



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

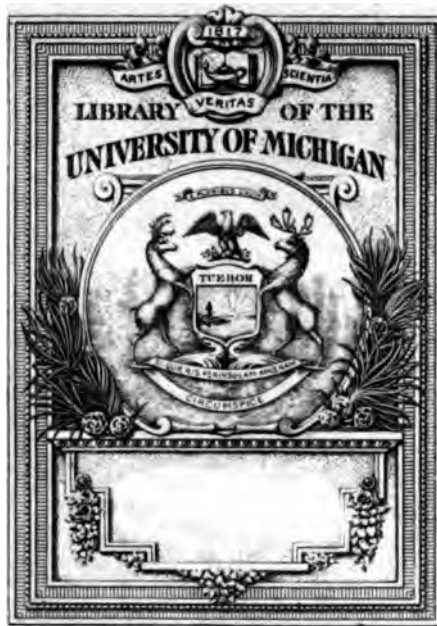
1,001,099

CATALOGUE
OF THE
GENERAL ASSEMBLY LIBRARY
OF
NEW ZEALAND.

V O L. II.

L — Z Y S.

WITH
FICTION LIST.



L
975
.N5
189

CATALOGUE
OF THE
GENERAL ASSEMBLY LIBRARY
OF NEW ZEALAND.

New Zealand General Assembly Library

CATALOGUE
OF THE
GENERAL ASSEMBLY LIBRARY
OF NEW ZEALAND.

COMPILED CHIEFLY BY
BASIL E. SEYMOUR STOCKER, M.A.,
AND
EDWARD SAMUEL.

SUPERINTENDED, REVISED, EDITED THROUGHOUT, AND
IN PART REWRITTEN BY
HERBERT LOUIS JAMES, B.A.,
ACTING LIBRARIAN,

ASSISTED BY
CHARLES H. STREETON, M.A.

IN TWO VOLUMES.

VOL. II.



NEW ZEALAND.
By AUTHORITY: JOHN MACKAY, GOVERNMENT PRINTER, WELLINGTON.
1897.

14

Stacks
Dues.
Gen'l Lib & St.
Dept. of Education, N.Y.
2-6-32
318294

PREFATORY NOTE TO VOL. II.

HAVING at last arrived at the end of his labours on this work, the editor desires to thank the Government Printer and his able staff for the assistance, courtesy, and consideration extended to him in the very difficult matter of the printing of a catalogue requiring for its proper execution such variety and such unusual forms of type, and so much patient correction of proofs.

It has been found impossible to issue with the work the classified biographical list which was to have formed Appendix B, but it is hoped to issue it eventually as a separate publication.

The use of dots (. . .) and square brackets [] having escaped notice in the preface, the editor would now explain that three dots are used to indicate an omission in the quotation of a title-page or other matter ; and that square brackets are used to enclose matter of various kinds added by the cataloguer, *i.e.*, (1) Matter added to titles by way of elucidation ; (2) little-used forenames of authors or other persons, as in the case of Charles [John Huffam] Dickens ; (3) titles composed, in default of a title-page, by the cataloguer ; (4) the author's name, in the case of some anonymous works ; (5) both the author's name and the title of the book when the work in question is one which the Library does not possess.

H. L. JAMES,
Editor-in-Chief.

CORRIGENDA.

- p. 12, s.v. Aikin (John), *M.D.*, add L. 1862.
 p. 22, s.v. Anatomy, Purdie (A.), for muscles read mussels.
 p. 23, s.v. Andrewes (Lancelot), North (J. H.), add note: In Classic preachers of the English church, series 2. 1878.
 p. 27, s.v. Apastamba, for G. Bühler read J. G. Bühler.
 p. 31, s.v. Arctic regions, De Long (G. W.), for 1833 read 1839.
 p. 39, s.v. Arvan, for Bühler (G.) read Bühler (J. G.).
 p. 47, s.v. Ausonius, for Ansonii read Ausonii.
 p. 64, s.v. Barthélemy (Jean-Jacques), for Anarchasis read Anarchasia.
 p. 77, s.v. de Béthencourt, for Boutier read Bontier.
 p. 80, s.v. Bible, Exodus, add note: In his History of Egypt under the Pharaohs, vol. 2. 1879.
 p. 83, s.v. Biolitheca Teubneriana, for Anthinus read Anthimus.
 p. 87, s.v. Birds, Newton, dele vols. 1-3; and for 1893-94 read 1893-96.
 p. 88, s.v. Black (Adam), dele Works about Black, and transpose the entries.
 p. 97, s.v. Bohn's classical library, for Geek romances read Greek romances.
 p. 102, s.v. Bosphorus, Kingdom (bis), read Bosphorus.
 p. 104, s.v. Botany, von Mueller (Sir F.), for photographiae read phytographiae.
 p. 106, for Boutier read Bontier.
 " s.v. Bowen (Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Syngé Christopher), the "Visit to Peru" is by the Hon. Charles Christopher Bowen, M.L.C. of N.Z., not by the Rt. Hon. Sir C. S. C. Bowen.
 p. 116, s.v. British Museum, Catalogue of printed books, for printed books read the printed books, and add 2 v. 36 cm. after Brit. Mus.
 " s.v. British Museum, Coins, Catalogue of English coins, for 1877 read 1887 (bis).
 " s.v. British Museum, Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali books, for Ernest Haas read E. A. M. Haas.
 " s.v. British Museum, Geology, the "Catalogue of the mesozoic plants" should be in the subsection Palaeobotany.
 p. 119, s.v. British Museum, Hexapoda [Corrodentia], for H. Hagen read H. A. Hagen.
 " s.v. British Museum, Mollusca, for L. C. Pfeiffer read L. G. K. Pfeiffer (ter).
 p. 133, s.v. Burma, India, for Department of Revenue and agriculture read Woods and forests.
 p. 151, s.v. Carey (Henry), 2nd Earl of Monmouth, for Ragnagli read Ragguagli.
 p. 162, s.v. Chapman (George T.), for T read Thomson.
 p. 169, s.v. China, Piassetsky, for Piassetsky (P.) read Pyasetski (P. Y.).
 p. 180, s.v. Clarke (Marcus), for Marcus read Marcus Andrew Hislop.
 p. 184, s.v. Coal, Harper, for J. T. read I. P.
 p. 200, s.v. Cooper (George Skidmore), for Skidmore read Sisson.
 p. 209, s.v. Credit, for Josseau (J. B.) read Josseau (F. J. B.).
 p. 231, s.v. Descartes, note, for a Schooten read van Schooten.
 p. 243, s.v. Drake (Sir Francis), the elder, Maynarde (T.), for 1598 read 1595.
 p. 247, s.v. Dullea, for Gelleé le lorrain read Gellée le Lorrain.
 " s.v. Dumas —avy de Pailleterie, for —avy de Pailleterie read Davy de la Pailleterie.
 p. 249, s.v. Duns (John), add Portrait. 23 cm. E. after Simpson.
 p. 265, s.v. Ellis (Alfred Burdon), for Ewe read Ewe.
 p. 275, s.v. English reprints, vol. 4, for Art read Arte.
 p. 291, s.v. Farmer (John S.), Slang, etc., note, for vols. 3, 4 read vols. 2, 3, 4.
 p. 304, s.v. Florus (Lucius Annaeus), [—] Epitome of Roman history, for Sallustius Crispus (C.) read Watson (Rev. J. S.).
 p. 315, s.v. France, History, dele Military history.
 p. 317, s.v. Franco-German war, Rustow, for Rustow read Rüstow.
 p. 325, s.v. Fuller Maitland, for J A read John Alexander.
 p. 329, s.v. Garden [formerly Hogg], supply forenames, vis., Mary Gray.
 " s.v. Gardening, dele Horticulture, and for Roses read Rose.
 " s.v. Gardening, Johnson, for 1875 read 2 eds. 1875, 1894.
 p. 330, s.v. Gargilius Martialis, note, for Nunc primum edita a V. Rose (C. Plinius Secundus) read (V. Rose).
 p. 334, s.v. de Genlis, for de Sillery-Genlis (S.-F.-D.) read Brulart de Sillery (S.-F.).
 p. 343, s.v. Giles (John Allen), dele the ninth entry, "ed. Venerable Bede's," &c.
 p. 347, s.v. von Gneist, History of the English Parliament, for H. H. Keane read A. H. Keane.
 p. 349, s.v. von Goethe, [—] Goethe's letters to Leipsig friends, for Leipsig read Leipzig.
 p. 352, s.v. Gordon (Henry Andrew), for Miner's guide read Miners' guide.
 " s.v. Gordon [formerly Brewster], for D. B. read David Brewster.
 p. 385, s.v. Grey (Rt. Hon. Sir George [Edward]), Memorandum, &c., for Lyttleton read Lyttelton.
 " s.v. Grey (Rt. Hon. Sir George [Edward]), [Polynesian mythology], [The same], note, for verse read verso.
 p. 388, s.v. Grove (F. C.), for F O read Florence Crawford.
 p. 398, s.v. Hamilton, Newspapers, note, add Transferred to Hamilton between Jan. 23 and Jan. 28, 1875. First issue at Hamilton Jan. 28, 1875.
 p. 428, s.v. History, military, Howarth, for Howarth read Howorth.
 p. 430, s.v. Hobbes (Thomas), Behemoth, for Töunies read Tönnies.
 p. 437, Horace at the university of Athens, Horace in homespun, Horae Hellenicae, and Horae subsecivae should precede Horatius Flaccus.
 p. 443, Horwitz should be on p. 438.
 p. 447, s.v. Hungary, Tipot, for Tipot read Tissot.
 " s.v. Hunt (Robert), ed. Ure's dictionary, for H. Ure read A. Ure.
 p. 458, s.v. India, Burton (Sir R. F.), for 1831 read 1851.
 p. 460, s.v. India, Ragozin, for (Z. H.) read (Z. A.).
 p. 463, s.v. Inglis (James), Oor ain folk, for mearns read Mearns.
 p. 472, s.v. Italy, Alexander (F.), Christ's folk, for Appennine read Apennine.
 p. 475, s.v. Jahnke, for Comodiae read Comoediae.
 p. 477, s.v. Japan, Curzon, for in read of.
 p. 506, s.v. de La Fayette, for Motier de la Fayette (M.-M.-P. de la V.) read Motier (Marie-Madeleine).
 p. 523, s.v. Le Michaud d'Arçon, the "Itinéraire kilométrique" and the "Voyage à pied en Nouvelle-Calédonie" are not by Le Michaud d'Arçon but by Charles Lemire.
 p. 529, s.v. Li ch', for Li ch' read Li chi.
 p. 541, s.v. Longinus, for ἐγγεπιδιου read ἐγγεπιδιου.
 p. 551, s.v. McCarthy (Justin) and Mrs. Campbell Praed, for Princess read princess; and for ——— "The Right Honourable" read ——— "The Right Honourable."
 p. 562, In the headline, for Maitre read Maître.
 p. 580, s.v. Maximilian I., Emperor of Germany, for Freitsaurwein read Treitsaurwein.
 p. 601, for Mittheilungen read Mittheilungen.
 p. 603, s.v. Moncelon, for à read à.
 p. 626, s.v. National portrait gallery, for 1838 read 2 eds. 1884, 1888.
 p. 633, s.v. New Caledonia, for Le Michaud d'Arçon (J.-C.-E.) read Lemire (C.).
 p. 640, s.v. New Zealand, Colonial Museum, Reports of geological explorations, note, for bouud read bound.
 p. 697, s.v. Perry (Walter Copland), Descriptive catalogue, etc., add note: In a volume lettered "Science and art department: art catalogues, vol. 1."
 p. 703, s.v. Phillpots (Eden), read Phillpotts (Eden).
 p. 713, s.v. Plato, [Phaedrus], for dissertations read dissertations.
 " s.v. Plato, [Respublica], for Respublica read Respublica.
 p. 714, s.v. Plautus, 2nd entry, for Planti read Plauti, and for Asianari read Asinaria.



- "L. (J. H.)" See Hall (). Potona.
 "L. (J. R.)" See Leifchild (John R.).
 "L. (R.)" See Lynche (Richard).
 "L. (X.)" Aut diabolus aut nihil; and other tales. Ed. 2. (*Methuen's colonial library.*) 18 cm. L. 1895.
 Aut diabolus aut nihil—Waltz of Chopin—Kiss of Judas—Strange story of a diamond—Luck of the devil.
Labberton (Robert Henlopen). Historical atlas: comprising 141 maps . . . explanatory text [and] . . . bibliography. 26 cm. L. 1885.
de La Beche (H T). See De la Beche (Sir H. T.).
de La Bédollière (Émile). See Gigault de La Bédollière (Émile).
Labillardière, *Citoyen*. See Houtou de La Billardière (Jacques-Julien).
Labilliere (Francis Peter). Early history of the colony of Victoria, from its discovery to its establishment as a self-governing province of the British Empire. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1878.
 — Imperial and colonial federalism.
 In *Discussions on colonial questions.* (J. E. Jenkins.) 1872.
Labour and life of the people. (C. Booth and others.) 1891.
Labour question. See, also, Arbitration, industrial—Charities—Chinese question—Coal-mining—Coolies—Cooperation—Eight hours—Factories—Industries—Poverty—Slavery—Social science series—Strikes—Trade unions—Unemployed—Wages.
 — Ashley-Cooper (A.), *7th Earl of Shaftesbury.* Speeches. 1868.
 — Atkinson (E.). Margin of profits. 1887.
 — Baernreither (J. M.). English associations of working-men. 1889.
 — Balsillie (D.). Lessons of the revolution. 1891.
 — Barns (W. E.). Labour problem. 1886.
 — Bellom (M.). Lois d'assurance ouvrière à l'étranger. 1892.
 — Bevan (G. P.). Industrial classes and industrial statistics. In *his British manufacturing industries*, vols. 12, 13. 1876-77.
 — Booth (C.) and others. Labour and life of the people. 1889-91.
 — Bradlaugh (C.). Labor and law. 1891.
 — Brassey (T.), *1st Baron Brassey.* Lectures on the labour question. 1878.
 — Brentano (L.). Relation of labor to the law of to-day. 1891.
 — Bulley (Agnes A.) and Margaret Whitley. Women's work. 1894.
 — Clayden (A.). Revolt of the field. 1874.
 — Dixon (W. H.). Secret history of the "International" Working Men's Association. 1872.
 — Donisthorpe (W.). Labour capitalization. 1887.
 — Ely (R. T.). Labor movement in America. [1886.]
 — Engels (F.). Condition of the working class in England in 1844. 1888.
 — Gibbons (D.). Labour contracts. 1892.
 — Gould (E. R. L.). Social condition of labor. 1893.
 — Greg (W. R.). Mistaken aims and attainable ideals of the artisan class. 1876.
 — Hawley (F. B.). Capital and population. 1882.
 — Helps (Sir A.). Claims of labour. 1845.
 — Hobhouse (L. L.). Labour movement. 1893.
 — Howell (G.). Conflicts of capital and labour. 1878.
 — Hull-House maps and papers. 1895.
 — Jessopp (A.). Arcady: for better for worse. 1890.

Labour question—contd.

- Jevons (W. S.). State in relation to labour. 1894.
 — Journal of commerce and labour [periodical]. (New Zealand: *Department of labour.*) 1893.
 — Károly (A.). Dilemmas of labour and education. 1884.
 — Kebbel (T. E.). Agricultural labourer. 1870.
 — Lowell (J. S.). Industrial arbitration and conciliation. 1893.
 — Mallock (W. H.). Labour and the popular welfare. 1893.
 — Massachusetts, Commonwealth. [Statistics.] Seventh [also 21st] annual report. 1876[-91].
 — Moffatt (R. S.). Economy of consumption: an omitted chapter in political economy. 1878.
 — "Nemo." Labour and luxury. 1895.
 — New Zealand: *Statutes.* Labour laws, q.v.
 — Philip (Alexander). Function of labour in the production of wealth. 1890.
 — Powers (F. P.). Labor-making machinery. 1879.
 — Ransome (J. S.). Modern labour. 1895.
 — Rees (W. L.). From poverty to plenty. 1888.
 — Roydhouse (T. R.) and H. J. Taperell. Labour party in New South Wales. 1892.
 — Schaeffle (A. E. F.). Theory and policy of labour protection. 1893.
 — Schoenhof (J.). Industrial situation and the question of wages. 1885.
 — Smith (H. L.). Modern changes in the mobility of labour. 1891.
 — Spyers (T. G.). Labour question. 1894.
 — Statistical society of London. Journal.
 Vol. 1, 1839, pp. 179-83, *et passim.* Earnings of agricultural labourers.
 Vol. 47, 1884, pp. 614-65. Comparative efficiency of labour in various countries.
 — Subjects of the day, no. 2. 1890.
 Articles on socialism, labour, and capital, by well-known writers.
 — Taylor (S.). Profit-sharing between capital and labour. 1884.
 — Thornton (W. T.). Labour: its wrongful claims and rightful dues. 1870.
 — Trumbull (M. M.), *Gen.* Articles and discussions on the labor question. 1890.
 — Tuckwell (G. M.). State and its children. 1894.
 — Vinogradov (P.). Villainage in England. 1892.
 — Webb (Sidney) and H. Cox. Eight hours day. 1891.
 — Wright (T.), "*the Journeyman engineer.*" Our new masters. 1873.
 — Some habits and customs of the working classes. 1867.
Labour traffic. See Coolies.
Labrador. Packard (A. S.). Labrador coast. 1891.
de La Brète (Jean). Mon oncle et mon curé [a novel]. 18 cm. P. [1889].
 Couronné par l'Académie Française, prix Montyon.
de La Brocquière (Bertrandon). Travels of Bertrandon de La Brocquière. A.D. 1432, 1433. [Translated from old into modern French by P. J. B. Legrand d'Aussy, and thence into English by Colonel T. Johnes.]
 In *Early travels in Palestine.* (T. Wright.) 1848.
de La Bruyère (Jean). Les caractères; ou, Les mœurs de ce siècle, par La Bruyère. Nouvelle édition collationnée sur celle de 1696, augmentée de deux lettres de La Bruyère, d'une notice sur sa vie [par J. B. A. Suard] et d'une table analytique. Louis Simon Auger, *ed.* 22 cm. P. 1843.

- La Cava.** Court life at Naples. By the author of *La Cava*. See Court life, etc.
- Lace.** Cole (Alan S.). Report on Northampton, Bucks, and Beds lace-making. 1892.
- Palliser (Fanny B.), *Mrs.* Descriptive catalogue of the collection of lace in the South Kensington Museum. 1881.
- de Lacerda e Almeida** (Francisco José Maria), *M.D.*, and others. Lands of Cazembe. Lacerda's journey to Cazembe in 1798. Translated and annotated by Captain R. F. Burton . . . Also, journey of the pombeiros P. J. Baptista and Amaro José across Africa from Angola to Tette on the Zambeze. Translated by B. A. Beadle. And a resumé of the journey of M.M. Monteiro and Gamitto. By Dr. C. T. Beke. (Royal geographical society.) *Map*. 21 cm. L. 1873.
- Pp. 107-64 contain the continuation of Dr. de Lacerda's diary after his death, 18 Oct., 1798, by Francisco João Pinto, chaplain to the expedition.
- Lacertilia.** See Lizards.
- Lackington** (James). Memoirs of the forty-five first years [*sic*] of the life of James Lackington, bookseller. Written by himself, in forty-seven letters to a friend. (*Autobiography*, vol. 18.) *Portrait*. 15 cm. L. 1830.
- de Lacoste** (Mathilde Giraud). See Giraud de Lacoste (Mathilde).
- de Lacouperie**, *Baron*. See Terrien de Lahaymonnais Peixotte de Poncel (Albert-Étienne-Jean-Baptiste).
- Lacroix** (Paul). Arts in the middle ages and at the period of the renaissance. James Dafforne, *tr.* *Illus.* 28 cm. L. n.d.
- *ed.* Raphael d'Urbis. (J. D. Passavant.) 1860.
- Ladakh.** See Tibet, Little.
- Ladd** (George Trumbull), *D.D.*, *Prof. at Yale*. Elements of physiological psychology: a treatise on the activities and nature of the mind, from the physical and experimental point of view. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1887.
- Ladies** in parliament. (Sir G. O. Trevelyan.) 1888.
- Lady.** Letters from Madras. By a lady. See Maitland (J. C.), *Mrs.*
- Lady.** Residence at Sierra Leone. By a lady. See Norton (*Hon.* Caroline Elizabeth Sarah).
- Lady Bountiful.** (A. W. Pinero.)
In his Plays, vol. 5. 1891.
- Lady Franklin Bay expedition.** Lamar (W. H.) and F. W. Ellis. Physical observations during the L. F. B. expedition of 1883. 1884.
- Lady from the sea** [a drama]. (H. Ibsen.) 1890.
- Lady of pleasure** [a drama].
In Best plays. (J. Shirley.) 1888.
- Lady Pecunia; or, The praise of money.** (R. Barnfield.) 1598, 1605.
- Lady Pioneer.** See Mazuchelli (N. E.).
- Lady Willoughby's diary** [a fiction]. (H. M. Rathbone.) 1873.
- Ladron Islands.** Crozet (). Crozet's voyage in 1771-1772. 1891.
- Laërne** (C F van Delden). See van Delden-Laërne.
- Laevius.** [Poetical remains.] See Catullus (Q. [or G.] V.). L. Mueller, *ed.* 1874.
- Lafargue** (Philip). Salt of the earth. (*Macmillan's colonial library*) 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Short stories and sketches, *viz.*: From the life of Donald Wishart—Music-master's yarn—Time's revenge—From the journal of Major Stark—Out of the land of Egypt—Sister Margaret's diary.
- de La Fayette**, *Comtesse*. See Motier de la Fayette (M.-M.-P. de la V.).
- de La Fontaine** (Jean).
Works.
- Contes et nouvelles en vers. 2 v. 19 cm. Amsterdam, 1764.
- Fables of de La Fontaine, translated into English verse by Walter Thornbury [with a life of the author by Eugène Geruzex]. G. Doré, *illustrator*. 32 cm. L. n.d.
- La fontaine des amoureux de science.
In Roman de la rose. (Guillaume de Lorris.) 1799.
- Works about La Fontaine.*
- Collins (*Rev.* W. Lucas). La Fontaine. 1882.
- de La Gironière** (Paul). See Proust de La Gironière (P.).
- Lag, Laird of.** See Grierson (Sir R.).
- Lagos.** Blue book of the settlement of Lagos for . . . 1880. 34 cm. [*Printed Lagos.*]
- Lagrange** (Fernand), *M.D.* Physiology of bodily exercise. (*International scientific series*, vol. 67.) 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Lagrange** (François), *Abbé*. Life of Monseigneur Dupanloup, Bishop of Orleans . . . M. E. Herbert, Baroness Herbert of Lea, *tr.* 2 v. *Portraits*. 23 cm. L. 1885.
- de La Gravière** (Jurien). See Jurien de la Gravière (Jean-Baptiste-Edmond), *Vice-Admiral*.
- de La Harpe** (Jean-François). Éloge de Voltaire.
In Œuvres de Voltaire, vol. 1. A.-J.-Q. Beuchot, *ed.* 1834.
- de La Harpe** (Philippe) and J. W. Salter. Notes on the eocene flora of Alum Bay.
In Geology of the Isle of Wight. (H. W. Bristow.) 1862.
- Laing** (Alexander). Lindores Abbey and its burgh of Newburgh: their history and annals. *Illus.* 24 cm. E. 1876.
- Laing** (David), *Secretary of the Bannatyne Club*. Select remains of the ancient popular and romance poetry of Scotland. Collected and edited by D. L. Re-edited, with memorial introduction and additions, by J. Small. *Portrait and illus.* 23 cm. E. 1885.
- Laing** (Samuel), *the elder*. Journal of a residence in Norway during the years 1834, 1835, & 1836 . . . The moral and political . . . condition of its inhabitants. (*Traveller's library*, vol. 3.) 18 cm. L. 1856.
- Notes of a traveller on the social and political state of France, Prussia, Switzerland, Italy, and other parts of Europe during the present century. First series. (*Traveller's library*, vol. 3.) 18 cm. L. 1854.
- *tr.* Saga of Sigurd the crusader. (S. Sturluson.) [1844.]
- Laing** (Samuel), *the younger*. Human origins. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1893.
- Modern science and modern thought . . . 23 cm. L. 1890.
- "Containing a supplemental chapter on Gladstone's Dawn of creation, and Proem of Genesis, and on Drummond's Natural law in the spiritual world." A popular manual of agnosticism.
- Modern Zoroastrian. 23 cm. L. 1890.
- Problems of the future; and essays. 23 cm. L. 1890.
- Laisley** (Richard), *the younger*. Education and educators: four essays. Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1884.
- Report upon State education in Great Britain, France, Switzerland, Italy, Germany, Belgium, and the United States of America; including a special report upon deaf-mute instruction. (New Zealand: *Parliamentary papers*, 1886.) *Tables* (3). 34 cm. pp. iv, 186. We. 1886.
- Laissez faire.** Liberty and property defence league. [Pamphlets.]
- Lake** (Sir Henry Atwell), *C.B.*, *Col.* Kars and our captivity in Russia. With letters from Gen. Sir W. F. Williams . . . Major Teesdale . . . and Captain Thompson. *Portraits*. 19 cm. L. 1856.
- Lake** (William Charles), *Dean of Durham*. South: the rhetorician.
In Classic preachers. (J. E. Kempe.) 1877.

- Lake county press.** See Arrowtown: Newspapers.
- Lake district, England.** Davy (J.). Angler in the lake district. 1857.
- Martineau (H.). English lake district. 1876.
- Lake dwellings.** See Crannogs.
- Lake poets.** De Quincey (T.). Recollections of Coleridge, Wordsworth, and Southey.
In his Works, vol. 2. 1863.
- Lake Wakatip [sic] mail.** See Queenstown, N.Z.: Newspapers.
- Lakes.** See, also, Aral—Champlain.
- Whittlesey (C.). On fluctuations of level in the North American lakes. 1860.
- Lakhnau.** See Lucknow.
- Lalanne (L.).** See Chrétien-Lalanne (M.-L.).
- Lálavíhári De.** Govinda Sámanta; or, The history of a Bengal Ráiyat [a novel]. By the Rev. Lál Behári Day . . . 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1874.
- Lallemand (Charles).** Tunis et sea environs. *Illus. in colours.* 31 cm. P. 1890.
- Lalor (John J.).** Cyclopaedia of political science, political economy, and of the political history of the United States. By the best American and European writers. 3 v. 27 cm. Chicago, 1883-84.
List of contributors in each volume.
- *tr.* Principles of political economy. (W. Roscher.) 1878.
- and Alfred B. Mason, *trs.* Constitutional and political history of the United States. (Prof. H. E. von Holst.) 1877-92.
- Lamaism.** See Tibet: Religion.
- Lamar (W. H.) and Frank W. Ellis.** Physical observations during the Lady Franklin Bay expedition of 1883. Prepared under the direction of . . . Major-General W. B. Hazen . . . by W. H. L. and F. W. E. (United States: Signal service; Notes, no. xiv.) Map and plates. 24 cm. Wa. 1884.
- de Lamarck (Jean-Baptiste-Pierre-Antoine de Monet).** See de Monet de Lamarck (J.-B.-P.-A.).
- Lamartine de Prat (Marie-Louis-Alphonse).**
Works.
- History of the French revolution of 1848. Translated from the French. (*Bohn's standard library.*) *Portraits.* 19 cm. L. 1857.
- History of the Girondists; or, Personal memoirs of the patriots of the French revolution. From unpublished sources. H. T. Ryde, *tr.* (*Bohn's standard library.*) 3 v. *Portraits.* 19 cm. L. 1854-56.
- History of the restoration of monarchy in France. Capt. Rafter, *tr.* (*Bohn's standard library.*) 4 v. *Portraits.* 19 cm. L. 1854.
A sequel to his History of the Girondists.
- Raphael; or, Pages of the book of life at twenty. Translated with the sanction of the author. 21 cm. L. 1849.
- Three months in power: a history and vindication of my political conduct during the late revolution in France. H. T. Ryde, *tr.* (*Bohn's standard library.*) 19 cm. L. 1848.
Works about Lamartine.
- Domville (M.), *Lady.* Life of Lamartine. 1888.
- de La Martinière (H. M. P.), F.R.G.S.** Morocco: journeys in the kingdom of Fez and to the court of Mulai Hassan, with itineraries constructed by the author, and a bibliography of Morocco from 1844 to 1887. With a preface by Lieut.-Colonel Trotter. 20 cm. L. 1889.
- Lamb (Charles).**
Works.
- Works of C. L. *Portrait.* 25 cm. L. 1859.

Lamb (Charles)—contd.

- [?] Beauty and the beast; with an introduction by Andrew Lang. *Plates.* 18 × 15 cm. L. [1895.]
Reprinted, with plates and music, from the edition "printed for M. J. Godwin," *circ.* 1811, attributed, with some uncertainty, to Lamb.
- Essays of Elia; with introduction and notes by Alfred Ainger. 18 cm. L. 1884.
- Essays of Elia; and, Eliana. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1867.
- Mrs. Leicester's school; and other writings in prose and verse by C. Lamb. Alfred Ainger, *ed.* 18 cm. L. 1885.
Chiefly tales and essays, partly by his sister, Mary Lamb.
- Poems, plays, and miscellaneous essays of C. L. Alfred Ainger, *ed.* 18 cm. L. 1884.
- Specimens of English dramatic poets who lived about the time of Shakspeare; with notes. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 19 cm. L. 1854.
- and Mary Lamb. Mrs. Leicester's school. See Lamb (Charles).
- Tales from Shakspeare. Alfred Ainger, *ed.* 18 cm. L. 1886.
Works about Lamb.
- Ainger (A.). Charles Lamb. 1882.
- De Quincey (T.). Works, vol. 8. 1862.
- Procter (B. W.). Charles Lamb: a memoir. 1866.
- Lamb (Hon. George).** Metrical versions of the poems of C. V. Catullus.
In Works of Catullus and Tibullus (W. K. Kelly.) 1854.
- Lamb (Horace), F.R.S.** Hydrodynamics. 23 cm. C. 1895.
- Lamb (John), D.D., Dean of Bristol.** Table of Abydos correctly interpreted, corroborative of the chronology of the sacred writings. 22 cm. L. 1836.
- Lamb (Mary).** [*Works about.*] Gilchrist (A.), Mrs. Mary Lamb. 1883.
- Lamb (William), 2nd Viscount Melbourne.**
Works.
- Lord Melbourne's papers. Edited by Lloyd C. Sanders with a preface by the Earl Cowper, K.G. 23 cm. L. 1889.
Works about Lamb.
- Dunkley (H.), LL.D. Lord Melbourne. 1890.
- Torrens (W. M.). Memoirs. 1878.
- de Lamballe (Marie), Princess.** [*Works about.*] Dobson (A.). Four Frenchwomen. 1891.
- Lamber (Juliette) [afterwards wife successively of Alexis La Messine and of Antoine-Edmond Adam].** Vienne.
In Capitales du monde. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1802.
- Lambert (J. Malet), LL.D.** Two thousand years of gild life; or, An outline of the history and development of the gild system . . . Together with a full account of the gilds and trading companies of Kingston-upon-Hull, from the 14th to the 18th century. *Illus.* 23 cm. Hull, 1891.
- Lambin (Denis), ed.** M. T. Ciceronis opera omnia. (M. T. Cicero.) 1572.
- Lambinus (Dionysius).** See Lambin (Denis).
- Lamennais (Félicité).** See Robert de La Mennais (Hugues F.).
- Lamentacyon** of a christen against the citye of London. 1548.
In Illustrations of old English literature, known as "Collier's reprints—Green series," vol. 1 (1). (J. P. Collier.) 1866.
- La Messine (Juliette).** See Lamber (Juliette).
- Lamon (Ward H.).** Life of Abraham Lincoln, from his birth to his inauguration as president. *Portraits.* 25 cm. Bo. 1872.
- Lamond (Elizabeth), of Girton College, ed.** Discourse of the common weal of this realm of England. ("W. S.") 1893.
- Lamont (E. H.).** Wild life among the Pacific islanders. *Portrait and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1867.

- Lamont (James).** Seasons with the sea-horses; or, Sporting adventures in the northern seas. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1861.
- de La Moore (Sir Thomas).** See Stubbs (W.), *DD.* Chronicles of the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II.
- La Mothe (Marie-Catherine), Comtesse d'Aulnoy.** Fairy tales of Madame d'Aulnoy, newly done into English [by Annie Macdonell and Miss Lee]. With an introduction by Annie Thackeray Ritchie. Illustrated by Clinton Peters. 22 cm. L. 1892.
- de La Mothe-Fénelon (de Salignac).** See de Salignac de La Mothe-Fénelon.
- de La Mothe Houdancourt [afterwards de La Mothe Langon] (Étienne-Léon), Baron.** Memoirs of Madame Du Barri. See Du Barry (Marie-Jeanne.)
- de La Mothe Langon (Étienne-Léon), Baron.** See de La Mothe Houdancourt.
- de La Motte (Jeanne), Comtesse.** Diamond necklace: confession of the Countess de la Motte (translated from the French). 17 cm. L. n.d.
- de La Motte Fouqué (Friedrich Heinrich Karl), Freiherr.** Magic ring: a knightly romance. 17 cm. L. n.d.
- **Undine: a romance.** From the German of de la Motte Fouqué. A new translation, with eleven illustrations designed by Tenniel and engraved by Bastin. 16 cm. L. 1869.
- **Undine; and other tales.** F. E. Bennett, tr. (*Tauchnitz collection of German authors, vol. 6.*) 16 cm. Leipzig, 1867.
- The two captains—Aslanga's knight—Sintram.
- Lampadius (Johannes), ed.** Mellificium historicum integrum. (C. Pezel.) 1628.
- Lamping (Clemens) and A de France.** French in Algiers. 1. The soldier of the foreign legion [by C. L.]. 2. The prisoners of Abd-el-Kader [by A. de F.]. Translated from the German and French by Lady Duff Gordon. (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 10.*) 18 cm. L. 1845.
- Lampridius (Aelius), one of the Historiae Augustae scriptores ser.** See *Historiae Augustae scriptores VI.* C. Schrevelius, ed.
- Lampson.** See Locker-Lampson.
- Lamson (Mary Swift).** Life and education of Laura Dewey Bridgman, the deaf, dumb, and blind girl. *Portrait.* 20 cm. Bo. 1884.
- Lancashire.** Fishwick (H.), *Lieut.-Col.* History of Lancashire. 1894.
- **Historical manuscripts commission.** Fourteenth report: Appendix, pt. 4. Manuscripts of Lord Kenyon. 1894.
- Lancashire Witch, Ship.** Francis (F.). War, waves, and wanderings: a cruise in the "Lancashire Witch." 1881.
- Lancaster (Peter), tr.** Of envy and hatred—How a man may inoffensively praise himself without being liable to envy. In *Plutarch's Morals*, translated from the Greek by several hands, vol. 2. (Plutarchus.) 1874.
- Lancaster and York.** (Sir James H. Ramsay.) 1892.
- Lancet:** a journal of British and foreign medicine, physiology, surgery, chemistry, public health, criticism, and news. *Illus.* 48 v. 1872-95, and current. 28 cm. L. 1872-95.
- In half-yearly volumes from 1872.
1872-86, James G. Wakley, ed.; 1887-95, Thomas H. Wakley and Thomas Wakley, junior, eds.
- Lanciani (Rodolfo), Prof. at Rome.** Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1889.
- Land.** See, also, Agriculture—Conveyancing—Game laws—Landowners.
- "A. (M.)." Co-operation in land tillage. [1881.]
- **Abraham (A. B.).** Satisfactory settlement of the colonial waste land question in 1855.
In *Discussions on colonial questions.* (J. E. Jenkins.) 1872.
- Land—contd.**
- **Arnold (R. A.).** Free land. 1880.
- **Baden-Powell (B. H.).** Land systems of British India. 1892.
- **Badger (W.).** Land transfer laws of Australasia. 1888.
- **Bear (W. E.).** Study of small holdings. 1893.
- **Becker (B. H.).** Disturbed Ireland. 1881.
- **Beken (G.).** Freehold disfranchisement. n.d.
- **Birkbeck (W. L.).** Historical sketch of the distribution of land in England. 1885.
- **Black (G. A.).** History of municipal ownership of land on Manhattan Island. 1891.
- **Blackie (J. S.).** Scottish highlanders and the land laws. 1885.
- **Blount (T.).** *Fragmenta antiquitatis.* 1815.
- **Bramwell (G. W. W.), Baron Bramwell.** Leasehold enfranchisement. n.d.
- **Broadhurst (H.).** Leasehold enfranchisement. 1885.
- **Brodrick (Hon. G. C.).** English land and English landlords. 1881.
- **Caird (Sir J.).** Landed interest and the supply of food. 1880.
- **Campbell (G. D.), 8th Duke of Argyll.** Essay on the commercial principles applicable to contracts for the hire of land. 1877.
- **Cant-Wall (E.).** Ireland under the Land Act. 1882.
- **Cox (H.).** Land nationalization. 1892.
- **Eiloart (C. J. D.).** Leasehold aggrandisement. n.d.
- **Epps (W.).** Land systems of Australasia. 1894.
- **Field (C. D.).** Landholding in various countries. 1883.
- **Flürscheim (M.).** Rent, interest, and wages. n.d.
- **Fowler (W.).** [Present aspect of the land question.] 1872.
- **Frend (H. T.).** Precedents of instruments relating to the transfer of land to railway companies. 1866.
- **Fustel de Coulanges (N.-D.).** Origin of property in land. 1892.
- **George (Henry).** Perplexed philosopher: being an examination of Mr. Herbert Spencer's various utterances on the land question. 1893.
- **Progress and poverty.** v.e.
- **Great Britain, 1862: Parliament.** South Australia and N.Z. Land registration and transfer acts.
- **1872: Parliament.** Registration of title: Australian colonies.
- **Statutes.** Guide to the Land registry act. By W. D. Bruce. 1863.
- **Hall (T. H.).** Law of allotments. 1886.
- **Howard (James), M.D.** English land question, past and present. [1881.]
- **and others.** Practical politics. 1881.
- **Kay (J.).** Free trade in land. 1879.
- **Kinnear (J. B.).** Principles of property in land. 1880.
- **Levy (J. H.).** Symposium on the land question. 1890.
A series of essays, edited by J. H. L.
- **Long (James), Prof.** Influence of the land laws upon the prosperity of the people.
In *Co-operative wholesale societies' annual*, 1894.
- **Macdonell (J.).** Land question. 1873.
- **Macgregor (James).** Land question, with special reference to New Zealand and old Scotland.
Bound with English land question. (James Howard.) [1881.]
- **Mackenzie (A.).** History of the Highland clearances. 1883.
- **Isle of Skye in 1882-1883.** 1883.
- **Montgomery (W. E.).** History of land tenure in Ireland. 1889.

Land—contd.

- Moore (H. E.). Back to the land. 1898.
- New Zealand: *Crown lands*. New Zealand Crown lands guide. From no. 1, 1880. 1880, etc.
- Statutes. Handy book on the land transfer acts. 1888.
- Land laws of N.Z. 1871.
- Nicholson (J. S.), *Prof.* Tenant's gain not landlord's loss. 1883.
- O'Brien (R. B.). Irish land question, and English public opinion. 1881.
- Ogilvie (William). Birthright in land. 1891.
- Onslow (W. H.), *4th Earl of Onslow*. Landlords and allotments. 1886.
- Phear (Sir J. B.). Aryan village in India and Ceylon. 1880.
- Pollock (Sir F.). Land laws. 1883.
- Probyn (J. W.). Systems of land tenure in various countries. [1881?] 1881.
- Prothero (Rowland E.). Pioneers and progress of English farming. 1888.
- Richey (A. G.). Irish land laws. 1880.
- Ross (D. W.). Early history of land-holding among the Germans. 1888.
- Ruskin (J.). Time and tide. 1882.
- Seebohm (F.). English village community. 1883.
- Shaw-Lefevre (Rt. Hon. G. J.). Agrarian tenures. 1893.
- English and Irish land questions. 1881.
- Shortland (E.). Southern districts of N.Z. 1851.
Including a notice of the land tenure of the Otago Maoris.
- Traditions and superstitions of the New Zealanders. 1856.
Including Maori land tenure.
- Social science series, *q.v.*
- Stephenson (A.), *Ph.D.* Public lands and agrarian laws of the Roman republic. 1891.
- Stubbs (C. W.). Land and the labourers. 1891.
- Thackeray (S. W.). Land and the community. 1889.
- Thornton (W. T.). Plea for peasant proprietors. 1874.
- Torrens (Sir R. R.). South Australian system of conveyancing by registration of title. 1859.
- Verney (F. P.), *Lady V.* Cottier owners, little takes, and peasant properties. 1885.
- Peasant properties; and other selected essays. 1885.
- Wallace (A. R.). Bad times. 1885.
- Land nationalisation. 1882.
- Walker (F. A.). Land and its rent. 1883.
- Wilson (A. J.). Reciprocity, bi-metallism, and land-tenure reform. 1880.
- Winn (Henry). Property in land. 1888.

Landed estates court, Ireland. Macnevin (R. C.). Practice of the Landed Estates Court. 1859.

Landed proprietors. See Landowners.

Landels (A.). Stray thoughts: political and other. 18 cm. Dunedin, 1885.

Lander (John) and Richard Lander. Journal of an expedition to explore the Niger. See Lander (Richard).

Lander (Richard). Journal [20 November, 1826–30 April, 1828]. In Journal of a second expedition into the interior of Africa (H. Clapperton.) 1829.

— Record of Captain Clapperton's last expedition to Africa [Slave Coast]. By R. L., his faithful attendant, and the only surviving member of the expedition. With the subsequent adventures of the author. 2 v. *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1830.

Lander (Richard)—contd.

— and John Lander. Journal of an expedition to explore the course and termination of the Niger; with a narrative of a voyage down that river to its termination. [With introduction by A. B. B.; *i.e.*, Alexander Bridport Becher.] 3 v. *Maps and illus.* 16 cm. L. 1832.

Landmann (Isaac), *Prof. at Woolwich*. Principles of artillery, reduced into questions and answers, for the use of the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich. Ed. 2 . . . *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1808.

Landois (Leonard), *Prof. at Greifswald*. Text book of human physiology, including histology and microscopical anatomy; with special reference to . . . practical medicine. Translated from the fifth German edition, with additions, by W. Stirling, M.D. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1886.

Landolt (Hans), *Prof. at Aachen*. Handbook of the polariscope and its practical applications. Adapted from the German edition of H. L. by D. C. Robb and V. H. Veley, with an appendix by J. Steiner. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1882.

Landon (Joseph). School management, including organisation, discipline, and moral training; together with a general view of the work of education, and some account of the intellectual faculties from the teacher's point of view. (*Education library*.) Ed. 5. 20 cm. L. 1886.

Landor (A. H. Savage). Alone with the hairy Ainu; or, 3,800 miles on a pack saddle in Yezo and a cruise to the Kurile Islands. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1893.

Landor (J. Walter Savage) and Hon. Mrs. J. Randolph Clay, *trs.* Ten years in Equatoria. (G. Casati.) 1891.

Landor (Robert Eyres). Fountain of Arethusa. 2 v. 21 cm. L. 1848.

Imaginary dialogues between modern Englishmen and the dead philosophers and statesmen of ancient Greece and Rome, with a fictitious induction.

Landor (Walter Savage).*Works.*

- Works of W. S. L. 2 v. 25 cm. L. 1856.
Contents:—Vols. 1-2: Imaginary conversations.
Vol. 2: Examination of Shakspeare for deer-stealing—Pentameron—Pericles and Aspasia—Minor prose pieces—Poems.
- Citation and examination of William Shakspeare, Euseby Treen, Joseph Carnaby, and Silas Gough, clerk, before the Worshipful Sir Thomas Lucy, Knight, touching deer-stealing . . . to which is added A conference of Master Edmund Spenser . . . with the Earl of Essex touching the state of Ireland A.D. 1595. 18 cm. L. 1891.
- Poemata et inscriptiones. Novis auxit Savagius Landor. 15 cm. Londini, 1847.
Works about Landor.
- Colvin (S.). Landor, 1881.
- De Quincey (T.). Works, vols. 8, 11. 1862-63.
- Forster (J.). Walter Savage Landor: a biography. 1869.
- Milnes (R. M.), *Baron Houghton*. Monographs. 1873.

Landscape gardening. See, also, Gardening.

- Gilpin (W. S.). Landscape gardening. 1835.
- Loudon (J. C.). [Various works.]
- Scott (F. J.). Art of beautifying suburban home grounds. 1873.

Landowners. Bateman (J.). Great landowners of Great Britain and Ireland. 1878.

— Burke (J.) and Sir J. B. Burke. Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. v.e. 1863, etc.

— De Burgh (U. H. H.). Landowners of Ireland: an alphabetical list. [1878?]

— Purdy (F.). Summary digest. Return to Parliament of owners of land, 1873: England and Wales. 1876.

Landseer (Sir Edwin). [*Works about.*] Stephens (F. G.). Sir Edwin Landseer. 1880.

- Landseer (Thomas), ed.** Life and letters of William Bewick. 1871.
- ane (Edward William).** Account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians . . . Ed. 5. Edward Stanley Poole, ed. 2 v. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1871.
- *ed.* Selections from the Kur-án. (Koran.) 1879.
- *tr.* Arabian nights. 1841.
- Lane (J. Homer) and others.** Reports on observations of the total eclipse of the sun, August 7, 1869. *See* Sands (B. F.).
- Lane (James Robert).** "Facts respecting the contagious diseases acts": answer to a speech by Duncan McLaren, published under the above title. By J. R. L. 22 cm. L. 1870.
In Pamphlets: Contagious diseases acts, vol. 1.
- Lane (John).** [Bibliography of the works of George Meredith.] *In* George Meredith: some characteristics. (R. Le Gallienne.) 1890.
- Bibliography of Thomas Hardy.
In Art of Thomas Hardy. (Lionel Johnson.) 1894.
- Lane-Fox (Augustus Henry).** *See* Fox (Augustus Henry Lane).
- Lane-Poole (Stanley), M.R.A.S.** Additions to the oriental collection, 1876-1888. Pt. 2: Additions to vols. 5-8. By S. L.-P. Dr. R. S. Poole, ed. (British Museum: *Coins*. Catalogue of oriental coins, vol. 10.) *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1890.
- Art of the Saracens in Egypt. (S.K.M.: *Art handbooks*.) *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1886.
- Aurangzib. (*Rulers of India*, vol. 3.) *Map and portrait.* 20 cm. O. 1893.
- Barbary corsairs. By S. L.-P.; with additions by Lieut. J. D. J. Kelly, U.S. Navy. (*Story of the nations*, no. 22.) *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Catalogue of Arabic glass weights in the Brit. Mus. Dr. R. S. Poole, ed. (British Museum: *Antiquities*.) *Plates.* 24 cm. L. 1891.
- Catalogue of oriental coins in the Brit. Mus. Dr. R. S. Poole, ed. (British Museum: *Coins*.) Vols. 1-10. *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1875-90.
- Vol. 1: Coins of the eastern Khaleefehs. 1875.
Vol. 2: Mohammedan dynasties. Classes 3-10. 1876.
Vol. 3: Turkuman houses of Seljook, Urtuk, Zengee, etc. Classes 10-14. 1877.
Vols. 4-6: [Missing.]
Vol. 7: Bukhara (Transoxiana) from the time of Timur to the present day. Classes 22-23. 1882.
Vol. 8: Turks. Class 25. 1883.
Vol. 9: Additions to the oriental collection, 1876-1888. Pt. 1: Additions to vols. 1-4. 1889.
Vol. 10: Additions to the oriental collection, 1876-1888. Pt. 2: Additions to vols. 5-8. 1890.
- Coins and medals: their place in history and art. By the authors of the British Museum official catalogues. Edited by S. L.-P. With numerous illustrations. (*Antiquary's library*.) 23 cm. L. 1885.
Contributors: Poole (R. S.)—Head (B. V.)—Grueber (H. A.)—Keary (C. F.)—Gardner (P.)—Lane-Poole (S.)—Terrien de Lahaymonais Peixotte de Poncel (A.-É.-J.-B.)—Wroth (W.).
- Coins of the Moghul emperors of Hindustan in the Brit. Mus. Dr. R. S. Poole, ed. (British Museum: *Coins*. Catalogue of Indian coins.) *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1892.
- Coins of the Muhammadan states of India in the Brit. Mus. Reginald Stuart Poole, ed. (British Museum: *Coins*. Catalogue of Indian coins.) *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1885.
- Coins of the sultans of Dehli in the Brit. Mus. Dr. R. S. Poole, ed. (British Museum: *Coins*. Catalogue of Indian coins.) *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1884.
- Egypt. (*Foreign countries and British colonies*.) *Maps and illus.* 18 cm. L. 1881.
- History of the Moghul emperors of Hindustan, illustrated by their coins. *Map.* 23 cm. Westminster, 1892.
- Land of Goshen—Cairo—Memphis—Thebes—Edfu and Philae.
In Picturesque Palestine, vol. 4. (Sir C. W. Wilson.) n.d.
- Lane-Poole (Stanley)—contd.**
- Life of the Right Honourable Stratford Canning, Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, K.G. . . . from his memoirs and private and official papers. 2 v. *Portraits.* 28 cm. L. 1888.
- Mohammedan dynasties: chronological and genealogical tables, with historical introductions. 20 cm. Westminster, 1894.
- Social life in Egypt: a description of the country and its people: a supplement to Picturesque Palestine (Sir C. W. Wilson). *Plates.* 32 cm. L. [1884.]
- Studies in a mosque. 23 cm. L. 1883.
- *ed.* Thirty years of colonial government. (Rt. Hon. Sir G. F. Bowen.) 1889.
- *ed.* Life of the late General F. R. Chesney. (Louisa Chesney.) 1885.
- *ed.* Letters and journals of J. Swift. 1885.
- *tr. and ed.* Speeches & table-talk of the prophet Mohammad. (Koran.) 1882.
- and Arthur Gilman. Story of the Moors in Spain. (*Story of the nations*, vol. 6.) *Map and illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. [1886.]
- and others. Turkey. (*Story of the nations*, vol. 14.) *Maps and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1888.
- Lanfrey (Pierre).** Histoire de Napoléon I^{er}: Vols. 1-5. 19 cm. P. 1870-75.
Vol. 1, ed. 8, 1875. Vols. 2-3, ed. 7, 1870. Vol. 4, ed. 6, 1870. Vol. 5, ed. 5, 1875.
"Il discute historiquement toutes les questions civiles, politiques, religieuses, militaires même, et les résout presque toutes dans un sens très défavorable à l'égende impériale." The work reaches only to the year 1811, being left unfinished at the author's death in 1877.
- History of Napoleon the First. 4 v. 23 cm. L. 1871-79.
- Lang (Andrew).** Angling sketches. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Ballads of books. Edited by A. L. 16 cm. L. 1888.
A collection of poems by various authors, relating to books; including a number of translations from the Latin by A. L. and others.
- Ban and arriere ban: a rally of fugitive rhymes. 17 cm. L. 1894.
- Blue fairy book. Edited by A. L. Ed. 3. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1890.
A collection of fairy tales from various sources.
- Blue poetry book. H. J. Ford and Lancelot Speed, *illustrators.* 19 cm. L. 1891.
A collection of poems for children.
- Books and bookmen. By A. L. [Essays in prose and verse.] *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1892.
- Cock Lane and common-sense. 19 cm. L. 1894.
- Custom and myth [essays in comparative mythology]. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1884.
- Essays in little. (*Whitefriars library of wit and humour*.) *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Grass of Parnassus: rhymes old and new. Ed. 2. 16 cm. L. 1889.
- Green fairy book. H. J. Ford, *illustrator.* 19 cm. L. 1892.
Supplementary to his "Blue fairy book."
- History of cricket.
In Cricket. (A. G. Steel and Hon. R. H. Lyttelton.) 1888.
- History of golf.
In Golf. (H. G. Hutchinson.) 1890.
- Homer and the epic. 19 cm. L. 1893.
- In the wrong paradise; and other stories. 20 cm. L. 1887.
- Letters on literature. 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Letters to dead authors. 18 cm. L. 1892.
- Library. By A. L. With a chapter on modern English illustrated books by [H.] A. Dobson. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1881.

Lang (Andrew)—contd.

- Life, letters, and diaries of Sir Stafford Northcote, first Earl of Iddesleigh. 2 v. *Portraits*. 21 cm. E. 1890.
- Lost leaders. Ed. 2. Pett Ridge, ed. 20 cm. L. 1889. Articles reprinted from the "Daily news."
- Memoir of W. Y. Sellar.
- In Roman poets of the Augustan age. (W. Y. Sellar.) 1892.
- Monk of Fife: a romance of the days of Jeanne d'Arc. (*Longmans' colonial library*.) 19 cm. 1896.
- Myth, ritual, and religion. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1887.
- Old friends: essays in epistolary parody. 18 cm. L. 1890.
- Oxford: brief historical and descriptive notes by A. L. . . . with etchings and vignettes by A. Brunet-Debaines, A. [sic] Toussaint, and R. Kent Thomas. Ed. 2. 34 cm. L. 1882.
- Politics of Aristotle: introductory essays by A. L. . . . 20 cm. L. 1886.
- Prince Prigio [a fairy tale]. Gordon Browne, *illustrator*. 18 cm. Bristol, 1879.
- Prince Ricardo of Pantouflia: being the adventures of Prince Prigio's son. By A. L., author of Prince Prigio. [A fairy tale.] Gordon Browne, *illustrator*. 19 cm. Bristol, n.d.
- Red fairy book. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1890. Supplementary to his "Blue fairy book."
- Sir Thomas Malory's prose style.
- In *Morte Darthur*. (Sir T. Malory.) 1889-91.
- Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus; rendered into English prose, with an introductory essay, by A. Lang. (*Golden treasury series*.) 16 cm. L. 1889.
- True story book. Edited by A. L. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1893. A collection of tales of adventure founded on fact, designed for children.
- Yellow fairy book. Edited by A. L. With numerous illustrations by H. J. Ford. 19 cm. L. 1894.
- ed.* English worthies [series].
- ed.* Euterpe . . . second book of . . . Herodotus. 1888.
- ed.* Claverhouse. (M. Morris.) 1887.
- ed.* Perrault's popular tales. (C. Perrault.) 1888.
- tr.* Selections from the Greek anthology. n.d.
- and* Samuel Henry Butcher, *trs.* *Odyssey of Homer*. 1883.
- and* Henry Rider Haggard. *World's desire*. See Haggard (Henry Rider).
- and* others, *trs.* *Iliad of Homer*. 1833.
- Lang (Arnold), Dr.** Text-book of comparative anatomy . . . with preface to the English translation by . . . Ernst Haeckel . . . Henry M. Bernard, and Matilda Bernard. Pt. 1. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1891.
- Lang (Carl), ed.** *Epitoma rei militaris*. (F. Vegetius Renatus.) 1869.
- ed.* *Rei militaris epitoma*. (F. Vegetius Renatus.) 1869.
- ed.* *Theologiae Graecae compendium*. (L. A. Cornutus.) 1881.
- Lang (John Dunmore), D.D.** Freedom and independence for the golden lands of Australia: the right of the colonies, and the interest of Britain and of the world. *Map*. 20 cm. L. 1852.
- New Zealand in 1839; or, Four letters to the Right Hon. Earl Durham, Governor of the New Zealand Land Company . . . on the colonization of that island, and on the present condition and prospects of its native inhabitants. 21 cm. pp. iv, 5-120. L. 1839.
- [The same.] New edition. With a preface and appendix for 1873. 22 cm. pp. viii, 96. Sydney, 1873.
- Origin and migrations of the Polynesian nation: demonstrating their original discovery and progressive settlement of the continent of America. Ed. 2, extended and improved. 20 cm. Sydney, 1877.

Lang (John Dunmore)—contd.

- Queensland, Australia: a highly eligible field for emigration, and the future cotton-field of Great Britain. With a disquisition on the origin, manners, and customs of the aborigines. Ed. 2. *Maps*. 20 cm. L. 1864.
- Lang (John Marshall), D.D.** Ancient religions of Central America [a lecture].
- In *Faiths of the world*. (*St. Giles' lectures, series 2*.) 1882.
- Lang (Leonora Blanche), Mrs., tr.** History of Russia, from the earliest times to 1877. (A. N. Rambaud.) 1879.
- Langbridge (Frederick).** Ballads of the brave: poems of chivalry, enterprise, courage, and constancy, from the earliest times to the present day. With notes. 18 cm. L. 1890.
- Lange (Friedrich Albert), Prof. at Zürich and at Marburg.** History of materialism, and criticism of its present importance. Ernest Chester Thomas, *tr.* 3 v. (*Tribner's English and foreign philosophical library, vols. 1-3*.) 21 cm. L. 1877-81.
- Lange (Helène).** Higher education of women in Europe. (*International education series, vol. 16*.) Translated and accompanied by comparative statistics by L. R. Klemm. 19 cm. N.Y. 1890.
- Lange (Hermann).** Lange's German course. (*Clarendon press series*.) 4 v. 21 cm. O. 1876-84.
- Vol. 1: [Missing].
- Vol. 2: Lange's new German method . . . Vol. 2. A grammar of the German language. 1876.
- Vol. 3: German manual: a German grammar, a reading book, and a hand-book of conversations in German. Ed. 2. 1884.
- Vol. 4: [Missing].
- Lange (Julius) and others.** Denmark . . . See Weitemeyer (H.). 1891.
- Langkavel (Bernhard), ed.** *De partibus animalium*. (Aristoteles.) 1868.
- ed.* *Syntagma de alimentorum facultatibus*. (Symeon Sethi.) 1868.
- Langland [called, also, Langley] (William).** [*Works*.] Vision of William concerning Piers the plowman [a poem]. By W. Langley. According to the version revised and enlarged by the author about A.D. 1377. W. W. Skeet, *ed.* Ed. 2. 17 cm. O. 1874.
- [*Works about*.] Jusserand (J.-J.). *Piers Plowman: a contribution to the history of English mysticism*. 1894.
- Langley (Edward).** Silver and double standard questions . . . 21 cm. L. 1881.
- In [*Pamphlets on bimetallicism*].
- Langley (William).** [*Piers the plowman*.] See Langland (W.).
- Langmead (Thomas Pitts Taswell).** See Taswell-Langmead (T. P.).
- [von] Langsdorf (Georg Heinrich).** Voyages and travels in various parts of the world. 2 v. L. 1813.]
- Extracts from this are in "Notes on Brazil," etc. (W. Swainson.) 1816. The work itself is not in the library.
- Langtoft (Pers, Peter, or Pierre).** See Peter, of Langtoft.
- Language.** } See Philology. For works on particular lan-
Languages. } guages or groups of languages see the names of those languages or groups.
- Languedoc.** Baring-Gould (S.). Noëmi. 1895.
- A tale of Languedoc during the English occupation.
- Lanigan (George Thomas) [pseud., "George Washington Aesop"] and Francis Bret Harte.** Fables by G. W. A. and B. H. F. S. Church, *illustrator*. 16 cm. L. 1881?
- Lanjalley (A . . .).** See Say (Jean-Baptiste-Léon). *Dictionnaire des finances*. 1859-94.
- von Lankenau (H . . .) and L. von der Oelsnitz.** Russia, past and present. Adapted from the German of L. and O. by H. M. Chester. (S.P.C.K.) *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1881.

- Lankester (Edwin), M.D., ed.** Vegetable physiology and systematic botany. (Dr. W. B. Carpenter.) 1840.
- Lankester (Edwin Ray), F.R.S., Prof. at Oxford.** Advancement of science: occasional essays and addresses. 22 cm. L. 1890.
Contents: Degeneration—Biology and the State—Pasteur and hydrophobia—Examinations—Scientific results of the International Fisheries Exhibition, London, 1888—Centenarianism—Parthenogenesis—Theory of heredity—History and scope of zoology.
- *ed.* History of creation. (Prof. E. H. P. A. Haeckel.) 1876.
- Lankester [formerly Pope] (Phebe) [i.e., Mrs. Edwin Lankester] and Sir J. E. Smith.** English botany. See Smith (Sir J. E.).
- Lanman (Charles).** Adventures in the wilds of North America. Charles Richard Weld, *ed.* (*Traveller's library, vol. 12.*) 18 cm. L. 1854.
- **Japanese in America.** 20 cm. L. 1872.
 In three parts.—1: History of the Japanese embassy of 1873
 2: Essays by Japanese students on American institutions, etc.
 3: Articles on American life, institutions, and resources, prepared under the direction of the Japanese Minister at Washington.
- **Recollections of curious characters and pleasant places.** 22 cm. E. 1881.
 Notes of travel, etc., chiefly in Canada and the U.S.
- Lansdell (Henry), F.R.G.S.** Chinese central Asia: a ride to Little Tibet. *Maps and illus.* 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1893.
- Landsdowne, 1st Marquis.** See Fitzmaurice (William).
- Lansing (J. G.), D.D.** Arabic manual. Ed. 2. 24 cm. N.Y. 1891.
- Lanzi (Luigi Antonio).** History of painting in Italy, from the period of the revival of the fine arts to the end of the eighteenth century. Thomas Roscoe, *tr.* Ed. 2. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 3 v. *Portraits.* 19 cm. L. 1852-54.
- Lao, or Laos.** See, also, Indo-Chinese peninsula—Siam.
 — **Bock (C.).** Temples and elephants. 1884.
- Láo-Tsze, Taoist.** Táo teh ching [or Táo teh king].
 In Sacred books of China: texts of Taoism, pt. 1. (J. Legge.) 1891.
- de La Pérouse (Jean-François Galaup).** See Galaup de La Pérouse (J.-F.).
- de La Peyrère (Isaac).** Histoire du Groenland. Adam White, *tr.*
 In Collection of documents on Spitsbergen and Greenland. (A. White.) 1855.
- Lapham (Increase Allen), C.E.** Antiquities of Wisconsin, as surveyed and described by I. A. L. . . . on behalf of the American Antiquarian Society. (Smithsonian Institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 7, art. 4.*) *Plates.* 32 cm. Wa. 1855.
- Lapland.** Du Chaillu (P. B.). Land of the midnight sun. 1881.
 — **Jackson (F. G.).** Great frozen land [with a journey across Lapland]. 1895.
 — **Kennedy (A. W. M. C.), Capt.** To the Arctic regions and back in six weeks. 1878.
 — **Rae (E.).** Land of the north wind. 1875.
 — **White Sea peninsula.** 1881.
 — **Taylor (J. A. Bayard).** Northern travel. 1874.
 — **Tromholt (S.).** Under the . . . aurora borealis. 1885.
- La Plata, States.** See Argentine republic.
- Lapwing, Ship.** Shore (Hon. H. N.). Flight of the Lapwing. 1881.
- Lapworth (Charles), LL.D., F.R.S., and others.** Constance Naden: a memoir. See Hughes (William R.).
- Lardner (Dionysius), LL.D., F.R.S.** Eminent British statesmen. (*Cabinet of biography.*) 7 v. *Portraits.* 17 cm. L. 1831-39.
Contents:—Vol. 1: Sir Thomas More—Cardinal Wolsey—Archbishop Cranmer—William Cecil, Lord Burleigh.
 Vol. 2: Sir John Eliot—Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford.
 Vol. 3: John Pym—John Hampden.
 Vol. 4: Sir Henry Vane—Henry Marten.
 Vol. 5: Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury—Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby.
 Vols. 6, 7: Oliver Cromwell and the Republicans.
 Vols. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 are by John Forster; vol. 5 by Thomas P. Courtenay; and the article on Sir T. More in vol. 1 by Sir James Mackintosh.
- *ed.* Cabinet cyclopaedia [series].
 — *ed.* Cabinet of biography [series].
 — *ed.* Cabinet of history [series].
 — *ed.* Cabinet of natural philosophy [series].
 — *ed.* History of Greece. (C. Thirlwall.) 1835-44.
 — *and others.* Treatise on the progressive improvement and present state [1830-40] of the manufactures in metal. (*Cabinet cyclopaedia.*) 3 v. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1838-42.
 Vols. 1-2: Iron and steel. Vol. 3: Tin, lead, copper, brass, gold, silver, and various alloys.
- Lardner (Nathaniel), D.D.** Works of N. Lardner, with a life by Dr. Kippis. 10 v. 22 cm. L. 1831.
Contents:—Vol. 1: Life (pp. i-civ). Vols. 1-8: Credibility of the gospel history. Vol. 9: Sermons. Vol. 10: Tracts—Indexes.
- Lareau (Edmond), LL.B., and Gonzalve Doutré.** Droit civil canadien suivant l'ordre établi par les codes; précédé d'une histoire générale du droit canadien. See Doutré (Gonzalve).
- Largus (Scribonius) Designatianus.** See Scribonius Largus.
- de La Rive (William).** Reminiscences of the life and character of Count Cavour. Edward Romilly, *tr.* 22 cm. L. 1862.
- de La Rivière (Isaac-Hillaire).** [Speculum heroicum . . . Homeri . . . argumenta xxiiii librorum Iliados . . . 1613.]
 Latin and French. Crespin de Passé, *illustrator.* *Facsimiles of selected pages are in* *Mirrouir of maiesior, plates 37-40.* ("H. G.") 1870.
- Larkin collection.** Petherick (E. A.). Catalogue of books on Australasia in the possession of M. Larkin, J.P. 1890.
- Larkins (Walter F.), ed.** Commercial code of signals for the use of all nations. (Board of trade.) 1865.
- Larnach (Hon. William James Mudie), C.M.G., M.H.R. of N.Z., ed.** Handbook of New Zealand mines. (P. Galvin.) 1887.
- Larned (Walter Cranston).** Churches and castles of mediæval France. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1895.
- de La Rochefoucauld (François), Duc.** Réflexions, sentences et maximes morales de La R., précédées d'une notice par M. Sainte-Beuve . . . Œuvres choisies de Vauvenargues, avec un choix des notes de Voltaire, Morellet, Fortia, etc., et précédées d'une notice par Suard. 18 cm. P. n.d.
- Lars: a pastoral of Norway.** (J. A. Bayard Taylor.) 1873.
- de La Sagra (Ramon).** [Collection of shells.] See d'Orbigny (A.). List of the shells of Cuba. 1854.
- de La Salle (René-Robert-Cavelier).** See Cavelier (R.-R.), *Steur de la Salle.*
- de La Saussaye (P. D. Chantepie).** Manual of the science of religion. Beatrice S. Collyer-Fergusson, *tr.* 20 cm. L. 1891.
- de Las Casas.** See de las Casas.
- von Lasaulx (Amalie).** Sister Augustine, Superior of the Sisters of Charity at the Johannis Hospital at Bonn. Authorised translation from the German "Memorials of Amalie von Lasaulx." *Portrait.* 21 cm. L. 1880.
- Lasca.** See Grazzini (A. F.) [called Il Lasca].

- Lascelles** (*Hon. Gerald William*). Falconry. In *Coursing and falconry*. (H. Cox.) 1892.
- and others. Shooting. In *Shooting*, vol. 1. (*Baron Thomas De Grey and Sir R. W. Payne-Gallwey*.) 1886.
- Lashkarān**, *Mukaddam of the Hadiānt section of the Leghāri tribe, and Rev. Arthur Lewis*. Bilochi stories. See *Lewis* (*Rev. A.*).
- Lasker** (*Edward*). [*Works about.*] *Strauss* (*G. L. M.*). Men who have made the new German empire. 1875.
- Laslett** (*Thomas*). Timber and timber trees, native and foreign. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1875.
- Lassalle** (*Ferdinand*). [*Works about.*] *Bernstein* (*E.*). Ferdinand Lassalle as a social reformer. 1893.
- de Lassaulx** (*M F*). Architectural and historical remarks and additions by *M. F. de Lassaulx*, of Coblenz, Architectural Inspector to the King of Prussia. Appended to *Klein's Rhine journey from Strasburg to Rotterdam*. In *Architectural notes on German churches*. (*Dr. W. Whewell*.) 1842.
- Lassell** (*Jane*) and *Caroline Lassell*, *trs.* Life of Alexander von Humboldt. (*J. Löwenberg and others.*) 1873.
- *trs.* Spectrum analysis. (*H. Schellen*.) 1872.
- Lasso de la Vega** (*Garcia*), *El Inca*. Expedition of Gonzalo Pizarro to the land of cinnamon, A.D. 1539-42, translated from the second part of *Garcilasso Inca de la Vega's 'Royal commentaries of Peru.'* In *Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons*. (*C. R. Markham*.) 1880.
- First part of the royal commentaries of the Yncas, by the Ynca Garcilasso de la Vega. Translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by *C. R. Markham*. (*Hakluyt Society*, vols. 41, 45.) Books 1-9. 2 v. *Plan.* 22 cm. L. 1869-71.
- Analytical index in vol. 2.
- Last years of Louis XV.** (*A.-L. Imbert de Saint-Amand*.) 1894.
- von Laszowski** [*formerly Gerard*] (*Emily*). See *Gerard* (*Emily*).
- Late expedition in Scotland made by the King's Highness' army under the conduct of the Right Honourable the Earl of Hertford, the year of our Lord God 1544.** In *English garner*, vol. 1. (*E. Arber*.) 1877.
- Late medical superintendent of an asylum for the insane.** See *Familiar views of lunacy . . .* By a late medical superintendent, etc.
- Later leaves**: being the further reminiscences of *Montagu Williams*, Q.C. 1891.
- Latham** (*Baldwin*). Sanitary engineering: a guide to the construction of works of sewerage and house drainage. With tables . . . *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1878.
- [*The same.*] Ed. 2. L. 1878.
- Latham** (*Henry*), *Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge*. Action of examinations considered as a means of selection. 20 cm. C. 1877.
- Latham** (*Charles Sterrett*), *tr.* Dante's eleven letters. (*Dante Alighieri*.) 1892.
- Latham** (*Robert Gordon*), *M.D., F.R.S.* Descriptive ethnology. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1859.
- Vol. 1: Eastern and northern Asia—Europe. Vol. 2: Europe—Africa—India.
- Dictionary of the English language . . . founded on that of *Dr. Samuel Johnson* as edited by the *Rev. H. J. Todd*. 2 v. [each in 2 parts]. 28 cm. L. 1872.
- Elementary English grammar, for the use of schools. 19 cm. L. 1860.
- Elements of comparative philology. 23 cm. L. 1862.
- [— English language.]
- Reviewed in Review articles: Philology and archaeology.

- Latham** (*Robert Gordon*)—*contd.*
- Handbook of the English language, for the use of students of the universities and higher . . . classes of schools. Ed. 5. 20 cm. L. 1862.
- Opuscula: essays chiefly philological and ethnographical. 23 cm. L. 1860.
- Russian and Turk: from a geographical, ethnological, and historical point of view. 23 cm. L. 1878.
- *ed.* Eastern origin of the Celtic nations. (*J. E. Prichard*.) 1857.
- Latham** (*Wilfrid*). States of the River Plate: their industries and commerce . . . 23 cm. L. 1866.
- Lathbury** (*Thomas*). History of the nonjurors, their controversies and writings; with remarks on some of the rubrics in the Book of Common Prayer. 23 cm. L. 1845.
- Lathrop** (*George Parsons*), *ed.* Complete works of *Nathaniel Hawthorne*. 12 v. 1883, etc.
- Latimer** (*Hugh*), *Bp. of Worcester*. Sermon on the ploughers; 18 January, 1549. (*English reprints, no. 2.*) 17 cm. L. 1868.
- Seven sermons before Edward VI., on each Friday in Lent, 1549. (*English reprints, no. 13.*) *Portrait.* 17 cm. L. 1869.
- Latin anthology.** See *Anthologia Latina*.
- Latin language.**
- Dictionaries.*
- *Lewis* (*C. T.*). Latin dictionary for schools. 1889.
- and *C. Short*. Latin dictionary. 1880.
- *Martini* (*M.*). Lexicon philologicum, praeicipue etymologicum et sacrum. 1655.
- *Smith* (*William*), *LL.D., Lexicographer*, and *T. D. Hall*. Copious and critical English-Latin dictionary. 1870.
- *Spelman* (*Sir H.*). Glossarium archaologicum. 1687.
- *White* (*J. T.*) and *J. E. Riddle*. Latin-English dictionary. 1862.
- *Yonge* (*C. D.*). Gradus ad Parnassum. 1874.
- Miscellaneous works.*
- *Baur* (*F.*). Philological introduction to Greek and Latin. 1879.
- *Belcher* (*Rev. [R.] H.*). New elementary Latin grammar. 1893.
- *Giles* (*Peter*). Short manual of comparative philology for classical students. 1895.
- *King* (*J. E.*) and *C. Cookson*. Introduction to the comparative grammar of Greek and Latin. 1890.
- Principles of sound and inflexion as illustrated in the Greek and Latin languages. 1888.
- *Madvig* (*J. N.*). Latin grammar. 1878.
- *Peile* (*J.*). Introduction to Greek and Latin etymology.
- *Roby* (*H. J.*). Grammar of the Latin language. 1881-82.
- *Thompson* (*E. M.*). Handbook of Greek and Latin palaeography. 1898.
- Latin literature.**
- Latin literature in general.*
- Bibliography.*
- *British Museum: Manuscripts*. Catalogue of ancient mss. in the Brit. Mus. Pt. 2: Latin. 1884.
- *Gow* (*J.*). Companion to school classics. 1889.
- Collections and selections.*
- Bibliotheca classica [series].
- Bibliotheca Teubneriana [series].
- Bohn's classical library [series].
- Classical translations [series], *q.v.*
- *Harster* (*G.*). Novem vitae sanctorum. 1887.
- *Historiae Augustae scriptores VI.* *Aelius Spartianus*, etc. 1661.

Latin literature—contd.

- Macmillan's classical library, *q.v.*
- Macmillan's classical series, *q.v.*
- Panegyrici. XII. panegyrici Latini. 1874.
- Peter (H.). Historiorum Romanorum fragmenta. 1883.
- Public school series, *q.v.*
- Wordsworth (J.). Fragments and specimens of early Latin. 1874.

Dictionaries.

- Riley (H. T.). Dictionary of Latin quotations. 1860.

History and criticism.

For criticism of individual authors, see their names.

- Ancient classics for English readers [series], *q.v.*
- Classical review [monthly].
- Classical writers series, *q.v.*
- Cruttwell (Rev. Charles Thomas). History of Roman literature. 1878.
- Simcox (G. A.). History of Latin literature. 1883.
- Teuffel (W. S.). History of Roman literature. 1878.

Individual authors and works.

A complete list of ancient authors is given by C. T. Lewis and C. Short in their Latin dictionary, 1890.

For an extensive but incomplete list of Latin authors, ancient, mediæval, and modern, see Bibliotheca Teubneriana.

For literal translations of the better known Latin classics, see Bohn's classical library.

See, also, the following: Alciatus (A.)—Aurelius Victor (Sextus)—Calverley (C. S.)—Erasmus (D.)—Justinian I.—Landon (W. S.). Poemata et inscriptiones—Lewes. Song of Lewes.

Drama.

The Library possesses works by T. M. Plautus and P. Terentius Afer; also the anonymous Aulularia or Querolus.

*Poetry.**Collections.*

- Anthologia Latina. A. Riese, ed. 1869.
- Bachrens (E.). Fragmenta poetarum Romanorum. 1886.
- Poetae Latini minores. 1879-83.
- Brandt (S.). Eclogae poetarum Latinorum. 1881.
- Du Méril (É.). Poeseos popularis ante saeculum duodecimum Latinae decantatae reliquiae. 1843.
- Latina quae, medium per aevum, in trivis nec non monasteriis vulgabantur carmina. 1847.
- Hadriani. Flori Apuleii Anniani Sereni aliorumque saec. A.U.C.x poetarum reliquiae.
- In De reditu suo. (C. Rutillius Namatianus.) L. Mueller, ed. 1870.
- Postgate (J. P.). Corpus poetarum Latinorum. 1894.
- Walker (W. S.). Corpus poetarum Latinorum. 1835.

History and criticism.

- Nettleship (Henry). Vergil. 1879.
- Sellar (W. Y.). Roman poets of the Augustan age: Horace and the elegiac poets. 1892.
- Roman poets of the Augustan age: Virgil. 1877.
- Roman poets of the Republic. 1881.

Individual authors.

The Library possesses works in separate form by the Latin poets:—Alberus *Stadenis*—D. M. Ausonius—R. F. Avienus—Q. V. Catullus—Commodianus—Dares *Phrygius*—B. E. Dracontius—Q. Horatius Flaccus—D. J. Juvenalis—C. V. A. Juvenius—T. Lucretius Carus—M. V. Martialis—P. Ovidius Naso—A. Persius Flaccus—Phaedrus—A. S. Propertius—C. Rutillius Namatianus—C. Silius Italicus—P. P. Statius—A. Tibullus—C. Valerius Flaccus—P. Vergilius Maro.

Latinus Pacatus Drepanius. See Panegyrici.

Latitude. Great Britain: *Ordnance*. Ordnance survey. Astronomical observations made with Airy's zenith sector, for the determination of latitudes. 1852.

"**Latouche (John).**" See Crawford (Oswald J. F.).

La Tour (Henri), *Vicomte de Turenne, Marshal of France.* See de La Tour d'Auvergne.

de La Tour d'Auvergne (Henri), *the younger, Vicomte de Turenne, Marshal of France.* [Works about.] Cockayne (T. O.). Life of Marshal Turenne. 1853.

— Hozier (H. M.), *Col., R.A.* Turenne. 1885.

Latrelle (Pierre-André). Partie entomologique.

In Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe. (J.-S.-G. Dumont d'Urville.) 1830.

Latter-day saints. See Mormons.

Latter-day pamphlets. (T. Carlyle.)

In his Collected works, vol. 19. 1870.

de Latude (Henri Masers). See Masers de Latude (Henri).

Latzina (Francis). Argentine Republic as a field for European emigration: a statistical and geographical review of the country and its resources . . . (Argentine Republic.) 30 cm. Buenos Aires, 1883.

This is a map folded in 12°, with letterpress on the verso.

Lauder (Sir Thomas Dick), *Baronet.* Highland legends. 2 v. in 1. 19 cm. L. 1880.

This is the second edition of the work originally published as "Highland rambles and long legends to shorten the way."

— Tales of the Highlands. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1881.

— Wolfe of Badenoch: a historical romance of the fourteenth century. 20 cm. L. n.d.

Laudon (Gideon Ernst), *Freiherr.* [Works about.] Malleon (G. B.). Loudon: a sketch of the military life of . . . Loudon. 1884.

Lauer (Paul E.) Church and State in New England. (*Johns Hopkins University studies*, vol. 10, nos. 2-3.) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1892.

Laughlin (James Laurence), *Ph.D., Prof. at Harvard.* Anglo-Saxon legal procedure.

In Essays in Anglo-Saxon law. (H. Adams.) 1876.

— History of bimetalism in the United States. 3 pts. in 1 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. N.Y. 1886.

Part 1: United States, 1792-1873. Part 2: Late fall in the value of silver. Part 3: United States, 1873-1885.

— Study of political economy: hints to students and teachers. 19 cm. N.Y. 1885.

— ed. Principles of political economy. (J. S. Mill.) 1886.

Laughton (John Knox). Air temperature.

In Modern meteorology. (Meteorological society.) 1879.

— Nelson. (*English men of action.*) *Portraits.* 20 cm. L. 1895.

van Laun (Henri). See Van Laun (Henri).

Launceston, Tasmania. Exhibitions, 1890-91. Tasmanian exhibition to be held in Launceston during the years 1890-1891: schedule.

Laureates. Hamilton (W.). Poets laureate of England. 1879.

Laurentius (John), of Philadelphia, the Lydian. Liber de ostentis, ex codicibus Italicis auctus, et calendaria Graeca omnia. Accedunt anecdota duo de cometis et de terrae motibus. [*Greek.*] Curt Wachsmuth, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 149.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1863.

Laurie (A. P.) and others. Studies in secondary education. See Acland (Arthur Herbert Dyke) and Smith (Herbert Llewellyn).

Laurie (James), *Wine Merchant.* Tables of simple [and compound] interest . . . 22 cm. L. 1842.

Laurie (Simon Somerville), *Prof. at Edinburgh.* Historical survey of pre-Christian education. 21 cm. L. 1895.

— John Amos Comenius, Bishop of the Moravians: his life and educational works. (*Paul's education library.*) 20 cm. L. 1881.

— Lectures on the rise and early constitution of universities, with a survey of mediæval education, A.D. 200-1350. 20 cm. L. 1886.

— Primary instruction in relation to education. 20 cm. E. 1867.

— Training of teachers; and other educational papers. 20 cm. L. 1882.

Laurie (William Ferguson Beatson), *Col.* Northern Europe: Denmark, Sweden, Russia; local, social, and political, in 1861. With a succinct continuation down to May, 1862. 23 cm. E. 1862.

— Pegu: being a narrative of events during the second Burmese war, from August, 1852, . . . to February, 1854. 21 cm. L. 1854.

Lauson (William). [Comments on "The secrets of angling." 1653.] See Dennys (John). Secrets of angling.

de Lauzun (Amand-Louis), *Duc.* See de Gontaut (Armand-Louis), *Duc de L.*

Laval University, Quebec. *Annuaire de l'Université Laval*, 1888-96, and current. 8 v., being nos. 32-39. 22 cm. Québec, 1888-96.

de La Vallière (Louis-César), *Duc.* See de La Baume Le Blanc de La Vallière (L.-C.).

Lavater (Johann Caspar). Essays on physiognomy . . . Thomas Holcroft, *tr.*; and memoirs of the author by [his son-in-law] G. Gessner. Ed. 4. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. [n.d.]

de La Vega (Garcilasso). See Lasso de la Vega (Garcia) *El Inca.*

de Laveleye (Émile-Louis-Victor), *Baron.* Balkan peninsula. Mrs. Mary Thorpe, *tr.* Edited by the author, with an introductory chapter on recent events, and a letter from W. E. Gladstone. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1887.

— [Causes of war, and the means of reducing their number.] In Cobden Club essays, series 2. 1872.

— Elements of political economy. A. W. Pollard, *tr.* 19 cm. L. 1884.

— Government dans la démocratie. 2 v. 23 cm. P. 1891.

— Letters from Italy. Mrs. M. Thorpe, *tr.* Revised by the author. *Portrait.* 21 cm. L. 1886.

— Luxury. (*Social science series*, no. 24.) 20 cm. L. 1891.

— Primitive property. G. R. L. Marriott, *tr.* With an introduction by T. E. C. Leslie. 23 cm. L. 1878.

— Protestantism and catholicism in their bearing upon the liberty and prosperity of nations: a study of social economy . . . With an introductory letter by . . . W. E. Gladstone. 22 cm. L. 1875.

— Socialism of to-day. G. H. Orpen, *tr.* Together with an account of socialism in England, by the translator. 19 cm. L. n.d.

Lavengro: the scholar, the gypsy, the priest. (G. M. Borrow.) 1893.

Laverdière (C. H.) and H. R. Casgrain, *Abbés*, eds. *Journal des Jésuites*, publié d'après le manuscrit original conservé aux archives du Séminaire de Québec. (Jésuites of Quebec.) Québec, 1871.

de Lavergne (Léonce). Rural economy of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Translated from the French, with notes, by a Scottish farmer. 23 cm. E. 1855.

Lavigerie (Charles-Martial-Allemand). See Allemand Lavigerie (C. M.).

Law. For the laws of particular countries, places, and peoples, see the names of those countries, etc.:

see, also, Agency—Angling—Appeal—Arguments—Bailments—Banking—Bankruptcy—Bills of exchange—Bills of lading—Boundaries—Building societies—Carriers—Chancery—Charities—Charter parties—Companies—Contracts—Conveyancing—Copyright—Coroners—Courts of law—Divorce—Elections—Employers—Equity—Evidence—Fences—Fisheries—Forensic medicine—Foreshore—Fraud—Friendly societies—Great Britain: *State trials*—Highways—Hygiene—Insurance—Interpretation of laws—Jurisprudence—Land—Law reports—Legislation—Legitimacy—Liberty—Libraries—Licensing—Local government—Marriage—Master and servant—Mines—Navies—Parliament—Partnership—Patents—

Law—contd.

Pleadings—Precedents—Prerogatives—Press—Procedure—Property—Quarantine—Railways—Registration of title—Rivers—Sea shore—Statutes—Taxation—Telegraphs—Trade marks—Trials—Trusts—Water—Weights and measures—Wills:

also, the headings immediately following, each beginning with the word law, *vis.*: Law, ancient [Anglo-Norman, Anglo-Saxon, colonial, common, constitutional, criminal, ecclesiastical, international, maritime, mercantile, military, Muhammadan, Roman].

Bibliography.

— Baker, Voorhis, & Co. Catalogue of law books. 1874.

— Pedone-Lauriel (G.). Catalogue général des ouvrages de droit, de législation, et de jurisprudence. 1883.

— Catalogue général des ouvrages de droit publiés en France, et en Italie. 1883.

— Spilsbury (W. H.). Catalogue of the library of Lincoln's Inn. 1859-90.

— Stevens (H. G.) and R. W. Haynes. Catalogue of modern law books, 1865-75: a supplement to the Bibliotheca legum. 1876.

— United States: *Department of justice.* Catalogue of law books in the Department of Justice. 1873.

— *Patent office.* Catalogue of the law library of the U.S. Patent Office. 1883.

Cases.

See, also, Law: *Reports*—Law: *Periodicals*—Trials.

— Allen (O.). Telegraph cases decided in the courts of America, Great Britain, and Ireland. 1873.

— Broad (L.) and F. H. Cooke. New Zealand. Digest of cases, 1861-86. 1887.

— Columbia, U.S., District. Supreme Court. Reports of cases. 1877.

— Fisher (R. A.). Fisher's digest of the reported decisions in all the courts, with a selection from the Irish. [1880, etc.]

— Harrison (S. B.). Digest of the reported cases determined in the House of Lords & Privy Council, and in the courts of common law, divorce, probate, admiralty, & bankruptcy [1756-1870] . . . R. A. Fisher, *ed.* 1870.

— Mews (J.). Annual digest of all the reported decisions of the superior courts during the year 1890.

— Moore (E. F.), *Q.C.* Cases before the Privy Council. 1862, etc.

— Pollock (*Sir W. F.*). Leading cases done in English; and other diversions. 1892.

— Smith (J. W.). Selections of leading cases on various branches of law. 1867.

— Thomas (E. C.). Leading cases. 1885.

— Tudor (O. D.). Selection at leading cases. 1879.

Courts.

— Great Britain: *Commissions.* Law Courts Commission, Ireland. Report. 1842.

Duties and salaries of officers of the courts.

Dictionaries.

— Brown (A.). New law dictionary. 1874.

— Cowell (J.). Interpreter; or, Booke containing the signification of words. 1637.

— Ewald (A. C.). "Our Government": an epitome of our chief laws and system of government. 1867.

— Stroud (F.). Judicial dictionary of words and phrases. 1890.

— Termes de la ley: or, Certaine difficult and obscure words and termes of the common lawes and statutes of this realme now in use expounded and explained. [*English and French.*] 1641.

— Wharton (J. J. S.). Law lexicon; or dictionary of jurisprudence. 1864.

Law—contd.

General works.

- Bowyer (*Sir G.*). Commentaries on universal public law. 1854.
- Broom (H.). Selection of legal maxims. 1870.
- Browne (J. H. B.). Law of usages and customs. 1875.
- Chalmers (G.). Opinions of eminent lawyers on various points of English jurisprudence chiefly concerning the colonies, etc. 1858.
- Donisthorpe (W.). Law in free state. 1895.
- Hardcastle (H.). Treatise on the rules which govern the construction and effect of statutory law. 1879.
- Holland (T. E.). Essays upon the form of the law. 1870.
- Juridical society [London]. Papers read before the Juridical Society, 1855-1870. 1858-71.
- Lioy (D.). Philosophy of right. W. Hastie, *tr.* 1891.
- Littleton (*Sir T.*). First part of the institutes of the laws of England. 1832.
- Long (G.). Standard library cyclopaedia of political, constitutional, statistical, and forensic knowledge. 1853.
- Lorimer (J.), *LL.D.* Studies national and international. 1890.
- Nasmith (D.). Institutes of English . . . law. 1873, etc.
- Oliver (A.). Manual of the licensing acts [of New South Wales]. 1893.
- Pollock (*Sir F.*) and F. W. Maitland. History of English law before the time of Edward I. 1895.
- Reeves (J.). History of the English law. 1814, etc.
- Stephen (H. J.). New commentaries on the laws of England. 2 eds. 1858, 1874.
- Story (J.). Commentaries on the conflict of laws. 1857.
- Stout (*Sir Robert*) and W. A. Sim. Practice of the Supreme Court and Court of Appeal of New Zealand. 1892.
- Taylor (A. G.). Law and practice of New South Wales letters patent. 1888.
- Warren (S.). Popular and practical introduction to law studies. 1835.
- Wharton (G. F.). Legal maxims, with observations and cases. 1865.
- Williams (S. E.). Forensic facts and fallacies: a popular consideration of some legal points and principles. 1885.
- Wilson (*Sir R. K.*). History of modern English law. 1875.

Lists.

- Law list of Australasia. [1892.]

Periodicals.

See, also, Law: Reports.

- Law quarterly review—Law times.

Reports.

See, also, Law: Cases—Law: Periodicals—Trials.

- Canada: *Supreme Court*. Reports. 1892-98.
- Horwood (A. J.). Year books of the reign of Edward I. 1863-83.
- Law times reports, 1867-94.
- New Zealand: *Supreme Court*. N.Z. Jurist reports, 1875-78.
- N.Z. law reports. From 1883.
- Reports of cases determined by the Court of Appeal of N.Z. 1867-77.
- Pike (L. O.). Year books of the reign of Edward III. 1885, etc.
- Plowden (E.). Commentaries: *English*, 1779; *French*, 1571.

Law, ancient. Fustel de Coulanges (N.-D.). Ancient city. 1882.

- Maine (*Sir H. J. S.*). Ancient law. 1863.

Law, Anglo-Norman. Bigelow (M. M.). History of procedure in England from the Norman conquest. 1880.

- Britton (J.), *Bp. of Hereford*. Britton [on the laws of England]. 1865.

Law, Anglo-Saxon. Adams (H.). Essays in Anglo-Saxon law. 1876.

- Giles (J. A.), *Dr., tr.* Laws of King Alfred. In Works of Alfred the Great. 1858.

Law, colonial. Clark (C.). Summary of colonial law, the practice of the court of appeals from the plantations, and of the laws and their administrations in all the colonies. 1834.

- Forsyth (W.). Cases and opinions on constitutional law. 1869.

Chaps. 1-3, and 11, have special reference to the colonies.

Law, common. Broom (H.). Commentaries on the common law. 1875.

- Fitz-Herbert (*Sir A.*). *Natura brevium*. 1718.

- Holmes (O. W.), *junior*. Common law. 1882.

- Pollock (*Sir F.*) and R. S. White. Essay on possession in the common law. 1888.

Law, constitutional. See, also, Constitutions—Parliament—Prerogative.

- Anson (*Sir W. R.*). Law and custom of the constitution. 1892.

- Boutmy (É.). Studies in constitutional law: France—England—United States. 1891.

- Broom (H.). Constitutional law viewed in relation to common law. 1866.

- Burgess (J. W.), *LL.D.* Political science and comparative constitutional law. 1891.

- Crane (W. W.). Politics: an introduction to the study of comparative constitutional law. 1884.

- Forsyth (W.). Cases and opinions on constitutional law. 1869.

- Whitelocke (B.). Whitelocke's notes upon the King's writt. 1766.

Law, criminal. See, also, Extradition—Law, military.

- Cherry (Richard R.), *LL.D.* Lectures on the growth of the criminal law in ancient communities. 1890.

- Clarke (S. R.). Treatise on criminal law as applicable to the Dominion of Canada. 1852.

- Greaves (C. S.). Criminal law consolidation and amendment acts, with notes by C. S. G. 1862.

- Matthews (R.). Criminal law as altered by various statutes of Will. iv. & 1 Victoria. 1837.

- New South Wales: *Statutes*. Criminal law manual. 1883.

- Pike (L. O.). History of crime in England; illustrating the changes of the laws . . . 1873-76.

- Prison association of New York. Report. 1870.

Bibliography of criminal law, prison discipline, etc., at pp. 588-622.

- Stephen (*Sir J. F.*). Digest of the criminal law. 1877.

- Digest of the law of criminal procedure in indictable offences. 1883.

- General view of the criminal law of England. 1890.

- History of the criminal law of England. 1883.

- Taschereau (H. E.). Criminal statute law of Canada. 1888.

- Willan (J. H.). Manual of the criminal law of Canada. 1861.

Law, ecclesiastical. See, also, Divorce—Ecclesiastical polity—Marriage—Tithes.

- Brownbill (J.). Principles of English canon law. 1883.

- van Espen (Z. B.). *Jus ecclesiasticum universum*. 1753-68.

Law, ecclesiastical—contd.

- Hale (W. H.). Series of precedents and proceedings in criminal causes . . . illustrative of the discipline of the Church of England. 1847.
- Selden (J.). Works. Ven. Wilkin, D.D., ed. 1726.
- William, of *Linwood*. *Principales seu constitutiones Angliæ*. 1525.
- Law, international.** *See, also, Aliens—Blockade—Copy-right—Extradition—Law, maritime—Law, mercantile—Naturalisation.*
- Bowyer (Sir G.). Commentaries on universal public law. 1854.
- Castle (E. J.). Law of commerce in time of war. 1870.
- Chitty (J.), *the elder*. Practical treatise on the law of nations. 1812.
- Creasy (Sir E. S.). First platform of international law. 1876.
- Deane (H. B. F.). Law of blockade. 1870.
- De Burgh (W.). Elements of maritime international law. 1868.
- Foote (J. A.). Foreign and domestic law: a concise treatise on private international jurisprudence. 1878.
- de Groot (H.), *the elder*. [De jure belli ac pacis.] Rights of war and peace. 1814.
- Hall (W. E.). International law. 1880.
- Halleck (H. W.). Halleck's International law. 1878.
- Hazlitt (W.), *the younger*. Manual of the law of maritime warfare. 1854.
- Holland (T. E.). European concert in the Eastern question. 1885.
- Kachenovski (D. I.). Prize law. 1867.
- Kent (J.). Kent's Commentary on international law. J. T. Abdy, ed. 1866.
- Lawrence (T. J.). Essays on some disputed questions in modern international law. v.e.
- Levi (L.). International law, with materials for a code. 1887.
- Lorimer (J.). Institutes of the law of nations. 1883-84.
- ——— Studies, national and international. 1890.
- Lushington (G.). Manual of naval prize law. 1866.
- Maine (Sir H. J. S.). International law. 1888.
- Miller (W. G.). Lectures on the philosophy of law, designed mainly as an introduction to the study of international law. 1884.
- Nelson (H.). Selected cases illustrative of the principles of private international law. 1889.
- Phillimore (Rt. Hon. Sir R. J.). Commentaries upon international law. Ed. 1, 1854-61; and ed. 2, 1871-74.
- Schuyler (E.). American diplomacy; and the furtherance of commerce. 1886.
- Twiss (Sir T.). Law of nations. v.e.
- United States: *Commissions*. American and Mexican joint commission of 1868.
- ——— *Department of State*. Digest of the published opinions of the Attorneys-General with reference to international law. 1877.
- de Vattel (E.). Law of nations. 1834.
- Walker (T. A.). Science of international law. 1893.
- Westlake (J.). Treatise on private international law. 1890.
- Wheaton (H.). Elements of international law. 1878.
- Whewell (W.). Lectures on systematic morality. 1846.
- Wildman (R.). Institutes of international law. 1849-50.
- Woolsey (T. D.). Introduction to the study of international law. 1875.

Law, maritime. *See, also, Bills of lading—Blockade—Carriers—Charter-parties—Stoppage in transitu.*

- Abbott (C.), *1st Baron Tenterden*. Treatise of the law relative to merchant ships and seamen. 1867.
- De Burgh (W.). Elements of maritime international law. 1868.
- Great Britain: *Statutes*. Extracts from the Merchant shipping act, 1854, and amendment acts, 1862 and 1867, passed by the Imperial Parliament; applied to New Zealand by the Merchant shipping acts adoption act, 1869. 1870.
- Lees (J.). Lees' laws of British shipping. 1877.
- Maclachlan (D.). Treatise on the law of merchant shipping. 1862.
- Twiss (Sir T.). Black book of the Admiralty. 1871-76.
- Wendt (E. E.). Papers on maritime legislation. 1888.

Law, mercantile. *See, also, Law, maritime.*

- Smith (J. W.). Compendium of mercantile law. 1871.

Law, military. *See, also, Law, international.*

- Clode (C. M.). Administration of justice under military and martial law. 1874.
- ——— Statutes relating to the War Office and to the army. Selected by C. M. Clode. 1880.
- ——— Statutory powers of H.M. Principal Secretary of State for the War Department, Ordnance Branch. Selected by C. M. Clode. 1879.
- Hough (W.). Precedents in military law. 1855.
- Simmons (T. F.). Remarks on the constitution and practice of courts martial. 1863.
- War office. Manual of military law. 1887.

Law, Muhammadan. Baillie (N. B. E.). Digest of Mohammedan law. Pt. 1. 1875.

- de Néval (J.). *Système législatif musulman: mariage*. 1890.

Law, Roman. Amos (S.). History and principles of the civil law at Rome. 1883.

- Bowyer (Sir G.). Commentaries on the modern civil law. 1848.
- Cumin (P.). Manual of civil law. 1865.
- Hunter (W. A.). Systematic and historical exposition of Roman law. 1876.
- Leapingwell (G.). Manual of the Roman civil law. 1859.
- Mackenzie (T.), *Lord Mackenzie*. Studies in Roman law. 1870.
- Muirhead (J.). Historical introduction to the private law of Rome. 1886.
- Ortolan (J.-L.-E.). History of Roman law. 1871.
- Poste (E.). *Gaii institutionum juris civilis commentarii quatuor*; or, Elements of Roman law by Gaius. 1875.
- Roby (H. J.). Introduction to the study of Justinian's digest. 1894.
- de Santayana y Bustillo (L.). *Senatus Romanus justus criminum vindex; sive, de Senatus consultis Romanis*. 1733.
- von Savigny (F. K.). Epitome and analysis of Savigny's treatise on obligations in Roman law. By A. Brown. 1872.
- ——— History of the Roman law during the middle ages. 1829.
- Scrutton (T. E.). Influence of the Roman law on the law of England. 1885.
- Sohm (R.), *Prof.* Institutes of Roman law. 1892.
- Williams (James). Institutes of Justinian illustrated by English law. 1893.

- Law list of Australasia:** comprising the judges and officers of the different courts of justice, counsel, attorneys, notaries, &c., and rules of the Supreme Courts of Victoria, New South Wales, South Australia, Queensland, Tasmania, N.Z., Western Australia, Fiji [1891-92]. 18 cm. pp. x, 432; 433-445 (adv.). Melbourne [1892]. N.Z. at pp. 369-411.
- Law of nations.** *See* Law, international.
- Law quarterly review** [periodical]. Sir F. Pollock, *ed.* 9 v. 1885-1893. 25 cm. L. 1885-93.
With portraits in vols. 7-8.
- Law times reports.** 14 v. March, 1887, to Feb., 1894. 27 cm. L. [1887-94.]
- Law times:** the journal and record of the law and the lawyers [periodical]. 14 v. May, 1887, to April, 1894. 33 cm. L. 1887-94.
- Law (Edward), Earl of Ellenborough.** Political diary, 1828-30. Reginald Charles Edward Abbot, 3rd Baron Colchester, *ed.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Law (William).** [Works about.] Overton (J. H.). William Law, nonjuror and mystic. 1881.
- Law-breaker and the coming of the law** [an essay on christianity]. (J. Hinton.) 1884.
- Lawes (Edward), Serjeant-at-law.** Practical treatise on charterparties of affreightment, bills of lading, and stoppage in transitu; with an appendix and precedents. 25 cm. L. 1813.
- Lawford (H F).** Match-playing [tennis]. *See* Heathcote (J. M.).
- Lawless (Hon. Denis), illustrator.** Our mission to the court of Morocco in 1880. (P. D. Trotter.) 1881.
- Lawless (Hon. Emily).** Grania: the story of an island. *Map of Aran.* 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Hurriah: a study [of Irish peasant life]. 20 cm. E. 1886.
- Ireland; with some additions by Mrs. Arthur Bronson. (*Story of the nations, no. 10.*) Ed. 2. *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1888.
- With Essex in Ireland: being extracts from a diary kept in Ireland during the year 1599 by Mr. Henry Harvey, sometime secretary to Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex. With a preface by John Oliver Maddox, M.A. Introduced and edited by Hon. E. Lawless. Ed. 2. *Map.* 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Lawley (Hon. Francis Charles) and others.** Racing. *See* Howard (Henry Charles), 18th Earl of Suffolk and 11th Earl of Berkshire.
- Lawn tennis.** Heathcote (J. M.) and others. Tennis . . . Lawn tennis . . . Rackets . . . Fives. 1890.
- Peile (S. C. F.). Lawn tennis as a game of skill. 1885.
- Lawrance (H E) and Henry Churchill Maxwell Lyte.** Calendar of the patent rolls . . . Edward III., 1327-1330. *See* Lyte (H. C. M.).
- Lawrence. Newspapers.** Tuapeka times . . . 56-61 cm. For 1872-86.
Weekly to 30 Oct., 1873; thereafter twice a week.
- Lawrence (Sir George St. Patrick), K.C.S.I.** Reminiscences of forty-three years in India: . . . including the Cabul disasters, captivities in Afghanistan and the Punjab, and a narrative of the mutinies in Rajputana. William Edwards, *ed.* Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1875.
- Lawrence (Sir Henry Montgomery), K.C.B.** [Works about.] Edwardes (H. B.) and H. Merivale. Life of Sir Henry Lawrence. 1872.
- Lawrence (John Laird Mair), Baron Lawrence, Viceroy of India.** [Works about.] Aitchison (Sir C. U.). Lord Lawrence. 1892.
- Smith (R. B.). Life of Lord Lawrence. 1883.
- Temple (Sir R.). Lord Lawrence. 1889.
- Lawrence (L A), F.R.C.S.** Essex coinage. In Essex: highways, etc., vol. 1. (C. R. B. Barrett) 1892.
- Lawrence (Sir Thomas).** [Works about.] Leveson-Gower (Lord R. C.). Romney and Lawrence. 1882.
- Lawrence (Thomas Joseph), Prof. at Cambridge.** Essays on some disputed questions in modern international law. 19 cm. C. 1884.
- [The same.] Ed. 2. 20 cm. C. 1885.
- Lawry (Walter), Wesleyan Missionary.** Friendly and Feejee Islands: a missionary visit to various stations in the South Seas in the year 1847 . . . Rev. Elijah Hoole, *ed.* Ed. 2. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1850.
Also, in the same volume, his Second missionary visit . . . L. 1851.
- Laws of Féséole:** on the elementary principles of drawing. (Dr. J. Ruskin.) 1882.
- Lawson (Henry).** In the days when the world was wide; and other verses. 19 cm. Sydney, 1896.
- Lawson (Henry), M.D., ed.** Popular science review. 1864-79.
- Lawson (John A).** Wanderings in the interior of New Guinea. *Map.* 20 cm. L. 1875.
- LAWSON (Peter), Seedsman, and his son Charles Lawson.** Agrostographia: a treatise on the cultivated plants and other herbage and forage plants. Ed. 6. David Syme, *ed.*—John Horsburgh, *illustrator.* *Portrait and col. plates.* 25 cm. E. 1877.
- Lawson (William John).** History of banking. With a comprehensive account of the . . . banks of England, Ireland, and Scotland. Ed. 2. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1855.
- Lawton (George W).** American caucus system: its origin, purpose, and utility. (*Questions of the day, vol. 25.*) 20 cm. N.Y. 1885.
- Lawyers.** *See, also,* Judges:
also, Ballantine (W.)—Barrington (J.)—Campbell (J. A.)—Lorimer (J.)—Maine (Sir H.)—Romilly (S.)—Waite (M. R.).
- Grant (J.). Bench and the bar. 1837.
- James (C.). Curiosities of law and lawyers. 1891.
- Jeaffreson (J. C.). Book about lawyers. 1867.
- O'Flanagan (J. R.). Irish bar. 1879.
- ——— Munster circuit. 1880.
- Pulling (A.). Order of the coif. 1884.
- Robinson (B. C.). Bench and bar. 1889.
- Williams (Montagu), Q.C. Later leaves. 1891.
- ——— Leaves of a life . . . Reminiscences. 1890.
- Lay (Alfred Morrison).** [Works about.] United States: Congress; Obituary addresses. Memorial addresses on A. M. L. 1881.
- Lay of the Southern Cross; and other poems** [relating chiefly to New Zealand]. (Dean H. Jacobs.) 1893.
- Layard (Sir Austen Henry), G.C.B.** Discovery in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon; with travels in Armenia, Kurdistan, and the desert: being the result of a second expedition undertaken for the Trustees of the British Museum. 2 pts. in 2 v. *Maps, plans, and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1853.
- Early adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia: including a residence among the Bakhtiyari and other wild tribes before the discovery of Nineveh. 2 v. *Maps, illus., and col. portrait.* 21 cm. L. 1887.
- Nineveh and its remains; with an account of a visit to the Chaldean christians of Kurdistan, and the Yezidis, or devil-worshippers; and an enquiry into the manners and arts of the ancient Assyrians. Ed. 6. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1854.
Reviewed in Review articles: Philology and archaeology.
- Layard (Edgar Leopold).** Birds of South Africa: a descriptive catalogue of all the known species occurring south of the 28th parallel of south latitude. 23 cm. Cape Town, 1867.

Layard (Gertrude) [*i.e.*, Mrs. J. Granville Layard], *tr.* Numa Roumestan. (A. Daudet.) 1884.

Laycock (F. U.), *LL.B.* Economics and socialism: a demonstration of the cause and cure of trade depressions and national poverty. 22 cm. L. 1895.

Lays of ancient Rome. (Baron T. B. Macaulay.) 1847.

Lays of Ind. (W. S. Yeldham.) 1893.

Lays of the land of the Maori and moa. (T. Bracken.) 1884.

Lazarillo de Tormes, Life and adventures of. (D. M. Hurtado de Mendoza.) 1708.

Lea (Arthur Sheridan), *D.Sc.*, *F.R.S.* Chemical basis of the animal body: an appendix to Foster's Text book of physiology. Ed. 5. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1892.

Lea (Henry Charles), *LL.D.* Chapters from the religious history of Spain connected with the Inquisition. 21 cm. Phil. 1890.

Censorship of the press—Mystics and illuminati—Endemiadas—El Santo Niño de la Guardia—Brianda de Bardaxi.

— History of the Inquisition of the middle ages. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1888.

Leach (Sir George), *K.C.B.* Recollections of schooner racing. In *Yachting*, vol. 1. (Sir E. Sullivan and others.) 1894.

Leach (William Elford), *M.D.* Malacostraca podophthalmate Britanniae; or, Descriptions of such British species of the Linnean genus Cancer as have their eyes elevated on footstalks. By W. E. L. Illustrated with figures of all the species by James Sowerby [and his grandson George Brettingham Sowerby]. 31 cm. 1815[-1875].

First published in 17 numbers, Jan. 1815-Mar. 1820. Completed in 3 additional numbers by G. B. Sowerby. 1875.

Lead. Percy (J.). Metallurgy of lead. 1870.

Leadam (Isaac Saunders). What protection does for the farmer: a chapter of agricultural history. 22 cm. L. [1881.]

In *Free trade pamphlets*, vol. 1.

Leader. See Melbourne: *Newspapers*.

Leaf (Walter), *ed.* Iliad. (Homer.) 1886-88.

— and others, *trs.* Iliad of Homer. 1889.

League [weekly newspaper]. From no. 29, 13 April, 1844, to no. 93, 5 July, 1845. 2 v. 36 cm. L. [1843-45.]

A free-trade propagandist paper. *Wanting*: Nos. 1-28, 30-34, 48, 53, 60, 64-90.

Leapingwell (George), *LL.D.* Manual of the Roman civil law, arranged after the analysis of Dr. Hallifax. 23 cm. C. 1859.

Leared (Arthur), *M.D.* Morocco and the Moors . . . *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1876.

Learned societies.

The Library contains transactions, journals, or other publications of the following societies, etc.:—

Abbotsford Club.
Académie Française.
American Academy of Political and Social Science.
American Economic Association.
American Instructors of the Deaf and Dumb.
American Philosophical Society.
Anthropological Institute.
Anthropological Society.
Archaeological Institute of America.
Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.
Art Union of London.
Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science.
Ayrshire Association.
British Association for the Advancement of Science.
British Medical Association.
British Museum.
California State Agricultural Society.
Cambridge Philological Society.
Cambridge University.
Canterbury Agricultural and Pastoral Association.
Charity Organisation Society.
Church Missionary Society.
Cobden Club.
Dublin University.
Dutch Society of Sciences at Harlem.
Early English Text Society.
Egypt Exploration Fund.
Ethnological Society.
Geographical Society of Australasia.
Hakluyt Society.

Learned societies—*contd.*

Highland Society of London.
Highland Society of Scotland.
Historical Society of Minnesota.
Historical Society of Pennsylvania.
Honest Money League of the North West.
Imperial Institute.
Institute of Actuaries.
Institute of Agriculture.
Institution of Civil Engineers.
Intercolonial Medical Congress of Australasia.
International Conference on Education.
International Decimal Association.
International Medical Congress.
International Penitentiary Congress.
Juridical Society.
Kew Gardens.
Library Association.
Liverpool Geological Association of the United Kingdom.
London Institution.
London Municipal Reform League.
London University.
Lorénaka Stiftelsen.
Lowell Institute.
Manx Society.
Marlborough Art and Industrial Society.
Massachusetts Historical Society.
Melbourne Public Library.
Meteorological Society [of London].
Mineralogical Society of Great Britain.
Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro.
National Association for the Promotion of Social Science.
National Leprosy Fund.
New Sydenham Society.
New York Free Trade Club.
New York State Stenographers' Association.
New Zealand Institute.
New Zealand University.
Otago Institute.
Oxford University.
Palestine Exploration Fund.
Philological Society.
Political Economy Club.
Prison Association of New York.
Ray Society.
Real Academia Española.
Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of South Australia.
Royal Agricultural Society of England.
Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.
Royal Astronomical Society.
Royal Colonial Institute.
Royal Engineers' Institute.
Royal Geographical Society.
Royal Historical Society.
Royal Society of London.
Royal Society of Tasmania.
Royal Society of Victoria.
Shakespeare Society.
Société de Géographie.
Society for Political Education.
Society for Psychological Research.
Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.
Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge.
Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies.
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings.
Society for the Reform of Colonial Government.
Society of Antiquaries of London.
Society of Arts.
Society of Biblical Archaeology.
Statistical Society of London.
Swedenborg Society.
Syro-Egyptian Society of London.
United Service Institution.
Victoria Institute, or Philosophical Society of Great Britain.
Wellington Philosophical Society.

— Chambers (G. F.). Digest of the law relating to public libraries and museums and literary and scientific institutions. 1879.

— Year-book of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland. 1884.

Leary (Thomas Humphry Lindsay). Latin grammar, etc. In *Universal instructor*. n.d.

Leather. See, also, *Wattles*.

— Black (W. H.). History . . . of the . . . company of leathersellers of the city of London. 1871.

— Davis (C. T.). Manufacture of leather. 1885.

— Dussauce (H.). New and complete treatise on the arts of tanning, currying, and leather-dressing. 1867.

— **Leather**: a discourse tendered to the High Court of Parliament [on the leather trade] . . . 1629.
In *English garner*, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.

- Leathes** (Stanley Mordaunt) and Francis Romano Oliphant. Eton. In *Everyday life in our public schools*. (C. E. Pascoe.) [188L.]
- Leaves of grass** [a collection of poems]. (W. Whitman.) 1867.
- Le Baker** (Galfridus) *de Swindroke*. Chronicon Galfridi Le Baker de Swynebroke. Edward Maunde Thompson, ed. 23 cm. O. 1889.
- Lebanon**. Burton (Sir R. F.) and C. F. T. Drake. Unexplored Syria. 1872.
- Churchill (C. H.), *Col.* Mount Lebanon: a ten years' residence, from 1842 to 1852. 1853-62.
- Oliphant (L.). Haifa; or, Life in modern Palestine. 1887.
- Land of Gilead; with excursions in the Lebanon. 1880.
- Le Bas** prize essay. Cambridge. 1875.
- Williams (A. L.). Famines in India. 1876.
- Leborgne** (Benoît), *Count de Boigne*. [Works about.] Compton (H.). Particular account of the European military adventurers of Hindustan. 1892.
- Le Bouvier** (Gilles), *Berry* [king-at-arms]. Recouvrement de Normandie, par Berry, herault du Roy. In *Narratives of the expulsion of the English from Normandy*. (Rev. Joseph Stevenson.) 1863.
- Le Bouvier** (Jacques). See Le Bouvier (Gilles).
- Le Brissoys Desnoiresterres** (Gustave). Voltaire et la société au XVIII^e siècle, par G.-D. . . . Ed. 2. 8 v. 19 cm. P. 1871-76.
- Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie Française. The title-pages of the several vols. bear the following additions: 1. La jeunesse de Voltaire. 2. V. à Cirey. 3. V. à la cour. 4. V. et Frédéric. 5. V. aux délices. 6. V. et J.-J. Rousseau. 7. V. et Genève. 8. Retour et mort de V.
- "**Le Caron** (Henri), *Major*." See Beach (Thomas).
- Lechler** (Gotthard Victor), *DD., Prof. at Leipzig*. John Wycliffe and his English precursors. P. Lorimer, tr. (Religious tract society.) New ed., with chapter on the events after Wycliffe's death. *Portrait and illus.* 23 cm. L. [1884.]
- Leckie** (Gould Francis). Historical survey of the foreign affairs of Great Britain, for the years 1808, 1809, 1810: with a view to explain the causes of the disasters of the late and present wars. *Table*. 23 cm. L. 1810.
- Lettered "Leckie's pamphlets."
- Lecky** (William Edward Hartpole). *Democracy and liberty*. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1896.
- *History of England in the eighteenth century*. Vols. 1-6. 23 cm. L. 1878-87.
- [The same.] Vols. 1-2, ed. 3, 1883; and vols. 3-4, ed. 2, 1883.
- *History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne*. Ed. 2. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1869.
- *History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe*. Ed. 2. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1865.
- Le Clerc** (Joseph-Victor) and Joseph-Ernest Renan. *Histoire littéraire de la France au quatorzième siècle. Discours sur l'état des lettres par V. le C. . . . Discours sur l'état des beaux-arts par E. R. . . .* Ed. 2. 2 v. 25 cm. P. 1865.
- de L'Écluse des Loges** (Pierre-Mathurin), ed. *Memoirs of the Duke of Sully*. (Maximilien de Bethune.) 1856.
- Le Conte** (John L.), *M.D.* *Coleoptera of Kansas and eastern New Mexico*. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 11, art. 6.) *Plates*. 32 cm. Wa. 1859.
- and George H. Horne. *Rhynchophora of America north of Mexico*. (American philosophical society: *Proceedings*, vol. 15, no. 96.) 23 cm. Phil. 1876.
- Le Conte** (Joseph), *Prof. at the University of California*. *Sight: an exposition of the principles of monocular and binocular vision*. (*International scientific series*, vol. 33.) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Lecoy** (A.), *LL.B., of Paris*. *Forest question in New Zealand*. 23 cm. pp. 23. We. 1879.
- In *Pamphlets*, vol. 74.
- *New Zealand State forests: a mode of transaction (modus operandi) combining their conservation and improvement with financial advantages*. pp. 24. 23 cm. We. 1878.
- In *Pamphlets*, vol. 74.
- Ledger** (Edmund). *Sun, its planets, and their satellites . . .* (*Gresham lectures, 1881, 1882.*) *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1882.
- Ledlie** (J. C.), tr. *Institutes of Roman law*. (R. Schm.) 1892.
- Le Duc** (Eugène-Emmanuel-Viollet). See Viollet-le-Duc (E.-E.).
- Lee** (), *Miss, and Annie Macdonell, trs.* *Fairy tales of Madame d'Aulnoy*. (*Comtesse M. C. La Mothe.*) 1892.
- Lee** (Edmund). *Dorothy Wordsworth . . . [a biography]*. 20 cm. L. 1886.
- Lee** (Eliza Buckminster). *Life of Jean Paul F. Richter, compiled from various sources; together with his autobiography, translated from the German*. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1845.
- [The same.] Ed. 2. *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1849.
- Lee** (Frederick George), *D.D.* *Church under Queen Elizabeth: an historical sketch . . . With an introduction on the present position of the established church . . .* 19 cm. L. 1880.
- "**Lee** (Holme)." See Parr (Harriet).
- Lee** (John Edward), tr. *Lake dwellings at Switzerland and other parts of Europe*. (F. Keller.) 1866.
- Lee** (Katharine). See Jenner [formerly Lee].
- Lee** (Robert), *Inspector of Schools, N.Z.* Longmans' geographical reader for New Zealand. Edited by R. Lee. *Maps (4) and illus.* 18 cm. pp. x, 272. L. 1895.
- Lee** (Samuel) and James Gylby Lonsdale, trs. *Works of Horace rendered into English prose*. (Q. Horatius Flaccus.) 1883.
- Lee** (Sidney Lazarus). *Stratford-on-Avon from the earliest times to the death of William Shakespeare, by S. L. L. . . . with 45 illustrations by Edward Hull*. Small paper. 36 cm. L. 1885.
- ed. *Autobiography of Edward, Lord Herbert of Chesham*. (E. Herbert.) 1886.
- and Leslie Stephen, eds. *Dictionary of national biography*. Vols. 22-26 edited by L. Stephen and Sidney Lee.
- "**Lee** (Vernon)." See Paget (Violet).
- Lee** (William), *Archdeacon of Dublin*. *Inspiration of holy scripture: its nature and proof: eight discourses preached before the University of Dublin*. Ed. 4. 23 cm. D. 1865.
- Lee** (William), *Superintending Inspector, General Board of Health*. *Daniel Defoe: his life and recently discovered writings, extending from 1716 to 1729*. 3 v. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1869.
- Leech** (John). *Pictures of life and character by J. L., from the collection of Mr. Punch*. Series 1-5. *Illus.* 31 cm. L. n.d.
- *illustrator*. *Encyclopaedia of rural sports*. (D. P. Blaine.)
- *illustrator*. *Memories of Dean Hole*. (Rev. S. R. Hole.) 1893.
- *illustrator*. *Book of ballads*. Edited by Bon Gaultier. (Sir T. Martin and W. E. Aytoun.) 1874.
- *illustrator*. "Ask mamma." (R. S. Surtees.) 1892.
- *illustrator*. *Mr. Sponge's sporting tour*. (R. S. Surtees.) n.d.
- Lee-Dillon** (Harold Arthur), *17th Viscount Dillon*. *Military archery in the middle ages—Military tackle in the middle ages*. In *Archery*. (C. J. Longmans and others.) 1894.

- Leeds, Duke of.** See Osborne (Thomas).
- Leeper** (Alexander), *Warden of Trinity College, Melbourne, and Herbert Augustus Strong, trs.* Thirteen satires of Juvenal. (D. J. Juvenalis.) 1882.
- Lees** (Frederic Richard). Text-book of temperance, in relation to morals, science, criticism, and history. 19 cm. L. 1871.
- Lees** (James). Lees' laws of British shipping and of marine assurance. J. C. Bigham, ed. Ed. 10. 22 cm. L. 1877.
- Lees** (James Arthur) and Walter J. Clutterbuck. B.C. 1887: a ramble in British Columbia . . . *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1888.
- Three in Norway. By two of them. Ed. 2. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Lees** (James Cameron), D.D. Mahomedanism [a lecture]. *In Faiths of the world. (St. Giles' lectures, series 2.)* 1882.
- van Leeuwen** (Simon), J.C. *Lugd. Bat.* Corpus juris civilis, pandectis ad Florentinum archetypum expressis, institutionibus, codice et novellis, addito textu Græco, ut et in digestis et oodice, legibus et constitutionibus Græcis, cum optimis quibusque editionibus collatis . . . [with notes of Denis Godefroy Jacques Cujas, and others]. 2 v. 40 cm. Amstelodami (Elzevir), 1663.
- Le Fanu** (Joseph Sheridan). [Works.] In a glass darkly. 20 cm. L. 1886.
- [Works about.] **Le Fanu** (W. R.). Seventy years of Irish life. 1894.
Contains many anecdotes of the author's brother, J. S. Le Fanu.
- Le Fanu** (William R). Seventy years of Irish life; being anecdotes and reminiscences. Ed. 3. *Portraits.* 22 cm. L. 1894.
- Lefébure** (Albert Léon). Devoir social. *Maps.* 19 cm. P. 1890.
Lectures and essays on pauperism and charitable aid associations at Paris, Sunday question, insurance for the working classes, etc. The maps illustrate the social statistics.
- Lefébure** (E), tr. The book of Hades.
In Records of the past, vol. 12. 1881.
- Lefèvre** (André), *Prof. at Paris.* Race and language. (*International scientific series, vol. 76.*) 19 cm. L. 1894.
- Lefèvre** (Anne) ["Anna Tanaquilli Fabri filia"] and others. Notes to Aurelius Victor [in Latin]. 1783.
- Lefevre** (Charles Shaw), *Viscount Eversley.* See Shaw-Lefevre (C.).
- Lefevre** (George John Shaw). See Shaw-Lefevre (G. J.).
- Leffingwell** (Albert), M.D. Illegitimacy; and the influence of seasons upon conduct: two studies in demography. (*Social science series, no. 49.*) *Maps.* 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Leffier** (Anne Charlotte). See Edgren (Anne Charlotte).
- Le Fleming manuscripts.** See Historical manuscripts commission. 12th report, appendix, part 7: Manuscripts of S. H. Le Fleming, of Rydal Hall.
- Lefroy** (Sir John Henry). Memorials of the discovery and early settlement of the Bermudas or Somers Islands, 1515-1685 [1511-1687]. Compiled from the colonial records and other original sources. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1877-79.
- Official catalogue of the Museum of Artillery in the Rotunda, Woolwich . . . 22 cm. L. 1882.
- [The same: a later edition.] L. 1889.
- ed. History of the Bermudas. (John Smith, *Governor of Virginia.*) 1882.
- Le Gallienne** (Richard). Book-bills of Narcissus: an account rendered by R. Le G. With a frontispiece by Robert Fowler. 22 cm. L. 1895.
A study of the artistic and poetic temperament in the form of a narrative.
- Le Gallienne** (Richard)—*contd.*
- George Meredith: some characteristics. By R. le G.; with a biography by John Lane [and a note by W. Morton Fullerton on the reception of G. M.'s works in America]. Ed. 2. *Portrait and plate.* 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Prose fancies. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1894.
Miscellaneous essays.
- The religion of a literary man: religio scriptoris. 20 cm. L. 1895.
With marginal analysis in a ruled border.—An argument for christianity without theology.
- Robert Louis Stevenson, an elegy; and other poems, mainly personal. 20 cm. L. 1895.
- Le légataire universel** [a comedy]. (J. F. Regnard.) *In his Théâtre.* 1886.
- Legend** of Jubal; and other poems. (Marion Evans; *pseud.*, "George Eliot.") n.d.
- Leger** (Louis). History of Austro-Hungary, from the earliest time to the year 1889. Mrs. Birkbeck Hill, tr. With a preface by a Edward A. Freeman. *Map.* 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Legg** (John Wickham), F.R.C.P. On the bile, jaundice, and bilious diseases. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1880.
- Legge** (Alfred Owen). Sunny Manitoba, its people and its industries. *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1893.
- Legge** (James), D.D., *Prof. at Oxford.* Chinese classics. Translated into English, with preliminary essays and explanatory notes, . . . by J. L. 21 cm. L. 1875.
A revised edition of his Chinese classics, 5 v., 1861-1872, omitting the Chinese text and the critical matter.
Vol. 1: Life and teachings of Confucius. Ed. 4. 1875.
- Religions of China . . . 19 cm. L. 1880.
Confucianism and Tàoism described, and compared with christianity.
- Sacred books of China: the texts of Confucianism. (*Sacred books of the east, vols. 3, 16, 27, 28.*) 4 pts. in 4 v. 23 cm. O. 1879-85.
Pt. 1: Shù King—Religious portions of the Shih King—Hsiào King.
Pt. 2: Yi King.
Pt. 3: Li Ki, 1-x.
Pt. 4: Li Ki, xi-xlvi.
- tr. Sacred books of China: the texts of Tàoism. (*Sacred books of the east, vols. 39, 40.*) 2 pts. in 2 v. 23 cm. O. 1891.
Pt. 1: Tào teh King—Writings of Kwang-Tsze, bks. i-xvii.
Pt. 2: Writings of Kwang-Tsze, bks. xviii-xxxiii—Thái-shang tractate of actions and their retributions—Appendixes.
- ed. and tr. Record of Buddhistic kingdoms. (F&Hien.) 1886.
- Legge** (Thomas Morison), M.D. Public health in European capitals . . . *Plans.* 19 cm. L. 1896.
Berlin—Paris—Brussels—Christiania—Stockholm—Copenhagen.
- Legge** (William), 1st Earl of Dartmouth. See Burnet (G.). Bishop Burnet's history of his own time: with notes by the Earls of Dartmouth and Hardwicke . . . 1833.
- [Notes to] History of the reign of James II. (Bp. G. Burnet.) 1852.
- Leggo** (William). History of the administration of the . . . Earl of Dufferin, . . . Governor General of Canada. *Portraits.* 23 cm. Montreal, 1878.
- Legh** (Alice B). Ladies' archery.
In Archery. (C. J. Longmans and others.) 1894.
- Legislation.** See, also, Law—Parliament.
- Macassey (L. L.). Private bill legislation. 1887.
- Sutherland (J. G.). Statutes and statutory construction. 1891.
- Symonds (A.). Mechanics of law making. 1835.
- Willard (A. R.). Legislative handbook relating to the preparation of statutes. 1890.

Legislatures. See, also, Parliament.

— Alden (E. K.). World's representative assemblies of today. 1893.

In Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 11.

— Haynes (J.). Popular election of U.S. senators. 1893.

Legitimacy. Macqueen (J. F.). Practical treatise on the law of marriage, divorce, and legitimacy. 1860.

Le Grand (Antoine), *Philosophical writer*. Antonii Le Grand Dissertatio de carentia sensus & cognitionis in brutis . . . 17 cm. Norimbergae, 1679.

Lettered "Le Grand De brutis."

— Antonii le Grand Historia naturæ variis experimentis et ratiociniis elucidata, secundum principia stabilita in Institutione philosophiæ edita ab eodem auctore. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 21 cm. Londini, 1680.

Legrand d'Aussy (Pierre-Jean-Baptiste), *tr.* Travels of B. de La Brocquière, *q.v.*

Leguat (François). Voyage of François Leguat of Bresse to Rodriguez, Mauritius, Java, and the Cape of Good Hope [1601-1611]. Transcribed from the first English edition. Pasfield Oliver, *ed.* (Hakluyt society, vols. 82, 83.) 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1891.

Le Harivel de Gonnevill (Aymar Olivier), *Col.* Recollections of Colonel de Gonnevill. Published by his daughter, the Countess de Mirabeau. With an introductory sketch by General Baron Ambert. Charlotte M. Yonge, *ed. and tr.* 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1875.

Lehnerdt (Maximilianus), *ed.* Commentarius in Dionysium Halicarnasensem. (J. Canabuztes.) 1890.

Leibbrand (Charles Hermann), *Ph.D.* This age of ours; containing the Book of problems, and the Book on socialism . . . 23 cm. L. 1895.

Social, economic, and political questions of the day.

von Leibnitz (Gottfried Wilhelm), *Freherr.* [Works about.] Merz (J. T.). Leibniz. 1884.

Leicester Square. Taylor (Tom). Leicester Square: its associations and its worthies. 1874.

Leicestershire. Hull (E.), *LL.D.* Geology of the Leicestershire coalfields. 1860.

— Potter (T. R.). History and antiquities of Charnwood Forest. 1842.

Leidy (Joseph), *M.D.* Ancient fauna of Nebraska; or, A description of remains of extinct mammalia and chelonia, from the Mauvaises Terres of Nebraska. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 6, art. 7.) *Plates.* 82 cm. Wa. 1854.

— Cretaceous reptiles of the United States. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 14, art. 6.) *Plates.* 82 cm. Wa. 1865.

— . . . Extinct vertebrate fauna of the Western Territories. (United States Geological survey of the Territories, vol. 1, pt. 1.) F. V. Hayden, *ed.* *Plates.* 30 cm. Wa. 1873.

— Flora and fauna within living animals. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 5, art. 2.) *Plates.* 32 cm. Wa. 1853.

— Fresh-water rhizopods of North America. (United States Geological Survey of the Territories, vol. 12.) F. V. Hayden, *ed.* *Plates.* 80 cm. Wa. 1879.

— Memoir of the extinct sloth tribe of North America. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 7, art. 5.) *Plates.* 32 cm. Wa. 1855.

— Memoir upon the extinct species of fossil ox. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 5, art. 3.) *Plates.* 82 cm. Wa. 1853.

Leier. See Leyer.

Leifchild (John R.). Cornwall: its mines and miners; with sketches of scenery. Designed as a popular introduction to metallic mines. By the author of *Our coal and our coal-pits* [i.e., J. R. L.]. (*Traveller's library*, vol. 23.) 18 cm. L. 1855.

— Our coal and our coal-pits, the people in them, and the scenes around them. By a traveller underground [i.e., J. R. L.]. (*Traveller's library*, vol. 23.) 18 cm. L. 1855.

— [The same: another copy, with a new title-page.] L. 1856.

Leigh () and Samuel Sotheby, *Auctioneers.* Catalogue of the . . . library of Charles Bedford . . . sold by auction . . . March, 1807. 22 cm. [L. 1807?].

The prices are inserted in manuscript.

Leigh (Hon. Chandos). See Leigh (Hon. E. C.).

[**Leigh** (Edward), of *Magdalen Hall, Oxon.* Three diatribes or discourses. 1671.]

Hints for travellers, taken from this work, are in "English garner," vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.

Leigh (Hon. Edward Chandos), *Q.C., Recorder of Nottingham, and Sir H. D. Le Marchant.* Guide to election law and the law and practice of election petitions. By the Hon. Chandos Leigh and H. D. Le Marchant. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1874.

Leigh (Elizabeth Medora). Medora Leigh: a history and an autobiography. Charles Mackay, *ed.* With an introduction, and a commentary on the charges brought against Lord Byron by Mrs. Beecher Stowe. 19 cm. L. 1869.

Leigh (Frances Butler). Ten years on a Georgia plantation since the war. 22 cm. L. 1883.

Leigh (James Edward Austen). See Austen-Leigh (J. E.).

Leigh (Medora). See Leigh (Elizabeth M.).

Leigh (Samuel). [Works about.] Strachan (Rev. A.). Remarkable incidents in the life of the Rev. Samuel Leigh.

Leighton (Alexander). Mysterious legends of Edinburgh. Now for the first time told in print. *Illus.* 19 cm. E. 1864.

— *ed.* Tales of the borders. (J. M. Wilson.) 1857.

Leighton (Sir Baldwyn), *Bart., ed.* Letters, etc. (E. Denison.) 1875.

Leighton (John), *F.S.A.* Paris under the commune; or, The seventy-three days of the second siege. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1871.

— [pseud., "Luke Limner"], *illustrator.* Suggestions in design. (J. K. Colling.) [1880.]

Leinster, 4th Duke. See Fitzgerald (Charles William).

Leisure hour series. H. Holt & Co., publishers.

Turgenev (I. S.). Fathers and sons. 1872.

— On the eve. 1875.

— Smoke. 1873.

— Spring floods; and, A Lear of the steppe. 1874.

— Virgin soil. 1883.

Winthrop (T.). Cecil Dreeme. 1876.

Leitch (William Leighton). [Works about.] Macgeorge (A.). William Leighton Leitch. 1884.

Leland (Charles Godfrey) [pseud., "Hans Breitmann"]. Breitmann ballads. 20 cm. L. 1876.

— Egyptian sketch-book. 20 cm. L. 1873.

— English gipsies and their language. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1874.

— Fusang; or, The discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist priests in the fifth century. 19 cm. L. 1875.

— Gypsy sorcery and fortune telling; illustrated by numerous incantations, specimens of medical magic, anecdotes and tales. Copiously illustrated by the author. 26 cm. L. 1891.

— Hans Breitmann in Germany: Tyrol. 18 cm. L. 1895.

— Legends of Florence collected from the people . . . First series. 20 cm. L. 1895.

- Leland (Charles Godfrey)**—*contd.*
 — Practical education: . . . development of memory . . . and training the constructive faculty. Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1889.
 — Songs of the sea and lays of the land. 21 cm. L. 1895.
 — *ed.* Life and adventures of James P. Beckwourth, chief of the Crow Indians. (J. P. Beckwourth.) 1892.
 — *ed.* Old Rabbit, the Voodoo, and other sorcerers. (M. A. Owen.) 1893.
 — *tr.* Works of Heinrich Heine. 1891-93.
 — *and* Albert Barrère. Dictionary of slang, jargon, and cant. See Barrère (Albert).
- Leland (E. H.)**. Farm homes, indoors and outdoors. *Illus.* 19 cm. N.Y. 1881.
- Leland (Thomas), D.D.** History of Ireland from the invasion of Henry II., with a preliminary discourse on the antient state of that kingdom. 3 v. 28 cm. L. 1773.
- Leloir (Maurice), illustrator.** Les trois mousquetaires. (A. Dumas.) 1894.
- Lemaire (Jeanne - Madeleine - Colle).** See Colle - Lemaire (J. M.).
- Lemaire (Nicolas Eloï), ed.** M. V. Martialis epigrammata. (M. V. Martialis.) 1825.
- Lemaitre (Jules).** Myrrha, vierge et martyre. (*Nouvelle bibliothèque variée.*) Ed. 3. 19 cm. P. 1804.
 Short stories, *viz.*: Myrrha, vierge et martyre—Nausicaa—Briséis—Amitié—Les amoureux de la princesse Mimi—Hélé—Lilith—Charité—Sant Jean et la duchesse Anne—L'inagier—Le petit Racine—Sophie de Montcerney—Képis et cornettes—L'héritière—Hermengarde—Une conscience—L'imagination—Les femmes du Khan—La chapelle blanche—La cloche—Mêlie—Mariage blanc.
- Le Marchant (Sir Denis), Bart., ed.** Memoirs of the reign of King George III. (H. Walpole, 4th Earl of Orford.) 1845.
- Le Marchant (Sir Henry Dennis), Bart., and Hon. E. C. Leigh.** Guide to election law. See Leigh (Hon. E. C.).
- Le Messurier (Augustus), Col., R.E.** From London to Bokhara and a ride through Persia. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1889.
 — Kandahar in 1879: being the diary of Major Le M. Reprinted, with corrections and additions, from the Royal Engineers' Journal. 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Le Mesurier (E. A.)**. Genoa: her history as written in her buildings. Five lectures by E. A. Le M. *Map.* 18 cm. Genoa, 1889.
- Le Mesurier (Havilland).** British commissary, in two parts: part 1, a system for the British commissariat on foreign service: part 2, an essay towards ascertaining the use and duties of a commissariat staff in England. 22 cm. L. 1801.
- Le Michaud d'Arçon (Jean - Claude - Éléonore).** Military and political considerations on fortifications. By the Chevalier Michaud (D'Arçon) . . . Lieut.-Colonel Foster, *tr.* 23 cm. L. 1815.
 — Itinéraire kilométrique: voyage à pied en N^{lle} Calédonie, par Ch. Lemire, 1877. 24 cm. 37 leaves lithographed. Nouméa, n.d.
Inserted as one of the illustrations of his Colonisation française en Nouvelle Calédonie. n.d.
 — Voyage à pied en Nouvelle-Calédonie, et description des Nouvelles-Hébrides. *Maps and illus.* 25 cm. P. 1884.
- Lemoine (Édouard).** Le rat philosophe.
In Vie privée et publique des animaux. (P.-J. Hetzel.) 1868.
- Le Moine (James Macpherson).** Maple leaves: a budget of legendary, historical, critical, and sporting intelligence [relating to Canada]. *Illus.* 22 cm. Quebec, 1863.
 — Ornithologie du Canada. D'après le nomenclature de Baird. Ed. 2. 2 pts. in 1 v. 17 cm. Québec, 1861.
- Lemon (Ida).** Matthew Furth [a novel]. (*Longmans' colonial library.*) 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Lemon (Mark).** Jest book: the choicest anecdotes and sayings. Selected and arranged by M. L. (*Golden treasury series.*) 17 cm. L. 1891.
 — Leyton Hall; and other tales. 18 cm. L. 1876.
- Lemon (Robert) and Mary Anne Everett Green.** Calendar of State papers, domestic series, of the reigns of Edward VI. . . . [to James I.] 1547-1625, preserved in the State Paper Department of H.M. Public Record Office. (Master of the rolls.) 12 v. 28 cm. L. 1856-72.
 Vols. 1-2 by R. Lemon; vols. 3-12 by M. A. E. Green.
- Lemonnier (Antoine-Louis-Camille).** Bruxelles.
In Capitales du monde. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- Lemprière (Charles), D.C.L.** Notes in Mexico in 1861 and 1862: politically and socially considered. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1862.
- Lemprière (John), D.D.** Classical dictionary: containing a copious account of all the proper names mentioned in ancient authors; with the value of coins, weights, and measures used among the Greeks and Romans; and a chronological table. Ed. 22. 23 cm. L. 1859.
- Lemurs.** See, also, Monkeys.
 — Gray (J. E.). Catalogue of monkeys, lemurs, and bats in the Brit. Mus. 1870.
- Lena delta.** Melville (G. W.). In the Lena delta. 1885.
- von Lendenfeld (Robert).** Monograph of the horny sponges. (Royal society of London.) *Illus.* 30 cm. L. 1889.
 Bibliography at pp. 8-83.
 — Der Tasman-Gletscher und seine Umrandung. *Maps.* 28 cm. Gotha. 1884.
- "Laney (J. H.)." See Russell (J. W.), Mrs.
- Leng (John), Bp. of Norwich, ed.** Plutus et Nubes. (Aristophanes.) 1695.
- Lennard (Charles Edward Barrett).** See Barrett-Lennard (C.E.).
- Lennox (Charles), 3rd Duke of Richmond.** Bill of the late Duke of Richmond for universal suffrage and annual parliaments, presented by him to the House of Lords [in 1780], with his declaration of those rights of the commonalty of Great Britain without which they cannot be free. 23 cm. L. 1817.
Bound in Collection of tracts. (W. Hone.) 1816, etc.
 — Right of the people to universal suffrage and annual parliaments, clearly demonstrated by the late Duke of Richmond [in a letter to Col. Sharman, 15 Aug., 1783]. 23 cm. L. 1817.
Bound in Collection of tracts. (W. Hone.) 1816, etc.
- Lennox [formerly Ramsay] (Charlotte), Mrs., tr.** Memoirs of the Duke of Sully. (Maximilien de Bethune.) 1856.
- Lennox (Lord William Pitt).** Fifty years' biographical reminiscences. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1863.
 — My recollections from 1806 to 1874. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1853.
 — Pictures of sporting life and character. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1860.
- Lenoir (Paul).** Fayoum; or, Artists in Egypt. Mrs. F. S. Hoey, *tr.* *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1873.
- Lenormant (François).** Beginnings of history, according to the bible and the traditions of oriental peoples, from the creation of man to the deluge. Mary Lockwood, *tr.* With an introduction by Francis Brown. 21 cm. L. [1882.]
 — *tr.* Chaldean hymns to the sun.
In Records of the past, vol. 11. 1879.
- Leo X., Pope.** [Works about.] Roscoe (W.). Life and pontificate of Leo the Tenth. 1846.
- Leo XIII., Pope.** [Works.] Encyclical of Pope Leo the XIII. on the condition of labour.
In Condition of labour. (H. George.) 1891.
 — [Works about.] O'Reilly (B.), D.D. Life of Leo XIII. 1887.

- Leofric**, *Bp. successively of Crediton and of Exeter*. Leofric missal. See Church of Rome.
- Leon** (François). Miraculous Host tortured by the Jew, under the reign of Philip the Fair in 1290: being one of the legends which converted the daughters and niece of Douglas Loveday, Esq., under the reign of Louis XVIII. in 1821. From the original French work, authorised by the College of Theology at Paris, in [William Hone] the publisher's possession. Illustrated by ten cuts, copied from the same work [by George Cruikshank] with Mr. Loveday's narrative, etc. 23 cm. L. 1822.
Bound in Collection of tracts. (W. Hone.) 1816, etc.
- Leonard** (Emily J.), *tr.* History of political economy in Europe. (J.-A. Blanqui.) 1880.
- Leonard and Gertrude**. (J. H. Pestalozzi.) 1885.
A tale of Swiss life in the 18th century to illustrate the author's theories on education.
- Leonardo da Vinci**. See da Vinci (Leonardo).
- Leonowens** [formerly Crawford] (Anna Harriette) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Thomas Leonowens]. English governess at the Siamese court: being recollections of six years in the royal palace at Bangkok. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1870.
— Romance of Siamese harem life. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1873.
- Leopardi** (Giacomo). Essays and dialogues of G. L.; translated by Charles Edwardes; with biographical sketch. (*Trübner's English and foreign philosophical library, vol. 17.*) 22 cm. L. 1882.
- Leopold I.**, *King of the Belgians*. [*Works about.*] Juste (T.). Memoirs of Leopold I. 1868.
- Lepidoptera**. British Museum: *Zoology; Arthropoda, Hexapoda, Lepidoptera*. [Various catalogues and lists.]
— Moore (Frederick). Lepidoptera of Ceylon. 1880, etc.
— Scudder (S. H.). Butterflies: their structure, changes, and life histories. 1881.
— Stainton (H. T.). List of specimens of British animals in the Brit. Mus. Pt. 16: Lepidoptera. 1854.
— Stephens (J. F.). List of the specimens of British animals in the Brit. Mus. Pt. 5: Lepidoptera. 1856.
- L'Épine** (Ernest) [*pseud.*, "E. Manuel" and "Quatrelles"]. Authentic history of Captain Castagnette, nephew of the "man with the wooden head." From the French of Manuel by Austin Dobson. Illustrated with forty-three pictures by Gustave Doré. 32 cm. Derby, 1892.
A reprint of the edition of 1866. No pagination. Only 200 copies printed, of which this is no. 157.
- Leppington** (C. H. D'Eyncourt), *tr.* Principles of social economy. (Y. Guyot.) 1884.
- Leprosy**. Clifford (E.). Father Damien. 1890.
— Great Britain: *Colonial office*. Report on leprosy by the Royal College of Physicians. 1867.
— Hayes (A.). My leper friends. 1891.
— Milroy (Gavin), *M.D.* Leprosy and yaws in the West Indies. 1873.
— Munro (W.). Leprosy. [1879.]
— National leprosy fund. Journal. 1891.
- Lepsius** (Carl Richard), *Ph.D., Prof. at Berlin*. Discoveries in Egypt, Ethiopia, and the Peninsula of Sinai, in . . . 1842-1845, during the mission sent out by H. M. Frederick William IV. of Prussia. By Dr. R. L. Ed. 2. K. R. H. Mackenzie, *ed.* Map and *illus.* 22 cm. L. 1853.
— Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and the Peninsula of Sinai. By Dr. R. L. With extracts from his Chronology of the Egyptians . . . Revised by the author. Leonora and Joanna B. Horner, *trs.* (*Bohn's antiquarian library.*) Maps and *illus.* 19 cm. L. 1853.
- Lepsius** (Richard), *Philologist*. See Lepsius (Carl R.).
- Le Quesne** (Charles). Constitutional history of Jersey. 22 cm. L. 1856.
- Le Queux** (William). Zoraida: a romance of the harem and the Great Sahara. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1895.
- Lermontov** (Mikhail Yur'evich). Hero of our time. By M. U. Lermontoff. Translated from the Russian by R. I. Lipmann. (*Visetelly's one-volume novels, vol. 21.*) 19 cm. L. 1887.
- Lerond** (Jean-Baptiste-Louis). See d'Alembert (J.-B.-L.-L.).
- [Leroux** (Pierre), *tr.* Die Leiden des jungen Werther's. (J. W. von Goethe)]. See "Sand (George.) Werther: à propos de la traduction de Werther par Pierre Leroux. In her Jean Zyska. 1867.
- Le Roux de Lincy** (Adrien-Jean-Victor) [*and A. de Montaignon*], *eds.* See Margaret of Angoulême, Queen of Navarre. The Heptameron . . . translated into English from the authentic text of M. Le Roux de Lincy. 1894.
- Leroy-Beaulieu** (Anatole). Empire of the Tears and the Russians . . . Z. A. Ragozin, *tr.* 2 v. Maps. 23 cm. N.Y. 1893. L. 1894.
Pt. 1: The country and its inhabitants.
Pt. 2: The institutions.
Pt. 3: The religion.
- Leroy-Beaulieu** (Pierre-Paul), *Membre de l'Institut, Professeur au Collège de France*. Colonisation chez les peuples modernes. (*Économistes et publicistes contemporains.*) Ed. 3. 23 cm. P. 1886.
— Modern state in relation to society and the individual. A. C. Morant, *tr.* (*Social science series, no. 40.*) 20 cm. L. 1891.
— Traité de la science des finances. (*Économistes et publicistes contemporains.*) Éd. 3, augmentée. 2 v. 23 cm. P. 1883.
- Le Sage** (Alain-René). *Works.*
— Asmodeus; or, The devil on two sticks. By A. R. Le Sage. With a biographical notice of the author, by Jules Janin. Joseph Thomas, *tr.* Tony Johannot, *illustrator*. 25 cm. L. 1841.
— Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane. 4 v. *Illus.* 25 cm. Londres, 1809.
— Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane. Benjamin Heath Malkin, *tr.* 4 v. *Illus.* 25 cm. L. 1809.
The same plates as the French edition of the same date.
— Adventures of Gil Blas de Santillane . . . Tobias Smollett, *M.D., tr.* Embellished with 15 highly-finished engravings, from drawings designed expressly for this edition. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1819.
Vol. 2 wanting.
Works about Le Sage.
— Lintilhac (E.) Lesage. (*Grands écrivains français.*) 1893.
- de Lescure** (Mathurin-François-Adolphe). Chateaubriand. (*Grands écrivains français.*) Portrait. 19 cm. P. 1892.
- Leslie** (Alexander). Arctic voyages of Adolph Erik Nordenskiöld. Maps and *illus.* 22 cm. L. 1879.
— *tr.* Voyage of the Vega. (A. E. Nordenskiöld.) 1881.
- Leslie** (Charles Robert), *R.A.*, and Tom Taylor. Life and times of Sir Joshua Reynolds; with notices of some of his contemporaries [*sic*]. Commenced by C. R. L.; continued and concluded by T. T. 2 v. Portraits and *illus.* 22 cm. L. 1865.
- Leslie** (David). Among the Zulus and Amatongas: . . . being principally contributions to magazines . . . by the late D. Leslie. Hon. W. H. Drummond, *ed.* Ed. 2. Portrait. 19 cm. E. 1875.
- Leslie** (George Dunlop), *R.A.* Letters to Marco. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1893.
Originally addressed to H. Stacy Marks, *R.A.*, and consisting "chiefly of notes and observations on a few of the commoner objects of the southern English counties."
- Leslie** (Sir John), *Knight of the Guelphic Order, Prof. at Edinburgh*. Treatise on various subjects of natural and chemical philosophy . . . With a biographical memoir [by Macvey Napier]. *Illus.* 23 cm. E. 1838.

- Leslie** (Thomas Edward Cliffe), *Prof. at Queen's College, Belfast*. Essays in political and moral philosophy. (*Dublin University press series*.) 23 cm. D. 1879.
- [Financial reform.]
In Cobden club essays, series 2. (É.-L.-V. de Laveleye and others.) 1872.
- Leslie** (Walter) [*pseud.*, "Phiz"]. Parliamentary portraits [caricatures of the members of the House of Representatives of New Zealand, tenth parliament, 1887-1890, with single-page biographical notices]. n.t.p. 26 cm. [We. 1887.]
- Lesquereux** (Leo). Tertiary flora [being part 2 of Fossil flora of the Western Territories]. (United States: *Geological survey of the Territories*, vol. 7.) F. V. Hayden, ed. Plates. 30 cm. Wa. 1878.
- de Lesseps** (Sir Ferdinand-Marie), *G.C.S.I.* History of the Suez canal: a personal narrative. Sir H. D. Wolff, tr. 17 cm. E. 1876.
A lecture given by F. de L. before the Société des Gens de Lettres at Paris in 1870.
- Recollections of forty years. C. B. Pitman, tr. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1887.
- de Lesseps** (Jean-Baptiste-Barthélemy), *Baron*. Travels in Kamtschatka during the years 1787 and 1788. Translated from the French by M. de Lesseps, Consul of France . . . 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1790.
- Lesser** (Edmond), *M.D.* Anomalies of the epidermis. Pt. 1: Anomalies in the color of the skin.
In *Handbook of diseases of the skin*. (H. W. von Ziemssen.) 1885.
- Lessing** (Gotthold Ephraim).
Works.
— Dramatic works of G. E. L.; translated from the German. Ernest Bell, ed. Memoir by Helen Zimmern. (*Bohn's standard library*.) 2 v. Portrait. 18 cm. L. 1878.
Contents:—Vol. 1: Miss Sara Sampson—Philotas—Emilia Galotti—Nathan the Wise.
Vol. 2: Damon—Young scholar—Old maid—Woman-hater—Jews—Freethinker—Treasure—Minna von Barnhelm.
— Education of the human race. Fred. W. Robertson, tr. Ed. 3. 16 cm. L. 1881.
— Selected prose works of G. E. Lessing. E. C. Beasley and Helen Zimmern, trs. Edward Bell, ed. (*Bohn's standard library*.) 19 cm. L. 1879.
Laokoon—How the ancients represented death—Dramatic notes.
Works about Lessing.
— Lowell (J. R.). Among my books [series 1]. 1883.
— Rolleston (T. W.). Life of G. E. Lessing. 1889.
— Sime (J.). Lessing. 1877.
- Lesson** (Adolphe). See Lesson (Pierre-Adolphe).
- Lesson** (Pierre-Adolphe), *Dr.* Les Polynésiens: leur origine, leurs migrations, leur langage . . . ouvrage rédigé d'après le manuscrit de l'auteur par Ludovic Martinet . . . 4 v. Maps. 24 cm. P. 1880-84.
The author advances the proposition that the Maoris are an aboriginal race, not derived from any of the Polynesian islands.
— and A. Richard. Botanique. Atlas of plates only.
In *Voyage de . . . l'astrolabe*. (J.-S.-C. Dumont d'Urville.) 1830-34.
- Lesson** (René-Primeverre). Voyage autour du monde entrepris par ordre du Gouvernement sur la corvette la Coquille. 2 v. *Illus.* 25 cm. P. 1839.
Eighteen of the plates are coloured by hand.
- Lester** (Mary) [*pseud.*, "Maria Soltera"]. Lady's ride across Spanish Honduras. By Maria Soltera. *Illus.* 21 cm. E. 1884.
- L'Estrange** (Rev. Alfred Guy Kingham) and Rev. William Harness, eds. Life of Mary Russell Mitford. 1870.
- Le Strange** (Guy). Palestine under the Moslems: a description of Syria and the Holy Land from A.D. 650 to 1500. Translated from the works of the mediaeval Arab geographers by G. Le Strange. (Palestine exploration fund.) *Maps and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1890.
- A ride through 'Ajlûn and the Belka during the autumn of 1884.
In *Across the Jordan*. (G. Schumacher.) 1886.
- L'Estrange** (Hammond). Reign of King Charles [I.]: an history faithfully and impartially delivered and disposed into annals. 27 cm. L. 1655.
This work was never completed; it extends only to the execution of Strafford, 1641.
- L'Estrange** (Hamon), *the elder*. [Alliance of divine offices, exhibiting all the liturgies of the Church of England since the reformation . . .] See Wheatley (C.). Rational illustration of the Book of Common Prayer: being the substance of . . . L'Estrange . . . and others. 1846.
- L'Estrange** (Sir Roger). *Observer*, in dialogue [periodical]. 3 v. in 2. 34 cm. L. 18th April, 1681, to 9th March, 1687.
— tr. Visions. (F. Gomez de Quevedo Villegas.) 1798.
- Le Sueur** (Eustache). *Œuvres complètes*.
Outline drawings of his pictures.—*In Galerie des peintres*. 1863.
- Letchworth** (William P.). Insane in foreign countries. *Illus.* 24 cm. N.Y. 1889.
- Lethbridge** (Roper), *C.I.E.* Short manual of the history of India; with an account of India as it is . . . *Maps*. 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Letheby** (Henry), *Ph.D.* On food: its varieties, chemical composition, nutritive value . . . preparation . . . adulteration, etc.: being the substance of four Cantor lectures . . . 1868. 19 cm. L. 1870.
- Lethington**, *Lord*. See Maitland (William), of Lethington.
- "Leto (Pomponio)." See Nobili (Francesco).
- Letourneau** (Charles-Jean-Marie). Evolution of marriage and of the family. (*Contemporary science series*, no. 15.) 19 cm. L. 1891.
— Property: its origin and development. (*Contemporary science series*, no. 18.) 20 cm. L. 1892.
(*Library of contemporary science*.) 21 cm. L. 1881.
— Sociology, based upon ethnography. H. M. Trollope, tr. [The same.] New ed. 23 cm. L. 1893.
- Letter of Cupid**: a poem. (T. Occleve.) 1402.
In *English garner*, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- Letter-bag** of the Great Western [fiction]. (T. C. Haliburton.) 1840.
- Letters**. See, also, Biography—Despatches—Journals.
— Abbot (Charles), *1st Baron Colchester*. Diary and correspondence. 1861.
— Andersen (H. C.). H. C. Andersen's correspondence with the late Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar, Charles Dickens, &c. [1891.]
— Apollonius of Tyana. Letters.
In *Opera*. (F. Philostratus.) C. L. Kayser, ed. 1870-1871.
— d'Arblay (Frances), *Madame*. Diary and letters. 1843-46.
— von Arnim (Elizabeth). Goethe's correspondence with a child. n.d.
— Austen (Jane). Letters of Jane Austen. Lord Brabourne, ed. 1884.
— von Bismarck-Schoenhausen (O. E. L.). Prince Bismarck's letters. 1879.
— Bashkirtsev' (Marie). Letters. n.d.
— Boswell (James). Correspondence with Andrew Erskine. 1879.
— Broughton (T. D.). Letters written in a Mahratta camp. 1892.

Letters—contd.

- Burns (R.). Works, vols. 4-6. 1877-79.
- Calderwood (Margaret), *Mrs.* Letters and journals (18th century). 1884.
- Carlyle (J. B.), *Mrs.* Letters and memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle. 1883.
- Carlyle (Thomas). Correspondence between Goethe and Carlyle. 1887.
- Correspondence of T. Carlyle and R. W. Emerson [1834-1872]. 1883.
- Early letters, 1814-1826. C. E. Norton, *ed.* 1886.
- Letters, 1826-1836. C. E. Norton, *ed.* 1888.
- Letters, 1837-1857.
- *In his Last words.* B. Preuss, *ed.* 1892.
- Cassiodorus (M. A.), *Senator* Letters of Cassiodorus. 1886.
- Chesterfield, *4th Earl.* See Stanhope (Philip Dormer).
- Child (Lydia Maria), *Mrs.* Letters. 1884.
- Churchill (S.), *Duchess of Marlborough.* Letters of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough. 1875.
- Cicero (M. T.). [Epistles, select letters, &c.] See Cicero (Marcus Tullius).
- Clough (A. H.). Poems and prose remains. 1869.
- Cockburn (H. T.), *Lord C.* Letters to T. F. Kennedy. 1874.
- Coleridge (S. T.). Letters, conversations, and recollections. 1858.
- Cowper (W.). Works of W. C., comprising his poems, correspondence, and translations. R. Southey, *ed.* 1853-55.
- Crabbe (G.), *the elder.* Poetical works. With his letters and journals. 1834.
- Cranmer (T.), *Archbp.* Remains of T. C. 1833.
- Cromwell (O.). Letters and speeches.
- *In Collected works of T. Carlyle, vols. 14-18.* 1870.
- Daudet (A.). *Lettres de mon moulin: impressions et souvenirs.* n.d.
- Denison (Edward). Letters and other writings. 1875.
- Dickens (Charles [J. H.]). Letters. Miss G. Hogarth and Miss M. Dickens, *eds.* 1880-82.
- Letters of C. D. to Wilkie Collins. 1892.
- Diderot (D.). *Mémoires, correspondance [etc.].* 1830-31.
- Disraeli (B.), *Earl of Beaconsfield.* Correspondence with his sister. [1832-1852.] 1886.
- Home letters [1830-1831]. 1885.
- 'Runnymede letters.' F. Hitchman, *ed.* 1885.
- Dudevant (A.-L.-A.). See, below, "Sand (George)."
- Evelyn (John). Diary and correspondence; including correspondence between Charles I. and Sir E. Nicholas, and between Sir E. Hyde and Sir R. Browne. 1862-63.
- Fitzgerald (Edward). Letters and literary remains. 1889.
- "Fitzosborne (Sir Thomas)." See Melmoth (W.).
- Flaubert (Gustave). *Lettres de G. F. à George Sand.* 1884.
- Garibaldi (G.). More than a hundred letters from the general to the author.
- *In Garibaldi: recollections of his public and private life.* (M. E. von Schwarzs.) 1887.
- Garrick (David). Private correspondence. 1831.
- von Goethe (J. W.). Correspondence between Goethe and Carlyle. See Carlyle (T.).
- Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe. See von Schiller (J. C. F.).
- Correspondence with a child. See von Arnim (E.).
- Early and miscellaneous letters, including letters to his mother. 1884.
- Letters from Switzerland.
- *In his Miscellaneous travels.* 1884.

Letters—contd.

- von Goethe (J. W.). Letters to Leipzig friends. 1866.
- Letters to Zelter. 1887.
- Gordon (C. G.). General Gordon's letters from the Crimea, the Danube, and Armenia. 1884.
- Gray (Thomas), *the Poet.* Works, vols. 2-5. 1835-43.
- de Guérin (G. M.). Journals, lettres, et poèmes. 1890.
- de Guevara (Antonio), *Bp.* *Épîtres dorées.* J. de Guerry, *tr.* 1573.
- Haydon (B. R.). Correspondence and table-talk. 1876.
- Hume (David). Letters of David Hume to William Strahan. Dr. G. B. Hill, *ed.* 1888.
- Johnson (S.), *LL.D.* Letters of Samuel Johnson. Dr. G. B. Hill, *ed.* 1892.
- "Junius." Letters. 1850-55.
- Keats (John). Letters. S. Colvin, *ed.* 1891.
- Poetical works . . . including numerous letters not before published. 1883.
- See, also, Milnes (R. M.), *Baron Houghton.* Life, letters, and literary remains of J. Keats. 1848.
- Kingsley (Charles). Letters and memoirs. 1878.
- Körner (Carl Theodor). Schiller's correspondence with Körner. See von Schiller (J. C. F.).
- Lake (Sir H. A.). *Kars and our captivity in Russia; with letters from Sir W. F. Williams, Major Teesdale, and Captain Thompson.* 1856.
- Lamb (Charles). Letters of C. Lamb. 1889.
- Lang (Andrew). Letters on literature. 1889.
- Letters to dead authors. 1892.
- Old friends: essays in epistolary parody. 1890.
- von Linsingen (Caroline) and King William IV. Unpublished loveletters. 1880.
- Liszt (Franz). Correspondence of Wagner and Liszt. See Wagner (R.).
- de Longueil (Christophe). *Epistolarum libri quatuor—Epistolarum Bembi et Scadoleti liber unus.*
- *In his Orations.* 1524.
- Lowe (Robert), *Viscount Sherbrooke.* Speeches and letters on reform. 1867.
- Melmoth (W.). Letters of Sir Thomas Fitzosborne. 1750.
- Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (J. L. Felix). Letters, 1833-1847. 1885.
- Mérimée (Prosper). *Lettres à une inconnue,* 1883.
- *Lettres à une autre inconnue.* 1875.
- Montagu (M.). Letters and works of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. 1837.
- Motley (John Lothrop). Correspondence. 1889.
- Muret (M. A.). *Epistolæ.*
- *In his Scripta selecta, vol. 2.* 1873.
- Napier (Macvey). Selection from correspondence of M. N. 1879.
- Napoleon I. See Bingham (D. A.). Selection from the letters and despatches of Napoleon I.
- Nelson (H.), *Viscount.* Dispatches and letters. 1845-46.
- Newton (Sir Isaac) and Roger Cotes. Correspondence of Sir I. Newton and Professor Cotes. 1850.
- Northcote (S.), *1st Earl of Iddesleigh.* See Lang (Andrew). Life, letters, and diaries of S. N. 1890.
- O'Connell (Daniel), *M.P.* Correspondence. W. J. Fitzpatrick, *ed.* 1888.
- Paston letters. J. Gairdner, *ed.* 1872-75.
- Pepys (Samuel). Diary and correspondence. 1858.
- Phillips (Wendell). Speeches, lectures, and letters. 1884.
- Pitt (W.), *the younger, and C. Manners.* Correspondence (1781-1787). 1890.
- Pitt (William), *Earl of Chatham.* Correspondence. 1838-40.

Letters—contd.

- Pliny, *the younger*. *Epistularum libri ix* [et] *epistularum ad Trajanum liber*. H. Keil, *ed.* 1868.
- Letters. J. D. Lewis, *tr.* 1879.
- Pope (Alexander). *Letters to a lady*. 1769.
- Works of A. P. . . . including several hundred unpublished letters. W. Elwin and W. J. Courthorpe, *eds.* 1871-1886.
- Porphyrius *the Tyrian*. *Ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Μάρκελλον*.
In his Porphyrii philosophi (neo)platonici opuscula tria. A. Nauck, *ed.* 1860.
- Power (F.). *Letters from Khartoum*. 1885.
- Prothero (R. E.). *Life and correspondence of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley*. 1894.
- Raikes (Thomas). *Private correspondence*. 1861.
- Raleigh (*Sir Walter*). *Letters*.
In Life of Sir W. R. (Edward Edwards.) 1868.
- de Rémusat (Claire), *Madame*. *Selections from her letters to her husband and son*. 1881.
- Ricardo (D.). *Letters of D. Ricardo to T. R. Malthus*. J. Bonar, *ed.* 1887.
- de Riquetti (H.-G.). *Mirabeau's letters during his residence in England*. 1832.
- Robertson (*Rev. F. W.*). *Life and letters of F. W. Robertson*. 1876.
- Robinson (H. C.). *Diary, reminiscences and correspondence*. 1869.
- Rose (W. S.). *Letters from the north of Italy addressed to Henry Hallam, Esq.* 1819.
- Ruskin (John). *Hortus inclusus*. 1887.
- Letters addressed to a college friend. 1894.
- Three letters and an essay. By John Ruskin. 1836-1841. Found in his tutor's desk. 1893.
- Time and tide. 1882.
- de Sabran (F.-E.), *Comtesse, and Marquis S.-J. de Boufflers*. *Correspondance inédite* . . . 1875.
- "Sand (George)." *Correspondance*. 1882-84.
- Letters of George Sand. R. L. de Beaufort, *ed. and tr.* 1886.
- Lettres à Marcie.
In her Sept cordes de la lyre. 1869.
- von Schiller (J. C. F.). *Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe*. G. H. Calvert, *tr.* 1845.
- [The same.] L. D. Schmitz, *tr.* 1877.
- Correspondence of Schiller with Körner. L. Simpson, *ed.* 1849.
- Scoones (W. Baptiste). *Four centuries of English letters*. 1880.
- de Sévigné (Marie), *Marquise*. *Lettres de madame la Marquise de Sévigné à madame la Comtesse de Grignan, sa fille*. 1766.
- Southey (Robert). *Correspondence with Caroline Bowles*. 1881.
- Stanhope (Philip Dormer), *4th Earl of Chesterfield*. *Letters, etc.* 1845-53.
- Letters to his godson. H. H. M. Herbert, *4th Earl of Carnarvon, ed.* 1890.
- Stanley (A. P.), *Dean*. *Letters and verses*. 1895.
- Sterne (*Rev. L.*). *Works*, vol. 4. 1819.
- Stevenson (R. L. B.). *Vailima letters*. 1895.
- Suckling (*Sir J.*). *Selections from the works of Sir J. S.* 1836.
- Swift (Jonathan), *Dean*. *Letters and journals*. S. Lane-Poole, *ed.* 1885.
- de Talleyrand-Périgord (Charles-Maurice), *Prince de Benevento, and Louis XVIII.* *Correspondence during the congress of Vienna*. 1881.

Letters—contd.

- Taylor (Henry). *Correspondence of H. T.* 1888.
- Thackeray (W. M.). *Collection of letters*. J. O. Brookfield, *ed.* 1887.
- Thirlwall (Connop), *Bp.* *Letters to a friend*. 1882.
- Twining (*Rev. T.*). *Recreations and studies*. 1882.
- de Voltaire (F.-M. Arouet). *Œuvres*, vols. 51-70. 1830-34.
- Wagner (Richard). *Correspondence of Wagner and Liszt*. 1883.
- Wakefield (E. G.). *Founders of Canterbury*. 1868.
- Walpole (Horace), *Earl of Orford*. *Letters*. P. Cunningham, *ed.* 1857-61.
- Whewell (W.). *W. Whewell: an account of his writings, with selections from his correspondence*. 1876.
- Letters of "An Englishman" on Louis Napoleon, the empire, and the coup d'état. Reprinted, with large additions, from the "Times." 19 cm. L. 1852.
- Letters from hell. (W. A. Thisted.) 1884.
- Letters from South Africa by the "Times" special correspondent, reprinted from the "Times" of July, August, September, and October, 1892. 19 cm. L. 1893.
- Letters to dead authors. (A. Lang.) 1892.
- Letters to Marco. (G. D. Leslie.) 1893.
Notes on the natural history of the southern English counties.
- Letters written in a Mahratta camp. (T. D. Broughton.) 1892.
- Lettres à Marcie.
In Les sept cordes de la lyre. ("George Sand.") 1869.
- Leusden (Jan), *ed.* תורה נביאים וכתובים (Bible: *Old Testament; Hebrew.*) 1850.
- Leusden (Johannes). *See Leusden (Jan)*.
- Levana; or, The doctrine of education. (J. P. F. Richter.) 1876.
- Le Vaillant (François). *Travels into the interior parts of Africa, by the way of the Cape of Good Hope, in . . . 1780[-85]*. Elizabeth Helme, *tr.* 5 v. *Map and plates*. 21 cm. L. 1790-96.
The title-page of vols. 3-5 reads "New travel [etc.] . . ."
- Levant. *See, also, Asia Minor—Egypt—Palestine—Scio—Syria.*
- Curzon (Robert), *14th Baron de la Zouche*. *Visits to the monasteries of the Levant*. 1865.
Travels in Egypt, Palestine, and European Turkey. 1833-37.
- Great Britain: *Foreign office*. *Correspondence relative to the affairs of the Levant* [15 Feb., 1839-13 July, 1841].
- Hogarth (D. G.). *Wandering scholar in the Levant*. 1896.
- Martineau (H.). *Eastern life present and past*. 1875.
- Russell (W. H.). *Diary in the east*. 1869.
- Stuart-Glennie (J. S.). *Pilgrim-memories*. 1880.
- Warburton (E.). *Crescent and the cross*. n.d.
- Wolf (J.), *D.D., Missionary*. *Travels and adventures of the Rev. J. W.* 1860-61.
- Levant company of Turkey merchants. Bent (J. T.). *Early voyages and travels in the Levant*. 1893.
- Lever (Charles James), *M.D.*
Works.
- Barrington [a novel]. H. K. Browne, *illustrator*. 20 cm. L. 1867.
- Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly [a novel]. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1872.
- Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragoon [a novel]. H. K. Browne, *illustrator*. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1865.
- Confessions of Con Cregan, the Irish Gil Blas [a novel]. H. K. Browne, *illustrator*. 20 cm. L. n.d.

Lever (Charles James)—contd.

- Cornelius O'Dowd upon men and women and other things in general. 18 cm. L. 1873.
- Daltons; or, Three roads in life [a novel]. H. K. Browne, *illustrator*. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1865.
- Davenport Dunn: a man of our day [a novel]. H. K. Browne, *illustrator*. 2 v. 20 cm. L. n.d.
- Dodd family abroad [a novel]. H. K. Browne, *illustrator*. 2 v. 20 cm. L. n.d.
- Harry Lorrequer [a novel]. Ed. 11. H. K. Browne, *illustrator*. 20 cm. L. n.d.
- Jack Hinton, the guardsman [a novel]. H. K. Browne, *illustrator*. 20 cm. L. 1865.
- Knight of Gwynne: a tale of the time of the Union. H. K. Browne, *illustrator*. 2 v. 20 cm. L. n.d.
- Luttrell of Arran [a novel]. H. K. Browne, *illustrator*. 20 cm. L. 1867.
- Martins of Cro' Martin [a novel]. H. K. Browne, *illustrator*. 2 v. 20 cm. L. n.d.
- O'Donoghue: a tale of Ireland fifty years ago. H. K. Browne, *illustrator*. 20 cm. L. 1865.
- One of them [a novel]. H. K. Browne, *illustrator*. 20 cm. L. n.d.
- Roland Cashel [a novel]. H. K. Browne, *illustrator*. 2 v. 20 cm. L. n.d.
- Sir Brook Fossbrooke [a novel]. 3 v., 20 cm. E. 1866.
- That boy of Norcott's [a novel]. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1872.
- Tom Burke, of "Ours" [a novel]. H. K. Browne, *illustrator*. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1865.
- Tony Butler [a novel]. 3 v. 20 cm. L. 1872.

Works about Lever.

- Fitzpatrick (W. J.), *Dr. Life of Charles Lever*. 1879.
- Lever (Thomas)**. Sermons. 1550. (*English reprints, no. 25*) 17 cm. L. 1870.
- Contents:* Sermon in the Shrouds of St. Paul's, 2 Feb.—Sermon before Edward VI., 16 March—Sermon at Paul's cross, 14 Dec.

- Lever (W H)**. Following the flag: jottings of a jaunt round the world . . . *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1893.

- Levermore (Charles H)**. Republic of New Haven: a history of municipal evolution. In *Johns Hopkins university studies, extra vol. 1*. 1886.

- Le Verrier (Jean) and Pierre Bontier**. Canarian. See Bontier (P.).

- Leverson (Julian John)**, Major, R.E. Handbook of the military forces of Austria-Hungary . . . (War office: *Intelligence division*.) 16 cm. L. 1891.

- Leveson (Henry Astbury)**, [*pseud.*, "The Old Shekarry"], Major. Forest and the field. By the Old Shekarry. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1874.

- Leveson-Gower**. See Gower.

- Levey (George Collins)**, C.M.G. Handy guide to Australasia, including New Zealand, Fiji, and New Guinea: its resources, physical features, and indebtedness; with the tariffs of the various colonies, and a complete list of British firms transacting business with Australasia. *Map*. 19 cm. pp. 390. L. [1891.]

- Hutchinson's Australasian encyclopaedia: comprising a description of all places in the Australasian colonies, an account of the events which have taken place in Australasia from its discovery to the present date, and the biographies of distinguished early colonists. *Map*. 20 cm. L. 1892.

- Levi (Leone)**, Prof. at King's College, London. Annals of British legislation. [First series] 1856-1865. [Second series, 1865-68.] 19 v. *Maps*. 27 cm. L. 1856-68.

A series of analytical summaries of parliamentary blue-books for the several years. Vols. 4, 1 wanting.

Levi (Leone)—contd.

- History of British commerce, and of the economic progress of the British nation, 1768-1878. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1880.

- Metric weights and measures. Two articles reprinted from the "Daily telegraph." In *Decimal weights & measures*. (International decimal association.) 1868.

- International law, with materials for a code . . . (*International scientific series, vol. 62*.) 20 cm. L. 1887.

At pp. 7-8 is a bibliography.

- On taxation: how it is raised, and how it is expended. 20 cm. L. 1860.

- Wages and earnings of the working classes: report to Sir A. Bass. 22 cm. L. 1885.

- Leviathan**; or, The matter, forme, and power of a commonwealth, ecclesiastical and civil. (T. Hobbes, of *Malmesbury*.) 2 eds. 1651, 1881.

- Levy (Amy)**. Miss Meredith [a story]. 16 cm. L. 1889.

- Reuben Sachs: a sketch. [Ed. 2.] L. 1889. A novel of Jewish life in England.

- Lévy (Arthur)**. Private life of Napoleon. Stephen Louis Simeon, *tr.* 2 v. *Portraits*. 23 cm. L. 1894.

- Lévy (Daniel)**. Les Français en Californie. 22 cm. San Francisco, 1884.

- Levy (I H)**. Symposium on the land question. 21 cm. L. 1890.

Contributors: Auberon Herbert—S. Olivier—R. S. Moffat—Lieut.-Col. W. L. R. Scott—H. W. Ley—W. Donisthorpe—J. C. Spence—M. Flürschelm—Herbert Spencer—J. B. Lawrence.

- Lewes**. Song of Lewes [Carmen de bello Lewensi]. C. L. Kingsford, *ed. and tr.* 18 cm. O. 1890.

A ballad in Latin of the 13th century, with an English translation by C. L. K.

- Lewes (George Henry)**. Biographical history of philosophy, from its origin in Greece down to the present day. Library edition. 23 cm. L. 1857.

- Comte's Philosophy of the sciences: being an exposition of the principles of the Cours de philosophie positive . . . (*Bohn's philosophical library*.) 19 cm. L. 1853.

- History of philosophy from Thales to Comte. Ed. 3. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1867.

- [The same.] Ed. 5. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1880.

- Life and works of Goethe; with sketches of his age and contemporaries, from published and unpublished sources. 2 v. *Portraits*. 23 cm. L. 1855.

- Physical basis of mind. With illustrations. Being the second series of Problems of life and mind. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1877.

- Physiology of common life. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1859-60.

- Problems of life and mind. By G. H. L. First series: The foundations of a creed. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1874-75.

The second series is entitled "Physical basis of mind."

- Sea-side studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, the Scilly Isles, and Jersey. *Illus.* 21 cm. E. 1858.

- Studies in animal life. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1872.

- *ed.* Fortnightly review, *q.v.*

- Lewin (Thomas)**. Fasti sacri; or, A key to the chronology of the new testament. 26 cm. L. 1865.

- Life and epistles of St. Paul. Ed. 4. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 29 cm. L. 1878.

- Lewin (Thomas H)**, Lieut.-Col. Fly on the wheel; or, How I helped to govern India. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1885.

Experiences among the hill tribes of Chittagong, etc.

- Lewins (Robert)**, M.D., and W. R. Hughes. Constance Naden: a memoir. See Hughes (W. R.).

- Lewis** (Arthur), *C.M.S.*, and Lashkarán. Bilochi stories as spoken by the nomad tribes of the Sulaimán hills. Collected and translated by Rev. A. L. . . . assisted by Lashkarán, Mukaddam of the Hadiáni section of the Leghári tribe. 21 cm. Allahabad, 1885.
Text and translation.—In Pamphlets, vol. 64.
- Lewis** (Charlton Thomas), *Ph.D.*, *Prof. at Troy University*. Latin dictionary for schools. 26 cm. O. 1889.
— and Charles Short. Latin dictionary. Founded on Andrews' edition of Freund's Latin dictionary, revised, enlarged, and in great part rewritten. 27 cm. O. 1880.
- Lewis** (Sir George Cornewall), *Bart.* Essays on the administrations of Great Britain from 1783 to 1830. Contributed to the Edinburgh review. Sir E. W. Head, *ed.* *Portrait*. 23 cm. L. 1864.
— Essay on the government of dependencies. 28 cm. L. 1841.
— [The same: another edition.] C. P. Lucas, *ed.* 23 cm. O. 1891.
— Essay on the influence of authority in matters of opinion. 23 cm. L. 1849.
— Historical survey of the astronomy of the ancients. 22 cm. L. 1862.
— Inquiry into the credibility of the early Roman history. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1855.
— Remarks on the use and abuse of some political terms. New ed. Sir R. K. Wilson, *Bart.*, *ed.* 20 cm. O. 1877.
— Treatise on the methods of observation and reasoning in politics. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1852.
— *ed.* Fables of Babrius. Rev. James Davies, *tr.* (Babrius.) 1860.
— *tr.* Public economy of Athens. (A. Boeckh.) 1828.
- Lewis** (John Delaware). Speech of J. D. L., in the House of Commons, May 21, 1873, on the introduction of W. Fowler's bill for the repeal of the Contagious diseases acts. 22 cm. L. n.d.
In Pamphlets. Contagious diseases acts, vol. 1.
— *tr.* Letters of the younger Pliny. (C. Plinius Caecilius Secundus.) 1879.
- Lewis** (Matthew Gregory) [called "Monk" Lewis]. Journal of a residence among the negroes in the West Indies [1815-18]. (*Murray's colonial and home library*, vol. 8.) 18 cm. L. 1845.
— *tr.* Fairy tales and romances. (Count A. Hamilton.) 1849.
- Lewis** (Meriwether) and William Clark. History of the expedition under the command of Lewis and Clark to the sources of the Missouri River, thence across the Rocky Mountains and down the Columbia River to the Pacific Ocean, performed during the years 1804-5-6 by order of the Government of the United States . . . A new edition, faithfully reprinted from the only authorized edition of 1814 . . . Elliott Coues, *ed.* 4 v. *Maps and portraits*. 24 cm. N.Y. 1893.
With a biographical and bibliographical introduction, critical commentary, and complete index. No. 331 of a limited edition.
- Lewis** ("Monk"). See Lewis (Matthew Gregory).
- Lewis** (Tayler). Essay on the ground and reason of punishment, with special reference to the penalty of death.
In Defence of capital punishment. (G. B. Cheever, *D.D.*) 1846.
- Lewsiana**; or, Life in the outer Hebrides. (William Anderson Smith.) 1875.
- [**Lexilogus** of the English, Malay, and Chinese languages.] 23 cm. [printed Hongkong?] No title-page or imprint.
A miscellaneous phrase-book, with five columns to each opening: English, Malay, Hok-keen colloquial, and Canton colloquial, in Roman character; and Chinese in the native character. Pp. 2-72 are interleaved with narrow writing paper, bearing ms transiteration of the Chinese as far as p. 37. Apparently a fragment of some larger work, of which a few lines remain on the first leaf.
- Ley** (William Clement). Clouds and weather signs.
In Modern meteorology. (Meteorological society.) 1879.
- Leycester** (Maria) [afterwards Mrs. Augustus William Hare]. See Hare (Maria).
- Leyden**. Ebers (G.). Burgomaster's wife: a tale of the siege of Leyden. 1882.
- Leyden** (John). Poetical works of Dr. J. L. With a memoir by T. Brown. *Portrait*. 18 cm. L. 1875.
- Leyer** und Schwert. (K. T. Körner.) 1868.
- Leyoldt** (Frederick). American catalogue, founded by F. L. See American catalogue.
- Leys** (Thomson Wilson), *ed.* Brett's Auckland almanac, *q.v.*
— *ed.* Early history of New Zealand. (R. A. A. Sherrin and J. H. Wallace.) 1890.
- L'Héritier** (Louis-François), *ed.* Memoirs of Vidocq. (*Autobiography*, vols. 25-28.) 1828-30.
- Lí ch'** [or Lí Kí, a Confucian text].
In Sacred books of China, pts. 3-4: texts of Confucianism. (Dr. J. Legge.) 1879-85.
- Liability**. See Companies—Contracts—Master and servant—Partnership.
- Libanius** [Super nece Juliani imperatoris. *English.*]
In Julian the Emperor: containing . . . Libanius' monody. (F. C. Julianus, *Emperor of Rome.*) 1868.
- Libel**. See Press.
- Liberal**: verse and prose from the south [periodical]. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1822-23.
Contributions by Lord Byron, P. B. Shelley, Leigh Hunt, and others.
- Liberalism**. See, also, Democracy.
— Reid (A.). Why I am a liberal. [1885?]
- Liberate roll**. Devon (F.). Issues of the Exchequer. 1837.
— Hardy (Sir T. D.). Rotuli de liberate, &c. 1844.
- Liberia**. Durrant (W.), *M.D.* Kru coast, Cape Palmas, and the Niger.
In Vacation tourists, vol. 2. (F. Galton.) 1862.
— McPherson (J. H. T.), *Ph.D.* History of Liberia. 1891.
— Wauwermans (H. E.), *Col.* Liberia. 1885.
- Liberty**. See, also, Free speech—Press.
— Hakewill (W.). Libertie of the subject against the pretended power of impositions maintained. 1641.
— Lecky (W. E. H.). Democracy and liberty. 1896.
— Lilly (W. S.). Century of revolution. 1890.
— Montague (F. C.). Limits of individual liberty. 1885.
— Mill (J. S.). Liberty. 1864.
— Paterson (J.). Commentaries on the liberty of the subject. 1877.
— Liberty of the press, speech, and public worship: being commentaries on the liberty of the subject. 1880.
— Stephen (Sir J. F.). Liberty, equality, fraternity. 1878.
— Taylor (E.). Book of rights; or, Constitutional acts, etc. 1833.
- Liberty and property defence league**. [Pamphlets.] 3 v.
Contents:— Vol. 1, 21 cm.: Basis of individualism; and, Liberty or law? (W. Donisthorpe)—Municipal and State socialism (L. Say)—Progress or plunder (M. J. Lyons)—Provinces of government (E. Pleydell-Bouverie)—Radicalism and ransom (M. J. Lyons)—Self help v. State help: speeches—Socialism at St. Stephen's, 1869-1885; Socialism at St. Stephen's in 1883 (F. Wemyss-Charteris-Douglas, *9th Earl of Wemyss*)—State and the slums (E. S. Robertson)—State monopoly or private enterprise? (Sir F. J. Bramwell).
Vol. 2, 14 cm.: Communism (E. S. Robertson)—Democracy; and, Empire and liberty (W. Donisthorpe)—Freehold disfranchisement (G. Beken)—Labour capitalization (W. Donisthorpe).
Vol. 3, 14 cm.: Laissez faire (G. W. W. Bramwell, *Baron Bramwell*)—Leasehold aggrandisement (C. J. G. Eiloart)—Leasehold enfranchisement (G. W. W. Bramwell)—Liberty or law? (W. Donisthorpe)—Liberty and socialism (G. R. C. Herbert, *13th Earl of Pembroke*)—State and rate-paid education (H. Fortescue, *3rd Earl Fortescue*)—State and the slums (E. S. Robertson).

Librarians. For the names of librarians about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.

Libraries. See, also, Cataloguing—Librarians: also, the names of the following libraries:—

Auckland free public library—Bodleian—Boston athenseum—British Museum: Books—Brussels: *Bibliothèque du bureau de législation*—Canada: *Parliament; Library*—Canterbury college—Carter library—Forster collection—Great Britain: *Patent office*—Guille-Allès—House of Commons: *Library*—Institute of actuaries: *Library*—Institution of civil engineers: *Library*—Larkin collection—de La Baume Le Blanc de La Vallière—Library of the faculty of advocates, Edinburgh—Lincoln's Inn—London institution—Lyttelton colonists' society—Massachusetts historical society—Melbourne public library—New South Wales: *Parliament; Library*—New Zealand: *Colonial Museum*—New Zealand: *Courts; Libraries*—New Zealand: *Executive library*—New Zealand: *Parliament; Library*—Oamaru athenseum—Quebec: *Parliament; Library*—Queensland: *Parliament; Library*—Reform club—Royal colonial institute—Royal geographical society—San Francisco free public library—South African public library—South Australia: *Parliament; Library*—South Kensington Museum—Tasmania: *Parliament; Library*—United States: *Artillery school; Library*—United States: *Patent office; Law library*—United States: *Patent office; Library*—United States: *Surgeon-General's office; Library*—Victoria: *Parliament; Library*—Wellington public library—York Gate library.

- Chambers (G. F.). Digest of the law relating to public libraries, and museums and literary and scientific institutions. 1879.
- Dayton (W. T.). Serial literature in the libraries of Sydney. 1889.
- Edwards (E.). Memoirs of libraries; including a handbook of library economy. 1859.
- Fletcher (W. J.). Public libraries in America. 1894.
- Greenwood (T.). Free public libraries. 1886.
- ——— Public libraries. 1891.
- Guild (R. A.). Librarian's manual. 1858.
- Johnson (G. J.) and others. Books for a reference library. 1885.
- Jones (L. E.). Best reading. 1887.
- Lang (A.). Library. 1881.
- Pennsylvania.. Official documents. 1891. no. 20.
- Perkins (F. B.). Best reading. 1877.
- Rogers (W. T.). Manual of bibliography . . . library management, and . . . cataloguing. 1891.
- Slater (J. H.). Library manual: a guide to the formation of a library and the valuation of books. Ed. 3. 1892. Price lists chiefly of works out of print.
- Smithsonian institution. Publications of learned societies and periodicals in the library of the S.I., December 31, 1854. Pt. 1. (Smithsonian Institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 7, appendix.) Also, pt. 2 in vol. 8, appendix 2.
- Statistical society of London. Journal. Vol. 4, 1841, pp. 66-69: Statistics of public libraries in Germany. Vol. 11, 1848, pp. 200-281: Public libraries in Europe and the U.S. Vol. 33, 1870, pp. 327-365: Town libraries, British and continental. Vol. 44, 1881, p. 608: Statistics of foreign libraries.

Periodicals.

- Library: a magazine of bibliography and literature—Library Association year-book—Library chronicle—Library journal.
- Library:** a magazine of bibliography and literature. Edited by J. Y. W. MacAlister, F.S.A. The organ of the Library Association of the United Kingdom. 1886 to 1895 and current. 7 v. 24 cm. L. 1886-95, etc. A continuation of the "Library chronicle."
- Library association of the United Kingdom.** Library, *q.v.*
- Library Association year-book. From 1892. 23 cm. L. 1892, etc.
- Library chronicle, *q.v.*
- See, also, Poole (W. F.), *LL.D.* Index to periodical literature . . . With the co-operation of the L.A.U.K.

Library chronicle: a journal of librarianship and bibliography. (Library association of the United Kingdom.) Ernest C. Thomas, ed. 4 v. *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1884-87. The title-page of vol. 4 is missing.

Library journal: official organ of the American Library Association. Chiefly devoted to library economy and bibliography. Vols. 1-20, Sept. 1876 to Dec. 1895, and current. 20 v. 27 and 25 cm. N.Y. 1877-95, etc.

For vols. 1, 2 the title is, "Library journal, monthly; journal of the American Library Association"; for vols. 3-7 it is, "Library journal; official organ of the Library Associations of America and of the United Kingdom"; and thence as above. Vols. 1-5 are 27 cm.; the rest 25 cm.

— Supplements. See Cooperative index to periodicals.

Library of Australian authors. Melville and Co., publishers. Cambridge (Ada). Three Miss Kings. 1891.

Library of contemporary science [series]. Hovelacque (A.). Science of language. 1877. Letourneau (C.-J.-M.). Sociology, based upon ethnography. 1881. Toppingard (P.). Anthropology. 1878.

Library of economics and politics. R. T. Ely, ed. 1. Kinley (David). Independent Treasury of the U.S. 1893. 2. Scott (W. A.). Repudiation of State debts. 1893. 3. [Missing.] 4. Warner (A. G.). American charities. 1894. 5. Hull-House maps and papers. 1895.

Library of entertaining knowledge. Charles Knight, publisher. Craik (G. L.). New Zealanders. 1830.

Library of old authors. Malory (Sir T.). Mort d'Arthur. 1866. Mather (L.). Remarkable providences. 1856.

Library of old English authors [series]. Carew (Thomas). Poems and masque of T. C. 1893.

Library of philosophy. J. H. Muirhead, ed. Erdmann (J. E.). History of philosophy. 1891.

Library of the faculty of advocates, Edinburgh. Catalogue of the printed books in the library of the faculty of advocates. 6 v., and supplementary vol. 28 cm. E. 1867-79.

Libya. See Tripoli.

Licensed victuallers' defence league of England and Wales. Licensed victuallers' legal text book and almanack, 1894 . . . 24 cm. [L. 1894.]

Licensing. See, also, Alcohol—Drink question—Gothenburg licensing system.

- Badger (W.). Licensing laws of Australasia. 1888.
- Cape of Good Hope: *Commissions; Liquor law commission, 1889-90.* Report.
- Fanshawe (E. L.). Liquor legislation in the U.S. and Canada. 1893.
- Gould (E. R. L.). Popular control of the liquor traffic. 1894.
- Hindle (F. G.). Legal status of licensed victuallers. 1883.
- Malins (J.). No compensation! n.d.
- National association for the promotion of social science. Transactions: conference on temperance legislation. 1886.
- Oliver (A.). Manual of the licensing acts [of New South Wales]. 1893.
- Osborn (H. J.). Does prohibition prohibit?
- Paterson (J.). Intoxicating liquor licensing acts. 1894.
- Wills (T. J.). Church and the liquor traffic. 1894.

Lichens. Crombie (J. M.). Monograph of lichens found in Britain. 1894.

— Lindsay (W. L.), *M.D.* Observations on New Zealand lichens. 1866.

— Scoffern (J.). Outlines of botany: including a description of . . . lichens. 1860.

- Lichfield, England.** Historical manuscripts commission. Fourteenth report, appendix, pt. 8. Manuscripts of . . . the Deans and Chapters of Worcester and Lichfield . . . 1895.
- Lichfield, Bishop of.** See Selwyn (G. A.).
- Lichtenberger (Frédéric).** History of German theology in the nineteenth century. W. Hastie, tr. and ed. 23 cm. Ed. 1889.
- Lichtenstein (Franz), Prof., ed.** German classics from the fourth to the nineteenth century. (F. Max Müller.) 1886.
- Lichtwark (C. F.).** Educating the horse . . . Published by Professor Lichtwark, Normanby, Taranaki, N.Z. *Illus.* 18 cm. pp. x, 182. Normanby, n.d. *Title-page headed* Simplicity. Success.
- Lick observatory.** Arnold (Sir E.). Wandering words. 1894.
- Liddell (Henry George), Dean of Christ Church.** History of Rome, from the earliest times to the establishment of the empire. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1855.
- and Robert Scott, *Dean of Rochester.* Greek-English lexicon. Ed. 5. 26 cm. O. 1863.
- [The same.] Ed. 7. 30 cm. O. 1882.
- Intermediate Greek-English lexicon. 23 cm. O. 1889. An abridgement of their "Greek-English lexicon."
- Liddon (Henry Parry), D.D., Canon of St. Paul's.** Sermons preached before the University of Oxford. 2 series in 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1876, 1880.
- Series 1, 1859-1868. Ed. 6. 1876. Originally entitled, "Some words for God."
- Series 2, 1868-1880. Ed. 2. 1880.
- [Some words for God.] See his Sermons preached before the University of Oxford: series 1. 1876.
- Lidgate (John), Monk of Bury.** Story of the siege of Thebes. In Works of our ancient, learned, & excellent English poet, Jeffrey Chaucer. (G. Chaucer.) 1687.
- Lidstone (William) and C. B. Brown.** Fifteen thousand miles on the Amazon and its tributaries. See Brown (C. B.). 1878.
- Lie (Jonas Lauritz Edemil).** Commodore's daughters [a novel]. Translated from the Norwegian by H. L. Brækstad and Gertrude Hughes. [With introduction by Edmund Gosse.] (*Heinemann's international library, vol. 9.*) 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Visionary; or, Pictures from Nordland. Translated from the Norwegian by Jessie Muir. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1894.
- Weird tales from northern seas. From the Danish [i.e., Norwegian] of Jonas Lie, by R. Nisbet Bain. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1893.
- Lieber (Franz), Prof. at Columbia Law School, New York.** Civil liberty and self-government. 23 cm. L. 1853.
- Legal and political hermeneutics . . . 19 cm. Bo. 1839.
- Manual of political ethics. Designed chiefly for the use of colleges and students at law. 2 pts. in 2 v. 23 cm. Vol. 1, L.; vol. 2, Bo. 1829.
- On the vocal sounds of Laura Bridgeman, the blind deaf-mute at Boston, compared with the elements of phonetic language. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 2, art. 2.*) *Plate.* 32 cm. Wa. 1851.
- von Liebig (Justus), Freiherr.** Animal chemistry; or, Organic chemistry in its applications to physiology and pathology . . . William Gregory, ed. 22 cm. L. 1842.
- Liechtenstein (Marie), Princess.** Holland House. 2 v. *Portraits and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1874.
- de Liefde (Jan).** Six months among the charities of Europe. 2 v. *Portraits and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1865.
- de Liergues [de Monconys] ()**, *Sieur, ed.* Journal des voyages de monsieur de Monconys. (B. Monconys.) 1665.
- Liernur (Charles Thieme).** Description of Captain Liernur's system [of pneumatic sewerage]. In Sewage question. (F. C. Krepp.) 1867.
- Life.** See, also, Physiology—Protoplasm.
- Beale (L. S.), *F.R.S.* Life theories. 1871.
- Machinery of life. 1875.
- On life and vital action. 1875.
- Lubbock (Sir J.). Pleasures of life. 1890.
- Thoms (W. J.). Human longevity. 1873.
- Life and phantasy [poems].** (W. Allingham.) 1889.
- Life assurance.** Pollock (J. E.) and J. Chisholm. Medical handbook of life-assurance. 1889.
- Life boats.** Gilmore (J.). Storm warriors. 1890.
- Life scenes from a reformatory.** ("K. W.") [1859?]
- Lifu.** M'Farlane (S.), *Missionary.* Story of the Lifu mission. 1875.
- Light.** See Optics.
- Light of Asia; or, The great renunciation.** (Sir E. Arnold). v.e.
- Light of the world; or, The great consummation.** (Sir E. Arnold.) 1891.
- Lightfoot (Joseph Barber), Bp. of Durham.** Apostolic fathers. Pts. 1 and 2, in 5 v. 22 cm. L. 1889-90.
- Revised texts, with translations and commentaries. Pt. 1, 2 v.: Clement of Rome. Pt. 2, 3 v.: Ignatius and Polycarp.
- Donne: the poet-preacher. In Classic preachers. (J. E. Kempe.) 1877.
- Historical essays . . . 18 cm. L. 1895.
- Christian life in the 2nd and 3rd cents.—Comparative progress of ancient and modern missions—England during the latter half of the 13th cent.—The chapel of St. Peter and the manor-house of Auckland [in Durham]—Donne, the poet-preacher.
- Leaders of the northern church: sermons preached in the diocese of Durham. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Notices of St. Oswald, St. Aidan, St. Cuthbert, etc.
- Notes on epistles of St. Paul from unpublished commentaries. 23 cm. L. 1895.
- ed. Gnostic heresies of the first and second centuries. (H. L. Mansell.) 1875.
- Lighthouses.** Admiralty. Admiralty list of lighthouses. 1887, etc.
- Great Britain, 1861: *Lighthouse commission, 1858.* Report.
- Johnson (A. B.). Modern light-house service. 1889.
- Pigot (T. F.). Lighthouse illumination. In Science lectures, vol. 2. (South Kensington Museum.) 1879.
- Smeaton (J.). Edystone [sic] light house. 1813.
- Stevenson (A.). Account of the Skerryvore lighthouse. 1848.
- Stevenson (R.). Account of the Bell Rock lighthouse. 1824.
- Stevenson (T.). Lighthouse construction and illumination. 1881.
- United States: *Lighthouse board.* [List of beacons, etc., for different years.]
- Lighting.** See Electric light—Gas.
- Lightning.** Anderson (R.). Lightning conductors. 1880.
- Harris (Sir W. S.). On the nature of thunderstorms. 1843.
- Proctor (R. A.). Science byways. 1875.
- Lightning, Ship.** Thomson (Sir C. W.). Depths of the sea. 1873.

- [de Ligne (Charles-Joseph), *Prince*.] *Memoirs of Prince Eugene of Savoy*, written by himself [or, rather, by Charles-Joseph, Prince de Ligne]. Translated [by William Mudford] from the genuine French edition, containing all those passages which have since been suppressed by order of the French Government. By Frederic Shoberl. Ed. 2, with an introduction and notes . . . *Portrait*. 23 cm. L. 1811.
Portrait missing.—The author and translator are given as above on the authority of the Brit. Mus. Cat.
- [The same: another edition.] (*Autobiography*, vol. 8.) *Portrait*. 15 cm. L. 1830.
- de Ligorio** (Alphonsus), *Saint, Bp. of Sant 'Agata dei Goti*. See Alphonso Maria [de' Liguori].
- Liharžik** (Franz), *M.D.* *Gesetz des menschlichen Wachstumes und der unter der Norm zurückgebliebene Brustkorb als die erste und wichtigste Ursache der Rachitis, Scrophulose und Tuberculose*. 26 cm. Wien, 1858.
Lettered "Rachitis, Scrophulose und Tuberculose."
Pp. 1-cxvi contain tables of skull and breast measures, chiefly of rickety and scrophulous children.
- Li Hungchang**. [*Works about*.] Douglas (R. K.). Li Hungchang. 1895.
- Lillie** (Arthur). *Modern mystics and modern magic; containing a full biography of the Rev. William Stainton Moses, together with sketches of Swedenborg, Boehme, Madame Guyon, the illuminati, the kabbalists, the theosophists, the French spiritists, the Society for psychical research, etc.* 19 cm. L. 1894.
- Lillie** (John) and Mrs. Cashel Hoey, *trs.* Frederick the Great and Maria Theresa. (J.-V.-A. de Broglie, *Duc.*) 1883.
— *trs.* *Memoirs of Count Miot de Mérito*. 1881.
— *trs.* *Letters of Madame de Rémusat*. 1881.
— *trs.* *Memoirs of Madame de Rémusat*. 1880.
— and Bertha Ness, *trs.* *History of a mountain*. (É. Reclus.) 1881.
- Lillibullero**. See *Sterne* (*Rev. L.*). *Works*, vol. 1, pp. 96-97. 1819.
The air, partially harmonized, with a reference to Percy's *Reliques*, vol. 2, p. 356, for the words.
- Lilly** (John). See *Lily* (J.).
- Lilly** (William), *Astrologer*. *William Lilly's history of his life and times, from the year 1602 to 1681*. Written by himself . . . to his worthy friend Elias Ashmole, Esq. Published from the original mss. London, 1715. (*Autobiography*, vol. 2.) 15 cm. L. 1829.
With notes and continuation by E. Ashmole.
- Lilly** (William Samuel). *Ancient religion and modern thought*. Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1885.
A defence of Romanism against modern philosophy.
- *Century of revolution*. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1890.
An examination of the principles involved in the French revolution, and their application to modern society. Reprinted from periodicals.
- *Chapters in European history*. With an introductory dialogue on the philosophy of history. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1886. Reprinted from reviews.
- *Great enigma*. Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1893.
An enquiry by a Romanist, as from the agnostic point of view, into the tenableness of christianity.
- *Four English humourists of the nineteenth century: lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in January and February, 1895*.
Dickens—Thackeray—"George Eliot"—Carlyle.
- [The same: another copy.]
- *On right and wrong*. 23 cm. L. 1890.
- Lily**, the fireside angel. (T. S. Arthur.) 1885.
In Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 1.
- "**Limner** (Luke)." See Leighton (John), *F.S.A.*
- Lincoln**, England. Archaeological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. [Publications], 1848. 1850.
- *Historical manuscripts commission*. Fourteenth report, appendix, pt. 8. *Manuscripts of Lincoln, etc.* . . . 1895.
- Lincoln**, *Bishops of*. See Sanderson (R.)—Wordsworth (C.)
- Lincoln**, N.Z. See Canterbury college. School of Agriculture.
- Lincoln** (Abraham), *16th President, U.S.*
Works.
— [Various addresses, etc.] See Old south leaflets, no. 11.
Works about Lincoln.
— Arnold (J. N.). *Life of Abraham Lincoln*. 1885.
— Brooks (Noah). *Abraham Lincoln. (Heroes of the nations, vol. II.)*. 1894.
— Chittenden (L. E.). *Recollections of President Lincoln*. 1891.
— Lamon (W. H.). *Life of Abraham Lincoln, from his birth to his inauguration as president*. 1872.
— Morse (J. T.). *Abraham Lincoln. (American statesmen.)* 1893.
- Lincoln's Inn library**. Spilsbury (W. H.). *Catalogue of the library of Lincoln's Inn*. 1859-90.
- Lincolnshire**. Streatfield (G. S.). *Lincolnshire and the Danes*. 1884.
- Lindehn** (H. A. W.), *Dr.* *Sketch of Viktor Rydberg*.
In Roman days. (V. Rydberg.) 1879.
- Linderfelt** (Klas August). *Eclectic card catalog [sic] rules: author and title entries*. Based on Dziatzko's "Instruction," compared with the rules of the British Museum, Cutter, Dewey, Perkins, and other authorities. With appendix containing a list of oriental titles of honor and occupations. 26 cm. Bo. 1890.
- Lindewode** (William). See *Lyndewode* (Gulielmus).
- Lind-Goldschmidt** (Jenny). [*Works about*.] Holland (H. S.), *Canon*, and W. S. Rockstro. *Memoir of Madame Jenny Lind-Goldschmidt: her early art-life and dramatic career, 1820-1851*. 1891.
- Lindley** (John), *Ph.D., F.R.S.* *Vegetable kingdom; or, The structure, classification, and uses of plants*. Illustrated upon the natural system by J. L. Ed. 3, with corrections and additional genera. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1853.
— and Thomas Moore, *Curator of the Botanic Garden at Chelsea*. *Treasury of botany: a popular dictionary of the vegetable kingdom; with which is incorporated a glossary of botanical terms . . . 2 pts. in 2 v.* *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1866.
List of contributors at p. vi. Woodcuts from drawings by W. H. Fitch.
- Lindley** (Rt. Hon. Sir Nathaniel), *Justice*, and others. *Treatise on the law of companies considered as a branch of the law of partnership*. Ed. 5, with a supplement . . . With introduction and notes. By the Right Honourable Sir N. L. . . . assisted by Walter B. Lindley and Sir William C. Gull. . . . 26 cm. L. 1891.
- Lindley** (Walter B.), *Barrister at-law*, and others. *Treatise on the law of companies*. See *Lindley* (Sir N.). 1891.
- Lindores**. Laing (A.). *Lindores Abbey and its burgh of Newburgh*. 1876.
- Lindsay**, *33rd Lord Lindsay of Crawford*. See *Lindsay* (Alexander William Crawford), *25th Earl of Crawford and 8th Earl of Balcarres*.
- Lindsay** (Alexander), *23rd Earl of Crawford and 6th Earl of Balcarres*. *Rise, progress, and termination of the Maroon war; illustrated by a selection from the public despatches and private correspondence of Alex., Earl of Balcarres, Governor and Commander-in-chief in Jamaica*.
In Lives of the Lindsays. (A. W. C. Lindsay, *25th Earl of Crawford and 8th Earl of Balcarres.*) 1858.
- Lindsay** (Alexander William Crawford), *25th Earl of Crawford and 8th Earl of Balcarres*. *Argo; or, The quest of the golden fleece: a metrical tale, in ten books*. *Table*. 23 cm. L. 1876.

Lindsay (Alexander William Crawford)—*contd.*

- Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land. By Lord Lindsay. Ed. 5. (*Bohn's illustrated library.*) *Maps and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1858.
Printed from the stereotype plates of ed. 4, with additional preface and notes prefixed, and a new index.
- Lives of the Lindsays; or, A memoir of the houses of Crawford and Balcarres. By Lord Lindsay. To which are added extracts from the correspondence of Alexander, sixth Earl of Balcarres, during the Maroon war; together with personal narratives by his brothers, the Hon. Robert, Colin, James, John, and Hugh Lindsay, and by his sister, Lady Ann Barnard. Ed. 2. 3 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1858.
- Sketches of the history of christian art. Ed. 2. 2 v. 21 cm. L. 1885.
With a prefatory notice by his widow, Margaret Lindsay.
- Lindsay (Hon. Colin).** Narrative of the occupation and defence of the Island of St. Lucie against the French, 1779.
In Lives of the Lindsays. (A. W. C. Lindsay, 25th Earl of Crawford and 8th Earl of Balcarres.) 1858.
- Some account of the assault on Gibraltar in 1782; in a letter to the Earl of Balcarres. By the Hon. C. L., 73rd Highlander.
In Lives of the Lindsays. (A. W. C. Lindsay, 25th Earl of Crawford and 8th Earl of Balcarres.) 1858.
- Lindsay (Hon. Hugh).** Adventure in China: in a letter to [his sister] the Lady Anne Barnard.
In Lives of the Lindsays. (A. W. C. Lindsay, 25th Earl of Crawford and 8th Earl of Balcarres.) 1858.
- Lindsay (Hon. James Stair, Capt.)** . . . Battle of Conjeveram, September 10, 1780 . . .
In Lives of the Lindsays. (A. W. C. Lindsay, 25th Earl of Crawford and 8th Earl of Balcarres.) 1858.
- Lindsay (Hon. John).** Journal of an imprisonment in Seringapatam, during the years 1780-1784.
In Lives of the Lindsays. (A. W. C. Lindsay, 25th Earl of Crawford and 8th Earl of Balcarres.) 1858.
- Lindsay (Margaret), Countess of Crawford and Balcarres, ed.** Sketches of the history of christian art. (A. W. C. Lindsay, 25th Earl of Crawford and 8th Earl of Balcarres.) 1885.
- Lindsay (Hon. Robert).** Anecdotes of an Indian life.
In Lives of the Lindsays. (A. W. C. Lindsay, 25th Earl of Crawford and 8th Earl of Balcarres.) 1858.
- Lindsay (W)**, British Chargé d'Affaires at Paris in 1792. Despatches.
In Despatches of Earl Gower. (G. G. L. Gower, Duke of Sutherland.) 1885.
- Lindsay (W)** Lauder, M.D., F.R.S.E., Honorary Member of the New Zealand Institute. Contributions to New Zealand botany. *Illus.* 29 cm. L. 1868.
- Mind in the lower animals in health and disease. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1879.
Vol. 1: Mind in health. Vol. 2: Mind in disease.
- Observations on New Zealand lichens.
A paper read before the Linnean Society, 7 June, 1866, and published in their Transactions, vol. 25, pp. 493-560, with col. plates, 60-63. 90 cm.
Bound separately.
- Lindsay (William Schaw).** History of merchant shipping and ancient commerce. 4 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1874-76.
- Lindsay family.** Lindsay (A. W. C.), 25th Earl of Crawford and 8th Earl of Balcarres. Lives of the Lindsays. 1858.
- Lindsey (George).** Pens and papier mâché.
In British manufacturing industries, vol. 2. (G. P. Bevan.) 1876.
- Lingard (John), D.D.** History of England, from the first invasion by the Romans to the accession of William and Mary in 1688. Ed. 5. 10 v. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1849.
From the Roman Catholic point of view. This edition contains the last corrections and additions made by the author before his death in 1851.

Lingua; or, The combat of the tongue and the five senses for superiority [a comedy]. (*Attributed to A. Brewer.*) 1825.

Linnaeus (Carl). General system of nature . . . animals, vegetables, and minerals, systematically divided into their several . . . species and varieties . . . By Sir Charles Linné. Translated from Gmelin, Fabricius, Willdenow, &c. . . . With a life of Linné . . . and a dictionary . . . of natural history, by William Turton, M.D. 7 v. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1806; and vol. 5, Swansea, 1802 [-08].
Vol. 1: Mammalia—Birds—Amphibia—Fishes.
Vols. 2-3: Insects.
Vol. 4: Worms.
Vols. 5-6: Vegetables.
Vol. 7: Minerals—Life—Dictionary.
The pagination of vols. 5-6 is continuous.

Linné (Sir Charles). See Linnaeus (Carl).

Linnean society. Transactions.

Vol. 25, 1866, pp. 493-560: Observations on New Zealand lichens. (*Dr. W. L. Lindsay.*)

van Linschoten (Jan Huygen). [Discourse of voyages into the East and West Indies. 1598.]

Copious extracts from this work are in "English garner," vol. 3. (E. Arber.) 1880.—They include: Voyage in a carrack to Goa, 1583 A.D.—Account of the four English at Goa—Viceroy of Portugal at Goa, and his government in India—Diary of occurrences in the Portuguese settlements in India, 1583-88—Return voyage from Goa to Enkhuizen—Events at the Azores, 1589-92 [including the fight of the "Revenge"].

[Fight and cyclone at the Azores.]

In Last fight of the "Revenge." (E. Arber.) 1871.

Voyage of John Huyghen van Linschoten to the East Indies, from the old English translation of 1598. The first book, containing his Description of the East . . . A. O. Burnell, C.I.E., and P. A. Tiele, eds. (*Hakluyt society, vols. 70, 71.*) 2 v. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1885.

See, also, Mendes Pinto (F.). Voyages and adventures . . . [With map and plates from Linschoten's drawings, 1663.] 1891.

von Linsingen (Caroline) and William IV., King of Great Britain and Ireland. Unpublished love-letters discovered among the literary remains of Baron Reichenbach. Translated, with the German editor's introduction and Baron Reichenbach's account of the letters, by Theophilus G. Arundel. 19 cm. L. 1880.

Lintilhac (Eugène). Lesage. (*Grands écrivains français.*) *Portrait.* 18 cm. P. 1893.

Linton [formerly Lynn] (Eliza) [i.e., Mrs. William James Linton]. Atonement of Leam Dundas [a novel]. [Henry Woods, *illustrator.* 20 cm. L. 1891.

— In haste and at leisure: a novel. By E. Lynn Linton. (*Heinemann's colonial library of popular fiction, vol. 33.*) 19 cm. L. 1895.

— Paston Carew, millionaire and miser: a novel. New ed. 20 cm. L. 1891.

— True history of Joshua Davidson. Ed. 5. 18 cm. L. 1873.

A fictitious essay in religious biography. The title of ed. 1, according to Allibone, reads . . . "Davidson, christian and communist."

Linton (William). Colossal vestiges of the older nations . . . *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1862.

Linton (William James). English republic. Kineton Parkes, ed. (*Social science series, no. 32.*) 20 cm. L. 1891.

— Memories. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1895.

Lion. Andersson (C. J.). Lion and the elephant. 1873.

— Melliss (C. J.). Lion-hunting in Somal-land. 1895.

— Selous (F. C.). Lion in South Africa.

In Big game shooting, vol. 1. (C. Phillippus-Wolley.) 1894.

Lionardo da Vinci. See da Vinci (Leonardo.)

Lioy (Diodato). Philosophy of right: with special reference to the principles and development of law. From the Italian, by W. Hastie. 2 v. 21 cm. L. 1891.

Lipari. von Schwartz (M. E.). Calabria and the Liparian Islands in 1860. 1862.

- Lipmann** (R I), *tr.* Hero of our time. (M. Y. Lermontov.) 1887.
- Lippincott's gazetteer of the world.** (J. Thomas.) 1893.
- Lippincott's magazine of popular literature and science.** Vols. 25-36. *Incomplete. Illus.* Half-yearly vols. 24 cm. Phil. 1880-85.
Continued, from Jan., 1886, as Lippincott's monthly magazine. *Wanting*:—Jan., Feb., May, 1880; Jan., July, 1881; Jan., May, Aug.—Dec., 1882; Jan.—March, May, Dec., 1883; Jan., April, Oct., 1884; Dec., 1886.
- Lippincott's monthly magazine.** Nos. 1-2, Jan.—Feb., 1886. 24 cm. Phil. 1886.
For previous volumes, *see, above*, Lippincott's magazine.
- Lippincott's pronouncing biographical dictionary.** *See* Thomas (Joseph).
- Lippmann** (Friedrich). Art of wood engraving in Italy in the fifteenth century . . . English edition, with extensive corrections and additions by the author, which have not appeared in the German original. *Illus.* 28 cm. L. 1888.
- Lipsius** (Justus). [De Plinio commentarius.] *See* Plinius Caecilius Secundus (C.). C. Plini panegyricus liber Trajano dictus . . . accedunt commentarius Justi Lipsii, etc. 1675.
- Liqueurs.** Duplais (P.). Treatise on the manufacture and distillation of alcoholic liquors. 1871.
- Liquor traffic.** *See* Alcohol—Drink questions—Gothenburg licensing system—Licensing.
- Lisbon.** Dayot (Armand). Lisbonne.
In Capitales du monde. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- List** (Friedrich), *Political economist.* National system of political economy. S. S. Lloyd, *tr.* 23 cm. L. 1885.
With a memoir of the author. This important work is regarded as the basis of the Zollverein.
- Lister** (Arthur), *F.L.S.* Monograph of the mycetoza: being a descriptive catalogue of the species in the . . . Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Botany.*) *Plates and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1894.
- Listrius** (Gerardus), *Rhenensis, ed.* Moriae encomium. (D. Erasmus.) 1648.
- Liszt** (Franz), *Abbé.* [Works.] Correspondence of Wagner and Liszt. *See* Wagner (Richard).
— [Works about.] de Beaufort (R. L.). Abbé Liszt. 1886.
- Literary forgery.** *See* Forgery, literary.
- Literary history and criticism.** *See* Literature: also, the names of the various national, etc., literatures, as English literature, French literature, etc.
- Literary news: a monthly journal of current literature.** New series. Vols. 5-16, 1884 to 1895, and current. 26 cm. L. 1884-95.
Wanting: Vols. 7-9, 1886 to 1888.
- Literary opinion: an illustrated monthly review of current literature.** 25 cm. Vol. 2, nos. 1-4, April-July, 1892.
- Literary opinion: an illustrated review of English and foreign literature.** Nos. 1 to 9 of vol. 7. July, 1891, to March, 1892. 28 cm. n.t.p. [L. 1891, etc.]
- Literature.** For the literature of particular countries, nations, or languages, *see* the names of those countries, etc.: *see, also*, Anecdote—Assyriology—Bible—Christian literature—Drama—Essays—Facetiae—Fiction—Patristic literature—Poetry—Prosody—Quotations.
Dictionaries.
— Brewer (E. C.), *LL.D.* Dictionary of phrase and fable. [1872-73.]
— Reader's handbook of allusions, references, plots, and stories. 2 eds. 1880, 1890.
— Lempriere (J.), *D.D.* Classical dictionary. 1859.
— Reddall (H. F.). Fact, fancy, and fable. 1889.
- Literature—contd.**
— Smith (Sir William), *Lexicographer.* [Various dictionaries of classical, biblical, and christian antiquities, biography, geography, literature, mythology, etc.]
Miscellaneous works.
— Aristoteles. Poetica. [Greek.] 1882.
— Arnold (M.). [Various works.]
— Bagehot (Walter). Literary studies. 1879.
— Baudelaire (C.-P.). Curiosités esthétiques. 1873.
— Bell (J.). Chronological tables. 1842.
— Birrell (Augustine). Res judicatae: papers and essays. 1893.
— Blair (Hugh), *D.D.* Lectures on rhetoric and belles lettres. 1801.
— Bombaugh (C. C.), *M.D.* Gleanings for the curious. 1890.
— Brandes (Georg). Eminent authors of the nineteenth century. 1886.
— Buchanan (Robert). Look round literature. 1887.
— Master spirits. 1873.
— Carlyle (Thomas). Lectures on the history of literature, 1838. Prof. J. R. Greene, *ed.* 1892.
— Classical writers series, *q.v.*
— Coan (T. M.). Studies in literature. (*Topics of the time*, no. 3.) 1883.
— Coleridge (S. T.). Biographia literaria. 1847.
— Conington (John). Miscellaneous writings, vol. 1. 1872.
— Denina (C. G. M.). Le vicende della letteratura. 1763.
— De Quincey (T.). Works. 1862-63.
— Deutsch (E. O. M.). Literary remains. 1874.
— Diderot (D.). Mémoires, correspondance, et ouvrages inédits. 1830-31.
— Œuvres, vols. 1-3 and 11-12. 1821.
— Disraeli (I.). [Works in general.]
— Dowden (Edward), *LL.D.* New studies in literature. 1895.
— Studies in literature, 1789-1877. 1878.
— Foreign classics for English readers [series], *q.v.*
— Foster (J.). [Works in general.]
— Gellius (A.). Noctes Atticae. M. Hertz, *ed.* 1871.
— Gildersleeve (B. L.). Essays and studies. 1890.
— von Goethe (J. W.). Werke. Bd. 26. 1858.
— Goldsmith (O.). Reviews.
In his Works, vol. 4. 1854.
— Gosse (Edmund). Gossip in a library. 1891.
— Grant-Duff (M. E.). Miscellanies political and literary. 1878.
— Great writers [series], *q.v.*
— Greg (W. R.). Literary and social judgments. 1869.
— von Grimm (F. M.), *Freiherr*, and D. Diderot. Correspondance adressée à un souverain d'Allemagne. 1812-14.
— Grosart (A. B.). Literary curiosities and notes. (*Gentleman's magazine library*.) 1888.
— Hadley (J.). Essays philological and critical. 1873.
— Hallam (H.). Literature of Europe in the xv-xvii centuries. 1864.
— Harrison (F.). Choice of books. 1886.
— Hatton (J.). Old lamps and new. 1889.
— Hazlitt (W.). Plain speaker: opinions on books, men, and things. 1884.
— Henley (W. E.). Views and reviews: essays in appreciation. Literature. 1890.
— Histoire de la littérature contemporaine dans les différents états de l'Europe [série.] *q.v.*
— Howard (G. W. F.), *Earl of Carlisle.* Lectures and addresses in aid of popular education. 1856.

Literature—contd.

- Hugo (V.-M.), *Vicomte*. *Littérature et philosophie mêlées* (1819-1834). 1882.
- Hundred greatest men. 1879.
- Hutton (R. H.). *Essays theological and literary*. 1880.
- James (A.). *Essays in London and elsewhere*. 1892.
- James (W. P.). *Romantic professions*. 1894.
- Johnson (L.). *Art of Thomas Hardy*. 1894.
- Kernahan (Coulson). *Sorrow and song*. 1894.
- Lamb (C.). [Works in general.]
- Landor (W. S.). *Works*. 1856.
- Lang (Andrew). *Essays in little*. 1891.
- Letters on literature. 1889.
- Letters to dead authors. 1892.
- Lowell (J. R.). *Among my books*. 1883.
- My study windows. 1883.
- Macaulay (T. B.), *Baron*. *Critical and historical essays*. 1846.
- Macrobius (A. [A?] T.). *Works*. F. Eyssenhardt, ed. 1868.
- Maurice (J. F. D.). *Friendship of books; and other lectures*. 1874.
- Monkhouse (Allan). *Books and plays*. 1894.
- Morley (John). *Studies in literature*. 1891.
- Muret (Marc-Antoine). *Variae lectiones*.
In his Scripta selecta, vol. 2. 1873.
- Nordau (Max). *Degeneration*. 1895.
- Parker (T.). *Collected works*. F. P. Cobbe, ed. 1863-65.
- Pater (W. H.). *Appreciations; with an essay on style*. 1890.
- Miscellaneous studies. 1895.
- Renaissance: studies in art and poetry. 1893.
- Patmore (C.). *Principle in art, etc.* 1890.
- Religio poetæ. 1893.
- Miscellaneous essays on religion and literature.
- Pearson (C. H.). *Reviews and critical essays*. 1896.
- Posnett (H. M.). *Comparative literature*. 1886.
- Quilter (H.). *Preferences in art, life, and literature*. 1892.
- Quintilianus. *Institutio oratoria*. C. E. Bonnell, ed. 1869-72.
- Repplier (Agnes). *Essays in miniature*. 1894.
- Ruskin (J.). *On the old road*. 1885.
- Three letters and an essay. By John Ruskin. 1886-1841. Found in his tutor's desk. 1893.
- Sainte-Beuve (C.-A.). *Causeries du lundi*.
- Portraits contemporains. 1876.
- Saintsbury (G.). *Miscellaneous essays*. 1892.
- von Schiller (J. C. F.). *Philosophical and aesthetic letters and essays*. 1845.
- von Schlegel (F.). *Lectures on the history of literature*. 1859.
- Sidney (Sir Philip). *Apologie for poetry*. 1595. (*English reprints*, no. 14.) 1868.
- de Sismondi (J.-C.-L.-S.). *Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe*. 1853.
- Stephen (L.). *Hours in a library*. 1876-77.
- Stevenson (R. L. B.). *Familiar studies*. 1882.
- Story (W. W.). *Conversations in a studio*. 1890.
- Symonds (J. A.). *Essays speculative and suggestive*. 1890.
- Taylor (Isaac), *LL.D.* *History of the transmission of ancient books*. 1859.
- Taylor (J. A. Bayard). *Critical essays*. 1889.
- Thackeray (W. M.). *Works*. 26 v. 1883-86.
- Vol. 15: Burlesques.
Vol. 23: English humourists.
Vol. 25: Reviews.

Literature—contd.

- Tooke (J. H.). *Ἑπεα πτερόεντα; or, The diversions of Purley*. 1860.
- Twining (Rev. T.). *Recreations and studies*. 1882.
- Wheatley (H. B.). *Dedication of books*. 1887.
- Wheeler (W. A.). *Who wrote it?* 1882.
- and C. G. Wheeler. *Familiar allusions*. 1885.
- Lithotomy** [lithotrity, etc.]. See *Urine*.
- Little** (Archibald) [*same as the following?*], ed. *Three years in western China*. (A. Hosie.) 1890.
- Little** (Archibald John). *Through the Yang-Tse gorges; or, Trade and travel in western China*. Map. 22 cm. L. 1888.
- Little** (William). See *William, Canon, of Newburgh*.
- Little lame prince and his travelling cloak: a parable**. (D. M. Mulock.) 1875.
- Little masters**. Scott (W. B.). *Little masters. (Great artists)*. 1881.
- Little Saint Elizabeth; and other stories**. (F. H. Burnett.) 1890.
- Little Sunshine's holiday** [a tale]. (D. M. Mulock.) 1871.
- Littledale** (St. George). *Ovis argali of Mongolia; and, Ovis poli of the Pamir*.
In Big game shooting, vol. 2. (Clive Phillips-Wolley.) 1894.
- Littleton** (Sir Thomas). *First part of the institutes of the laws of England; or, A commentary upon Littleton . . . Author Edward Coke . . . Charles Butler, ed.* 2 v. 25 cm. L. 1832.
- Including the notes of Sir M. Hale and H. Finch, Earl of Nottingham; an anonymous analysis written in 1658-59; and notes, tables, etc., by F. Hargrave and C. Butler.
- The second, third, and fourth parts of Coke's institutes, 1817, are bound as vols. 3-6 of this work, the whole being lettered "Coke's Institutes."
- Liturgies**. } Dowden (J.), D.D. Annotated Scottish Com-
Liturgiology. } munion office. 1884.
- History of the communion office of the Scottish Church and of that of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the U.S., with reprints of offices: Scottish, 1764 and 1837; American, 1790; and Nonjurors', 1718.
- Church of England. *Book of Common Prayer*. v.e. and tr.
- Church of Rome. *Leofric Missal*. F. E. Warren, ed. 1883.
- Hammond (C. E.). *Liturgies eastern and western*. 1878.
- Maskell (W.). *Ancient liturgy of the Church of England*. 1882.
- Monumenta ritualia Ecclesiae Anglicanae. 1882.
- Warren (F. E.). *Liturgy and ritual of the Celtic Church*. 1881.
- Weatly (C.). *Rational illustration of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England: being the substance of everything liturgical in Bishop Sparrow, Mr. L'Estrange, Dr. Comber, Dr. Nichols, and others; with new observations*. 1846.
- Liu-Kin**. Guillemard (F. H. H.). *Cruise of the Marchesa*. 1886.
- Livermore** [formerly Rice] (Mary Ashton) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Daniel P. Livermore]. *My story of the war: a woman's narrative of four years' personal experience as nurse in the Union army . . . during the war of rebellion . . . Portrait*. 22 cm. Hartford, Conn., 1889.
- The gaps in the pagination are due to the omission of the plates which were included in the pagination of the illustrated edition.
- Woman in the State.
In Woman's work in America. (A. N. Meyer.) 1891.
- Liverpool geological association**. [Publications.]
Bramall (H.). *Mineral resources of N.Z.* 1883.
- Livery reform society, instituted May, 1820**. Address and regulations. 33 cm. pp. 4. L. [1820.]

Livestock. *See, also, Cattle—Dog—Horse—Pig—Poultry—Sheep—Veterinary medicine.*

— Victoria. Report, minutes, . . . etc., of the Australasian Stock Conference, 1889. 1890.

— Statistical notes of the progress of Victoria in relation to agriculture and livestock. From 1860-61 to 1866-67.

— Wallace (Robert). Farm livestock of Great Britain. 1869.

Livinaeus (Joannes). *See Plinius Caecilius Secundus (C.). C. Plini panegyricus liber Trajano dictus . . . accedunt integrae notae Joannis Livinaei, etc.* 1675.

Livingston (Edward), ed. System of penal law for the State of Louisiana. (Louisiana.) 1833.

Livingston (Louise) [i.e., Mrs. Edward Livingston, of Louisiana]. Hunt (L. L.). Memoir of Mrs. Edward Livingston. 1896.

Livingstone (Charles). *See Livingstone (David).* Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi . . . By David and Charles Livingstone. 1865.

Livingstone (David), LL.D., D.C.L.

Works.

— Last journals of D. L. in central Africa, from 1865 to his death. Continued by a narrative of his last moments and sufferings, obtained from his faithful servants Chuma and Susi, by Horace Waller . . . 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1874.

— Map of a portion of central Africa. By Dr. L. From his own surveys, drawings, and observations between the years 1866 and 1873. Scale: 1 inch to 84.3 English miles. 75 x 86 cm.; in cover, 27 cm. L. [1874.]

— Missionary travels and researches in South Africa; including a sketch of sixteen years' residence in the interior . . . *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1857.

— Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries, and of the discovery of the lakes Shirwa and Nyassa, 1858-64, by David and Charles Livingstone. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1865.

Works about Livingstone.

— Blaikie (W. G.). Personal life of David Livingstone. 1880.

— Hughes (T.), Q.C. David Livingstone. 1889.

— Stanley (H. M.). How I found Livingstone. 1872.

Livingstone, River. *See Congo.*

Livius (Titus), Patavinus.

Works.

— [*Historiae.*] T. Livii Patavini historiarum ab urbe condita libri qui supersunt xxxv. . . . John Walker, ed. (Dublin University.) 7 v. 21 cm. Dublinii, 1797-1813.

— [—] Titi Livii ab urbe condita libri. Iterum recognovit W. Weissenborn. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vols. 140, 144.*) 6 v. in 5. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1869-74.

— [—] Roman history written in Latin by Titus Livius, with the supplements of the learned John Freinshemius and John Dujatius, from the foundation of Rome to the middle of the reign of Augustus, faithfully done into English. *Maps.* 32 cm. L. 1686.

— [—] History of Rome, by Titus Livius. D. Spillan, C. Edmonds, and W. A. M'Devitte, trs. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 4 v. *Portrait in vol. 2.* 19 cm. L. 1850-63.

— [—] Livy, Book I. [*Latin.*] With introduction, historical examination, and notes by J. R. Seeley. Ed. 3. 23 cm. O. 1881.

— [—] Books II. and III. [*Latin.*] Edited, with introduction and notes, by the Rev. H. M. Stephenson . . . (*Macmillan's classical series.*) 17 cm. L. 1882.

— [—] Books XXI. and XXII. Hannibal's first campaign in Italy. [*Latin.*] Edited, with introductions, notes, appendices, and maps (3), by the Rev. W. W. Capes . . . (*Macmillan's classical series.*) 17 cm. L. 1884.

Livius (Titus)—contd.

— [*Historiae.*] Books xxiii. and xxiv. [*Latin.*] Edited, with introduction and notes, by G. C. Macaulay . . . (*Macmillan's classical series.*) *Maps.* 17 cm. L. 1885.

— *See, also, Church (Rev. A. J.).* Stories from Livy. 1883.

Works about Livy and his writings.

— Capes (W. W.). Livy. (*Classical writers.*) 1879.

— Macchiavelli (N.). Discorsi sopra la prima deca di T. Livio. In Tutte le opere di N. M. 1550.

— Walker (John), *Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.* Supplementary annotations on Livy: designed as an appendix to the editions of Drakenborch and Crevier. 1822.

Livonia. Rigby (*Lady E.*). Livonian tales: The disponent—The wolves—The Jewess. 1846.

Lizards. *See, also, Amphisbaenians—Rhyncocephalians.*

— British Museum: *Zoology; Reptilia.* Catalogue of reptiles, pt. 2. 1845.

— Boulenger (G. A.). Catalogue of the lizards in the Brit. Mus. 1885-87.

— Gray (J. E.). Lizards of Australia and N.Z. in the Brit. Mus. 1867.

Llanover, Rt. Hon. Lady, ed. Autobiography and correspondence of Mary Granville, Mrs. Delany. 1861-62.

Lloyd (Charles), Bp. of Oxford. Formularies of faith put forth by authority during the reign of Henry VIII., vis.: Articles about religion, 1536. The institution of a christian man, 1537. A necessary doctrine and erudition for any christian man, 1543. 24 cm. O. 1856.
Compiled and edited by C. L. 1825.

Lloyd (Frederick James), F.C.S. Science of agriculture. 22 cm. L. 1884.

Lloyd (George Thomas). Thirty-three years in Tasmania and Victoria: being the actual experience of the author, interspersed with historic jottings, narratives, and counsel to emigrants. *Map.* 20 cm. L. 1862.

Lloyd (Henry D.) Strike of millionaires against miners; or, The story of Spring Valley: an open letter to the millionaires. Ed. 2. 20 cm. Chicago, 1890.

Lloyd (L.), *Sportsman, ed.* Lion and the elephant. (C. J. Andersson.) 1873.

Lloyd (Sampson S.) tr. National system of political economy. (F. List.) 1885.

Lloyd (T.) Relative values of our home and our foreign trade.
In Co-operative wholesale societies' annual. 1894.

Lloyd (William), Bp. successively of St. Asaph, of Lichfield and Coventry, and of Worcester. Historical account of church government as first received in Great Britain and Ireland. In Origines Britannicae. (Bp. E. Stillingfleet.) 1842.

Lloyd (William Watkiss). Age of Pericles: a history of the politics and arts of Greece from the Persian to the Peloponnesian war. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1875.

— History of Sicily, to the Athenian war; with elucidations of the Sicilian odes of Pindar. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1872.

Lloyd's, Martin (F.). History of Lloyd's and of marine insurance in Great Britain. 1876.

Llyfr coch o Hergest. *See Mabinogion.*

Loans. Nash (R. L.). Short inquiry into the profitable nature of our investments. 1881.

Lobb (Samuel) and others, trs. System of positive polity. (I.-A.-M.-F.-X Comte.) 1875-77.

Lobengula, Downfall of. (W. A. Wills and L. T. Collingridge.) 1894.

Lobley (James Logan). Mount Vesuvius: a descriptive, historical, and geological account of the volcano and its surroundings. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1869.

- Local government.** *See, also, Municipal government—Poor law—Railways.*
- Bemis (E. W.) and others. Local government in the south and south-west. 1893.
 - Blunden (G. H.). Local taxation and finance. 1895.
 - Chalmers (M. D. E. S.). Local government. 1883.
 - Fiske (J.). Civil government in the U.S. 1891.
Numerous biographical notes.
 - Glen (W. C.). Treatise on the law relating to public health and the local government of towns. 1865.
 - Gomme (G. L.). Literature of local institutions. 1886.
 - Great Britain, 1872: *Parliament*. Public health and local government consolidation bill.
 - Morier (Sir R. B. D.). Local government in England & Germany. [1888.]
 - New Zealand: *Statutes*. Government loans to local bodies act, 1886.
 - Handbook to Local bodies' loans act, 1886.
 - Pamphlets, vol. 77.
 - Poor law commissioners. [Various reports.]
 - Probyn (J. W.). Local government and taxation in the United Kingdom. 1882.
 - Pyke (V.). Handy book of local government law for the use of [New Zealand] county councils and road boards. 1882.
 - Statistical society of London. Journal.
Vol. 37, 1874, pp. 313-323. Local government among different nations.
Vol. 40, 1877, pp. 262-296. Cost of English local government.
 - Wright (R. S.). [Local government.] [1877.]
— and H. Hobhouse. Outline of local government and local taxation in England and Wales. 1884.
- Loch** (Charles Stewart). Charities register and digest . . . Ed. 2. With an introduction by C. S. L., and an elaborate index. (Charity organisation society, London.) 23 cm. L. 1884.
Relating chiefly to London charities. The introduction is also published separately, under the title "How to help cases of distress: a handy reference book for almoners, almsgivers, and others."
- Charity organisation. (*Social science series, no. 16.*) 20 cm. L. 1890.
 - Examination of "General" Booth's social scheme. Adopted by the council of the London Charity Organisation Society. C. S. Loch, secretary. Ed. 2. 18 cm. L. 1890.
 - Pauperism and old age pensions.—Some controverted points in the administration of poor relief.—Returns as an instrument in social science.
In Aspects of the social problem. B. Bosanquet, ed. 1895.
 - How to help cases of distress: a handy reference book for almoners, almsgivers, and others. (Charity organisation society.) Ed. 3. 22 cm. L. 1884.
A reprint of the introduction to his "Charities' register and digest, 1883."
- Lochaber.** Black (William), *Novelist*. In far Lochaber. 1889.
— Stewart (Alexander), *LL.D.* Nether Lochaber. 1883.
- Lock** (Charles G. Warnford). Home of the Eddas . . . With a chapter on the Sprengisandr by Dr. C. Le Neve Foster. *Map*. 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Tobacco: growing, curing, & manufacturing: a handbook for planters in all parts of the world. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1886.
 - Workshop receipts. Third [and fourth] series. 2 v. 18 cm. L. 1885.
Known as "Spon's workshop receipts."
- Lock** (Walter). Church [an essay].
In Lux mundi. (C. Gore and others.) 1890.
- John Keble: a biography. Ed. 6. *Portrait*. 19 cm. L. 1894.
- Locke** (John), *the Philosopher*.
- Works.*
- Works. (*Bohn's standard library.*) J. A. St. John, ed. 2 v. *Portrait*. 19 cm. L. 1862.
 - Four letters on toleration . . . 20 cm. L. 1870.
 - Life and letters of J. L.; with extracts from his journals and common-place books. By Lord King. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 19 cm. L. 1858.
 - Locke's conduct of the understanding . . . Thomas Fowler, D.D., ed. Ed. 3. 18 cm. O. 1890.
 - Two treatises on government. 22 cm. L. 1821.
Works about Locke.
 - Fowler (T.). Locke. 1880.
 - Fraser (A. C.). Locke. 1890.
- Locke** (John), *Prof. of Chemistry in the Medical College of Ohio*. Observations on terrestrial magnetism. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 3, art. 1.*) 32 cm. Wa. 1852.
- Locker** (Frederick). *See* Locker-Lampson (F.).
- Locker-Lampson** (Frederick). London lyrics. *Portrait*. 19 cm. L. 1876.
- *Lyra elegantiarum*: a collection of some of the best specimens of vers de société and vers d'occasion in the English language, by deceased authors. Edited by F. Locker-Lampson. 16 cm. L. 1867.
 - Patchwork. 18 cm. L. 1879.
A collection of anecdotes and other literary fragments in prose and verse.
- Lockhart** (John Gibson). Ancient Spanish ballads, historical and romantic. Translated by J. G. L. *Portrait and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1870.
- Essay on the life and writings of Cervantes.
In History of the ingenious gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha. (M. de Cervantes Saavedra.) P. A. Motteux, tr. 1822.
 - Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Ed. 2. 10 v. *Map, portraits, and illus.* 17 cm. E. 1839.
 - ed. Poetical works of Sir Walter Scott. [1833.]
 - *See, also, Scott (J.). Statement of a difference between himself and J. G. Lockhart. 1821.*
- Lockhart** (Laurence William Maxwell), *Col.* Doubles and quits [a novel]. "Sylvestris," *illustrator*. 19 cm. E. 1879.
- Fair to see: a novel. Ed. 2. 3 v. 19 cm. E. 1872.
 - Mine is thine: a novel. Ed. 7. 20 cm. E. 1881.
- Lockouts.** *See* Strikes.
- Locksley Hall sixty years after; etc.** [poems]. (*Baron A. Tennyson.*) 1886.
- Lockwood** (Henry C.). Constitutional history of France . . . *Map of Paris and portraits.* 22 cm. Chicago, 1890.
"Supplemented by full and precise translations of the text of the various constitutions and constitutional laws in operation at different times, from 1789 to 1889."
- Lockwood** (Mary), *Miss, tr.* Beginnings of history. (F. Lenormant.) 1882.
- Lockyer** () [*i.e., Mrs. Joseph Norman Lockyer*], *tr.* Forces of nature. (A.-M. Guillemin.) 1873.
- Lockyer** (Joseph Norman). Astronomical instruments.
In Handbook to the special loan collection. (South Kensington Museum.) 1876.
- Astronomy. (*Science primers.*) *Illus.* 15 cm. L. 1893.
 - Chemistry of the sun. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1887.
 - Contributions to solar physics . . . *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1874.
1. "Popular account of inquiries into the physical constitution of the sun, with special reference to recent spectroscopic researches."
2. "Communications to the Royal Society of London and the French Academy of Sciences; with notes."

Lockyer (Joseph Norman)—*contd.*

- Dawn of astronomy: a study of the temple worship and mythology of the ancient Egyptians. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1894.
- Elementary lessons in astronomy. (*Macmillan's school class books.*) *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1877.
- Meteoritic hypothesis: a statement of the results of a spectroscopic inquiry into the origin of cosmical systems. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1890.
- Spectroscope and its applications. (*Nature series.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1873.
- Stargazing, past and present. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1878.
Expanded from shorthand notes of a course of Royal Institution lectures delivered in 1870.
- Studies in spectrum analysis. (*International scientific series, vol. 23.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1878.
- *ed.* Forces of nature. (A.-M. Guillemin.) 1873.
- *ed.* Heavens: an illustrated handbook of popular astronomy. (A.-M. Guillemin.) 2 eds. 1868, 1889.
- Locomotion.** Marey (E. J.). Animal mechanism. 1874.
- Pettigrew (J. B.). Animal locomotion; or, Walking, swimming, and flying. With a dissertation on aeronautics. 1873.
- Locomotive.** See Steam-engine.
- Lochrine:** a tragedy. (A. C. Swinburne.) 1887.
- Locustidae.** See Dermaptera.
- Locusts.** See Acrididae.
- Lodge (A.), tr.** Bride of Messina.
In Works of J. C. F. von Schiller, vol. 3. 1854.
- Lodge (Edmund).** Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain, with biographical and historical memoirs of their lives and actions. (*Bohn's illustrated library.*) 8 v. *Portraits.* 19 cm. L. 1849-50.
- Lodge (George Henry), M.D., tr.** History of ancient art. (J. J. Winckelmann.) 1881.
- Lodge (Henry Cabot).** Anglo-Saxon land law.
In Essays in Anglo-Saxon law. 1876.
- Alexander Hamilton. (*American statesmen.*) 18 cm. Bo. 1883.
- Boston. (*Historic towns.*) Ed. 2. *Maps.* 19 cm. L. 1802.
- Daniel Webster. (*American statesmen.*) 18 cm. Bo. 1883.
- George Washington. (*American statesmen.*) 2 v. 18 cm. Bo. 1889.
- *ed.* Works of Alexander Hamilton. 1885-86.
- Lodge (Oliver Joseph), F.R.S.** Modern views of electricity. (*Nature series.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Lodge (Richard).** History of modern Europe, from the capture of Constantinople, 1453, to the treaty of Berlin, 1878. (*Student's series.*) 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Richelieu. (*Foreign statesmen.*) 19 cm. L. 1896.
- and others, *trs.* Theory of the State. (J. K. Bluntschli.) 1885.
- Lodge (Thomas).** Life and death of William Longbeard . . . 1593.
In Illustrations of old English literature, vol. 2. (J. P. Collier.) 1886.
- My bonny lass! thine eye [a song].
In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.—From "R. S.'s" "Phoenix nest," and signed "T. L., Gent."
- [Phyllis: honoured with pastoral sonnets. 1593.]
The ode, "Siren pleasant! foe to reason," extracted from this work, is in "English garner," vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- [Rosalind: Euphues' golden legacy. 1590.]
A madrigal from this work is in "English garner," vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Wounds of civil war [a tragedy].
In Select collection of old plays, vol. 8. (R. Dodsley.) 1825.
- von Loehér (Franz).** See von Löher (F.).

Loewenberg. See Löwenberg.**Loewenthal.** See Löwenthal.**Loewy.** See Löwy.

- Loflie (William John).** Authorised guide to the Tower of London. Ed. 2. (Great Britain, 1888.) *Plans and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1888.
- History of London. 2 v. *Maps, plans, and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1883.
- London. (*Historic towns, no. 1.*) *Maps.* 19 cm. L. 1887.
- Windsor: a description of the castle, park, town, and neighbourhood. *Illus.* 36 cm. L. 1886.
- Loftus (Lord Augustus William Frederick Spencer), sometime Governor of New South Wales.** Diplomatic reminiscences of Lord A. L. . . . 4 v. 22 cm. L. 1892-94.
Series 1, 1897-92. Series 2, 1893-79.
- Logan (James), F.S.A.** Clans of the Scottish Highlands . . . R. R. McIan, *illustrator.* 2 v. 37 cm. L. 1857.
- Scottish Gaël; or, Celtic manners, as preserved among the Highlanders . . . 2 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1831.
Table of the clan tartans in vol. 2.
- Logan (W. H.) and James Maidment, eds.** Dramatic works of Sir William Davenant. 1872-74.
- Logan (Sir William Edmond), F.R.S., Director of the Geological Survey of Canada.** [*Works.*] See Canada: Geological and natural history survey.
- [*Works about.*] Harrington (B. J.). Life of Sir W. E. L. . . . Director of the Geological Survey of Canada. 1883.
- Logarithms.** Napier (J.), of Merchiston. Construction of the wonderful canon of logarithms. 1889.
- Pryde (J.). Mathematical tables. 1895.
- Logic.** See, also, Fallacies.
- Aristoteles. "Organon."
In Aristotelis opera. I. Bekker, *ed.* Vol. 1. 1897.
- Bacon (F.), *Viscount St. Albans.* Novum organum. v.e. and *trs.*
- Bain (A.). Practical essays. 1884.
- Boole (G.), *LL.D.* Investigation of the laws of thought. 1854.
- Bosanquet (B.). Logic; or, The morphology of knowledge. 1888.
- Devey (J.). Logic. 1854.
- Gilbert (J. W.), *F.R.S.* Logic for the million. 1865.
- Hamilton (Sir W.). Lectures on metaphysics and logic. 1860-65.
- Jevons (W. S.). Elementary lessons in logic. 1878.
- Letters and journals. 1886.
- Logic. 1894.
- Principles of science: a treatise on logic and scientific method. 1877.
- Kant (I.). Critique of pure reason. v. *trs.*
- Locke (John). Locke's conduct of the understanding. Thomas Fowler, *ed.* 1890.
- Mill (J. S.). System of logic. 1865.
- Müller (F. Max). Science of thought. 1887.
- Read (C.). Theory of logic. 1878.
- Thomson (William), *Archbp. of York.* An outline of the necessary laws of thought. 1892.
- Venn (J.). Logic of chance. 1888.
- Whately (R.), *Archbp. of Dublin.* Elements of logic. 1844.
- Whewell (W.). History of the inductive sciences. 1837.
— Philosophy of the inductive sciences. 1847.
- Login (Sir John Spencer).** [*Works about.*] Login (L.), *Lady Login.* Sir John Login and Duleep Singh. 1890.
- Login (Lena), Lady Login.** Sir John Login and Duleep Singh . . . With an introduction by Colonel G. B. Malleon. *Map and portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1890 [1889].

- von Löher (Franz).** Cyprus, historical and descriptive. Adapted from the German on F. von L., with much additional matter, by Mrs. A. Batson Joyner. *Maps.* 19 cm. L. 1878.
- Lohse (Johanne).** Mistaken views on the education of girls. 18 cm. pp. vi., 136. Christophurch, N.Z., 1884.
- Lois de Minos:** tragédie. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.) *In his Œuvres*, vol. 9. 1832.
- Lollards.** Lechler (G. V.), D.D. John Wycliffe and his English precursors. 1885.
- Netter (T.). Fascioli zizaniorum magistri Johannis Wyclif cum tritico. 1858.
- Tindale (W.). Examination of Master William of Thorpe, priest, of heresy: [also] Examination of the honourable Knight Sir John Oldcastle, Lord Cobham. 1530. *In English garner*, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1863.
- L'Ollonais (François).** [Works about.] Exquemelin (A. O.). Buccaneers of America. 1893.
- de Lolme (Jean - Louis).** Constitution of England; or, An account of the English government, in which it is compared both with the republican form of government and the other monarchies in Europe. A new edition, with notes, and a preface biographical and critical, by a barrister. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1821.
- [The same: another edition.] (*Bohn's standard library.*) New edition, with life and notes by John MaGregor. 19 cm. L. 1853.
- *tr.* History of the flagellants. (J. Boileau.) 1777.
- Lolonois (François).** See L'Ollonais (François).
- Lombard Street:** a description of the money market. (W. Bagehot.) 1873.
- Lombardi (Baldassare),** *Minor Conventuale*, ed. Divina comedia. (Dante Alighieri.) 1830.
- Lombards.** Barrow (J.). Tour on the continent, by rail and Lombardy.] road, in the summer of 1852. 1853.
- Freeman (E. A.), *Prof.* Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice. 1881.
- Hodgkin (T.). Italy and her invaders, vols. 5, 6. 1895.
- Testa (G. B.). History of the war of Frederick I. against the communes of Lombardy. 1877.
- Williams (W. K.), *Ph.D.* Communes of Lombardy from the vi. to the x. century. 1891.
- Lombroso (Cesare),** *Prof. at Turin.* Man of genius. (*Contemporary science series*, no. 16.) *Maps and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1891.
- and Guglielmo Ferrero. Female offender. By Prof. Cæsar Lombroso and William Ferrero. With an introduction by W. Douglas Morrison . . . (*Criminology series*, no. 1.) *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1895.
- de Loménie (Louis-Léonard).** Beaumarchais et son temps: études sur la société en France au XVIII^e siècle, d'après des documents inédits. Ed. 3. 2 v. 19 cm. P. 1873.
- Lommel (Eugen),** *Prof. at Erlangen.* Nature of light, with a general account of physical optics. (*International scientific series*, vol. 18.) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1875.
- London.** Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis; Liber Albus, Liber customarum, et Liber Horn. H. T. Riley, ed. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 12.) 3 v. *Col. plates.* 26 cm. L. 1859-62.
- *Contents:*—Vol. 1: Liber Albus, compiled by John Carpenter A.D. 1419.
Vol. 2: Liber customarum.
Vol. 3: Translations from part of the Liber Albus, &c.
- Allen (F. H.). Great cathedrals of the world. 1886. Westminster Abbey and St. Paul's are illustrated and described in vol. 1.
- Anderson (Charles). Words and works in a London parish. 1873.
- Bell (N. R. E.), *Mrs.* Some account of the great buildings of London. 1879.
- London—contd.**
- Besant (Sir W.). London. 1892.
- Bohn (H. G.). Pictorial handbook of London. [1850?]
- Britton (J.) and A. Pugin. Illustrations of the public buildings of London. 1825-28.
- Burgon (J. W.), *Dean.* Life and times of Sir Thomas Gresham. 1839.
- Collins' standard map of London. n.d.
- Davies (Rev. C. M.). Heterodox London. 1874.
- — Mystic London. 1875.
- — Orthodox London. 1873-75.
- — Unorthodox London. 1874-75.
- Defoe (D.). History of the plague in London, 1665. *In vol. 5 of his Novels and miscellaneous works. (Bohn's British classics.)* 1854-55.
- — Journal of the plague year . . . 1665. *In vol. 2 of his Works.* W. Hazlitt, the younger, ed. 1840-43.
- Dilke (Sir C. W.). Londres. *In Capitales du monde. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.)* 1892.
- Dixon (W. H.). Her Majesty's Tower. 1869-71.
- — London prisons. 1850.
- Escott (T. H. S.) [*pseud.*, "A foreign resident"]. Society in London. 1885.
- Firth (J. F. B.). London government, and how to reform it. 1882.
- — Reform of London government. 1888.
- Fry (Herbert). Royal guide to the London charities for 1884-5.
- Great frost: cold doings in London. 1608. *In English garner*, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Greenwood (James), *the Amateur Casual.* Mysteries of modern London. [n.d.?]]
- Grenville-Murray (E. C.). Under the lens. 1885. Satirical notices of contemporary London celebrities.
- "Grip." Monster municipality. 1882.
- Hare (A. J. C.). Walks in London. 1878.
- Harvey (Gideon), *M.D.* Historical narrative of the . . . fire of London, Sept. 2nd, 1666. *In vol. 5 of Novels and miscellaneous works. (Bohn's British classics.)* (D. Defoe.) 1854-55.
- Johnson (Richard). Pleasant walks of Moore-fields, 1607. *In Illustrations of early English popular literature*, vol. 2. (J. P. Collier.) 1863.
- Loch (O. S.). Charities register and digest. 1884.
- Loftie (W. J.). Authorised guide to the Tower of London. 1883.
- — History of London. 1883.
- — London. (*Historic towns.*) 1887.
- Longman (W.). History of the three cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London. 1873.
- Lovett (R.). London pictures. 1890.
- McCulloch (J. R.). London in 1850-51. 1851.
- Mayhew (H.). London labour and the London poor. 1861-62.
- — and others. London characters. 1874.
- Molloy (J. F.). Court life below stairs; or, London under the Georges. 1885.
- — Royalty restored; or, London under Charles II. 1885.
- Morrison (Arthur). Tales of mean streets. 1895.
- Nevinson (H. W.). Neighbours of ours. 1895. Sketches of London low class life in a narrative in dialect.
- Post Office London directory. For 1892 [and some previous years].
- Riley (H. T.). Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis. 1859-62.

London—*contd.*

- Saunders (William). History of the first London County Council. 1892.
- Stow (J.). Survey of London. 1633.
- Taylor (John). Carriers' cosmography. 1637.
In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Timbs (J.). Curiosities of London. 1885.
- Tuer (A. W.). Old London streets cries and the cries of today. 1885.
- Vasili (P.), *Count*. World of London. 1885.
- Watney (J.). Some account of the Hospital of St. Thomas of Acon, in the Cheap, London. 1892.
- Wheatley (H. B.). London, past and present; its history, associations, and traditions. 1891.
Arranged as a guide-book in alphabetical order of localities.
- Williams (M.), *Q.C.* Round London: down east and up west. 1898.

Exhibitions.

- 1851: International exhibition. [Publications.]
Chess tournament. (H. Staunton.) 1852.
Reports of the jurors. (E. A. Bowring.) 1852.
Illustrated catalogue. (Art journal.) 1852.
- 1852: International exhibition. [Publications.]
Classified and descriptive catalogue of the Indian department. (J. F. Watson.) 1852.
Illustrated catalogue. (Art journal.) 1852.
- See, also, Fowke (F.). Tables of the . . . strength of British, colonial, and other woods exhibited at the International exhibition. 1862.
- 1883 [International fisheries exhibition]. Fisheries exhibition literature. 14 v. *Illus.* 42 cm. L. 1884.
Vol. 14 contains an analytical index to the other 13 vols.
- Official catalogue. Ed. 1. *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1883.
Ed. 1 is incomplete. Ed. 4 is complete, and forms, with the jury awards, vol. 12 of Fisheries exhibition literature, 1884.
- 1884 [International health exhibition]. Health exhibition literature. Vols. 1-12 and 17-19. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1884.
Vols. 1-3: Health in the dwelling. Vols. 4-6: Health in diet. Vols. 7-9: Health in civic life. Vols. 10-12: General hygiene. Vol. 17: Miscellaneous, including papers on Japan. Vol. 18: Miscellaneous, including jury awards and official catalogue. Vol. 19: Miscellaneous, including papers on China.
- [Other publications.]
Proceedings. (International conference on education.) 1884.
Sanitary arrangements of dwelling houses. (M. H. Judge.) 1884.
- 1886 [Colonial and Indian exhibition]. Catalogue of New Zealand exhibits. 22 cm. pp. xx, 124. L. 1886.
- Her Majesty's colonies: a series of papers issued under the authority of the Royal Commission. *Maps and diagrams.* 22 cm. L. 1886.
- New Zealand court . . . Catalogue and guide to the geological exhibits. *Col. map and illus.* 25 cm. pp. 101. We. 1886.
List of publications of the Colonial Museum and Geological Survey Department of N.Z. at pp. 99-101.
- Official catalogue. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. pp. cvi, 534. L. 1886.
- Report of the Royal Commission. *Illus.* 22 cm. pp. lxxiv, 373. L. 1887.
- [Other publications.]
Bibliography of South Australia. (T. Gill.) 1886.
New Zealand geological exhibit: catalogue. (Sir J. Hector.) 1886.
- See, also, Riley (T.). Reminiscences of the Colonial and Indian exhibition. 1886.

*Learned societies.**See Learned societies.*

Of the learned societies there enumerated, about half have their head quarters in London.

Libraries.

See British Museum: Books—Forster collection—House of Commons: Library—Great Britain: Patent office—Institute of actuaries—London Institution—York Gate library.

London—*contd.**Newspapers.*

- Army and navy gazette . . . *Weekly.* From 1872 to 1891. 20 v. 39 cm. 1872-91.
- Australian times and Anglo-New Zealander. [*Weekly.*] January to December, 1887. 36 cm. 1887.
No title-pages. Separate pagination to each number. Occasional portraits.
- Bullionist: a weekly financial and commercial journal . . . Vols. 21-22, July, 1886, to December, 1887. 36 cm. 1886-87.
- Daily graphic . . . *Illus.* For 1892. 42 cm. 1892.
- [Daily news.] War correspondence of the D. N., 1877-8. With a connecting narrative, forming a continuous history of the war between Russia and Turkey . . . 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1878.
Letters of Archibald Forbes, J. A. MacGahan, F. D. Millet, Edwin Pears, Edmond O'Donovan, J. H. Skinner, V. Julius, and ten others.
- [] War correspondence of the D. N., 1870, edited, with notes and comments: forming a continuous narrative of the war between Germany and France. 2 v. *Maps.* 19 cm. L. 1871.
- Field: the country gentleman's newspaper. *Illus. Weekly.* From 1872 to 1895 and current. 48 v. 45 cm. 1872-95, etc.
- League. Nos. 29-93. 1844-45.
Wanting: Nos. 30-34, 48, 53, 69, 84-90.
- Mining journal, railway and commercial gazette . . . *Illus. Weekly.* From 1891 to 1895 and current. 44 cm. 1891-95, etc.
- New Zealand journal. 43 cm. *Fortnightly.* From no. 1, 8 February, 1840, to 31 July, 1852.
Wanting: 12 Jan., 1850, to 1 Feb., 1851.
- Pall Mall budget: being a weekly collection of articles printed in the Pall Mall gazette . . . From April 1879, to Dec., 1894. 37 v. 38 cm. 1879-94.
Later numbers illustrated, beginning with the year 1883. Current numbers still filed, but not now bound or preserved.
- St. James's budget: a weekly edition of the St. James's gazette . . . From 17 July, 1886, to 31 Dec., 1895, and current. 39 cm. 1886-95, etc.
Wanting the vols. for 1888 to 1894, inclusive.
- Times. *Daily.* From January, 1844, to Dec., 1896. 212 v. 63 cm. 1844-96, etc.
Many numbers are damaged. For index to the "Times," from Oct., 1867, see Palmer (Samuel). Index to the "Times" newspaper.
See, also, Curtice (Edward). Curtice's index to the "Times," the London . . . and provincial newspapers. July 1st to Sept. 30th, 1893.
- [] Campaigns of 1870-1. Republished from "The Times" by permission. *Maps.* 20 cm. L. 1871.
- [] Home rule: a reprint from the Times of recent articles and letters. 15 cm. pp. 526. L. 1888.
- Truth [periodical]. Half-yearly volumes, from vol. 19, Jan.-June, 1886, to vol. 38, July-Dec., 1895, and current. 34 cm. 1886-95, etc.
- United Service gazette . . . *Weekly.* From 1872 to 1886. 15 v. 50-59 cm. 1872-86.

School board.

See London school board.

University.

- University of London. Calendar for the year 1877 [etc.]. 19 cm. L. 1877, etc.
Wanting: 1878, 1880, 1882, 1883. From 1883 the calendar has a second part containing examination papers for the previous year.
- General register. Part 2. [From] March 31st, 1888. Vol. 31, etc. 34 cm. L. 1888, etc.
Biennial volumes.
- London, Bishop of. See Temple (Frederick).
- London catalogue of books published in Great Britain, with their sizes, prices, and publishers' names; 1816 to 1851. 23 cm. L. 1851.
For continuation, see English catalogue.

- London catalogue of periodicals, newspapers, and transactions . . . for 1873 . . .** 25 cm. L. [1873.]
Published by Longmans and Co.
- London gazette.** See Great Britain. Bulletins and other State intelligence . . . from . . . the London gazette.
- London institution.** Catalogue of the library of the L.I. systematically classed . . . 4 v. *Plan.* 27 cm. [Printed for the L.I.] 1835-52.
Each vol. is preceded by an historical and bibliographical introduction, etc.
Vol. 1: General library. 1835.
Vol. 2: Tracts and pamphlets. 1840.
Vol. 3: General library, additions and revisions—Index of authors—Index of subjects. 1843.
Vol. 4: General library, additions 1843-1852—Index of subjects—Index of authors and books. 1852.
- [Lectures.]
Storm cloud of the 19th century. (J. Ruskin.) 1864.
- London lyrics.** (F. Locker-Lampson.) 1876.
- London municipal reform league.** [Publications.]
Firth (J. F. B.). London government, and how to reform it. 1882.
- London poems.** (R. W. Buchanan.) 1866.
- London quarterly review.** Vols. 19-22, Oct., 1862, to July, 1864. 22 cm. L. 1863-64.
Wanting: July, 1863, to Jan., 1864. Duplicate of July, 1864.
- London review.** Vols. 15-18, Jan., 1861, to April, 1862. 22 cm. L. 1861-62.
- London school board.** Code of regulations and instructions for the guidance of managers and teachers, and instructions for the guidance of correspondents. Revised to 4 Aug., 1887. 19 cm. L. [1887.]
- London series of English classics.** J. W. Hales and C. S. Jerram, eds.
Bacon (F.). *Essays.* Dr. E. A. Abbot, ed. 1876.
- London to Bokhara.** (Col. A. Le Messurier.) 1889.
- Londonderry.** Keightley (S. R.). *Crimson sign.* 1895.
A tale of the siege of Londonderry, 1689.
- Portlock (J. E.). Report of the geology of the county of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. 1843.
- Strain (E. H.). *A man's foes.* 1895.
A tale of the siege of Londonderry, 1689.
- Londonderry, 2nd Marquis.** See Stewart (Robert).
- Londonderry, 3rd Marquis.** See Stewart [afterwards Vane] (Charles William).
- Long (Charles Chaillé), Col.** Central Africa: naked truths of naked people: an account of expeditions to the Lake Victoria Nyanza and the Makraka Niam-Niam, west of the Bahr-el-Abiad,—white Nile. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1876.
- Long (George), M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge.** Decline of the Roman republic. 5 v. 23 cm. L. 1864-74.
- Standard library cyclopaedia of political, constitutional, statistical, and forensic knowledge: forming a work of universal reference on subjects of civil administration, political economy, finance, commerce, laws, and social relations. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 4 v. 19 cm. L. 1853.
A reprint of the "Political dictionary," published by Charles Knight, with a new title.
Vols. 1-3 and vols. 3-4 have continuous pagination.
- ed. *Bibliotheca classica* [series].
- ed. *Orations.* (M. T. Cicero.) 1862.
- tr. Discourses, etc., of Epictetus. 1877.
- tr. Thoughts of the Emperor M. Aurelius Antoninus. 1880.
- Long (James), F.R.G.S., Missionary.** Eastern proverbs and emblems illustrating old truths. (*Trübner's oriental series.*) 22 cm. L. 1881.
- Long (James) [pseud., "Merlin"].** British dairy farming: to which is added a description of the chief continental systems. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Dairy farming: a lecture delivered before the Institute of Agriculture, South Kensington, 24 March, 1884.
In Lectures on agricultural science. (Institute of Agriculture.) 1884.
- Farming in a small way. 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Long exile; and other stories for children.** (Count L. N. Tolstoi.) n.d.
- Long parliament.** Hobbes (T.). Behemoth; or, The long parliament. 1889.
- May (T.). History of the parliament of England. 1854.
- Northcote (Sir J.). Note book of Sir J. N. containing memoranda of the long parliament, 1640. 1877.
- Sarcastic notices of the Long Parliament. [1660]. 1863.
- Scobell (H.). Acts and ordinances of the Long Parliament. 1658.
- Longard de Longgarde, Madame.** See Gerard (Dorothea).
- Longbeard (William).** [Works about.] Lodge (T.). Life and death of William Long Beard, the most famous and witty English traitor. 1598.
In Illustrations of old English literature, vol. 2. (J. P. Collier.) 1886.
- Longevity.** Thoms (W. J.). Human longevity. 1878.
- Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth).**
Works.
- Aftermath [a collection of poems]. 17 cm. L. 1873.
- New England tragedies. 18 cm. L. 1868.
Two plays: *Endicott; and, Giles Corey of the Salem farms:* each in five acts and in verse.
- Outre-mer and Drift-wood [miscellaneous essays]. Riverside edition of the prose works of H. W. L., in 2 v. Vol. 1. *Portrait.* 21 cm. Bo. 1886.
- Poetical works of H. W. L., including his translations and notes. (*Bohn's illustrated library.*) *Portrait and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1861.
Illustrations from designs by Birket Foster, John Gilbert, and others.
- Poetical works. *Riverside edition.* 4 v. *Portrait.* 21 cm. Bo. 1884.
- tr. Divine comedy of Dante Alighieri. 1867.
Works about Longfellow.
- Longfellow (S.). Life of H. W. Longfellow. 1886.
- Underwood (F. H.). H. W. Longfellow. 1882.
- Longfellow (Samuel).** Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; with extracts from his journals and correspondence. 2 v. *Portraits and illus.* 22 cm. Bo. 1886.
- Longinus.** Προλεγόμενα εἰς τὸ τοῦ Ἡφαιστῖανος ἐγχειρίδιον. *In Scriptores metrici Graeci.* (R. Westphal.) 1866.
- Longitude.** Gould (B. A.). Transatlantic longitude. 1869.
- Longley (Charles Thomas), successively Bp. of Ripon and of Durham, Archbp. of York and Archbp. of Canterbury.** Doctrine of the holy communion.
In Anglo-catholic principles vindicated. (Bp. A. C. Coxe and others.) [1871?]
- Longman (William).** History of the life and times of Edward the Third. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1869.
- History of the three cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London . . . *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1873.
- Lectures on the history of England. Vol. 1. Lectures 1-5. From the earliest times to the death of Edward II. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1863.
- Longman (C. J.) and others.** Archery. (*Badminton library of sports and pastimes.*) *Maps and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1894.
Contributors: Col. H. Walrond—Alice B. Leigh—H. A. Lee-Dillon, *Viscount Dillon*—Major C. Hawkins Fisher—Rev. E. W. Hussey—Rev. W. K. R. Bedford—J. B. Paul—L. W. Maxson.—With a bibliography.

Longmans' colonial library [of fiction].

- Dougall (L.). *Beggars all*. 1893.
 ——— What necessity knows. 1893.
 Doyle (A. Conan). *Adventures of Sherlock Holmes*. 1894.
 ——— *Exploits of Brigadier Gerard*. 1896.
 ——— *Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes*. 1894.
 ——— *Refugees: a tale of two continents*. 1893.
 ——— *Stark Munro letters*. 1895.
 Gerard (Dorothea). *Arranged marriage*. 1895.
 Lang (Andrew). *Monk of Fife*. 1896.
 Lemon (Ida). *Matthew Furth*. 1895.
 Rhoscomyl (O.). *Jewel of Ynys Galon*. 1895.
 Parr (L.). *Mrs. Can this be love?* 1893.
 Weyman (Stanley J.). *My Lady Rotha*. 1894.
 ——— *Red cockade*. 1895.
 ——— *Under the red robe*. 1894.

Longmans' geographical reader for N.Z. (Robert Lee.) 1895.

Longmans' London catalogue of periodicals. *See* London catalogue of periodicals.

Longmans' magazine. Vols. 1-10. Nov. 1882 to Oct. 1887. 22 cm. L. 1882-87.

Longmore (George). *Pilgrims of faith, in three cantos*. With minor poems. 22 cm. Cape Town, 1860.

Longmore (Sir Thomas), *F.R.C.S., Surgeon-Gen.* *Manual of ambulance transport*. Ed. 2. Surgeon-Captain William A [ibert] Morris, ed. 25 cm. L. 1893.

——— *Optical manual; or, Handbook of instructions for . . . testing the vision of recruits and others . . .* Ed. 3. 20 cm. L. 1884.

Longmuir (John), *LL.D., ed.* *Jamieson's dictionary of the Scottish language*. (John Jamieson.) 1867.

——— *ed.* *Dictionary of the Scottish language abridged by John Johnston*. (J. Jamieson.) 1879 to 1882.

Longolius. *See* de Longueil.

Longstaff (George Blundell), *F.R.C.P.* *Studies in statistics, social, political, and medical. Maps and diagrams*. 25 cm. L. 1891.

de Longneil (Christophe). *Christophori Longolii Orationes duae pro defensione sua . . . Oratio una ad Luterianos . . . Epistolarum libri quatuor Epistolarum Bembi et Sadoleti liber unus Longolii uita . . .* 22 cm. Florentiae, 1524.

Numbered in folios, of which nos. 81, 82, 86, and 87 are missing. Many misprints in the numbers.

Longus. *Daphnis and Chloe*. [*Greek.*]
In Erotici scriptores Graeci. (R. Hercher.) 1858.

——— [*The same: English translation.*]
In Greek romances. (Rev. Roland Smith.) 1855.

Longworth (Maria Theresa) [*styling herself* M. T. Yelverton, *Viscountess Avonmore*]. *Teresina peregrina; or Fifty thousand miles of travel round the world, by Thérèse Yelverton, Viscountess Avonmore*. 2 v. 21 cm. L. 1874.

Lonsdale, *Viscount*. *See* Lowther (John).

Lonsdale (James) and Samuel Lee, *trs.* *Works of Horace rendered into English prose*. (Q. Horatius Flaccus.) 1883.

Lonsdale (Margaret). *Sister Dora: a biography*. Ed. 16. *Portrait*. 19 cm. L. 1880.
Life of Dorothy Wyndlow Pattison.

Loo-Choo. *See* Liu-Kiu.

Loomis (Arphaxed) and others, *Commissioners on practice and pleadings*. Code of civil procedure of the State of New York. (New York State.) 1850.

Loomis (Elias), *LL.D., Prof. at Yale College*. *On certain storms in Europe and America, December, 1836*. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 11, art. 8*) *Plates*. 32 cm. Wa. 1860.

——— *Treatise on meteorology*. With a collection of meteorological tables. *Illus.* 24 cm. N.Y. 1884.

Lopez de Recalde (Iñigo) *de Loyola*. *See* Ignatius, *Saint*.

Lord (John Keast). *Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia*. 2 v. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1866.

Lord chancellors. *See* Judges.

Lord Jesus Christ. By a disciple of St. Luke. 1885.
In Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 1.

Lord mayor [of London]. Norton (T.). *Instructions to the Lord Mayor, 1573*.

——— Stow (John). *Historian and Antiquary*. *Survey of London*. 1633.
 Containing armorial bearings of mayors from 1190.

Lord mayor's show. Hone (W.). *Ancient mysteries described*. 1823.

Lords, House of. *See* House of Lords.

Lord's prayer. Ruskin (J.). *Lord's prayer and the church*. [1881.]

Lorénska stiftelsen [Stockholm]. Publications.
 No. 2, 1890. Kovalevski (M. M.). *Tableau des origines et de l'évolution de la famille et de la propriété*.

Lorentz (Adolphe) and H. Nanquette, *eds.* *Cours élémentaire de culture des bois . . .* (B. Lorentz.) 1867.

Lorentz (Bernard). *Cours élémentaire de culture des bois créé à l'École forestière de Nancy par M. Lorentz . . . complété et publié par A. Parade . . .* Ed. 5, publié par A. Lorentz et H. Nanquette, avec un préface par L. Tassy. *Plate*. 22 cm. Nancy, 1867.

Lorenzo *the Magnificent*. *See* de' Medici (Lorenzo).

Lorimer (James), *LL.D., Prof. at Edinburgh*. *Constitutionalism of the future; or, Parliament, the mirror of the nation*. 20 cm. L. 1865.

——— *Institutes of the law of nations: a treatise of the jural relations of separate political communities*. 2 v. 22 cm. E. 1883-84.

——— *Studies, national and international: being occasional lectures delivered in the University of Edinburgh, 1864-1869 . . .* With biographical notices by Robert Flint, D.D. . . . and Gustave Rolin-Jaequemins, LL.D. *Portrait of J. L.* 23 cm. E. 1890.

Lorimer (P.), *D.D., Prof. at the Presbyterian College, London, tr.* *John Wycliffe and his English precursors*. (G. V. Lechler.) 1884.

Loring (Arthur H.) and R. J. Beadon. *Papers and addresses by Lord Brassey*. *See* Brassey (Sir Thomas).

Lorne, *Marquis of*. *See* Campbell (J. G. E. H. D. S.).

Lorrain (Claude). *See* Gellée (Claude), *le Lorrain*.

Lorraine. Erckmann (E.) and A. Chatrian. [Various novels and tales.]

——— Murray (J.). *Handbooks for travellers—France*.

de Lorris (Guillaume). *See* Guillaume de Lorris.

Lost epic; and other poems. (W. Canton.) 1887.

Lost leaders [articles reprinted from the "Daily News"]. (A. Lang.) 1889.

Lost tales of Miletus. (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *Baron Lytton*.) 1867.
Paraphrases and imitations of old Greek romances, in English verse.

Lost tribes. *See* Anglo-Israel.

Lot [department in France]. Davies (G. C.) and Mrs. Broughall. *Our home in Aveyron, with studies of peasant life and customs in Aveyron and the Lot*. 1890.

Loth (Arthur). *Appendice*.
In Révolution. (C.-D. d'Héricault.) 1883.

Lothrop (Samuel Kirkland), *D.D.* *Memoir of Samuel Appleton, founder of the Appleton publishing fund*.

In *Collections of the Massachusetts historical society, series 4, vol. 3*. 1856.—Reprinted, with portrait of S. A., in "Proceedings of the M.H.S.," vol. 1. 1859.

"Loti (Pierre)." *See* Viaud (L.-M.-J.).

- Lotos series.** A. H. Forrester [*pseud.*, "Alfred Crowquill"], *illustrator*.
Murner (T.). Marvellous adventures and rare conceits of Master Tyll Owiglass. 1890.
Raspe (R. E.). Original travels and surprising adventures of Baron Munchausen. 1869.
- Lott** (Emmeline). English governess in Egypt: harem life in Egypt and Constantinople. 2 v. *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1866. [1865.]
- Lotteries.** *See, also, Probability.*
Ashton (J.). History of English lotteries. 1899.
Spofford (A. R.). Lotteries in American history. In Annual report for 1892. (American historical association.)
- Lotus and jewel** [a volume of poems]. (Sir E. Arnold.) 1888.
- Lotus in art.** Goodyear (W. H.). Grammar of the lotus. 1891.
- Lotze** (Hermann). *See Lotze* (Rudolf Herman).
- Lotze** (Rodolf Hermann). Microcosmus: an essay concerning man and his relation to the world . . . Elizabeth Hamilton and E. E. Constance Jones, *trs.* 2 v. 23 cm. E. 1885.
- Loudon** (Gideon Ernest). *See Loudon* (G. E.).
- Loudon** (Jane) [*i.e.*, Mrs. John Claudius Loudon.] *See Webb* (Jane).
- Loudon** (John Claudius). Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum; or, The trees and shrubs of Britain, native and foreign . . . delineated, and . . . described; with their propagation, culture, management, and uses in the arts . . . and in landscape gardening . . . Ed. 2. 8 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1854.
Vols. 1-4: Letterpress, with over 2,500 cuts. Vols. 5-8: Plates (412)—Indexes in vol. 4.
Encyclopaedia of agriculture . . . Ed. 5. R. Branston, *illustrator*. 23 cm. L. 1857.
Encyclopaedia of cottage, farm, and villa architecture and furniture. Containing numerous designs for dwellings . . . accompanied by analytical and critical remarks. New ed. Mrs. Jane Loudon, *ed.* *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1867.
Encyclopaedia of gardening . . . including . . . a general history of gardening in all countries . . . with suggestions for its future progress . . . New ed. Mrs. Jane Loudon, *ed.* R. Branston, *illustrator*. 23 cm. L. 1865.
Encyclopaedia of trees and shrubs: being the Arboretum et fruticetum abridged . . . from the large edition in 8 v., and adapted for the use of nurserymen, gardeners, and foresters. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1853.
Villa gardener: comprising the choice of a suburban villa residence; the laying out, planting, and culture of the garden and grounds, and the management of the villa farm . . . dairy and poultry yard . . . Ed. 2. Mrs. Jane Loudon, *ed.* *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1850.
- Louet** (Ernest). *See Gaulot* (Paul). Vérité sur l'expédition du Mexique, d'après les documents inédits de E. L., payeur en chef du corps expéditionnaire. 1890.
- Lough** (E) and F. Kiesow, *trs.* Fear. (A. Mosso.) 1896.
- Lough Kea.** Hennessy (W. M.). Annals of Loch Cé. 1871.
- Louis IX., King of France, Saint.** [*Works about.*] Bohn (H. G.). Chronicles of the crusades. 1848.
Guizot (F.-P.-G.). Great christians of France. 1879.
- Louis XI., King of France.** [*Works about.*] de Comines (P.), *Seigneur d'Argenton*. Memoirs of P. de Commines [*sic*] . . . containing the histories of Louis XI. and Charles VIII., Kings of France, and . . . scandalous chronicle or secret history of Louis XI., by Jean de Troyes. 1855-56.
- Louis XIV., King of France.** [*Works about.*] Campan (J.-L.-H.). Private life of Marie Antoinette . . . with sketches and anecdotes of the courts of Louis XIV. [etc.]. 1884.
- Louis XIV.—contd.**
Hassall (A.). Louis XIV. and the zenith of the French monarchy. 1895.
Imbert de Saint-Amand (A.-L.). Court of Louis XIV. 1894.
James (G. P. R.). Life and times of Louis the Fourteenth. 1851.
Racine (J.). Précis historique des campagnes de Louis XIV. In his Œuvres complètes, vol. 5. 1844.
de Rouvroy (Louis), *Duc de Saint-Simon Vermandois*. Mémoires complets et authentiques du duc de Saint-Simon sur le siècle de Louis XIV. et la régence. 1829-30.
Memoirs of Duke of Saint-Simon on the reign of Louis XIV. and the regency. 1876.
- Louis XV., King of France.** [*Works about.*] Campan (J.-L.-H.). Private life of Marie Antoinette . . . with sketches and anecdotes of the courts of . . . Louis XV. [etc.]. 1884.
Chalice (A. E.). Secret history of the court of France under Louis XV. 1861.
Imbert de Saint-Amand (A.-L.). Court of Louis XV. 1894.
Last years of Louis XV. 1894.
Maugras (Gaston). Duc de Lauzun and the court of Louis XV. 1895.
- Louis XVI., King of France.** [*Works about.*] Campan (J.-L.-H.). Private life of Marie Antoinette . . . with sketches and anecdotes of the courts of . . . Louis XVI [etc.]. 1884.
Jackson (O. C.), *Lady Jackson*. French court and society: reign of Louis XVI. and first empire. 1881.
- Louis XVII., King of France.** [*Works about.*] Du Bois de Beauchesne (A.-H.). Louis XVII.: his life, his suffering, his death. 1853.
- Louis XVIII., King of France, and Prince Talleyrand.** Correspondence during the congress of Vienna. *See de Talleyrand-Périgord* (C. M.), *Prince*.
Imbert de Saint-Amand (A.-L.), *Baron*. Duchess of Angoulême and the two restorations. 1892.
Duchess of Berry and the court of Louis XVIII. 1892.
- Louis II.** [de Bourbon], *Prince de Condé*. [*Works about.*] Stanhope (P. H.), *5th Earl Stanhope*. Life of Louis, Prince of Condé. 1845.
- Louis-Philippe-Albert** [d'Orléans], *Comte de Paris*. Trades' unions of England . . . N. J. Senior, *tr.* T. Hughes, *ed.* 19 cm. L. 1869.
- Louisa Augusta Wilhelmina Amelia, Queen Consort, of Prussia.** [*Works about.*] Richardson (C.). Memoirs of the private life and opinions of Louisa, Queen of Prussia. 1848.
- Louisa Juliana, Electress Palatine.** [*Works about.*] Bunnett (F. E.). Louise Juliane, Electress Palatine. 1862.
- Louisa Maximilienne Caroline Emanuela, Countess of Albany.** [*Works about.*] Paget (Violet). Countess of Albany. (*Eminent women.*) 1884.
- Louisa Pallant** [a tale]. (Henry James.) In his Aspern papers. 1890.
- Louisiana.**
Statutes.
System of penal law for the State of Louisiana . . . prepared under the authority of a law of the said state by Edward Livingston. 24 cm. Phil. 1839.
Including codes of crimes and punishments, procedure, evidence, reform and prison discipline, and a book of definitions.
Works about the State of Louisiana.
Cable (G. W.). Creoles of Louisiana. 1884.
[Novels and tales in general.]
Hearn (Lafcadio). Chita [a tale]. 1889.

Louisiana—contd.

- Hilgard (E. W.). Geology of Lower Louisiana. 1872.
- Hunt (L. L.). Memoir of Mrs. Edward Livingston. 1886.
- Stoddard (A.), *Major*. Sketches, historical and descriptive, of Louisiana. 1812.
- Lounsbury** (Thomas Raynesford). James Fenimore Cooper. (*American men of letters.*) Ed. 5. *Portrait*. 19 cm. Bo. 1885.
- Studies in Chaucer, his life and writings. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1892.
- L'Ouverture** (François-Dominique-Toussaint). See Toussaint L'Ouverture (F.-D.).
- Louvre**. Villot (Frédéric). Guide through the galleries of the Louvre. 1858.
- Love**. Coutts (F. B. T. M.). Training of the instinct of love. 1885.
- Finck (H. T.). Romantic love and personal beauty. 1887.
- Fitzgerald (P. F.), *Mrs.* Essay on the philosophy of self-consciousness: containing an analysis of reason and the rationale of love. 1882.
- Love for love** [a drama].
In *Best plays*. (W. Congreve.) 1866.
- Love in a wood; or, St. James's Park** [a drama].
In *Best plays*. (W. Wycherley.) 1868.
- Love letters** [in verse]. 1580? etc.
In *Illustrations of early English popular literature*, vol. 2. (J. F. Collier.) 1863.
- Love letters of a violinist** [poems]. (G. E. Mackay.) 1894.
- [**Love poesies**. *Circ.* 1596.]
In *English garner*, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Love story: a fragment from the "Doctor."** (R. Southey.) 1834.
- Loveday** (Douglas). Petition to the Chamber of Deputies.
In *Miraculous host*. (F. Leon.) 1882.
- Loveland** (Richard Loveland), *ed.* Hall's Essay on the rights of the Crown and the privileges of the subject in the sea shores of the realm. (R. G. Hall.) 1875.
- Lovell** (John). Lovell's gazetteer of British North America. P. A. Crossby, *ed.* 19 cm. Montreal, 1873.
- Lovell** (M S). Edible mollusks of Great Britain and Ireland; with recipes for cooking them. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1867.
- Lover** (Samuel).
Works.
- Novels and tales of S. L. 4 v. 18 cm. L. n.d.
Vol. 1: Handy Andy. Vol. 2: Rory O'More. Vol. 3: He would be a gentleman. Vol. 4: Legends and stories of Ireland.
- Handy Andy: a tale of Irish life. Illustrated by H. M. Brock. With an introduction by Charles Whibley. (*Illustrated novels.*) 20 cm. L. 1896.
- Works about Lover.*
- Bernard (B.). Life of S. Lover. 1874.
- Lover's tale** [a poem]. (Baron A. Tennyson.) 1885.
- Love's court of conscience** [a poem]. (H. Crouch.) 1637.
- Love's mainie: lectures on Greek and English birds.** (J. Ruskin.) 1881.
- Love's sacrifice** [a drama].
In *Best plays*. (J. Ford.) 1888.
- Love's widowhood; and other poems.** (A. Austin.) 1889.
- Lovett** (Beresford), *C.S.I., Col.* Narrative of a journey in Baluchistan, 1870-71.
In *Eastern Persia*. (India: *Persian boundary commission.*) 1876.
- Lovett** (Richard). Irish pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. (R.T.S.) *Map and illus.* 28 cm. L. 1888.
- London pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. (R.T.S.) *Illus.* 28 cm. L. 1890.
- Norwegian pictures, drawn with pen and pencil: containing also a glance at Sweden and the Gotha canal. (R.T.S.) *Map and illus.* 29 cm. L. 1890.
- Low** (Charles Rathbone). General Lord Wolseley, of Cairo . . . a memoir. *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1883.
A second edition of his "Memoir of Sir G. J. Wolseley."
- Life and correspondence of Field-Marshal Sir George Pollock. *Portrait*. 23 cm. L. 1873.
Including a letter from Sir John W. Kaye, giving his recollections of Sir G. Pollock.
- Memoir of . . . Sir Garnet J. Wolseley . . . 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1873.
Ed. 2, 1883, is entitled "General Lord Wolseley, of Cairo."
- Soldiers of the Victorian age. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1880.
Vol. 1: Sir T. Willsheire—Sir G. C. Whitlock—Sir C. K. Pearson—Sir G. H. Macgregor—Sir H. H. Clifford—Viscount Gough—Sir H. E. Wood—Sir V. Eyre.
Vol. 2: Sir H. Edwardes—Sir H. M. Durand—Lord Chelmsford—Sir J. Outram—Lord Strathnairn—Sir N. B. Chamberlain—Sir J. H. Grant—Lord Napier of Magdala—Lord Clyde.
- *ed.* Afghan war, 1838-42. (Augustus Abbott, *C.B.*) 1879.
- Low** (David), *Prof. at Edinburgh*. Breeds of the domestic animals of the British islands. 2 v. in 1. *Plates*. 44 cm. L. 1842.
- On the domesticated animals of the British islands: comprehending the natural and economical history of species and varieties . . . and observations on the principles and practice of breeding. 23 cm. L. 1845.
- Low** (Sampson) & Co. American catalogue of books; or, English guide to American literature . . . with especial reference to . . . Great Britain. 23 cm. L. 1856.
- English catalogue of books. See English catalogue.
- Low** (Sidney James) and Frederick Sanders Pulling. Dictionary of English history. Ed. 2. 24 cm. L. 1885.
- Low archipelago.** See Paumotu.
- Low life.** de Cléron (G.-P.-O.), *Comte d'Haussonville*. Études sociales: misère et remèdes. 1886.
- Defoe (D.). Fortunes and misfortunes of the famous Moll Flanders.
In *vol. 3 of his Novels and miscellaneous works*. 1892.
- Gomez de Quevedo Villegas (F.). Pablo de Segovia, the Spanish sharper. 1892.
- Greenwood (James), *the Amateur Casual*. [Various works.]
- Mayhew (H.). London labour and the London poor. 1861-62.
- Morrison (Arthur). Tales of mean streets. 1895.
- Tolstoi (*Count* L. N.). What to do. n.d.
A sociological treatise, illustrated with notes of low life in Moscow.
- Williams (M.), *Q.C.* Round London: down east and up west. 1893.
- Lowder** (Charles). [*Works about.*] Trench (M.), *Miss*. Charles Lowder. 1881.
- Lowe** (Charles). German Emperor William II. (*Public men of to-day.*) *Portraits*. 20 cm. L. 1895.
- Prince Bismarck: an historical biography. 2 v. *Portraits*. 22 cm. L. 1885.
- [The same.] (*Statesmen series.*) *Portrait*. 18 cm. L. 1895.
- Lowe** (Sir Hudson). Letters and journals. See Forsyth (William), *Q.C.* History of the captivity of Napoleon. From the letters and journals of Sir H. Lowe. 1853.
- Lowe** (Robert), *Viscount Sherbrooke*.
Works.
- Life and letters of . . . R. L. . . . With a memoir of Sir John Coape Sherbrooke . . . Governor-General of Canada. By A. Patchett Martin. 2 v. *Portraits*. 23 cm. L. 1893.

Lowe (Robert)—contd.

- Poems of a life. Ed. 2. 18 cm. pp. x, 116. L. 1885.
Many of these concern life and politics in New South Wales.
- Speeches and letters on reform; with a preface. 19 cm. L. 1867.
- What is money?
In Bimetallic controversy. (H. H. Gibbs and H. R. Grenfell.) 1886.
- Works about Sherbrooke.*
- Hogan (J. F.). Robert Lowe. 1893.

- Lowe (Robert W.)**. Thomas Betterton. (*Eminent actors, no. 2.*) 20 cm. L. 1891.
- and others. Actors and actresses of Great Britain and the United States. See Matthews (J. B.) and L. Hutton. 1886.

- Lowe (Thomas), Surgeon.** Central India during the rebellion of 1857 and 1858 . . . operations . . . under . . . Sir Hugh Rose and Sir C. Stuart. *Map.* 20 cm. L. 1860.

- Lowe (Thomas) and William Whitby, eds.** Life among the Maories of New Zealand. (Rev. R. Ward.) 1872.

- Lowell (Abbott Lawrence).** Essays on government. 18 cm. Bo. 1890.

Lowell (James Russell).

- Works.*
- Writings of J. R. L., in 10 volumes. Riverside edition. *Portraits.* L. 1890.
- Contents:—*Vols. 1-4: Literary essays. Vol. 5: Political essays. Vol. 6: Literary and political addresses. Vols. 7-10: Poems. Vol. 8: Biglow papers.—Indexes of titles and first lines in vol. 10.
- Among my books. Six essays. [First series.] 19 cm. L. 1870.
Critical essays on Dryden, Shakespeare, Lessing, Rousseau, etc.
- [The same.] Ed. 21. 20 cm. Bo. 1883.
- [The same.] Second series. Ed. 8. 20 cm. B. 1883.
Dante, Spenser, Wordsworth, Milton, Keats.
- Democracy; and other addresses. 18 cm. L. 1887.
- Fireside travels. 17 cm. L. 1864.
- [The same.] Ed. 8. 20 cm. Bo. 1883.
Cambridge [U.S.] thirty years ago—Moosehead journal—Leaves from my journal in Italy and elsewhere.
- Heartsease and rue [a collection of poems]. *Portrait.* 18 cm. L. 1888.
- Latest literary addresses. Charles Eliot Norton, ed. *Portrait.* 29 cm. L. 1891.
- My study windows. 19 cm. L. 1871.
Thirteen miscellaneous essays, chiefly critical, on Carlyle, Swinburne, Chaucer, Emerson, Pope, etc.
- [The same.] Ed. 18. 20 cm. Bo. 1883.
- Poetical works of J. R. L. *Portrait.* 16 cm. L. 1873.
- [The same: another edition.] *Portrait.* 16 cm. L. 1880.
- Political essays. 20 cm. L. 1888.
Relating to the American civil war, or to incidents directly connected with it.

Works about Lowell.

- Underwood (F. H.). The poet and the man: recollections and appreciations of James Russell Lowell. 1893.

- Lowell (Josephine Shaw).** Industrial arbitration and conciliation: some chapters from the industrial history of the past thirty years. (*Questions of the day, no. .*) 20 cm. N.Y. 1893.

- Public relief and private charity. (*Questions of the day, no. 13.*) 20 cm. N.Y. 1884.

- Woman in philanthropy: charity.
In *Woman's work in America.* (A. N. Meyer.) 1891.

- Lowell (Percival).** Chosŏn; the land of the morning calm: a sketch of Korea. *Maps and illus.* 26 cm. L. [1885.]

- Noto: an unexplored corner of Japan. 19 cm. Bo. 1891.

Lowell institute. Lectures delivered before the L.I.

- Dyer (L.). Studies of the gods in Greece. 1891.
Massachusetts historical society. Lectures delivered before the L.I. by members of the M.H.S. on subjects relating to the early history of Massachusetts. 1866.

- Löwenberg (Julius) and others.** Life of Alexander von Humboldt, compiled in commemoration of the centenary of his birth by J. Löwenberg, Robert Avé-Lallemant, and Alfred Dove. Professor Karl Bruhns, ed. . . . Jane and Caroline Lassell, *trs.* 2 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1873.

This version includes only vol. 1 and part of vol. 2 of the original German work, which is in 3 vols.

- Löwenthal (Johann Jacob).** Chess congress of 1862: a collection of the games played and a selection of the problems sent in for competition. Edited by J. Löwenthal . . . To which is prefixed an account of the proceedings and a memoir of the British chess association by G. W. Medley . . . (*Bohn's scientific library.*) 19 cm. L. 1889.

- ed. Morphy's games of chess. (P. Morphy.) 1860.

- Lower (Mark Antony).** Chronicle of Battel Abbey, from 1066 to 1176. Now first translated, with notes and an abstract of the subsequent history of the establishment, by M. A. L. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1851.

- Patronymica Britannica: a dictionary of the family names of the United Kingdom. Endeavoured by M. A. L. *Portrait.* 25 cm. L. 1860.

- Lowick (Robert), Major.** Paper delivered to the Sheriffs of London and Middlesex at his execution. Single page, *mutilated.* L. 1696.

Bound with Arraignment, trials, etc.

- Lowndes (William Thomas).** Bibliographer's manual and English literature; containing an account of rare . . . books published in or relating to Great Britain and Ireland, from the invention of printing . . . (*Bohn's reference library.*) New edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged by H. G. Bohn. 10 parts and appendix in 6 v. 19 cm. L. 1862-83.

- Lowrie (H. D.)**. Women's tragedies. (*Keynotes series, vol. 9.*) 20 cm. L. 1895.
Fifteen short stories.

Low's Indian and colonial library [series].

- Bell (L.). Love affairs of an old maid. 1865.
Black (W.). Highland cousins. 1894.
Blackmore (R. D.). Perlycross. 1894.

- Lowther (John), Viscount Lonsdale.** Memoir of the reign of James II., by John Lord Viscount Lonsdale. Reprinted verbatim from the original edition published [at York] in 1808.

In *History of the counter-revolution.* (J.-B.-N.-A. Carrel.) 1857.

- Löwy (Bella), ed. and tr.** History of the Jews. (H. Graetz.) 1891-92.

Loyalty Islands. See, also, Melanesia—New Caledonia.

- Campbell (F. A.). Year in the New Hebrides, Loyalty Islands, and New Caledonia. 1873.

de Loyola (Ignatius), Saint. See Ignatius, Saint.

- Luard (Rev. Henry Richards).** Annales monastici. (*Chr. and mem., no. 36.*) 5 v. *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1864-69.

*Contents:—*Vol. 1: Annales de Margan, 1066-1292—Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263—Annales de Burton, 1004-1263.

Vol. 2: Annales de Wintonia, 519-1277—Annales de Waverleia, 1-1291.

Vol. 3: Annales de Dunstaplia, 1-1207—Annales de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432.

Vol. 4: Annales de Oseneia, 1016-1347—Chronicon Thomae Wykes, 1066-1280—Annales de Wigornia, 1-1377.

Vol. 5: Index and glossary.

- Lives of Edward the Confessor. (*Chr. and mem., no. 3.*) *Col. plates.* 26 cm. L. 1858.

- ed. *Chronica majora.* (Matthew Paris.) 1872-83.

- ed. *Epistolae.* (R. Grosseteste.) 1861.

- ed. *Flores historiarum.* 1890.

- ed. *Historia Anglicana, &c.* (Bartholomew de Cotton.) 1859.

- Lubbock** [formerly Hordern] (Ellen Frances) [*Lady of Sir John Lubbock*]. Ancient shell-mounds of Denmark. In *Vacation tourists*, vol. 3. (F. Galton.) 1864.
- Lubbock** (Gertrude). Some poor relief questions, with the arguments on both sides . . . summary of the report of the Royal Commission on the aged poor and extracts from the evidence taken before that commission . . . with a preface by the Rt. Hon. Sir John Lubbock. 20 cm. L. 1895.
- Lubbock** (Sir John), *F.R.S.* Addresses, political and educational [etc.]. 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Ants, bees, and wasps: a record of observations on the habits of the social hymenoptera. Ed. 6. (*International scientific series*, vol. 40.) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Contribution to our knowledge of seedlings. Popular edition. (*International scientific series*, vol. 79.) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1896.
- Fifty years of science: being the address delivered at York to the British Association, August, 1881. 23 cm. L. 1882.
- Flowers, fruits, and leaves. (*Nature series*.) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Origin of civilisation and the primitive condition of man. Mental and social condition of savages. Ed. 2, with additions. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1870.
Plate 4, to face p. 275, wanting.
- [The same.] Ed. 4, with numerous additions. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1882.
- Pleasures of life. Ed. 2. 17 cm. L. 1888.
Pt. 1 only: Ten miscellaneous essays.
- [The same.] Ed. 4. 2 parts in 2 v. 18 cm. L. 1889-90.
- [The same.] Ed. 6. 18 cm. L. 1890.
Pt. 2 only: Thirteen miscellaneous essays.
- Prehistoric times, as illustrated by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of modern savages. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1865.
- Representation. (*Imperial parliament series*.) 20 cm. L. 1885.
- [The same: another copy.]
- Scientific lectures. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1879.
Lectures 1-3: Flowers, plants, and insects. 3-4: Ants. 5: Prehistoric archaeology. 6: Address to the Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society.
- Senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals, with special reference to insects. (*International scientific series*, vol. 65.) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1888.
- *ed.* Modern science [series].
- *ed.* Primitive inhabitants of Scandinavia. (S. Nilsson.) 1868.
- Lubbock's hundred books: selected by Sir John Lubbock** [a series].
3. Aurelius Antoninus (M.). *Meditations*. J. Collier, *tr.* 1891.
- Lübke** (Wilhelm). Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages . . . Translated from the fifth German edition, with appendix, by L. A. Wheatley. *Illus.* 24 cm. E. 1874.
- Lucan**, } (Marcus Annaeus). *Pharsalia* of Lucan, literally
Lucanus } translated into English prose, with copious notes, by H. T. Riley. (*Bohn's classical library*.) 19 cm. L. 1853.
- Lucas** (Charles Prestwood). Historical geography of the British colonies. 3 v. *Maps.* 20 cm. O. 1888-94.
Vol. 1: [European dependencies—Minor Asiatic dependencies—British dependencies in the Indian Ocean.]
Vol. 2: [Bermudas—West Indian dependencies—Falkland Islands and South Georgia.]
Vol. 3: West Africa.
- Introduction to an historical geography of the British colonies. *Maps.* 19 cm. O. 1887.
- *ed.* Essay on the government of dependencies. (G. C. Lewis.) 1891.
- Lucas** (E. V.). Ad Dorotheam. In *Hawarden Horace*. (C. L. Graves.) 1806.
- Lucas** (Newton Ivory). Dictionary of the English and German . . . languages, adapted to the present state of literature, science, commerce, and arts. 2 v. in 4. 27 cm. Bremen, 1854-68.
- Lucas** (Samuel). Charters of the old English colonies in America. With introduction and notes by S. L. (Society for the reform of colonial government.) 23 cm. L. 1850.
At the end are advertisements of works relating to New Zealand and other colonies.
- Lucas's Nelson, Blenheim, & West Coast almanac and year-book.** 31 v. 1869-1896 and current. 18 cm. 1869-96, etc.
Directories, garden calendar, navigation signals, etc. Wanting the issues for 1870-73, 1875-76, 1878-80, 1883, 1892, 1894-95.
- Luce** (Robert). Electric railways and the electric transmission of power, described in plain terms. *Illus.* 20 cm. Bo. 1886.
- Luce** (Siméon). La France pendant la guerre de cent ans: épisodes historiques et vie privée aux 14^e et 15^e siècles. 18 cm. P. 1890.
- Lucernariae.** } Clark (H. J.). *Lucernariae and their allies.*
Lucernarida. } 1878.
- Lucian**, } of *Samosata*. *Luciani Samosatensis opera. Cum*
Lucianus } *nova versione Tiber. Hemsterhusii et Io. Matthiae Gesneri, Graecis scholiis, ac notis omnium proximae editionis commentatorium, additis Io. Brodaei, Io. Iensii, Lud. Kusteri, Lamb. Bosii, Hor. Vitringae, Joan. de la Faye, Ed. Leedes, aliisque ineditis; ac praecipue Moisi Solni ac I. M. Gesneri . . . Priorem partem . . . illustravit Tiberius Hemsterhusius; ceteras . . . Ioannes Fredericus Reitzius. 3 v. First title-page engraved. Vignettes.* 27 cm. Amstelodami, 1743.
Text in parallel columns, Greek and Latin. *Bound as vol. 4 of Lexicon Lucianum.* (C. C. Reitz.)
- *Luciani Samosatensis opera. Ex recognitione Caroli Iacobitz. [Greek.] (Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vols. 145-47.)* 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1883-88.
- *Somnium vel gallus: dialogus Luciani.*
In *Gnomologia Graecolatina.* (John Stobaeus.) 1557.
- *Traveller's true tale: after the Greek of Lucian of Samosata.* By A. J. Church . . . with 12 illustrations by C. O. Murray. 19 cm. L. 1880.
- *Works of L., from the Greek, by Thomas Francklin, D.D.* 4 v. 22 cm. L. 1781.
- *See, also, Collins (W. L.). Lucian. (Ancient classics.)* 1873.
- *See, also, Reitz (C. C.). Index verborum ac phrasium Luciani, sive Lexicon Lucianum.* 1746.
Bound as vol. 4 of Luciani Samosatensis opera. T. Hemsterhusii and J. F. Reitz, eds. (Lucianus.) 1743.
- Lucie** [a drama]. ("George Sand.")
In *her Théâtre complet*, vol. 3. 1876.
- Lucilius** (Caius). Fragments of satires. Rev. L. Evans, *tr.* *See Juvenalis (D. J.). Satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius, literally translated into English. (Bohn's classical library.)* 1860.
- Luck.** *See Probability.*
- Luck** (John Edmund), *Roman Catholic Bp. of Auckland.* Introduction by the Rt. Rev. J. E. Luck, O.S.B.
In *Early history of the catholic church in Oceania. (Bp. J.-B.-F. Pompallier.)* 1888.
- Luck** or cunning [an anti-darwinian essay on evolution]. (S. Butler.) 1887.
- Luckie** (David Mitchell). *Raid of the Russian cruiser "Kaakowski": an old story of Auckland.* With an introduction and appendix on colonial defence . . . 20 cm. pp. xiv, 15-40. We. 1894.
- Lucretia** [Borgia]. [*Works about.*] Gilbert (W.). *Lucretia Borgia.* 1869.

- Lucretius Carus (Titus).** [*De rerum natura.*] T. Lucretii Cari de rerum natura libri sex ad exemplar Gilberti Wakefield, cum ejusdem notis . . . Adjectae sunt . . . Ferrandi lectiones variantes omnes, et integrae Ricardi Bentleii annotationes . . . 4 v. 23 cm. Glasguae, 1813.
A philosophical didactic poem in hexameter, containing the system of Epicurus.
- [—] T. Lucretii Cari de rerum natura libri sex. Recognovit Iacobus Bernaysius. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 139.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1886.
- [—] T. Lucretii Cari de rerum natura libri sex. With notes and a translation by H. A. J. Munro. Ed. 2. 2 v. 23 cm. C. 1866.
- [—] De rerum natura.
In *Corpus poetarum Latinorum, vol. 1.* (J. P. Postgate.) 1894.
- [—] T. Lucretius Carus, the Epicurean philosopher, his six books De rerum natura done into English verse, with notes [by Thomas Creech]. Ed. 2. 19 cm. O. 1683.
- [—] [The same.] Ed. 3. 18 cm. L. 1683.
- [—] Lucretius on the nature of things: a philosophical poem in six books; literally translated into English prose by the Rev. John Selby Watson . . . [also] The poetical version of John Mason Good. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 19 cm. L. 1851.
- [—] Translations from Ovid, Theocritus, Lucretius, Horace, and Homer. John Dryden, *tr.*
In *vol. 18 of Works.* (J. Dryden.) Sir W. Scott, *ed.* 1821.
- Lucy (Henry W)** . . . Diary of two parliaments. 2 v. *Portraits.* 22 cm. L. 1885-86.
Vol. 1: The Disraeli parliament, 1874-80. Ed. 2. 1885.
Vol. 2: The Gladstone parliament, 1880-85. 1886.
- Diary of the Salisbury parliament, 1886-92. Harry Furniss, *illustrator.* 24 cm. L. 1892.
- Faces and places. Second series. (*Whitefriars library of wit and humour.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. [1892.]
Brief notices of eminent contemporaries.
- Popular handbook of parliamentary procedure. 17 cm. L. 1886.
- The Right Honourable W. E. Gladstone: a study from life. (*Statesmen series.*) *Portrait.* 18 cm. L. 1895.
- [The same: another copy.]
- *ed.* Speeches of Joseph Chamberlain. 1885.
- Luders (Alexander).** Reports of . . . controverted elections. . . . 3 v. 22 cm. L. 1785-90.
- Ludlam (A)** . . . Essay on the cultivation and acclimatisation of trees and plants [in New Zealand]. 23 cm. Pp. ii, 23. Dunedin, 1865.
- [The same: another copy.]
In *Pamphlets, vol. 74.*
- Ludwich (Arthur), ed.** Maximi et Ammonis carminum de actionum auspiciis reliquiae. (Maximus *Ephesius.*) 1877.
- Ludwig (Ernst), ed.** Comediani carmina. (Commodianus.) 1877-78.
- Luebke.** See Lübke.
- Luffmann (C Bogue).** Vagabond in Spain. 20 cm. L. 1895.
- Lugard (Sir F D)** . . . Rise of our east African empire: early efforts in Nyasaland and Uganda . . . *Maps and illus.* 2 v. 23 cm. E. 1893.
- Luke, Saint and Evangelist.** Gospel according to St. Luke. See *Bible: New testament; Luke.*
- Lukis (Rev. William Collings).** Prehistoric stone monuments of the British Isles—Cornwall. (Society of antiquities.) *Map and illus.* 39 cm. L. 1885.
- Lumby (Joseph Rawson), D.D., ed.** Chronicon Henrici Knighton. 1889.
- *ed.* Polychronicon. Vols. 8-9. (R. Higden.) 1871-86.
- Lumby (Joseph Rawson)—contd.**
- *ed.* More's history of King Richard III. (Sir T. More.) 1888.
- *ed.* More's Utopia. (Sir T. More.) 1879.
- Lumholtz (Carl).** Among cannibals: an account of four years' travels in Australia, and of camp life with the aborigines of Queensland. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1889.
- Lumleian lectures.**
1875. Beale (L. S.). On life and on vital action in health and disease.
1881. Roberts (Sir W.). Digestive ferments.
- Lumley (Benjamin), Solicitor.** Parliamentary practice on passing private bills . . . 22 cm. L. 1838.
An appendix contains "Standing orders of the Lords and Commons, 1838."
- Lumley (William Golden), Q.C.** An essay on by laws: with an appendix containing model by laws issued by the Board of Trade, the Education Department, and the Local Government Board. 19 cm. L. 1877.
- Lummis (Charles F)** . . . Tramp across the continent. 20 cm. L. 1893.
From Ohio to California on foot, 3,507 miles.
- Lunacy.** See Insanity.
- Lunt (Edward Clark).** Present condition of economic science, and the demand for a radical change in its methods and aims. (*Questions of the day, no. 44.*) 20 cm. N.Y. 1888.
A vindication of the present methods, and a protest against the reunion of economics with ethics.
- Luntzeschutz (Jules), tr.** Raphael d'Urbin. (J. D. Passavant.) 1860.
- Lupo Liverani** [a drama on the theme of El condenado por desconfiado (G. Tellez)]. ("George Sand.") 1876.
- Lush (Sir Robert), Lord Justice of the Court of Appeal, ed.** Law of pleading and evidence in civil actions. (J. S. Saunders.) 1851.
- Lushington (E L)** . . . *Prof., tr.* [Various Egyptian texts.]
In *Records of the past, vols. 2, 8, 12.* n.d.
- Lushington (Franklin) and Sir H. J. S. Maine.** Memoir of H. F. Hallam.
In *Remains in verse and prose.* (A. H. Hallam.) 1860.
- Lushington (Godfrey).** Manual of naval prize law. 25 cm. L. 1866.
- *and others, trs.* System of positive polity. (I.-A.-M.-F.-X. Comte.) 1875-77.
- Lushington (Vernon), Q.C., and others, trs.** System of positive polity. (I.-A.-M.-F.-X. Comte.) 1875-77.
- Lusiadas** [a poem]. (L. de Camoens.) 1873.
- de Lussan (Raveneau).** See Raveneau de Lussan.
- Lust's dominion; or, The lascivious queen** [a tragedy]. (C. Marlow.) 1814.
- Luther (Martin).**
- Works.*
- Catechism. See his Table talk.
- First principles of the reformation; or, The ninety-five theses and the three primary works of Dr. M. L. Translated into English [by C. A. Buchheim and R. S. Grignon]. Edited, with theological and historical introductions, by Henry Wace . . . and C. A. Buchheim. *Portrait* 23 cm. L. 1883.
- Life of Luther. Written by himself . . . Jules Michelet, *ed.* William Hazlett, the younger, *tr.* (*Bohn's standard library.*) Ed. 2. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1862.
- Table talk of M. L. William Hazlett, the younger, *tr. and ed.* New edition, to which is added the life of M. L. by Alexander Chalmers, with additions from Michelet and Audin [also Luther's catechism]. (*Bohn's standard library.*) *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1857.

Luther (Martin)—contd.*Works about Luther.*

- British Museum: *Guides* [Guides, vol. 4, a]. Luther exhibition, with life of Luther by G. Bullen. 1883.
- Köstlin (J.). *Life of Luther*. 1883.

Luttrell (Narcissus). Brief historical relation of state affairs from September, 1678, to April, 1714. 6 v. 24 cm. O. 1857.

Printed from the ms. diary of N.L. in the library of All Souls College, Oxford.

Lux mundi: a series of studies in the religion of the incarnation. (C. Gore and others.) 1890.

Luys (Jules-Bernard), *Physician to the Hospice de la Salpêtrière*. Brain and its functions. (*International scientific series*, vol. 37.) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1881.

Lyall (Sir Alfred Comyns), *K.C.B., K.C.I.E.* Asiatic studies: religions and social. 23 cm. L. 1882.

Eleven essays, ten relating to India and one to China.

— [The same: another copy.]

— Rise of the British dominion in India. (*University extension manuals*.) *Maps*. 19 cm. L. 1893.

— Verses written in India. 16 cm. L. 1890.

— Warren Hastings. (*English men of action*.) *Map and portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1889.

"Lyall (Edna)." See Bayly (Ada Ellen).

Lycanthropy. Baring-Gould (S.). Book of were-wolves. 1865.

— William of Palerne. Romance of William of Palerne. 1867.

Lycænidæ. Hewitson (W. C.). Specimen of a catalogue of lycænidæ in the Brit. Mus. 1862.

Lycia. Fellows (C.). Account of discoveries in Lycia. 1841.

Lycophron. [*Alexandra*.] Lycophronis Chalcidensis Alexandra, cum Graecis Isaacii Tzetzi commentariis: accedunt versiones, variantes lectiones, emendationes, annotationes, et indices necessarii. John Potter, ed. *Vignette*. 33 cm. Oxonii, 1697.

The Alexandra is also called the Cassandra.

— [—] Lycophronis Alexandra. Recensuit schola vetera codicis Marciani addidit Godofredus Kinkel. [*Greek*.] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 116.) 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1880.

Cassandra's prophecy: a poem in iambic trimeters.

Lycurgus, Orator. Oratio in Leocratem. [*Greek*.] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 148.) Carl Scheibe, ed. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1853.

Lyde (Lionel W). Elementary geography of New Zealand and Tasmania. (*Glasgow series*.) *Maps* (2). 16 cm. pp. viii, 92. L. 1892.

Lyde (Robert), *Mariner*. Time and exact account of the re-taking of a ship called the *Friends' adventure*, of Topsham, from the French . . . Performed and written by Robert Lyde, mate of the same ship. 1693.

In *English garner*, vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1883.

Lydekker (Richard). Catalogue of fossil birds in the Brit. Mus. . . . (British Museum: *Geology*.) *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1891.

— Catalogue of the fossil mammalia in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Geology*.) 5 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1885-87.

— Catalogue of the fossil reptilia and amphibia in the Brit. Mus. . . . (British Museum: *Geology*.) 4 pts. in 4 v. 23 cm. L. 1888-90.

Contents.—Pt. 1.: Ornithosauria—Crocodylia—Dinosauria—Squamata—Rhyncocephalia—Proterosauria.

Pt. 2.: Ichthyopterygia—Sauropterygia.

Pt. 3.: Chelonis.

Pt. 4.: Anomodontia—Labyrinthodonti—Supplement.

Lydekker (Richard)—contd.

Royal natural history. Edited by R. L. With preface by P. L. Sclater . . . *Col. plates and illus.* 6 v. 28 cm. L. 1873-96.

Vol. 1: Mammals (Apes, monkeys, and lemurs—Bats—Insectivores—Carnivores).

Vol. 2: Mammals (Carnivores—Ungulates—Manatis and dugongs).

Vol. 3: Mammals (Cetaceans—Rodents—Edentates—Marsupials)—Birds (Perching birds—Pecarian birds).

Vol. 4: Birds, continued.

Vol. 5: Reptiles—Amphibians—Fishes—Lowest vertebrates and their allies.

Vol. 6: Invertebrate animals. 1896.

— and H. A. Nicholson. *Manual of palaeontology*. (See Nicholson, H. A.)

Lydgate (John). Chichevache and Bycorne [a dramatic poem]. In *Select collection of old plays*, vol. 12. (R. Dodsley.) 1827.

Lyell (Sir Charles), *Bart., F.R.S.* *Elements of geology*; or, The ancient changes of the earth and its inhabitants as illustrated by geological monuments. Ed. 6. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1865.

— Life, letters, and journals of Sir C. L. . . . Edited by his sister-in-law, Mrs. Lyell. 2 v. *Portraits*. 23 cm. L. 1881.

— Geological evidences of the antiquity of man; with remarks on theories of the origin of species by variation. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1863.

— Geological evidences of the antiquity of man, with an outline of glacial and post-tertiary geology and remarks on the origin of species, with special reference to man's first appearance on the earth. Ed. 4. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1873.

— Principles of geology. Ed. 10. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1866-68.

— [The same.] Ed. 11. L. 1872.

— Second visit to the United States of North America. 2 v. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1849.

— Travels in North America; with geological observations on the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1845.

Lyell (Katharine M), *Mrs., ed.* Life, letters, and journals of Sir Charles Lyell. 1881.

Lying lover; or, The ladies' friendship [a play]. (R. Steele.) 1894.

Lyly (John). Alexander and Campaspe [a tragi-comedy in five acts and in prose].

In *Select collection of old plays*, vol. 2. (R. Dodsley.) 1825.

— Dramatic works of J. Lilly, the euphuist. With notes and some account of his life and writings by F. W. Fairholt. 2 v. 18 cm. L. 1858.

Vol. 1: Endimion—Campaspe—Sapho and Phao—Gallathea. Vol. 2: Mydas—Mother Bombe—The woman in the moone—Love's metamorphosis.

— Endymion; or, The man in the moon [a comedy in five acts and in prose].

In *Select collection of old plays*, vol. 14. (R. Dodsley.) 1814.

— Euphuës: the anatomy of wit. Ed. princeps. 1579.—Euphuës and his England. Ed. princeps. 1580. Colated with early subsequent editions. (*English reprints*, no. 9.) 17 cm. L. 1868.

— Midas [a comedy in five acts and in prose].

In *Select collection of old plays*, vol. 13. (R. Dodsley.) 1814.

— Mother Bombe [a comedy in five acts and in prose].

In *Select collection of old plays*, vol. 13. (R. Dodsley.) 1814.

Lymme, Smith (C. R.). Antiquities of Richborough, Reculver, and Lymme, in Kent. 1850.

Lynch (E M). Boy god troublesome and vengeful [a novel]. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1893.

- Lynch** (Hannah). *Daughters of men: a novel* [of modern Greece]. 19 cm. L. 1892.
- Lynch** (John), *Murderer*. Confession. In *Reminiscences of thirty years*. (R. Therry.) 1863.
- Lynch** (Richard). See *Lynche* (Richard).
- Lynch** (William F.), *Capt., U.S. Navy*. Narrative of the United States' expedition to the River Jordan and the Dead Sea. Ed. 2. *Maps and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1850.
- Lynche** (Richard). *Diella: certain sonnets, adjoined to the amorous poem of Dom Diego and Gyneura*. By R. L. [sic], gentleman. 1596. In *English garner*, vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Lyndewode** (Gulielmus), *Bp. of St. David's, 1434-46*. Provinciale seu cōstitutiones Anglie: ou summarijs atque iustis annotationibus politissimis characteribus summaque accuratone rursus revise atque impressæ. Uenales habētur Londoñ in cimiterio Sancti Pauli apud Franciscum brykman. 29 cm. [Printed in black letter at Antwerp], 1525. Appended are alphabetical indexes by Jodocus Badius Ascensius, the editor, dated Paris, 1493. Also, Constitutiones legitime seu legitime regionis anglicane: subtilissima interpretatione dñi Johannis de Athon: triplicique tabella [printed at Paris] dated in the text, 1604. Apparently a made up copy, as the several parts are not in similar type or on similar paper.
- Lyndhurst**, *Baron*. See *Copley* (John Singleton).
- Lyne** (Charles). *New Guinea: an account of the establishment of the British protectorate over the southern shores of New Guinea*. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1885. Reprinted from the "Sydney morning herald."
- Lynn**. Historical manuscripts commission. Eleventh report, appendix, part 3: Manuscripts of the corporations of Southampton and King's Lynn.
- Lynn** (Eliza) [afterwards Mrs. William James Linton]. See *Linton* (Eliza).
- Lyon** (Rev. Solomon), *Teacher of Hebrew*. Theological Hebrew grammar and lexicon, entitled, כפתח לשון הקודש a key to the holy tongue: in two parts . . . 23 cm. Liverpool, A.M., 5575 [1815]. Pt. 1: Complete Hebrew grammar, with points—Compendious Chaldee grammar. Pp. 31, 32 transposed. Pt. 2: Hebrew and English lexicon. *Wanting*.
- Lyons** (M J). *Progress or plunder: a lecture delivered on various occasions to workmen's clubs. (Liberty and property defence league: Pamphlets, vol. 1.)* Ed. 3. 21 cm. L. 1885. — *Radicalism and ransom . . . a lecture delivered to working men. (Liberty and property defence league: Pamphlets, vol. 1.)* 21 cm. L. 1885.
- Lyons** (Rev. Ponsonby Annesley) and William Henry Hart, eds. *Cartularium monasterii de Rameseia*. (Ramsey.) 1884, 1886.
- Lyra** elegantiarum [specimens of vers de société, etc., by deceased authors]. (F. Locker-Lampson.) 1867.
- Lyrics** for old lutenists in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. In *Illustrations of early English popular literature*, vol. 1. (J. P. Collier.) 1863. Specimens of the words set to airs by the following composers: Thomas Campion—Thomas Morley—Phillip Rosseter—Michael Este—Richard Alison—Thomas Ravenscroft—John Bennet—Thomas Forde.
- de Lys** (G J M). See *De Lys* (G. J. M.).
- Lysaght** (Sidney Royle). *Marplot* [a novel]. [Ed. 2.] 19 cm. L. 1893.
- Lysias**. [Opera.] *Orationes . . . [et] deperditarum fragmenta*. [Greek.] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 150.) Ed. 2. Carl Scheibe, ed. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1871. — [Orationes]. *Lysiae orationes xvi*. [Greek.] With analysis, notes, appendices, and indices, by Evelyn S. Shuckburgh, . . . New ed. (*Macmillan's classical series*.) 17 cm. L. 1885.
- Lyster** (Thomas W.), tr. *Life of Goethe*. (H. Düntzer.) 1883.
- Lyte** (Henry Churchill Maxwell), C.B. *Calendar of the patent rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the superintendence of the deputy keeper of the records* [H. C. M. L.]. (Great Britain: *Home office*.) 28 cm. L. 1891, etc. Edward III. A.D. 1327-1330. — *Descriptive catalogue of ancient deeds in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the superintendence of the deputy keeper of the records* [H. C. M. L.], by E. Salisbury, G. F. Handcock, and C. H. Woodruff. Vol. 1. 27 cm. L. 1890. — *History of Eton College. 1440-1884. Map and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1889. — *History of the University of Oxford, from the earliest times to the year 1630. (Map and frontispiece.)* 23 cm. L. 1886.
- Lyttelton**. *Newspapers*. See *Christchurch, N.Z.: Newspapers*.
- Lyttelton** (Hon. A [fred?]). *Relation of tennis to other games*. In *Tennis*, etc. (J. M. Heathcote.) 1890.
- Lyttelton** (Hon. Arthur Temple). *Atonement* [an essay]. In *Lux mundi*. (C. Gore and others.) 1890.
- Lyttelton** (Hon. Edward). *Principles and practice—Compulsory Greek*. In *Thirteen essays on education*. (Thirteen.) 1891.
- Lyttelton** (George William), 4th *Baron Lyttelton*. *New Zealand and the Canterbury Colony*. By Lord L. Read at Hagley, January 11, 1859. 19 cm. pp. 40. L. 1859. A lecture on the origin, history, and methods of the Canterbury Association, and on the foundation and progress of the settlement. — *Two lectures on a visit to the Canterbury Colony in 1867-8*. 1. *The voyage*. 2. *The colony*. 22 cm. pp. 38. Stourbridge, 1868. — *and Rt. Hon. William Ewart Gladstone. Translations*. 20 cm. L. 1861. Translations from English into Latin and Greek verse, by G. W. L., and translations from foreign languages into English verse, and from English into Latin verse, by W. E. G.
- Lyttelton** (Hon. Robert Henry) and A. G. Steel. *Cricket*. See *Steel* (A. G.).
- Lyttelton colonists' society**. *Catalogue of books in the library . . .* 21 cm. pp. 61. Christchurch, 1875. Four manuscript pages added at the end.
- Lytton**, *Baron*. See *Bulwer* [afterwards *Bulwer-Lytton*] (E. G. E. L.).
- Lytton**, 1st *Earl*. See *Bulwer-Lytton* (E. R. L.).

- "M." Is a double currency advisable in England? 21 cm. L. 1876.
In [Pamphlets on bimetallicism].
- "M * * * Madams." *See* Mohl (Mary).
- "M., Mr." *See* Mason (C. W.).
- "M. (A.)." *See* Munday (Anthony).
- "M. (A.)." *ed.* Sketches of the character, institutions, and customs of the Highlanders of Scotland. (D. Stewart.) 1886.
- "M. (B. A.)." Cap[itolo] della corte.
In Opere burlesche, vol. 3, p. 105. (F. Berni and others.) 1760.
 Ascribed in the table of contents (p. xiv) to "B. A. M.," but entitled "Capitolo del B. A. M. B. Como."
- "M. (I.)." Christmas in Montenegro. *See* Irby (Adeline Paulina) and G. M. Muir-Mackenzie.
- "M. (J. D.)." *tr.* Antinous: an historical romance. (A. Haus-rath.) 1884.
- "M. (J. H.)." *See* Middleton (John Henry).
- "M. (J. K.)." Mary Ira: being the narrative journal of a yacht-ing expedition from Auckland to the South Sea Islands, and a pedestrian tour in [Waikari] a new district of New Zealand bush. Illustrated with sketches taken on the spot. *Plates* (6). 20 cm. pp. iv, 324. L. 1867.
- "de M. (Roger)." Eight months on duty: diary of a young officer in Chansy's army [1870-71]. From the French of Roger de M. With a preface by C. J. Vaughan, D.D., Master of the Temple. 18 cm. L. 1872.
- "Maartens (Maarten)." *See* Schwartz (J. van der Poorten).
- Mable (Hamilton W), *ed.* History of the crusades. (J. F. Michaud.) 1881.
- Mabileau (Léopold). Victor Hugo. (*Grands écrivains français.*) *Portrait.* 18 cm. P. 1893.
- Mabinogion. The Mabinogion: from the Welsh of the Llyfr coch o Hergest (the Red book of Hergest) in the library of Jesus College, Oxford. Lady Charlotte Guest [afterwards Schreiber], *tr.* Ed. 2. *illus.* 26 cm. L. 1877.
 This is an abridged edition, from which the Welsh text is omitted.
- Macaber. Dance of Death. *See* Dance of Death.
 An explanation of the word "Macaber" in connexion with the "Dance of Death" is attempted by F. Douce in his edition of the Dance in Bohn's illustrated library. 1858.
- McAdam (Graham). Alphabet in finance: a simple statement of permanent principles and their application to questions of the day. With introduction by R. R. Bowker. (*Putnam's popular manuals.*) 18 cm. N.Y. 1884.
- MacAlister (John Young Walker), *ed.* Library: a magazine of bibliography and literature, *q.v.*
- Macallan (Alexander), *ed.* Institute of the law of Scotland. (J. Erskine, of Carnock.) 1838.
- MacArthur (Arthur), *Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, D.C., U.S.* Education in its relation to manual industry. 20 cm. N.Y. 1884.
 — *ed.* Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia. (Columbia, District: *Supreme Court.*) 1877.
- McArthur (Sir William). [*Works about.*] McCullagh (T.). Sir William McArthur: a biography. 1891.
- Macartney (William Ellison). Plea for the Union.
In Subjects of the day, no. 3. 1890.
- Macassey (L. Livingston). Private bill legislation and provisional orders: handbook for the use of solicitors and engineers engaged in promoting private acts of parliament and provisional orders for the authorization of railways, tramways . . . [gas and water works, etc.]. 22 cm. L. 1887.
- Macaulay (George Campbell), *ed.* Livy, bks. 23-24. (T. Livius Patavinus.) 1885.
 — *tr.* History of Herodotus. 1890.
- Macaulay (James), M.D., and others. Vivisection, scientifically and ethically considered, in prize essays. 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Macaulay (Thomas Babington), *Baron.*
Works.
 — Biographies by Lord M., contributed to the Encyclopædia Britannica. With notes of his connection with Edinburgh, and extracts from his letters and speeches. Adam Black, *ed.* 18 cm. E. 1860.
Lives of: Francis Atterbury—John Bunyan—Oliver Goldsmith—Samuel Johnson—William Pitt.
 — Critical and historical essays, contributed to the Edinburgh Review. Ed. 4. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1846.
 — [The same.] New edition. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1884.
 [— Essay on Bacon in the Edinburgh Review of July, 1837.] *See* Spedding (James). Evenings with a reviewer; or, Macaulay and Bacon. 1881.
 — History of England, from the accession of James the Second [to the death of William the Third]. 8 v. *Portrait.* 18 cm. L. 1864.
 "Vol. 8, edited by his sister, Lady Trevelyan. With a memoir of Lord M. by the . . . Dean of St. Paul's [H. H. Milman], 1862."
 — [The same: another edition] with memoir and portrait. 5 v. 22 cm. L. 1881.
 Vol. 5, edited by Lady Trevelyan.
 — Lays of ancient Rome . . . George Scharf, junior, *illustrator.* 22 cm. L. 1847.
 — Miscellaneous writings of Lord M. 2 v. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1860.
 Articles in prose and verse, reprinted chiefly from periodicals.
 — Selections from Macaulay's essays and speeches . . . (*Traveller's library, vols. 19-20.*) 2 v. 18 cm. L. 1856.
Contents.—Vol. 1: Warren Hastings—Lord Clive—William Pitt, Earl of Chatham—Ranke's History of the popes—Gladstone on Church and State—Addison—Horace Walpole—Johnson.
 Vol. 2: Lord Bacon—Lord Byron—The comic dramatists—Frederic the Great—Hallam's Constitutional history—Speeches on parliamentary reform.
 — Speeches of the Right Honourable T. B. Macaulay, M.P., corrected by himself. 23 cm. L. 1854,
Works about Macaulay.
 — Morrison (J. C.). Macaulay. 1882.
 — Trevelyan (Sir G. O.). Life and letters of Lord Macaulay. 1876.
- Maccabees. *See* Bible: *Old testament; Apocrypha, Maccabees.*
- McCaffrey (F) and J. P. Dowling. Practical dairying for Australia. *See* Dowling (J. P.).
- McCallum (M). Protection of children—Some aspects of reform.
In Aspects of the social problem. (B. Bosanquet.) 1895.
- McCarthy (Denis Florence), *tr.* Calderon's dramas. (P. Calderon de la Barca.) 1873.
 Wonder-working magician—Life is a dream—Purgatory of Saint Patrick.
- McCarthy (Justin). Comet of a season [a novel]. Ed. 2. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1881.
 — Dear Lady Disdain [a novel]. 18 cm. L. [1878.]
 — Donna Quixote [a novel]. Ed. 2. 3 v. *Plates.* 19 cm. L. 1879.
 — Epoch of reform: 1830-50. (*Epochs of modern history.*) 16 cm. L. 1892.
 — History of our own times, from the accession of Queen Victoria . . . 4 v. 23 cm. L. 1879-80.
See, also, his Short history of our own times.
 — History of the four Georges. 4 v. 23 cm. L. 1884-90.
 Vols. 1 and 2 only. [July, 1892.]
 — Irish statesmen and self-government.
In Subjects of the day, no. 3. 1890.
 — Maid of Athens [a novel]. 18 cm. L. 1885.

McCarthy (Justin)—contd.

- Miss Misanthrope [a novel]. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Plates*. 22 cm. L. 1878.
- Short history of our own times, from the accession of Queen Victoria to the general election of 1880. Ed. 3. 20 cm. L. 1884.
- Sir Robert Peel. (*Prims ministers of Queen Victoria*.) *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1891.
- and Mrs. Campbell Praed. *Rival Princess: a London romance of to-day*. 18 cm. L. 1890.
The first edition of this novel was published anonymously, under the title of "The rebel rose." 1838.
- "The Right Honourable": a romance of society and politics. Ed. 4. 20 cm. L. 1891.

McCarthy (Justin Huntly). *Camiola: a girl with a fortune* [a novel]. Australian edition. 18 cm. Melbourne. n.d.

- England under Gladstone, 1880-84. 19 cm. L. 1884.
- French revolution. 4 v. 28 cm. L. 1890.
Vols. 1 and 2 only.
- London legend, [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1896.
- [The same: another copy.]
- ed. and tr. *Thousand and one days: Persian tales*. 1892.

McCarty (L. P.), publisher. Popular edition of the *Statistician and Economist*.**McCaul (Alexander)**, D.D., *Canon of St. Paul's*. Account of the Rabbinic authorities.

- In Historical connection of the old and new testaments. (Dr. H. Prideaux.) 1858.
- Examination of Bp. Colenso's difficulties with regard to the Pentateuch . . . and some reasons for believing in its authenticity and divine origin. Third library edition. 20 cm. L. 1863.
In two parts, corresponding to the two parts of Colenso's work on the Pentateuch. Pt. 2 is edited by Alexander Israel McCaul.

M'Causland (Dominick), Q.C., LL.D. *Adam and the adamite; or, The harmony of scripture and ethnology*. Ed. 2. *Maps*. 20 cm. L. 1868.

- *Sermons in stones; or, Scripture confirmed by geology*. 18 cm. L. 1865.

Macchiavelli (Niccolò).*Works.*

- Tutte le opere di N. M., cittadino et secretario fiorentino. Divise in v. parti, et di nvovo con somma acuratezza ristampate. 21 cm. [Rome? Florence?] 1550.
Contents:—Pt. 1: *Historie fiorentine*.
Pt. 2: *Il principe—Vita di Castruccio Castracani—Duca Valentino—Ritratti delle cose della Francia et dell' Alamagna*.
Pt. 3: *Discorsi sopra la prima deca di T. Livio*.
Pt. 4: *Arte della guerra*.
Pt. 5: *L'asino d'oro, con tutte l'altre sue operette [viz.: Occasione—Fortuna—Ingratitudine—Ambitione—2 decennali—Novella del demonio che pigliò moglie—Mandragola—Clitia]*.
The second "edizione della testina," with the vignette portrait of Macchiavelli repeated on the title-page of each of the first four parts of the collection, and the last page of the "Arte della guerra" numbered 158 instead of 168.
Printed in italic type.
- Historical, political, and diplomatic writings of N. Machiavelli. O. E. Detmold, tr. 4 v. *Portraits*. 23 cm. Bo. 1882.
- History of Florence and of the affairs of Italy, from the earliest times to the death of Lorenzo the Magnificent. Together with the Prince, and various historical tracts. A new translation. [With a memoir of N. M.] (*Bohn's standard library*.) *Portrait*. 19 cm. L. 1854.
- Novella piacevolissima di N. M. (*Novellieri italiani, vol. 13.*) 1815.

Works about Macchiavelli.

- Villari (P.). Niccolò Machiavelli and his times. 1878.

McClelland (James). On reformatories for the destitute and the fallen . . . To which is appended Report on agricultural colonies, by M. Demetz. 22 cm. Glasgow, 1856.

In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 7.

McClelland (William J.) and T. Preston. Treatise on spherical trigonometry, with applications to spherical geometry, and numerous examples. Pt. 1. Ed. 3. 18 cm. L. 1890.**McClintock (Sir Francis Leopold)**, *Admiral, F.R.S.* Meteorological observations in the Arctic Seas . . . in 1857-1859. Reduced and discussed . . . by Charles A. Schott. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 13, art. 3.*) *Map*. 32 cm. Wa. 1862.

- Voyage of the "Fox" in the Arctic seas: a narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir John Franklin and his companions. *Maps and illus.* 28 cm. L. 1859.
Preface by Sir R. I. Murchison.

M'Clintock (John) and C. E. Blumenthal, trs. *Life of Jesus Christ*. (J. A. W. Neander.) 1861.**McClintock (Letitia)**. *Boycotted household*. 19 cm. L. 1881.

A sketch of social conditions in Ireland, in the form of a tale.

M'Clure (Sir Robert John Le Mesurier). Discovery of a north-west passage by H.M.S. "Investigator" . . . 1850-1854. Edited by Captain Sherard Osborn, from the logs and journals of Captain R. Le M. M. Ed. 4. *Map*.
In *Narratives of voyage and adventure*. (*Admiral S. Osborn*.) 1865.**MacColl (Malcolm)**. *Eastern question: its facts and fallacies*. *Map*. 23 cm. L. 1877.**McCombie (William)**. *Cattle and cattle-breeders*. Ed. 2. 17 cm. E. and L. 1869.**M'Conechy (James)**. [Memoir of W. Motherwell.]
In *Poetical works of William Motherwell*. 1881.**McCook (Henry Christopher)**, D.D. *Tenants of an old farm: leaves from the note-book of a naturalist*. Ed. 3. *Illus.* 19 cm. N.Y. 1886.**McCrackan (William Denison)**. *Rise of the Swiss republic: a history*. *Map*. 22 cm. Bo. 1892.**McCrary (George Washington)**. *Treatise on the American law of elections*. Ed. 3. 25 cm. Chicago, 1887.**M'Creery (John)**. Letter to Major Cartwright. 9 April, 1821. Single leaf. 34 cm. L. 1821.

Bound in Collection of tracts. (W. Hone.) 1816, etc.

M'Crrie (Thomas), D.D. *Life of John Knox: containing illustrations of the history of the reformation in Scotland, with biographical notices of the principal reformers, and sketches of the progress of literature in Scotland during the sixteenth century . . . Portrait*. 23 cm. E. 1850.**McCrindle (J. W.)**, M.R.A.S. *Invasion of India by Alexander the Great as described by Arrian, Q. Curtius, Diodoros, Plutarch and Justin: being translations of such portions of the works of these and other classical authors as describe Alexander's campaigns in Afghanistan, the Punjab, Sindh, Gedrosia, and Karmania. With an introduction containing a life of Alexander . . . Maps and illus.* 23 cm. Westminster, 1893.

The fifth of a series of works by the same author on "Ancient India as described by the classical writers."

McCullagh (Thomas). Sir William McArthur, K.C.M.G.: a biography . . . with etched portrait by [H.] Manesse. 21 cm. L. 1891.**McCulloch (Hugh)**. *Bi-metallism: a lecture delivered at Harvard University, May 8, 1879, by the Hon. H. M. (Honest money league of the northwest: Economic monographs, no. 17.)* 20 cm. N.Y. 1879.

[The same: another copy.]

Bound in Economic monographs, no. 17, vol. 2.

MacCulloch (John Ramsay). Article . . . on taxation. Written for the eighth edition of the *Encyclopaedia Britannica*. Ed. 2. 28 x 23 cm. E. 1860.

With remarks on the budget of 1860.

- *Descriptive and statistical account of the British empire . . .* Ed. 3. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1847.

MacCulloch (John Ramsay)—contd.

- Dictionary, geographical, statistical, and historical, of the various countries, places, and principal natural objects in the world. New ed. Frederick Martin, *ed.* 4 v. *Maps.* 24 cm. L. 1866.
- Dictionary, practical, theoretical, and historical, of commerce and commercial navigation . . . New ed. *Maps and plans.* 23 cm. L. 1859.
- [The same.] New ed. H. G. Reid, *ed.* With a biographical notice by the editor. L. 1869.
- [The same.] New ed., with supplement. 1875.
- London in 1850-51. From the Geographical dictionary of J. R. M. (*Traveller's library, vol. 25.*) 18 cm. L. 1851.
- [Memoir of Adam Smith.]
In Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. (Adam Smith.) 1861.
- Principles of political economy . . . Ed. 4. 23 cm. E. 1849.
- Russia and Turkey. From the Geographical dictionary of J. R. M. (*Traveller's library, vol. 6.*) 18 cm. L. 1854.
- Treatises and essays on . . . [subjects connected with economical policy]. Ed. 2. 22 cm. E. 1859.
With memoirs of Francis Quesnay, Adam Smith, and David Ricardo.
- *ed.* Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. (Adam Smith.) 1861.
- *ed.* Works of David Ricardo. [With a life of D. R. by J. R. M.] 1846.

Maccullough (John, M.D.) Description of the western islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man . . . their geological structure . . . their agriculture, scenery, and antiquities. 2 v. 22 cm. (and atlas of maps and plates 27 cm.). L. 1819.

McCurdy (Richard A) and William Henry Forman, eds. Commentaries on American law. (J. Kent.) 1860.

McDermott (P L). British East Africa or Ibea: a history of the formation and work of the Imperial East Africa Company. Compiled with the authority of the directors from official documents and the records of the company, by P. L. McD., assistant secretary. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1893.
Portrait of Sir W. Mackinnon.—A map is mentioned on the title-page, but is absent, and is not referred to in the table of contents or list of illustrations.

M'Devitte (William A), *tr.* History of Rome. (T. Livius *Patavinus.*) Books 37-45, vol. 4. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 1850.

Macdonald (Arthur). Criminology. By A. M. With an introduction by Dr. Cesare Lombroso. 19 cm. N.Y. 1893.
Bibliography of crime at pp. 373-406.

M'Donald (D), *D.D., Presbyterian Missionary.* Narrative of the voyage of the "Dayspring."

In Year in the New Hebrides. (F. A. Campbell.) [1873.]

— New Hebrides linguistics. *See his* South Sea languages.

— South Sea languages: a series of studies on the languages of the New Hebrides and other South Sea islands. (Melbourne public library.) 2 v. 19 cm. Melbourne, 1889, etc.

Vol. 1: Efate—Eromangan—Santo.
Vol. 2: Tangoan—Santo—Malo—Malekula—Epi: Baki and Bierian—Tanna—Futuna.
The title here given is that of vol. 2. That of vol. 1 reads, "New Hebrides linguistics: introductory. Three New Hebrides languages . . ."

MacDonald (D C). Biographical notice of W. Ogilvie. In Birthright in land. (W. Ogilvie.) 1801.

Macdonald (Duncan George Forbes), C.E. British Columbia and Vancouver's Island . . . Ed. 2. *Map.* 23 cm. E. 1862.

Macdonald (Flora). [*Works about.*] Keddie (Henrietta) Macdonald lass. 1895.

— Wyld (F. F.), *Mrs.* Autobiography of Flora MacDonald [fictitious]. 1870.

MacDonald (George), LL.D. Adela Cathcart [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1864.

— Alec Forbes of Howglen [a novel]. 19 cm. L. [1867.]

— Annals of a quiet neighbourhood [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1867.

For a sequel, see his "Seaboard parish." 1872.

— At the back of the north wind [a fairy tale]. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1871.

— Book of strife in the form of the diary of an old soul. 19 cm. L. 1885.

Devotional poetry for each day of the year.

— Castle Warlock: a homely romance. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1883.

— David Elginbrod [a novel]. 19 cm. L. [1871.]

— Donal Grant [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1883.

— Elect lady [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1888.

— Flight of the shadow [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1891.

— Guild Court [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1868.

— Home again [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1887.

— Malcolm [a novel]. Ed. 2. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1875.

For a sequel, see his "Marquis of Lossie." 1877.

— Marquis of Lossie [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1877.

A sequel to his "Malcolm." 1875.

— Mary Marston [a novel]. Ed. 3. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1881.

— Paul Faber, surgeon [a novel]. 18 cm. L. 1883.

— Princess and the goblin [a fairy tale]. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1872.

For a sequel, see his "Princess and Curdie."

— Ronald Bannerman's boyhood [a tale]. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1871.

— Robert Falconer [a novel]. 19 cm. L. n.d.

— St. George and St. Michael [an historical novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1876.

— Seaboard parish [a novel] . . . 19 cm. L. 1872.

A sequel to his "Annals of a quiet neighbourhood." 1867.

— Sir Gibbie [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1879.

— There and back [a novel]. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1891.

— Thomas Wingfold, curate [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1876.

— [Unspoken sermons.] *"Ereca ānrepa.* Unspoken sermons. Second series. 19 cm. L. 1885.

— Vicar's daughter: an autobiographical story. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1872.

— What's mine's mine [a novel]. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1886.

— Wilfrid Cumbermede [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1872.

— Wise woman: a parable. 19 cm. L. 1875.

— *ed.* Letters from hell. (W. A. Thisted.) 1884.

Macdonald (Jacques-Étienne-Joseph-Alexandre), Marshal of France. Recollections of Marshal Macdonald, Duke of Tarentum. Camille Rousset, *ed.* Stephen Louis Siméon, *tr.* 2 v. *Portraits and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1892.

McDonald (James), Sergeant, R.E. [Album of photographs.] In Ordnance survey of Jerusalem. (Sir C. W. Wilson.) 1865.

Macdonald (John) and others. Pillars of the Empire. *See* Escott (T. H. S.). 1879.

Macdonald (Sir John Alexander), Premier of Canada. [*Works about.*] Biggar (E. B.). Anecdotal life of Sir J. M. 1891.

— Collins (J. E.). Canada's patriot statesman: the life and career of . . . Sir John A. Macdonald. [1891.]

— Life and times of Sir J. A. M. 1883.

— Pope (Joseph). Memoirs of the Rt. Hon. Sir John Macdonald. 1894.

Macdonald (William). Local government and taxation in Scotland.

In Local government and taxation in the United Kingdom. (J. W. Probyn.) 1882.

- Macdonald (William), LL.D., Rector of Otago High School.** [Introduction to] Craigielinn. (Vincent Pyke.) 1884.
- McDonald (William J.)**. Compilation of questions of order and decisions thereon . . . 25 cm. Washington, 1881.
Bound with Standing rules for conducting business in the Senate. (United States: Senate.)
- Macdonald (William Rae), tr.** Construction of the wonderful canon of logarithms. (J. Napier.) 1889.
- Macdonnell (Annie), Miss, and Miss Lee, trs.** Fairy tales of Madame d'Aulnoy. (M. C. La Mothe.) 1892.
- Macdonnell (Annie H.)** [i.e., Mrs. James Macdonnell], ed. France since the first empire. (James Macdonnell.) 1879.
- Macdonnell (George Paul), Barrister-at-law.** From the insurrectionary movement of 1848 to the Land act of 1870.
In Two centuries of Irish history. (James Bryce.) 1888.
- Macdonnell (Helen A.)**, tr. God's will; and other stories. (Ilse Frapan.) 1893.
— *tr.* Heavy laden. (Ilse Frapan.) 1892.
- Macdonnell (James).** France since the first empire. Mrs. A. H. Macdonnell, ed. 19 cm. L. 1879.
Concluding chapter by Meredith Townsend.
- Macdonnell (John).** Land question: with particular reference to England and Scotland. 23 cm. L. 1873.
— *ed.* Complete collection of State trials. New series, from 1820. (Great Britain: State trials.) 1888, etc.
- MacDonnell ()**, Count, K.S.J.J., ed. and tr. Diary of J. G. Korb. 1863.
- McDonnell (John), M.D.** Ulster civil war of 1641 and its consequences; with the history of the Irish brigade under Montrose in 1644-46. 23 cm. L. 1879.
- MacDonnell (John Cotter), D.D., Dean of Cashel.** Cathedrals in Ireland: their past and future.
In Essays on cathedrals. (Dean J. S. Howson.) 1872.
- McDonnell (Thomas), Lieut.-Col., N.Z. Militia.** Maori history: being a native account of the Pakeha-Maori wars in New Zealand.
In Defenders of New Zealand. (T. W. Gudgeon.) 1887.
- MacDougall (Rev. James), of Duror.** Folk and hero tales. (*Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition: Argyllshire series, no. 3.*) Collected, edited, translated, and annotated by the Rev. J. M. With an introduction by Alfred Nutt, and three illustrations by L. Griset. 22 cm. L. 1891.
- Macdougall (Sir Patrick Leonard).** Campaigns of Hannibal, arranged and critically considered . . . 19 cm. L. 1858.
— *Theory of war: illustrated by numerous examples from military history. Ed. 2. Maps and illus. 20 cm. L. 1858.*
- Macdowall (M. W.)**, tr. Epics and romances of the middle ages. (Dr. W. Wägner.) 1884.
— *tr.* Asgard and the gods. (Dr. W. Wägner.) 1884.
- de Macedo (Joaquim Manoel).** Brazilian biographical annual. 3 v. 23 cm. Rio Janeiro, 1876.
Short lives of eminent Brazilians, arranged in a calendar of their birthdays.
- Macedonia.** See, also, Alexander the Great.
— *Curteis (A. M.). Rise of the Macedonian empire. 1886.*
— *Head (B. V.). Catalogue of Greek coins. Macedonia, etc. 1879.*
- McFall ([Albert William] Crawford), Capt., Yorkshire Light Infantry.** With the Zhob field force, 1890. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1895.
- Macfarlan (Robert), A.M., Schoolmaster at Walthamstow, tr.** Poems of Ossian in the original Gaelic; with a literal translation into Latin by R. Macfarlan. John M'Arthur, LL.D., ed. (Ossian.) 1807.
- M'Farlan (William Leckie).** Authority [a sermon on I. Thess. v, 21].—The things which cannot be shaken [a sermon on Heb. xi, 27].
In Scotch sermons. 1880.
- Macfarlane (Alexander).** Physical arithmetic. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1885.
- MacFarlane (Charles) and G. L. Craik.** Pictorial history of England [Knight's]. See Craik (G. L.).
- Macfarlane (James).** Coal-regions of America: their topography, geology, and development . . . *Maps and illus.* 24 cm. N.Y. 1873.
- M'Farlane (Samuel), LL.D., Missionary.** Story of the Lifu mission. *Plates.* 21 cm. L. 1873.
- Macfie (Robert Andrew).** Colonial questions pressing for immediate solution, in the interest of the nation and the empire: papers and letters by R. A. M. 21 cm. L. 1871.
— *Copyright and patents for inventions: pleas and plans for cheaper books and greater industrial reform . . . 2 v. 22 cm. E. 1879-83.*
A sequel to his "Recent discussions on the abolition of patents for inventions." 1869.
— *Recent discussions on the abolition of patents for invention in the United Kingdom, France, Germany, and the Netherlands. 22 cm. L. 1869.*
With suggestions as to international arrangements regarding inventions and copyright.
— *Verities in verses: combining Mottoes and motives—Brotherhood, fellowship, and acting together—New covenant ordinances and order. 3 pts. in 1 v. 25 cm. L. 1885.*
A collection of verse pamphlets, on religious, educational, and social questions.
- MacFirbis (Duaid) [or Dudley Firbisse].** Chronicum Scotorum: a chronicle of Irish affairs from the earliest times to 1150. (*Chr. and mem., no. 46.*) W. M. Hennessy, ed. and tr. 26 cm. L. 1866.
The text is in Irish and Latin mixed, with translation opposite.
- MacGahan (Januarius Aloysius).** Campaigning on the Oxus, and the fall of Khiva. Ed. 3. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1874.
— *Under the northern lights. G. R. De Wilde, illustrator. Map. 23 cm. L. 1876.*
Trifling notes and sketches of the Arctic voyage of the "Pandora" in search of relics of Sir John Franklin.
— *and others. War correspondence of the Daily news. See London: Newspapers. Daily news.*
- McGee (James E.)**, Col. Men of '48: being a brief history of the Repeal Association and the Irish confederation . . . *Portrait.* 18 cm. N.Y. [1874.]
- MacGeoghegan (James), Abbé.** Histoire de l'Irlande. See Mitchel (John). History of Ireland.
- MacGeorge (Andrew).** Old Glasgow: the place and the people, from the Roman occupation to the eighteenth century. *Map and illus.* 29 cm. Glasgow, 1888.
— *Wm. Leighton Leitch, landscape painter: a memoir. Illus. 25 cm. L. 1884.*
- M'Ghee (Robert James Leslie).** How we got to Peking . . . the campaign in China of 1860. *Plates.* 22 cm. L. 1862.
- McGill college and university.** See Montreal: University.
- Macgill (Thomas), Merchant, of Glasgow.** See Croker (Walter), Capt. Cruelties of the Algerine pirates . . . Authenticated by . . . Mr. Macgill, etc.
- Macgillivray (John).** Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake," . . . Captain Owen Stanley, R.N., . . . 1846-1850 . . . in New Guinea, the Louisiade Archipelago, etc. To which is added the account of Mr. E. B. Kennedy's expedition for the exploration of the Cape York Peninsula. (Admiralty.) 2 v. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1852.
There are four narratives of the Kennedy expedition, by W. Carron, Jackey-Jackey, Dr. Vallack, and T. B. Simpson. The appendix contains notes on the natural history and aboriginal languages of Cape York.

- Macgillivray (William)**, *Prof., ed.* Withering's British plants. (William Withering, the elder.) 1877.
- McGinley (Rev. William A.)**. Reception of Lieut. A. W. Greeley, U.S.A., and his comrades . . . at Portsmouth, N.H., on August 1 and 4, 1884 . . . 20 cm. Wa. 1884.
Bound with Physical observations . . . (W. A. Lamar and F. W. Ellia.)
- Macgregor (Sir Charles Metcalfe)**. Life and opinions of Major-General Sir C. M. M. . . . Edited by Lady C. M. Macgregor. 2 v. *Portrait*. 22 cm. E. 1888.
- Narrative of a journey through the province of Khorassan, and on the N.W. frontier of Afghanistan in 1875. 2 v. *Plates and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Wanderings in Balochistan. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1882.
- Macgregor [formerly Jardine] (Charlotte Mary)**, *Lady [wife of Charles Metcalfe Macgregor]*, ed. Life and opinions of Sir C. M. Macgregor. 1888.
- M'Gregor (Duncan) and Sir J. M'Gregor**. Dean of Lismore's book. See M'Gregor (Sir James), *Dean of Lismore*.
- M'Gregor (Sir James)**, *Dean of Lismore*. Dean of Lismore's book: a selection of ancient Gaelic poetry . . . from a manuscript collection made by Sir James M'Gregor, Dean of Lismore [and his brother Duncan M'Gregor], in the beginning of the sixteenth century. Edited, with a translation and notes, by T. M'Lauchlan, and an introduction and additional notes by F. W. Skene. *Facsimiles*. 23 cm. E. 1862.
- Macgregor (James)**, *D.D.* Religion of ancient Rome. In *Faiths of the world*. 1882.
- Macgregor (James)**, *D.D., of Oamaru*. Land question, with special reference to New Zealand and old Scotland. 22 cm. pp. 40. [*Printed Oamaru.*] Dunedin, 1883.
Bound with English land question, past and present. (J. Howard.) n.d.
- Macgregor (James)**, *of the Union Bank of Australia*. Epitome for the million: fifty facts about Australasia. *Map*. 19 cm. pp. iv, 111. L. 1883.
- Macgregor (John)**, *M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge*. Rob Roy on the Baltic: a canoe cruise through Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Sleswig, Holstein, the North Sea, and the Baltic. *Maps and illus.* 18 cm. L. 1867.
- Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, & Gennesareth, &c.: a canoe cruise in Palestine and Egypt and the waters of Damascus. Ed. 7. *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1886.
- Thousand miles in the Rob Roy canoe on rivers and lakes of Europe. Ed. 4. *Map and illus.* 17 cm. L. 1866.
- Voyage alone in the yawl "Rob Roy," from London to Paris . . . the Isle of Wight . . . etc. Ed. 5. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1881.
- McGregor (John)**. Popular Maori songs as written by the Maoris of Waikato, February, 1864. Collected and arranged by J. M. 20 cm. pp. 140. 1893.
In Maori, except the preface and the title quoted. The Maori title is, "Ko nga waiata Maori na te Maori o Waikato e tuhituhi, Pepuere, 1864. Na Hone Makareka e whakarite."
- Macgregor (John)**, *Secretary to the Board of Trade, ed.* Constitution of England. (J.-L. de Lolme.) 1853.
- Macgregor (William)**, *C.E.* Gas engines. (*Specialists' series.*) *Plates*. 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Machabray, or Machabre**. Dance of M. See *Dance of Death*.
- Machale (John)**, *D.D., Roman Catholic Archbp. of Tuam*. Evidences and doctrines of the Catholic Church. 2 v. 22 cm. D. 1828.
- Machaneus (Dominicus)**. See Aurelius Victor (S.). *Sexti Aurelii Victoris Historia Romana, cum notis integris Dominici Machanei, etc.* 1738.
- Machen (Arthur)**. Three impostors; or, The transmutations [a novel]. (*Keynotes series, vol. 19.*) 20 cm. L. 1895.
— tr. Heptameron. (Margaret [d'Angoulême], *Queen of Navarre.*) 1886.
- Machiavelli**. See *Macchiavelli*.
- Machin (Lewis) and G. Markham**. Dumb knight. See *Markham (G.)*.
- Machinery**. See, also, *Steam engine*.
- Appleby (C. J.). Appleby's illustrated handbook of machinery and ironwork. 1869.
- Hobson (J. A.). Evolution of modern capitalism: a study of machine production. 1894.
- Kennedy (A. B. W.). Kinematics of machinery. In *Science lectures, vol. 1.* (South Kensington Museum.) 1878.
- Knight (E. H.), *LL.D.* Knight's American mechanical dictionary. 1874-76.
- Nicholson (J. S.). Effects of machinery on wages. 1892.
- Powers (F. P.). Labour-making machinery. 1879.
- Rankine (W. J. M.). Manual of machinery and mill work. 1883.
- Whitworth (Sir J.) and G. Wallis. Industry of the United States in machinery, manufactures, and useful and ornamental arts. 1854.
- Machtet' (Gr.)**. Vae victis: a sketch of Siberian life. In *Saghallen convict.* (V. Korolenko.) 1892.
- McHutcheson (William)**. Camp life in Fiordland, New Zealand: a tale of the Sutherland Falls. *Map and plates (15)*. 23 cm. pp. xi, 134. We. 1892.
- New Zealander abroad in England, America, and the Highlands of Scotland; in Madeira, Cape Town, and the Sandwich Islands . . . 20 cm. pp. 302. Glasgow, 1888.
- McIan (Robert Ronald)**, *illustrator*. Clans of the Scottish Highlands. (J. Logan.) 1857.
- Macilwain (George)**, *F.R.C.S.* Memoirs of John Abernethy, with a view of his lectures, his writings, and character . . . Ed. 3. *Portrait*. 23 cm. L. 1856.
- McInnes (Rev. Donald)**. Folk and hero tales [of Argyllshire]. Collected, edited, and translated by the Rev. D. McI. With notes by the editor and Alfred Nutt. (*Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition: Argyllshire series, no. 2.*) *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1890.
- Macintyre (Donald)**, *Major-Gen.* Hindu-Koh: wanderings and wild sport on and beyond the Himalayas. *Plates and illus.* 23 cm. E. 1889.
- Mackay (Marion)** [*pseud., "Marie Corelli"*]. 'Ardath': the story of a dead self. Ed. 6. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Barabbas: a dream of the world's tragedy [a novel]. Australasian edition. 20 cm. Sydney, [1893?]
- Mighty atom. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1896.
A novel, dedicated "to those self-styled 'progressionists' who by precept and example assist the infamous cause of education without religion."—*Preface*.
- Romance of two worlds: a novel [of occultism]. 19 cm. L. 1892.
- Sorrows of Satan; or, The strange experience of one Geoffrey Tempest, millionaire: a romance. 20 cm. L. 1895.
- Soul of Lilith [a novel]. Ed. 5. 20 cm. L. 1893.
- Vendetta! or, The story of one forgotten. 19 cm. L. 1893.
A novel of Neapolitan life.
- Mackay (Alexander)**, *Barrister-at-law*. Western world; or, Travels in the United States in 1846-47 . . . including a chapter on California. Ed. 2. 3 v. *Maps*. L. 1849.
- Mackay (Alexander)**, *Native Commissioner, N.Z.* Compendium of official documents relative to native affairs in the South Island. Compiled by A. Mackay, Native Commissioner. (New Zealand: *Native department.*) 33 cm. Vol. 1. We. 1873; vol. 2, Nelson, 1872.

- Mackay (Charles), LL.D.** Forty years' recollections of life, literature, and public affairs, from 1830 to 1870. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1877.
- Founders of the American republic: a history and biography; with a supplementary chapter on ultra-democracy. 20 cm. E. 1885.
George Washington—John Adams—Thomas Jefferson—Benjamin Franklin—James Madison.
- Gaelic etymology of the languages of western Europe and more especially of the English and Lowland Scotch, and of their slang, cant, and colloquial dialects. 27 cm. L. 1877.
- Jacobite songs and ballads of Scotland. From 1688 to 1746. With an appendix of modern Jacobite songs. 18 cm. L. 1861.
- Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions and the madness of crowds. 2 v. in 1. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1892.
- Through the long day; or, Memorials of a literary life during half a century. 2 v. *Portraits.* 19 cm. L. 1887.
- *ed.* Medora Leigh. (E. M. Leigh.) 1869.
- Mackay (Sir Donald).** See Mackay's regiment.
- Mackay (Eric).** See Mackay (George Eric).
- Mackay ([George] Eric).** Love letters of a violinist; and other poems. By Eric Mackay. Ed. 9, revised. 18 cm. L. 1894.
- Mackay (James), junior, Assistant Native Secretary.** Ki nga rangatira Maori me nga iwi Maori katoa o teneti motu. Single sheet, 28 cm. Collingwood, 20 Aug., 1860.
Two copies, corrected in ms. *Bound with Haeta* [periodical].
- Mackay (James Aberigh).** See Aberigh-Mackay (J.).
- Mackay (John), of Herriesdale.** Old Scots brigade: being the history of Mackay's Regiment, now incorporated with the Royal Scots. *Illus.* 19 cm. E. 1885.
- Mackay (John Charles), C.E.** Light railways for the United Kingdom, India, and the colonies: a practical handbook . . . *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1896.
- Mackay (Macintosh), ed.** Dictionarium Sooto-Celticum. (John Macleod.) 1828.
- Mackay (Thomas).** English poor: a sketch of their social and economic history. 19 cm. L. 1889.
Including a discussion of insurance as a substitute for the poor law.
- Plea for liberty: an argument against socialism and socialistic legislation. Edited by T. M. 23 cm. L. 1891.
Introduction (Herbert Spencer)—Impracticability of socialism (E. S. Robertson)—Limits of liberty (W. Donisthorpe)—Liberty for labour (G. Howell)—State socialism in the Antipodes (C. Fairfield)—Discontent of the working-classes (E. Vincent)—Investment (T. Mackay)—Free education (Rev. B. H. Alford)—Housing of the working-classes and poor (A. Raffalovich)—Evils of State trading: Post office (F. Millar)—Free libraries (M. D. O'Brien)—The State and electrical distribution (F. W. B. Gordon)—True line of deliverance (Hon. A. Herbert).
- Working class insurance. 21 cm. L. 1890.
- Mackay (Thomas), of Wellington, N.Z.** Manual of the grasses and forage-plants useful to New Zealand. (New Zealand: Crown lands department.) In 3 pts. *Col. plates, etc.* 24 cm. We. 1887.
Pt. 1: "Species which have been or should be introduced from Britain and other countries." *Plates (47).* 1887.
- Mackay's Otago almanac.** See Mills, Dick, & Co.'s Otago provincial almanac.
- Mackay's regiment.** Mackay (John), of Herriesdale. Old Scots brigade. 1885.
- McKennie (M), M.D., tr. and ed.** Treatise on the manufacture and distillation of alcoholic liquors. (P. Duplais.) 1871.
- Mackenzie (Alexander), Editor of the Celtic magazine.** History of the Highland clearances . . . 19 cm. Inverness, 1883.
"Containing a reprint of Donald Macleod's 'Gloomy memories of the Highlands'—Isle of Skye in 1882—and a verbatim report of the trial of the Braes crofters."
- Mackenzie (Alexander)—contd.**
- Isle of Skye in 1882-1883; illustrated by a full report of the trials of the Braes and Glendale crofters at Inverness and Edinburgh, and . . . of the trial of Patrick Sellar. 18 cm. Inverness, 1883.
- Mackenzie (Alexander Campbell).** [*Works about.*] Willeby (Charles). Masters of English music. 1893.
- Mackenzie (Alfred Robert Davidson), Col., C.B.** Mutiny memoirs: being personal reminiscences of the great Sepoy revolt of 1857. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 20 cm. Allahabad, 1892.
- Mackenzie (Donald).** Flooding of the Sahara: an account of the proposed plan for opening central Africa to commerce and civilization from the north-west coast; with a description of Soudan and western Sahara, and notes on ancient manuscripts, &c. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1877.
- Mackenzie (Fergus).** Humours of Glenbruar. 19 cm. L. 1895.
Tales and sketches of Scotch life and character.
- Mackenzie (Sir George), Lord Advocate.** [Institutions of the law of Scotland.] See Erskine (J.), of Carnock. Institute of the law of Scotland, in the order of Sir George Mackenzie's institutions. 1838.
- Mackenzie (Georgina Mary Muir).** See Muir-Mackenzie (G. M.).
- Mackenzie (Henry), Author of "The man of feeling."** Account of the institution, &c., of the Highland Society of Scotland.
In Prize essays and transactions, vol. 1. (Highland society of Scotland.) 1812.
- Report of the committee of the Highland Society of Scotland appointed to inquire into the nature and authenticity of the poems of Ossian. *Plates.* 23 cm. E. 1805.
- Mackenzie (Rev. James) and R. Rainy.** Life of William Cunningham, D.D. See Rainy (R.).
- Mackenzie (John), of Glasgow.** Sar-obair nam bard Gaelach; or, The beauties of Gaelic poetry, and lives of the Highland bards. With . . . notes, and . . . glossary. With an historical introduction . . . by J. Logan. Ed. 4. *Plates.* 25 cm. E. 1877.
- Mackenzie (John S).** Introduction to social philosophy. (*Shaw fellowship lectures, 1889.*) 22 cm. Glasgow, 1890.
- Mackenzie (Kenneth Robert Henderson), ed.** Discoveries in Egypt, Ethiopia, and Sinai. (Dr. C. R. Lepsius.) 1853.
— *tr.* Marvellous adventures and rare conceits of Master Tylil Owlglass. (L. Murner.) 1890.
- Mackenzie (Sir Morell), M.D.** Fatal illness of Frederick the Noble. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1888.
- Hygiene of the vocal organs: a practical handbook for singers and speakers. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Mackenzie (Peter).** Reminiscences of Glasgow and the west of Scotland. 2 v. *Portraits.* 22 cm. Glasgow, 1865-66.
- Mackenzie (Robert).** America: a history . . . 20 cm. L. 1882.
1: United States.—2: Dominion of Canada.—3: South America.
- The 19th century: a history. 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Mackenzie (Thomas), Lord Mackenzie.** Studies in Roman law, with comparative views of the laws of France, England, and Scotland. Ed. 3 [by G. Munro]. 23 cm. L. 1870.
At pp. xxx-xxxvi is a list of authorities.
- Mackereth (Rev. Thomas).** Sun's standing still at the command of Joshua. 1886.
In Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 3.
- Mackie (John).** Sinners twain: a romance of the Great Lone Land. 20 cm. L. 1895.

- McKillop (H F)**, *Lieut., R.N.* Reminiscences of twelve months' service in New Zealand as a midshipman during the late disturbances in that colony. 16 cm. pp. viii, 275. L. 1849.
Personal narrative of the war at the Hutt, Porirua, and Wanganui—Capture of Rauparaha.
- Mackinder (H J)** and J. S. Keltie, eds. *World's great explorers* [series], *q.v.*
- Mackinlay (George), Major, R.A.** Text book of gunnery, 1887. (War office.) *Plates and figures.* 25 cm. L. 1887.
- McKinlay (John), Explorer.** [Works about.] Davis (John). Tracks of McKinlay and party across Australia. 1863.
- McKinley tariff.** Downing (R. F.) and Co. New tariff of U.S. customs duties. [1890.]
- Goss (J. D.). History of tariff administration in the United States. 1891.
- Grey (H. G.), *Earl Grey.* Commercial policy of the British colonies and the McKinley tariff. 1892.
- Mackintosh (Sir James).** Miscellaneous works. R. J. Mackintosh, ed. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1846.
Contents:—Vols. 1-2: Philosophical, biographical, historical, and critical.
Vol. 3: *Vindictiae Gallicae—Speeches.*
- Discourse on the study of the law of nature and nations. 17 cm. L. 1835.
Introductory to a course of lectures delivered in Lincoln's Inn Hall in 1799 and 1800.
- Life of Sir Thomas More.
In *Eminent British statesmen*, vol. 1. (*Cabinet of biography.*) (Dr. D. Lardner.) 1831.
- View of the reign of James II., from his accession to the enterprise of the Prince of Orange. *Portrait.* 29 cm. L. 1835.
A posthumous fragment.
- Mackintosh (John), LL.D.** History of civilisation in Scotland. 2 v. 23 cm. 1878-80.
- Scotland from the earliest times to the present century. (*Story of the nations.*) *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1890.
- Mackintosh (Robert).** Essays towards a new theology. 22 cm. Glasgow, 1839.
- Mackintosh (Robert James), ed.** Miscellaneous works of Sir James Mackintosh. 1846.
- Mackintosh (William), D.D., Minister of Buchanan.** Law of moral continuity—Renovating power of christianity [2 sermons on Gal. vi, 7].
In *Scotch sermons.* 1880.
- Macknight (James), Treasurer of the Abbotsford Club, ed.** Memoirs of the insurrection in Scotland in 1715. (J. St. Clair.) 1858.
- Macknight (Thomas).** History of the life and times of Edmund Burke. 3 v. 22 cm. L. 1858.
- Life of Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke, Secretary of State in the reign of Queen Anne. 23 cm. L. 1863.
- Right Honourable Benjamin Disraeli, M.P.: a literary and political biography, addressed to the new generation. Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1854.
- McKune (John H)**, ed. [Codes.] (California.) 1872.
— ed. General statutes of the State of California not affected by the provisions of the codes. (California.) 1872.
- Maclachlan (Archibald Neil Campbell), ed.** Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba. (N. Campbell.) 1869.
- Maclachlan (David).** Treatise on the law of merchant shipping . . . with a supplement. 25 cm. L. 1862.
- Maclagan (Christian).** Hill forts, stone circles, and other structural remains of ancient Scotland. *Plates and illus.* 38 cm. E. 1875.
- Maclaren (Archibald), of the Gymnasium, Oxford.** Military system of gymnastic exercises: for the use of instructors. (War office.) 20 cm. L. 1862.
— System of physical education, theoretical and practical. *Illus.* 17 cm. O. 1869.
- Maclaren (George Gilbert), Surgeon-Lieut.-Col.** Chapter on leprosy.
In *My leper friends.* (A. Hayes.) 1891.
- "**Maclaren (Ian).**" See Watson (John M.), D.D., of Liverpool.
- Maclaren (James), Barrister-at-law.** Sketch of the history of the currency. Ed. 2, continued from 1858 to the present time. 20 cm. L. 1879.
- McLaren (Walter S Bright) and John Beaumont.** Report to the Worshipful Clothworkers' Company of London on the weaving and other technical schools of the continent. With . . . suggestions as to the best mode of . . . improving the Textile Industries Department of the Yorkshire College of Science, Leeds, and of establishing other technical schools . . . (Clothworkers' company.) Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1877.
- McLauchlan (Thomas), ed.** Dean of Lismore's book. (Sir J. McGregor.) 1862.
- McLaughlin (Andrew C)**, Lewis Cass. (*American statesmen.*) 18 cm. Bo. 1891.
- Maclay (Arthur Collins).** Mito Yashiki: a tale of old Japan. 19 cm. N.Y. 1839.
- Maclay (Edgar Stanton), ed.** Journal of William Maclay. 1890.
- Maclay (William).** Journal of W. M., United States Senator from Pennsylvania, 1789-1791. Edgar S. Maclay, ed. *Portrait.* 22 cm. N.Y. 1890.
- MacLean (J P)**, Mound builders . . . of the Ohio and Mississippi; together with an investigation into the archæology of Butler County, O. *Map and illus.* 21 cm. Cincinnati, 1885.
- Maclean (John), C.B., Chief Commissioner in British Kaffraria.** Compendium of Kafir laws and customs, including genealogical tables of Kafir chiefs and various tribal census returns. Compiled by direction of Colonel Maclean. (British Kaffraria.) *Tables.* 22 cm. Mount Coke: Wealeyan mission press. 1858.
- McLean (Robert).** New atlas of Australia . . . 5v. *Maps (63) and illus.* 51 cm. Sydney, [1886].
With descriptive geography and indexes.
Vol. 1: Australia at large—New South Wales. Vol. 2: Queensland. Vol. 3: South Australia. Vol. 4: Victoria. Vol. 5: Western Australia.
Two maps of the world, one of Australia, and one of Tasmania and New Zealand, are repeated in each volume.
- Macleane (Rev. Arthur John), ed.** *Quinti Horatii Flacci opera omnia.* (Q. Horatius Flaccus.) 1853 and 1874.
— ed. *Satires.* (D. J. Juvenalis and A. Persius Flaccus.) 1867.
— and G. Long, eds. *Bibliotheca classica* [series].
- Maclear (J P)**, *Rear-Admiral, R.N., ed.* Eastern Archipelago, pts. 1, 2. (Admiralty.) 1890-93.
- Maclellan (Robert E B)**, ed. People's edition of the entire works of William Ellery Channing. 1851.
- McLennan (Donald), ed.** Patriarchal theory. (J. F. McLennan.) 1885.
— ed. Studies in ancient history. (J. F. McLennan.) 1886.
- M'Lennan (John Ferguson), LL.D.** Memoir of Thomas Drummond, R.E., F.R.A.S., Under-secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1835-1840. *Portrait.* 23 cm. E. 1867.
— Patriarchal theory. Based on the papers of the late John Ferguson McLennan. Edited and completed by Donald McLennan. 23 cm. L. 1885.

M'Lennan (John Ferguson)—contd.

- Studies in ancient history: comprising a reprint of Primitive marriage, an inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in marriage ceremonies. Donald McLennan, ed. 23 cm. L. 1886.
- [**Macleod** (); i.e., Mrs. Alick Macleod.] Australian girl: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Macleod (Alexander), Major-Gen.** On India. 24 cm. L. 1872. Contents: The mutiny—Origin and organisation of the various military forces of India.
- Macleod (Donald), D.D.** Memoir of Norman Macleod, D.D. [the younger] . . . By his brother . . . 2 v. *Portraits and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1876. The illustrations are chiefly from sketches by Dr. N. M.
- Macleod (Donald), of Farr, Sutherlandshire.** Gloomy memories of the Highlands. In *History of the Highland clearances.* (Alexander Mackenzie, *Editor of the Celtic magazine.*) 1883.
- Macleod (Fiona).** Mountain lovers. 20 cm. L. 1895. A tale of the Scottish Highlands.
- Macleod (Henry Dunning).** Dictionary of political economy: biographical, bibliographical, historical, and practical. 26 cm. L. 1863. Vol. 1 only. A.—C.
- Bimetallism [sic]. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1894.
- Elements of economics. Vol. 1, and vol. 2, pt. 1. 20 cm. L. 1881–86.
- Principles of economical philosophy. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1872, etc. Vol. 1, and vol. 2, pt. 1 only.
- Theory and practice of banking. Ed. 2. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1866.
- Theory of credit. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1889–91.
- McLeod (Herbert).** Chemical apparatus and products. In *Handbook to the special loan collection.* (South Kensington museum.) 1876.
- Eudiometers. In *Science lectures, vol. 2.* (South Kensington museum.) 1879.
- Macleod (John), Minister of Dundonald.** Dictionarium Scoto-Celticum. A dictionary of the Gaelic language: comprising an ample vocabulary of Gaelic words . . . with their . . . meanings in English and Latin . . . and vocabularies of Latin and English words, with their translation into Gaelic. Macintosh Mackay, Minister of Laggan, ed. (Highland society of Scotland.) 2 v. 29 cm. E. 1828.
- McLeod (Lyons).** Travels in eastern Africa; with the narrative of a residence in Mozambique. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1860.
- Macleod (Norman), D.D.** Character sketches. Ed. 3. *Plates.* 19 cm. L. 1876.
- Macleod (Norman), the younger.** *Works.*
- Eastward: travels in Egypt, Palestine, and Syria. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1872.
- Old lieutenant and his son [a tale]. Ed. 15. 18 cm. L. 1877.
- Reminiscences of a Highland parish. Ed. 2. 18 cm. L. 1877.
- Starling: a Scotch story. Ed. 8. *Plates.* 18 cm. L. 1877.
- *Works about Macleod.*
- Macleod (Donald), D.D. Memoir of Norman Macleod. 1876.
- MacLlag,** reputed author of Cogadh Gaedhel re Gallaibh. (Dr. J. H. Todd.) 1867.

- Maclise (Daniel), R.A.** Gallery of illustrious literary characters, 1830–1838, drawn by the late D. M. and accompanied by notices chiefly by the late William Maginn, L.L.D., republished from Fraser's Magazine. William Bates, ed. 29 cm. L. 1874.
- Story of the Norman conquest. (Art union of London.) *Plates.* 24 cm. L. 1866.
- *illustrator.* Princess. (Baron A. Tennyson.) 1866.
- [pseud., "Alfred Croquis"], *illustrator.* Reliques of Father Prout. (Rev. F. S. Mahony.) 1886.
- Macliver (Colin) [calling himself Colin Campbell], Baron Clyde.** [Works about.] Burne (Sir O. T.). Clyde and Strathnairn. 1891.
- Forbes (Archibald). Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde. 1895.
- Shadwell (L.). Life of Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde. 1881.
- McMahon (Alexander Ruxton), Lieut.-Col., F.R.G.S.** Karens of the Golden Chersonese. *Map and plates.* 22 cm. L. 1876.
- McMahon (Ella).** Modern man [a novel]. (*Iris series.*) *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1895.
- New note [a novel]. (*Bell's Indian and colonial library, no. .*) 19 cm. L. 1895.
- M'Mahon (Rev. John Henry), tr.** Metaphysics of Aristotle. (Aristoteles.) 1857.
- Macmillan (Daniel).** [Works about.] Hughes (Thomas). Memoir of Daniel Macmillan. 1883.
- Macmillan (Hugh), D.D.** Riviera. *Plates and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1885.
- Macmillan (Michael).** Promotion of general happiness: a utilitarian essay. (*Social science series, no. 8.*) 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Macmillan's bible-reading for schools.** Arnold (M.). Great prophecy of Israel's restoration, Isaiah, chapters xl–lxvi. 1872.
- Macmillan's classical series.** Aeschylus. Persae. A. O. Prickard, ed. 1885.
- Andocides. De mysteriis. W. J. Hickie, ed. 1885.
- Cicero (M. T.). Orations against Catilina. Dr. A. S. Wilkins, ed. 1885.
- 2nd Philippic. Rev. John E. B. Mayor, ed. 1884.
- Demosthenes. De corona. B. Drake, ed. 1880.
- Against Leptines. Rev. J. R. King, ed. 1881.
- First Philippic. C. Rohdants and Rev. T. Gwatkin, eds. 1883.
- Euripides. Hippolytus. J. P. Mahaffy and J. D. Bury, eds. 1881.
- Iphigenia in Tauris. E. B. England, ed. 1883.
- Horatius Flaccus (Q.). Epistles. Dr. A. S. Wilkins, ed. 1886.
- Odes. T. E. Page, ed. 1883.
- Satires. A. Palmer, ed. 1885.
- Livius (T.). Bks. 2–3. Rev. H. M. Stephenson, ed. 1882.
- Bks. 21–22. Rev. W. W. Capes, ed. 1884.
- Bks. 23–24. G. C. Macaulay, ed. 1885.
- Lysias. Orations xvi. E. S. Shuckburgh, ed. 1885.
- Martialis (M. V.). Selected epigrams. Rev. H. M. Stephenson, ed. 1880.
- Ovidius Naso (P.). Fasti. G. H. Hallam, ed. 1886.
- Heroidum epistulae xiii. E. S. Shuckburgh, ed. 1885.
- Metamorphoses, bks. 13 and 14. C. Simmons, ed. 1887.
- Plato. Republic, bks. 1–5. T. H. Warren, ed. 1888.
- Plutarchus. Life of Themistocles. Rev. H. A. Holden, ed. 1884.
- Plautus. Amphitruo. A. Palmer, ed. 1890.
- Miles gloriosus. Dr. R. Y. Tyrrell, ed. 1885.
- Plinius Caecilius Secundus (C.). Letters, bk. 3. G. H. Rendall, ed. 1880.
- Propertius (S. A.). Select elegies. J. P. Postgate, ed. 1885.
- Sallustius Crispus (C.). Catiline; and Jugurtha. Dr. C. Merivale, ed. 1884.
- Tacitus (C. C.). Agricola; and Germania. A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb, eds. 1886.
- Terentius Afer (P.). Hauton timorumenos. E. S. Shuckburgh, ed. 1878.
- Phormio. Rev. J. Bond and A. S. Walpole, eds. 1884.
- Thucydides. Bk. 4. C. E. Graves, ed. 1884.
- Bks. 6–7. Rev. P. Frost, ed. 1885.
- Xenophon. Anabasis, bks. 1–4. W. W. Goodwin & J. W. White, eds. 1885.
- Cyropaedia, bks. 7–8. A. Goodwin, ed. 1864.
- Hieron. Dr. H. A. Holden, ed. 1883.
- Hellenica, bks. 1–3. H. Hallstone, ed. 1886.
- Memorabilia Socratis. A. H. Cluer, ed. 1880.
- Oeconomicus. Dr. H. A. Holden, ed. 1886.

Macmillan's colonial library.

29. Norris (W. E.). My friend Jim. 1886.
 36. Shorthouse (J. H.). Sir Perceval. 1886.
 45. Harte (F. Bret). Millionaire of Rough and Ready. 1887.
 47. Veley (M.). Garden of memories—Mrs. Austin—Lizzie's bargain. 1887.
 53, 54. Barry (Rev. W.). New Antigone: a romance. 1887.
 56. Cunningham (Sir H. S.). Coeruleans. 1887.
 61, 62. Kirk (E. W.). Mrs. Harmonia. 1887.
 69. Shorthouse (J. H.). Teacher of the violin. 1888.
 71. Oliphant (M. O.). Mrs. Joyce. 1888.
 80. Crawford (F. M.). Greifenstein. 1889.
 90. Oliphant (M. O.). Mrs. Neighbours on the green. 1889.
 99. Crawford (F. M.). Sant' Ilario. 1890.
 100. Harte (F. Bret). Heritage of Dedlow Marsh. 1890.
 135. Ward (M. A.) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Humphry Ward]. History of David Grieve. 1892.
 151. Dickens (M. A.). Mere cypher. 1893.
 152. Rhoades (W. C.). John Trevennick. 1893.
 153. Crawford (F. M.). Pietro Ghisleri. 1893.
 164. Blennerhasset (R.) and L. Sleeman. Adventures in Mashonaland. 1893.
 174. Ward (M. A.). Mrs. Marcella. 1894.
 176. Steel (Flora A.). Flower of forgiveness. 1894.
 177. Dickens (M. A.). Valiant ignorance. 1894.
 180. Crockett (S. R.). Raiders. 1894.
 181. Crawford (F. M.). Katherine Lauderdale. 1894.
 184. Hawkins (Anthony Hope). Prisoner of Zenda. 1894.
 Crawford (F. M.). Adam Johnstone's son. 1895.
 Crockett (S. R.). Cleg Kelly, arab of the city. 1896.
 Cromarty (Deas). Under God's sky. 1895.
 Lafargue (P.). Salt of the earth. 1895.
 Merriman (H. S.). Sowers. 1896.
 Moore (P. F.). Two in the bush; etc. 1895.
 Nevinson (E. W.). Neighbours of ours. 1895.
 Fryce (R.). Burden of a woman. 1895.
 Spender (J. K.). Mrs. Thirteen doctors. 1895.
 "Voleur, Le." By order of the brotherhood. 1895.

Macmillan's manuals for students.

Tait (P. G.). Heat. 1894.

Macmillan's publications. Foster (James). Bibliographical catalogue of Macmillan and Co.'s publications. 1881.**Macmillan's school class books.**

- Airy (Sir G. B.). Popular astronomy. 1877.
 Jevons (W. B.). Elementary lessons in logic. 1878.
 Lockyer (J. N.). F.R.S. Elementary lessons in astronomy. 1877.
 Perry (J.). Elementary treatise on steam. 1874.

Macmillan's science class-books.

Stewart (B.). Lessons in elementary physics. 1878.

Macmillan's science primers. Rt. Hon. T. H. Huxley, Sir H. E. Roscoe, and Balfour Stewart, eds.

- Astronomy. (J. N. Lockyer.) 1893.
 Botany. (Sir J. D. Hooker.) 1894.
 Chemistry. (Sir H. E. Roscoe.) 1895.
 Geology. (Archibald Geikie.) 1893.
 Introductory. (Rt. Hon. T. H. Huxley.) 1880.
 Logic. (W. S. Jevons.) 1894.
 Physical geography. (Archibald Geikie.) 1894.
 Physics. (Balfour Stewart.) 1895.
 Physiology. (Michael Foster.) 1894.
 Political economy. (W. S. Jevons.) 1892.

McNab (Rev. John) and others. Origines parochiales Scotiae. See Innes (Cosmo).**McNab (William Ramsay), M.D.** Microscopic examination of phormium tenax. (Great Britain, 1871: Flax commission. Appendix, 15a.) Manuscript. 33 cm. iii, 51 folios. [L.] 1871.**McNair (Rev. James).** [Works about.] Inglis (John), D.D. In the New Hebrides. 1887.
 With a biographical sketch of McNair.**McNair (John Frederick Adolphus), Major, R.A., C.M.G.** Perak and the Malays: sarong and kris. Map and illus. 23 cm. L. 1878.**Macnamara (Henry Tyrwhitt Jones), ed.** Railway clauses, companies' clauses, and lands' clauses consolidation acts. By R. P. Collier [1st Baron Monkswell]. Ed. 2 by H. T. J. M. (Great Britain: Statutes.) 1847.**McNaughton (John Hugh).** Onnalinda: a romance [in verse]. 18 cm. L. 1885.**Macnevin (Richard Charles).** Practice of the Landed Estates Court in Ireland . . . Ed. 3. 19 cm. Dublin, 1859.**McNicol (David Hudson), M.D.** Dictionary of natural history terms with their derivations . . . 19 cm. L. 1863.**Macnish (Robert), M.D., LL.D.** Philosophy of sleep. Ed. 2. 19 cm. Glasgow, 1834.**Maccomb (M M), Lieut., U.S. Artillery.** Tables of geographic positions, azimuths, and distances, together with lists of barometric altitudes, magnetic declinations, and itineraries of important routes . . . from data . . . of the U.S. Geographical Surveys west of the 100th Meridian . . . 1883. 29 cm. Wa. 1885.**Maconochie (Alexander), Capt., R.N.** Australiana: thoughts on convict management and other subjects connected with the Australian penal colonies. 24 cm. pp. x, 222. L. 1839.

With Supplement, pp. 15. Hobart Town, 1839.

— Crime and punishment: the mark system . . . 23 cm. L. 1846.

— Mark system of prison discipline [3 pamphlets]. 22 cm. L. 1857-59.

In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 2.

— Norfolk Island. 23 cm. pp. 16, 20-27. L. 1847.

In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 6.

— Prison discipline. 22 cm. L. 1856.

In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 2.

McPherson (Edward), LL.D., Clerk of the House of Representatives, U.S. Hand-book of politics for 1872 [1874, etc.]: being a record of important political action, national and state, from July 15, 1870 . . . Biennial volumes. Current. 24 cm. Wa. 1872, etc.

A continuation of his "Political histories of the U.S. during the rebellion, and during the period of reconstruction."

— Political history of the United States of America, during the great rebellion . . . Ed. 4. 25 cm. Wa. 1882.

— Political history of the United States of America, during the period of reconstruction, from April 15, 1865, to July 15, 1870 . . . Ed. 3. 25 cm. Wa. 1880

A continuation of his "Political history of the U.S. during the great rebellion."

McPherson (J H T), Ph.D. History of Liberia. (Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 9, no. 10.) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1891.**Macpherson (James), M.D.** Poems of Ossian. See Ossian.**Macpherson (Rev. John), ed.** Encyclopaedia of theology. (J. F. Raebiger.) 1884-85.

— tr. History of the Jewish people. (E. Schürer.) 1890-91.

Macpherson (John), M.D. Baths and wells of Europe: their action and uses. With notices of climatic resorts and diet cures. Ed. 2. Map. 18 cm. L. 1873.**Macpherson (William Charteris).** Baronage and the senate; or, The House of Lords in the past, the present, and the future. 23 cm. L. 1893.**Macquarie Island.** Hooker (Sir J. D.). Handbook of the New Zealand flora. 1864.

— Sherrin (R. A. A.). Handbook of the fishes of New Zealand. 1886.

Containing an account of the Macquarie Island seal fishery.

M'Queen (James). Captain Speke's discovery of the source of the Nile: a review.

In Nile basin. (Sir R. F. Burton and J. M'Queen.)

Macqueen (John Fraser). Practical treatise on the law of marriage, divorce, and legitimacy, as administered in the Divorce Court and in the House of Lords. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1860.**Macquoid (Katharine S)** [*i.e.*, Mrs. Thomas R. Macquoid]. In the Ardennes. Map and illus. 19 cm. L. 1881.

— and T. R. Macquoid. About Yorkshire. See Macquoid (Thomas R.).

Macquoid (Thomas R) and his wife Katharine S. Macquoid. About Yorkshire. Illus. 19 cm. L. 1883.

- Macray** (William Dunn). *Annals of the Bodleian Library*, Oxford: with a notice of the earlier library of the University. Ed. 2. 24 cm. O. 1890.
- *ed.* Calendar of the Clarendon State papers preserved in the Bodleian library, vols. 2, 8. (E. Hyde, 1st Earl of Clarendon.) 1869-76.
- *ed.* Chronicon abbatiæ de Evesham. (Evesham abbey.) 1863.
- *ed.* Chronicon abbatiæ Ramesiensis. (Ramsey.) 1886.
- *ed.* Pilgrimage to Parnassus . . . [and] Return from Parnassus. (Parnassus.) 1886.
- *ed.* Charters and documents illustrating the history of Salisbury. (Canon W. H. Rich-Jones.) 1891.
- Macready** (William Charles). [*Works.*] Macready's reminiscences, and selections from his diaries and letters. Sir Frederick Pollock, *ed.* 2 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1875.
- [*Works about.*] Archer (W.). Life of W. C. Macready. 1890.
- MacRitchie** (David). Accounts of the gypsies of India; collected and edited by D. M. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1886.
- Including* A contribution to the history of the gypsies, by M. J. de Goeje, and [a narrative of] The siege of Bhurtpoor [1826].
- Macrobius** (Ambrosius A[urelius?] Theodosius). [*Works.*] Franz Eyssenhardt, *ed.* (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 7.) *Map.* 18 cm. Lipsiæ, 1868.
- Contents:* Conviviorum saturnaliorum libri VII.—Commentariorum in scipionem Scipionis libri II. Both works are miscellaneous dissertations on history, mythology, archaeology, philosophy, and literature.
- Macwalter** (Gabriel Stuart). Life of Antonio Rosmini Serbati, founder of the Institute of Charity. 2 v. [Vol. 1 only.] *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1883.
- No more published of this edition. The author died in 1884. The work was subsequently completed by W. Lockhart and issued in 1886 without Macwalter's name.
- Macwhirter** (John), *illustrator.* Caledonia described by Scott, Burns, and Ramsay. 1878.
- Macy** (Jesse). Institutional beginnings in a western state. In Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 2. 1884.
- Mad** world, my masters [a comedy]. (T. Middleton.) 1825.
- Madagascar.** *See, also,* Malagasy language.
- Cousins (*Rev. W. E.*). Madagascar of to-day. 1895.
- Drury (Robert). Madagascar. 2 eds. 1831, 1890. With a Malagasy vocabulary.
- Ellis (W.), *Missionary.* Madagascar revisited. 1867.
- Mullens (J.), *D.D.* Twelve months in Madagascar. 1875.
- Oliver (S. P.). Madagascar.
- Bibliography* in vol. 2, pp. 222-270.
- Rochon (A. M.). Description of Madagascar. 1878.
- Shaw (G. A.), *Missionary.* Madagascar and France. 1885.
- Madan** (Falconer). Rough list of manuscript materials relating to the history of Oxford contained in the printed catalogues of the Bodleian and college libraries. Arranged according to subject, with an index. 23 cm. O. 1887.
- Madan** (Henry George). Elementary treatise on heat. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Maddaloni**, *Dukes, Counts, etc., of.* *See* Carafa family.
- Madden** (Sir Frederic). Catalogue of the manuscript maps, charts, and plans . . . in the Brit. Mus. *See* Holmes (John), *of the Brit. Mus.* Catalogue [etc.].
- Catalogue of the manuscript music in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Manuscripts.*) 26 cm. L. 1842.
- Guide to the autograph letters, manuscripts, original charters, and . . . seals . . . in the department of manuscripts. E. A. Bond, *ed.* (British Museum: *Manuscripts.*) 18 cm. L. 1878.
- [Notes on English poetry.] *See* Warton (T.). History of English poetry. 1871.
- Madden** (Sir Frederic)—*contd.*
- *ed.* Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum orientalium. (British Museum: *Manuscripts.*) 1838-71.
- *ed.* Gesta Romanorum. 1838.
- *ed.* Historia minor. (Matthew Paris.) 1866-69.
- *tr. and ed.* Universal palaeography. (J.-B. Silvestre.) 1849-50.
- Madden** (Frederic William). Coins of the Jews . . . With woodcuts and a plate of alphabets. 80 cm. L. 1881.
- " . . . Virtually . . . a second edition of my History of the Jewish coinage and money in the old and new testaments." [1864.]
- "**Maddox** (John Oliver)." *See* Lawless (*Hon. E.*). With Essex in Ireland.
- Maddyn** (Daniel Owen). Chiefs of parties, past and present; with original anecdotes. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1859.
- Madeira**, Island. Starke (M.). Letters from Italy. 1815.
- Travassos Valdez (F.). Six years of a traveller's life in western Africa. 1860.
- Wollaston (T. V.). Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of Madeira in the Brit. Mus. 1857.
- Madeira**, River. *See* Amazon.
- Mádhava Ráo I.** *See* Sindhia.
- Madhoji.** *See* Sindhia.
- Madison** [formerly Payne] (Dorothy) [*i.e.*, Mrs. James Madison]. Memoirs and letters of Dolly M., wife of James Madison, President of the United States. Edited by her grand niece. 19 cm. Bo. 1886.
- Madison** (James) [*pseud.*, "Helvidius"], 4th President of the U.S., and others.
- Works.*
- Federalist on the new constitution, written in the year 1788 by ["Publius," *i.e.*] Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Madison, and Mr. Jay. *See* Hamilton (Alexander).
- Works about Madison.*
- Mackay (Charles). Founders of the American republic. 1885.
- Madison (D.). Memoirs and letters of D. Madison, wife of James Madison. 1886.
- von Mädler** (Johann Heinrich) and W. Beer. Der Mond. *See* Beer (Wilhelm).
- Madness.** *See* Insanity.
- Madox** (Thomas). History and antiquities of the exchequer of the kings of England, in two periods: to wit, from the Norman conquest to the end of the reign of K. John; and from the end of the reign of K. John to the end of the reign of K. Edward II. . . . Together with a correct copy of the ancient dialogue concerning the exchequer, generally described to Gervasius Tilburiensis . . . Ed. 2. 2 v. 27 cm. L. 1769.
- Madras**, Presidency. *See, also,* Calicut.
- Official publications.*
- *Committee on local self-government, 1882.* Report [with appendices]. 2 v. 34 cm. Madras, 1883.
- *Forest department.* Annual administration reports of the Forest Department, northern and southern circles, Madras Presidency, for the official years 1890-91, 1894, 1894-95. [By Col. I. Campbell Walker.] 34 cm. Madras, 1891-96.
- *Public works department: Irrigation branch.* Administration report . . . 1893-94, 1894-95. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 33 cm. Madras, 1894-96.
- Works about the Presidency.*
- Bradshaw (John). Sir Thomas Munro and the British settlement of the Madras Presidency. 1894.
- Eastwick (E. B.). India. (*Murray's handbooks for travellers.*) Pt. 1: Madras. 1859.
- Madras Presidency. (*Murray's handbooks for travellers.*) Ed. 2. 1879.
- Forbes (G. S.). Wild life in Canara and Ganjam. 1885.

- Madrepores.** British Museum: *Zoology; Nematophora.* Catalogue of the madreporarian corals in the Brit. Mus. 1893-96.
- Madrid.** Castelar (E.). Madrid. In *Capitales du monde.* (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- Madvig** (Jean Nicolas), *Prof. at Copenhagen.* Latin grammar for the use of schools. G. Woods, tr. New ed., with an index of authors. 23 cm. O. 1878.
- Maetzner** (Edward). English grammar: methodical, analytical, and historical . . . O. J. Grece, tr. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1874.
- de Magalhaens** (Fernando). [*Works.*] First voyage round the world by Magellan. See Stanley (H. E. J.), *3rd Baron Stanley of Alderley.* First voyage round the world by Magellan. 1874.
- [*Works about.*] Guillemard (F. H. H.), *M.D.* Life of Ferdinand Magellan. 1890.
- Magalotti** (Lorenzo). *Novelle [tre] del conte L. M., gentiluomo fiorentino.* In vol. 13 of *Novellieri italiani.* 1815.
- Magarey** (A. T.). See Geographical society of Australasia: South Australian branch. Proceedings. A. T. Magarey and J. W. Jones, eds. 1886.
- Magazines.** See Periodicals.
- Magdala.** Stanley (H. M.). Coomassie and Magdala. 1874.
- Magee** (Richard). Magee's illustrated guide of Philadelphia and the Centennial Exhibition. 21 cm. Philadelphia, 1876.
- Magellan** (Ferdinand). See de Magalhaens (Fernando).
- Magellan Straits.** Sarmiento de Gamboa (P.). Narratives of the voyages of P. S. de G. to the Straits of Magellan. (Hakluyt society, vol. 91.) 1895.
- Magic.** See, also, Astrology—Occultism—Palmistry—Psychology—Superstition—Theosophy—Witchcraft.
- Brewster (Sir D.). Letters on natural magic. 1868.
- Leland (C. G.). Gypsy sorcery and fortune telling. 1891.
- Maury (L.-F.-A.). La magie et l'astrologie. 1877.
- Cameron (F. L.). Queen's Land; or, Ard al Malakat [a romance]. 1886.
- Magic ink; and other tales.** (William Black, *Novelist.*) 1892.
- Magic squares.** Falkener (E.). Games, ancient and modern. 1892.
- Maginn** (William), *LL.D.* [Biographical notices of various literary characters.] In *Gallery of illustrious literary characters.* (D. Maclise.) n.d.
- *Miscellanies: prose and verse.* R. W. Montagu, ed. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Maginnis** (Arthur J.). Atlantic ferry: its ships, men, and working. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Magirus** (Tobias). Polymnemon seu florilegium locorum communium . . . ex scriptorum . . . Graecorum, Latinorum . . . &c., monumentis consertum . . . Editio secunda. *First title-page engraved.* 35 cm. (double columns). Francofurti, sumtibus societatis, 1661.
- Magistrate.** (A. W. Pincero.) In *his Plays*, vol. 6. 1892.
- Magistrates.** Burn (R.). Burn's justice of the peace and parish officer. 1852.
- Oke (G. C.). Magisterial synopsis: a practical guide for magistrates, their clerks, attornies, and constables. 1872.
- Oke's Magisterial formulist: forms and precedents for magistrates, their clerks, attornies, and constables. 1876.
- Magna charta.** Great Britain. Magna Carta. v. e.
- Thomson (Richard). Historical essay on the Magna Charta of King John. 1829.
- Magnetism.** See, also, Compass—Electricity.
- Bache (A. D.), *M.D.* Discussion of observations made at Philadelphia in 1840-1845. 1859-65.
- Magnetic survey of Pennsylvania and adjacent states. 1863.
- Brewster (Sir D.). Treatise on magnetism. 1837. With a map of the world shewing the curves of equal variation of the compass at date.
- Guillemin (A.). Electricity and magnetism. 1891.
- Harkness (W.), *M.D.* Observations on terrestrial magnetism and on the deviations of the compasses of the U.S. ironclad *Monadnock.* 1873.
- Hayes (I. I.), *M.D.* Physical observations in the Arctic seas. C. A. Schott, ed. 1867.
- Hopkins (E.). Geology and terrestrial magnetism. 1865.
- Kane (E. K.), *M.D.* Magnetical observations in the Arctic seas. C. A. Schott, ed. 1858.
- Locke (J.), *M.D.* Observations on terrestrial magnetism. 1852.
- Maxwell (J. Clerk). Scientific papers. W. D. Niven, ed. 1890.
- Ordnance department. Observations made at the magnetical and meteorological observatory at the Cape, etc. 1845, etc.
- Observations on days of unusual magnetic disturbance. 1843-51.
- Sonntag (A.). Observations on terrestrial magnetism in Mexico. 1860.
- Tyndall (J.). Researches on diamagnetism. 1870.
- Magnetism, animal.** See Hypnotism.
- de Magnieu** (E.) and Henri Prat, eds. Correspondance inédite de la Comtesse de Sabran . . . 1875.
- Magnin** (Antoine). Bacteria. G. M. Sternberg, tr. *Plates.* 22 cm. Bo. 1880. Bibliography at pp. 191-227.
- Magnus and Eutychianus.** [Historical works.] See *Historici Graeci minores.*
- Magnus** (Sir Philip). Industrial education. (*Paul's education library.*) 20 cm. L. 1888.
- Magnússon** (Eirikr), ed. Thómas Saga Erkibyskups. 1875-84. and William Morris. *Saga library, q. v.*
- Magruder** (Allan B.). John Marshall. (*American statesmen.*) 18 cm. Bo. 1885.
- Maguire** (Thomas), *LL.D., Prof. at Dublin.* Lectures on philosophy. First series. 24 cm. L. 1885.
- Mahábhárata.** Bhagavadgítá; with the Sanatsugátiya and the Anugítá. Káshináth Trimbak Telang, tr. (*Sacred books of the east, vol. 8.*) 23 cm. O. 1882.
- Indian idylls. From the Sanskrit of the Mahábhárata. Sir E. Arnold, tr. 21 cm. L. 1883.
- Song celestial; or, Bhagavad-gítá . . . Sir E. Arnold, tr. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1885.
- Two books from "the Iliad of India." In *Indian poetry.* (Sir E. Arnold.) 1881.
- See, also, Oman (J. C.). The great Indian epics. 1894.
- Mahaffy** (John Pentland), *D.D., Prof. at Dublin.* Descartes. (*Philosophical classics, no. 1.*) 18 cm. E. 1880.
- Euripides. (*Classical writers.*) 17 cm. L. 1879.
- Greek life and thought, from the age of Alexander to the Roman conquest. 19 cm. L. 1887.
- Greek world under Roman sway from Polybius to Plutarch. 19 cm. L. 1890.
- History of classical Greek literature. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Vol. 1: The poets—Appendix on Homer by Prof. Sayce. Vol. 2: The prose writers—Index to both volumes. See, also, Paley (F. A.). Remarks on Prof. Mahaffy's . . . History.
- [The same.] Ed. 3. 2 v. in 4 pts. 19 cm. L. 1890-91.

- Mahaffy** (John Pentland)—*contd.*
 — Old Greek education. (*Paul's education library.*) Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1883.
 — Prolegomena to ancient history . . . *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1871.
 Pt. 1: Interpretation of legends and inscriptions.
 Pt. 2: Survey of old Egyptian literature.
 — Rambles and studies in Greece. *Plates.* 20 cm. L. 1876.
 — Relation of Novum Ilium to the Ilios of Homer.
 In Ilios. (H. Schliemann.) 1880.
 — Social life in Greece, from Homer to Menander. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1875.
 — *ed.* History of Rome. (V. Duruy.) 1884-86.
 — *tr. and ed.* Commentary on Kant's Critick of the pure reason. (K. Fischer.) 1866.
 — and Arthur Gilman. Alexander's empire. (*Story of the nations, no. 5.*) Ed. 2. *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1887.
 — and J. E. Rogers, *Artist.* Sketches from a tour through Holland and Germany. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1889 [1888].
- Mahan** (Alfred Thayer), *Capt., U.S. Navy.* Influence of sea-power upon history, 1660-1783. *Maps and plans.* 22 cm. L. [1890.]
 — Influence of sea power upon the French revolution and empire, 1793-1812. Ed. 2. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1893.
- Mahánáma.** Mahávansa, pt. II, containing chapters xxxix to c. Translated from the original Páli into English, for the Government of Ceylon, by L. C. Wijesinha, Mudaliyár. To which is prefixed the translation of the first part, published in 1837, by George Turnour, C.C.S. 26 cm. Colombo, 1889.
 A history of Ceylon from about B.C. 543 to A.D. 1815.
- Mahávagga** [a British text].
In Vinaya texts, pts. 1, 2. (Vinayapitaka.) 1881-82.
- Mahávansa** [a history of Ceylon]. (Mahánáma.) 1889.
- Mahdi.** See Muḥammad Aḥmad, styling himself *Al Mahdi.*
- Mahomet, the Prophet.** See Muḥammad.
- Mahometanism.** See Muhammadanism.
- Mahon, Viscount.** See Stanhope (Philip Henry).
- Mahony** (Rev. Francis Sylvester) [*pseud.*, "Oliver Yorke"]. Reliques of Father Prout, late P.P. of Watergrasshill, in the county of Cork, Ireland. Collected and arranged by O. Y. . . . Daniel Maclise, *illustrator.* Copyright edition, with the author's latest corrections. *Plates.* 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Mahrattas.** See, also, Marathi language and literature.
 — Broughton (T. D.). Letters written in a Mahratta camp during the year 1809.
- Maiden** (J. H.). Useful native plants of Australia, including Tasmania. (New South Wales: *Technological museum.*) 23 cm. L. 1889.
- Maidment** (James). Scottish ballads and songs, historical and traditionary. Edited by J. M. 2 v. *Illus.* 21 cm. E. 1868.
 — and W. H. Logan, *eds.* Dramatic works of Sir William Davenant. 1872-74.
- Maier** (Julius), *Ph.D., tr. and ed.* Modern applications of electricity. (E. Hospitalier.) 1892.
 — and W. H. Preece. Telephone. See Preece (W. H.).
- Maigne** (), *Médecin des Hôpitaux de Nantes.* Life and conversations of Marie Antoinette.
In Private life of Marie Antoinette. (J.-L.-H. Campan.) 1884.
- Mails, ocean.** Great Britain, 1860: *Parliament.* Subsidies to mail steamers.
 — House of Commons: *Committee reports; Packet and telegraphic contracts committee.* First report. 1860.
- Main** [formerly Witsied] (Elizabeth) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Main; previously Mrs. Frederick Gustavus Burnaby]. High Alps in winter; or, Mountaineering in search of health. *Maps and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Main** (Robert), *Radcliffe Observer.* Letter [to James Parker, Publisher, Oxford].
In Replies to "Essays and reviews." 1862.
 — *ed.* Manual of scientific enquiry. (Sir G. F. W. Herschel.) 1859.
- Maine, State.** Barker (F. C.) and J. S. Danforth. Hunting and trapping on the upper Magalloway. 1882.
 — Lowell (J. R.). Fireside travels. v.e.
 — Steele (T. S.). Paddle and portage. 1882.
- Maine** (Sir Henry James Sumner).
Works.
 — Ancient law: its connection with the early history of society, and its relation to modern ideas. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1863.
 — Dissertations on early law and custom. Chiefly selected from lectures delivered at Oxford. 23 cm. L. 1883.
 — Effects of observation of India on modern European thought. (*Rede lecture, 1875.*) 22 cm. L. 1875.
 — International law . . . by Henry Sumner Maine, K.C.S.I. (*Whewell lectures, 1877.*) 22 cm. L. 1888.
 — Lectures on the early history of institutions. 22 cm. L. 1875.
 — Popular government: four essays. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1886.
 Reprinted, with additions, from the "Quarterly review."
 — Village-communities in the east and west: six lectures delivered at Oxford. 23 cm. L. 1871.
 — [The same.] Ed. 4, to which are added other lectures, addresses, and essays. 23 cm. L. 1861.
 — and F. Lushington. [Memoir of A. H. Hallam.]
In Remains in verse and prose. (A. H. Hallam.) 1869.
 — and others. Reign of Queen Victoria. See Ward (T. H.). 1887.
Works about Maine.
 — Duff (Sir M. E. G.). Sir Henry Maine. 1892.
- Mair** (Robert Henry), *ed.* Debrett's baronetage and knightage. (J. Debrett.) v.e.
 — *ed.* Debrett's House of Commons and the judicial bench. (J. Debrett.) 1886.
- Mais** (Henry C.). Report on observations of railways [etc.] . . . during a tour in 1883, under the direction of the government of South Australia. 35 cm. Adelaide, 1884.
- Maisur.** See Mysore.
- Maitland** (Edward). By and by: an historical romance of the future. New ed. 20 cm. L. 1875.
 — England and Islam; or, The counsel of Caiaphas. 19 cm. L. 1877.
 An attempt to solve the "Eastern question."
 — Higher law: a romance. 20 cm. L. 1871.
 — Pilgrim and the shrine; or, Passages from the life and correspondence of Robert Ainslie . . . by the author of "Higher law: a romance." Ed. 3. 20 cm. L. 1872.
 A philosophical essay in the form of narrative.
- Maitland** (Frederic William). Justice and police. (*English citizen series, vol. 4.*) 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Maitland** (Sir James Ramsay Gibson), *Bart.* See Ramsay-Gibson-Maitland (Sir J.).
- Maitland** (John Alexander Fuller). See Fuller-Maitland (J. A.).
- Maitland** (Julia Charlotte), *Mrs.* Letters from Madras during the years 1836-1839. By a lady [*i.e.*, J. C. M.]. (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 17.*) 18 cm. L. 1846.
- Maitland** (William), *of Lethington.* [*Works about.*] Skelton (J.), *LL.D.* Maitland of Lethington, and the Scotland of Mary Stuart. 1887-88.

- Maitre Favilla** [drame].
In *Théâtre complet de George Sand*, vol. 3. ("George Sand.") 1876.
- Maitres mosaïstes.** ("George Sand.") 1869.
- Maitres sonneurs.** ("George Sand.") 1869.
- Maize.** Enfield (E.). Indian corn; its value, culture, and uses. 1866.
— Stewart (F. L.). Sugar made from maize and sorghum. 1878.
- Majolica.** Fortnum (C. D. E.) *Maiolica*. 1882.
— "Sand (George)." *Les maioliques florentines*. In *her Flavie*. 1878.
- Major** (Richard Henry). Discoveries of Prince Henry the Navigator, and their results: being the narrative of the discovery by sea, within one century, of more than half the world. *Plates*. 23 cm. L. 1877.
— Early voyages to Terra Australis . . . A collection of documents, and extracts from early manuscript maps, illustrative of the history of discovery on the coasts of that vast island, from the beginning of the xv. century to the time of Captain Cook. Edited, with an introduction, by R. H. M. (Hakluyt society, vol. 25.) *Maps*. 22 cm. L. 1859.
Also, a supplement, containing a letter from R. H. M. to Sir Henry Ellis, on the discovery of Australia by the Portuguese in 1601.
— India in the fifteenth century: being a collection of narratives of voyages to India in the century preceding the Portuguese discovery of the Cape of Good Hope. From Latin, Persian, Russian, and Italian sources, now first translated into English. Edited, with an introduction, by R. H. M. (Hakluyt Society, vol. 22.) 22 cm. L. 1857.
Contents: Narrative of the voyage of Abd-er-Rassak, Ambassador from Shah Rukh, A.D. 1442—Travels of Nicolò Conti in the East in the xv. century, by P. Bracciolini—Travels of Athanasius Nikitin—Journey of Hieronimo di Santo Stefano.
— [Introduction to] History of the great and mighty kingdom of China and the situation thereof. (J. Gonzalez de Mendoza.) 1853-54.
— [Introduction to] History of the two Tartar conquerors of China. (Père P.-J. d'Orléans.) 1854.
— Letter to Sir Henry Ellis on the discovery of Australia by the Portuguese in 1601: . . . being a supplement to "Early voyages to Terra Australis." (R. H. Major.) 1859. *Map*. 22 cm. [L. 1861.]
Bound with his Early voyages to Terra Australis.
— ed. *Historie of travaile into Virginia Britannia*. (W. Strachey.) 1849.
— ed. and tr. *Select letters of Christopher Columbus*. (C. Colombo.) 1847, 1870.
— ed. and tr. *Notes upon Russia*. (Baron S. von Herberstein.) 1851-52.
— ed. and tr. *Voyages of the Venetian brothers Nicolò and Antonio Zeno to the northern seas*. (Nicolò Zeno, the elder.) 1873.
- Majorca.** "Sand (George)." *Un hiver à Majorque*. 1869.
- Makah Indians.** Swan (J. G.). *Indians of Cape Flattery*. 1870.
With vocabulary of the Makah dialect.
- Makers of America** [series].
Hamilton, Alexander. (W. G. Sumner.) 1890.
Oglethorpe, Life of General. (Henry Bruce.) 1890.
- Making of a novelist: an experiment in autobiography.** (J. D. Christie Murray.) 1894.
- Malabar.** Barbosa (D.). *Description of the coasts of east Africa and Malabar*. 1866.
- Malacca, Straits of.** See *Malay peninsula*.
- Malachi,** Book of. See *Bible: Old testament; Malachi*.
- Malacostraca.** Leach (W. E.). *Malacostraca podophthalma Britanniae*. 1815[-75].
— Stebbing (T. R. R.). *History of crustacea: recent malacostraca*. 1893.
- Malagasy language.** Parker (G. W.). *Concise grammar of the Malagasy language*. 1883.
- Malaria.** See *Fever*.
- Malay archipelago.** See, also, *Borneo—Celebes—East Indies—Java—Krakatau—Malaysia—Moluccas—Philippine Islands—Sumatra*.
— Admiralty. *Eastern archipelago [sailing directions]*. Pt. I, Eastern part. 1890.
— Brooke (Sir J.), *Rajah of Sarawak*. *Narrative of events in Borneo and Celebes*. 1848.
— Earl (G. W.). *Eastern seas*. 1887.
— Forbes (H. O.). *Naturalist's wanderings in the eastern archipelago*. 1885.
— Guillelard (F. H. H.), *M.D. Cruise of the Marchese*. 1886.
— Jukes (J. B.). *Narrative of the surveying voyage of H.M.S. Fly*. 1847.
— St. John (Sir S.). *Life in the forests of the far east*. 1862.
— Streeter (E. W.). *Pearls and pearling life*. 1886.
— Wallace (A. R.). *Malay archipelago*. 1869.
- Malay language.** Keppel (Sir H.), *Admiral*. *Expedition to Borneo of H.M.S. Dido*. 1846.
In vol. 1, appendix, xii-xxvi, is a list of words in Malay dialects of Borneo.
— Lexilogus of the English, Malay, and Chinese languages. A miscellaneous phrase-book in five columns.
— Maxwell (W. E.). *Manual of the Malay language*. 1882.
- Malay peninsula.** See, also, *Straits Settlements*.
— 'Abd Allah ibn 'Abd al-Qâdir, *Mûnshi*. *Translations from the Hakayit Abdulla, Bin Abdulkader*. By J. T. Thomson. 1874.
— Bishop (I. L.). *Golden Chersonese, and the way thither*. 1883.
— Bradley (J.). *Narrative of travel and sport*. 1876.
— Cameron (J.). *Our tropical possessions in Malayan India*. 1865.
— Dawe (W. C.). *Yellow and white*. 1895.
Short stories of Chinese, Japanese, Malay, and Siamese life.
— Hornaday (W. T.). *Two years in the jungle: the experiences of a hunter and naturalist in India, Ceylon, the Malay Peninsula, and Borneo*. 1885.
— Innes (E.), *Mrs.* *Chersonese with the gilding off*. 1885.
— McNair (J. F. A.), *Major*. *Perak and the Malays*. 1878.
— Osborn (Sherard). *My journal in Malayan waters; or, The blockade of Quedah*. 1860.
— Swettenham (F. A.). *Malay sketches*. 1895.
— Thomson (J.), *F.R.G.S.* *Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China*. 1875.
— War office. *Précis of information concerning the Straits Settlements and the Native States of the Malay Peninsula*. [1892?]
- Malays.** } See *East Indies—Malay archipelago—Malay Malaysia.* } language—Malay peninsula.
- Malchus,** of *Philadelphia in Syria*. [Historical works.] See *Historici Graeci minores*.
- Malcolm** (Georgiana), *Mrs., tr.* *Debit and credit*. (G. Freytag.) 1857.
— *tr.* *Lost manuscript*. (G. Freytag.) 1865.
— *tr.* *Our forefathers*. (G. Freytag.) 1878.
— *tr.* *Pictures of German life in the xvth., xvith., and xvith. centuries*. (G. Freytag.) 1862-63.

- Malcolm** (Sir John). History of Persia, from the most early period to the present time: containing an account of the religion, government, usages, and character of the inhabitants of that kingdom. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 32 cm. L. 1815.
- Sketches of Persia. (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 9.*) 18 cm. L. 1845.
- Malcontent** [a comedy]. (J. Marston.) 1825.
- Malden** (Henry Elliot). Vienna, 1683: the history and consequences of the defeat of the Turks before Vienna, September 12, 1683, by John Sobieski, King of Poland, and Charles Leopold, Duke of Lorraine. *Map.* 20 cm. L. 1833.
- Malden** (S F) [i.e., Mrs. Charles Malden]. Jane Austen. (*Eminent women.*) 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Maldive Islands**. Pyrard (F.). Voyage to the East Indies. [1601-11.] 1887-90.
- Male** (Arthur). Treatise on the law and practice of elections. 22 cm. L. 1818.
- Malet** (Harold Esdaile), *Capt.* Annals of the road; or, Notes on mail and stage coaching in Great Britain. To which are added, Essays on the road, by Nimrod. *Col. plates and woodcuts.* 23 cm. L. 1876.
- "Malet (Lucas)." See Harrison [formerly Kingsley] (Mary).
- Maley** (A J). Historical recollections of the reign of William IV. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1860.
- Malformations**. See Deformities.
- Malins** (Joseph). No compensation! . . . 20 cm. L. n.d.
An argument against compensation for compulsory extinction of liquor licenses.
- Malkin** (Benjamin Heath), *tr.* Gil Blas. (A.-R. Le Sage.) 1809.
- Malleolus** (Thomas) à *Campis*. See Haemmerlein (T.).
- Malleson** (Frederic Amadeus), *ed.* Lord's prayer and the church. (J. Ruskin.) [1881.]
- Malleson** (George Bruce), *Col.* Akbar. (*Rulers of India, no. 1.*) *Map.* 20 cm. O. 1890.
- Battle-fields of Germany: from the outbreak of the thirty years' war to the battle of Blenheim. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1884.
- Decisive battles of India, from 1746 to 1849 inclusive. *Map, plans, and portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1833.
- Dupleix. (*Rulers of India, no. 6.*) *Map.* 20 cm. O. 1890.
- Final French struggles in India and on the Indian sea: including an account of the capture of the Isles of France and Bourbon, and sketches of the most eminent foreign adventurers in India . . . with . . . an account of the expedition from India to Egypt in 1801. 19 cm. L. 1878.
- Founders of the Indian empire: Clive, Warren Hastings, and Wellesley. [Vol. 1.] Lord Olive. *Portrait and plans.* 23 cm. L. 1832.
- Herat: the granary and garden of central Asia . . . *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1880.
- History of Afghanistan, from the earliest period to the outbreak of the war of 1878. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1878.
- History of the Indian mutiny, 1857-1858; commencing from the close of the second volume of Sir John Kaye's History of the sepoy war. 3 v. *Maps and plans.* 23 cm. L. 1878-80.
- Life of the Marquess Wellesley, K.G. (*Statesmen series.*) *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. [1895.]
- Lord Clive. (*Rulers of India, no. 5.*) *Map.* 20 cm. O. 1893.
- Loudon: a sketch of the military life of Gideon Ernest, Freiherr von Loudon, sometime Generalissimo of the Austrian forces. 21 cm. L. 1884.
- Refounding of the German empire, 1848-1871. *Portraits and maps.* 21 cm. L. 1893.
- Mallet** (Bernard), *ed.* Free exchange. (Sir L. Mallet.) 1891.
- Mallet** (D), *tr.* Stele of Thothmes IV. (of the eighteenth dynasty)—Hymn to Osiris on the stele of Amon-em-ha. In *Records of the past, n.s., vols. 2, 4.* 1889-90.
- Mallet** (David), *ed.* Philosophical works of Henry St. John. 1754-77.
- Mallet** (Emilie). [*Works about.*] de Witt (Henriette). A christian woman: being the life of Madame Jules Mallet, née Oberkampff. 1832.
- Mallet** (Sir Louis). Free exchange: papers on political and economical subjects; including chapters on the law of value and unearned increment. Bernard Mallet, *ed.* 23 cm. L. 1891.
- Reciprocity: a letter . . . (Cobden club.) 19 cm. L. [1879.]
In *Pamphlets, vol. 76.*—An attack upon "fair trade."
— *ed.* Political writings of Richard Cobden. 1878.
- Mallet** (Paul-Henri). Northern antiquities; or, An historical account of the . . . ancient Scandinavians . . . Dr. Thomas Percy, Bishop of Dromore, *tr.* I. A. Blackwell, *ed.* (*Bohn's antiquarian library.*) 19 cm. L. 1859.
Pp. 244-270 contain a translation of the prose Edda, with other supplementary matter by the editor, and an abstract of the Eyrbyggja Saga by Sir Walter Scott.
- Mallet** (Robert), *F.R.S.* First principles of observational seismology as developed in the report to the Royal Society of London of the expedition . . . into the interior of the kingdom of Naples to investigate the circumstances of the great earthquake of 1857. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 25 cm. L. 1862.
- *ed.* Practical manual of chemical analysis and assaying. (L. L. de Koninck and E. Dietz.) 1872.
- Mallock** (William Hurrell). Atheism and the value of life: five studies in contemporary literature. (*Topics of the day.*) 19 cm. L. 1884.
- Classes and masses; or, Wealth, wages, and welfare in the United Kingdom . . . *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1896.
- Heart of life [a novel]. (*Bell's Indian and colonial library.*) 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Human document [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- In an enchanted island; or, A winter's retreat in Cyprus. *Plate.* 22 cm. L. 1889.
- Is life worth living? 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Labour and the popular welfare. 19 cm. L. 1893.
On "ability" as a productive agent: an argument against some socialistic theories.
- New Paul and Virginia; or, Positivism on an island. 17 cm. L. n.d.
A philosophical extravaganza.
- New republic; or, Culture, faith, and philosophy in an English country house. New ed. 17 cm. L. n.d.
A satirical presentment of contemporary philosophical tenets.
- [The same.] New ed. (*Mayfair library.*) 18 cm. L. 1889.
- Old order changes: a novel. 20 cm. L. 1887.
- Poems. 21 cm. L. 1880.
- Property and progress; or, A brief enquiry into contemporary social agitation in England. 19 cm. L. 1884.
A reprint of three anti-socialistic articles in the "Quarterly review."
- Romance of the nineteenth century [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Social equality: a short study in a missing science. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1882.
An argument for social inequality.
- Mallory** (Daniel), *ed.* Life and speeches of Henry Clay. 1843.
- Malmesbury, Abbey**. Registrum Malmesburiense. (*Chr. and mem., no. 72.*) 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1879-80.
The register of the abbey to the end of the 13th century. Vol. 1 and part of vol. 2 edited by John Sherren Brewer, the rest of vol. 2 by Charles Trice Martin.

- Malmesbury, Earl of.** See Harris (James Howard).
- Malmesbury, William of.** See William of Malmesbury.
- Malon (Benoit).** Socialisme intégral. 25 cm. P. [1890?]
- Malone (Edmund), ed.** Plays of William Shakespeare. 1856.
- Malone (R. Edmond).** Three years' cruise in the Australasian colonies. 20 cm. pp. viii, 304. L. 1854.
- von Malortie (Karl), Freiherr.** 'Twixt old times and new. 23 cm. L. 1890.
Anecdotes and reminiscences of the Sleswig-Holstein war of 1864, the French Mexican expedition of 1866, etc.
- de Malortie de Martemont (Charles Stanislas), Prof. at Woolwich.** Treatise on the attack and defence of fortified places . . . 24 cm. L. 1824.
- Malory (Sir Thomas).** [*Morte Darthur.*] Mort d'Arthur: the history of King Arthur and of the knights of the round table . . . Text of the edition of 1634, with introduction and notes by Thomas Wright. (*Library of old authors.*) Ed. 2. 3 v. 17 cm. L. 1866.
See, also, Morte Arthur.
[—] Morte Darthur. By Syr T. M. The original edition of William Caxton now reprinted and edited, with an introduction and glossary by H. Oskar Sommer, Ph.D. With an essay on Malory's prose style by Andrew Lang. 3 v. 27 cm. L. 1889-91.
Glossary at the end of vol. 2.
- Mal.** See Brewing.
- Malta.** Brydone (P.), F.R.S. Tour through Sicily and Malta. 1806.
— de Non (). Travels in Sicily and Malta. 1789.
— Senior (N. W.). Conversations and journals in Egypt and Malta. 1882.
- Malthus (Thomas Robert).** [Correspondence with Ricardo.] See Ricardo (David). Letters of D. R. to T. R. M. 1887.
— Essay on the principle of population . . . Ed. 7. 23 cm. L. 1872.
See, also, Alison (Sir A.). Principles of population. 1840.
- Malverne (Johannes).** [Continuation of Higden's Polychronicon.] In Polychronicon. (R. Higden.) 1866.
- Mamertinus (Claudius).** See Panegyrici.
- Mammalia.** Bell (T.), F.R.S. History of British quadrupeds, including the cetacea. 1874.
— British Museum: *Guides.* [Guides, vol. 6, d.] Mammalia. 1885.
— *Zoology; Mammalia.* [Catalogues, etc.]
— Schmidt (O.). Mammalia in their relation to primeval times. 1885.
- Mammoth and the flood.** (Henry H. Howorth.) 1887.
- Man.** See, also, Anthropology, and the references under that head.
— Presland (Rev. W. A.). Man a spiritual being ruined by sin. 1883.
In Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 5.
— Tafel (Rev. R. L.). Man the end of creation. 1883.
In Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 6.
- Man, Isle of.** See, also, Manx language and literature.
— Caine (T. H. Hall). Bondman [a novel]. 1890.
— Deemster [a romance of the 18th cent.]. 1888.
— Little Manx nation. 1891.
— Manxman. 1894.
— Macculloch (John). Western islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man. 1819.
— Russell () [i.e., Mrs. J. W. Russell; pseud., "I. H. Leney"]. Shadowland in Ellan Vannin; or, Folk-tales of the Isle of Man. 1890.
— Train (J.). Historical and statistical account of the Isle of Man. 1845.
— Walpole (S.). Land of home rule [i.e., the Isle of Man]. 1893.
- Man and woman.** (H. H. Ellis.) [1894.]
- Man from Snowy River; and other verses.** (A. B. Paterson.) 1895.
- Man in the moon** [a speech from the throne to the senate of Lunataria—Also, A political Christmas carol, set to music—and, "The doctor," a parody, written by the Rt. Hon. George Canning in ridicule of . . . Lord Sidmouth. *Illus.* Ed. 24. 23 cm. 1820.
Bound in Collection of tracts. (W. Hone.) 1816, etc.
- Man of mode; or, Sir Fopling Flutter** [a drama]. (Sir G. Etherege.)
See his Comical revenge. 1723.
- Manasses (Constantinus).** Aristander and Callithea [a romance in Greek].
In Erotici scriptores Graeci. (R. Hercher.) 1869.
- Manawatu argus.** See Marton: *Newspapers.* Rangitikei advocate.
- Manawatu, District.** *Newspapers.* See Palmerston North: *Newspapers.*
- Manchester.** Thompson (Joseph). Owens College: its foundation and growth; and its connection with the Victoria University, Manchester. 1886.
- Manchester, Bishop of [1870-85].** See Fraser (J.).
- Manchuria.** Atkinson (T. W.). Travels in the regions of the upper and lower Amoor. 1860.
— James (H. E. M.). Long White Mountain: a journey in Manchuria. 1888.
— Ravenstein (E. G.). Russians on the Amur. 1861.
- Mancinelli (Antonio).** See Vergilius Maro (P.). Opera Vergiliana docte et familiariter exposita: docte quidem Bucolica et Georgica a . . . Mancinello . . . [etc.] nuper addito 1517.
- Mandans.** Catlin (G.). O-Kee-Pa; and other customs of the Mandans. 1867.
- de Mandat-Grancey (Edmond), Baron.** Paddy at home: "Chez Paddy." A. P. Morton, tr. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1887.
— [The same.] Ed. 5. *Illus.* L. 1889.
- von Mandelslo (Johann Albrecht).** Voyages & travels of J. Albert de Mandelslo . . . into the East Indies. Begun in the year 1638 and finish'd in 1640. Containing a particular description of the great Mogul's empire, the kingdoms of Decan, Calicut, Cochin, Zeilon, Coromandel, Pegu, Siam, Cambodia, Malacca, Summatra, Java, Amboina, Banda, the Moluccas, Philippine and other islands, Japan, the great kingdom of China, the Cape of Good Hope, Madagascar, &c. In three books. Illustrated with maps and figures. Rendred into English by John Davies of Kidwelly. 29 cm. L. 1662.
There is only one map and no "figures." This appears to be part of a larger work or series, entitled "Voyages and travels of the ambassadors sent by Frederick, Duke of Holstein, to the Great Duke of Muscovy and the King of Persia . . ." (A. Olearius.) The pagination is 1-287, but the register Bbbb-Ooooo 3. And on the verso of p. 287 begins "A journal of the travels of John Albert de Mandelslo from Persia into the East Indies, and thence back into Germany." This copy contains the book-plate of Sir T. Stamford Raffles.
- de Mandeville (Sir John).** Book of Sir John Maundeville. A.D. 1322-1356.
In Early travels in Palestine. (T. Wright.) 1848.
- Manège.** See Cavalry—Driving—Horse—Riding.
- Manetho, Astrologer.** Manethonis apotelesmaticorum qui feruntur libri vi. Accedunt Dorothei et Annubionis fragmenta astrologica. [*Greek.*] H. A. T. Koechly, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 155.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1858.
This poem is not the work of Manetho the Egyptian historian, who lived in the iv. and iii. centuries B.C., but belongs probably to the v. century A.D.
- Manfred, Prince of Tarentum.** [Works about.] Ross (Janet). Land of Manfred. 1889.

- Mang-Tsze.** Mind of Mencius; or, Political economy founded upon moral philosophy: a systematic digest of the doctrines of the Chinese philosopher Mencius, B.C. 325. Arthur B. Hutchinson, tr. (*Trübner's oriental series.*) 22 cm. L. 1882.
- Mangin** (Rev. Edward). [Sketch of the life and writings of Samuel Richardson.]
In *Works of Samuel Richardson.* 1811.
- Mangles** (James) and Hon. C. L. Irby. Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Syria, and the Holy Land. See Irby (Hon. C. L.).
- Manhattan Island.** See New York, City.
- Mania.** See Insanity.
- Maning** (Frederick Edward) [*pseud.*, "Pakeha Maori"]. Old New Zealand: being incidents of native customs and character in the old times. By a Pakeha Maori. 20 cm. pp. viii, 216. L. 1863.
See Collier's "Literature relating to N.Z.," p. 82.
- Old New Zealand: a tale of the good old times. And, A history of the war in the north against the chief Heke, in the year 1845, told by an old chief of the Ngapuhi tribe. By a Pakeha Maori. With an introduction by the Earl of Pembroke. 21 cm. pp. xxvi, 278. L. 1876.
A second edition of the foregoing, with additional matter.
- tr. Legend of Maui.
In *Suggestions for a history of the origin and migrations of the Maori people.* (F. D. Fenton.) 1885.
- Manipur.** Grimwood (Ethel), Mrs. My three years in Manipur, and escape from the recent mutiny. 1891.
- Johnstone (Sir James). My experiences in Manipur and the Naga hills. 1896.
- Manitius** (Maximilianus), ed. *Sermonum libri iv.* (S. Amarius Gallus Piosistratus.) 1888.
- Manitoba.**
Official publications of the Province.
- [Census.] Census . . . 1885-86. [*English and French.*] 25 cm. Ottawa, 1886.
- [The same: another edition.] 26 cm. 1887.
- [Statutes.] Acts of the legislature of the province of Manitoba . . . 1893. 2 v. in 1. 26 cm. Winnipeg, 1893.
- [—] Revised statutes . . . 2 v. 26 cm. Winnipeg, 1892.
- Works about the Province.*
- Brockett (L. P.). Our western empire. 1881.
- Canada. [See p. 145.] Report on the exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red River settlement. 1858.
- Fitzgibbon (M.). Trip to Manitoba. 1880.
- Hind (H. Y.). Red River exploring expedition, 1857. 1860.
- Legge (A. O.). Sunny Manitoba. 1893.
- Manjiro Inagaki.** See Inagaki.
- Manley** (J. J.). Notes on fish and fishing. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1877.
- Salt, preservation of food, bread, and biscuits.
In *British manufacturing industries*, vol. 8. (G. P. Bevan.) 1876.
- Mann** (Horace). [Letters to Horace Walpole.] See Doran (John). "Mann" and manners at the court of Florence. 1876.
- Mann** (J. H.), *Photographer.* See Stephens (F. G.). History of Gibraltar . . . With photographic illustrations by J. H. M. 1870.
- Mann** (James Saumarez) and E. G. Hardy, trs. Antiquities of Greece. Vol. 1. (G. F. Schömann.) 1880.
- Mann** (R. K.) and J. R. Ware. Life and times of Colonel Fred Burnaby. See Ware (J. R.).
- Mann** (Robert James), M.D. Colony of Natal. (Natal.) *Map.* 23 cm. L. [1860?]
- Emigrant's guide to the colony of Natal. Ed. 2. *Map.* 18 cm. L. 1873.
- Mann** (William). Six years' residence in the Australian provinces, ending in 1839: exhibiting their capabilities of colonization, and containing the history, trade, population, extent, resources, &c., &c., of New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land, South Australia, and Port Philip; with an account of New Zealand. *Map.* pp. vi, 360. L. 1839.
The "account of N.Z.," pp. 308-351, is extracted from that of the Rev. William Yate, and includes twenty letters from convert Maoris. There is also a defence of Mr. Yate from certain charges mentioned by Dr. J. D. Lang.
- Manner** of the triumph at Calais and Boulogne. The second printing. With more additions as it was done indeed. 1582.
In *English garner*, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.—Visit of Henry VIII. to Francis I.
- Mannering** (George Edward). With axe and rope in the New Zealand Alps. *Map and plates (18).* 24 cm. pp. xii, 139. L. 1891.
- Manners.** For the manners and customs of particular nations, countries, etc., see the names of those countries, etc.
See, also, Court life—Ethnology—High life—Low life—Society.
- Besant (Sir W.). London. 1892.
"The presentment of the city and the people from age to age."
- Silver domino; or, Side-whispers, social and literary. 1893.
Satirical comments on men and manners.
- Wright (T.), the "Journeyman Engineer." Some habits and customs of the working classes. 1867.
- World of cant. 1892.
A satire and invective in the form of a fictitious narrative.
- Manners** (Charles), 4th Duke of Rutland. Correspondence between . . . W. Pitt and Charles, Duke of R. See Pitt (William), the younger, and C. Manners.
- Manners** (John James Robert), 7th Duke of Rutland, ed. Correspondence between W. Pitt and Charles, Duke of R. 1890.
- Manners family.** [Dukes of Rutland.] Historical manuscripts commission. Fourteenth report; appendix, pt. 1: mss. of the Duke of Rutland, vol. 3. 1894.
- Manning** (Frederic Norton), M.D. Report on lunatic asylums [British, American, and European]. (New South Wales: Asylums.) *Plans.* 26 cm. Sydney, 1868.
- Manning** (Henry Edward), Cardinal, Archbp. of Westminster.
Works.
- Correspondence on the teachings of St. Alphonso de' Liguori.
In *Moral theology of the Church of Rome.* (F. Meyrick.) 1855.
- [Diaries, journals, letters, and notes.]
In *Life of Cardinal Manning.* (E. S. Purcell.) 1895.
- Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance. 22 cm. L. 1875.
Bound with Vatican decrees. (W. E. Gladstone.) 1875.
Works about Manning.
- Oldcastle (J.). Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. [1886.]
- Purcell (E. S.). Life of Cardinal Manning. 1895.
- Manning** (James Alexander). Lives of the Speakers of the House of Commons. 25 cm. L. 1850.
- Manning** (Robert) of Brunne. Story of England [from Cain to A.D. 1338]. F. J. Furnivall, ed. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 87.) 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1887.
- Manoa.** Raleigh (Sir W.). Discovery of the empire of Guiana. 1848.
- Manon** Lescaut, Histoire de. (A.-F. Prévost d'Exiles.) 1886.
- Mansel** (Henry Longueville), Dean of St. Paul's.
Works.
- Gnostic heresies of the first and second centuries. By the late H. L. M. . . . With a sketch of his work, life, and character by the Earl of Carnarvon. J. B. Lightfoot, ed. 23 cm. L. 1875.

- Mansel** (Henry Longueville)—*contd.*
 — Limits of religious thought . . . (*Bampton lectures, 1858.*)
 Ed. 4. 20 cm. L. 1859.
 For a reply to these lectures, see Smith (Goldwin). *Rational religion.* 1861.
 — and Prof. John Veitch, eds. *Lectures on metaphysics and logic.* (Sir W. Hamilton.) 1865, etc.
Works about Mansel.
 — Burgon (J. W.), *Dean.* *Lives of twelve good men.* 1888.
- Mansfield** (Edward Deering). *American education: its principles and elements . . .* 19 cm. N.Y. 1877.
- Mansfield college lectures.**
 Ramsay (W. M.). *The church before A.D. 170.* 1894.
- Mantchuria.** See *Manchuria.*
- Mantegazza** (Paolo). *Physiognomy and expression.* (*Contemporary science series, no. 4.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. [1890.]
- Mantegna** (Andrea). [*Works about.*] Cartwright (J. M.). *Mantegna and Francia.* 1881.
- Mantell** (Gideon Algernon), *F.R.S.* *Geological excursions round the Isle of Wight, and along the adjacent coast of Dorsetshire . . .* (*Bohn's scientific library.*) Ed. 3. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1854.
 — Medals of creation; or, *First lessons in geology . . .* (*Bohn's scientific library.*) Ed. 2. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1848.
 — Petrifications and their teachings; or, *A hand-book to the gallery of organic remains of the Brit. Mus.* *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1851.
 — Wonders of geology; or, *A familiar exposition of geological phenomena.* Ed. 7. Thomas Rupert Jones, ed. (*Bohn's scientific library.*) *Illus.* 2 v. 18 cm. L. 1857.
 — and others. *Topographical history of Surrey.* See *Brayley* (E. W.).
- Manu.** *Laws of M., translated, with extracts from seven commentaries, by G. Bühler.* (*Sacred books of the east, vol. 25.*) 23 cm. O. 1886.
 From Bhṛigu's version.
- Manual training.** See *Technical education.*
- "**Manuel** (E.)." See *L'Épine* (Ernest).
- Manufactures.** See, also, *Distilling—Exhibitions—Glass—Iron—Lace—Machinery—Petroleum—Pottery—Raw materials—Silk—Technology—Textiles.*
 — Baird (H. C.). [*Various publications.*]
 — Bishop (J. L.), *M.D.* *History of American manufactures from 1608 to 1860.* 1868.
 — Bevan (G. P.). *British manufacturing industries.* 1876-77.
 — *Great industries of Great Britain.* n.d.
 — Mayes (C.). *Essay on the manufactures more immediately required for the economical development of the colony.*
In Victorian Government prize essays, 1860. (Royal Society of Victoria.) 1861.
 — Spon (E.) and F. N. Spon. [*Various publications.*]
 — *Technological handbooks [series].*
 — Ure (A.). *Philosophy of manufactures.* 1861.
 — Ure's dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. 1875-78.
- Manures.** Aikman (C. M.). *Manures and the principles of manuring.* 1894.
 — Harris (Joseph). *Talks on manures.* 1883.
 — Ville (Georges). *On artificial manures.* 1879.
 — Warrington (Robert). *Changes which nitrogenous matter undergoes within the soil.* 1883.
- Mánúschihar, } Masda high-priest. The Dádistán-i-Dínk
 Mánúskihar, } and the epistles of Mánúskihar.
 In Pahlavi texts, pt. 2. (E. W. West.) 1882.**
- Manuscripts.** *British Museum: Guides.* [*Guides*], vol. 2, a. *Autographs, mss., charters, and seals.* 1887.
 — *Guides.* [*Vases, bronzes, prints, etc.*] 1870.
 — *Guides.* *Wycliffe exhibition in the king's library.* 1884.
 — *Manuscripts.* [*Various publications.*]
 — *Historical manuscripts commission.* [*Publications in general.*]
 — Madden (Sir F.). *Guide to the autograph letters [etc., in the Brit. Mus.].* 1878.
 — *Master of the rolls.* [*Various publications.*]
 — *Record commission.* [*Various publications.*]
Works in manuscript.
 — Swainson (W.). *Notes on Brazil, &c.* 1816.
- Manuwhiri tuarangi.** See *Auckland, City: Newspapers.* *Maori messenger.*
- Manx language and literature.** Brown (Thomas Edward). *Doctor: a Manx poem.* 1891.
 — Kelly (John), *Rector of Copford.* *Fockleyr Manninagh as Baarlagh.* *English and Manx dictionary.* 1856.
 — *Practical grammar of the Manks language.* 1870.
- Manx society.** [*Publications.*]
 Kelly (J.). *Fockleyr Manninagh as Baarlagh.* 1856.
Practical grammar of the Manx language. 1870.
- Mañyefushifu.** [*Selections from the M., translated into English verse.*]
In Classical poetry of the Japanese. (B. H. Chamberlain.) 1880.
- Manzoni** (Alessandro). *The betrothed [a novel].* (*Bohn's novelist's library.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Maori.** See *Maori language—Maori literature—Maories.*
- "**Maori.**" See *Inglis* (James).
- Maori king.** (J. E. Gorst.) 1864.
- Maori language** [including *Tongan Maori*].
Dictionaries.
 — Taylor (R.). *Maori and English dictionary.* [1870.]
 — Tregear (E.). *Maori-Polynesian comparative dictionary.* 1891.
 — Williams (William), *Bp. of Waiapu.* *Dictionary of the New Zealand language.* 2 eds. 1871, 1892.
Grammars and general treatises.
 — Aubert (M.-J.), *Sister.* *New and complete grammar of Maori conversation . . . With . . . grammar and . . . vocabulary.* By S. A. [*i.e.*, Sister Aubert]. 1885.
 — Collins (D.), *Lieut.-Col.* *Account of the English colony in New South Wales.* 1804.
 At the end is a curious *Maori-English vocabulary.*
 — Davis (C. O. B.). *Maori phrase book.* n.d.
 — Dieffenbach (E.), *M.D.* *Travels in New Zealand.* 1843.
Philology in vol. 2, pp. 297-396.
 — Habens (Rev. W. J.). *Pronunciation of Maori words.*
In New Zealand reader. (New Zealand: *Education department.*) 1895.
 — Kendall (T.). *Grammar and vocabulary of the language of New Zealand.* 1820.
 — Mariner (William). *Account of the natives of the Tonga Islands. With grammar and vocabulary of their language.* 1818.
 — Maunsell (R.), *Archdeacon.* *Grammar of the New Zealand language.* 2 eds. 1842, 1882.
 — Nicholas (F.). *Phrase book for the Cook Islands, in English and Maori.* 1893.
 The alphabet used by F. N. for this *Raratonga Maori* differs from that commonly used for *N.Z. Maori.*
 — Shortland (E.). *How to learn Maori.* 1883.
 — Williams (W. L.), *Bp.* *First lessons in the Maori language of New Zealand.* 1894.

Maori literature [including translations into Maori, works written in Maori by Europeans, and Maori periodicals].

- Auckland, City: *Newspapers*. Maori messenger: te karere maori. 1856-63.
- Bunyan (John). Moemoea [Pilgrim's progress, in Maori]. 1854.
- Davis (C. O. B.). Maori mementos. 1855.
Addresses in Maori (with English translation) presented by the Maoris to Sir G. E. Grey.
- Te honae. 1885.
- Defoe (D.). Robinson Crusoe. [Maori.] 1852.
- Grace (T. S.). Te korero whakatepe o te hahi karaitana o te timatanga mai tae noa ki te tau 1517. n.d.
- Grey (Sir G. E.). Ko nga mahinga a nga tupuna Maori: he mea kohikohi mai na Sir G. Grey. 1854.
- Ko nga moteatea, me nga hakirara o nga Maori. 1853.
- Ko nga whakapepeha me nga whakaahureka a nga tipuna o Aotea-roa. 1857.
- Nga tikanga o te whakatupu me te mahinga o te tupeka. 1867.
- Haecata, Te [Wesleyan periodical]. April, 1859-March, 1862.
- McGregor (John). Popular Maori songs, as written by the Maoris of Waikato, February, 1864. [Maori.] 1893.
- Mackay (James), junior, Assistant Native Secretary, Collingwood. Ki nga rangatira Maori . . . [etc.] 20 Aug., 1860.
- New Zealand: *Parliament; Debates*. Nga korero parameete.
- Wellington: *Newspapers*. Karere o Poneke. 1857-58.
Waka Maori o Niu Tireni. 1871-79.
- Williams (W.), Bp. of Waiapu. He kohikohinga no roto i nga karaipiture tapu. n.d.

Maori messenger. See Auckland, City: *Newspapers*.

Maori people. See Maories.

Maoria. (J. C. Johnston.) 1874.

Maories. See, also, Maori language—Maori literature—New Zealand: *Native department*—New Zealand: *Native Land Court*—Ngatiraukawa.

Bibliography.

- Australasian association for the advancement of science. Report, 1890, pp. 310-311.

General works.

- Anthropological institute. Journal.
For a list of papers relating to N.Z. in this periodical see the note to the entry *s.v.* Anthropological institute.
- Brown (William), M.L.C. of N.Z. New Zealand and its aborigines. [Pt. 1.] 1845.
- Holman (J.). Travels in China, New Zealand, etc. 1840.
Holman, "the blind traveller," was never in N.Z. himself. He gives, at pp. 486-494, "a short sketch of the island and its inhabitants," from notes furnished by a Sydney skipper engaged in the N.Z. trade in 1838-1839.
Massacre of Ngatihou Maories on board the brig "Elizabeth," by Hiko, Te Rauparaha, and Tungia.
- Polynesian society. Journal.
Maori antiquities, history, anthropology, and philology.
- Shortland (E.). Southern districts of New Zealand: a journal; with passing notices of the customs of the aborigines. 1851.
" . . . Written during . . . 1843-44, while the author was employed . . . as a Protector of the Aborigines."
Genealogy, mythology, dialect, and land tenure of the Otago Maoris.
- Traditions and superstitions of the New Zealanders; with illustrations of their manners and customs. 1856.
Maori history, genealogy, and land tenure—Social and military organisation, arts, literature, and religion—Versions of some Maori legends differing substantially from those given by Sir G. E. Grey—Translations of Maori narratives and descriptions of Te Rauparaha's wars, etc.

Maories—contd.

- Vaggioli (D. F.). Storia della Nuova Zelanda. Vol. 1. 1891.
Pp. 171-711 deal with the Maori race in various aspects.
- Davis (C. O. B.). Life and times of Patuone, the Ngapuhi. 1876.
Patuone died A.D. 1873, aged about 108 years.
- *Folklore.*
See Folklore: Maori.
- *History.*
- Fenton (F. D.). *Native Land Court Judge*. Suggestions for a history of the origin and migrations of the Maori people. 1885.
An expansion of a lecture. The Maui myth, reprinted from F. E. Manning, at pp. 124-130. Comparative vocabulary, in thirty-five languages, facing p. 130.
- Firth (J. C.). Nation making; a story of New Zealand: savagism v. civilization. 1890.
Modern history of the Maoris, their manners and institutions, and their contact with Europeans—Career and policy of William Thomson, "the King Maker"—Personal experiences of the author and others—Contemporary statistics and politics.
- Gorst (Sir J. E.). Maori king. 1864.
- Gudgeon (T. W.), *Lieut.* History and doings of the Maoris. 1820-1840. 1885.
- Lesson (P.-A.). Les polynésiens.
Dr. Lesson holds that N.Z. is the remnant of a former antarctic continent, and that the Maoris are aboriginal, and are the parents, not the descendants, of the other Polynesians.
- Murder of the Rev. C. S. Volkner in New Zealand. 1865.
- de Quatrefages de Bréau (J.-L.-A.). Polynésiens et leurs migrations. [1866.]
- Shortland (E.). Short sketch of the Maori races. 1865.
- Simmons (A.). Old England and New Zealand. 1879.
- Stack (Rev. J. W.). Kaiapohia, the story of a siege. 1893.
- Ward (R.), *Missionary*. Life among the Maories of New Zealand: being a description of missionary, colonial, and military achievements. By the Rev. R. W., twenty-six years a resident in the North Island. 1872.
Pp. 200-467 contain an account of the King movement, the Taranaki and Waikato wars, and other Maori troubles to 1870.
- *Hygiene.*
- Pope (J. H.). Health for the Maori: a manual for use in native schools. 1884.
- Wilson (E.). Diseases of the skin. 1867.
At p. 607 is a description of "ngeregere" and "tuwhenna," the leprosy of the Maoris, taken from an article by Dr. A. S. Thomson in the "British and foreign medico-chirurgical review for April, 1854."
- *Land.*
- New Zealand: *Commissions; Hawke's Bay native lands alienation commission, 1873*. Report of the inquiry into the Heretaunga purchase. 1873.
- *Native Land Court*. Important judgments delivered in the Compensation Court and Native Land Court, 1866-1879.
- *Statutes*. Native land acts, session 1888. [*English and Maori.*] 1888.
- *Legislation.*
- Hawtrey (Rev. M. J.). Exceptional laws in favour of the natives of New Zealand.
Reprinted as Appendix A to British colonization of N.Z. (E. J. Wakefield and J. Ward.) 1837.
Condemned in Colonization. (J. Beecham.) 1838.
- New Zealand: *Statutes*. Acts affecting the native race. 1893.
- *Statutes*. [Acts relating to Natives, 1842-1891. Extracted from the statutes of New Zealand. We. 1892.]
An album of nearly all the acts relating to the Maoris.

Maories—contd.

- Manners, customs, and arts.*
- Angas (G. F.). *New Zealanders illustrated.* 1847.
- Savage life and scenes in Australia and New Zealand: being an artist's impressions of countries and people at the antipodes. 1847.
- Brown (William), *M.L.C., of N.Z.* *New Zealand and its aborigines.* [Pt. 1.] 1845.
- Campbell (J. L.), *M.D.* *Poenamo: sketches of the early days of New Zealand: romance and reality.* 1881.
The beginnings of Auckland—The Waitemata Maoris and first white settlers, 1840-41.
- Chapman (Henry S.) *and others.* *New Zealand portfolio.* 1848.
Six numbers of an extinct London periodical.
- Cruise (R. A.). *Journal of a ten months' residence in New Zealand.* 1824.
Notes of Maori life and manners by a military officer attached to H.M. store ship "Dromedary," which visited the North Island for a cargo of kauri spars in 1820. At pp. 309-314 is an account of the Boyd massacre, from the Sydney gazette of 1 Sept., 1810.
- Domett (A.). *Ranolf and Amohia [a poem].* 1883.
- Ellis (W.). *Polynesian researches during a residence of nearly six years in the South Sea Islands.* 1829.
- Engravings. Five old plates. [1750, etc.]
1. New Zealand war canoe.
2. Heads of New Zealand chiefs, curiously tattooed.
- Ethnological society.
Journal. 1848-1856, 1870.
Transactions. 1861-1867.
- Fenton (F. D.). *Observations on the state of the aboriginal inhabitants of New Zealand.* 1859.
- Figuier (G. L.). *Human race.* 1872.
Pp. 381-388 relate to N.Z.
- Foster (J.). *Fosteriana.* H. G. Bohn, ed. 1858.
A review of Polack's "New Zealand" is at pp. 538-537.
- Grace (A. A.). *Maoriland stories.* 1895.
- von Haast (*Sir* J. F. Julius). *Stone weapons of the Moriori and Maori—Notes on an ancient manufactory of stone implements at the mouth of the Otokai Creek.*
In his (Miscellaneous papers).
- Johnstone (J. C.). *Maoria: a sketch of the manners and customs of the aboriginal inhabitants of New Zealand.* 1874.
In the form of a fictitious narrative.
- Kerry-Nicholls (J. H.). *King country; or, Explorations in New Zealand.* 1884.
Numerous portraits of Maoris. Appendix on the natural history, and on the Maori tribes and language.
- Maning (F. E.) [*pseud.*, "A Pakeha Maori"]. *Old New Zealand: being incidents of native customs and character in the old times.* By a Pakeha Maori. 1863.
A striking picture of old Maori life and ways.
- Massey (Gerald). *Book of the beginnings.* 1881.
Massey claims a common Egyptian origin for the English, the Jews, and the Maoris, chiefly on the ground of occasional resemblances of vocabulary.
- Olliphant (J. E.). *Hine Moe: the Maori maiden [a poem].* [1879.]
- Polack (J. S.). *Manners and customs of the New Zealanders; with notes corroborative [sic] of their habits, usages, etc.; and remarks to intending emigrants.* *Illus.* 1840.
Polack's map [1838] is curious. It contains "additions" by himself, which have not been adopted by later surveyors. The information about the Maoris is copious and interesting. The "corroborative" notes are chiefly parallels from classical and Hebrew antiquities.
- New Zealand, 1838.
- de Quatrefages de Bréau (J.-L.-A.). *Hommes fossiles et hommes sauvages.* 1834.
- Rutherford (J.). *Personal history of a sailor who was detained by . . . [the Maoris] for several years.*
In New Zealanders. (G. L. Craik.) 1830.

Maories—contd.

- Shortland (E.). *Short sketch of the Maori races.* 1865.
- Tregear (E.). *Aryan Maori.* 1885.
- "Tua-o-rangi." *Utu: a story of love, hate, and revenge.* 1894.
A tale of Marion Du Fresne's visit to N.Z.
- White (John), *Maori interpreter.* *Maori customs and superstitions,* 1861.
In History and doings of the Maoris. (T. W. Gudgeon.) 1865.
- Te Rou; or, *The Maori at home: a tale.* 1874.
"The places mentioned are all real, as may be seen on the accompanying map [of Hokianga]; the incidents are all true, and have occurred; the personages are all real, though the names have been slightly altered." (Preface, p. v.)
- Wilson (G. H.). *Ena; or, The ancient Maori [a tale].* 1874.
- Wilson (J. A.). *Sketches of ancient Maori life and history.* 1894.
— *Story of Te Waharoa . . . a chapter in early N.Z. history.* 1863.
- Wood (J. G.). *Natural history of man, vol. 2, pp. 106-202,* 1870.
- Mythology.*
See Mythology: Maori.
- Political relations.*
- Chamerovzow (L. A.). *New Zealand question.* 1848.
- Rusden (G. W.). *Aureretanga: groans of the Maoris.* 1888.
A political pamphlet containing a narrative of alleged oppressions and perfidies committed by the Colony against the Maoris, in defiance of the treaty of Waitangi.
- Ward (C.), *M.H.R., of N.Z.* *Letter . . . to Lord Lyttelton on the relations of Great Britain with the colonists and aborigines of New Zealand.* 1863.
- Maoriland:** an illustrated handbook to New Zealand. (A. Wilson and others.) 1884.
- Maoris.** *See Maories.*
- Maple leaves** [miscellaneous notes on Canada]. (J. M. LeMoine.) 1863.
- Maps.** *See, also, Atlases—Surveying.*
- *British Museum: Books.* *Catalogue of the printed maps, plans, and charts in the Brit. Mus.* 1885.
- *Manuscripts.* *Catalogue of the manuscript maps, charts, and plans, and of the topographical drawings in the Brit. Mus.* 1844.
- *Prints and drawings.* *Catalogue of maps, prints, drawings, etc. . . . presented by George IV. to the Brit. Mus.* 1829.
- Collins' standard map of London. n.d.
- Eckstein (C.). *International Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876: new method for reproducing maps and drawings.*
- Johnston (A. K.). *Stanford's library map of Africa.* 1859.
- Livingstone (D.). *Map of a portion of central Africa.* 1866-73.
- Mar, Earl of.** *See Erskine (John), Earl of Mar.*
- Maranonians.** *See North American Indians—South American Indians.*
- Marathi language and literature.** Blumhardt (J. F.). *Catalogue of Marathi and Gujarati printed books in the Brit. Mus.* 1892.
- Marbles.** *British Museum: Antiquities.* *Description of the collection of ancient marbles in the Brit. Mus.* 1812-61.
— *Guides.* [Guides, vol. 2, f; vol. 3, b.] *Elgin marbles.* 1881, 1882.
- de Marbot** (Jean-Baptiste-Antoine-Marcellin), *Baron.* *Memoirs of Baron de M. . . . A. J. Butler, tr. 2 v. Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1892.
Autobiography of a French cavalry officer of the first half of the XIX century, with notices of Napoleon and his generals.
- Marcein** (Louis-Marie de Carné). *See de Carné-Marcein.*

- Marcelle Rabe** [Roman]. (T. de Banville.) 1891.
- Marcellinus** (Ammianus). Ammiani Marcellini rerum gestarum libri qui supersunt [xiv-xxx]. V. Gardthausen, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vols. 152, 153.) 2 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1874-75.
Contributions to Roman history, A.D. 353-378.
- Roman history of A. M. during the reigns of the emperors Constantius, Julian, Jovianus, Valentinian, and Valens. C. D. Yonge, tr. . . . With a general index. (*Bohn's classical library*.) 18 cm. L. 1862.
- Marcellus, Empiricus**. Marcelli de medicamentis liber. Edidit Georgius Helmreich. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vols. 152, 153.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1889.
A manual of materia medica and therapeutics, describing the drugs, charms, and amulets used in the fourth century A.D.
- de Marcenado, Marquis de Santa Cruz**. *Ses de Navia Osorio y Vigil Argüelles de la Rúa* (A. J. A. I.).
- March** (Francis Andrew). Comparative grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language, in which its forms are illustrated by those of the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, Gothic, old Saxon, old Friesic, old Norse, and old High-German. 24 cm. N.Y. 1888.
- March** (Thomas). History of the Paris commune of 1871. *Maps*. 22 cm. L. 1896.
- Marchesa, Ship**. Guillemard (F. H. H.). Cruise of the "Marchesa." 1886.
- Marcilius** (Theodorus). See Suetonius Tranquillus (C.). C. Suetonius Tranquillus ex recensione Joannis Georgii Graevii, cum . . . Commentario integro . . . Theodori Marcilii. 1708.
- "**Marcov** (Paul)." See Saint-Cricq (Laurent).
- Mardán-farukh**. Sikand-gúmánik vijár.
In Pahlavi texts, pt. 3. (E. W. West.) 1885.
- Marey** (Étienne-Jules). *Pref. at the Collège de France*. Animal mechanism: a treatise on terrestrial and aerial locomotion. Ed. 2. (*International scientific series*, vol. 11.) *Illus*. 19 cm. L. 1874.
- Margam abbey**. Annales de Margan.
In Annales monastici, vol. 1. (Rev. H. R. Luard.) 1864.
- Margaret** [d'Angoulême], *Queen Consort of Henry II., King of Navarre*.
Works.
— [*Heptameron*.] Heptameron; or, Tales and novels of Margaret, Queen of Navarre, now first done into English prose and verse from the original French by Arthur Machen. *Portrait and illus*. 22 cm. [Privately printed.] n.p. 1886.
— [—] Heptameron of the tales of Margaret, Queen of Navarre, newly translated into English from the authentic text of M. Le Roux de Linoy; with an essay upon the Heptameron by George Saintsbury, M.A.: also the original 73 full-page engravings designed by S. Freudenberg[er] and 150 head and tail pieces by [B. A.] Dunker. (Society of London bibliophiles.) 5 v. 21 cm. L. 1894.
With a preface by E. A. Vizetelly and a life of Queen Margaret.
Works about Margaret.
— Robinson (A. M. F.). Margaret of Angoulême. 1886.
- Margaret** [of Valois], *Queen Consort, of France*. [*Works about*.] Dumas Davy de la Pailletterie (A.). Marguerite de Valois [a romance]. 1894.
- Margary** (Augustus Raymond). Journey of A. R. M. from Shanghai to Bhamo, and back to Manwyne. From his journals and letters . . . Sir Rutherford Alcock, ed. Ed. 2. *Map*. 23 cm. L. 1876.
- Margoliouth** (David Samuel). *Prof. at Oxford*. Essay on the place of Ecclesiasticus in Semitic literature . . . 22 cm. O. 1890.
- Marguerite**. For queens of this name, see Margaret.
- Marholm** (Laura). See Hanson [formerly Marholm] (Laura).
- Maria**. See, also, Marie—Mary.
- Maria Theresa**, *Empress of Germany*. [*Works about*.] de Broglie (J.-V.-A.), Duc. Frederick the Great and Maria Theresa. 1883.
- Mariage de Victorine** [a drama]. ("George Sand.")
In her Théâtre complet, vol. 2. 1877.
- Mariamne**: tragédie. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)
In his Œuvres, vol. 2. 1830.
- Marie**. See, also, Maria—Mary.
- Marie** [de' Medici], *Queen Consort, of France*. [*Works about*.] Pardoe (Julia). Life of Marie de Medicis, Queen of France. 1890.
- Marie Antoinette**, *Queen Consort of Louis XVI., King of France*. [*Works about*.] Campan (J. L. H.). Private life of Marie Antoinette. 1884.
— Imbert de Saint-Amand (A. L.), *Baron*. Marie Antoinette . . . [etc.] [Various works so entitled]. 1892.
— Yonge (C. D.). Life of Marie Antoinette. 1877.
— Maugras (Gaston). Duc de Lauzun and the Court of Marie Antoinette. 1896.
- Marie Louise**, *Empress Consort of Napoleon I., Emperor of the French*. [*Works about*.] Durand (), *Madame*. Napoleon and Marie Louise. 1886.
— Imbert de Saint-Amand (A. L.), *Baron*. Happy days of the Empress Marie Louise. 1890.
— Marie Louise . . . [etc.] [Various works so entitled]. [1890, etc.]
- Marie Thérèse Charlotte** [de Bourbon], *Duchesse d'Angoulême*. [*Works about*.] Imbert de Saint-Amand (A. L.), *Baron*. Duchess of Angoulême and the two restorations. 1892.
— Youth of the Duchess of Angoulême. 1892.
- Marielle**: comédie en trois actes. ("George Sand.")
In her Théâtre de Nohant. 1865.
- Mariette** (Alphonse), tr. Monuments of upper Egypt. (Auguste E. Mariette.) 1877.
- Mariette** (Auguste-Édouard), *Mariette-Bey*. Monuments of upper Egypt: a translation of the "Itinéraire de la haute Égypte" of Auguste Mariette-Bey by Alphonse Mariette. *Map and illus*. 18 cm. Alexandria, 1877.
— Outlines of ancient Egyptian history. M. Brodrick, tr. and ed. 17 cm. L. 1890.
- Mariette-Bey**. See Mariette (Auguste-Édouard).
- de Marignolli** (Giovanni), *Bp. of Bisignano [called also Giovanni Fiorentino, or Giovanni da Firenze]*. Recollections of travel in the east.
In Cathay and the way thither. (Sir H. Yule.) 1866.
- Marindin** (George Eden) and others, eds. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. (Dr. W. Smith.) 1891.
- Mariner** (William). Account of the natives of the Tonga Islands . . . With grammar and vocabulary of their language . . . John Martin, M.D., ed. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Map*. 21 cm. L. 1818.
- Marino Faliero**. See Faliero (Marino).
- Marion du Fresne** (Nicholas-Thomas). [*Works about*.] Crozet (). Crozet's voyage to Tasmania, New Zealand, the Ladrone Islands, and the Philippines, in the years 1771-72. H. L. Roth, tr. J. R. Boosé, ed. 1891.
- "**Mariotti** (Luigi)." See Gallenga (Antonio Carlo Napoleone).
- de Marisco** (Ada). See Ada de Marisco.
- Maritime law**. See Law, maritime.
- Marjoribanks** (Alexander). Travels in New Zealand, with a map of the country . . . 19 cm. pp. viii, 9-174, 4 (appendix). [Printed E.] L. 1846.

- Marjouram** (William), *Sergeant, R.A.* Memorials of Sergeant W. M., R.A., including six years' service in New Zealand, during the late Maori war. Edited by Sergeant William White, R.A. With a preface by [Miss Catherine M. Marsh], the author of "Memorials of Captain Hedley Vicars." Ed. 3. *Portrait*. 17 cm. pp. xxii, 382. [Printed E.] L. 1862.
- Mark**, *Saint and Evangelist*. Gospel according to St. Mark. See Bible: *New testament; Mark*.
- Mark system**. Maconochie (A.), *Capt., R.N.* Crime and punishment: the mark system. 1846.
- Marked life**; or, The autobiography of a clairvoyante. (*Mrs. G. Courtland; pseud., "Gipsy."*) 1879.
- Market gardening**. See, also, Gardening.
- Ablett (W. H.). Farming for pleasure and profit. Eighth section: Market-garden husbandry. 1881.
- Crozier (W.) and P. Henderson. How the farm pays: the experiences of forty years of successful farming and gardening by the authors. 1884.
- Earley (W.). High-class kitchen gardening. 1875.
- Henderson (P.). Gardening for profit. 1889.
- Vilmorin-Andrieux (H.). Vegetable garden. 1885.
- Markham** (Albert Hastings), *Capt., R.N.* Great frozen sea: a personal narrative of the voyage of the "Alert" during the Arctic expedition of 1875-6. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1878.
- Life of Sir John Franklin and the north-west passage. (*World's great explorers, vol. 5.*) *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Northward ho! . . . Including a narrative of Captain Phipps's expedition. By [T. Floyd] a midshipman. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1879.
- A brief history of English exploration in the Arctic Ocean.
- Polar reconnaissance: being the voyage of the "Isbjörn" to Novaya Zemlya in 1879. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Whaling cruise to Baffin's Bay and the Gulf of Boothia. And an account of the rescue of the crew of the "Polaris" . . . Introduction by Rear-Admiral Sherard Osborn. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1874.
- *ed.* Voyages and works of John Davis. 1880.
- Markham** (Sir Clements Robert), *K.C.B., F.R.S.* Cruise of the Rosario amongst the New Hebrides and Santa Cruz islands, exposing the recent atrocities connected with the kidnapping of natives in the South Seas. *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1873.
- Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639. Translated and edited, with notes, by C. R. M. (*Hakluyt society, vol. 24.*) *Map*. 22 cm. L. 1859.
- *Contents*: Expedition of G. Pizarro (G. Lasso de la Vega)—Voyage of F. de Orellana (A. de Herrera)—New discovery of . . . the Amazons (C. de Acuña)—List of the principal tribes in the valley of the Amazons (C. R. Markham).
- General sketch of the history of Persia. *Map*. 23 cm. L. 1874.
- Hawkins' voyages during the reigns of Henry VIII., Queen Elizabeth, and James I. Edited, with an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. (*Hakluyt society, vol. 57.*) *Portrait of Sir John Hawkins, and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1878.
- Voyages of William, Sir John, and Sir Richard Hawkins, 1530-1607.
- Instruments used for geographical purposes—Geographical maps—Arctic maps—Maps of India.
- In Handbook to the special loan collection. (South Kensington Museum.) 1876.
- Life of Christopher Columbus. (*World's great explorers, vol. 7.*) *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Life of the great Lord Fairfax, Commander-in-chief of the army of the Parliament of England. *Portrait, maps, and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1870.
- Major James Rennell and the rise of modern English geography. (*Century science series.*) *Portrait*. 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Markham** (Sir Clements Robert)—*contd.*
- Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas. Translated from the original Spanish manuscripts, and edited, with notes and an introduction, by C. R. M. (*Hakluyt society, vol. 48.*) *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1873.
- *Contents*: Fables and rites of the Yncas (C. de Molina)—Antiquities of Peru (J. de S. C. Pachacuti-yamqui Salcamayhua)—Narrative of the . . . superstitions . . . of Huarochiri (Dr. F. de Avila)—Report by P. de Ondegardo.
- Peru. (*Foreign countries and British colonies.*) *Maps and illus.* 18 cm. L. 1880.
- Peruvian bark: a popular account of the introduction of chinchona cultivation into British India, 1860-1880. *Maps and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Reports on the discovery of Peru . . . Translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by C. R. M. (*Hakluyt Society, vol. 47.*) *Map*. 22 cm. L. 1872.
- 1. Report of Francisco de Xeres, secretary to F. Pizarro.—2. Report of Miguel de Astete on the expedition to Pachacamac.—3. Letter of Hernando Pizarro to the Royal Audience of Santo Domingo.—4. Report of Pedro Sancho on the partition of the ransom of Atahualpa.
- Threshold of the unknown region. Ed. 2. *Maps and vignette.* 23 cm. L. 1873.
- "A short and interesting account of all the voyages that have been made to these [Arctic] regions, and a summary of all that is known about them."—[J. A. Macgahan; "Under the northern lights," p. v.]
- Voyages of Sir James Lancaster, K^t, to the East Indies, with abstracts of journals of voyages to the East Indies during the seventeenth century, preserved in the India Office; and the voyage of Captain John Knight, 1606, to seek the North-west passage. Edited by C. R. M. (*Hakluyt Society, vol. 56.*) 22 cm. L. 1877.
- *Contents*: Narrative of the first voyage of Sir J. L. (Lieut. Edmund Barker)—Narrative of the same (Henry May)—Voyage of Captain J. L. to Pernambuco (Rev. R. Hakluyt)—First voyage made to East India by Master J. L. for the merchants of London, anno 1600 (Samuel Purchas)—Abstracts of several other voyages to the East Indies—Journal of Captain John Knight.
- War between Peru and Chile, 1879-82. Ed. 3. *Maps*. 20 cm. L. 1883.
- *ed.* Narrative of the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila. (P. de Andagoya.) 1865.
- *ed.* Voyages of William Baffin. 1881.
- *ed.* Tractatus de globis et eorum usu. (R. Hues.) 1889.
- *ed. and tr.* Life and acts of Don Alonzo Enriquez de Guzman. (A. Enriquez de Guzman.) 1862.
- *ed. and tr.* Narratives of the voyages of Pedro Sarmiento de Gamboa to the Straits of Magellan. (P. Sarmiento de Gamboa.) 1895.
- *tr. and ed.* Chronicle of Peru, 2 pts. (P. de Cieça de Leon.) 1864-83.
- *tr. and ed.* Narrative of the embassy of Ruy Gonzales de Clavijo to the court of Timour at Samarcand. (R. Gonzales de Clavijo.) 1859.
- *tr. and ed.* First part of the royal commentaries of the Yncas. (G. Lasso de la Vega, *El Inca.*) 1869-71.
- *tr. and ed.* Letters of Amerigo Vespucci. 1894.
- and J. A. Ekelöf, *trs.* Facsimile-atlas of the oldest cartography. (*Baron A. E. Nordenskiöld.*) 1889.
- Markham** (Frederick), *C.B.* Shooting in the Himalayas: a journal of sporting adventures and travel in Chinese Tartary, Ladac, Thibet, Cashmere, &c. *Map and illus.* 25 cm. L. 1854.
- Markham** (Gervase). Most honorable tragedie of Sir Richard Grinulle, Knight [a poem].
- In Last fight of the "Revenge." (E. Arber.) 1871.
- and Lewis Machin. Dumb knight [a comedy].
- In Select collection of old plays, vol. 4. (R. Dodsley.) 1866.
- Markwick** (Edward). City of Gold; a tale of sport, travel, and adventure in the heart of the Dark Continent. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1896.
- Adventure amongst the Matabili and in a matriarchal utopia.

Marlborough, Dukes and Duchesses of. See Churchill.

Marlborough, Province. [*Acts.*] Acts of the Province of Marlborough, New Zealand. From Sess. 2, 1861, to Sess. 21, 1870. 32 cm. Picton, 1862-65; Blenheim, 1866-70.

— [*Gazette.*] Government gazette of the Province of M., New Zealand. From vol. 1, 1860, to 1876. Seventeen yearly volumes in 7 v. 34 cm. Blenheim, 1861-76.

— Lucas's Nelson, Blenheim, & West Coast almanac and year-book. v.d.

— *Newspapers.* See Blenheim: *Newspapers*—Picton: *Newspapers*.

Marlborough art and industrial society. Selection of competitive stories; and, An essay on education. With introduction . . . 22 cm. pp. 83. Dunedin, [1884?].

Stories: Bit for Bob ("Callera").—Charlie's dilemma "Myrtle."—Toi Toi Tom ("Nemo").
Bound with Craigie Inn. (Vincent Pyke.)

de Marleberge (Thomas), Abbot of Evesham. [*Chronicle.*] See Evesham abbey.

Marlow (Christopher). Works of C. Marlowe. With notes and some account of his life and writings by A. Dyce. 3 v. 20 cm. L. 1850.

Vol. 1: Memoir, etc. Vols. 1-2: Plays (7), each in five acts and chiefly in verse. Vol. 3: Poems and translations.

List of plays:—Vol. 1: Tamburlaine the Great—Jew of Malta. Vol. 2: Doctor Faustus (2 editions)—Edward II.—Massacre at Paris—Dido, Queen of Carthage [written in collaboration with Thomas Nash].

— [The same: another edition.] A. H. Bullen, ed. (*Nimmo's English dramatists, no. 1.*) 3 v. 21 cm. L. 1885.

Contents: Vol. 1: Tamburlaine, pts. 1 and 2—Dr. Faustus. Vol. 2: Jew of Malta—Edward II.—Massacre at Paris—Dido. Vol. 3: Miscellaneous poems and translations. Only 400 copies printed.

— Best plays of . . . Christopher Marlowe. H. Havelock Ellis, ed. With a general introduction on the English drama during the reigns of Elizabeth and James I, by J. A. Symonds. Unexpurgated. (*Mermaid series.*) *Portrait of Edward Alleyn.* 20 cm. L. 1887.

Contents: Tamburlaine—Dr. Faustus—Jew of Malta—Edward II.

— Edward II. [a tragedy].

In Select collection of old plays. Vol. 2. (R. Dodsley.) 1825.

— Jew of Malta [a tragedy].

In Select collection of old plays. Vol. 8. (R. Dodsley.) 1826.

— Lust's dominion; or, The lascivious queen [a tragedy].

In Select collection of old plays. Vol. 13. (R. Dodsley.) 1814. This play is omitted from the collected editions of Marlowe's works by Dyce and by Bullen, and is not known for certain to have been written by Marlow.

— Tragical history of the life and death of Dr. Faustus [a tragedy].

In Select collection of old plays. Vol. 13. (R. Dodsley.) 1814.

Marlowe (Christopher). See Marlow (C.).

Marmery (J Villin). Progress of science; its origin, course, promoters, and results. With an introduction by Samuel Laing. 23 cm. L. 1895.

Marmion (Shakerley). Antiquary [a comedy].

In Select collection of old plays. Vol. 10. (R. Dodsley.) 1826.

Marmontel (Jean-François). Memoirs of M., written by himself: containing his literary and political life, and anecdotes of the principal characters of the eighteenth century. (*Autobiography, vols. 3-4.*) 2 v. *Portrait.* 15 cm. L. 1829.

Marocco. See Morocco.

Marold (Carl), ed. Evangeliorum libri iv. (O. V. A. Juvencus.) 1886.

Maronites. Churchill (C. A.), *Col.* Mount Lebanon. 1853-62. Manners, customs, and religion of the inhabitants.

Maroon war, 1794-1796. Lindsay (A.). Rise, progress, and termination of the Maroon war.

In Lives of the Lindsays. (A. W. C. Lindsay.) 1858.

Marooners. See Buccaneers—Pirates.

"**Marprelate (Martin).**" Martin Marprelate. The Epistle. September-November, 1588. Edward Arber, ed. (*English scholar's library [vol. 3], no. 11.*) 20 cm. L. 1890.

The original title, reprinted at p. 1, reads:—"Oh read over D. John Bridges, for it is a worthy worke: or an epitome of the fryste booke . . . The epitome is not yet published . . . In the meane time . . . be content with this learned epistle."

Among the numerous authors who wrote jointly or severally under this pseudonym were John Penry, Job Throckmorton, Dudley Fenner, John Field, Minister of Wandsworth, and John Udall. Among the leading pamphleteers on the other side were Thomas Cooper, Bp. of Winchester, John Lilly, and Thomas Nash.

— See, also, Cooper (Thomas), *Bp. of Winchester.* Admonition to the people of England [A defence of the bishops and clergy against Martin Marprelate].

Marquardt (Johann) and others, eds. C. Galeni Pergameni scripta minora. (C. Galenus.) 1884-91.

Marquesas. Melville (Herman). Narrative of a four months' residence among the natives of a valley of the Marquesas Islands. 2 eds. 1846 and 1861.

— Mosblech (Boniface), *Abbé.* Vocabulaire océanien-français et français-océanien des dialectes parlés aux Iles Marquises, etc. 1843.

Marriage. See, also, Divorce—Kindred and affinity.

— Beale (L. S.). Our morality and the moral question. 1887.

— Collins (W. Wilkie). Law & the lady: a novel. 1875.

— Man and wife: a novel. 1871.

— Complaynte of them that ben to late maryed [a poem].

In Illustrations of early English popular literature, vol. 1. (J. F. Collier.) 1863.

— Fison (L.) and Howitt (A. W.). Kamilaroi and Kurnai. 1880.

— Geary (N.). Law of marriage and family relations. 1892.

— Great Britain: *Commissions; Marriage law commission.* Report. 1868.

— Hamerton (P. G.). Human intercourse. 1884.

— Hardy (E. J.). How to be happy though married. 1886.

— Huth (A. H.). Marriage of near kin. 1875.

— Letourneau (C.-J.-M.). Evolution of marriage and of the family. 1891.

— Macqueen (J. F.). Law of marriage, divorce, and legitimacy. 1860.

— McLennan (J. F.). Studies in ancient history. 1886.

— Matrimonial ceremonies displayed. n.d.

— Mielziner (M.). Jewish law of marriage and divorce. 1884.

— Moore (T.). How to be married in all ways and everywhere. 1890.

— de Néval (I.). Système législatif musulman: mariage. 1890.

— Nisbet (J. F.). Marriage and heredity. 1889.

— Smith (W. R.). Kinship and marriage in early Arabia. 1885.

— Wake (O. S.). Development of marriage and kinship. 1889.

— Westermarck (E.). History of human marriage. 1891.

Marriage of wit and wisdom [an interlude].

In Select collection of old plays, vol. 20. (R. Dodsley.) 1846.

Marriott (Charles), Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford. [*Works about.*] Burgon (J. W.), *Dean.* Lives of twelve good men. 1888.

Marriott (G R L), tr. Primitive property. (É. de Laveleye.) 1878.

Marriott (John Arthur Ransome). Makers of modern Italy: Mazzini—Cavour—Garibaldi: 3 lectures delivered at Oxford. 19 cm. L. 1889.

Marriott (Montague), Barrister-at-law, ed. Popular tables for ascertaining the value of lifehold, leasehold, and church property, etc. (C. M. Willich.) 1871.

- Marriott** (William Frederick). Grammar of political economy. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1875.
- Marryat** (Frederick), *Capt., R.N., C.B.* Dog fiend; or, Snarley-yow [a novel]. 17 cm. L. 1865.
- Frank Mildmay; or, The naval officer [a novel]. *Portrait.* 17 cm. L. 1863.
- Jacob Faithful [a novel]. 17 cm. L. 1865.
- [The same: another edition] Illustrated by Henry M. Brock. With an introduction by David Hannay. (*Illustrated standard novels.*) 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Japhet, in search of a father [a novel]. 17 cm. L. n.d.
- [The same: another edition.] Illustrated by Henry M. Brock. With an introduction by David Hannay. (*Illustrated standard novels.*) 20 cm. L. 1895.
- King's Own [a novel]. 17 cm. L. 1864.
- Mr. Midshipman Easy [a novel]. 17 cm. L. n.d.
- Mission; or, Scenes in Africa, [a tale] written for young people. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1860.
- Newton Forster; or, The merchant service [a novel]. 17 cm. L. 1865.
- Pacha of many tales. 17 cm. L. n.d.
A series of stories.
- Percival Keene [a novel]. *Portrait.* 17 cm. L. 1865.
- Peter Simple. Illustrated by J. Ayton Symington. With an introduction by David Hannay. (*Illustrated standard novels.*) 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Phantom ship [a novel]. 17 cm. L. 1864.
- Pirate and the three cutters. New ed., to which is prefixed a memoir of the author. *Portrait and illus.* 18 cm. L. 1861.
- Poacher [a novel]. 17 cm. L. 1861.
- Snarley-yow. *See, above,* Dog fiend.
- Three cutters [a tale]. *Illus.*
In his "Pirate." 1861.
- Universal code of signals for the mercantile marine of all nations . . . G. B. Richardson, *ed.* *Col. plates.* 25 cm. L. 1858.
With a selection of sentences adapted for convoys, and systems of geometrical, night, and fog signals.
- *ed.* Rattlin the reefer [a novel]. (*Hon. E. G. G. Howard.*) 1865.
- Marryat** (Horace). Residence in Jutland, the Danish Isles, and Copenhagen. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1860.
- Mars**, Planet. *See, also,* Sun.
- Gill (I. S.), *Mrs.* Six months in Ascension. 1878.
Dr. David Gill's observation of the opposition of Mars in 1877.
- Mars** (), *Artist.* Sable & galet: plages normandes et plages du Nord, de Cherbourg à Rosendaël-Dunkerque. Par Mars. *Plates.* 33 cm. P. n.d.
Sea-side caricatures—No text.
- Marsden** (Rev. John Buxton), *ed.* Memoirs of the life and labours of the Rev. Samuel Marsden. 1858.
- Marsden** (R. Sydney). Short account of the tercentenary festival of the University of Edinburgh, including the speeches and addresses delivered on the occasion. Edited by R. S. M. 19 cm. E. 1884.
- Marsden** (Richard). Cotton spinning: its development, principles, and practice . . . with an appendix on steam engines and boilers. (*Technological handbooks, no. 3.*) *Plates and illus.* 18 cm. L. 1884.
- Marsden** (Rev. Samuel). Memoirs of the life and labours of the Rev. S. M., of Paramatta, senior chaplain of New South Wales; and of his early connexion with the missions to New Zealand and Tahiti. Rev. J. B. Marsden, *ed.* (R. T. S.) *Portrait.* 17 cm. pp. viii, 326. L. [1858.]
- Marsden** (Rev. Samuel)—*contd.*
- *See, also,* Nicholas (J. L.). Narrative of a voyage to New Zealand, performed in the years 1814 and 1815 in company with the Rev. Samuel Marsden, Principal Chaplain of New South Wales. 1817.
- *See, also,* Tucker (), *Miss.* Southern cross and southern crown; or, The gospel in N.Z. 1858.
Labours of Marsden and the Church Mission.
- Marsden** (William), *F.R.S.* History of Sumatra . . . Ed. 2. *Map.* 26 cm. L. 1784.
- *tr.* Travels of Marco Polo. 1854.
- Marsh** (George Perkins), *LL.D.* The earth as modified by human action: a new edition of Man and nature. 23 cm. L. 1874.
- Lectures on the English language. William Smith, *ed.* (*Murray's student's manuals.*) Ed. 9. 18 cm. L. 1880.
- Origin and history of the English language and of the early literature it embodies. 23 cm. L. 1862.
- Marsh** (Rev. James). Preliminary essay.
In Aids to reflection. (S. T. Coleridge.) 1830.
- Marsh** (James Ernest), *tr. and ed.* Chemistry in space. (J. H. van 't Hoff.) 1891.
- Marsh** (Othniel Charles), *Prof. at Yale College.* Odontornithes: . . . extinct toothed birds of N. America. (United States: *Geological exploration of the 40th parallel, vol. 7.*) *Illus.* 30 cm. Wa. 1880.
- Marsh** (Richard). Mrs. Musgrave and her husband [a novel]. (*Pioneer series.*) 19 cm. L. 1895.
- "**Marshal** (William), *Gent.*" *See* Walpole (Horace), *4th Earl of Orford.* Castle of Otranto.
- Marshall** (), *Capt.* *See* Phillip (A.). Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay. 1789.
- Marshall** (Alfred), *Prof. at Cambridge.* Present position of economics: an inaugural lecture given in the Senate House at Cambridge . . . 19 cm. L. 1885.
- Principles of economics. 24 cm. L. 1890, etc.
Vol. 1 only.
- *and* Mary Paley Marshall. Economics of industry. 17 cm. L. 1884.
- Marshall** [formerly Martin] (Emma) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Marshall]. No. XIII; or, The story of the lost vestal. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1885.
A story of early christianity in Britain and Rome.
- Marshall** (Florence A.) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Julian Marshall]. Handel. (*Great musicians.*) 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Life and letters of Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley . . . 2 v. *Portraits (3) and facsimile.* 22 cm. L. 1889.
- Marshall** (John), *Chief Justice, U.S.*
Works.
- Life of George Washington, commander-in-chief of the American forces during the war which established the independence of his country, and first President of the United States. Compiled under the inspection of the Hon. Bushrod Washington, from original papers . . . To which is prefixed . . . a compendious view of the colonies planted by the English on the continent of North America. 5 v. *Maps, portrait, and plates.* 22 cm. L. 1804-1807.
Works about Marshall.
- Flanders (H.). Lives and times of the chief justices of the Supreme Court of the United States. 1874.
- Magruder (A. B.). John Marshall. (*American statesmen.*) 1885.
- United States. Exercises at the ceremony of unveiling the statue of John Marshall, Washington, May 10, 1884. 1884.
- Marshall** (Mary Paley) *and* Alfred Marshall. Economics of industry. *See* Marshall (Alfred).

- Marshall (W. C.)** and others. Tennis . . . Lawn tennis . . . Rackets . . . Fives. *See* Heathcote (J. M.).
- Marshall (W. H.)**. Four years in Burmah. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1860.
- Marshall (William), D.D., of Coupar-Angus**. Historic scenes in Forfarshire. 19 cm. E. 1875.
- Historic scenes in Perthshire. 22 cm. E. 1880.
- Marshall (William), F.R.G.S.** Country of Schamyl [Georgia]. In *Vacation tourists*, vol. 2. (F. Galton.) 1862.
- Marshall (William Barrett), Surgeon**. Personal narrative of two visits to New Zealand in H.M. ship Alligator, A.D. 1834. *Frontispiece*. 19 cm. pp. xvi, 354. L. 1839.
- Marshall (William Elliot)**. Travels amongst the Todas; or, The study of a primitive tribe in south India: their history, character, customs, religion, infanticide, polyandry, language; with outlines of the Tuda grammar. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1873.
- Apparently identical with his "Phrenologist among the Todas . . ." 1873.
- Marshall (William L.)**. Barometrical hypsometry. *See* Kampf (F.), *Dr. Astronomical determinations*. 1877.
- and R. L. Hoxie. Instructions for taking, recording, and reducing meteorological observations, and for preserving and repairing the instruments. *See* Hoxie (R. L.).
- Marshman (John)**. Canterbury, New Zealand, in 1864. Published with the approval of the Provincial Government. English agent, Henry Selfe Selfe, Esq.; emigration agent, John Marshman. *Map*. pp. iv, 63. 18 cm. L. 1864.
- A new edition of his "Canterbury in 1862," corrected to date.
- Marshman (John Clark)**. History of India, from the earliest period to the close of Lord Dalhousie's administration. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1871-74.
- Memoirs of Major-General Sir Hugh Havelock, K.C.B. *Maps and portrait*. 23 cm. L. 1860.
- Marston (Jeffrey Allen), Deputy Surgeon-Gen.** Report of the ninth International Medical Congress, held at Washington in September, 1887. (War office.) *Illus.* 25 cm. L. 1888.
- Marston (John), Dramatist**. Works of J. M. A. H. Bullen, ed. (*Nimmo's English dramatists*.) 3 v. 21 cm. L. 1887.
- Contents*: Vol. 1: First part of Antonio and Mellida—Antonio's revenge: the second part of A. and M.—Malcontent. Vol. 2: Dutch courtesan—Fawn—Wonder of women; or, Sophonisba—What you will. Vol. 3: Eastward ho—Insatiate countess. [These nine are dramas, each in five acts, chiefly in verse.] Masques and other poems. Only 750 copies printed. "Eastward ho" is the joint work of George Chapman, Ben Jonson, and John Marston.
- History of Antonio and Mellida—Parasitaster; or, The fawn—What you will [three comedies]. In *Select collection of old plays*, vol. 14. (R. Dodsley.) 1814.
- Malcontent [a comedy]. In *Select collection of old plays*, vol. 4. (R. Dodsley.) 1825.
- Marston (R. B.)**. The cultivation of coarse fish. In *Fishing*, vol. 2. (H. Cholmondeley-Pennell.) 1886.
- Marsupials**. Owen (Sir R.), F.R.S. Researches on the fossil remains of the extinct mammals of Australia; with a notice of the extinct marsupials of England. 1877.
- Thomas (Oldfield). Catalogue of marsupialia and monotremata in the British Museum. 1888.
- Waterhouse (G. R.). Natural history of the mammalia. Vol. 1: Marsupialia. 1846.
- Marteilhe (Jean)**. Autobiography of a French protestant [J. M.] condemned to the galleys for the sake of his religion. Translated from the French. D. de Superville, ed. Preface by Henri Paumier. (R.T.S.) 18 cm. L. n.d.
- Martel (Charles), tr. and ed.** Principles of harmony and contrast of colours. (M.-E. Chevreul.) 1860.
- de Martel de Janville, Comtesse**. *See* de Riquetti de Mirabeau (Sibylle-Gabrielle-Marie Antoinette).
- Martelli (Lodovico)**. In *lode dell' Altalena*. In *Opere burlesche*, vol. 2. (F. Berni and others.) 1760.
- Martelli (Niccolò)**. Al P. Stradino cap[itulo]. In *Opere Burlesche*, vol. 3. (F. Berni and others.) 1760.
- Martelli (Vincenzo)**. In *lode delle Menzogne*. In *Opere burlesche*, vol. 2. (F. Berni and others.) 1760.
- Marten (Charles Rous)**. [Notes on the railways of Great Britain: a letter to the Minister for Public Works, New Zealand.] 33 cm. pp. 20. n.t.p. [Printed We. 1887.]
- Marten (Henry)**. [*Works about.*] Lardner (D.). Eminent British statesmen. 1831-39.
- The article on Marten is in vol. 4, and is by John Forster.
- von Martens (Édouard), M.D.** Critical list of the mollusca of New Zealand contained in European collections; with references to descriptions and synonyms. (New Zealand: *Colonial Museum*.) 25 cm. pp. iv, 4; vi, 7-52; viii. We. 1873.
- Lettered* "New Zealand Mollusca—Echinodermata—Crustacea."
- [The same: another copy.] *Bound with Corals and bryozoa of the neozoic period of New Zealand*. (J. E. T. Woods.) 1880.
- [Errata and addenda to] Catalogue of the marine mollusca of New Zealand. (F. W. Hutton.) 1873.
- Martens (Friedrich)** . . . Voyage into Spitzbergen and Greenland . . . Anno 1671.
- In *Account of several late voyages*. (Sir J. Narborough and others.) 1711.
- [The same: another edition.] In *Collection of documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland*. (Adam White.) 1855.
- Martensen (Hans Lassen), Metropolitan of Denmark**. Jacob Boehme: his life and teaching; or, Studies in theosophy. T. Rhys Evans, tr. 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Martial, the Epigrammatist**. *See* Martialis (M. V.).
- Martial law**. *See* Law, military.
- Martialis (Gargilius)**. *See* Gargilius Martialis.
- Martialis (Marcus Valerius)**. M. Valerii Martialis epigrammata, cum notis Farnabii et variorum. C. Schrevelius, ed. *Vignette title*. 19 cm. Lugd. Batavorum, 1656.
- M. V. Martialis epigrammata ad codices Parisinos accurate recensita . . . illustraverunt quinque Parisiensis Academiae professores [Nicolas Eloi Lemaire, etc.]. 3 v. 23 cm. Parisiis, 1825.
- M. V. Martialis epigrammaton libri. Recognovit Walther Gilbert. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 154.) 18 cm. Lipsiae. 1886.
- Epigrams of Martial; translated into English prose; each accompanied by one or more verse translations, from the works of English poets and various other sources. [Henry G. Bohn, ed.] (*Bohn's classical library*.) 19 cm. L. 1860.
- Selected epigrams of Martial. Rev. H. M. Stephenson, ed. . . . (*Macmillan's classical series*.) 17 cm. L. 1880.
- Martianus Minneius Felix Capella**. *See* Capella.
- Martin [formerly Cookesley] ()** [i.e., Mrs. Arthur Patchett Martin] and others. *Coo-ée: tales of Australian life*. By Australian ladies. Edited by Mrs. P. Martin. 20 cm. L. [1893.]
- Contributors*.—"Tasma" [i.e., Madame Couvreur]—Mrs. Henry Day—Mrs. Mannington Caffyn—Mrs. Lance Rawson—Margaret Thomas—Rosa Praed [i.e., Mrs. Campbell M. Praed]—Mrs. Patchett Martin.
- Martin (Albin) and George T[homson] Chapman, eds.** Chapman's centenary memorial. (James Cook, the *Circumnavigator*.) 1870.
- Martin (Annie)**. Home life on an ostrich farm. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1891.

- Martin** (Arthur B.), *F.R.A.S.*, *ed.* Complete epitome of practical navigation. (J. W. Norie.) 1877.
- Martin** (Arthur Patchett), *ed.* Life and letters of Robert Lowe, Viscount Sherbrooke. 1893.
- Martin** (Charles Trice), *ed.* Registrum Malmesburiense, vol. 2. (Malmesbury.) 1880.
- *ed.* Registrum epistolarum. (John Peckham.) 1882-86.
- *and* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, *eds. and trs.* Lestorie des Engles. (G. Gaimar.) 1888-89.
- Martin** (Elizabeth Gilbert), *tr.* Duchess of Berry and the court of Louis XVIII. (*Baron A.-L. Imbert de Saint-Amand.*) 1892.
- *tr.* Duchess of Berry and the revolution of 1890. (*Baron A.-L. Imbert de Saint-Amand.*) [1893.]
- *tr.* Marie Antoinette and the downfall of royalty. (*Baron A.-L. Imbert de Saint-Amand.*) 1892.
- *tr.* Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries. (*Baron A.-L. Imbert de Saint-Amand.*) 1891.
- *tr.* Women of the Valois court. (*Baron A.-L. Imbert de Saint-Amand.*) [1893.]
- *tr.* Youth of the Duchess of Angoulême. (*Baron A.-L. Imbert de Saint-Amand.*) 1892.
- Martin** (Frances). Angélique Arnauld, Abbess of Port Royal. 19 cm. L. 1878.
- Martin** (Frederick). History of Lloyd's and of marine insurance in Great Britain . . . 23 cm. L. 1876.
- Pp. xi-20 contain a list of authorities on marine insurance.
- *ed.* Dictionary geographical [&c.]. (J. R. M'Culloch.) 1866.
- *ed.* Statesman's year-book. 1864-82.
- Martin** (George A.). Family horse; its stabling, care, and feeding: a practical manual for horse-keepers. *Illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1889.
- Martin** (H. A. Patchett). *See* Patchett-Martin (H. A.).
- Martin** [formerly Faucit] (Helena) [*Lady of Sir Theodore Martin, K.C.B.*]. On some of Shakespeare's female characters . . . New ed. *Portrait.* 23 cm. E. 1887.
- Ophelia—Portia—Desdemona—Juliet—Imogen—Rosalind—Beatrice.
- Martin** (James), *Australian Explorer*. Journals and reports of two voyages to the Glenelg River and the north-west coast of Australia, 1863-64 [by F. K. Panter and J. M.]. *Map.* 21 cm. Perth [W.A.], 1864.
- Bound with Northern Territory . . . (West Australia.) Lettered "West Australia."*
- Martin** (John), *illustrator*. Paradise lost. (J. Milton.) 1858.
- Martin** (John), *M.D.*, *ed.* Account of the natives of the Tonga islands. (W. Mariner.) 1818.
- Martin** (Mary Ann), *Lady*. Our Maoris. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. pp. iv, 220. L. 1884.
- Martin** (Robert Montgomery). British colonies: their history, extent, condition, and resources. 6 v. *Maps and portraits.* 29 cm. L. [1851-57.]
- Martin** (S. M. D.), *M.D.* New Zealand; in a series of letters: containing an account of the country both before and since its occupation by the British Government; with historical remarks on the conduct of the government, the New Zealand and the Manakau companies; also a description of the various settlements, the character of the aborigines, and the natural productions of the country. 22 cm. pp. xii, 379 (really 371). L. 1845.
- Martin** (Sir Theodore). Life of His Royal Highness [Albert] the Prince Consort . . . 5 v. *Portraits and autograph.* 23 cm. L. 1877-80.
- Vols. 1 and 3 are of ed. 5. 1877, 1878; vol. 2 of ed. 4. 1877; vols. 4-5 of ed. 1, 1879, 1880.
- Life of Lord Lyndhurst; from letters and papers in possession of his family. *Portraits and facsimile.* 22 cm. L. 1883.
- Martin** (Sir Theodore)—*contd.*
- *tr.* Works of Horace (Q. Horatius Flaccus.) 1881.
- *tr.* Wilhelm Tell.
- In Works of J. C. F. von Schiller, vol. 2. 1880.*
- *and* William Edmondstoune Aytoun [*joint pseud.*, "Bon Gaultier"]. Book of ballads. Edited by Bon Gaultier. Ed. 12. R. Doyle, J. Leach, and A. H. Forrester [*pseud.*, "A. Crowquill"], *illustrators.* 19 cm. E. 1874.
- Martin** (William Alexander Parsons), *D.D.* Chinese: their education, philosophy, and letters. 20 cm. L. [1881.]
- Martin** (William Charles Linnaeus), *ed.* Feathered tribes of the British Islands. (R. Mudie.) 1861.
- Martin Diez** (Juan). Military exploits . . . of Don J. M. D., the Empecinado, who first . . . organised . . . guerilla warfare in Spain. To which is added that chieftain's celebrated Representation to the King of Spain. Translated by a general officer. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1823.
- de la Martine** (Alphonse). *See* de Lamartine.
- Martineau** (Harriet).
- Works.*
- Autobiography: with memorials by Maria Weston Chapman. Ed. 3. 3 v. *Portraits and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1877.
- Biographical sketches. 1852-1868. Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1870.
- In six divisions: royal—politicians—professional—scientific—social—literary.*
- Deerbrook: a novel. 18 cm. L. 1872.
- Eastern life, present and past. *Plates.* 18 cm. L. [1875.]
- Endowed schools of Ireland. 22 cm. L. 1859.
- English lake district. John Garnett, *ed.* (*Garnett's guide books.*) Ed. 5. *Map, plans, and illus.* 18 cm. Windermere, 1876.
- Five years of youth; or, Sense and sentiment [a tale]. 18 cm. L. 1831.
- Forest and game-law tales. 3 v. 18 cm. L. 1845-46.
- Hampdens: an historiette. Sir J. E. Millais, *illustrator.* 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Health, husbandry, and handicraft. 20 cm. L. 1861.
- A collection of articles reprinted from various periodicals.*
- History of British rule in India. 18 cm. L. [1857.]
- History of England during the thirty years' peace: 1816-1846. 3 v. *Portraits.* 27 cm. L. 1849-51.
- Vol. 1: 1816-30. Vol. 2: 1830-46.
- Hour and the man: a historical romance. 3 v. *Map.* 20 cm. L. 1841.
- Founded on the career of Toussaint L'Ouverture.*
- Household education. 18 cm. L. 1876.
- *ed.* Positive philosophy. (I.-A.-M.-F.-X. Comte.) 1853.
- Works about Harriet Martineau.*
- Adams (W. H. D.). Celebrated Englishwomen. 1884.
- Miller (F. F.), *Mrs.* Harriet Martineau. 1884.
- Martineau** (James), *D.D.* Endeavours after the christian life: discourses by J. M. Ed. 7. 20 cm. L. 1880.
- Essays, reviews, and addresses . . . selected and revised by the author. 4 v. 20 cm. L. 1890-91.
- Vol. 1: Personal—political. Vol. 2: Ecclesiastical—historical. Vol. 3: Theological—philosophical. Vol. 4: Academical—religious.
- Hours of thought on sacred things. Ed. 3. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1880.
- A collection of sermons.*
- Rationale of religious enquiry; or, The question stated of reason, the bible, and the church: in six lectures. Ed. 3. (*Catholic series.*) 19 cm. L. 1845.
- Seat of authority in religion. 23 cm. L. 1890.
- Study of religion, its sources and contents. 2 v. 23 cm. O. 1888.
- Study of Spinoza. Ed. 2. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Types of ethical theory. 2 v. 23 cm. O. 1885.

- Martineau (John).** Life and correspondence of Sir Bartle Frere, Bart. *Maps, portraits, and illus.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1895.
 — Many of the illus. are from sketches by Frere.
 — [The same: another copy.]
- Martineau (Russell), tr.** Corsica in its picturesque, social, and historical aspects. (F. Gregorovius.) 1855.
 — *tr. and ed.* History of Israel. (G. H. A. von Ewald.) 1867-86.
 — *tr. and ed.* Mythology among the Hebrews. (I. Goldziher.) 1877.
- Martingales.** See Probability.
- Martini (Luca).** [Rime.]
 — In *Opere burlesche.* (F. Berni and others.) 1760.
- Martini (Matthias).** Lexicon philologicum, praecipue etymologicum et saorum, in quo Latinae et a Latinis auctoribus usurpatae . . . voces ex originibus declarantur . . . Editio altera . . . locupletior & auctior. *Portrait, engraved vignette in title-page, and second title-page engraved.* 41 cm. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1655.
- de la Martinière (H. M. P.).** See de La Martinière (H.-M.-P.).
- Martini-Henry.** See Musketry.
- Martinius (Matthias).** See Martini (M.).
- Martire (Pietro) d'Anghiera.** See Anglerius (P. M.).
- Martire (Pietro) [Vermilius].** See Vermigli (P. M.).
- Martius (Laurentius).** Index dictionum et phrasium Latinarum.
 — In *Lexicon Graeco-Latinum.* (J. Scapula.) 1662.
- Marton.** *Newspapers.* Rangitikei advocate and Manawatu argus. 68 cm. *Daily.* From May, 1876, to Dec., 1896, and current. 33 v.
 — *Wanting:* Jan.-June, 1888.
- Marty-Laveaux (Charles), ed.** *Œuvres de Maître François Rabelais.*
- Martyr (Peter), of Angleria.** See Anglerius (P. M.).
- Martyr (Petrus) [Vermigli].** See Vermigli (P. M.).
- Martyr ab Angleria (Petrus).** See Anglerius (P. M.).
- Martyrdom of man [a sketch of universal history].** (W. Reade.) 1872.
- Martyrology.** } Brice (Rev. T.). Compendious register [of mar-
Martyrs. } tyrs in England during the reign of Queen
 — Mary]. 1559.
 — In *English garner*, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- Fox (J.). Acts and monuments of matters happening in the church. 1684.
- Lee (F. G.), *D.D.* Church and Queen Elizabeth. 1880.
- Marvel (Andrew).** Poems of A. M., sometime member of Parliament for Hull. G. A. Aitken, ed. (*Muses' library.*) *Portrait.* 17 cm. L. 1892.
- Satires of A. M., sometime member of Parliament for Hull. G. A. Aitken, ed. (*Muses' library.*) 19 cm. L. 1892.
- "Marvel (Ik)." See Mitchell (Donald G.).
- Marvillius (Antonius), ed.** *Codex Theodosianus.* (J. Godefroy.) 1665.
- Marvin (Charles).** Eye-witnesses' account of the disastrous Russian campaign against the Akhal Tekke Turcomans . . . *Maps, plans, and portraits.* 22 cm. L. 1880.
- Merv, the queen of the world, and the scourge of the man-stealing Turcomans. With an exposition of the Khorasan question. *Maps and portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Reconnoitring central Asia: pioneering adventures in the region lying between Russia and India. Ed. 2. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1885.
- Region of the eternal fire: an account of a journey to the petroleum region of the Caspian in 1883. *Maps, portraits, and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1884.
- Marvin (Charles)—contd.**
- Russians at Merv and Herat, and their power of invading India. *Maps and plates.* 23 cm. L. 1883.
- Russians at the gates of Herat. *Map and illus.* 18 cm. L. [1885.]
- *tr.* Colonel Grodekoff's ride from Samarcand to Herat. (N. Grodekoff.) 1880.
- Marx (Karl).**
- Works.*
- Capital: a critical analysis of capitalist production. S. Moore and E. Aveling, *trs.* F. Engels, ed. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1887.
 — At the end of vol. 2 is a list of authorities.
- Students' Marx: an introduction to the study of K. M.'s Capital. By Edward Aveling, D.Sc. (*Social science series*, no. 43.) 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Works about Marx.*
- Naquet (A.). Socialisme collectiviste et socialisme libéral. 1890.
- Marx-Aveling (Eleanor).** See Aveling [formerly Marx] (E.).
- Mary, Queen of Scotland.** [*Works about.*] Hosack (J.). *Mary Queen of Scots and her accusers . . .* [1542-1587]. 1870-74.
- Melville (G. J. Whyte). *Queen's Maries: a romance of Holyrood.* 1862.
- Thorpe (M. J.). *Calendar of state papers, Scotland.* 1858.
- Mary Antoinette.** See Marie Antoinette.
- Mary [de' Medici].** See Marie [de' Medici].
- Mary Louisa, Empress Consort of Napoleon I., Emperor of the French.** See Marie Louise.
- Mary Theresa, Queen of Hungary and Bohemia.** See Maria Theresa.
- Mary Theresa Charlotte [de Bourbon], Duchesse d'Angoulême.** See Marie-Thérèse-Charlotte.
- Mary Stuart: a tragedy.** (A. C. Swinburne.) 1881.
- Maryland.**
- Official publications.*
- Report of the Maryland Tax Commission to the General Assembly, Jan., 1888. 24 cm. Baltimore, 1888.
 — With an appendix containing proposed legislation, etc.
- Works about Maryland.*
- Adams (H. B.). Maryland's influence upon land cessions to the U.S.
 — In *Johns Hopkins university studies*, vol. 3. 1885.
- Baltimore: *University.* Johns Hopkins university studies, historical and political. Vol. 3. 1885.
- Black (J. W.). Maryland's attitude in the struggle for Canada. 1892.
- Brackett (J. R.), *Ph.D.* Negro in Maryland. 1889.
- Brown (G. W.), *Judge.* Baltimore and the nineteenth of April, 1861. 1887.
- Browne (William Hand). Maryland: the history of a palatinate. (*American commonwealths.*) 1884.
- Petrie (George). Church and State in early Maryland. 1892.
- de Marzenado.** See de Marcenado.
- Marzials (Frank T.).** Life of Léon Gambetta. (*Statesmen series.*) 19 cm. L. 1890.
- and H. Merivale. Life of W. M. Thackeray. See Merivale (H.).
- Masai.** Hannington (J.), *Bp.* Last journals . . . journey through Masai-land and U-Soga in 1885. 1888.
- Peters (Carl), *Dr.* New light on dark Africa. 1891.
- Sheldon (M.). Sultan to sultan: adventures among the Masai. 1892.
- Thomson (Joseph). Through Masai land. 1885.

- Masers de Latude** (Henri). *Memoirs of H. M. de L.*
In *Escapes of Casanova and Latude from prison.* (P. Villars.)
1862.
- Mashita**. Fergusson (J.), *Architect, F.R.S.* Persian palace at
Mashita. 1873.
- Mashonaland**. *See, also, Matabililand.*
- Bent (James Theodore). Ruined cities of Mashonaland.
1893.
- Blennerhasset (R.) and L. Sleeman. *Adventures in Ma-*
shonaland. 1893.
- Glanville (E.). *Fossicker: a romance of Mashonaland.*
1892.
- Knight (E. F.). *Rhodesia of to-day.* 1895.
- Romilly (H. H.). *Letters from the Western Pacific and*
Mashonaland. 1893.
- Selous (F. C.). *Travel and adventure in south-east Africa.*
1893.
- Swan (R. M. W.). *On the orientation and measurements*
of Zimbabwe ruins. 1893.
- Willoughby (Sir J. C.), *Major.* Narrative of further
excavations at Zimbabwe, Mashonaland. 1893.
- Maskell** (Alfred). *Russian art and art objects in Russia: a*
handbook to the reproductions of goldsmiths' work and
other art treasures from that country in the South Ken-
sington Museum. (S.K.M.: *Art handbooks.*) *Plates and*
illus. 21 cm. L. 1884.
- Maskell** (William). *Ancient liturgy of the Church of England,*
according to the uses of Sarum, York, Hereford, and
Bangor; and the Roman liturgy; arranged in parallel
columns. With preface and notes, by W. M. [Latin.]
Ed. 3. 23 cm. O. 1882.
An appendix contains the Liturgy of St. Clement, in Greek,
and the Order of the Communion from the two prayer-books
of 1548 and 1549.
- *Handbook of the Dyce and Forster collections in the South*
Kensington Museum. With engravings and facsimiles.
(S.K.M.: *Art handbooks.*) 21 cm. L. [1890.]
Containing a life of Alexander Dyce, by John Forster; and
of John Forster, by Professor Henry Morley.
- *Industrial arts: historical sketches.* (S.K.M.: *Art hand-*
books.) *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1885.
- *Ivories, ancient and mediaeval.* (S.K.M.: *Art handbooks.*)
Illus. 21 cm. L. 1875.
- *Monumenta ritualia Ecclesiae Anglicanae: the occasional*
offices of the Church of England, according to the old use
of Salisbury; the Prymer, in English; and other prayers
and forms. With dissertations and notes by W. M. Ed. 2.
3 v. 23 cm. O. 1892.
- *ed.* *Art handbooks.* (South Kensington Museum.)
- Maskell** (William Miles), *Registrar of the University of New*
Zealand. Account of the insects noxious to agriculture
and plants in New Zealand. The scale insects: cocci-
didae. (New Zealand: *State forests and agricultural de-*
partment.) *Col. plates (23).* 25 cm. pp. vi, 2, 116; ff.
23 (descriptions of plates) 1. We. 1887.
- Maskelyne** (Mervin Herbert Nevil Story). *See Story-*
Maskelyne (M. H. N.).
- Mason** (Alfred Bishop), *tr.* *Constitutional law of the United*
States of America. (H. E. von Holst.) 1887.
- and John J. Lalor, *trs.* *Constitutional and political history*
of the United States. (Prof. H. E. von Holst.)
1877-92.
- Mason** (Amelia Gere). *Women of the French salons. Illus.*
[chiefly portraits]. 28 cm. L. 1891.
- Mason** (C. W.) [*pseud.*, "Mr. M—"]. *Shen's pig-*
tail; and other cues of Anglo-China life. (*Pseudonym*
library, no. 39.) 18 cm. L. 1894.
Short stories and sketches, viz.: The shen's pigtail—Little
Chinese party—The general—Office men—Shooting trip on
the Grand Canal—J.'s last horror.
- Mason** (David H.). *Short tariff history of the United*
States from the earliest to the present time. Part I:
1793 to 1789; with a preliminary view . . . 20 cm. Chi-
cago, 1884.
A pamphlet opposing free trade.
- Mason** (Edward Campbell). *Veto power: its origin, develop-*
ment, and function in the government of the United
States (1789-1889). (Harvard University: *Harvard his-*
torical monographs, no. 1.) Dr. Albert Bushnell Hart, *ed.*
24 cm. Bo. 1890.
- Mason** (F. H.), *Capt., U.S. Army.* *Life and public*
services of James A. Garfield, 20th President of the U.S.
[Preface by Bret Harte.] *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Mason** (George Holditch). *Life with the Zulus of Natal, South*
Africa. (*Traveller's library, vol. 9.*) 18 cm. L. 1855.
- Mason** (James). *Art of chess. Portrait.* 18 cm. L. 1895.
- *Principles of chess in theory and practice. Portrait.* 18
cm. L. 1894.
- Mason** (Otis T.), *of the U.S. National Museum.* *Origins*
of invention: a study of industry among primitive
peoples. (*Contemporary science series, vol. 28.*) *Illus.*
19 cm. L. 1895.
- *Woman's share in primitive culture.* (*Anthropological*
series.) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Mason** (R. Harvey). *Rowing at Eton.*
In *Boating.* (W. B. Woodgate.) 1888.
- Mason** (William), *Poet, tr.* *Art of painting.* (C. A. Dufresnoy.)
Translated into English verse by W. M. 1855.
- Maspero** (Gaston-Camille-Charles). *Egyptian archaeology.*
Amelia B. Edwards, *tr.* *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1887.
- *Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria.* Alice Morton, *tr.*
Illus. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- *tr.* [Various Egyptian texts.]
In *Records of the past, vols. 2, 4, 6, 10, 12; and new series,*
vols. 2, 3, 5. v.d.
- Masques.** *See Drama.*
- Mass.** Shepherd (Luke), *M.D.* John Bon and mast Parson.
1551?
An attack on the Mass and the doctrine of the real presence.
In *English garner, vol. 4.* (E. Arber.) 1882.
- Massachusetts.** *See, also, Boston.*
Works and publications of the State.
- *Census.* *Census system of Massachusetts for the 1875 . . .*
O. W. Weaver, *ed.* 31 cm. Bo. 1876.
- *Charter.* Old south leaflets, no. 7.
- *Constitution.* *See Massachusetts: Statutes.*
- *Labour.* Twenty-first annual report of the Bureau of
Statistics of Labor, March, 1891. H. G. Wadlin, *ed.*
(*Public document, no. 15.*) 23 cm. Bo. 1891.
- *Railways.* Seventh annual report of the Board of Rail-
road Commissioners, January, 1876. (*Public document,*
no. 29.) 24 cm. Bo. 1876.
- *Statistics.* Seventh annual report . . . 1876. 24 cm. Bo.
1876.
- *Statutes.* [Arranged chronologically.] *General statutes of*
the Commonwealth of Massachusetts . . . W. A. Richard-
son and G. P. Sanger, eds. 3 v. 26 cm. Bo. 1861, etc.
Vol. 1: *General statutes, 1650, with the Constitutions of the*
U.S. and the Commonwealth, etc. 1861.
Vol. 2: *Supplement, vol. 1, 1660-72.* Ed. 2. 1873.
Vol. 3: *Supplement, vol. 2, 1873.* n.d.
- *Compilation of the laws in force relating to elec-*
tions . . . 23 cm. Bo. 1876.
- *Public statutes of the Commonwealth of Massachu-*
setts . . . 1882 . . . with the Constitutions of the U.S.
and the Commonwealth . . . 1 v. in 2. 26 cm. Bo.
1882.
- *Acts and resolves passed by the General Court of*
Massachusetts . . . [1833-84]. 2 v. 25 cm. Bo.
1883-84.
With the Constitution of the Commonwealth, etc.

Massachusetts—contd.

— *Statutes.* Statutes relating to taxes and excises for revenue upon corporations in Massachusetts. 26 cm. Bo. 1885.

Works about Massachusetts.

— Adams (H. B.). Village communities of Cape Ann and Salem.

In Johns Hopkins university studies, vol. 1. (Baltimore: University.) 1883.

— Clark (G. F.). History of the temperance reform in Massachusetts, 1813-1883. 1888.

— Douglas (C. H. J.). Financial history of Massachusetts. 1892.

— Massachusetts historical society. Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute on subjects relating to the early history of Massachusetts. 1869.

— Prince (Thomas), M.A. Chronological history of New England [to 1633]. 1736-55.

In English garner, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.

— Thoreau (H. D.). Early spring in Massachusetts. 1881.

— Wilkins (M. E.). [Works in general.] 1891-92.

Various collections of short stories reprinted from American periodicals.

Massachusetts historical society. Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society for the year 1792 [etc.]. 20 v. 23 to 26 cm. Bo. 1833, etc.

Vol. 1, 1792. Reprinted 1806 and 1859. 23 cm.

Vols. 6-7, series 1, 1799-1800. Reprinted 1846. 23 cm.

Vol. 3, series 2, 1815. Reprinted 1846. 23 cm.

Vols. 3-8, series 3, 1833-1843. 23 cm.

Vol. 2, series 4, 1854. 23 cm.

Vols. 3-7, series 4, 1856-1865. 26 cm.

Vols. 8-10, series 4, 1866-1871. 24 cm.

Vol. 1, series 5, 1871. 26 cm.

In vol. 3, series 4, are Memoir of Samuel Appleton (Dr. S. K. Lothrop); and, History of Plymouth Plantation (Governor William Bradford).

— Lectures delivered . . . before the Lowell Institute, in Boston, by members of the M.H.S., on subjects relating to the early history of Massachusetts. 25 cm. Bo. 1869.

Contributors: Brigham (William)—Elliot (Samuel), LL.D.—Ellis (George Edward), D.D., LL.D.—Emerson (George Barrett), LL.D.—Hale (Edward Everett), S.T.D.—Haven (Samuel Forster)—Holmes (Oliver Wendell), M.D.—Parker (Joel), LL.D.—Robbins (Chandler), D.D., the younger, of Boston, U.S.—Upham (Charles Wentworth)—Washburn (Emory), LL.D., Prof. at Harvard—Winthrop (Robert Charles), LL.D., U.S. Senator.

— Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 1855-1858 [-1876]. Selected from the records. 12 v. Maps, portraits, and illus. 24 cm. Bo. 1859-76.

— Library. Catalogue of the library of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 2 v. 24 cm. Bo. 1859.

Massary (Isabel). Social life and manners in Australia: being the notes of eight years' experience [Victoria]. By a resident [*i.e.*, I. M.]. 20 cm. pp. x, 209. L. 1861.

Massey (Gerald). Book of the beginnings: containing an attempt to recover the lost origins of the myths and mysteries, types and symbols, religion and language, with Egypt for the mouthpiece and Africa as the birthplace. 2 v. Illus. 27 cm. L. 1881.

Vol. 1: Egyptian origins in the British Isles. Vol. 2: Egyptian origins in the Hebrew, Akkado-Assyrian, and Maori.

— Shakspeare's sonnets never before interpreted. His private friends identified. Together with a likeness of himself. 23 cm. L. 1866.

Massey (William). History of England during the reign of George the Third. 3 v. 22 cm. L. 1855-60.

Vol. 1, 1745-70; vol. 2, 1770-80; vol. 3, 1781-93.

Massingberd (Francis Charles), D.D., Chancellor of the Diocese of Lincoln. Cathedral reform: past, present, and future.

In Essays on cathedrals. (Dean J. S. Howson.) 1872.

Massinger (Philip). Plays of P. M. . . . W. Gifford, ed. Ed. 2. 4 v. Portrait. 22 cm. L. 1813.

Vol. 1: Virgin-martyr—Unnatural combat—Duke of Milan. Vol. 2: Bondman—Renegado—Parliament of love—Roman actor—Great Duke of Florence.

Vol. 3: Maid of honour—Picture—Emperor of the East—Fatal dowry—New way to pay old debts.

Vol. 4: City madam—Guardian—Very woman—Bashful lover—Old law.

Massinger (Philip)—contd.

— Best plays of Philip Massinger. . . . Arthur Symons, ed. (*Mermaid series.*) Unexpurgated. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1889.

Contents:—Vol. 1: Duke of Milan—New way to pay old debts—Great Duke of Florence—Maid of honour—City madam.

Vol. 2: Roman actor—Fatal dowry—Guardian—Virgin martyr—Believe as you list.

Masson (Charles). Memoir on the buildings called topes.

In Ariana antiqua. (H. H. Wilson.) 1841.

Masson (David), LL.D., Prof. at Edinburgh. British museum: historical and descriptive. Illus. 19 cm. E. 1850.

— Carlyle personally and in his writings: two Edinburgh lectures. 17 cm. L. 1885.

— De Quincey. (*English men of letters.*) 19 cm. L. 1881.

— Drummond of Hawthornden: the story of his life and writings. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1873.

— Essays biographical and critical: chiefly on English poets. 22 cm. C. 1856.

Contents:—Shakespeare and Goethe—Milton's youth—Three devils: Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's—Dryden, and the literature of the restoration—Dean Swift—Chatterton: a story of the year 1770—Wordsworth—Scottish influence in British literature—Theories of poetry—Prose and verse: De Quincey.

— Life of John Milton: narrated in connexion with the political, ecclesiastical, and literary history of his time. *Portraits and facsimile.* 23 cm. L. 1859-94.

Vol. 7 contains the index, and forms part of ed. 2, 1881-94.

— Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats, and other essays. 19 cm. L. 1874.

— ed. Poetical works of John Milton. 1882.

— and John Hill Burton, eds. Register of the Privy Council of Scotland, 1545. (*Scotland: Lords of the Council.*)

Masson (Frédéric). Napoléon et les femmes: l'amour. 17° 6d. 23 cm. Paris, 1895.

Masson (Gustave). Mediaeval France; from the reign of Hugues Capet to the beginning of the sixteenth century. (*Story of the nations, no. 16.*) Maps and illus. 21 cm. L. 1888.

Master and servant. Spike (E.). Law of master and servant. 1855.

Master of the rolls. See, also, Public record office.

— Acts of the Privy Council, new series, vols. 1-7. (Great Britain: *Privy Council.*) 1890-93.

— Calendar of documents relating to Ireland, 5 v., 1171-1807. (H. S. Sweetman and G. F. Handcock.) 1875-86.

— Calendar of Home Office papers . . . George III. 3 v. (J. Redington and R. A. Roberts.) 1878-81.

— Calendar of letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII. Vols. 1-3, 6-13. (J. S. Brewer and James Gairdner.) 1862-92.

— Calendar of letters and State papers in the archives of Simancas. (M. A. S. Hume.) 1892.

— Calendar of letters, despatches, and State papers, Spanish . . . Henry VII. to Henry VIII. 6 v. in 11 pts. (G. A. Bergenroth and P. de Gayangos y Arce.) 1873-90.

— Calendar of State papers and manuscripts, Venetian. 7 v. in 9 pts. (R. Brown.) 1864-90.

— Calendar of State papers, Colonial series. 1513-1674. (W. N. Sainsbury.) 1860-92.

— Calendar of State papers, Domestic series. Edward VI. to James I. 12 v. (R. Lemon and M. A. E. Green.) 1856-72.

— Calendar of State papers, Domestic . . . Charles I., 1625-1649. 22 v. (J. Bruce and W. D. Hamilton.) 1858-93.

— Calendar of State papers, Domestic . . . Commonwealth. 13 v. 28 cm. (M. A. E. Green.) 1875-85.

— Calendar of State papers, Domestic . . . Charles II. 7 v. (M. A. E. Green.) 1860-66.

— Calendar of State papers, Foreign . . . Edward VI. (W. B. Turnbull.) 1861.

— Calendar of State papers, Foreign . . . Mary. (W. B. Turnbull.) 1861.

Master of the rolls—contd.

- Calendar of State papers, Foreign . . . Elizabeth. 11 v. (Rev. J. Stevenson and A. J. Crosby.) 1863-80.
- Calendar of State papers relating to Ireland, 1509-1592. 5 v. (H. C. Hamilton.) 1860-90.
- Calendar of State papers relating to Ireland, 1596-97. (Ernest George Atkinson.) 1893.
- Calendar of State papers relating to Ireland, 1603-1625. 5 v. (O. W. Russell and J. P. Prendergast.) 1872-80.
- Calendar of State papers relating to Scotland, 1509-1603. 2 v. (M. J. Thorpe.) 1858.
- Calendar of the Carew mss. (J. S. Brewer and W. Bullen.) 1867-78.
- Calendar of the close rolls . . . Edward II., A.D. 1307-1318. 2 v. (W. H. Stevenson.) 1892.
- Calendar of the patent rolls . . . Edward I., A.D. 1281-1292. (J. G. Black.) 1893.
- Calendar of the patent rolls . . . Edward III., A.D. 1327-1330. (H. C. M. Lyte.) 1891.
- Calendar of the proceedings of the Committee for Compounding, &c., 1643-1660. 5 pts. (M. A. E. Green.) 1889-92.
- Calendar of the proceedings of the Committee for the Advancement of Money, 1642-1656. 3 pts. (M. A. E. Green.) 1888.
- Calendar of Treasury papers. 6 v. (J. Redington.) 1868-89.
- Calendarium genealogicum . . . Henry III. and Edward I. 2 v. (C. Roberts.) 1865.
- Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland. See Chronicles and memorials, etc.
- Descriptive catalogue of ancient deeds preserved in the Public Record Office, vol. 1. (H. C. M. Lyte.) 1890.
- Guide to the Record Office. (S. R. Scargill-Bird.) 1891.
- Monumenta historica Britannica, vol. 1. (H. Petrie and Rev. J. Sharpe.) 1848.
- Syllabus, in English, of Rymer's Foedera, vols. 1-3. (Sir T. D. Hardy.) 1869-85.

Master spirits. (R. Buchanan.) 1873.

Essays in literary criticism, reprinted from magazines.

Masters (C. H.), *Barrister-at-law, assistant reporter.* See Canada: *Supreme Court.* Reports.**Masters** (Maxwell Tylden), *M.D., F.R.S.* Life on the farm: plant life. (*Handbook of the farm series, no. 5.*) 18 cm. L. 1883.

— and A. W. Bennett, eds. Elementary course of botany. Ed. 4. (Arthur Henfrey.) 1884.

Masters of contemporary music [series]. Charles Willeby, ed. Willeby (C.). Masters of English music. 1883.**Masterton.** *Newspapers.* Wairarapa daily. 64 cm. From 1 July, 1881 to 1895, and current.

Wanting: 1882; Jan.-June, 1885.

Current numbers still filed, but not now bound or preserved.

— Wairarapa star. 61 cm. *Daily.* For 1883, and current.

Current numbers still filed, but not now bound or preserved.

Matabeleland. } See, also, Mashonaland.
Matabilliland. }

- Carnegie (Rev. David). Among the Matabele. 1894.
- Colquhoun (A. R.). Matabeleland. [1893.]
- Donovan (C. H. W.). With Wilson in Matabeleland. 1894.
- Knight (E. F.). Rhodesia of to-day. 1895.
- Marwick (E.). City of gold. 1896.
- Mitford (Bertram). King's assegai: a Matabili story. 1894.
- Mohr (E.). To the Victoria Falls of the Zambesi. 1876.
- Oates (F.). Matabele land and the Victoria Falls. 2 eds. 1881, 1889.
- Rugg (R.). Matabilliland. 1890.

Matabeleland or Matabilliland—contd.

- Selous (F. C.). Hunter's wanderings in Africa. 2 ed. 1881, 1890.
- Wills (W. A.) and L. T. Collingridge. Downfall of Lebengula: the cause and effect of the Matabili war. [1894.]
- Match at midnight [a comedy]. (W. Rowley.) 1825.
- **Matchtet.** See *Machtet*.
- **Materia medica.** Bentley (R.) and H. Trimen. *Medicinal plants.* 1880.
- Brunton (T. L.), *M.D., F.R.S.* Text-book of pharmacology. 1885.
- Hart (R.). [Chinese materia medica.] In Catalogue of Chinese section at Philadelphia exhibition. 1876.
- Marcellus *Empiricus.* Marcelli de medicamentis libr. 1889.
- Plinius Secundus (C.). *Naturalis historia, lib. 20-32.*
- Rose (V.). *Plinii Secundi quae fertur una cum Gargill Martialis medicina.* 1875.
- Therapeutics and materia medica of the first three centuries.
- Royal college of physicians, London. *Pharmacopoeia.* 1851.
- Scribonius Largus *Designatianus.* *Compositiones.* 1887. Nearly 300 medical formulae of the first century, A.D.
- Serenus Sammonicus (Q.). *Liber medicinalis.* In *Poetae Latini minores, vol. 3.* (E. Bachrens.) 1879-82.
- Squire (P.). Companion to the latest edition of the pharmacopoeia. Ed. 10. 1874.
- Stephenson (J.), *M.D.,* and J. M. Churchill. *Medical botany.* 1836.
- Thomson (A. T.), *M.D.* London dispensatory. 1852.
- Watson (J. F.), *M.D.* [Indian materia medica.] In Catalogue of Indian department, London exhibition, 1882 pp. 30-44.
- **Materialism.** Lange (F. A.). History of materialism, and criticism of its present importance. 1877-81.
- **Materials, strength of.** Warren (W. H.). Strength and elasticity of New South Wales timbers of commercial value. 1887.
- **Mathematical psychics:** an essay on the application of mathematics to the moral sciences. (F. Y. Edgeworth.) 1881.
- **Mathematics.** See, also, Algebra—Arithmetic—Astronomy—Calculus, mathematical—Engineering—Geometry—Hydrodynamics—Logarithms—Mechanics—Navigation—Physics.
- Archimedes. [Works in general.]
- Ball (W. W. R.). *Mathematical recreations and problems.* 1892.
- Short account of the history of mathematics. 1888.
- Clifford (W. K.). *Common sense of the exact sciences.* 1885.
- Mathematical papers. 1882.
- Dodgson (C. L.). Tangled tale. 1886.
- Embodying mathematical problems and their solutions.
- Gow (J.). Short history of Greek mathematics. 1884.
- Hutton (C.). *Course of mathematics.* 1841.
- Mathematical tables. 1822.
- Laurie (J.). Tables of simple and compound interest. 1842.
- Maxwell (J. Clerk). *Scientific papers.* W. D. Niven, ed. 1890.
- Newton (Sir I.). [Principia.] v. c. and trs.
- Pascal (B.). *Ceuvres de B. P., vols. 4-5.* 1779.
- Pryde (James). *Mathematical tables.* 1895.
- Thomson (W.), *Baron Kelvin.* *Mathematical and physical papers.* 2 v. 1882-84.
- Mathematical and physical science. 3 v. 1882-90.
- Willich (C. M.). Popular tables for ascertaining the value of lifehold, leasehold, and church property, renewal fines, &c., the public funds, annual average price and interest on consols from 1731 to 1871, etc. 1871.

- Mather** (Rev. Cotton). *Magnalia Christi Americana*; or, The ecclesiastical history of New England . . . [1620-98] in seven books. *Map*. 83 cm. L. 1702.
- Mather** (Helen). One summer in Hawaii. *Illus.* 21 cm. N.Y. 1891.
- Mather** (Increase). Remarkable providences illustrative of the earlier days of American colonisation. By I. M., with introductory preface by George Ofor. (*Library of old authors*.) *Portrait*. 17 cm. L. 1856.
- Mather** (William). Report on technical education in the United States of America and Canada.
In Second report. (Great Britain, 1884: *Technical instruction commission*.)
- Mathers** (Helen Buckingham) [afterwards Mrs. Henry Albert Reeves]. As he comes up the stair [a novel]. 18 cm. L. 1878.
- "Cherry ripe!" a romance. 19 cm. Melbourne, 1878.
- Comin' thro' the rye: a novel. Ed. 6. 19 cm. L. 1877.
- "Land o' the leal" [a novel]. 18 cm. L. 1878.
- My Lady Green Sleeves [a novel]. Ed. 3. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Matheson** (George), D.D. Religion of China: Confucianism [a lecture].
In Faiths of the world. (*St. Giles' lectures, series 2.*) 1882.
- Matheson** (Percy Ewing) and others, *trs.* Theory of the State. (J. K. Bluntschli.) 1885.
- Matheson** (Robert E.). Supplement to the agricultural statistics of Ireland for the year 1889. Special report on insects, fungi, and weeds injurious to farm crops. (Great Britain, 1890: *Parliament*.) *Plates*. 26 cm. Dublin, 1890.
- Varieties and synonymes of surnames and christian names in Ireland, for the guidance of registration officers and the public in searching the indexes of births, deaths, and marriages. (Ireland: *General register office*.) 25 cm. D. 1890.
- Mathews** (Charles James). Life of C. J. M.; chiefly autobiographical; with selections from his correspondence and speeches. Charles Dickens, *ed.* 2 v. *Portraits*. 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Mathews** (Edward D.), C.E. Up the Amazon and Madeira rivers, through Bolivia and Peru. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Mathieu** (Auguste), *Inspecteur des Forêts*. Flore forestière . . . description et histoire des végétaux ligneux qui croissent spontanément en France, et des essences importantes de l'Algérie. Ed. 3. 23 cm. P. 1877.
- Matriarchy**. Garnett (L. M. J.). Women of Turkey. 1891.
- Markwick (Edward). City of Gold: a tale [of a matriarchal utopia]. 1896.
- Matrimonial** ceremonies displayed . . . the various customs . . . of near one hundred different kingdoms . . . in the celebration . . . of matrimony. Collected from the papers of a rambling batchelor . . . To which is added the comical adventures of Sir Harry Fitzgerald, who had seven wives . . . Also an epigram on matrimony, in Latin and English, and an alphabetical index . . . 21 cm. L. n.d.
- Matrimony**. See Marriage.
- Matterhorn**. Hawkins (F. V.). Partial ascent of the Matterhorn.
In Vacation tourists, vol. 1. (F. Galton.) 1861.
- Whympier (E.). Ascent of the Matterhorn. 1880.
- "**Matthæus Westmonasteriensis**." See Flores historiarum.
- Matthew**, Saint and Evangelist. Gospel according to St. Matthew. See Bible: *New testament*; *Matthew*.
- Matthew** (Frank). The wood of the brambles. 20 cm. L. 1896.
A tale of the Irish rebellion of 1798.
- Matthew** (Patrick). Emigration fields: North America, the Cape, Australia, and New Zealand: describing these countries, and giving a comparative view of the advantages they present to British settlers. *Maps (2)*. 20 cm. pp. xii, 237. E. 1839.
Pp. 114-180 relate to N.Z.
- "**Matthew of Westminster**." See Flores historiarum.
- Matthews** (Brander). See Matthews (James Brander).
- Matthews** (James Brander). French dramatists of the 19th century. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1882.
- Twinkling of an eye.
In Long arm, and other detective stories. 1895.
- and Laurence Hutton. Actors and actresses of Great Britain and the United States, from the days of David Garrick to the present time. 2 v. 20 cm. N.Y. 1886.
Contributors: Archer (W.)—Dobson (A.)—Eggleston (E.)—Fitzgerald (P.)—Henderson (H. G.)—Ireland (J. N.)—Lowe (R. W.)—Paine (H. G.)—Pollock, W. H.).
Contents: Vol. 1: Garrick and his contemporaries.—Vol. 2: The Kembles and their contemporaries.
- Matthews** (Richard), *Barrister-at-law*. Criminal law as altered by various statutes of Will. IV and 1 Victoria . . . 19 cm. L. 1837.
- Matthioli** (Ercole Antonio), *Count*. [Works about.] Agar-Ellis (G. J. W.), *1st Baron Dover*. True history of the state prisoner commonly called the Iron Mask. 1826.
The author identifies the Iron Mask as Count Matthioli.
- Mätzner**. See Maetzner.
- Maud**, and other poems. (Baron A. Tennyson.) 1866.
- Maude** (Francis Cornwallis), C.B., Col., R.A. Memoirs of the [Indian] Mutiny. With which is incorporated the personal narrative of John Walter Sherer . . . Ed. 3. 2 v. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1894.
- Maude** (Phillip Frederic) and Thomas Edward Chitty, *eds.* Selection of leading cases on various branches of the law. Ed. 6. (J. W. Smith.) 1867.
- Maudsley** (Henry), *Prof. at University College, London*. Natural causes and supernatural seemings. 20 cm. L. 1886.
- Physiology and pathology of mind. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1868.
- Responsibility in mental disease. (*International scientific series, vol. 8.*) 19 cm. L. 1874.
- Maughan** (William Charles). Alps of Arabia: travels in Egypt, Sinai, Arabia, and the Holy Land. Ed. 2. *Map*. 23 cm. L. 1874.
- de Maugny** (), *Comte*. Souvenirs of the Second Empire; or, The last days of the Court of Napoleon. *Portraits*. 21 cm. L. n.d.
- Maugras** (Gaston). Duc de Lauzun and the Court of Louis XV. From the French of G. M. *Portrait*. 23 cm. L. 1895.
- Duc de Lauzun and the Court of Marie Antoinette. 23 cm. L. 1896.
- Maui myth**. Maning (F. E.). Legend of Maui.
In Suggestions for a history of the origin and migrations of the Maori people. (F. D. Fenton.) 1888.
- Maunder** (Samuel). Treasury of natural history; or, Popular dictionary of zoology. E. W. H. Holdsworth, *ed.* New ed. *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1878.
- Maundeville** (Sir John). See Mandeville.
- Maundrell** (Henry). Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, at Easter, A.D. 1697.
In Early travels in Palestine. (T. Wright.) 1848.
- Maungatapu murders**. Doyle (A. Conan). Gully of Blue-mansdyke [a tale]. [1895.]
- Maunsell** (Robert), *Archdeacon of Auckland*. Grammar of the New Zealand language. 22 cm. pp. xvi, 186. Auckland, 1842.
- [The same.] Ed. 3. 18 cm. pp. xvi, 163. Melbourne, 1882.

- de Maupas** (Charlemagne-Émile). Story of the coup d'état [1851]. By M. de M., former minister. Albert D. Vandam, *tr. and ed.* 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1884.
- de Maupassant** (Guy). *See* de Maupassant (Henri-René; Albert-Guy).
- Maupassant** (Henri-René-Albert-Guy). Boule de Suif. *In Soirées de Médan.* 1895.
- Fort comme la mort [roman]. Ed. 63. 18 cm. P. 1890.
- Étude sur Gustave Flaubert. *In Lettres de G. F. à George Sand.* (G. Flaubert.) 1884.
- Mont-Oriol [roman]. Ed. 33. 19 cm. P. 1887.
- Odd number: thirteen tales by G. de M. Jonathan Sturges, *tr.* With an introduction by Henry James. (*Red letter stories.*) 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Pierre and Jean: a novel. From the French, by Clara Bell. (*Petherick's collection.*) 19 cm. Melbourne, 1890.
- Mauprat** [drame]. ("George Sand.") *In her Théâtre complet*, vol. 3. 1876-77.
- Maurice**, *Emperor of the East.* *See* Mauricius (Flavius Tiberius).
- Maurice** (Charles Edmund). Revolutionary movement of 1848-9 in Italy, Austria-Hungary, and Germany. With some examination of the previous thirty-three years. *Portraits.* 22 cm. L. 1887.
- Maurice** (Frederick), *ed.* Life of Frederick Denison Maurice. (J. F. D. Maurice.) 1884.
- Maurice** (Frederick Denison). *See* Maurice (John F. D.).
- Maurice** (John Frederick), *Col., R.A.* Hostilities without declaration of war: an historical abstract . . . From 1700 to 1870. Compiled . . . by Brevet-Lieutenant Colonel J. F. M. (War Office.) 25 cm. L. 1883.
- At pp. 1-2 is a list of authorities.
- Military history of the campaign of 1882 in Egypt. Prepared . . . by Colonel J. F. M. (War Office.) *Maps.* 25 cm. L. 1887.
- Maurice** (John Frederick Denison), *D.D., Prof. at Cambridge.* Conscience: lectures on casuistry, delivered in the University of Cambridge. 23 cm. C. 1868.
- Friendship of books; and other lectures. Thomas Hughes, *ed.* Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1874.
- Life of F. D. M.; chiefly told in his own letters. Edited by his son, Frederick Maurice. 2 v. *Portraits.* 22 cm. L. 1884.
- Moral and metaphysical philosophy. (*Encyclopaedia metropolitana.*) 4 v. 19 cm. L. 1854-62.
- Vol. 1: Ancient philosophy [Oriental and early European]. Ed. 4. 1861.
- Vol. 2: Philosophy of the first six centuries. 1854.
- Vol. 3: Mediaeval philosophy. Ed. 2. 1859.
- Vol. 4: Modern philosophy. 1862.
- Social morality: twenty-one lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge. 23 cm. C. 1869.
- Mauricius** (Flavius Tiberius), *Emperor of the East.* [*Works about.*] Theophylactus *Simocatta.* *Historiae.* [*Greek.*] 1887.
- Mauritius**, Island. *Official publications.*
- [Blue book.] Blue book. From 1860 to 1896. 37 v. 33 cm. Port Louis, 1860-97.
- Wanting: 1885.
- Cholera committee, 1856. Report . . . 31 cm. Port Louis, 1857.
- [Debates.] Debates of the Council of Government. From 1887. 27 cm. [Port Louis, 1888, etc.]
- [Gazette.] Mauritius Government gazette. No. 37, 5 June, 1875. 52 cm. Port Louis, 1875.
- Containing the Forest reserves ordinance, 1875, in French, etc., and lettered "Conservation des bois . . ."
- [—] [Proclamations . . . Government notices, etc., published at Mauritius . . . Re-published . . . from the Government gazette.] For 1856, 1857. 31 cm. [Port Louis.]
- Mauritius—contd.**
- Minutes of proceedings of the Council of Government; and sessional papers, 1887. 32 cm. [Port Louis.]
- [Ordinances.] Collection of the laws of Mauritius and its dependencies. [*English and French.*] 9 v., and 1 v. containing a general index. J. Rouillard, *ed.* 27 cm. [Port Louis, Mauritius], 1866-67.
- Including all the laws promulgated, from the French occupation in 1715 to 1865.
- [—] Ordinances. For 1852-53 and 1856. - 33 cm. and 31 cm. Port Louis, 1853, 1856.
- [—] Labor laws of Mauritius . . . including the acts of the Government of India on emigration to that colony. [*English and French.*] Compiled, in the form of a code, by W. Greene and L. E. Schmidt. 27 cm. [Port Louis, Mauritius], 1869.
- Lettered "Laws of Mauritius." 1869.
- Report on the civil establishments of Mauritius. 34 cm. L. 1874.
- [Sessional papers.] For 1858. 31 cm. [Port Louis.]
- Works about Mauritius.*
- Great Britain: *Parliament.* Reports on the past and present state of Her Majesty's colonial possessions. 1855-71.
- Leguat (F.). Voyage of F. L. to Rodriguez, etc. 1891.
- Pike (N.). Sub-tropical rambles in . . . Mauritius. 1873.
- Tasman (A. J.). *Journal van de reis naar het onbekende Zuidland*, in den jare 1642. 1860.
- Also various partial translations of the same.
- Mauro** *Fiorentino.* Opere poetiche. *In Opere burlesche.* (F. Berni and others.) 1760.
- Maury** (Louis Ferdinand Alfred), *Membre de l'Institut.* La magie et l'astrologie dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge . . . Ed. 4. 2 pts. in 1 v. 19 cm. P. 1877.
- Maury** (Matthew Fontaine), *the elder, Commander, U.S. Navy.* Physical geography of the sea. An entirely new edition, with addenda. *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1858.
- Physical geography of the sea, and its meteorology. Ed. 16. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1877.
- "The sixth edition of the author's reconstruction of [ed. 8 of] the work; with new and complete index."
- Mavericks:** short stories rounded up by Puck's authors. Illustrated by Puck's artists. (*Puck library.*) 18 cm. L. 1892.
- Contents:* Modern Hans Sachs (W. J. Henderson)—Chesterfield's postal-cards to his son (Brander Matthews)—Misther Handhrgan's love story (Madeline S. Bridges)—Old Joney (W. Learned)—Romance of a spotted man (W. W. Cook)—Recollections of a busy life (W. Fish)—Wight that quailed (Kate W. Rider)—Biddy's dream (G. H. Jessop)—True love's triumph (H. L. Wilson)—Aunt Mary's obituary (J. L. Ford)—Interneine comparison (J. S. Goodwin)—Drawn battle (T. Jenks)—Magic city ("Sydney")—Mr. Wilkenning's hobby (C. H. Augur)—Cashier and the burglar (T. Wharton)—Timely hint (H. Romaine)—Brilliant (F. S. Mines)—Man with the black crape mask (R. K. Minkitrick)—Recording spook (H. C. Bunner).
- Maw** (George). Notes on the geology of the plain of Morocco and the Great Atlas. *In Journal of a tour in Morocco.* (Sir J. D. Hooker and J. Ball.) 1878.
- Max Müller.** *See* Müller (Friedrich Max).
- Maxim** (Hudson). Manual of the Maxim automatic mitrail-leuse or rifle calibre machine gun. (Maxim-Nordenfelt guns and ammunition company.) *Plates.* 24 cm. L. n.d.
- Maximilian I., Emperor of Germany.** Triumph of the Emperor Maximilian I. With woodcuts designed by Hans Burgmair. Edited by Alfred Aspland. (Holbein society: *Facsimile reprints.*) 23 cm. Manchester, 1875.
- "Dictated by the Emperor Maximilian to me, Marc Freitsaurwein, Secretary to His Majesty in the year 1512."
- The engravings are in a separate volume, entitled "Triumphs of the Emperor Maximilian I., pt. 1." 36 cm., with 68 plates. Manchester, 1873.
- Maximilian II., Emperor of Germany.** [*Works about.*] von Ranke (L.). Ferdinand I. and Maximilian of Austria. 1853.

- Maximilian I.** *Emperor of Mexico.* [Works about.] Gaultot (P.). *Vérité sur l'expédition du Mexique.* 1890.
- zu Salm-Salm (F. C. A. J. N.), *Prince.* My diary in Mexico. 1868.
- Maxims.** Counsel (E.). *Maxims.* 1892.
- Maximus Ephesius** [or Maximus, *Epirota*?]. *Maximi et Ammonis carminum de actionum auspiciis reliquiae. Accedunt anecdota astrologica. Recensuit Arthurus Ludwich.* [Greek.] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 158.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1877.
- Bound with* De chorographia. (P. Mela.)
- Maximus, Epirota, reputed author.** *Περὶ καταρχῶν*, a poem more generally attributed to Maximus Ephesius, q.v.
- Maximus** (Valerius). See Valerius Maximus.
- Maxson** (L. W.). *Archery in the United States.* In *Archery.* (C. J. Longman and others.) 1894.
- Maxwell** (Edward Herbert), *Gen., C.B.* Griffin ahoy! a yacht cruise to the Levant, and wanderings in Egypt, Syria, the Holy Land, Greece, and Italy, in 1881. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1882.
- With the Connaught Rangers, in quarters, camp, and on leave. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1882.
- Maxwell** (Sir Herbert), *Bart., M.P.* A duke of Britain: a romance of the fourth century. 20 cm. E. 1894.
- Life and times of the Right Honourable William Henry Smith, M.P. *Portraits and plates.* 2 v. 22 cm. E. 1893.
- Maxwell** (James Clerk), *Prof. at Cambridge.*
- Works.*
- General considerations respecting scientific apparatus. Molecular physics—instruments connected with fluids. In *Handbook to the special loan collection.* (South Kensington museum.) 1876.
- Scientific papers of J. C. M. Edited by W. D. Niven. *Portraits and illus.* 2 v. 31 cm. C. 1890.
- Chiefly on geometry, electricity, magnetism, and light; all mathematical.
- Treatise on electricity and magnetism. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. O. 1881.
- ed. *Electrical researches.* (Hon. H. Cavendish.) 1879.
- Works about Maxwell.*
- Campbell (L.) and W. Garnett. *Life of J. C. M.* v.e.
- Maxwell** (Joseph Prime), *Commissioner of Railways, New Zealand.* Fell system of traction on the Rimutaka incline, New Zealand. In *Railway steep inclines.* (J. Forrest.) 1899.
- Maxwell** (Peter Benson). On the interpretation of statutes. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1883.
- Index, etc., by O. B. C. Harrison.
- Maxwell** (William Edward). *Manual of the Malay language, with an introductory sketch of the Sanskrit element in Malay.* 20 cm. L. 1882.
- Maxwell** (Rev. William Hamilton). *Bivouac; or, Stories of the Peninsula war.* 3 v. in 1. 17 cm. L. n.d.
- Field book; or, Sports and pastimes of the British Islands. 22 cm. L. [1833.]
- A dictionary of rural and veterinary matters, natural history, and sport.
- Life of . . . the Duke of Wellington . . . Ed. 4. 3 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1845, 1846, 1845.
- Life, military and civil, of the Duke of Wellington. Digested from the materials of W. H. M., and in part rewritten, by an Old Soldier. (*Bohn's illustrated library.*) *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1852.
- Victories of Wellington and the British armies. New edition, complete to the present time. (*Bohn's illustrated library.*) *Portraits.* 19 cm. L. 1852.
- [The same: a reprint with a new title-page.] 1880.
- Wild sports of the west; interspersed with legendary tales and local sketches. 17 cm. L. n.d.
- Maxwell** (Sir William Stirling). See Stirling [afterwards Stirling-Maxwell] (Sir W.).
- May** (Gustav). *Ballooning: a concise sketch of its history and principles . . . (Specialists' series.) Plate.* 20 cm. L. 1885.
- May** (Henry). *Narrative of the first voyage of Sir James Lancaster.* In *Voyages of Sir James Lancaster.* (C. R. Markham.) 1877.
- May** (John Wilder). *Law of insurance, as applied to fire, life, accident, guarantee, and other non-maritime risks.* Ed. 3. Frank Parsons, ed. 2 v. 25 cm. Bo. 1891.
- "**May** (Kenneth)." See Aveling (Edward Bibbins).
- May** (Thomas), *Poet, etc.* *Heir* [a comedy]. In *Select collection of old plays, vol. 8.* (R. Dodsley.) 1825.
- *History of the Parliament of England which began November 3, 1640; with a short and necessary view of some precedent years.* Written by Thomas May, Esq., Secretary for the Parliament. New ed. 23 cm. O. 1854.
- *Old couple* [a comedy]. In *Select collection of old plays, vol. 10.* (R. Dodsley.) 1826.
- May** (Thomas Erskine), *Baron Farnborough.* *Constitutional history of England, since the accession of George the Third; 1760-1850.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1861-63.
- [The same.] Ed. 6. With a new supplementary chapter, 1861-71. 3 v. 18 cm. L. 1878.
- *Democracy in Europe: a history.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1877.
- *General index to the journals of the House of Commons, commencing with the nineteenth and ending with the twenty-first parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, from vol. 121, A.D. 1866, to vol. 134, 1878-79.* Compiled under the direction of the Right Hon. Sir T. E. M., K.C.B., Clerk of the House of Commons. 44 cm. L. 1886.
- *Treatise on the law, privileges, proceedings, and usage of Parliament.* Ed. 5. 22 cm. L. 1863.
- [The same.] Ed. 6. 22 cm. 1868.
- [The same.] Ed. 7. 22 cm. 1873.
- [The same.] Ed. 8. 21 cm. L. 1879.
- [The same.] Ed. 9. 22 cm. L. 1889.
- [The same.] Ed. 10. 25 cm. L. 1893.
- Bks. 1, 2, edited by Sir Reginald F. D. Palgrave, K.C.B. Bk. 3, edited by Alfred Bonham-Carter.
- [The same: another copy.]
- and Thomas Vardon. *General index to the journals of the House of Commons.* See Vardon (Thomas).
- May day** [a comedy]. (G. Chapman.) 1815.
- Maya language.** Rau (C.). *Palenque tablet in the U.S. National Museum.* 1879.
- Mayer** (Brantz). *Observations on Mexican history and archaeology, with a special notice of Zapotec remains as delineated in Mr. J. G. Sawkins's drawings of Mitla, &c.* (Smithsonian Institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 9, art. 4.*) *Plates.* 32 cm. Wa. 1857.
- Mayer** (Charles), *C.E.* *Essay on the manufactures more immediately required for the economical development of the resources of the colony, with special reference to those manufactures the raw materials of which are the produce of Victoria.* In *Victorian Government prize essays, 1860.* (Royal society of Victoria.) 1861.
- Mayfair library** [series].
- Cholmondeley-Pennell (H.). *Puck on Pegasus.* 1897.
- Gilbert (W. S.). *Original plays.* [1878-81.]
- Mallock (W. H.). *New republic.* 1889.
- Mayfair set** [series].
- Campbell (G.). *The Joneses and the Asterisks.* 1895.
- Wells (H. G.). *Select conversations with an uncle.* 1895.

- Mayhew (Anthony Lawson).** Synopsis of Old English phonology: being a systematic account of Old English vowels and consonants, and their correspondences in the cognate languages. 19 cm. O. 1891.
- and Walter William Skeat, LL.D. Concise dictionary of Middle English, from A.D. 1150-1580. 20 cm. O. 1888.
- Mayhew (Edward).** Illustrated horse doctor: . . . Written in plain English. Ed. 14. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1884.
- Illustrated horse management: . . . anatomy, medicine, shoeing, teeth, food, vices, stables . . . points . . . breakers and trainers . . . carriages and harness. New ed. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1873.
- Mayhew (Henry).** German life and manners, as seen in Saxony at the present day . . . With songs and pictures of the student customs at the University of Jena. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1865.
- An abridged edition, with most of the original illustrations.
- London labour and the London poor: a cyclopaedia of the condition and earnings of those that *will* work, those that *cannot* work, and that *will not* work . . . 4 v. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1861-62.
- Vols. 1-3: The London street-folk: comprising street-sellers, street-buyers, street-finders, street-performers, street-artisans, street-labourers.
- Extra volume: Those that will not work. By several contributors. Ed. 2. 1862.
- Contents of extra vol.: Agencies in operation for the suppression of vice and crime (W. Tuckniss)—Prostitutes (H. Mayhew and E. Hemyng)—Thieves and swindlers (J. Binny)—Beggars (A. Halliday)—Maps and tables of criminal statistics.
- and others. London characters: illustrations of the humour, pathos, and peculiarities of London life . . . With numerous illustrations by W. S. Gilbert and others. 19 cm. L. 1874.
- Mayhew (Rev. W. H.).** [Tracts, viz.:] Christian charity—Little coat. 1880, 1883.
- In Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 3.
- Maynarde (Thomas).** Sir Francis Drake his voyage, 1595, by T. M., together with the Spanish account of Drake's attack on Puerto Rico. Edited, from the original manuscripts, by W. D. Cooley. (Hakluyt society, vol. 4.) 22 cm. L. 1849.
- Mayne (Fanny).** Voyages and discoveries in the Arctic regions. Edited by F. M. (*Traveller's library*, vol. 7.) 18 cm. L. 1855.
- Mayo, 6th Earl.** See Bourke (Richard Southwell).
- Mayo, 7th Earl.** See Bourke (Dermot Robert Wyndham).
- Mayo (Charles),** Fellow of New College, Oxford. Medical service of the Federal army.
- In Vacation tourists, vol. 3. (F. Galton.) 1864.
- Mayo-Smith (Richmond).** See Smith (R. M.).
- Mayor (Rev. John Eyton Bickersteth), ed.** Scholemaster. (R. Ascham.) 1884.
- ed. De natura deorum. (M. T. Cicero.) 1880-85.
- ed. Thirteen satires of Juvenal. (D. J. Juvenalis.) 1881-86.
- ed. Pliny's letters, book iii. (C. Plinius Caecilius Secundus.) 1880.
- ed. Speculum historiale de gestis regum Angliae. (Richardus, de Cirencestria.) 1863, 1869.
- ed. and tr. Introduction and notes to Cicero's second Philippic, by Carl von Halm. 1884. See Cicero (M. T.).
- Mayor of Quinborough** [a comedy]. (T. Middleton.) 1827.
- de Mazade (Charles).** Life of Count Cavour, from the French of M. C. de M. 22 cm. L. 1877.
- Mazarin, Cardinal.** See Mazzarini (Giulio).
- Mazatlan.** Carpenter (P. P.). Catalogue of the Mazatlan shells collected by F. Reigen. 1857.
- Masdaism.** See Persia: Religion.
- Mazé (),** Commandant d'Artillerie, tr. and ed. État actuel de l'artillerie de campagne en Europe. (G. A. Jacobi.) 1845.
- Mazuchelli (Nina Elizabeth), Mrs.** Indian Alps and how we crossed them . . . two years' residence in the eastern Himalaya, and two months' tour into the interior. By a Lady Pioneer [i.e., N.E.M.]. Illustrated by herself. *Map and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1876.
- Magyarland: . . . travels through the highlands and lowlands of Hungary. By a Fellow of the Carpathian Society, author of "The Indian Alps." 2 v. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1881.
- Mazzarini (Giulio), Cardinal** [commonly called *Cardinal Mazzarini*]. [*Works about.*] de Gondi (J.-F.-P.), *Cardinal de Retz*. Memoirs of the Cardinal de Retz, containing all the great events during the administration of Cardinal Mazarin. 1896.
- Mazzini (Giuseppe).**
- Works.*
- Life and writings of Joseph Mazzini. 6 v. 19 cm. L. 1890-91.
- Vol. 1: Autobiographical and political. Vol. 2: Critical and literary. Vol. 3: Autobiographical and political. Vol. 4: Critical and literary. Vol. 5: Autobiographical and political. Vol. 6: Critical and literary.
- Thoughts on democracy; and, The duties of man.
- In Joseph Mazzini. (Mrs. E. A. Venturi.) 1877.
- Works about Mazzini.*
- Venturi (E. A.), Mrs. Joseph Mazzini: a memoir, &c. 1877.
- Mazzini (Joseph).** See Mazzini (Giuseppe).
- Mazzola (Francesco),** called *il Parmigianino*. *Ceuvres complètes du Corrège et choix du Parmesan.*
- In Galerie de peintres. 1863.
- Mazzuchelli (Giammaria), Conte.** Vita di Matteo Bandello, scritta dal conte G. M.
- In Novellieri italiani, vol. 1. 1813.
- Mazzuoli (Francesco)** called *il Parmigianino*. See Mazzola (Francesco).
- Meade (Hon. Herbert George Philip), Lieut., R.N.** Ride through the disturbed districts of New Zealand; together with some account of the South Sea Islands: being selections from the journals and letters of Lieut. the Hon. H. M. Edited by his brother [Hon. Robert Henry Meade, C.B.]. With maps [2] and illustrations from the author's sketches. *Col. plates (4) and vignettes.* 23 cm. pp. xii, 375. L. 1870.
- "Meade (L. T.)." Soldier of fortune [a novel]. New ed. 20 cm. L. 1895.
- and "Clifford Halifax, M.D." Stories from the diary of a doctor. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1894.
- Reprinted from the "Strand magazine."
- This troublesome world [a novel]. By the authors of "The medicine lady." (*Macmillan's colonial library.*) 19 cm. L. 1894.
- Meade (Richard).** Coal and iron industries of the United Kingdom . . . *Maps.* 22 cm. L. 1882.
- Meade (Hon. Robert Henry), C.B., ed.** Ride through the disturbed districts of New Zealand. (Hon. H. G. P. Meade.) 1870.
- Meadows-Taylor (Philip), Col., C.S.J.** See Taylor (P. M.).
- Mears chlorination company, Philadelphia.** Industrial progress in gold mining: a review of the gold mining industry in the United States . . . 23 cm. Phil. 1880.
- Mears (Edwin Hartley).** On British colonization: particularly in reference to South Australia. 21 cm. pp. 31. L. [1839.]
- In Tracts on Australia [no. 8].

- Measor** (Charles Pennell) [*pseud.*, "Scrutator"]. Convict service: a letter . . . on the administration, results, and expense of the present convict system. With suggestions. 22 cm. L. 1861.
 In *Prison discipline pamphlets*, vol. 3.
- Criminal correction: remarks and suggestions upon a consistent and uniform system of punishment . . . 22 cm. L. 1864.
 In *Prison discipline pamphlets*, vol. 3.
- Irish fallacies and English facts: being an appeal to the common sense of the British public on the . . . Irish convict system, etc. By Scrutator [*s.e.* O. P. M.]. 22 cm. L. [1863?]
 In *Prison discipline pamphlets*, vol. 5.
- Measures.** See *Metrology*.
- Meat.** Tallerman (D.). Farm produce realization. 1889.
- Maath**, 12th Earl. See *Brabazon* (Reginald).
- Meaux abbey**, Yorkshire. Bond (E. A.). *Chronica monasterii de Molsa*. 1866-68.
- Mecca.** Burton (Sir R. F.). Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah. 1855.
- Keane (J. F. T.). Six months in Meccah. 1881.
- Mechanics.** See, also, *Astronomy—Dynamics—Elasticity—Engineering—Fluids—Statics*.
- Archimedes. De planorum aequilibriis. [*Greek and Latin.*]
 In *Archimedis omnia opera*, vol. 2, pp. 141-239. (Archimedes.)
- Aristotle. *Mechanica*. [*Greek.*] (Aristoteles.) 1888.
- Carpenter (W. B.). Mechanical philosophy. 1857.
- Faraday (M.). Life and letters of Faraday. 1870.
- Heath (D. D.). Elementary exposition of the doctrine of energy. 1874.
- Rankine (W. J. M.). Manual of applied mechanics. 1885.
- Mechanical text-book. [1884.]
- Scientific American [periodical].
- Somerset (E.), 2nd Marquis of Worcester. Life, times and scientific labours of the second Marquis of Worcester. 1865.
- Walker (James). Theory and use of physical balance. 1887.
- Whewell (W.), D.D. Elementary treatise on mechanics. 1836.
- Mechanics of engineering. 1841.
- Mechanics' institutes.** Chambers (G. F.). Digest of the law relating to public libraries and museums and literary and scientific institutions. 1879.
- Howard (G. W. F.), Earl of Carlisle. Lectures and addresses in aid of popular education. 1856.
- Medallions.** } See *Numismatics*.
- Medals.** }
- Medals of creation; or, First lessons in geology.** (G. A. Mantell.) 1848.
- Medd** (Peter Goldsmith). One mediator: the operation of the Son of God in nature and in grace. (*Bampton lectures*, 1882.) 22 cm. L. 1884.
- Media.** Ragozin (Z. A.). Media, Babylon, and Persia. 1889.
- Rawlinson (G.), Canon. Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. 1862-67.
- Medical directory for 1874, 1888, 1895 . . . United Kingdom.** 22 cm. L. [1874-95.]
- Medical jurisprudence.** See *Forensic medicine*.
- Medical life.** Doyle (A. C.). Stark Munro letters. 1895.
- Spender (L.) Thirteen doctors. 1895.
- Medical practitioners.** Medical directory . . . United Kingdom. [1874, 1888, 1895.]
- Victoria, Australia. Medical register for 1892.
- Medical profession.** Hardwicke (H. J.). Medical education and practice in all parts of the world. 1880.
- Jex-Blake (Sophia), M.D. Medical women: a thesis and a history. 1886.
- Russell (J. R.). History and heroes of the art of medicine. 1861.
- Thompson (Sir Henry). Charley Kingston's aunt: a study of medical life and experience. 1885.
- Medical society of the State of New York.** [Publications.]
- Squibb (E. R.). Proposed legislation on the adulteration of food and medicine. 1879.
- Medical staff corps.** See *Ambulance*.
- de' Medici** (Giovanni) [*afterwards Pope Leo X.*]. See *Leo X., Pope*.
- de' Medici** (Lorenzo), the elder, called the Magnificent.
- Works.
- Simposio, altrimenti i Beoni. Cap. i-ix.
 In *Opere burlesche*. (F. Berni and others.) 1760.
- Works about de' Medici.
- von Reumont (A.). Lorenzo de' Medici. R. Harrison, tr. 1876.
- Roscoe (W.). Life of Lorenzo de' Medici. 1846.
- Medicine.** See, also, *Alcohol—Ambulance—Anatomy—Anthropometry—Asylums—Bacteria—Botany—Chemistry—Diet—Disease—Eyesight—Food—Forensic medicine—Health resorts—Heredity—Histology—Homoeopathy—Hospitals—Hygiene—Hypnotism—Influenza—Insanity—Life assurance—Materia medica—Medical practitioners—Microscope—Nervous system—Neurology—Pathology—Physiology—Quarantine—Reproduction—Sanitation—Skin—Surgery—Throat—Urine—Veterinary medicine—Vivisection—Water*.
- Bibliography.
- United States: *Surgeon-General; Library*. Index catalogue of the Surgeon-General's office, U.S. Army. 1890-92.
- Dictionaries.
- Dunglison (R.). Medical lexicon. 1868.
- Forbes (Sir John) and others. Cyclopaedia of practical medicine. 1867.
- Fowler (R.). Medical vocabulary. 1860.
- Quain (R.). Dictionary of medicine. 1884.
- von Ziemssen (H. W.). Cyclopaedia of the practice of medicine. 1875-91.
- General works.
- Aitken (William), M.D. Science and practice of medicine. 1868.
- Beale (L. S.). Lectures on the principles and practice of medicine: on slight ailments. 1880.
- Cassius, *Iatrosophista*. De medicina. 1879.
- Celsus (A. C.). De medicina libri viii. C. V. Daremberg, ed. 1859.
- Doyle (A. Conan), M.D. Round the red lamp. 1894.
 Short tales and sketches of medical life.
- Fothergill (J. M.). Practitioner's handbook of treatment. 1880.
- Gairdner (W. T.). Physician as naturalist. 1889.
- Galenus (C.). [Works in general.]
- Gardner (J.). Household medicine and sick-room guide. 1878.
- Handbook of domestic medicine, popularly arranged by an eminent physician. (*Bohn's scientific library*.) 1860.
- Hippocrates. Opera omnia. J. B. Ferrarius, ed. 1555.
- Holland (H.), Bart., M.D. Recollections of past life. 1872.
- Intercolonial medical congress of Australasia. Transactions of second session. 1889.

Medicine—contd.

- Marston (J. A.). Report of the ninth International Medical Congress, Washington, 1887. 1888.
- Mayo (C.). Medical service of the Federal army. In *Vacation tourists*, vol. 3. (F. Galton.) 1864.
- Meryon (E.), M.D. History of medicine, from the earliest ages. [Vol. 1 only.] 1861.
- Morris (Malcolm). Book of health. 1884.
- Parke (T. H.). My personal experiences in equatorial Africa as medical officer of the Emin Pasha relief expedition. 1891.
- Reynolds (J. R. H.). System of medicine. 1870-79.
- Royal college of physicians, London. Nomenclature of diseases. 1885.
- Russell (J. R.). History and heroes of the art of medicine. 1861.
- Trousseau (A.). Lectures on clinical medicine. 1868-72.
- United States: *Surgeon-General*. [Various publications.]
- War office. [Manuals, regulations, etc., for the Medical Staff Corps.] 1861, etc.
- Watson (Sir T.). Lectures on the principles and practice of physic. 1871.
- Willis (T.), M.D. Thomae Willis, Med. Doct., opera omnia. 1682.
- Medical and surgical periodicals.*
- British medical journal, 1872-87—Lancet, from 1872.
- Medicis.** See *Medici*.
- Medieval lore.** (B. de Glanvilla.) 1893.
- Meding** (Johann Ferdinand Martin Oskar) [*pseud.*, "Gregor Samarow"]. For sceptre and crown: a romance of the present time. Translated from the German of G. S. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1875.
- Part 1 of his "Um Szepter und Kronen," of which work four other parts have been published.
- *Scandales de Berlin: roman social contemporain.* Vols. 1-4. 19 cm. P. 1886-87.
- 1^e partie, vol. 1: Disparu et oublié. [Ed. 6?] 1886.
- 1^e partie, vols. 2-4: L'or et le sang. Ed. 4. 1887.
- Mediterranean.** Galt (John). Voyages and travels. 1812.
- Maxwell (E. H.), *Gen.* Griffin ahoy! 1882.
- Scott-Stevenson (E.). On summer seas. 1883.
- Sime (W.). To and fro. 1884.
- Medius:** psalms, sonnets, and songs of sadness and piety. (W. Byrd). 1588.
- In *English garner*, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.
- Medley** (George Webb). England under free trade: an address delivered to the Sheffield Junior Liberal Association . . . (Cobden club.) 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Memoir of the British chess association.
- In *Chess congress of 1862*. (J. J. Löwenthal.) 1869.
- Reciprocity craze: a tract for the times. (Cobden club.) 19 cm. L. 1881.
- In *Pamphlets*, vol. 76. A defence of free trade against "fair trade."
- Medlicott** (Henry Benedict). Coal of Assam: results of a brief visit . . . in 1865. 26 cm. Calcutta, 1865.
- Bound with Catalogue of meteorites, etc., in the Calcutta Museum. (India: *Geological survey*.) 1866.
- Medum.** Petrie (W. M. Flinders). Medum. 1892.
- Medusae.** See *Hydrozoa*.
- Medwin** (Thomas). Conversations of Lord Byron: noted during a residence with his lordship at Pisa, in the years 1821 and 1822. Ed. 2. *Facsimile*. 22 cm. L. 1824.
- Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. 2 v. *Facsimile*. 20 cm. L. 1847.
- Meech** (L. W.). On the relative intensity of the heat and light of the sun upon different latitudes of the earth. (Smithsonian Institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 9, art. 2.) *Plates*. 32 cm. Wa. 1857.
- Meek** (Fielding Bradford). . . . Invertebrate cretaceous and tertiary fossils of the upper Missouri country. (United States: *Geological survey of the Territories*, vol. 9.) F. V. Hayden, ed. *Illus.* 30 cm. Wa. 1876.
- and F. V. Hayden, M.D. Palaeontology of the upper Missouri: a report upon collections made principally by the expeditions under command of Lieut. G. K. Warren, 1855-56. Invertebrates, pt. 1. (Smithsonian Institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 14, art. 5.) *Plates*. 33 cm. Wa. 1865.
- Meeting the sun:** a journey all round the world. (W. Simpson.) 1874.
- Meetings.** Chambers (G. F.). Handbook of public meetings. 1886.
- Gomme (G. L.). Primitive folk-moots. 1890.
- Jephson (H.). Platform: its rise and progress. 1892.
- Megalithic remains.** Fergusson (James), C.I.E., F.R.S., *Architect*. Rude stone monuments in all countries. 1872.
- Schliemann (H.). [Works in general.]
- Megalopolis.** Gardner (E. A.) and others. Excavations at Megalopolis, 1890-91. 1892.
- Megaritis.** Head (B. V.). Catalogue of Greek coins: Attica—Megaris—Aegina. 1888.
- Meignan** (Victor). From Paris to Peking over Siberian snows . . . William Conn, tr. and ed. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1885.
- Meigs** (M. C.), Major-Gen. U.S. Army wagon harness, horse and mule. Quartermaster's department, 1877. (United States: *Quartermaster-General*.) *Plates*. 30 cm. Wa. 1877.
- Bound with Vienna exhibition, 1873: general regulations. (T. B. van Buren.)
- Meiklejohn** (John M. D.), Prof. at St. Andrew's, tr. Critique of pure reason. (I. Kant.) 1855.
- Meineke** (August), ed. *Ἀρθολόγιον*. (John Stobaeus.) 1855-57.
- ed. *Eclogae physicae et ethicae*. (John Stobaeus.) 1860-64.
- ed. *Geographica*. (Strabo.) 1852-66.
- Meinhold** (Wilhelm). Mary Schweidler, the amber witch: the most interesting trial for witchcraft ever known. Printed from an imperfect manuscript by her father, Abraham Schweidler . . . Edited [or, rather, written] by W. M. Lady Duff Gordon, tr. (*Murray's colonial and home library*, vol. 6.) 18 cm. L. 1846.
- [The same: another edition.]
- In *his Sidonia the sorceress*, vol. 2. 1894.
- Sidonia the sorceress, the supposed destroyer of the whole reigning ducal House of Pomerania [a novel]. Lady Wilde, tr. . . . 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1894.
- Meir, Rabbi.** [Pereq R. Meir.]
- In *Sayings of the Jewish fathers*. (Mishnah: *Nesigta*; *Aboth*.) C. Taylor, ed. 1877.
- "**Meirion** (Ellinor)." Cause and effect [a novel]. (*Pseudonym library*, no. . . .) 18 cm. L. 1895.
- Meiser** (Carl), ed. *Commentarii in librum Aristotelis περὶ ἐμπνεύσεως*. (A. M. T. S. Boethius.) 1877-80.
- Meissonier** (Jean-Louis-Ernest). [*Works*.] Collection of etchings and engravings of twelve of the choicest of his paintings. With descriptions. 39 cm. L. n.d.
- [*Works about*.] Mollett (J. W.). Meissonier. 1882.
- Meister** (Ferdinand), ed. De excidio Trojae. (Dares Phrygius.) 1873.
- ed. *Ephemeris belli Trojani*. (Dictys Cretensis.) 1872.
- Meitzen** (August), Ph.D. History, theory, and technique of statistics . . . Roland P. Falkner, tr. (American academy of political and social science.) 24 cm. Phil. 1891.
- Mekler** (Siegfried), ed. Sophoclis tragoediae, ex recensione G. Dindorfii. (Sophocles, *the Poet*.) 1889.

Mela (Pomponius). *Pomponii Melae de chorographia libri tres. Recognovit Carolus Friek. (Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 153.)* 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1890.

Melancholy. Burton (R.). *Anatomy of melancholy.* 1887.

Melanesia. See, also, *New Caledonia—New Guinea—New Hebrides—Solomon Islands.*

— Campbell (F. A.). *Year in the New Hebrides, Loyalty Islands, and New Caledonia.* 1873.

— Cheyne (A.). *Description of islands in the western Pacific Ocean.* 1852.

— Codrington (R. H.). *Melanesian languages.* 1885.

— Melanesians. 1891.

— Cooper (H. S.). *Coral lands.* 1880.

— Islands of the Pacific. 1889.

— Coote (W.). *Western Pacific.* 1883.

— Curteis (E. A.). *Sketch of the life of Bishop Selwyn, Bishop of N.Z.* 1878.

— Erskine (J. E.). *Admiral. Journal of a cruise in H.M.S. Havannah.* 1853.

— Gill (W. W.). *Life in the southern isles.* [1876.]

— Hood (T. H.). *Notes of a cruise in H.M.S. "Fawn."* 1868.

— Houtou de La Billardière (J.-J.). *Relation du voyage à la recherche de La Pérouse.* 1800.

— Markham (A. H.). *Capt. Cruise of the Rosario.* 1873.

— Moresby (J.). *New Guinea and Polynesia.* 1876.

— Palmer (G.). *Capt. Kidnapping in the South Seas.* 1871.

— Penny (Rev. Alfred). *Ten years in Melanesia.* 1888.

— Powell (Wilfred). *Wanderings in a wild country; or, Three years amongst the cannibals of New Britain.* 1884.

— Romilly (H. H.). *Western Pacific and New Guinea.* 1886.

— Selwyn (G. A.). *Bp. Letters on the Melanesian mission in 1853.* 1855.

— Thomas (J.). *Cannibals and convicts.* 1886.

— Verguet (C.-M.-L.). *Histoire de la première mission catholique au vicariat de Mélanésie.* 1854.

— Wawn (W. T.). *South Sea islanders and the Queensland labour trade.* 1893.

— Yonge (C. M.). *Life of John Coleridge Patteson.* 1874.

Melanospermeae. See *Algae*.

Melbourne. Aspinall (C.). *Three years in Melbourne.* 1862.

— Finn (Edmund). *Cyclorama of early Melbourne: an historical sketch.*

In Exhibition building, Melbourne. (J. E. Sherrard.) n.d.

Aquarium, etc.

— Exhibition building, Melbourne. *Illustrated official handbook to the aquarium, picture galleries, and museum collections.* (J. E. Sherrard.) n.d.

Exhibitions.

— 1866. [*Intercolonial exhibition of Australasia.*] Official record, containing introduction, catalogues, reports and awards of the jurors, and essays and statistics on the social and economic resources of the Australasian colonies. *Maps.* 22 cm. Melbourne, 1867.

— 1880. [*Melbourne international exhibition.*] Official catalogue of the exhibits, with introductory notices of the countries exhibiting. 2 v. in 1. 24 cm. Melbourne, 1880.

— [—] Official record containing introduction, history of exhibition, description of exhibition and exhibits, official awards of commissioners, and catalogue of exhibits. *Illus.* 21 cm. Melbourne, 1882.

— [—] [Other publications.]

Victoria: Melbourne International Exhibition. 1880. Photographs (61). 23 × 29 cm. 1880.

— 1888. [*Centennial international exhibition.*] Official record of the C.I.E., Melbourne, 1888-1889 . . . *Plates and plan.* 25 cm. Melbourne, 1890.

— *Learned societies.*

Royal Society of Victoria.

Melbourne—contd.

Libraries.

Public Library of Victoria.—Victoria: *Parliament; Library.*

— *Melbourne and metropolitan board of works.* Chairman's report . . . 18th March, 1891, to . . . 30th June, 1893. 21 cm. Melbourne, 1894.

— Chairman's report for the period 1st July, 1893, to 31st December, 1894. 22 cm. Melbourne, 1895.

Newspapers.

— Age. See *Age annual.*

— Argus. 66 cm. *Daily.* From 1874 to 1896, and current. *Wanting:* July-Dec., 1879; Oct.-Dec., 1890.

— Australasian. 51 v. 49 cm. *Illustrated weekly.* From July, 1870, to Dec., 1895, and current.

Current numbers still filed, but not now bound or preserved.

— Federal Australian. 46 cm. *Weekly.* From no. 1, 31 March, 1881, to 13 Dec., 1884.

— Leader: a weekly journal . . . 49 cm. For 1879-1887.

Wanting: Jan.-June, 1887.

University.

— Melbourne University calendar. 7 v. 1867-8 to 1869-70; 1876-7; 1883-4; 1884-5; 1887. 18 cm. Melbourne, 1867-87.

— *Melbourne review* [periodical]. 10 yearly volumes, 1876-1885. 25 cm. Melbourne, 1876-85.

— *Melbourne, 2nd Viscount.* See Lamb (William).

— *Melcombé, Baron.* See Dodington (G. B.).

— Meldrum (Charles), *C.M.G., F.R.S.* Cyclone tracks in the south Indian Ocean. [1848-85.] From information compiled by Dr. M. (Great Britain: *Meteorological council.*) *Charts.* 50 cm. by 68 cm. L. 1891.

— de Méliote, *Comte de.* See Miot (André-François).

— *Mellificium historicum integrum.* (C. Pezel.) 1628.

A universal history, from the Assyrian empire to 641 A.D.

— Melliss (Charles John), *Capt., 9th Bombay Infantry.* Lion-hunting in Somali-land: also, an account of "pigstick-ing" the African wart-hog. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1895.

— Melliss (John Charles), *C.E., and Henry Robinson.* Purification of water-carried sewage. See Robinson (H.).

— Mellish (Joseph), *tr.* Mary Stuart.

In Works of J. C. F. von Schiller, vol. 3. 1854.

— Mello e Netto (Ladislao de Souza). See de Souza Mello e Netto (L.).

— Melmoth (William) [*pseud., "Sir Thomas Fitzosborne"*]. Letters of Sir T. F. on several subjects. Ed. 3. 20 cm. L. 1750.

— *tr.* Letters of Pliny the younger. (C. Plinius Caecilius Secundus.) 1878.

— Melos. Stillman (W. J.). On the track of Ulysses. 1888.

— Melsa. See Meaux abbey.

— Melville (A G) and Hugh Edwin Strickland. Dodo and its kindred. See Strickland (H. E.).

— Melville (George John Whyte), *Major.* "Bones and I"; or, The skeleton at home. [Essays.] 19 cm. L. 1868.

— Brookes (The) of Bridlemere [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1864, 1865.

Vol. 1, ed. 3, 1865. Vols. 2, 3, ed. 2, 1864.

— Cerise: a tale of the last century. Ed. 2. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1866.

— Contraband; or, A losing hazard [a novel]. Ed. 2. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1871.

— Digby Grand [a novel] . . . New ed. 19 cm. L. 1865.

— General Bounce; or, The lady and the locusts [a novel]. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1865.

— Gladiators: a tale of Rome and Judaea. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1863.

Melville (George John Whyte)—*contd.*

- Good for nothing; or, All down hill [a novel]. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1865.
- Holmby House: a tale of old Northamptonshire. New ed. *Frontispiece*. 18 cm. L. 1866.
- Interpreter: a tale of the [Crimean] war. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1864.
- Kate Coventry: an autobiography [a novel]. Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1858.
- Katerfelto: a story of Exmoor. Ed. 2. *Plates*. 23 cm. L. 1875.
- M. or N. [a novel] . . . 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1869.
- Market Harborough [a novel] . . . 19 cm. L. 1861.
- Queen's Marias: a romance of Holyrood. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1862.
- Sarchedon: a legend of the great queen [Semiramis]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1871.
- Satanella: a story of Punchestown. 2 v. *Plates*. 19 cm. L. 1872.
- Tilbury Nogo; or, Passages in the life of an unsuccessful man. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1854.
- True cross: a legend of the church [a poem]. 19 cm. L. 1873.
- Uncle John: a novel. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1874.
- White rose [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1868.

Melville (George Wallace). In the Lena delta: a narrative of the search for Lieut.-Commander De Long and his companions, followed by an account of the Greeley relief expedition and a proposed method of reaching the North Pole. Melville Phillips, ed. *Maps, portrait, and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1885.

Melville (Henry), of Tasmania. Present state of Australia, including New South Wales, Western Australia, South Australia, Victoria, and New Zealand; with practical hints on emigration. To which are added the land regulations, and description of the aborigines and their habits. By H. M., more than twenty years a resident in the different settlements. *Map and frontispiece*. 21 cm. pp. xiv, 392. L. [1850.]

Melville (Herman). Narrative of a four months' residence among the natives of a valley of the Marquesas Islands; or, A peep at Polynesian life. (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 15.*) *Map*. 18 cm. L. 1846.

— [The same: another edition, entitled] Typee; or, A narrative [etc.] . . . (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 15.*) *Map*. 19 cm. L. 1861.

— Omoo: a narrative of adventures in the South Seas: being a sequel to the "Residence in the Marquesas Islands." (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 22.*) *Map*. 18 cm. L. 1847.

— [The same: another edition.] L. 1861.

— Typee: a peep at Polynesian life. See his Narrative of a four months' residence among the . . . Marquesas Islands.

Melzi (B). New English-Italian and Italian-English dictionary containing the commercial, scientific, technical, military, and nautical terms . . . Pt. I. English-Italian. Pt. II. Italian-English, [each] with a list of abbreviations in general use. (*Hossfeld's educational works.*) 18 cm. L. 1892.

Member for Wroottenborough: passages from his life in parliament. Edited by his Alter Ego. (A. W. A'Beckett.) 1892.

Member of the University of Oxford, ed. Analogy of religion. (*Ep. J. Butler.*) 1860.

Memes (John S), tr. Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. (L.-A. Fauvelet de Bourrienne.) 1836.

Memorabilia domestica. (Rev. D. Sage.) 1889.

Memorial addresses on American statesmen. See United States: *Congress; Obituary addresses.*

Memories and portraits. (R. L. B. Stevenson.) 1895.

Memory. Ribot (T.). Diseases of memory: an essay in the positive psychology. 1885.

Men and women of the time: a dictionary of contemporaries. Eds. 9, 12, 13, 14—1875, 1887, 1891, 1895—and current 23 cm. L. 1875-95, etc.

Editors: 1875, Thompson Cooper—1887, T. H. Ward—1891, G. W. Moon—1895, Victor G. Plarr.

Men of the bible [series].

Ezra and Nehemiah. (*Canon G. Rawlinson.*) [1890.]

Men of the time. See Men and women of the time.

Menander Protector. [Historical works.] See *Historici Graeci minores*.

Ménant (Joachim), tr. Babylonian public documents. In *Records of the past*, vol. 9. 1877.

Menaphon [a pastoral romance]. 1589. (R. Greene.) 1880.

Mencius. See Mäng-Tsze.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (Carl), Dr., and Paul Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, eds. Letters of J. L. Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. 1885.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (Jakob Ludwig Felix).

Works.

— Letters of F. M.-B. from 1833 to 1847. Edited by Paul Mendelssohn-Bartholdy of Berlin, and Dr. Carl Mendelssohn-Bartholdy of Heidelberg; with a catalogue of all his musical compositions, compiled by Dr. Julius Rietz. Lady Wallace, tr. New edition. *Portrait*. 19 cm. L. 1885.

— Letters from Italy and Switzerland. [May, 1830-June, 1832.] Lady Wallace, tr. Ed. 8. L. 1881.

Works about Mendelssohn-Bartholdy.

— Hensel (S.). Mendelssohn family. 1884.

— Rockstro (W. S.). Mendelssohn. 1884.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (Paul) and Dr. Carl Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, eds. Letters of J. L. Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. See Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (C.).

Mendes Pinto (Fernando). Voyages and adventures of Ferdinand Mendez Pinto, the Portuguese. Done into English by Henry Cogan. With an introduction by Arminius Vambéry. An abridged and illustrated edition. (*Adventure series.*) *Map and plates*. 22 cm. L. 1891.

Cogan's translation was first published in 1663. The map and the 5 plates are reproduced from J. H. van Linschoten's drawings published in his "Itinerario" at Amsterdam in 1595, etc.

Ménessier-Nodier (), Madame. Lettres d'une hirondelle à une serine.

In *Vie privée et publique des animaux*. (P. J. Hetsel.) 1866.

Menestrier (Claude-François), *Jesuit*. Art des emblemes; où s'enseigne la morale par les figures de la fable, de l'histoire, & de la nature . . . *Illus.* 20 cm. P. 1684.

Menge (Heinrich) and I. L. Heiberg, eds. *Euclidis opera omnia*.

See *Euclides. Euclidis elementa*. Edidit et Latine interpretatus est I. L. Heiberg. 1863-68.

Menhirs. Fergusson (James), *C.I.E., F.R.S.* Rude stone monuments in all countries. 1872.

Menke (Theodor), ed. Spruner-Menke Handatlas für die Geschichte des Mittelalters und der neueren Zeit. (K. von Spruner von Mertz and Theodor Menke.) 1880.

Mennell (Philip). Dictionary of Australasian biography: comprising notices of eminent colonists, from the inauguration of responsible government down to the present time. 1855-1892. 20 cm. L. 1892.

Mennis (Sir John), *Vice-Admiral*, and Rev. James Smith. [*Musarum deliciae*; or, The muses' recreation. 1655.]

An extract from this work is in "English garner," vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.

— Wit restored. 1658.

The song, "Phillada flouts me," taken from this work, is in "English garner," vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.

- Menzel (Wolfgang).** History of Germany, from the earliest period to the present time. Mrs. George Horrocks, tr. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 3 v. *Portraits.* 19 cm. L. 1859-62.
- Menzies (Allan), Minister of Abernethy.** Successors of the great physician [a sermon on Matt. x, 7-8]—The christian priesthood [a sermon on Rev. i, 6].
In *Scotch sermons.* 1860.
- and J. Sutherland Black, trs. Prolegomena to the history of Israel. (*Prof. J. Wellhausen.*) 1885.
- Menzies (Fletcher Norton), Secretary to the Highland Society of Scotland, ed.** Transactions of the H.S. (Highland society of Scotland.)
- Menzies (James).** Egyptian architecture.
In *Egypt.* (W. Oxley.) 1884.
- "**Menzies (Sutherland).**" See Stone (Elizabeth).
- Menzies (William), Deputy Surveyor of Windsor Forest.** Forest trees and woodland scenery as described in ancient and modern poets . . . illustrated in chromolithography by M. and N. Hauhart after watercolour drawings by Sir Howard Elphinstone, W. L. Walton, and A. Y. Nutt. 36 cm. L. 1875.
- History of Windsor Great Park and Windsor Forest. *Maps and illus.* 57 cm. L. 1864.
- Treatise on the sanitary management and utilisation of sewage . . . *Plates.* 26 cm. L. 1865.
- Mercantile law.** See Law, mercantile.
- Mercantile library of Philadelphia.** Alphabetical list, by title, of the class of prose fiction in the M. L. of P. 23 cm. Philadelphia, 1891.
With a list of pseudonyms and names changed by marriage.
- Mercantile marine.** See, also, Merchant service.
- Board of trade. [Various publications], *q.v.*
- New Zealand: *Marine department.* Regulations relating to the examination of masters and mates in the mercantile marine. 1895.
- [The same: another copy.]
- Russell (W. Clark). Book for the hammock. 1893.
- Mercer (Rev. L. P.).** Swedenborg and scepticism. 1883.
In *Swedenborgian tracts*, vol. 3.
- Mercers' company.** Watney (J.). Some account of the Hospital of St. Thomas of Acon, in the Cheap, London, and of the plate of the Mercers' Company. 1832.
- Merchant and trader's year book.** 15th year. See Great Britain, 1879: *Customs.* Imperial tariff for 1880.
- Merchant service.** See, also, Shipping.
- Board of trade. Mercantile navy list. 1858, etc.
- Brassey (T.), 1st Baron Brassey. British navy. Pt. 5. 1883.
- British seamen. 1877.
- Dana (R. H.), junior. Two years before the mast. 1886.
- Plimsoll (S.). Our seamen: an appeal. 1873.
- Russell (W. Clark). [Works in general.]
- Merchant shipping acts.** Great Britain: *Statutes; Selections; New Zealand.* Extracts from the Merchant shipping act, 1854, and amendment acts, 1862 and 1867, passed by the Imperial Parliament; applied to New Zealand by the Merchant shipping acts adoption acts, 1869. 1870.
- Merchant Taylors' company.** Clode (C. M.). Early history of the Guild of Merchant Taylors. 1888.
- Memorials of the Guild of Merchant Taylors. 1875.
- Merchant Taylors' school.** Pascoe (C. E.). Everyday life in our public schools. [1881.]
- Mercier (Charles), M.B.** Sanity and insanity. (*Contemporary science series*, vol. 8.) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Mercier (Rev. Lewis Page), tr.** German arctic expedition of 1869-70. (C. Koldewey.) 1874.
- "**Mercurius (Britannicus).**" See Hall (Joseph), *Bp.*
- Mercury.** See Hobart: *Newspapers.*
- Meredith (George).**
- Works.*
- Adventures of Harry Richmond [a novel]. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Amazing marriage [a novel]. (*Bell's Indian and colonial library.*) 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Beauchamp's career [a novel]. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Diana of the crossways: a novel. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1885.
- Egoist: a comedy in narrative. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Emilia in England [a novel]. See his Sandra Belloni.
- Evan Harrington: a novel. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1885.
- Lord Ormont and his Aminta: a novel. 20 cm. L. 1895.
- Modern love; a reprint: to which is added, The sage enamoured, and, The honest lady [poems]. 18 cm. L. 1892.
- One of our conquerors [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1892.
- Ordeal of Richard Feverel [a novel] . . . New ed. 19 cm. L. 1885.
- Poems: The empty purse. With odes to the comic spirit, to youth in memory, and verses. 18 cm. L. 1892.
- Rhoda Fleming: a story. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Sandra Belloni; originally Emilia in England [a novel]. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Shaving of Shagpat, an Arabian entertainment; and, Farina [a legend of Cologne]. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1887.
- Tale of Chloe—House on the beach—Case of General Ople and Lady Camper. 19 cm. L. 1894.
- Tragic comedians: a study in a well-known story . . . With an introductory note on Ferdinand Lassalle, by Clement Shorter. *Portraits.* 19 cm. L. 1892.
A biography of F. Lassalle, founded on the "Meine Beziehungen zu Ferdinand Lassalle" of Helene von Racowitzka, formerly von Dönniges.
- Vittoria. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1886.
A tale of the rising of Italy against the Austrians, 1848-49.
- Works about Meredith.*
- Le Gallienne (R.). George Meredith: some characteristics. 1890.
- Meredith (Henry).** Account of the Gold Coast of Africa; with a brief history of the African Company. *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1812.
- Meredith [formerly Twamley] (Louisa Anne) [i.e., Mrs. Charles Meredith].** Notes and sketches of New South Wales, during a residence in that colony from 1839 to 1844. (*Murray's colonial and home library*, vol. 7.) 18 cm. L. 1844.
- Over the straits: a visit to Victoria. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1861.
- "**Meredith (Owen).**" See Bulwer-Lytton (E. R. L.), 1st Earl of Lytton.
- Meres (Francis), M.A.** [Palladis Tamia: wit's treasury. 1598.]
In *English garner*, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.—A sketch of English literature, painting, and music up to September, 1598.
- Merewether (Henry Alworth), Q.C.** By sea and by land: being a trip through Egypt, India, Ceylon, Australia, New Zealand, and America, all round the world. *Frontispiece.* 20 cm. pp. xvi, 343. L. 1874.
- Mérimée (Prosper).** Carmen . . . [etc.]. Ed. 14. 19 cm. P. 1885.
Contents: Carmen [a romance of gipsy life]—Arsène Guillot [a romance]—L'abbé Aubain [a romance in the form of letters]—La dame de pique, Les Bohémiens, Le hussard [three translations from the Russian of A. S. Pushkin]—Nicolas Gogol [a review of three of his works].

- Mérinée (Prosper)**—*contd.*
- Colomba — La Vénus d'Ile — Les Âmes du purgatoire [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1886.
- Double méprise [roman — La Guzla; ou choix de poésies illyriques, recueillies dans la Dalmatie, la Bosnie, la Croatie, et l'Herzégovine]. 19 cm. P. 1885.
- Dernières nouvelles de P. M. . . . Ed. 8. 19 cm. P. 1881.
- *Contents: Lokis — Il viccolo di Madama Lucrezia — La chambre bleue — Djoumane — Le coup de pistolet — Federigo — Les sorcières espagnoles.*
- Lettres à une autre inconnue . . . Avant-propos par H. Blaze de Bury. Ed. 5. 19 cm. P. 1875.
- Lettres à une inconnue, par P. M., de l'Académie Française; précédées d'une étude sur Mérinée par H. Taine. Ed. 12. 2 v. 19 cm. P. 1883.
- Merivale (Charles), D.D., Dean of Ely.** Contrast between pagan and christian society [a lecture].
- *In Faith and free thought.* (Bp. S. Wilberforce.) 1876.
- General history of Rome, from the foundation of the city to the fall of Augustulus. B.C. 763—A.D. 476. Ed. 5. *Maps.* 19 cm. L. 1889.
- History of the Romans under the empire. Ed. 2. 7 v. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1852—62.
- Roman triumvirates. (*Epochs of ancient history.*) Ed. 4. *Map.* 16 cm. L. 1885.
- *ed. Caii Sallustii Crispi Catilina et Jugurtha.* (C. Sallustius Crispus.) 1884.
- Merivale (Herman), C.B., Prof. at Oxford.** Historical studies. 23 cm. L. 1865.
- Lectures on colonization and colonies. Delivered before the University of Oxford in 1839, 1840, and 1841. New ed. 23 cm. L. 1861.
- *and Sir Herbert Benjamin Edwardes.* Life of Sir Henry Lawrence. *See Edwardes (Sir H. B.).*
- *and Frank T. Marzials.* Life of W. M. Thackeray. (*Great writers.*) 22 cm. L. 1891.
- Merivale (Herman Charles).** Fauoit of Balliol: a story in two parts. Ed. 3. 8 v. 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Founded on his play "The cynic." 1882.
- White pilgrim [a dramatic poem], and other poems. 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Merivale (John Hermann), Commissioner of Bankruptcy, tr.** Greek anthology. 1854.
- Merkel (Rudolf), ed.** P. Ovidius Naso. Ex Rudolph Merkelii recognitione edidit R. Ehwald. 1891, etc.
- Merle d'Aubigné (Jean-Henri), D.D.** History of the reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin. W. L. R. Cates, *tr.* 6 v. 23 cm. L. 1863—75.
- Vols. 1-2: Geneva and France. Vol. 3: France, Switzerland, Geneva. Vol. 4: England, Geneva, France, Germany, and Italy. Vol. 5: England, Geneva, Ferrara. Vol. 6: Scotland, Switzerland, Geneva.
- "Merlin," a contributor to the "Field." *See Long (James).*
- Mermaid series:** the best plays of old dramatists. Havellock Ellis, *ed.*
- Beaumont (F.) and John Fletcher. St. Loos Strachey, *ed.* 1887.
- Chapman (George). W. L. Phelps, *ed.* 1895.
- Heywood (Thomas). A. W. Verity, *ed.* 1888.
- Jonson (B.). B. Nicholson, *ed.* 3 v. n.d.
- Marlow (Christopher). H. Ellis, *ed.*
- Massinger (Philip). A. Symonds, *ed.*
- Middleton (Thomas). A. C. Swinburne and H. Ellis, *eds.* 1887.
- Otway (Thomas). Hon. Roden Noel, *ed.* 1888.
- Shirley (James). E. Gosse, *ed.* 1888.
- Steele (Richard). G. A. Aitken. 1894.
- Mérope:** tragédie. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)
- *In his Œuvres,* vol. 5. 1830.
- Merope:** a tragedy. (M. Arnold.) 1858.
- Merovingians.** Thierry (A. G.). Récits des temps Mérovingiens. 1866.
- Merrick (George Purnell), Chaplain of Millbank Prison.** Work among the fallen as seen in the prison cell . . . With an introduction by the Ven. F. W. Farrar. 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Merrie England** [a socialist brochure]. (R. Blatchford.) 1894.
- Merrifield (John), LL.D.** Treatise on nautical astronomy, for the use of students. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1886.
- Merrill (Selah).** East of the Jordan: a record of travel and observation in the countries of Moab, Gilead, and Bashan . . . With an introduction by Professor Roswell D. Hitchcock. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Galileo—Cæsarea Philippi and the highlands of Galilee—Mount Hermon and its temples.
- *In Picturaque Palestine,* vol. 2. (Sir C. W. Wilson and others.) n.d.
- Merrill (Stuart).** Pastels in prose: from the French. Introduction by W. D. Howells. *Illus.* 18 cm. N.Y. 1890.
- Translations from Bertrand, Leclerc, de Banville, Daudet, Villiers de l'Isle-Adam, Auriant, Judith Gautier, Huysmans, Mikhaël, Quillard, Darzens, Baudelaire, Delacroix, Mallarmé, Hennequin, Remaole, Marguerite, G. M. de Guérin, May, Chainaye, Mendès, Bonin, de Rognier.
- Merrimack river.** Thoreau (H. D.). Week on the Concord and Merrimack. 1867.
- Merriman (Henry Seton).** Sowers. (*Macmillan's colonial library.*) 19 cm. L. 1896.
- With edged tools [a novel]. Colonial ed. (*Bell's Indian and colonial library.*) 19 cm. L. 1894.
- *and Stephen G. Tallentyre.* From Wisdom Court. E. Courboin, *illustrator.* 20 cm. L. 1893.
- A series of light essays on London life, etc.
- Merry (William Walter) and James Riddell, eds.** *Odyssey.* (Homer.) 1886—92.
- Merry devil of Edmonton** [a comedy]. (A. Brewer?) 1825.
- Merv.** O'Donovan (E.). Merv oasis. 1882.
- Mery tales,** wittie questions, and quicke answers, very pleasant to be readde.
- *In Shakespeare jest-books,* vol. 1. (W. C. Hazlitt.) 1864.
- Meryon (Edward), M.D.** History of medicine . . . from the earliest ages to the present time . . . Vol. 1 only. 23 cm. L. 1861.
- Merz (John Theodore).** Leibniz. (*Philosophical classics,* no. 8.) *Portrait.* 18 cm. E. 1884.
- Merzdorf (Johann Friedrich Ludwig Theodor), Dr., ed.** Troilus. (*Albertus Stadensis.*) 1875.
- Mesmerism.** *See Hypnotism—Psychology.*
- Mesnevi** [a Persian poem]. (Jalâl al-Dîn.) J. W. Redhouse, *tr.* 1881.
- Mesopotamia.** *See, also, Assyria—Babylon—Kurdistan—Nineveh.*
- Ainsworth (W. F.), *Ph.D.* Personal narrative of the Euphrates expedition. [1835—36.] 1888.
- Andrew (Sir W. P.). Euphrates valley route to India in connection with the Central Asian and Egyptian questions. 1882.
- Blunt (Lady A. I. N.). Bedouin tribes of the Euphrates. 1879.
- — Pilgrimage to Nejd. 1881.
- Cameron (V. L.), *C.B.* Our future highway. 1880.
- Chesney (F. R.), *Lieut.-Gen.* Expedition for the survey of the rivers Euphrates and Tigris. 1850.
- Chesney (Louisa). Life of the late General F. R. Chesney. 1885.
- Eldred (J.). Voyage . . . to Babylon and Balsora. 1599.
- *In English garner,* vol. 3. (E. Arber.) 1880.
- Floyer (E. A.). Unexplored Balûchistan. 1862.
- Fogg (W. P.). Arabistan; or, The land of the Arabian Nights. 1875.

Mesopotamia—contd.

- Geary (G.). Through Asiatic Turkey. 1878.
- Layard (A. H.). [Works in general.]
- Messis vitae:** gleanings of song from a happy life. (J. S. Blackie.) 1886.
- Metallurgy.** See, also, Assay—Bronze—Copper—Gold—Iron.
- Eissler (M.). Cyanide process for the extraction of gold. 1895.
- Fortnum (C. D. E.). Bronzes. [1877.]
- Hill (E. H.). Gold from pyrites and other sulphides—Platinum in alluvial diggings. 1890.
- Lardner (D.), *F.R.S.* Treatise on the progressive improvement and present state of the manufactures in metal. 1838.
- Percy (J.), *M.D., F.R.S.* [Various works.] 1861.
- Metaphysics.** Abbott (E. A.). Flatland: a romance of many dimensions. 1884.
- Aristoteles. *Metaphysica.* [Various editions and translations.]
- Bain (A.). Practical essays. 1884.
- Burnett (J.), *Lord Monboddo.* Antient metaphysics. 1779-84.
- Davies (Sir J.). *Nosce teipsum!* 1599.
In English garb, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1892.
- Edmonds (E.). Scottish metaphysics. 1887.
- Hamilton (Sir W.). Lectures on metaphysics and logic. 1865, 1860.
- Lewes (G. H.). Problems of life and mind. First series. The foundations of a creed. 1874-75.
- Priestley (J.). Examination of Dr. Reid's Inquiry into the human mind, Dr. Beattie's Essay on the nature of truth, and Dr. Oswald's Appeal in behalf of religion. 1775.
- Upanishads, *q.v.*
- Metcalf** (John). [Works about.] Smiles (S.). Lives of the engineers, vol. 1. 1861.
- Metcalf** (*Rev. Frederick*). Englishmen and the Scandinavian; or, A comparison of Anglo-Saxon and old Norse literature. 21 cm. L. 1880.
- *tr.* Charicles. (W. A. Becker.) 1866.
- *tr.* Gallus; or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus. (W. A. Becker.) 1891.
- Metempsychosis.** Stevenson (R. L. B.). Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde [a tale]. 1892.
- Collins (Mortimer). Transmigration [a novel]. 1883.
- Hawthorne (Julian). Archibald Malmaison: a novel. [1879?]
- Meteoritic hypothesis.** (J. Norman Lockyer.) 1890.
- Meteorological council.** See Great Britain: *Meteorological council.*
- Meteorological society** [London]. Modern meteorology: a series of six lectures delivered under the auspices of the M.S. in 1878. *Map and plate.* 19 cm. L. 1879.
1. Mann (Robert James), *M.D.* Physical properties of the atmosphere.
 2. Laughton (John Knox). Air temperature: its distribution and range.
 3. Strachan (Richard). Barometer and its uses. Wind and storms.
 4. Ley (William Clement). Clouds and weather signs.
 5. Symons (George James), *F.R.S.* Rain, snow, hail, and atmospheric electricity.
 6. Scott (Robert Henry), *F.R.S.* Nature, methods, and general objects of meteorology.
- Meteorology.** See, also, Barometer—Climate—Rainfall—Winds.

Meteorology—contd.

- Abercromby (*Hon. Ralph*). Weather: a popular exposition of the nature of weather changes from day to day. 1887.
- Aratus of Soli. Skies and weather forecasts. 1880.
- Bache (A. D.), *LL.D.* Discussion of observations made at Philadelphia in 1840-1845. 1859-65.
- Caswell (A.). Observations at Providence, R.I., 1831-1860. 1860.
- Results of observations at Providence, R.I., 1831-1876. 1882.
- Cleaveland (P.), *LL.D.* Results of observations made at Brunswick, Maine, 1807-1859. C. A. Schott, *ed.* 1867.
- Daniell (J. F.), *D.C.L.* Elements of meteorology. 1845.
- Drury (B.). Meteorology of New Zealand. [1856?]
- Flammarion (C.). Atmosphere. 1873.
- FitzRoy (R.), *Admiral.* [Various manuals, pamphlets, and reports, published by direction of the Board of Trade.]
- Weather book. 1863.
- Galton (F.). Meteorographica; or, Methods of mapping the weather. 1863.
- Great Britain: *Meteorological council.* [Various publications.]
- Greenwich observatory. Results of the magnetic and meteorological observations . . . 1884 [and 1885]. 1886-87.
- Harris (Sir W. S.). On the nature of thunderstorms. 1843.
- Hartwig (G.). Aerial world. 1881.
- Hayes (I. I.), *M.D.* Physical observations in the Arctic seas. C. A. Schott, *ed.* 1867.
- Hector (Sir James). Meteorological report, 1873. 1874.
- Herschel (Sir J. F. W.). Meteorology. 1861.
- Hildreth (S. P.). Results of observations made at Marietta, Ohio, 1826-1859. C. A. Schott, *ed.* 1867.
- Howard (L.). Essay on the modifications of clouds. 1832.
- Hoxie (R. L.) and W. L. Marshall. Instructions for taking, recording, and reducing meteorological observations and for preserving and repairing the instruments. 1876.
- James (Sir H.), *Major-Gen.* Instructions for taking meteorological observations. 1861.
- Jinman (G.). Winds and their courses. 1861.
- Kane (E. K.), *M.D.* Observations in the Arctic seas in 1853-1855. C. A. Schott, *ed.* 1859.
- Loomis (E.), *LL.D., Prof.* Treatise on meteorology. 1884.
- McClintock (Sir Leopold). Observations in the Arctic seas. C. A. Schott, *ed.* 1862.
- Maury (Matthew F.). Physical geography of the sea, and its meteorology. 1877.
- Meteorological society [London]. Modern meteorology: a series of six lectures delivered under the auspices of the M.S. in 1878. 1879.
- National academy of sciences [U.S.]. Memoirs, *passim.*
- New Zealand: *Colonial Museum and geological survey.* Meteorological reports. 1869-71.
- Ordnance department. Observations made at the magnetic and meteorological observatory at the Cape, etc. 1845, etc.
- Peppercorne (F. S.). Australian meteorology, etc. 1879.
In his Monographs. 1880.
- Plinius Secundus (C.). *Naturalis historia*, bk. 2. v.d.
- Prout (W.). Chemistry, meteorology, and digestion, considered with reference to natural theology. 1855.
- Reid (Sir W.). Attempt to develop the law of storms. 1850.
- Progress of the development of the law of storms, and of the variable winds. 1849.

Meteorology—contd.

- Royal society of Tasmania. Papers and proceedings. Vol. 3. 1859.
- Ruskin (J.), *Dr.* Storm cloud of the nineteenth century. 1884.
- Russell (H. C.), *F.R.S.* Results of rain, river, and evaporation observations made in New South Wales. 1890.
- Results of meteorological observations made in New South Wales during 1890. 1892.
- Russell (Thomas). Meteorology. 1895.
- Schott (C. A.). [Works in general.]
- Smith (N. D.), *M.D.* Observations near Washington, Ark., 1840-1859. 1860.
- Swainson (O.). Handbook of weather folk-lore. 1873.
- Thomson (Sir C. Wyville). The Atlantic: results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger. 1877.
- Todd (O.), *C.M.G.* Meteorological observations made at the Adelaide observatory during the year 1878 [1879 and 1880]. 1879-82.
- United States: *Signal service.* [Various publications.]
- *Weather bureau.* [Various publications.]
- Vaughan (D.). Meteorological journal and report relative to the . . . Strait of Belle-Isle. [1861?]
- Walds (F.). Modern meteorology. 1893.
- Whittlesey (O.). On fluctuations of level in the North American lakes. 1860.

Meteors. British Museum: *Guides.* [Guides, vol. 4, e.] Catalogue of meteorites. 1871.

- [Guides, vol. 4, h.] Introduction to the study of meteorites. 1888.
- Coffin (J. H.), *LL.D.* Orbit and phenomena of a meteoric fireball seen July 10, 1860. 1869.
- Lockyer (J. N.). Meteoritic hypothesis. 1890.

Methodism. Tyerman (*Rev. L.*). Life and times of John Wesley. 1871-72.

- Whitefield (G.). Journal of a voyage from London to Savannah in Georgia. 1830.

Methuen's colonial library [series]. Methuen & Co., publishers.

- Baring-Gould (*Rev. S.*). Cheap Jack Zita. 1895.
- Noemi. 1895.
- Queen of love. 1895.
- Clifford (W. K.). Flash of summer. 1895.
- Cobban (J. W. L.). King of Andaman. 1895.
- De la Ramée (Louisa). Views and opinions. 1895.
- Doyle (A. Conan). Round the red lamp. 1894.
- Hawkins (A. H.). Chronicles of Count Antonio. 1895.
- "L. (X.)." Aut diabolus aut nihil. 1895.
- Norris (W. E.). Despotism and others. 1895.
- Oliphant (M. O.), *Mrs.* Sir Robert's fortune. 1895.
- Parker (G.). Adventurer of the north. 1895.
- Pierre and his people. 1894.
- Trail of the sword. 1894.
- Stevenson (R. L. B.). Vailima letters. 1895.

Methwold, Norfolk. Gedge (J. D.). History of a village community in the eastern counties. 1893.

"Metoikos." See Carleton (Hugh).

Metrology. See, also, Balances—Weights and measures.

- Clark (L.). Dictionary of metrical and other useful measures. 1891.
- de Fonvielle (W.). Mesure du mètre. 1886.
- Great Britain, 1868: *Parliament.* International Conference on weights, measures, and coins, Paris, 1867. Report.
- Hooper (G.), *Bp.* Works. 1855.
Vol. 2 opens with a treatise on Greek, Roman, and Hebrew metrology.
- Hultsch (F.). Metrologicorum scriptorum reliquiae. 1864-66.
- International decimal association. [Tenth report . . . 1868.]

Metrology—contd.

- Jackson (L. D'A.). Modern metrology: a manual of the metrical units and systems of the present century, with an appendix containing a proposed English system. 1882.
- Lane-Poole (S.). Catalogue of Arabic glass weights in the British Museum. 1891.
- Ordnance department. Comparisons of the standards length of England, France, Belgium, Prussia, Russia, Australia. 1866.
- Petrie (W. M. F.). Pyramids and the temples of Gizeh. 1883.
- Smyth (C. P.). Life and work at the Great Pyramid. 1867.
- Thomson (Sir W.). Electrical units of measurement [a lecture].
In Practical applications of electricity. (J. Forrest.) 1884.

von Metternich-Winneburg (Clemens Wenzelaus Nepomuk Lothar), *Prince, D.C.L.* Memoirs of Prince Metternich, 1773-1815. Prince Richard C. J. L. H. von Metternich-Winneburg, *ed.* The papers classified and arranged by Alphons von Klinkowström. Mrs. Alexander Napier, *tr.* 5 v. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1880-81.

von Metternich-Winneburg (Richard Clemens Joseph Lothar Hermann), *Prince, ed.* Memoirs of Prince Metternich. (C. W. N. L. von Metternich-Winneburg.) 1888-81.

Mettray. de Metz (F. A.). Report on agricultural colonies. .
In On reformatories for the destitute and the fallen. (James McClelland.) 1856. (*Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 7.*)

Metz. Robinson (G. T.). Fall of Metz. 1871.

de Metz (Frédéric Auguste). [Report on agricultural colonies. Translated from the French by a daughter of James McClelland.]
In On reformatories for the destitute and the fallen. (James McClelland.) 1856. (*Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 7.*)

Metzerott, shoemaker . . . 19 cm. L. 1890.
An American tale of christian socialism.

Meugens (Nancy) [*pseud.*, "N. d'Anvers"]. See Bell (Nancy).

Meurice (Paul). Songe de l'amour [roman]. Ed. 2. 19 cm. P. 1889.

Meursius (Joannes), *the elder.* Glossarium Graeco-barbarum abbreviatum.
In Lexicon Graeco-Latinum. (J. Scapula.) 1652.

Mews (John). Annual digest of all the reported decisions of the superior courts . . . during the year 1890. 28 cm. L. 1891.

— *ed.* Fisher's digest of the reported decisions in all the courts, with a selection from the Irish. (R. A. Fisher.) [1882-]92.

— *and* A. H. Todd, *eds.* Fisher's digest of the reported decisions in all the courts, with a selection from the Irish. (R. A. Fisher.) 1885-90.

Mexico. See, also, Mexico, City—New Mexico—Yucatan.

— de Acosta (J.). Natural and moral history of the Indies. 1880.

— Bancroft (H. H.). Native races of the Pacific states of North America. 1875-76.

— Biart (L.). Adventures of a young naturalist [in the Cordilleras]. 1878.

— Blackmar (F. W.), *Ph.D.* Spanish institutions in the Southwest. 1891.

— Brocklehurst (T. U.). Mexico to-day. 1883.

— Carpenter (P. P.). Catalogue of the Mazatlan shells collected by F. Reigen. 1857.

— de Champlain (S.). Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the years 1599-1602. 1859.

— Charnay (D.). Ancient cities of the new world. 1887.

— Chilton (J.). Travels in Mexico, 1568-85. 1586?
In English garner, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1882.

Mexico—contd.

- Cozzens (S. W.). Marvellous country; or, Three years in Arizona and Mexico. 1875.
- Gault (P.). Vérité sur l'expédition du Mexique. 1890.
- Haggard (H. R.). Montezuma's daughter [a novel]. 1893.
- Hale (S.). Mexico. (*Story of the nations.*) 1891.
- Hawkins (Sir John). True declaration of the troublesome [third] voyage of M. J. H. to the parts of Guinea and the West Indies in 1568-69.
Particularly the attached narratives of Phillips and Hortop. In English garner, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- Janvier (T. A.). Stories of old New Spain. 1891.
Tales of Mexico and California under Spanish rule.
- Kingsley (C.). *Canon*. South by west. 1874.
- Kroupa (B.). Artist's tour in North America. 1890.
- Lempriere (C.). Notes in Mexico in 1861 and 1862. 1892.
- von Malortie (K.), *Freiherr*. "Twixt old times and new. 1890.
Containing anecdotes of the French expedition to Mexico in 1866.
- Mayer (B.). Observations on Mexican history and archaeology. 1857.
- Ober (F. A.). Travels in Mexico. 1884.
- Prescott (W. H.). History of the conquest of Mexico. 1865.
- Ran (C.). Palenque tablet in the U.S. National Museum. 1879.
- Réville (A.) *D.D.* Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the native religions of Mexico and Peru. 1884.
- Ruxton (G. A. F.). Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. 1861.
- zu Salm-Salm (F. O. A. J. N.), *Prince*. My diary in Mexico in 1867.
- Smith (Francis Hopkinson). White umbrella in Mexico. 1839.
- Taylor (J. A. B.). Eldorado. 1874.
- von Tempsky (G. F.). Mitla. [Mexico, etc.] 1858.
- Tomson (R.). Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, 1556-58 A.D. 1889.
In English garner, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- Tylor (E. B.). Anahuac; or, Mexico and the Mexicans. 1861.
- United States: *Commissions; American and Mexican joint commission, 1868.* [A volume containing 5 papers relating to international claims.] 1871?
- Wells (D. A.). Study of Mexico. 1887.

Mexico, City. Genin (A.). Mexico.

In *Capitales du monde*. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.

Meyer (Adolf Bernhard), M.D. Description of two species of birds from the Malay archipelago.

In *Ornithological miscellany*, vol. 3. (G. D. Rowley.) 1878.

Meyer (Annie Nathan). Woman's work in America. 19 cm. N.Y. 1851.

Contributors: Howe (Julia Ward)—Eastman (Mary F.)—Sewall (May Wright)—Franklin (Christine Ladd)—Cone (Helen Grey)—Dickinson (Susan E.)—Jacobi (Mary Putnam), *M.D.*—Bowles (Rev. Ada C.)—Bittenbender (Ada M.)—Livermore (Mary A.)—Rhine (Alice Hyneman)—Lowell (Josephine Shaw)—Cheney (Ednah Dow)—Barney (Susan Hammond)—Quinton (Amelia Stone)—Wyman (Lillie B. Chace)—Willard (Frances E.)—Barton (Clara).
Bibliography of the subject at pp. 449-50.

von Meyer (Georg Hermann), Prof. at Zürich. Organs of speech; and their application in the formation of articulate sounds. (*International scientific series*, vol. 47.) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1893.**Meyer (H. E. A.).** Manners and customs of the aborigines of the Encounter Bay tribe, South Australia. In *Native tribes of South Australia*. (J. D. Woods.) 1879.**Meyer (Hans), Dr.** Across east African glaciers: an account of the first ascent of Kilimanjaro . . . E. H. S. Calder, tr. [With biography, etc.] *Maps and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1891.**Meyer (Kuno), Prof. at University College, Liverpool, and Prof. Herbert Augustus Strong.** Outlines of a history of the German language. See Strong (H. A.).**Meyer (Oscar).** New Zealand and South Seas exhibition, 1889-90. Report of the Commissioner for New South Wales [O. Meyer]. (New South Wales: *Commissions.*) *Illus.* 34 cm. pp. 85. Sydney, 1891.**Meyers Klassiker-Ausgaben in 150 Bänden.**

Heine (H.). *Sämtliche Werke*. 1890.

Meyrac (Albert). Traditions, coutumes, légendes, et contes des Ardennes comparés avec les traditions, légendes, et contes de divers pays . . . Paul Sébillot, ed. *Frontispiece.* 20 cm. Charleville, 1890.**Meyrick (Frederick), Prebendary of Lincoln.** Moral theology of the Church of Rome . . . 3 pts. in 1 v. 21 cm. L. 1855.

S. Alfonso de' Liguori's theories of equivocation and of theft, considered in two articles reprinted from the "Christian remembrancer" of January and October, 1854, and in correspondence between their author and Cardinal H. E. Manning.

Mezières-en-Brenne. "Sand (George)." Le cercle hippique de Mezières-en-Brenne.

In *her Isidora*. 1880.

Miall (Arthur). Life of Edward Miall, formerly M.P. for Rookdale and Bradford. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1884.**Miall (Edward), M.P.** [Works about.] Miall (A.). Life of E. M. 1884.**Miall (L. C.), F.R.S.** Natural history of aquatic insects. *Illus.* L. 1895.**Miasma.** See Fever.**Michael, Ship, 1567.** See Frobisher (Sir Martin).**Michael Angelo [Buonarroti].** See Buonarroti (Michel Agnolo).**Michaëlis (Carolina).** Antología española: colección de poesías líricas ordenada por Carolina Michaëlis Primera parte: Poetas de los siglos xv-xviii. 19 cm. Leipzig, 1875.**Michaelis (Emilie), ed. and tr.** Froebel's letters on the kindergarten. (F. W. A. Froebel.) 1891.**Michaelis (H.).** Dictionary of the Portuguese and English languages . . . based on a manuscript of Julius Cornet. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1893.

Vol. 1, Portuguese-English; vol. 2, English-Portuguese. Title in English and Portuguese in each vol.

Michaud (Joseph-François). [Continuation of] *Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire de France*. (G.-J.-F. Hénault.) 1855.**History of the crusades.** William Robson, tr. New ed. With preface and supplementary chapter by H. W. Mabie. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1881.

Biographical notice of the author in vol. 1, pp. vii-xiv.

ed. Correspondance . . . adressée à un souverain d'Allemagne . . . (Baron F. M. von Grimm and D. Diderot.) Pt. 1. 1813.**Michaud d'Arcon (Jean-Claude-Éléonore).** See Le Michaud d'Arcon (J.-C.-E.).**Michaux (François-André), M.D.** Travels to the westward of the Allegany Mountains . . . B. Lambert, tr. *Map.* 21 cm. L. 1805.**Michel (André).** Copenhagen.

In *Capitales du monde*. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.

Michel (Émile). Rembrandt, his life, his work, and his time. Florence Simmonds, tr. Frederick Wedmore, ed. *Plates and illus.* 2 v. 32 cm. L. 1894.**Michel-Ange.** } See Buonarroti (Michel Agnolo).
Michelangelo. }

- Michelet** [formerly Mialaret] (Adèle) [i.e., Madame Jules Michelet], ed. Histoire du XIX^e siècle. (J. Michelet.) 1878.
- ed. Le banquet: papiers intimes. (J. Michelet.) 1879.
- ed. Précis de la révolution française. (J. Michelet.) 1881.
- ed. Les soldats de la révolution. (J. Michelet.) 1878.
- Michelet** (Jules). Abrégé d'histoire de France; par J. M. Nouvelle édition accompagnée de cartes. Maps. 2 v. in 1. 19 cm. P. 1881.
- Vol. 1: Moyen âge. Vol. 2: Temps modernes.
- L'amour. Éd. 12. 19 cm. P. 1880.
- "Le titre complet de ce livre . . . serait: L'affranchissement moral par le véritable Amour."
Bound with his Bible de l'humanité.
- Le banquet: papiers intimes. Ed. 1. A. Michelet, ed. 19 cm. P. 1879.
- Bound with his Nos fils.
- Bible de l'humanité. Éd. 4. 19 cm. P. 1876.
- L'étudiant: cours de 1847-1848. 19 cm. P. 1877.
- A course of lectures on social and political subjects delivered before the students of the Collège de France.
- La femme. Éd. 10. 19 cm. P. 1879.
- On the life, destiny, and function of woman.
- Les femmes de la révolution. Éd. 5. 19 cm. P. 1877.
- Histoire de France. Nouvelle éd. Daniel Vierge, illustrateur. 19 v. in 10. 24 cm. P. 1876-77.
- A summary of the contents of the several volumes precedes the title-page of vol. 1.
- Histoire de la révolution française. Éd. 2. 6 v. in 3. 23 cm. P. 1868-69.
- [Histoire du XIX^e siècle.]
- A series of three posthumous works, edited by his widow? vis.: Origine des Bonaparte—Jusqu'au 18 brumaire—Jusqu'à Waterloo: each of which see.
- Histoire romaine: république. Éd. 4. 2 v. in 1. 19 cm. P. 1876.
- Historical view of the French revolution, from its earliest indications to the flight of the king in 1791. Charles Cocks, tr. [Complete.] New ed., with a general index. (Bohn's standard library.) Frontispiece. 19 cm. L. 1860.
- History of the French revolution. Charles Cocks, tr. Introduction and books 1-2 [only]. 19 cm. L. 1857.
- History of the Roman republic. William Hazlitt, tr. (Bohn's standard library.) Portrait. 19 cm. L. 1863.
- L'insecte; par J. M. Éd. 9. 19 cm. P. 1880.
- A popular natural history of insects.—Bound with his Le peuple.
- Introduction à l'histoire universelle; suivie du discours d'ouverture à la faculté des lettres. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1879.
- Bound with his Précis de l'histoire moderne.
- Jeanne d'Aro; par J. M. (1412-1492.) 19 cm. P. 1879.
- Bound with his L'étudiant.
- Jusqu'à Waterloo. (Histoire du XIX^e siècle.) Ed. 2. 23 cm. P. 1875.
- Bound with his Origine des Bonaparte.
- Jusqu'au 18 brumaire. (Histoire du XIX^e siècle.) Ed. 2. 23 cm. P. 1875.
- Bound with his Origine des Bonaparte.
- Légendes démocratiques du nord: Pologne et Russie; Les martyrs de la Russie; Principautés danubiennes; Madame Rosetti. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1877.
- A reprint of "La Pologne martyr" (ed. 1863), with a new title-page and headings, and other slight alterations.
- La mer. Éd. 6. 19 cm. P. 1875.
- A popular work on the sea and its wonders.—Bound with his Légendes démocratiques du nord.
- La montagne. Éd. 7. 19 cm. P. 1868.
- A popular natural history of mountainous regions, chiefly in France and Switzerland.—Bound with his Le peuple.
- Nos fils. Éd. 6. 19 cm. P. 1877.
- A treatise on education.
- Michelet** (Jules)—contd.
- L'oiseau. Éd. 10. 19 cm. P. 1872.
- A popular natural history of birds.—Bound with his La sorcière.
- Origine des Bonaparte. (Histoire du XIX^e siècle.) 23 cm. P. 1876.
- Le peuple. Éd. 4. 19 cm. P. 1866.
- "En faveur de l'idée démocratique et surtout contre la Société de Jésus."
- La Pologne martyr. Russie—Danube. 19 cm. P. 1863.
- Contents: Kosciusko, pp. 1-134—Les martyrs de la Russie, pp. 135-272—Révolution du Danube; Madame Rosetti, pp. 273-362.
- Précis de l'histoire moderne: ouvrage adopté par le conseil de l'université . . . Éd. 9. 19 cm. P. 1876.
- Précis de la révolution française. Maps. 19 cm. P. 1861.
- An abridgment, by A. Michelet.
- Le prêtre, la femme et la famille. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1881.
- An attack on the claims of the Church to control matrimonial relations. Bound with his La femme.
- Les soldats de la révolution. A. Michelet, ed. 19 cm. P. 1878.
- Bound with his Les femmes de la révolution.
- La sorcière. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1867.
- A history of witchcraft. The first edition, 1868, was suppressed.
- ed. Life of Luther. 1862.
- Michell** (E. B.). Boxing and sparring. In Fencing. (W. H. Pollock and others.) 1889.
- Michell** (Stephen). Mine drainage: being a complete and practical treatise on direct acting underground steam pumping machinery . . . Illus. 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Michell** (Thomas), C.B. History of the Scottish expedition to Norway in 1612. Map and plates. 20 cm. L. 1886.
- Russia, Poland and Finland. (Murray's handbooks for travellers.) Ed. 2. Maps and illus. 18 cm. L. 1868.
- Russian pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. (Religious tract society.) Maps and illus. 28 cm. L. 1889.
- Michelson** (Paul Oscar). Anomalies in the growth and colour of the hair. In Handbook of diseases of the skin. (H. W. von Ziemssen.) 1885.
- Michie** (Sir Archibald). Readings in Melbourne; with an essay on the resources and prospects of Victoria, for the emigrant and uneasy classes. Map. 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Michigan**. Beal (W. J.). Forest products of Michigan at the Centennial Exhibition [Philadelphia, 1876]. 1876.
- Bemis (E. W.). Local government in Michigan. (Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 1, no. 5.) 1883.
- Cooley (T. M.). Michigan: a history of governments. (American commonwealths.) 1885.
- ten Brook (A.). American State universities . . . Rise and development of the University of Michigan. 1875.
- University. See Political science association of the university of Michigan.
- Micklethwaite** (John Thomas). English parish schools. In Lectures on art. (R. S. Poole and others.) 1882.
- Micmac Indians**. Rand (S. T.), D.D. Dictionary of the language of the Micmac Indians. 1888.
- Microbes**. See Bacteria.
- Microcosmus** [a morall maske]. (T. Nabbes.) 1825.
- Microcosmus**: an essay concerning man and his relation to the world. (R. H. Lotze.) 1885.
- Micronesia**. See Polynesia.
- Microphone**. Du Moncel (T. A. L.). Telephone, the microphone, and the phonograph. 1879.

- Miers** (Edward John). Catalogue of the stalk- and sessile-eyed crustacea of New Zealand. (New Zealand: *Colonial Museum and geological survey.*) *Plates (3).* 25 cm. pp. xii, [in duplicate] 136, and ff. 3 facing the plates. L. 1876.
- Crustacea [of the Indo-Pacific Ocean].
In Report on the zoological collections of H.M.S. "Alert." (Dr. R. W. Coppinger.) 1884.
- Mignet** (François-Auguste-Marie). History of the French revolution, from 1789-1814. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 19 cm. L. 1856.
The portrait of Napoleon as First Consul is missing.
- [Memoir of author.]
In Political economy. (J. & C. L. Simonde de Sismondi.) 1847.
- Mikkelsen** (Michael A.). Bishop Hill colony: a religious communistic settlement in Henry County, Illinois. (*Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 10, no. 1.*) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1892.
- "**Mikoulitch** (V. M.)." Mimi's marriage: a sketch [a novel]. Translated from the Russian. (*Pseudonym library, vol. 35.*) 18 cm. L. 1893.
- Milan**. Allen (F. H.). Great cathedrals of the world. 1886.
Large photogravures with descriptive text. Milan cathedral is in vol. 2.
- Astor (W. W.). Sforza: a story of Milan. 1890.
- [**Milanesi** (Gaetano). Nuove annotazioni e commenti di G. M. sulle opere di G. Vasari.] See Richter (J. P.). Commentaries containing notes and emendations from the Italian edition of [Vasari's lives by] Milanesi.
Forming vol. 6 of Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects. (G. Vasari.) 1885.
- Mildew**. Smith (Worthington G.). Two mildews of corn: a lecture.
In Lectures on agricultural science. (Institute of agriculture.) 1884.
- Mildmay** (Sir Henry Paulet St. John), ed. Light of nature pursued. (A. Tucker.) 1837.
- Miles** (Alfred H.), ed. The poets and the poetry of the [19th] century. 9 v. 18 cm. v.d. [1894?-96.]
Crabbe to Coleridge—Southey to Shelley—Kingsley to Thomson—Keats to Lytton—F. Tennyson to Clough—Women poets, Joanna Baillie to Mathilde Blind—Humour, society, parody, and occasional verse—William Morris to Robert Buchanan.
- Miles** (Henry H.), LL.D., D.C.L. History of Canada under French régime, 1535-1763. *Maps.* 20 cm. Montreal, 1872.
- Miles** (Manly), M.D. Land draining: a handbook for farmers on the principles and practice of farm draining. *Illus.* 19 cm. N.Y. 1893.
- Silos, ensilage and silage: a practical treatise on the ensilage of fodder corn. *Illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1889.
- Miles** (Pliny). Nordurfari; or, Rambles in Iceland. (*Traveller's library, vol. 4.*) 18 cm. L. 1854.
- Milesian fables**. Bulwer-Lytton (E. G. E. L.), *Baron Lytton*. Lost tales of Miletus. 1867.
- Milet-Mureau** (Marie-Louis-Antoine), *Baron*. See Destouff de Milet de Mureau.
- Milinda**. The questions of King Milinda. Translated from the Páli by T. W. Rhys Davids. (*Sacred books of the east, vols. 35, 36.*) 2 pts. in 2 v. 23 cm. O. 1890-94.
- Military arts**. See, also, Ambulance—Arms and Armour—Army—Artillery—Biography, military—Cavalry—Commissariat—Defence—Drill—Engineering, military—Fortification—History, military—Infantry—Militia—Musketry—Riding—Shooting—Siege—Signals—Strategy—Surveying—Tactics—Volunteers—War: also, the section *Army* under the names of various countries, particularly France—Germany—Great Britain—Russia.
- Brabazon-Brabazon (L.). Soldiers and their science. 1860.
- Military arts—contd.**
- Burn (R.). *Col., R.A.* Naval and military dictionary of the French language. 1863.
- Civil service commission. [Military examination papers]
- Dodge (T. A.). Caesar: a history of the art of war among the Romans. 1892.
- New Zealand: *Defence department*. [Publications in general.]
- Richards (W. H.), *Col.* Text book of military topography. 2 eds. 1884, 1888.
- Roy (William), *Major-Gen.* Military antiquities of the Romans in Britain. 1793.
- Simes (Thomas). Military guide for young officers. 1781.
- Turner (H. F.), *Major*. Notes on military telegraph instruments. 1885.
- United service institution. Journal. 1857, etc.
- United States: *War department*. [Publications in general.]
See, also, United States: *Artillery school—United States: Quartermaster-general—United States: Signal service.*
- Vegetius Renatus (Flavius). *Epitoma rei militaris.* 1869.
- War office. [Publications in general.]
- Military biography**. See Biography, military.
- Military handbooks** [series]. C. B. Brackenbury, ed.
Vol. 6: Trench (F. C.), *Major-Gen.* Cavalry in modern war. 1884.
- Military history**. See History, military.
- Military law**. See Law, military.
- Military life**. See Army life.
- Military train**. War office. Military train manual. 1862.
- Militia**. See, also, Army—Defence—Military arts—Volunteers.
- New Zealand: *Defence department*. Acts and regulations affecting the N.Z. militia and armed constabulary. 1869.
- War office. Regulations for the militia, 1889.
- Regulations under which commissions in the army may be obtained by officers of the militia. 1891.
- Report[s] on the result[s] of [various examinations]. See War office.
- Milk**. Aikman (C. M.). Milk; its nature and composition. 1895.
- Niven (J.). On the production of cows' milk and the diseases caused by its use.
In Co-operative wholesale societies' annual. 1897.
- Mill** (Hugh Robert). Elementary class-book of general geography. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1889.
- and John Rattray, *F.R.S.E.* Forestry and forest products. See Rattray (John).
- Mill** (James). [Works.] History of British India. Ed. 4, with notes and continuation by H. H. Wilson. 9 v. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1840-48.
Vols. 1-6, 1840, contain Mill's work; vols. 7-9, 1845-48, Wilson's continuation, entitled "History of British India from 1805-1835." In vol. 9 are two separate indexes, one to vols. 1-6, the other to vols. 7-9.
- [Works about.] Bain (A.), LL.D. James Mill. 1882.
- Mill** (John Stuart). Auguste Comte and positivism. (*Trübner's English and foreign philosophical library, vol. 16.*) Ed. 3. 21 cm. L. 1882.
- Autobiography. 22 cm. L. 1873.
- Considerations on representative government. 23 cm. L. 1861.
- Dissertations and discussions political, philosophical, and historical. . . . 4 v. 22 cm. L. 1859, 1867, 1875.
Vol. 4 is of ed. 2.
- Essays on some unsettled questions of political economy. 28 cm. L. 1844.

Mill (John Stuart)—contd.

- Examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy, and of the principal philosophical questions discussed in his writings. 22 cm. L. 1865.
- Inaugural address, delivered to the University of St. Andrews, Feb. 1st, 1867. People's edition. 19 cm. L. 1867.
- Liberty. Ed. 3. 20 cm. L. 1864.
For a criticism of this work, see Stephen (Sir J. F.). Liberty, equality, fraternity. 1873.
- Nature; The utility of religion; and, Theism [three essays on religion]. 23 cm. L. 1874.
With an introductory notice by his step-daughter, Helen Taylor.
- Principles of political economy, with some of their applications to social philosophy. Ed. 5. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1862.
- [The same.] Ed. 9. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1886.
- Principles of political economy by J. S. M., abridged, with critical, bibliographical, and explanatory notes, and a sketch of the history of political economy, by J. L. Laughlin. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. N.Y. 1886.
- Representative government. See his Considerations on representative government.
- Subjection of women. 19 cm. L. 1869.
Reviewed in vol. 5 of Works of Sir H. Taylor. 1878.
- System of logic, ratiocinative and inductive: being a connected view of the principles of evidence and the methods of scientific investigation. Ed. 6. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1865.
- Utilitarianism . . . Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1864.
- Millais (Sir John Everett), Bart., P.R.A., illustrator.** Hampdens; an historiette. (H. Martineau.) 1880.
- *illustrator.* Poems. (A. Tennyson.) 1864.
- *illustrator.* Framley parsonage [a novel]. (A. Trollope.) 1861.
- *illustrator.* Kept in the dark: a novel. (A. Trollope.) 1883.
- *illustrator.* Orley Farm [a novel]. (A. Trollope.) 1862.
- *illustrator.* Phineas Finn [a novel]. (A. Trollope.) 1871.
- *illustrator.* Small house at Allington [a novel]. (A. Trollope.) 1864.
- Millar (John), Prof. at Glasgow.** Historical view of the English government, from the settlement of the Saxons in Britain to the revolution in 1688. To which are subjoined some dissertations connected with the history of the government, from the revolution to the present time. Ed. 4. 4 v. 23 cm. L. 1818.
- Millar (William J.), ed.** [Various engineering manuals.] (W. J. M. Rankine.)
- Millbank.** Griffiths (A.). Memorials of Millbank; and chapters in prison history. 1875.
- Millennium.** Bayley (Rev. J.). Second coming of Christ. 1885.
In Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 1.
- "Days of the Son of Man," are they to be? 1887.
- Miller (C. C.) and M. F. Cummings.** Modern American architecture. See Cummings (M. F.).
- Miller (Cincinnatus Hiner) [pseud., "Joaquin Miller"].** Life among the Modocs: unwritten history. By Joaquin Miller. 23 cm. L. 1873.
- Ship in the desert [a poem]. By Joaquin Miller. 18 cm. L. 1875.
- Miller (Rev. Edward).** Church in relation to the State. 22 cm. L. 1880.
"The church of England, the divinely appointed church of the land."—p. 37.
- Miller (Florence Fenwick) [afterwards Mrs. F. N. Ford].** Harriet Martineau. (*Eminent women series.*) 19 cm. L. 1884.
- Readings in social economy for schools and beginners. 19 cm. L. 1884.

- Miller (George), D.D.** History, philosophically illustrated, from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. Ed. 3. 4 v. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1848-49.
- Miller (Hugh).** Cruise of the Betsey; or, A summer holiday in the Hebrides: with Rambles of a geologist; or, Ten thousand miles over the fossiliferous deposits of Scotland. Ed. 7. W. S. Symonds, ed. 20 cm. E. 1869.
- Edinburgh and its neighbourhood; geological and historical; with the geology of the Bass Rock. Ed. 3. Mrs. L. M. Miller, ed. *Illus.* 20 cm. E. 1869.
- Essays: historical and biographical, political and social, literary and scientific. Ed. 3. 20 cm. E. 1869.
- First impressions of England and its people. Ed. 9. 20 cm. E. 1869.
- Footprints of the Creator; or, The asterolepis of Stromness . . . with memoir by Louis Agassiz. Ed. 11. *Illus.* 20 cm. E. 1869.
Prefatory remarks by Mrs. Miller at pp. xxxix-lxi.
- Headship of Christ and the rights of the christian people . . . with a preface by Peter Bayne. Ed. 3. 20 cm. E. 1869.
- My schools and schoolmasters; or, The story of my education. Ed. 13. 20 cm. E. 1869.
- Old red sandstone; or, New walks in an old field. 12th thousand. [Ed. 7?] Mrs. L. M. Miller, ed. *Illus.* 20 cm. E. 1869.
- Rambles of a geologist.
In his Cruise of the Betsey. 1869.
- Scenes and legends of the north of Scotland; or, The traditional history of Cromarty. Ed. 8. 20 cm. E. 1869.
- Sketch-book of popular geology. Ed. 3. Mrs. L. M. Miller, ed. 20 cm. E. 1869.
- Tales and sketches . . . Mrs. L. Miller, ed. Ed. 3. 20 cm. E. 1869.
P. 101 is printed on the recto of p. 110, and p. 109 on the recto of p. 102; so that pp. 101 and 109 are transposed.
- Testimony of the rocks; or, Geology in its bearings on the two theologies, natural and revealed. 37th thousand. 20 cm. E. 1869.
- Miller (J. W.), ed.** Synopsis of chess openings. (W. Cook.) 1834.
- "**Miller (Joaquin).**" See Miller (Cincinnatus Hiner).
- Miller [formerly Fraser] (Lydia Mackenzie) [i.e., Mrs. Hugh Miller], ed.** [Various works of Hugh Miller.] See Miller (Hugh).
- Miller (Thomas).** History of the Anglo-Saxons, from the earliest period to the Norman conquest. Compiled from the best authorities, including Sharon Turner. Ed. 3. (*Bohn's illustrated library.*) *Map, portrait, and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1856.
- Miller (William), Botanist.** Dictionary of English names of plants applied in England and among English-speaking people to cultivated and wild plants, trees, and shrubs . . . In two parts, English-Latin and Latin-English. 24 cm. L. 1884.
- *tr.* Vegetable garden. (H. Vilmorin-Andrieux.) 1885.
- Miller (William Galbraith), LL.B., Lecturer at Glasgow.** Lectures on the philosophy of law, designed mainly as an introduction to the study of international law. 23 cm. L. 1884.
At pp. 408-424 is a bibliography.
- Millet (F[rank?] D.) and others.** War correspondence of the Daily news. See London: Newspapers. Daily news. 1878.
- Millet (Jean-François).** [Works about.] Mollett (J. W.). Painters of Barbizon. (*Great artists.*) 1890.
- Sensier (A.). Jean François Millet. 1881.
- Millet (René).** Rabelais. (*Grands écrivains français.*) *Portrait.* 19 cm. P. 1892.

- Millett** () [*i.e.*, Mrs. Edward Millett]. Australian parsonage; or, The settler and the savage in Western Australia. *Frontispiece*. 21 cm. pp. xvi, 415. L. 1872.
- Millican** (Albert). Travels and adventures of an orchid hunter: an account of canoe and camp life in Colombia, while collecting orchids in the Northern Andes. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1891.
- Milligan** (William), *D.D.*, *Prof. at Aberdeen*. Religion of ancient Greece. In *Faiths of the world*. 1882.
- Millington** (Ellen J [or I. ?]), *tr.* Christian iconography. (A. N. Didron.) 1851-86.
- *tr.* Aesthetic and miscellaneous works of F. von Schlegel. 1860.
- Millionaires**. See Rothschild family—Vanderbilt family: and for the names of millionaires about whom the Library possesses separate biographies see Appendix B.
- Millot** (Claude-François-Xavier). Tableaux de l'histoire romaine . . . *Illus.* 39 cm. P. 1796.
- Mills** (Arthur). Colonial constitutions: an outline of the constitutional history and existing government of the British dependencies. With schedules of the orders in council, statutes, and parliamentary documents relating to each dependency. 23 cm. L. 1856.
- [The same: another edition.] 22 cm. L. 1891.
- Mills** (Herbert V). Poverty and the State; or, Work for the unemployed: an enquiry into the causes and extent of enforced idleness, together with the statement of a remedy practicable here and now. 20 cm. L. 1886.
- Mills** (Laurence Heyworth), *D.D.*, *tr.* Zend-avesta, pt. 3. (*Sacred books of the east, vol. 31.*) See Avesta.
- Mills**, Dick, & Co.'s Otago provincial almanac and directory. With which are incorporated "Rose's Southland almanac," "Wise's shilling almanac," "Mackay's Otago almanac." From 1879 to 1896 and current. 18 v. 18 cm. Dunedin, 1879-96, etc.
- Wanting the issues for 1891 and 1895.
- Milman** (Arthur), *ed.* Annals of St. Paul's. (Dean H. H. Milman.) 1869.
- Milman** (Edward Augustus). Wayside cross; or, The raid of Gomez: a tale of the Carlist war. (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 24.*) *Vignette*. 18 cm. L. 1847.
- Pp. 123-124 are imperfect.
- Milman** (Henry Hart), *Dean*. Agamemnon of Aeschylus and the Bacchanals of Euripides, with passages from the lyric and later poets of Greece, translated by H. H. M. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1865.
- Annals of St. Paul's cathedral. Ed. 2. Arthur Milman, *ed.* *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1869.
- History of christianity, from the birth of Christ to the abolition of paganism in the Roman empire. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1840.
- History of the Jews, from the earliest period down to modern times. Ed. 3. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1863.
- History of Latin christianity: including that of the popes to the pontificate of Nicholas V. Ed. 2. 6 v. 23 cm. L. 1857.
- Memoir of Lord Macaulay. In *History of England, vol. 8.* (T. B. Macaulay.) 1864.
- Poetical works. 3 v. *Portrait and engraved title-pages*. 17 cm. L. 1839.
- Savonarola, Erasmus, and other essays . . . reprinted from the Quarterly review. 23 cm. L. 1870.
- *Contents*: 1. Savonarola. 2. Life of Erasmus. 3-4. Popes of xvi. and xvii. centuries. 5. Clement xiv. and the Jesuits. 6. Newman on the development of christian doctrine. 7. Relation of the clergy to the people. 8. Pagan and christian sepulchres.
- *ed.* History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. (E. Gibbon.) 1862.
- *ed.* Quinti Horatii Flacci opera. (Q. Horatius Flaccus.) 1868.
- Milne** (Frank ?) A[lexander ?]), *M.A.* Ecclesiology. (*Gentleman's magazine library*.) 23 cm. L. 1894.
- *ed.* Gentleman's magazine library. English topography, pts. 5-8. 1894.
- Milne** (John), *F.G.S.* Earthquakes and other earth movements (*International scientific series, vol. 56.*) *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1886.
- Milne** (John), *Minister of Greenside, Edinburgh*. Religion of Persia: Zoroaster and the Zend Avesta. In *Faiths of the world*. 1882.
- Milne** (Louise Jordan). Quaint Corea. 20 cm. L. 1895.
- When we were strolling players in the east. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1895.
- Scenes and social life in India, Burma, China, and Japan.
- Milne-Edwards** (Henri) and others. Cours élémentaire d'histoire naturelle . . . rédigé conformément au programme de l'Université du 14 Septembre, 1840, par MM. Milne-Edwards, A. de Jussieu et F.-S. Beudant . . . 3 v. *Illus.* 19 cm. P. Vol. 1, 1850; vol. 2, n.d.
- *Contents*:—Vol. 1: Zoologie (H. M.-E.). Vol. 2, pt. 1: Minéralogie; and pt. 2, Géologie (F.-S. B.). Vol. 3: Botanique (A. de J.).
- The two pts. of vol. 2 are independent and separately bound. Vol. 3 is missing.
- Milne-Home** (Mary Pamela), *Mrs.*, *tr.* Daughter of the Commandant. (A. S. Pushkin.) 1891.
- Milner** (Alfred). England in Egypt. Ed. 4. *Map*. 23 cm. L. 1893.
- Milner** (George). Country pleasures: the chronicle of a year, chiefly in a garden. Ed. 2. *Vignette*. 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Milner** (John), *Chaplain, R.N.*, and Sir Oswald Walters Brierly. Cruise of H.M.S. Galatea, Captain H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, K.G., in 1867-68. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1869.
- Milners**; or, The river diggings: a story of South African life. 21 cm. L. 1891.
- Milnes** (Richard Monckton), *1st Baron Houghton*.
- *Works*.
- Life, letters, and literary remains of John Keats. 2 v. *Portrait and autograph*. 17 cm. L. 1848.
- [Memoir of John Keats.]
- In Poetical works of John Keats. 1866.
- Monographs, personal and social. By Lord H. Ed. 2. *Portraits*. 19 cm. L. 1873.
- Biographical sketches of:—Suleiman Pasha—Alexander von Humboldt—Cardinal Wiseman—W. S. Landon—The Berrys—Harriet Lady Ashburton—Sydney Smith—H. Heine.
- Poetical works. Collected edition. 2 v. 17 cm. L. 1876.
- *Works about Milnes*.
- Reid (T. W.). Life, letters, and friendships of R. M. M. 1890.
- Milo**. See Melos.
- Milroy** (Gavin), *M.D.* Report on leprosy and yaws in the West Indies. (Great Britain, 1873: *Parliament*.) 33 cm. L. 1873.
- Milton** [called Tokomairiro till] *Newspapers*. Bruce herald . . . 57 cm. From 4 January, 1871, to December, 1886.
- *Weekly* to 1872; twice a week from 1873. *Wanting*: 1863-84. Current issues still filed, but not now bound or preserved.
- Milton**, *Viscount*. See Fitzwilliam (William).
- Milton** (Henry), *ed.* Speeches and addresses of Lord Dufferin. (F. T. Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood, *Marquis of Dufferin and Ava.*) 1882.
- Milton** (John).
- *Works*.
- [Poetical works.] Milton's poetical works . . . G. Gillan, *ed.* 2 v. 23 cm. E. 1853.

Mineralogy—contd.

- Ruskin (J.), *Dr.* Catalogue of specimens of silica in the Brit. Mus. 1884.
- Schouw (J. F.) and W. F. X. von Kobell. Earth, plants, and man. 1859.
- Shepard (C. U.). Treatise on mineralogy. 1852.
- Minerva** library of famous books. G. T. Bettany, *ed.*
Beckford (W.). Vathek; and, European travels. 1891.
Borrow (G. H.). Bible in Spain. 1891.
— Lavengro. 1893.
- Miniatures.** Shaw (H.). Handbook of the art of illumination as practised during the middle ages. 1866.
- von Kobell (L.). Kunstvolle Miniaturen und Initialen. n.d.
- Mines.** } See, also, Mineralogy: also, the names of various
Mining. } minerals, as Coal, Gold, Iron, etc.: also, the sections of *Mines* and *Goldfields* under the names of various countries and colonies.
- Bainbridge (W.). Treatise on the law of mines and minerals. 1856.
- Bendigo: *School of mines and industries.* [Annual report for 1888-1889.] n.d.
- Blake (W. P.). [Notes in the gold region.]
In his Report of a geological reconnaissance of California, pp. 252-310. 1888.
- Boyd (R. N.). Coal mines inspection. 1879.
- Civil service commission. Competition for one appointment as inspector of mines under the Home Office, March, 1891. 1892.
- Davies (D. C.). Treatise on metalliferous minerals and mining. 2 eds. 1880, 1881.
- Dunedin: *Exhibitions; New Zealand and South Seas exhibition, 1889-90.* Papers read at the Mining conference held at Dunedin, March, 1890.
- Galvin (Patrick). Handbook of New Zealand mines. 1887.
- Gordon (H. A.). Miners' guide. 1889.
- Mining and engineering; and miners' guide. 1894.
- Report on mining, machinery, etc., in Victoria and New South Wales. 1885.
- Great Britain, 1842: *Children's employment commission.* First report . . . Mines.
- Hague (J. D.). Mining industry [of 49th parallel of N. America]. 1870.
- Hartwig (G.). Subterranean world. 1872.
- Hunt (R.). Mining records: mineral statistics of the United Kingdom. 1855-61.
- India: *Department of Revenue and Agriculture.* Review of mineral production in India. v.d.
- Leifchild (T. R.). Cornwall: its mines and miners. 1855.
- London: *Newspapers.* Mining journal, railway and commercial gazette.
- Michell (S.). Mine drainage. 1881.
- Phillips (J. A.). Mining and metallurgy of gold and silver. 1867.
- Treatise on ore deposits. 1884.
- Royal school of mines. [Lectures, records, etc.] v.d.
- Smyth (R. B.). Gold fields and mineral districts of Victoria. 1869.
- Sopwith (T.). Account of the mining districts of Alston Moor, Weardale, and Teesdale in Cumberland and Durham. 1833.
- Award of the Dean Forest Mining Commissioners . . . as to the coal and iron mines in Her Majesty's Forest of Dean. 1841.
- Spencer-Churchill (Lord R. H.). Men, manners, and animals in South Africa. 1892.
- Ure (A.). Ure's dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. 1875-78.

Mines and Mining—contd.

- Whittlesey (C.). Ancient mining on the shores of Lake Superior. 1863.
- Woodward (H. P.). Mining handbook to the colony of Western Australia. 1894.
- Yale (G.). Legal titles to mining claims and water rights in California. 1867.
- Mining, military.** War office. Instruction in military engineering. Vol. 1, pt. 4: Military mining. 1883.
- Mining journal, railway and commercial gazette.** See London: *Newspapers.*
- Minion, Ship.** Hawkins (Sir John). True declaration of the troublesome [third] voyage of M. J. H. [and of his return in the *Minion*]. 1669.
In English garner, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- Ministries.** See Cabinets.
- Minnesota.** See, also, Dakota.
- Farrar (M.). Five years in Minnesota. 1880.
- Minnesota, Historical society of.** See Historical society of Minnesota.
- Minor (Ellen E.).** Murillo. (*Great artists.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1882.
- Minot (George), ed.** Public statutes at large of the United States of America. Vols. 9-11. (United States: *Statutes.*) 1856, etc.
- Minsters.** See Abbeys—Cathedrals.
- Mint.** See, also, Bullion.
- Akerman (J. Y.). Sketch of the Anglo-Saxon mint.
In Works of Alfred the Great. 1858.
- United States: *Mint.* [Publications.]
- Minto, Countess of.** See Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound (Emma Eleanor Elizabeth).
- Minto, 1st Earl.** See Elliot (Gilbert).
- Minto (William), Prof. at Aberdeen.** Characteristics of English poets, from Chaucer to Shirley. Ed. 2. 20 cm. E. 1885.
- Daniel Defoe. (*English men of letters.*) 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Literature of the Georgian era. Edited, with a biographical introduction, by William Knight . . . 19 cm. L. 1894.
- Manual of English prose literature, biographical and critical: designed mainly to shew characteristics of style. Ed. 3. 20 cm. E. 1896.
- Minton (Rev. Francis).** Welfare of the millions; or, Outlines of economics. 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Minucius Felix (Marcus).** M. Minucii Felicis Octavii Aemilii Bashrens, *ed.* (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana,* vol. 158.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1886.
An apology for christianity, in the form of a dialogue between Caecilius Natalis, a pagan, and Octavius Januarius, a christian.
- Mionnet (Théodore-Edme).** De la rareté et du prix des médailles . . . de la république et de l'empire romain. *Illus.* 21 cm. P. 1815.
- Miot (André-François), Comte de Mérito.** Memoirs of Count Miot de Mérito, minister, ambassador, Councillor of State, and member of the Institute of France . . . 1788-1815. General W. A. von Fleischman, *ed.* Mrs. F. S. Cashel Hoey and John Lillie, *trs.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1881.
- de Mirabeau, Comte.** See de Riquetti (Gabriel-Honoré).
- de Mirabeau [formerly Le Harivel de Gonnevillle] (Marie), Comtesse, ed.** Recollections of Colonel de Gonnevillle. (A.-O. Le Harivel de Gonnevillle.) 1875.
- de Mirabeau (Sibylle-Gabrielle-Marie-Antoinette de Riquetti).** See de Riquetti de Mirabeau (S.-G.-M.-A.).
- Miracle plays.** See, also, Drama.
- Hone (W.). Ancient mysteries described. 1823.
- Pollard (A. W.). English miracle plays. 1890.

- Miracles.** Abbott (E. A.). *Philomythus: a discussion of Cardinal Newman's Essay on ecclesiastical miracles.* 1891.
- Butler (S.). *Fair haven: a work in defence of the miraculous element in our Lord's ministry.* 1873.
- Supernatural religion. [By John Muir, D.O.L.? or by . . . Cassels?] 1874-77.
- Mirror of modestie.** (T. Salter.) 1578?
- Mirrou of maiestie; or, The badges of honour, conceitedly emblazoned.** ("H. G.") 1870.
- Mirrou of modestie.** (Robert Greene.) 1584.
- Miseries of human life.** (J. Beresford.) 1806-1807.
- Miseries of enforced marriage [a play].** (G. Wilkins.)
In *Select collection of old plays*, vol. 5. (R. Dodsley.) 1825.
- Mishnah** [*Nesigén: Avoth*]. דברי אבות וזוהר. Sayings of the Jewish fathers, comprising Pirque Aboth and Pereq R. Meir in Hebrew and English; with critical and illustrative notes and specimen pages of the Cambridge University manuscript of the Mishnah 'Jerushalmith,' from which the text of Aboth is taken. Edited for the Syndics of the Cambridge University Press by Charles Taylor. 28 cm. C. 1877.
- [*Selections.*] Talmud. By Joseph Barolay, LL.D. [Anglican Bishop of Jerusalem]. *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1878.
- Missal.** See *Church of Rome.* Leofric missal.
- Missing friends: being the adventures of a Danish emigrant in Queensland, 1871-1880.** (*Adventure series, no. 12.*) 22 cm. L. 1892.
- Missionaries.** See *Missions; and for the names of missionaries about whom the Library possesses separate biographies see Appendix B.*
- Missions.** See, also, *Jesuits—Melanesia—Missionaries.*
- Alder (R.), D.D. *Wesleyan missions.* 1842.
- Barrett (Rev. A.). *Life of the Rev. John Hewgill Bumby.* 1864.
- Barrow (G.). *Bible in Spain.* 1843.
- Batchelor (J.). *Ainu of Japan.* 1892.
- Brown (William), M.L.C., of N.Z. *New Zealand and its aborigines.* 1845.
- Buchanan (J.). *Shire highlands.* 1885.
- Campbell (F. A.). *Year in the New Hebrides, Loyalty Islands, and New Caledonia.* [1873.]
- Carleton (Hugh). *Life of Henry Williams.* 1874-77.
- Page from the history of N.Z. 1854.
- Chalmers (James). *Pioneering in New Guinea.* 1887.
- and W. W. Gill. *Work and adventure in New Guinea, 1877 to 1885.* 1885.
- Church missionary intelligencer. 1856-61.
- Church missionary society. *Quarterly papers.* 1816-49.
- Clark (E. W.). *Life and adventure in Japan.* n.d.
- Clarke (R. F.), *Jesuit.* Cardinal Lavigerie. 1885.
- Clifford (E.). *Father Damien.* 1890.
- Coan (T.). *Life in Hawaii.* [1882.]
- Coates (D.) and others. *Christianity the means of civilization: . . . evidence given before a Committee of the House of Commons.* 1837.
- Colenso (W.). *Fifty years ago in New Zealand.* 1888.
- Curteis (G. H.), *Canon.* Bishop Selywn. 1889.
- Davis (R.). *Memoir of the Rev. R. Davis.* 1865.
- D'Orsey (A. J. D.). *Portuguese discoveries, dependencies, and missions in Asia and Africa.* 1893.
- Ellis (J. J.). *John Williams.* n.d.
- Ellis (W.). *Madagascar revisited.* 1867.
- Gill (W. W.). *Gems from the coral islands.* 1856.
- Jottings from the Pacific. 1885.
- Life in the Southern Isles. [1876.]

Missions—contd.

- Gilmour (J.). *Among the Mongols.* 1883.
- Gordon-Cumming (C. F.). *Fire fountains: the kingdom of Hawaii.* 1883.
- Lady's cruise in a French man-of-war. 1882.
- Hart (R.). *Catalogue of publications by protestant missionaries in China: appendix to Catalogue of Chinese section, Philadelphia Exhibition, 1876.*
- Heber (R.), *Bp.* *Narrative of a journey from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-25.* 1844.
- Helps (Sir A.). *Life of Las Casas.* 1883.
- Henry (B. C.). *Ling-Nam: or, Interior views of southern China.* 1886.
- Hoole (Elijah). *Year-book of missions.* 1847.
- Hopkins (M.). *Hawaii.* 1862.
- Huc (E.-R.). *Chinese empire.* 1885.
- Christianity in China. 1857-58.
- Inglis (John), D.D. *In the New Hebrides.* 1887.
- Jacobs (Henry), *Dean.* *New Zealand.* 1888.
- Krapf (J. L.). *Travels, researches, and missionary labours in eastern Africa.* 1860.
- Lang (J. D.), D.D. *New Zealand in 1839.* 1839.
- Lansdell (H.). *Chinese central Asia.* 1893.
- Lawry (W.). *Friendly and Feejee Islands.* 1850.
- Livingstone (D.). *Missionary travels and researches in South Africa.* 1857.
- M'Farlane (S.). *Story of the Lifu Mission.* 1873.
- Marjouram (W.). *Memorials of Sergeant W. M.* 1862.
- Marsden (S.). *Memoirs of the life and labours of the Rev. Samuel Marsden.* 1858.
- Moffat (J. S.). *Lives of Robert and Mary Moffat.* 1885.
- Mullens (J.), D.D. *Twelve months in Madagascar.* 1875.
- Murray (A. W.). *Martyrs of Polynesia.* 1885.
- Musgrave (P.). *Philip Musgrave; or, Memoirs of a Church of England missionary in the North American colonies.* 1846.
- Old south leaflets, nos. 21, 22.
- Page (Jesse). *David Brainerd, the apostle to the North American Indians.* [1891?]
- Paton (John G.), *Missionary in the New Hebrides.* *Autobiography.* 1891.
- Penny (Alfred). *Ten years in Melanesia.* 1888.
- Pompallier (J.-E.). *Early history of the Catholic Church in Oceania.* 1888.
- Ripa (M.). *Memoirs of Father Ripa during thirteen years' residence at the court of Peking in the service of the Emperor of China.* 1844.
- Selwyn (G. A.), *Bp. of N.Z.* *Charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of New Zealand.* 1850.
- New Zealand. 1846-49.
- Sherring (M. A.). *History of protestant missions in India.* 1875.
- Smith (George), LL.D. *Life of William Carey.* 1885.
- Steel (R.). *New Hebrides and christian missions.* 1880.
- Stern (H. A.). *Wanderings among the Falashas in Abyssinia.* 1862.
- Strachan (A.). *Remarkable incidents in the life of the Rev. Samuel Leigh.* 1855.
- Taylor (Richard). *Past and present of New Zealand.* 1868.
- Thomson (A. S.). *Story of New Zealand, past and present, savage and civilized.* 1859.
- Tucker (H. W.). *English church in other lands.* 1886.
- Tucker (S.), *Miss.* *Southern cross and southern crown; or, The gospel in New Zealand.* 1858.
- Turner (G.). *Nineteen years in Polynesia.* 1861.

Missions—contd.

- Turner (J. G.). Pioneer missionary. 1872.
- Verguet (C. M.-L.). Histoire de la première mission catholique au vicariat de Mélanésie. 1854.
- Wade (W. R.). Journey in the northern island of New Zealand [in 1838]. 1842.
- Walsh (W. P.), *Bp.* Heroes of the mission field. 1879.
- Ward (R.). Life among the Maories of New Zealand. 1872.
- Williams (John). Narrative of missionary enterprises in the South Sea Islands. 1838.
- Williams (William), *Bp. of Waiapu*. Christianity among the New Zealanders. 1867.
- Wilson (C. T.) and R. W. Felkin. Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan. 1888.
- Wilson (W.). Missionary voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean. 1799.
- Wolff (J.), *D.D.* Travels and adventures of the Rev. J. W. 1860-61.
- Yate (W.). Account of New Zealand, and of the formation and progress of the Church Missionary Society's mission in the Northern Island. 1835.
- Yonge (C. M.). Life of John Coleridge Patteson. 1874.
- Young (E. D.). Nyassa: exploring lake N. and establishing the settlement of Livingstonia. 1877.
- Young (R.). Southern world. 1858.

Mississippi. Clemens (S. L.) [*pseud.*, "Mark Twain"]. Adventures of Huckleberry Finn [a novel]. 1884.

- Life on the Mississippi. 1883.
- Ellet (C.). Mississippi and Ohio rivers: containing plans for the protection of the delta, etc. 1853.
- Physical geography of the Mississippi valley, etc. 1851.
- MacLean (J. P.). Mound builders of the Ohio and Mississippi. 1885.
- Squier (E. G.) and E. H. Davis. Ancient monuments of the Mississippi valley. 1848.

Mississippi basin: the struggle in America between England and France, 1697-1763. (J. Winsor.) 1895.

Mississipien [drame]. ("George Sand.") 1877.

Missouri. Carr (Lucien). Missouri: a bone of contention. 1888.

- Clemens (S. L.) [*pseud.*, "Mark Twain"]. Pudd'nhead Wilson: a tale [of Missouri]. 1894.
- Lewis (M.) and W. Clark. History of the expedition to the sources of the Missouri, etc. 1893.

Mistral (Frédéric). Mirèio, a Provençal poem. Harriet Waters Preston, *tr.* (*Cameo series.*) 19 cm. L. 1890.

Mitchel (John), *Editor of "The United Irishman."* [*Works.*] History of Ireland, from the treaty of Limerick to the present time [1868]. Ed. 3. 2 v. 19 cm. D. n.d.

A continuation of "Histoire de l'Irlande, ancienne et moderne: précis de l'histoire des quatre Stuarts sur le trône britannique." (*Abbé James MacGeoghegan.*) P. 1868-63.

— [Works about.] Dillon (William). Life of J. M. 1888.

Mitchell (Arthur), *M.D.* Past in the present: what is civilisation? (*Rhind lectures, 1876, 1878.*) *Illus.* 23 cm. E. 1880.

Mitchell (David W.). Ten years in the United States: being an Englishman's views of men and things in the North and South. 20 cm. L. 1862.

Mitchell (Donald Grant) [*pseud.*, "Ik Marvel"]. Dream-life: a fable of the seasons. *Plate.* 17 cm. L. 1890.

A volume of miscellaneous essays.

— Reveries of a bachelor; or, A book of the heart. *Plate.* 19 cm. L. 1890.

A volume of miscellaneous essays.

Mitchell (John), *Editor of "The United Irishman."* See Mitchell (John).

Mitchell (John), *M.C.S.* Manual of practical assaying . . . 21 cm. L. 1846.

Mitchell (Kate). Drink question: its social and medical aspects. (*Social science series, no. 7.*) 20 cm. L. [1890.]

Mitchell (Lucy M.), *Mrs.* History of ancient sculpture. *Illus.* 27 cm. L. 1883.

— Selections from ancient sculpture . . . supplement to a history of ancient sculpture by L. M. M. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 47 cm. L. 1883.

Mitchell (R. A. H.) and others. Cricket. See Steel (A. G.) and Hon. R. H. Lyttelton.

Mitchell (Silas Weir), *M.D.* Researches upon the venom of the rattlesnake: with an investigation of the anatomy and physiology of the organs concerned. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 12, art. 6.*) *Illus.* 32 cm. Wa. 1860.

— and George R. Morehouse, *M.D.* Researches upon the anatomy and physiology of respiration in the chelonian. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 13, art. 9.*) 32 cm. Wa. 1863.

Mitchell (T.), *tr.* Comedies of Aristophanes. 1820-22. Acharnians—Knights—Clouds—Wasps.

Mitchell (Sir Thomas Livingstone), *Surveyor-Gen. of New South Wales.* Journal of an expedition into the interior of tropical Australia, in search of a route from Sydney to the Gulf of Carpentaria [in 1845-1846]. *Maps, plates, and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1848.

— Three expeditions into the interior of eastern Australia; with descriptions of the recently explored region of Australia Felix, and of the present colony of New South Wales. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Maps and plans, plates, and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1839.

Mitchell (William Forbes). See Forbes-Mitchell (W.).

Mitford (Algernon Bertram). See Freeman-Mitford (A. B.).

Mitford (Bertram). Curse of Clement Waynflete: a tale of two wars. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1894.

Kafir and Zulu wars.

— Gun-runner: a tale of Zululand. New ed. *Frontispiece.* 19 cm. L. 1894.

— King's assegai: a Matabili story. S. L. Wood, *illustrator.* 19 cm. L. 1894.

Mitford (John), *ed.* Works of Thomas Gray, *the Poet.* 1835-43.

Mitford (Mary Russell).

Works.

— Life of M. R. M. . . . related in a selection from her letters to her friends. Rev. A. G. K. L'Estrange and Rev. William Harness, *eds.* 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1870.

— Our village: sketches of rural character and scenery. New ed. (*Bohm's standard library.*) 2 v. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1856, 1863.

— Recollections of a literary life; and selections from my favourite poets and prose writers. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1883.

Works about Miss Mitford.

— Adams (W. H. D.). Celebrated Englishwomen. 1884.

— Feilds (J. T.). Yesterdays with authors. 1872.

Mitford (Reginald Colvil William Reveley), *Major-Gen.* To Caubul with the cavalry brigade . . . under General Sir F. S. Roberts. *Map and illus.* Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1881.

Mitford (William). History of Greece. 10 v. 23 cm. L. 1821-22.

Vols. 1-8, 1822. Vols. 9-10, ed. 3, 1821.

Mithra. Cassel (S., *afterwards* P.). Explanatory commentary on Esther. Appendix 2: Mithra. 1888.

Mithridates, King of Pontus. [*Works about.*] Reinach (T.). Mithridate Eupator. 1890.

- Mitla.** Mayer (B.). Observations on Mexican history and archaeology, with a special notice of Zapotec remains as delineated in Mr. J. G. Sawkins's drawings of Mitla, &c. 1857.
- von Tempeky (G. F.). Mitla. 1858.
- Mitrailleuse.** Maxim (H.). Manual of the Maxim automatic mitrailleuse. n.d.
- Mithellungen** aus Justus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt über wichtige neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesamtgebiete der Geographie von Dr. A. [H.] Petermann. Bde. 21, 23. *Maps.* 28 cm. Gotha, 1875, 1877.
- Mivart** (St. George), M.D., F.R.S. Cat: an introduction to the study of backboneed animals, especially mammals. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Common frog. (*Nature series.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1874.
- Contemporary evolution: an essay on some recent social changes. 20 cm. L. 1876.
- Genesis of species. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1871.
- Lessons from nature, as manifested in mind and matter. 23 cm. L. 1876.
- Lessons in elementary anatomy. New ed. *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1877.
- On truth: a systematic enquiry. 23 cm. L. 1889.
- Origin of human reason; being an examination of recent hypotheses concerning it. 22 cm. L. 1889.
- Miyoji Ito.** See Ito (Miyoji).
- Moa.** See, also, Palapteryx.
- Owen (Sir R.). *Dinornis*, pts. 6-8. 1854-56.
- Memoirs on the extinct wingless birds of New Zealand. 1879.
- Moab.** Conder (C. R.). Heth and Moab. 1883.
- Renczynski (J.), *Capt.* Moabite stone, and Dr. Beke's four stones from Sinai, deciphered and translated. 1875.
- Sayce (A. H.). Records of the past, n.s., vol. 2. Short account and translation of the Moabite stone.
- Tristram (H. B.), D.D., *Canon of Durham.* Land of Moab. 1878.
- Moberly** (Robert Campbell). Incarnation as the basis of dogma [an essay]. In *Lux mundi*. (C. Gore and others.) 1890.
- Models.** South Kensington Museum. Catalogue of casts from the antique. 1887.
- List of objects of arts, reproduced in metal. 1888.
- Moden** (Rev. J.), tr. Contemporary evolution of religious thought in England, America, and India. (E. Goblet, *Comte d'Alviella.*) 1885.
- Moderate drinking: speeches** [in favour of total abstinence] *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1877.
- Delivered at Exeter Hall, by Sir H. Thompson, Dr. B. W. Richardson, Canon F. W. Farrar, Sir E. Baines, Admiral Sir J. Sullivan, and H. S. Paterson.
- Modern history.** See History, modern, in the *Addenda list*.
- Modern love:** a reprint. To which is added the Sage enamoured and the honest lady [poems]. (G. Meredith.) 1892.
- Modern men.** From the Scots observer ['20 literary portraits']. 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Modern mystics and modern magic.** (A. Lillie.) 1894.
- Modern Pharisee; and other sermons.** (Dr. J. C. Coghlan.) 1881.
- Modern Proteus; or, A list of books published under more than one title.** (J. L. Whitney.) 1884.
- Modern review:** a quarterly magazine. 3 v. 22 cm. L. 1880-82.
- Modern science and modern thought.** (S. Laing, the younger.) 1890.
- Modern science series.** Sir John Lubbock, ed.
1. Ball (Sir R. S.). Cause of an ice age. 1891.
 2. Flower (W. H.). The horse. 1891.
 3. Ward (H. Marshall). The oak. 1892.
 4. Gomme (G. L.). Ethnology in folklore. 1892.
 5. Glazebrook (R. T.). Laws and properties of matter. 1893.
 6. Hickson (S. J.). Fauna of the deep sea. 1894.
- Modern Zoroastrian.** (Samuel Laing, the younger.) 1890.
- "Modesty."** See Wathen (W. A.).
- Modius** (Franciscus). Theatre of women. Designed by Jobst Ammon. Edited by Alfred Aspland. (Holbein society: *Facsimile reprints.*) *Illus.* 23 cm. Manchester, 1872.
- A second title-page reads, "Gynæceum; or, The theatre of women: wherein may be seen the female costumes of all . . . Europe . . . With . . . figures . . . designed by Jobst Ammon. Attached to each figure is an eight-line stanza [Latin] by F. M."
- Modoc Indians.** Miller (C. H.). Life amongst the Modocs. 1873.
- Modus tenendi parlamentum.** (W. Hakewill.) 1846.
- Moeris, Atticista.** Μοίριδος Ἀττικιστοῦ λέξις Ἀττικῶν καὶ Ἑλλήνων κατὰ στοιχείον. Moeridis Atticistae lexicon Atticum, cum Jo. Hudsoni, Steph. Bergleri, Claud. Sallierii, aliorumque notis . . . secundum ordinem mæstorum restituit, emendavit, animadversionibusque illustravit Joannes Piersonus. Accedit Aιλίου Ἡρωδιανοῦ Φιλέταρος. Aelii Herodiani Philetaerus . . . a MS. nunc primum editus. Item ejusdem fragmentum . . . 21 cm. Lugduni Bataavorum, 1759.
- Greek text, with Latin commentary, etc.
- Moesia.** Gardner (Percy) and B. V. Head. Catalogue of Greek coins. Tauric chersonese, etc. 1877.
- Moffat** (John S.). Lives of Robert & Mary Moffat. By their son J. S. M. Ed. 3. *Maps, portraits, and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1885.
- Moffat** [formerly Smith] (Mary) [i.e., Mrs. Robert Moffat]. [Works about.] Moffat (J. S.). Lives of Robert and Mary Moffat. 1885.
- Moffat** (Robert). [Works about.] Moffat (J. S.). Lives of Robert & Mary Moffat. 1885.
- Moffat** (Robert Scott). Economy of consumption: an omitted chapter in political economy. 22 cm. L. 1878.
- Dealing more particularly with the labour question, and trades unionism.
- Moffatt** (J. R.). *Librarian.* Catalogue of the books in the Parliamentary Library of Queensland. See Queensland: *Parliament; Library.*
- de Moges** (), *Marquis.* Recollections of Baron Gros's embassy to China and Japan, in 1857-58. By the Marquis de Moges, attaché to the mission. Authorised translation. *Plates.* 19 cm. L. 1860.
- Moghuls.** } See, also, Delhi—Mongols.
Moguls. }
- Bernier (F.). Travels in the Moghul empire. A.D. 1666-1668.
- In Constable's Oriental miscellany, vol. 1. 1891.
- Lane-Poole (S.). Coins of the Mogul emperors. 1892.
- History of the Moghul emperors of Hindustan. 1892.
- Mohammed, the Prophet.** See Muhammad.
- Mohammedan law.** See Law, Muhammadan.
- Mohammedanism.** See Muhammadanism.
- Mohl** (Julius). [Works about.] Müller (F. Max). Biographical essays. 1884.
- Mohl** [formerly Clarke] (Mary) [wife of Julius Mohl]. ["Madame M * * *"]. [Works.] Madame Récamier: with a sketch of the history of society in France. By Madame M * * *. 20 cm. L. 1862.
- [Works about.] O'Meara (K.). Madam Mohl: . . . social life in Paris. 1885.

- Mohr** (Eduard). To the Victoria Falls of the Zambesi. N. D'Anvers [i.e., Mrs. Nancy Bell], *tr. Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1876.
- Moldavia.** See Roumania.
- Molesworth** (Sir William), *ed.* English works of Thomas Hobbes of Malmesbury. (T. Hobbes.) 1839-45.
- Molesworth** (William Nassau). History of England, from the year 1830-1874. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1875.
- History of the Church of England from 1660. 20 cm. L. 1882.
- History of the Reform Bill of 1832. Ed. 2. 28 cm. L. 1866.
- Molière** [drame]. ("George Sand.")
In her Théâtre complet, vol. 1. 1877.
- Molière** [formerly Pocquelin] (Jean-Baptiste).
Works.
- Works of Molière, French and English . . . 10 v. *Portrait and plates.* 17 cm. L. 1739.
Contents:—Vol. 1: Life of author—L'étourdi—Le dépit amoureux.
Vol. 2: L'avare—Les précieuses ridicules—Don Garcia de Navarre.
Vol. 3: L'école des maris—L'école des femmes—La critique de l'école des femmes—L'impromptu de Versailles.
Vol. 4: Le misanthrope—Le médecin malgré lui—Dom Juan.
Vol. 5: L'amour médecin—Le Tartuffe—Monsieur de Pourceaugnac.
Vol. 6: Amphitryon—George Dandin—Sganarelle.
Vol. 7: Le mariage forcé—Les amans magnifiques—Psyché.
Vol. 8: Le bourgeois gentilhomme—Les fâcheux—Le sicilien, ou l'amour peintre.
Vol. 9: Les femmes sçavantes—Les fourberies de Scapin—Melicerte.
Vol. 10: [Missing.]
- Œuvres de Molière, avec les notes de tous les commentateurs. Ed. 3. Aimé-Martin, *ed.* 6 v. *Portrait and plates.* 24 cm. P. 1845.
Contents:—Vol. 1: [Prefatory notices, critical and biographical]—Via de Molière par Grimavest—La jalousie du Barboüillé—Le médecin volant—L'étourdi—Le dépit amoureux—Les précieuses ridicules—Sganarelle.
Vol. 2: Don Garcia de Navarre—L'école des maris—Les fâcheux—L'école des femmes—La critique de l'école des femmes—L'impromptu de Versailles—Le mariage forcé.
Vol. 3: La princesse d'elide—Les plaisirs de l'île enchantée—Don Juan—L'amour médecin—Le misanthrope—Le médecin malgré lui.
Vol. 4: Melicerte—Pastorale comique—Le sicilien—L'imposteur ou le Tartuffe—Amphitryon—L'avare.
Vol. 5: George Dandin—Monsieur de Pourceaugnac—Les amans magnifiques—Le bourgeois gentilhomme—Psyché.
Vol. 6: Les fourberies de Scapin—Le pédant joué—Tabarin—La comtesse d'Escarbagnas—Les femmes sçavantes—Le malade imaginaire—Poésies diverses.
Also, bound with vol. 1 of Notes historiques sur la vie de Molière. (A. Bazin de Raucou.) 1851.
- Works about Molière.*
- Bazin de Raucou (A.). Notes historiques sur la vie de Molière. 1851.
Bound with vol. 1 of Œuvres de Molière. 1845.
- Oliphant (M. O.), *Mrs., and F. Tarver.* Molière. (*Foreign classics.*) 1879.
- de Molina** (Christoval). Account of the fables and rites of the Yncas.
In Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas. (C. R. Markham.) 1873.
- Molinier** (Auguste), *ed.* Thoughts of Blaise Pascal. C. K. Paul, *tr.* (B. Pascal.) 1885.
- Moll** (Albert), *of Berlin.* Hypnotism. [Der Hypnotismus.] (*Contemporary science series, no. 9.*) Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. [1890.]
- Möller** (Peder Ludvig). [Life of H. C. Ørsted.]
In Soul in nature. (H. C. Ørsted.) 1852.
- Mollett** (John William). Meissonier. (*Great artists.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1882.
- Painters of Barbizon: Millet, Rousseau, Diaz, Corot, Daubigny, Dupré. (*Great artists.*) 2 v. *Portraits and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Rembrandt. (*Great artists.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1879.
- Sir David Wilkie. (*Great artists.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1881.
- Watteau. (*Great artists.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1888.
- Molloy** (Francis), *Prof. at Rome.* See O'Molloy (F.).
- Molloy** (Gerald), *D.D.* Gleanings in science: a series of popular lectures on scientific subjects. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1888.
Modern theory of heat, as illustrated by the phenomena of latent heat—Lightning, thunder, and lightning-conductors—Storing of electrical energy—The sun as a storehouse of energy—Electric light—Glaciers of the Alps.
- Molloy** (Joseph Fitzgerald). Court life below stairs; or, London under the . . . Georges. 1714-1760 [and 1760-1830]. New ed. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Royalty restored; or, London under Charles II. 2 v. *Portraits.* 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Mollusca.** See, also, Brachiopoda.
- British Museum: *Guides.* [Guides, vol. 5, f.] Shell and starfish galleries. Ed. 2. 1888.
- Zoology; *Mollusca.* [Numerous catalogues and lists.] v.d.
- Cox (J. C.). Monograph of Australian land shells. 1868.
- Foord (A. H.). Catalogue of the fossil cephalopoda in the Brit. Mus. 1888-91.
- Forbes (E.), *F.R.S.*, and S. Hamley. History of British mollusca and their shells. 1853.
- Hutton (F. W.). [Manual and various catalogues of New Zealand mollusca, living and fossil.] v.d.
- Jeffreys (J. G.), *F.R.S.* British conchology. 1862-69.
- Kew (H. W.). Dispersal of shells. 1893.
- von Martens (Édouard). Critical list of the mollusca of N.Z. contained in European collections. 1873.
- Museo nacional do Rio de Janeiro. Archivos, vol. 7. 1887.
A catalogue in Portuguese and English of fossil mollusca and echinodermata from northern Brazil.
- Newton (R. B.). Systematic list of the Frederick E. Edwards collection of British oligocene and eocene mollusca in the Brit. Mus. 1891.
- Wood (W.), *F.R.S.* Index testaceologicus. 1856.
- Zittel (K. A.). Fossile Mollusken und Echinodermen aus Neu-Seeland.
In Reise der Novara um die Erde. (Austria.) 1864.
- Molokai.** Clifford (E.). Father Damien. 1890.
- von Moltke** (Helmuth Karl Bernhard), *Graf.* [Works.] Franco-German war of 1870-71. Clara Bell and H. W. Fischer, *trs.* 2 v. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1891.
- [Works about.] Strauss (G. L. M.). Men who have made the new German empire. 1875.
- Moluccas.** Middleton (Sir Henry). Voyage to Bantam and Maluco Islands. 1855.
- de Morga (A.). Philippine Islands, Moluccas [etc.], at the close of the xvth century. 1868.
- Pyrard (F.). Voyage to the East Indies [1601-11]. 1887-90.
- Molyneux** (Emery). See Hues (Robert). Tractatus de globis et eorum usu. A treatise descriptive of the globes constructed by Emery Molyneux. 1889.
- Molza** (Francesco Maria). [Rime.]
In Opere burlesche, vols. 1-2. (F. Berni and others.) 1760.
- Mommsen** (Theodor). History of Rome . . . Translated, with the author's sanction and additions, by the Rev. William P. Dickson; with a preface by Dr. Leonhard Schmitz. New ed. 4 v. *Map.* 20 cm. L. 1871-72.
- Provinces of the Roman empire, from Caesar to Diocletian . . . Translated, with the author's sanction and additions, by the Rev. W. P. Dickson. With maps by Professor Kiepert. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1886.
- and others. Letters on the war between Germany and France. 20 cm. L. 1871.
Contributors: Mommsen (T.)—Strauss (D. F.)—Müller (F. Max)—Carlyle (T.).
- Monadnock**, Ship. Harkness (W.), *M.D.* Observations on terrestrial magnetism, and on the compasses of the iron-oread Monadnock. 1873.

Monarchy. *See, also, Sovereigns.*

- *Traité du pouvoir absolu des souverains.* 1685.
- Monasteries.** | *See, also, Abbeys—Benedictines—Biography,*
Monasticism. | *ecclesiastical—Cathedrals—Cistercians—*
Colleges—Franciscans—Hermits—Monks—Nuns—
Saints.
- *Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland [series].*
Nos. 2, 4, 8, 28, 29, 33, 36, 43, 45, 72, 78, 79, 80, 83, 85, 94, 96.
- Ebers (G.). *Sisters: a romance.* 1880.
- Gasquet (F. A.). *Henry VIII. and the English monasteries.* 1890-93.
- Jessopp (A.). *Coming of the friars; and other historical essays.* 1890.
Including Daily life in a mediæval monastery.
- Kettlewell (Rev. S.). *Thomas à Kempis.* 1882.
- Reade (Charles). *Cloister and the hearth: a tale of the middle ages.* 1868.
- Spence (H. D. M.). *Cloister life in the days of Coeur de Lion.* 1892.
- Tozer (Rev. H. F.). *Monks of Mount Athos.*
In Vacation tourists, vol. 2 (F. Galton.) 1862.
- de Tryon (C.-F.-R.). *Comte de Montalembert. Monks of the west.* 1861-79.

Monboddò, Lord. *See Burnett (James).*

Moncelon (Léon). *Bagne et la colonisation pénale à la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Par un témoin oculaire.* 26 cm. P. 1886.

de Monconys (Balthasar). *Journal des voyages de monsieur de Monconys . . . où les sçavants trouteront vn nombre infini de nouueutez, en machines de mathematique, experiences physiques, raisonnemens de la belle philosophie, curiositez de chymie, & conuersations des illustres de ce siecle; outre la description de diuers animaux & plantes rares, plusieurs secrets inconnus pour le plaisir & la santé, les ourrages des peintres fameux, les coûtumes & mœurs des nations, & ce qu'il y a de plus digne de la connoissance d'un honeste homme dans les trois parties du monde. Enrichi de quantité de figures en taille-douce des lieux & des choses principales, avec des indices tres-exacts & tres-commodes pour l'usage . . .* Publié par le sieur de Liergues son fils. *Première parti [seulement]: Voyage de Portugal, Prouence, Italie, Egypte, Syrie, Constantinople, & Natolie.* *Illus.* 23 cm. A Lyon, 1665.

Moncreiff (Hon. Henry James), Lord Wellwood. *General remarks on golf.*
In Golf. (H. G. Hutchinson.) 1890.

Moncrieff (Ascott Robert Hope) [pseud., "A. R. Hope"]. *Men of the backwoods: true stories and sketches of the Indians and the Indian fighters.* By Ascott R. Hope. Second thousand. C. O. Murray, *illustrator.* 19 cm. L. 1890.

— *Redskin and paleface: romance and adventure of the plains.* By Ascott R. Hope. *Plates.* 20 cm. L. 1892.

de Monet de Lamarck (Jean-Baptiste-Pierre-Antoine). [Theory of evolution.] *See Haeckel (E. H. P. A.).* *History of creation.* 1876.

Money. *See, also, Banking—Bills of exchange—Bimetallism—Credit—Currency—Dollar—Exchange—Finance—Gold—Interest—Mint—Money bills—Money market—Numismatics—Paper money—Silver.*

- Bagehot (W.). *Lombard street.* 1873.
- Cunningham (W.), *D.D.* *Use and abuse of money.* 1891.
- Del Mar (A.). *History of monetary systems.* 1895.
History of money in ancient countries. 1885.
Money and civilization. 1886.
Science of money. 1885.
- Hamilton (R.). *Money and value.* 1878.
- Horton (S. D.). *Silver pound and England's monetary policy since the restoration.* 1887.

Money—contd.

- *International monetary conference, Brussels, 1892. Conférence monétaire internationale, 1892. 1. Procès-verbaux.* 1892.
- Jevons (W. S.). *Money and the mechanism of exchange.* 2 eds. 1876, 1883.
- Oresme (N.), *Bp. of Lisieux.* *Traictie de la première invention des monnoies, de Nicole Oresme; et, Traité de la monnoie, de Copernic.* 1864.
- Patterson (R. H.). *Economy of capital.* 1865.
- Peacham (H.), *the younger.* *Worth of a penny; or, A caution to keep money.* 1641?
In English garner, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Platt (J.). *Essays, vol. 1.* 1884.
Money—Origin of money—What is money?—Currency—Gold money—Silver money—Bimetallism—Paper money, bank notes, cheques—Bills of exchange—Banking—Interest—Rent.
- Poor (H. V.). *Money and its laws.* 1877.
- Price (L. L. F. R.). *Money and its relations to prices.* 1896.
- Seyd (E.). *Bullion and foreign exchanges.* 1868.
- *United States: Commissions; International monetary commission. Minutes.* 1891.
- Walker (F. A.). *Money.* 1878.
- Money (Charles L.).** *Knocking about in New Zealand.* [Preface by Marcus Clarke.] 18 cm. pp. viii, 151. Melbourne, 1871.
- Money (Edward), Lieut.-Col.** *Cultivation and manufacture of tea.* Ed. 3. 22 cm. L. 1878.
- Money (James William B.).** *Java; or, How to manage a colony: showing a practical solution of the questions now affecting British India.* 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1861.
- Money (Walter).** *First and second battles of Newbury and the siege of Donnington Castle during the Civil War, A.D. 1643-6.* Ed. 2. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1884.
- Money bills.** Nowell (E. C.). *History of the relations of the two Houses of Parliament in Tasmania and South Australia in regard to amendments to [money] bills . . .* 1890.
- Money market.** Burdett (H. C.). *Burdett's official intelligence for 1891.*
- Ellis (A.). *Rationale of market fluctuations.* 1879.
- Hemyng (S. B.). *Stockbroker's wife; and other sensational tales of the Stock Exchange.* [1885.]
- Wilson (A. J.). *Glossary of colloquial slang and technical terms in use on the Stock Exchange.* 1895.
- Money-Coutts (Francis Burdett Thomas).** *See Coutts (F. B. T. M.).*
- Moneylender unmasked.** (Thomas Farrow.) 1895?
- Mongolia.** *See, also, Amoor—Jenghis Khan.*
- Gilmour (J.), *Missionary.* *Among the Mongols.* 1883.
- Howorth (H. H.). *History of the Mongols.* 1876-88.
- Meignan (V.). *From Paris to Peking.* 1885.
- Muhammad Haydar bin Muhammad Husayn Kùrkán, *called Mírzá Haydar.* *The Tarikh-i-rashidi of Mirza Muhammad Haidar, Dughlát.* 1895.
- d'Orleans (P.-J.), *Jesuit.* *History of the two Tartar conquerors of China.* 1854.
- Przheval'ski (N. M.). *Mongolia, the Tangut country, and the solitudes of northern Tibet.* 1876.
- Pyasetski (P. Y.). *Russian travellers in Mongolia and China.* 1884.
- Mongredien (Augustus).** *Free trade and English commerce.* Ed. 5. 19 cm. L. [1881.]
In Pamphlets, vol. 76.—A defence of free trade.
- *History of the free-trade movement in England.* 16 cm. L. [1881.]
- [The same.] *Twentieth thousand.* [1881.]

Mongredien (Augustus)—contd.

- Pleas for protection examined. (Cobden club.) 19 cm. L. 1882.
In Pamphlets, vol. 76.—Arguments in favour of protection examined and refuted.
- Wealth-creation. 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Western farmer of America. (Cobden club.) 19 cm. L. 1882.
In Free trade pamphlets, vol. 2.—An attack upon U.S. protective tariffs.
- [The same: another copy.]
In Pamphlets, vol. 76.
- Monier-Williams (Sir Monier), K.C.I.E., Prof. at Oxford.** Buddhism, in its connexion with brāhmanism and hinduism, and in its contrast with christianity. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1889.
An expansion of the Duff lectures for 1888.
- Indian wisdom; or, Examples of the religious, philosophical, and ethical doctrines of the Hindūs. With a brief history of the chief departments of Sanskrit literature, and some account of the past and present condition of India, moral and intellectual. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1875.
- Modern India and the Indians: being a series of impressions, notes, and essays. Ed. 2. 21 cm. L. 1878.
Chiefly reprinted, with additions, from the "Times" and other periodicals.
- [The same.] Ed. 3. (*Trübner's oriental series.*) *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1879.
- Religious thought and life in India: an account of the religions of the Indian peoples, based on a life's study of their literature, and on personal investigations in their own country. Pt. 1: Vedism, brāhmanism, and hindūism. 23 cm. L. 1883.
- Sanskrit-English dictionary etymologically and philologically arranged, with special reference to Greek, Latin, Gothic, German, Anglo-Saxon, and other cognate Indo-European languages. 27 cm. O. 1888.
- Monk (George), 1st Duke of Albemarle.** [*Works about.*] See, also, Broad-sides of speeches, songs, etc. 1660.
In Illustrations of early English popular literature, vol. 2. (J. P. Collier.) 1863.
- Corbett (J.). Monk. 1889.
- Monk (James Henry) and Charles James Blomfield, eds.** Adversaria. (R. Porson.) 1812.
- Monk of Evesham.** De visione cuidam monacho [Eveshamensis cœnobii] facta de purgatorio et locis pœnalibus. An abridgment of the original Latin work of the anonymous Monk of Evesham is in "Flores historiarum." (Roger of Wendover.) (*Chr. and mem., no. 84.*) Vol. 1, pp. 246-266.
- Revelation to the monk of Evesham. 1196 . . . from . . . the edition printed by William de Machlinia about 1482. (*English reprints, no. 18.*) 17 cm. L. 1869.
- Monkeys.** Gray (J. E.). Catalogue of monkeys, lemurs, and bats in the Brit. Mus. 1870.
- Hartmann (R.). Anthropoid apes. 1885.
- Monkhouse (Allan).** Books and plays. 20 cm. L. 1894.
Literary criticisms, viz.: Meredith's novels—Meredith's poems—George Borrow—Turgenieff—Ibsen's social plays—Three plays, by Stevenson and Henley—Politics of dramatic art.
- Monkhouse (William Cosmo).** Pictures by William Etty, R.A. With descriptions and a biographical sketch of the painter by W. C. M. Plates. 35 cm. L. [1874.]
- Turner. (*Great artists.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1882.
- Monks.** See Abbeys—Benedictines—Cistercians—Franciscans—Hermits—Monasticism—Nuns—Saints: and for the names of monks about whom the Library possesses separate biographies see Appendix B.
- Monkswell, 1st Baron.** See Collier (Robert Porrett).
- Monmouth, 1st Earl.** See Mordaunt (Charles).
- Monmouth, 2nd Earl.** See Carey (Henry).

- Monmouth's rebellion, 1685.** Besant (W.). For faith and freedom [a novel]. 1889.
- Doyle (A. C.). Micah Clarke, his statement [a tale]. 1889.
- Pitman (H.). Relation of the great sufferings and strange adventures of H. P. 1689.
In English garner, vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Monnier (Marc).** Pompéi et les Pompéiens. Édition revue et abrégée . . . (*Bibliothèque des jeunes filles.*) *Map and illus.* 19 cm. P. 1865.
A bibliography of Pompéi is at pp. 268-274.
- Monod (Adolphe).** [*Works about.*] Dehault de Pressensé (É.), D.D. Contemporary portraits. 1880.
- Monoliths.** Fergusson (James), *Architect.* Rude stone monuments in all countries: their age and uses. 1872.
- Gorrings (H. H.). Egyptian obelisks. 1885.
- Linton (W.). Colossal vestiges of the older nations. 1862.
- Parker (J. H.). Archaeology of Rome. 1876.
- Monologues and lyrics.** (W. W. Story.)
In Poems by W. W. Story. 1885.
- Monopoly.** See, also, Capital—Trade unions—Syndicates.
- Baker (O. W.), C.E. Monopolies and the people. 1890.
- Monotremata.** Thomas (O.). Catalogue of the marsupialia and monotremata in the Brit. Mus. 1888.
- Monrad (Ditlev Gothard), Bp. of Laaland and Falster.** Etchings and engravings by eminent artists, presented to the colony of New Zealand by his lordship Bishop Monrad, late Prime Minister of Denmark. 2 v. 57 cm. Vol. 1: 163 leaves, bearing 222 prints; vol. 2: 197 leaves, bearing 374 prints.
For some notes concerning Monrad see Taylor's "Past and present of N.Z.," 1868, pp. 260-263.
- Monreale.** Allen (F. H.). Great cathedrals of the world. 1886.
Monreale cathedral is in vol. 2.
- Monro (David Binning).** Grammar of the Homeric dialect. 23 cm. O. 1882.
- ed. Iliad. [*Greek.*] (Homerus.) 1884-93.
- Monro (George), Col., British spy at Paris in 1792.** Despatches. In Despatches of Earl Gower. (G. G. L. Gower, Duke of Sutherland.) 1885.
- Monro (George), ed.** Studies in Roman law. (T. Mackenzie, Lord M.) 1870.
- Monroe (James), 5th President of the U.S.** See, also, Monroe doctrine.
- [*Works about.*] Gilman (D. C.). Life of James Monroe. 1888.
- Monroe doctrine.** Tucker (G. F.). Monroe doctrine: a concise history of its origin and growth. 1885.
- Monsieur d'Olive [a comedy].** (G. Chapman.) 1814.
- de Monstrelet (Enguerrand).** Chronicles of E. de M.; containing an account of the cruel civil wars between the houses of Orleans and Burgundy; of the possession of Paris and Normandy by the English; their expulsion thence; and of other memorable events . . . Beginning at the year 1400, where that of Sir John Froissart finishes, and ending at the year 1467, and continued by others to the year 1516. Thomas Johnes, tr. 13 v. 22 cm. L. 1810.
Vol. 13, 27 cm., contains the plates belonging to the work and also a map and plates illustrative of French and English history in the xiv. century. General index in vol. 12.
- Mont Blanc.** See Blanc, Mont.
- Mont-Saint-Michel.** Howlett (R.). Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I., vol. 4, Preface. 1889.
- [**Montagu (Basil), Q.C., ed.** Works of Lord Bacon. 1825-1834.] See Spedding (James). Evenings with a reviewer; or, Macaulay and Bacon. 1881.

- Montagu (Lady Mary)** [wife of Edward Wortley Montagu; formerly Lady Mary Pierrepoint]. Letters and works of Lady M. W. M. Edited by her great grandson Lord Wharncliffe. Ed. 2. 3 v. *Portraits*. 23 cm. L. 1837.
- Montagu (R. W.)**, ed. *Miscellanies*. (Dr. W. Maginn.) 1885.
- Montague (Charles)**, *Earl of Halifax*. [Works about.] De Morgan (A.). Newton: his friend [C. M.]: and his niece. 1895.
- Montagne (Francis Charles)**. Limits of individual liberty: an essay. 92 cm. L. 1885.
- Old poor-law and the new socialism; or, Pauperism and taxation. (Cobden club.) 18 cm. L. 1886.
In Pamphlets, vol. 77.
- ed. Fragment on government. (Jeremy Bentham.) 1891.
- Montagne (William Edward)**, *C.B., Major-Gen.* Campaigning in South Africa: reminiscences of an officer in 1879. 21 cm. E. 1880.
- de Montaignon (Anatole)**. Introduction to Rabelais. See Rabelais (François). Master Francis Rabelais, etc. 2 v. 1892.
- and A. J. V. Le Roux de Lincy, eds. See Margaret of Angoulême, Queen of Navarre. The Heptameron . . . translated into English from the authentic text of M. Le Roux de Lincy. 1894.
- de Montaigne (Michel)**.
Works.
- Works of Michael de M., comprising his essays, letters, and journey through Germany and Italy . . . William Hazlitt, the younger, tr. New and complete edition. *Portrait and engraved title-page*. 25 cm. L. 1865.
- [Essays.] Essais de Michel Seigneur de Montaigne . . . avec des notes et de nouvelles tables . . . par Pierre Coste. Nouvelle édition, plus ample . . . que la dernière de Londres [1724]. 3 v. *Portrait*. 29 cm. P. 1725.
- [—] Essays of Montaigne. Done into English by John Florio, anno 1608. With an introduction by George Saintsbury. (*Tudor translations, 1-3.*) 3 v. 21 cm. L. 1892-93.
Works about Montaigne.
- Collins (W. L.). Montaigne. (*Foreign classics.*) 1879.
- Montalembert, Comte de**. See de Tryon (Charles-Forbes-René).
- Montbard (Georges)**, *illustrator*. From Pharaoh to fellah. (C. F. Moberly Bell.) 1888.
- Montcalm de Saint Véran (Louis-Joseph)**. [Works about.] Parkman (F.). Montcalm and Wolfe. 1884.
- Monte Cristo**. Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie (A.). Le comte de Monte Cristo [a novel]. v.e. and tr.
- Montefiore (Arthur)**, *F.R.G.S., ed.* Great frozen land. (F. G. Jackson.) 1895.
- Montefiore (Claude G.)**. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Hebrews. (*Hibbert lectures, 1892.*) 22 cm. L. 1892.
- Montefiore (Sir Moses)**. [Works about.] Wolf (L.). Sir Moses Montefiore. 1884.
- Montégut (E.)**, *illustrator*. Souvenirs d'un homme de lettres. (A. Daudet.) n.d.
- Monteiro (Joachim John)**. Angola and the River Congo. 2 v. *Map and plates*. 19 cm. L. 1875.
- Monteiro (José Maria Corrêa)**. Resumé of the journey of M. M. Monteiro and Gamitto [from the Rios de Senna to the court of the Muata Cazembe, in 1831]. By Dr. C. T. Beke. In *Lands of Cazembe*. (F. J. M. de Lacerda e Almeida.) 1873.
- Monteiro (Mariana)**. Legends and popular tales of the Basque people . . . Harold Copping, *illustrator*. 19 cm. L. 1887.
- Monteiro [formerly Bassett] (Rose)** [i.e., Mrs. Joachim John Monteiro]. Delagoa Bay: its natives and natural history. A. B. Woodward and E. C. Woodward, *illustrators*. 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Montelius (Oscar)**, *Prof. at Stockholm*. Civilisation of Sweden in heathen times. Rev. F. H. Woods, tr. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1888.
- Montenegro**. Callwell (C. E.). Handbook of the armies of . . . Montenegro, etc. 1891.
- Irby (A. P.) and G. M. Muir-Mackenzie. Christmas in Montenegro.
In *Vacation tourists*, vol. 2. (F. Galton.) 1862.
- von Ranke (L.). History of Servia [Montenegro, etc.]. 1853.
- Montesquieu**. See de Secondat (Charles-Louis), *Baron de Montesquieu*.
- Montevideo**. See Uruguay.
- de Montfaucon (Bernard)**. L'antiquité expliquée et représentée en figures. Ed. 2. 5 v. and supplements in 15 v. *Portrait and plates*. 45 cm. P. 1722-24.
Mythology, religion, domestic and military antiquities, etc., chiefly of Greece and Rome; with Latin translation at the foot of each page.
- de Montfaucon de Villars (N.)**, *Abbé*. Comte de Gabalis; ou, Entretiens sur les sciences secrètes. 15 cm. P. 1670.
A popular account of the Cabala, and of the nature and habits of gnomes, nymphs, salamanders, sylphs, and undines.
- Suite du Comte de Gabalis; ou, Nouveaux entretiens sur les sciences secrètes, touchant la nouvelle philosophie. Ouvrage posthume. 15 cm. Amsterdam, 1708.
- de Montfort (Simon)**, *Earl of Leicester*. [Works about.] Blaauw (W. H.). Barons' war. 1844.
- Creighton (M.). Life of Simon de Montfort. 1877.
- Pauli (R.). Simon de Montfort. 1876.
- Montgomery (Florence)**. Misunderstood [a novel]. Ed. 23. G. L. P. B. Du Maurier, *illustrator*. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Very simple story; and, Wild Mike [two tales of child life]. 18 cm. L. 1878.
- Montgomery (Hugh de Fellenberg)**. Irish land and Irish rights. By an Ulster landlord. 22 cm. L. 1881.
- Montgomery (James)**, *Poet*. Memoir and critical remarks on Milton.
In *Poetical works of John Milton*. H. G. Bohn, ed. 1861.
- Montgomery (Jemima)**. See Tautphoeus (J.).
- Montgomery (William Ernest)**. History of land tenure in Ireland. 22 cm. C. 1889.
- Month in the bush of Australia**: journal of one of a party of gentlemen who recently travelled from Sydney to Port Philip. With some remarks on the present state of the farming establishments and society in the settled parts of the Argyle county. 21 cm. L. 1838.
In *Tracts on Australia* [No. 6].
- Monthly review or literary journal**, enlarged. From 1799 to 1823. Vols. 28-102. Four numbers in each volume. 22 cm. L. 1799, 1823.
Wanting vols. 44-45, May-Dec., 1804.
- de Montholon (Charles-Jean-François-Tristan)**, *Marquis de Montholon Sémonville*. History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. By General Count M., the Emperor's companion in exile and testamentary executor. 4 v. *Portraits and autograph*. 23 cm. L. 1846-47.
- Montreal**. Patterson (W. J.). Statements relating to the home and foreign trade of the Dominion of Canada. Also, Annual report of the commerce of Montreal for 1876. 1877.
- *University*. McGill College and University. Calendar. Sessions 1888-89 to 1895-96 and current. 7 v. 22 cm. Montreal, 1889-96, etc.
Wanting the issue for 1801-92.

- Montrose, 1st Marquis.** See Graham (James).
- Montucci (Heinrich) and J. C. Demogeot.** De l'enseignement supérieur en Angleterre et en Écosse. See Demogeot (J. C.).
- Monumenta Franciscana; scilicet**—I. Thomas de Eccleston de adventu fratrum minorum in Angliam. II. Adae de Marisco epistolae. III. Registrum fratrum minorum Londoniae: [also], Monumenta Franciscana, vol. 2: being a further collection of original documents respecting the Franciscan order in England. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 4.) 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1858-82.
Vol. 1 was compiled by John Sherren Brewer; vol. 2 by Richard Howlett.
- Moon.** Airy (Sir G. B.). Numerical lunar theory. 1886.
— Beer (W.) and Dr. J. H. Mädler. Der Mond. 1837.
— Elger (J. F.). Moon. 1895.
— Nasmyth (James), C.E., and James Carpenter. Moon: considered as a planet, a world, and a satellite. 1874.
— Proctor (R. A.). Moon: her motions, aspect, scenery, and physical condition. 1873.
- Moon (George Washington).** Dean's English: a criticism on the Dean of Canterbury's essays on the Queen's English. Ed. 8. 17 cm. L. 1870.
See, also, Alford (H), *Dean of Canterbury*. Plea for the Queen's English.
— Ecclesiastical English: a series of criticisms showing the old testament revisers' violations of the laws of the language . . . 20 cm. L. 1886.
— Revisers' English: . . . a series of criticisms showing the [new testament] revisers' violations of the laws of the language. *Frontispiece containing 25 portraits*. 18 cm. L. 1882.
— ed. Men and women of the time: a dictionary of contemporaries. Ed. 13. 1891.
- Moonshine, Ship.** [1585.] Davis (John), *Capt., of Sandridge*. Voyages and works. 1880.
- Moore (Abraham), tr.** Odes of Pindar, translated into English verse. (Pindarus.) 1852.
- Moore (Arthur) and E. Dowson.** Comedy of masks. See Dowson (E.).
- Moore (Aubrey Lackington).** Christian doctrine of God [an essay].
In *Lux mundi*. (C. Gore and others.) 1890.
— Note on the philosophy of Chuang Tzū.
In *Chuang Tzū: mystic, moralist, and social reformer*. (Chwang Tze.) 1889.
- Moore (Charles), F.L.S., and Ernst Betche.** Handbook of the flora of New South Wales . . . (New South Wales: *Botanic gardens*.) 22 cm. Sydney, 1893.
- Moore (Edmund Fitz), Q.C.** Reports of cases heard and determined by the Judicial Committee and the Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council. N.s., vols. 1, 8, 9. 25 cm. L. 1862, etc.
- Moore (Edward).** General index to . . . the journals of the House of Commons . . . from . . . 1714 to . . . 1774. Reprinted by order of the H. of C. 44 cm. L. 1805.
- Moore (Frank Frankfort).** Phyllis of Phillistia [a novel]. Ed. 2. (*Hutchinson's colonial library*.) 20 cm. L. [1895.]
— Two in the bush; and others elsewhere. (*Macmillan's colonial library*, no. . .) 19 cm. L. 1895.
Short stories, viz.: Two in the bush—Colourable imitation—Under royal patronage—Cruise of the "Diana"—Sylvia the sorceress—At the King's Head.
— They call it love [a novel]. 20 cm. L. [1895?]
— Sale of a soul [a novel]. (*Zeitgeist library*.) 20 cm. L. [1895.]
- Moore (Frederick), Assistant Keeper of the East India Company's Museum.** Lepidoptera of Ceylon. 3 v. *Col. plates*. 29 cm. L. 1880-89.
A fragment only, containing vol. 3, pp. 89-176, and plates 168-171. Lettered "Part X."

- Moore (George), Novelist.** Celibates. 19 cm. L. 1895.
Three stories, viz.: Mildred Lawson—John Norton—Agnes Lahens.
— Esther Waters: a novel. Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1894.
— Drama in muslin: a realistic novel. Ed. 9. (*Vizetelly's one-volume novels*, no. 15.) 19 cm. L. 1890.
— Mummer's wife. (*Vizetelly's one-volume novels*, no. 3.) 19 cm. L. 1885.
Descriptive of the inner life of an opera company.
- Moore (George), M.D.** Lost tribes and the Saxons of the east and of the west, with new views of Buddhism, and translations of rock-records in India. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1861.
- Moore (George), Philanthropist.** [Works about.] Smiles (S.). George Moore. 1878.
- Moore (Rev. George F . . .).** Critical and exegetical commentary on Judges. (*International critical commentary*.) 22 cm. E. 1895.
- Moore (George Fletcher).** Descriptive vocabulary of the language . . . of Western Australia . . . embodying . . . information regarding the habits, manners, and customs of the natives and the natural history of the country. 18 cm. L. 1842.
— Diary of ten years' eventful life of an early settler in Western Australia . . . Vocabulary of the language of the aborigines. 23 cm. L. 1884.
- Moore (H. Keatley) and E. Michaelis, eds. and trs.** Froebel's letters on the kindergarten. (F. W. A. Froebel.) 1891.
- Moore (Harold E . . .).** Back to the land. (*Social questions of to-day*, no. 10.) 19 cm. L. 1898.
- Moore (J. S . . .), the "Parses Merchant."** Friendly sermons to the protectionist manufacturers of the United States. (Council of tariff reform: *Economic monographs*, no. 4.) 20 cm. N.Y. 1890.
The title-page is headed, "Read one of these sermons."
- Moore (John), M.D.** View of the commencement and progress of romance; also, Life of T. Smollett, M.D.
In *Works of Tobias Smollett*, vol. 1. 1797.
- Moore (John B . . .), ed.** [Extradition.] (United States: *Department of State*.) n.d.
- Moore (Samuel), tr.** Capital. (K. Marx.) 1887.
- de la Moore (Sir Thomas).** See De La Moore (Sir Thomas).
- Moore (Thomas), Curator of the Chelsea Botanic Garden, ed.** Gardener's assistant. (Robert Thompson, of the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, Chiswick.) 1878.
— and J. Lindley. Treasury of botany. See Lindley (J.).
- Moore (Thomas), the Poet.** Poetical works [and tales] of T. M. Collected by himself. 10 v. *Portrait, frontispieces, and extra title-pages engraved*. 18 cm. L. 1860-62.
— History of Ireland . . . (*Lardner's cabinet of history*.) 4 v. 17 cm. L. 1835-46.
Each vol. has two title-pages (besides the frontispiece), the first of which runs: "Cabinet history of England, Scotland, and Ireland. By the Right Hon. Sir James Mackintosh, M.P., Sir Walter Scott, Bart., and Thomas Moore, Esq. Ireland."
— Life of Lord Byron: with his letters and journals. New ed. 6 v. *Portrait and plates*. 17 cm. L. 1854.
— Memoirs of . . . Richard Brinsley Sheridan. Ed. 5. 2 v. *Portrait*. 22 cm. L. 1827.
— ed. Works of R. B. Sheridan. 1821.
— See, also, Kenealy (E.). Brallaghan; or, The deipnosophists. 1845.
This work contains much hostile criticism of Moore and his works.
- Moore (Thomas), Surrogate.** How to be married in all ways and everywhere throughout the British empire and in foreign states . . . 19 cm. L. 1890.
With an appendix of statistics and legal forms.

- Moors.** See, also, Algeria—Alhambra—Morocco—Saracens—Spain: *History*—Tunis.
- Conde (J. A.). History of the dominion of the Arabs in Spain. 1854-55.
- Coppée (H.). History of the conquest of Spain. 1881.
- Irving (W.). Chronicle of the conquest of Granada. 1829.
- Legends of the conquest of Spain. 1836.
- Lane-Poole (S.). Barbary corsairs. 1890.
- and A. Gilman. Story of the Moors in Spain. 1886.
- Moqui Indians.** Bourke (J. G.). Snake dance of the Moquis. 1884.
- Moquin Tandon** (Horace-Bénédict-Alfred). World of the sea. Translated and enlarged by . . . H. Martyn Hart, from le Monde de la mer, by Mons. [sic] Moquin Tandon. *Illus.* 25 cm. L. [1869.]
- Moral philosophy.** See Ethics.
- Moral play of wit and science.** (J. Redford.) 1841.
- Morant** (A. C.), ed. Theory and policy of labour protection. (A. E. F. Schäffle.) 1893.
- tr. Modern State in relation to society and the individual. (P.-P. Leroy Beaulieu.) 1891.
- Moray.** St. John (C. W. G.). Natural history and sport in Moray. 1863.
- Mordaunt** (Charles), 1st Earl of Monmouth and 3rd Earl of Peterborough. [Works about.] Carleton (G.), Capt. Memoirs. 1728.
- In Novels and miscellaneous works, vol. 2. (D. Defoe.) 1864. etc.
- Stebbing (W.). Peterborough. 1890.
- Warburton (G.), Major. Memoir of Charles Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth. 1853.
- More** (Hannah). [Works about.] Yonge (C. M.). Hannah More. 1888.
- More** (Sir Thomas), Lord High Chancellor of England.
- Works.
- More's history of King Richard III. J. R. Lumby, D.D., ed. To which is added the conclusion of the history of King Richard III., as given in the continuation of Hardyng's chronicle, London, 1543. 18 cm. C. 1883.
- [Letter to his wife Alice on the burning of his barns.] In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.— From his "Works," 1557.
- [Utopia.] Utopia: originally printed in Latin, 1516. Translated into English by Ralph Robinson. Second and revised ed., 1556: preceded by the title and epistle of his first ed., 1551. (*English reprints*, no. 14.) 17 cm. L. 1869.
- [—] More's Utopia. The English translation thereof made by Ralph Robynson; printed from the second edition, 1556. To which is prefixed the Life of Sir T. M., written by his son-in-law, William Roper; reprinted from Hearne's edition, 1716. J. R. Lumby, D.D., ed. 18 cm. C. 1879.
- [—] Utopia. In Ideal commonwealths. (Henry Morley.) 1890.
- Works about More.
- Bridgett (Rev. T. E.). Life and writings of Sir Thomas More. 1891.
- Digby (K. H.). Broad stone of honour. Pt. 3: Morus. 1876.
- Mackintosh (Sir James). Life of Sir T. More. In his Miscellaneous works, vol. 1. 1846. Also in Eminent British statesmen, vol. 1. (Dr. D. Lardner.) 1831.
- More** about Jesus. See Mortimer (Favell Lee), Mrs. He whakaako i nga mea o te Ariki o Ihu Karaiti. 1885.
- More** dissemblers besides women [a comedy]. (T. Middleton.) 1816.
- Moreau de Saint-Méry** (Médéric-Louis-Élie), ed. Voyage de l'ambassade de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales Hollandaises vers l'Empereur de la Chine, en 1794 et 1795. (A. E. van B. Houckgeest.) 1798.
- Morehouse** (George R.), M.D., and S. W. Mitchell, M.D. Researches upon the anatomy and physiology of respiration in the chelonia. See Mitchell (S. W.), M.D.
- "Morell (Sir Charles)." See Ridley (Rev. James).
- Moreri** (Louis), D.D. Grand dictionnaire [sic] historique; ou, Le mélange curieux de l'histoire sacrée et profane . . . Ed. 18. 10 v. *Frontispiece and vignettes.* 45 cm. 8 v., Amsterdam, 1740. 2 v., P., 1749.
- Moresby** (John), Vice-Admiral. New Guinea and Polynesia: discoveries and surveys in New Guinea and the D'Entrecasteaux Islands: a cruise . . . of H.M.S. Basilisk. *Maps and plates.* 23 cm. L. 1876.
- Moreton** (Lady Catherine) [afterwards wife of John Raymond Barker]. See Barker (Lady C.).
- Morfill** (William Richard). Poland. (*Story of the nations*, no. 33.) *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1898.
- Russia. (*Foreign countries and British colonies.*) *Maps and illus.* 18 cm. L. 1880.
- Russia. (*Story of the nations*, no. 23.) *Maps and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1890.
- Simplified grammar of the Polish language. (*Trübner's collection of simplified grammars*, no. 11.) 20 cm. L. 1884.
- Simplified grammar of the Serbian language. (*Trübner's collection of simplified grammars*, no. 16.) 20 cm. L. 1887.
- Slavonic literature. (S.P.C.K.: *Dawn of European literature.*) 17 cm. L. 1883.
- Morgan** (C. Lloyd). Introduction to comparative psychology. (*Contemporary science series*, no. 27.) 19 cm. L. 1894.
- de Morga** (Antonio). Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China, at the close of the XVI. century. By A. de M. Translated from the Spanish, with notes and a preface, and a letter from Luis Vaez de Torres describing his voyage through the Torres Straits, by the Hon. Henry E. J. Stanley. (Hakluyt society, vol. 39.) *Portrait and plate.* 22 cm. L. 1868.
- de Morgan** (Augustus). See De Morgan (A.).
- Morgan** [afterwards Francis] (Francis). See Francis (F.).
- Morgan** (E. Delmar), F.R.G.S. [Chapter on Mount Askja.] In Summer travelling in Iceland. (J. Coles.) 1882.
- [Glossary to] sailing directions for the circumnavigation of England, XV. century. (J. Gairdner.) 1889.
- tr. From Kulja, across the Tian Shan to Lob-nor. (N. M. Przheval'ski.) 1879.
- tr. Mongolia. (N. M. Przheval'ski.) 1876.
- and C. H. Coote. Early voyages and travels to Russia and Persia by Anthony Jenkinson and other Englishmen, with some account of the first intercourse of the English with Russia and central Asia by way of the Caspian Sea. Edited by E. D. M. and C. H. C. (Hakluyt society, vols. 72, 73.) 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1886.
- Morgan** (Sir Henry), Pirate. [Works about.] Exquemelin (A. O.). Buccaneers of America. 1893.
- Pyle (H.). Buccaneers and marooners of America. 1891.
- Morgan** (Henry J.), ed. Dominion annual register.
- Morgan** (Lewis Henry). Ancient society; or, Researches in the lines of human progress from savagery through barbarism to civilization. 24 cm. N.Y. 1878.
- Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 17.) *Illus.* 32 cm. Wa. 1870.
- ed. Kamilaroi and Kurnai. (L. Fison and A. W. Howitt.) 1880.

- Morgan (Matthew), tr.** On the tranquillity of the mind.—Consolation to Apollonius.
In Plutarch's *Morals*, translated from the Greek by several hands, vol. 1. (Plutarchus.) 1874.
- Morgan (Samuel T.)** U.S. import duties under existing laws and decisions; and digest of the tariff laws. April 1, 1875. With an appendix . . . Ed. 4. 24 cm. Baltimore, 1875.
- Morgan [formerly Owenson] (Sydney), Lady Morgan.** See Owenson (Sydney).
- Morgan (Thomas).** Romano-British mosaic pavements: a history of their discovery and a record and interpretation of their designs. With plates, plain and coloured, of the most important mosaics [etc.]. 26 cm. L. 1886.
Chap. 19, pp. 290-305, is descriptive of Romano-British coins.
- Morgan (Sir Thomas), Major-Gen.** True and just relation of Major-General Sir T. M.'s progress in France and Flanders with the six thousand English in the years 1657 and 1658 at the taking of Dunkirk and other important places . . . 1699.
In *English garner*, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1892.
- de' Mori (Ascanio).** Novelle di A. de'M. da Ceno. (*Novellieri italiani*, vol. 12.) *Portrait*. 16 cm. Milano, 1814.
- [**Moriae encomium**] Praise of folly. [*English.*] (D. Erasmus.) 1878.
- Moriarty (Henry A.)**, *Capt., R.N.* Pacific islands: sailing directions [or, Pilot], vol. 1, pt. 2. (Admiralty.) 1893.
- Morice (Emile).** See Vidocq (E. F.). *Memoirs of Vidocq*. [Vol. 1 compiled from Vidocq's notes by Émile Morice.] (*Autobiography*, vols. 25-28.) 1828-30.
- Morier (James Justinian).** Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan [an oriental romance]. Ed. 2. 3 v. 17 cm. L. 1824.
The Brit. Mus. Cat. gives this author's name as James P. Morier, apparently confounding him with his elder brother John Philip Morier. In Allibone he is James Morier only.
- [The same: another edition.] Illustrated by H. R. Millar. With an introduction by the Hon. George Curzon, M.P. (*Illustrated standard novels*.) 20 cm. L. 1895.
- Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan, in England [a romance]. 2 v. 17 cm. L. 1828.
- Ayesha, the maid of Kars [a romance]. 3 v. 20 cm. L. 1834.
- Zohrab the hostage [a romance]. 3 v. 20 cm. L. 1832.
- Morier (James P.)**. See Morier (James Justinian).
- Morier (Sir Robert Burnett David), G.C.B.** Local government in England & Germany: an essay. (Cobden club.) 22 cm. [1888.]
- Morioli.** See Chatham Islands.
- Morison (James Cotter).** Gibbon. (*English men of letters*.) 19 cm. L. 1878.
- Life and times of Saint Bernard, Abbot of Clairvaux, A.D. 1091-1153. 19 cm. L. 1884.
- Macaulay. (*English men of letters*.) 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Service of man: an essay towards the religion of the future. 23 cm. L. 1887.
An attack on christianity from the side of positivism.
- Morison (John Hopkins), D.D.** [Memoir of Dr. Pickering.] In *Chronological history of plants*. (Dr. C. Pickering.) 1879.
- Morley (Henry), Prof. at University College, London.** Burlesque plays and poems. (*Morley's universal library*, vol. 27.) 19 cm. L. 1887.
Contents: Rime of Thopas (G. Chaucer)—Knight of the burning pestle (F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher)—Rehearsal (G. Villiers. *Duke of Buckingham*)—Splendid shilling (J. Philips)—Tom Thumb the Great (H. Fielding)—Nabby Pamy; and Chrononhotouthologos (H. Carey)—Rovers (G. Canning and others)—Bombastes Furioso (W. B. Rhodes)—Rejected addresses (H. Smith and J. Smith)—Odes and addresses to great people (T. Hood).
- Cornelius Agrippa. The life of Henry Cornelius Agrippa von Nettesheim, doctor and knight, commonly known as a magician. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1856.
- Morley (Henry)—contd.**
- Early prose romances . . . (*Carisbrooke library*.) 22 cm. L. 1889.
Reynard the Fox—Friar Bacon—Robert the Devil—Guy of Warwick—Virgilius—History of Hamlet—Friar Rush—Selections from the "Hundred merry tales."
- English writers: an attempt towards a history of English literature. *In progress*. 20 cm. L. 1887, etc.
Contents:—Vol. 1: Introduction—Origins—Old Celtic literature—Beowulf.
Vol. 2: From Caedmon to the conquest.
Vol. 3: Conquest to Chaucer.
Vols. 4-5: Fourteenth century, bks. 1 and 2.
Vol. 6: Chaucer to Caxton.
Vol. 7: Caxton to Coverdale.
Vol. 8: From Surrey to Spenser. 1892.
Vol. 9: Spenser and his time. 1892.
Vol. 10: Shakespeare and his time: under Elizabeth. 1893.
Vol. 11: Shakespeare and his time: under James I. (H. Morley and W. H. Griffin.) 1895.
- English writers. The writers before Chaucer; with an introductory sketch of the four periods of English literature. 23 cm. L. 1864.
- First sketch of English literature. New and enlarged ed. 30 cm. L. 1886.
Chapter 13 contains many concise descriptions and criticisms of the works of recent and contemporary authors.
- Ideal commonwealths . . . With an introduction by H. M. (*Morley's universal library*, no. 23.) Ed. 5. 19 cm. L. 1890.
Contents: Plutarch's Lycurgus—More's Utopia—Bacon's New Atlantis—Campanella's City of the sun—A fragment of Hall's Mundus alter et idem.
- [Life of John Forster, Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple.]
In *Handbook of the Dyce and Forster collections in the B.K. Museum*. (W. Maskell.)
- Of English literature in the reign of Victoria; with a glance at the past. (*Tauchnitz collection of British authors*, vol. 2000.) With a frontispiece. 16 cm. Leipzig, 1881.
The "frontispiece" consists of pp. xl, containing facsimiles of the signatures of 173 English and American authors, and a list ofonyms and pseudonyms.
- Cassell's Library of English literature. 5 v. *Illus.* 28 cm. L. n.d.
Contents:—Vol. 1: Shorter English poems. Vol. 2: Illustrations of English religion. Vol. 3: English plays. Vol. 4: Shorter works in English prose. Vol. 5: Sketches of longer works in English verse and prose.
- Ireland under Elizabeth and James the First: described by Edmund Spencer, by Sir John Davies, Attorney-General for Ireland under James the First, and by Fynes Moryson, secretary to the Lord Mountjoy, Lord Deputy. (*Carisbrooke library*.) 21 cm. L. 1890.
View of the state of Ireland, 1596, by Spenser—Ireland before 1603; Irish Parliament; State of Monaghan, Fermanagh, and Cavan, 1607; and Plantation of Ulster, 1610, by Davies—Description of Ireland, 1600-1603, by Moryson—Appendix on the Geraldines, the O'Neills, and Lord Mountjoy.
- ed. *Morley's universal library*, q.v.
- Morley (John), LL.D., P.C.** Burke. (*English men of letters*.) 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Critical miscellanies. 23 cm. L. 1871.
Contents: Vauvenargues—Condorcet—De Maistre—Carlyle—Byron—Conceptions of social growth—Development of morals—Appendix on Condorcet and the woman question.
- [The same: enlarged edition.] 3 v. 18 cm. L. 1886.
Contents:—Vol. 1: Robespierre—Carlyle—Byron—Macaulay—Emerson.
Vol. 2: Vauvenargues—Turgot—Condorcet—De Maistre.
Vol. 3: Popular culture—Mill—George Eliot—Pattison—Harriet Martineau—Greg—Comte—etc.
- Compromise. 20 cm. L. 1877.
Studies in practical ethics.
- [The same.] Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Diderot and the encyclopaedists. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1878.
- Life of Richard Cobden. 2 v. *Portrait*. 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Rousseau. New ed. 20 cm. L. 1878.
- Studies in literature [critical essays]. 18 cm. L. 1891.

Morley (John)—contd.

- Voltaire. 22 cm. L. 1872.
A biographical and critical study.
- Walpole. (*Twelve English statesmen.*) 20 cm. L. 1889.
- Morley (Susan).** Margaret Chetwynd [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1877.
- Morley (Thomas), Musician.** [Triumphs of Oriana. Edited by T. M. 1601.]
In English garb, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.—A collection of songs by various writers.

Morley's universal library. Prof. Henry Morley, ed.

28. Morley (H.). Ideal commonwealths. 1890.
27. ——— Burlesque plays and poems. 1887.
53. Harrington (James). Commonwealth of Oceana. 1887.

Mormon. Book of M. Book of Mormon: an account written by the hand of Mormon, upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi . . . by Joseph Smith, Jun. Third European ed. 16 cm. Liverpool, 1852.

Said to have been adapted and completed by J. Smith from an unfinished ms. fiction by S. Spaulding.

Mormons. Bancroft (H. H.). History of Utah. 1890.

- Burton (Sir R. F.). City of the saints. 1861.
- Conybeare (W. J.). Mormonism. 1854.
- Dixon (W. H.). New America. 1867.
- ——— Spiritual wives. 1868.
- Mormon. Book of Mormon. 1852.
- Paddock (O.), Mrs. Fate of Madame La Tour [a tale]. 1861.
- Rac (W. F.). Westward by rail. 1870.
- Remy (J.). Journey to Great-Salt-Lake City. 1861.
In vol. 2, pp. 561-69, is a Mormon bibliography, 1830-60.
- Smith (Joseph), junior. Book of doctrine and covenants of the Church of . . . Latter-Day Saints. 1852.
- Stenhouse (F.). Englishwoman in Utah. 1880.
- Stenhouse (T. B. H.). Rocky Mountain saints. 1874.

Morning herald. } See Dunedin: Newspapers.
Morning star. }**Mornings in Florence:** simple studies of christian art. (Dr. J. Ruskin.) 1881.**Mornington, 2nd Earl.** See Wellesley (R. C.).**Morocco.** See, also, Moors.

- de Amicis (E.). Morocco: its people and places. 1882.
- Bonsal (S.), junior. Morocco as it is. 1893.
- Caine (T. H. Hall). Scapegoat: a romance. 1892.
- Cobban (J. M.). Avenger of blood [a tale]. 1895.
— Red Sultan: the remarkable adventures in western Barbary of Sir Cosmo MacLaurin, Bart., of Monzie in the county of Perth [a tale]. 1893.
- Colville (H. E.), C.B. Ride in petticoats and slippers. 1880.
- Cooke (G. W.). Conquest and colonisation in North Africa. 1860.
- Drummond-Hay (Sir J. H.). Western Barbary. 1844.
- Durrieu (X.). Present state of Morocco: Mussulman civilisation. 1854.
- Finck (Henry T.). Spain and Morocco. 1891.
- Hardman (F.). Spanish campaign in Morocco. 1860.
- Hooker (Sir J. D.) and J. Ball. Journal of a tour in Morocco. 1878.
- de La Martinière (H. M. P.). Morocco. 1889.
With maps, and bibliography from 1844 to 1887.
- Leared (A.). Morocco and the Moors. 1876.
- Rae (E.). Country of the Moors. 1877.
- Rohlf's (G.). Adventures in Morocco. 1874.
- Stutfield (H. E. M.). El Maghreb: 1200 miles' ride through Morocco. 1886.

Morocco—contd.

- Thomson (J.). Travels in the Atlas and south Morocco. 1889.
- Trotter (P. D.). Our mission to the court of Morocco. 1881.
- Viaud (L.-M.-J.). Into Morocco. 1892.
- Watson (R. S.). Visit to Wazan, the sacred city of Morocco. 1880.

Morphett (J. C.), Librarian, ed. Catalogue of the Parliamentary library of South Australia. (South Australia: Parliament; Library.)**Morphology.** See, also, Biology—Physiology.

- Darwin (C.), F.R.S. Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species. 1877.
- ——— Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 1868.
- ——— Various contrivances by which orchids are fertilised by insects. 1877.
- Henslow (G.), Prof. Origin of floral structures through insect and other agencies. 1888.
- ——— Origin of plant structures by self-adaptation to the environment. 1895.
- Ogilvie (G.), Prof. Genetic cycle in organic nature; or, The succession of forms in the propagation of plants and animals. 1861.
- ——— Master-builder's plan; or, The principles of organic architecture as indicated in the typical forms of animals. 1858.

Morphy (Paul Charles). Morphy's games of chess: being the best games played by the distinguished champion in Europe and America; with analytical and critical notes by J. Löwenthal . . . (*Bohn's library of sports and games.*) Portrait and illus. 19 cm. L. 1860.**Morrin (James).** Calendar of the patent and close rolls of Chancery in Ireland . . . Henry VIII.—Charles I. (Ireland: Chancery.) 3 v. 26 cm. Dublin, 1861-63.**Morris (Rt. Hon. Alexander), P.C.** Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba and the North-west Territories . . . 19 cm. Toronto, 1880.**Morris (Anne Cary), ed.** Diary and letters of Gouverneur Morris. 1889.**Morris (Edward Ellis), Prof. at Melbourne.** Cassell's Picturesque Australasia, edited by E. E. M. 4 v. Maps and illus. 27 cm. L. 1887-89.— Memoir of George Higinbotham, an Australian politician and Chief Justice of Victoria. Portraits. 21 cm. L. 1895.
— and others, eds. Epochs of modern history.**Morris (Rev. Francis Orpen).** History of British birds. Ed. 4, revised, corrected, and enlarged. With 394 plates coloured by hand. Vols. 1, 2, 3. 27 cm. L. 1895-96.**Morris (G. J.) and H. C. M. Lyte.** Calendar of the patent rolls . . . Edward III., 1327-1330. See Lyte (H. C. M.).**Morris (George Sculthorpe).** Transportation question and its solution: in three letters to a Member of Parliament. 22 cm. L. 1865.

In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 6.

Morris (George Sylvester), Prof. at Michigan, tr. and ed. History of philosophy from Thales to the present time. (F. Ueberweg.) 1880.**Morris (Gouverneur).** Diary and letters of G. M. . . . Anne Cary Morris, ed. 2 v. Portraits. 23 cm. L. 1889.**Morris (Henry), of the Madras Civil Service.** Simplified grammar of the Telugu language. (*Trübner's collection of simplified grammars, no. 20.*) Map. 20 cm. L. 1890.**Morris (J.), formerly of the Imperial Public Works Department, Tokyo.** Advance, Japan: a nation thoroughly in earnest. Illus. 21 cm. L. 1895.

- Morris (John), F.G.S.** Catalogue of British fossils . . . 23 cm. L. 1843.
Containing an autograph letter of the author to Dr. G. A. Mantell.
- and others, eds. *Geological magazine, q.v.*
- Morris (Sir Lewis), Barrister-at-law.** Postical works of L. M. 17 cm. L. [1895?]
Vol. 5: Songs of Britain. Ed. 5. 1895.
- Epic of Hades [a poem] in three books. Ed. 13. 18 cm. L. 1881.
- Gwen: a drama in monologue in six acts. By the author of "The epic of Hades." Ed. 3. 17 cm. L. 1879.
- Songs of two worlds. Ed. 6. 18 cm. L. 1880.
- Songs unsung. Ed. 4. 17 cm. L. 1884.
- Vision of saints . . . [a poem]. 17 cm. L. 1890.
- Morris (Malcolm) and others.** Book of health. Ed. 3. 23 cm. L. 1884.
Contents: Introductory (W. S. Savory)—Food and its uses in health (Sir R. Bennett, M.D.)—Influence of stimulants and narcotics on health (T. L. Brunton, M.D.)—Education and the nervous system (J. Crichton Brown, M.D.)—Influence of exercise on health (Dr. J. Cantlie)—Influence of dress on health (Dr. F. Treves)—Influence of our surroundings on health (J. E. Pollock, M.D.)—Travelling: its influence on health (J. R. Reynolds, M.D.)—Health at home (S. F. Murphy)—Health in infancy and childhood (W. B. Cheadle, M.D.)—Health at school (C. Dukes, M.D.)—The eye and sight (Dr. H. Power)—The ear and hearing (G. F. Field)—The throat, voice, and speech (J. S. Bristowe, M.D.)—The teeth (C. S. Tomes)—The skin and hair (Dr. M. Morris)—Health in India (Sir J. Fayrer, M.D.)—Climate and health-resorts (H. Weber, M.D.).
- Morris (Mowbray).** Claverhouse. Andrew Lang, ed. (*English worthies.*) 19 cm. L. 1887.
- Montrose. (*English men of action.*) *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Morris (Richard), LL.D.** Historical outlines of English accidence, comprising chapters on the history and development of the language, and on word-formation. 18 cm. L. 1885.
- [Notes on English poetry.]
In *History of English poetry.* (T. Warton.) 1871.
- ed. Prologue, the knight's tale, the nonne prestes tale; from the *Canterbury tales.* (G. Chaucer.) 1892.
- and Walter William Skeat, LL.D. Specimens of early English. New and revised edition, with introduction, notes, and glossarial index. 2 pts. in 2 v. 18 cm. O. 1879-82.
Pt. 1: Old English homilies to "King Horn," 1150-1300. By R. M.
Pt. 2: Robert of Gloucester to Gower, 1296-1303. By W. W. S.
- Morris (William), Poet.** Defence of Guenevere, and other poems: reprinted without alteration from the edition of 1858. 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Earthly paradise: a poem. 4 pts. in 4 v. 19 cm. L. 1870.
Vols. 1-2 are of ed. 5. Vol. 3 is of ed. 2.
- History of pattern designing—Lesser arts of life [2 lectures].
In *Lectures on art.* (R. S. Poole and others.) 1882.
- Life and death of Jason [a poem]. Ed. 2, revised. 20 cm. L. 1868.
- News from nowhere; or, An epoch of rest: being some chapters from a utopian romance. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Poems by the way . . . 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Roots of the mountains: wherein is told somewhat of the lives of the men of Burgdale, their friends, their neighbours, their foemen, and their fellows in arms [a tale]. 18 cm. L. 1890.
- Signs of change: seven lectures [on social subjects]. 20 cm. L. 1888.
How we live and how we might live—Whigs, democrats, and socialists—Feudal England—Hopes of civilisation—Aims of art—Useful work versus useless toil—Dawn of a new epoch.
- Story of the Glittering Plain which has been also called the Land of Living Men or the Acre of the Undying: written by William Morris. 18 cm. L. 1891.
A mystic tale, in prose.

Morris (William)—contd.

- Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Niblungs [a poem]. Ed. 4. 20 cm. L. 1887.
- Tale of the house of the Wolfings and all the kindreds of the mark, written in prose and in verse by W. M. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Wood beyond the world. 20 cm. L. 1895.
A mystic tale, in prose.
- tr. Aeneids of Virgil, done into English verse. (P. Vergilius Maro.) 1876.
- and Ernest Belfort Bax. Socialism, its growth & outcome. 19 cm. L. 1893.
- and Eiríkr Magnússon. *Saga library, vol. 1; . . . done into English out of the Icelandic by W. M. and E. M. Maps.* 20 cm. L. 1891.
Contents: Howard the Halt—The banded men—Hen Thorir—Story of the Ere-dwellers (Eyrbyggja saga), with the story of the heath-slayings (Heiðarviga saga) as appendix. Done into English out of the Icelandic by W. M. and E. M. (*Saga library, vol. 2.*) *Map.* 20 cm. L. 1892.
- trs. Heimakringla. (S. Sturluson.) 1893, etc.
- Morris (William O'Connor).** Napoleon, warrior and ruler, and the military supremacy of revolutionary France. (*Heroes of the nations, no. 8.*) *Maps, portraits and other plates, and autographs.* 20 cm. N.Y. and L. 1893.
- Morris dance.** Kemp (W.). Kemp's nine days' wonder . . . his late morrice. 1600.
In *English garner, vol. 7.* (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Morrison (Alexander James William), ed.** Course of lectures on dramatic art and literature. (A. W. von Schlegel.) 1861.
- ed. General history of the christian religion and church. (Dr. J. A. W. Neander.) 1853-58.
- tr. Truth and poetry, vol. 2. (J. W. von Goethe.) 1849.
- tr. Philosophy of life; and, Philosophy of language. (F. von Schlegel.) 1847.
- tr. Thirty years' war.
In *Works of J. C. F. von Schiller, vol. 1.* 1860.
- and Lieut. E. B. Eastwick, trs. Revolt of the Netherlands.
In *Works of J. C. F. von Schiller, vols. 1-2.* 1860.
- and others, trs. Miscellaneous travels. (J. W. von Goethe.) 1884.
- Morrison (Arthur).** Chronicles of Martin Hewitt: being the second series of the adventures of Martin Hewitt, investigator. (*Ward, Lock, & Bowden's colonial library.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1895.
Ivy cottage mystery—Nicobar bullion case—Holford will case—Case of the missing hand—Case of Laker, absconded—Case of the lost foreigner.
- Tales of mean streets. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1895.
Stories and studies of London low life, viz.: Lizerunt—Without visible means—To Bow Bridge—That brute Simmons—Behind the shade—Three rounds—In business—Red Cow Group—On the stairs—Squire Napper—'A poor stick'—A conversion—'All that message.'
- Zigzags at the Zoo: penned by A. M., pencilled by J. A. Shepherd. *Illus.* 26 cm. L. [1895.]
- Morrison (George Ernest), M.D., F.R.G.S.** An Australian in China: being the narrative of a quiet journey across China to Burma. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1895.
- Morrison (Robert), D.D.** . . . Dictionary of the Chinese language . . . (East India company.) 3 pts. in 6 v. 30 cm. Macao, 1815, etc.
Vols. 1-3: Chinese-English: arranged according to the radicals. 1815-23.
Vol. 4: Chinese-English: arranged alphabetically. 1819.
Vol. 5: Various tables and indexes. 1820.
Vol. 6: English-Chinese. 1823.
- Grammar of the Chinese language . . . 18 cm. Serampore, 1815.
- Morrison (Walter), ed.** Recovery of Jerusalem. (Sir C. W. Wilson and Sir C. Warren.) 1871.

- Morrison** (William Douglas). Crime and its causes. (*Social science series*, no. 27.) 20 cm. L. 1891.
- **Jews under Roman rule.** (*Story of the nations*, no. 24.) *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1890.
- *ed.* Criminology series, q.v.
- Morse** (Edward Sylvester), Ph.D., Prof. at Tokyo. Japanese homes and their surroundings . . . *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1886.
- Japanese domestic architecture, carpentering, furniture, and ornamental gardening.
- Morse** (John Torrey), junior. Abraham Lincoln. (*American statesmen.*) 2 v. *Portrait.* 18 cm. Bo. 1893.
- Benjamin Franklin. (*American statesmen.*) 18 cm. Bo. 1889.
- John Quincy Adams. (*American statesmen.*) 18 cm. Bo. 1888.
- Thomas Jefferson. (*American statesmen.*) 18 cm. Bo. 1888.
- *ed.* American statesmen [series].
- Morse** (Samuel Finley Breese). [*Works about.*] **Jeans** (W. T.). Lives of the electricians. 1887.
- United States: Congress; *Obituary addresses.* Memorial of S. F. B. Morse. 1875.
- Morselli** (Enrico), M.D., Prof. at Turin. Suicide: an essay on comparative moral statistics, by Henry Morselli . . . Revised and abridged by the author for the English version. (*International scientific series*, vol. 36.) *Maps.* 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Morselli** (Henry). See Morselli (Enrico).
- Morshhead** (Edmund Doidge Anderson) and E. J. Turner, eds. and trs. Goethe's Faust, pt. 1. German text, with English notes, essays, and verse translations. (J. W. von Goethe.) 1882.
- Mortality.** Pollock (J. E.) and J. Chisholm. Medical handbook of life assurance. 1889.
- Morte** Arthur. Edited, from the Harleian MS. 2252 in the British Museum, by F. J. Furnivall. With a prefatory essay on Arthur by the late Herbert Coleridge. 17 cm. L. 1864.
- An English poem of the 15th century, author unknown. Glossary at pp. 169-91.
- Morte** Darthur. (*Sir T. Malory.*) v.e.
- Mortimer** [formerly Bevan] (Favell Lee) [i.e., Mrs. Thomas Mortimer]. He whakaako i nga mea o te Ariki o Ihu Karaiti. More about Jesus. Ko whakamaoritia i M. A. Hastings me Atanatiu te Kairangi. (R.T.S.) *Illus.* 17 cm. pp. viii, 9-222. L. 1885.
- A Maori version of her "More about Jesus: a sequel to the Peep of day."
- [The same: another copy.]
- Mortimer-Franklyn** (H.). Unit of imperial federation: a solution of the problem. 22 cm. L. 1887.
- Morton** (A. P.), tr. Paddy at home. (*Baron E. Mandat-Grancey.*) 1887.
- Morton** (Charles), M.D., F.R.S., ed. Whitelocke's notes upon the King's writt for choosing members of parlement. Published [with a preface] by C. M. (B. Whitelocke.) 1766.
- Morton** (John Chalmers). Cyclopeda [sic] of agriculture, practical and scientific . . . Edited by J. C. M. 2 v. *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1875.
- List of contributors in vol. 1, pp. ix-xi.
- and others. Crops of the farm. See Bowick (T.) and others.
- and others. Equipment of the farm. See Burness (W.) and others.
- and others. Live-stock of the farm. See Carrington (W. T.) and others.
- and John Scott. Soils of the farm. See Scott (John), Prof. at Cirencester.
- Morton** (John Chalmers)—*contd.*
- *ed.* Chemistry of the farm. (R. Warington.) 1891.
- *ed.* Handbook of the farm [series], q.v.
- Morton** (Oliver Hazard Perry), U.S. Senator. [*Works about.*] United States: Congress; *Obituary addresses.* Memorial addresses on O. P. Morton. 1878.
- Morton** (Samuel George), M.D. See Nott (J. C.) and G. R. Gliddon. Types of mankind . . . illustrated by selections from the inedited papers of S. G. M. 1854.
- Morus** [i.e., Sir Thomas More]. [*Works about.*] Digby (K. H.). Broad stone of honour. Pt. 3: Morus. 1876.
- Morwood** (Vernon S.). Our gipsies in city, tent, and van . . . their origin . . . fortune telling . . . dialect and . . . anecdotes of gipsy . . . notabilities. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1885.
- Moryson** (Fynes). Description of Ireland, 1600-1603. In Ireland under Elizabeth and James I. (H. Morley.) 1890.
- Mosaic.** Jones (Owen). Grammar of ornament. 1856.
- Morgan (T.). Romano-British mosaic pavements. 1886.
- Mosasaurus.** Gibbes (R. W.). Mosasaurus and the three allied new genera. 1851.
- Mosblech** (Boniface), Abbé. Vocabulaire océanien-français et français-océanien des dialectes parlés aux îles Marquises, Sandwich, Gambier, etc., d'après les documents recueillis sur les lieux, par les missionnaires . . . et particulièrement d'après les manuscrits du R. P. Mathias, auteur des Lettres sur l'Océanie. 19 cm. P. 1843.
- But, according to the preface, no account has been taken of the dialect of the Gambier group.
- Moscheles** [formerly Embden] (Charlotte) [i.e., Mrs. Ignaz Moscheles]. Life of Moscheles, with selections from his diaries and correspondence, by his wife. Adapted from the original German by A. D. Coleridge. 2 v. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1873.
- Moscheles** (Ignaz). [*Works about.*] Moscheles (C.), Mrs. Life of Moscheles. 1873.
- Moschus.** [*Idylls.*] [*Εἰδύλλια. Greek and Latin.*] In *Vetustissimorum authorum georgica.* (J. Crespini.) 1820.
- [—] [*Εἰδύλλια. Greek.*] In *Bucolicorum Graecorum reliquiae.* (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 223.) (F. H. L. Ahrens.) 1869.
- [—] [*Idylls.*] J. Banks [afterwards Davies] and M. J. Chapman, trs. In *Idylls of Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, and the war-songs of Tyrtæus; literally translated into English prose by J. B. With metrical versions by M. J. C.* (J. Banks.) 1853.
- [—] [*Idylls.*] A. Lang, tr. In *Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus; rendered into English prose.* (A. Lang.) 1889.
- Moscow.** Tolstoi (L. N.), Count. What to do. n.d. A sociological treatise, illustrated, with notes of low life in Moscow.
- Moseley** (Henry), F.R.S., and others. Theory, practice, and architecture of bridges. See Weale (J.).
- Moseley** (Henry Nottidge), F.R.S. Notes by a naturalist on the "Challenger," . . . 1872-1876. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Bibliography at pp. 601-606.
- Moser** (Thomas). Mahoe leaves: being a selection of sketches of New Zealand and its inhabitants, and other matters concerning them. Ed. 2. 18 cm. pp. viii, 132. Wanganui, 1888.
- Reprinted from the "Wellington Independent."
- Moses.** See Bible: *Old testament; Illustrative works* [also, *Hexateuch and Pentateuch—Genesis—Exodus*].
- Moses** (Bernard). Federal government of Switzerland: an essay on the [U.S.] Constitution. 20 cm. Oakland, U.S., 1889.
- and W. W. Crane. Politics: an introduction to the study of comparative constitutional law. See Crane (W. W.).

- Moses** (Rev. William Stainton). [*Works about.*] Lillie (A.). Modern mystics and modern magic; containing a full biography of the Rev. W. S. Moses. 1894.
- Mosgiel woollen factory.** Sydney: *Exhibition, 1879.* Catalogue of exhibit of Mosgiel woollen goods.
- von Mosheim** (Johann Lorenz); *D.D.* Institutes of ecclesiastical history, ancient and modern. A new and literal translation from the original Latin, with copious additional notes, original and selected, by James Murdock, *D.D.* Henry Soames, *ed.* Second revised edition. 4 v. 23 cm. L. 1850.
Vol. 1: Primitive. Vol. 2: Medieval. Vol. 3: Reformation. Vol. 4: Modern.
- Notes and dissertations of Dr. J. L. M.
In True intellectual system of the universe. (R. Cudworth.) 1845.
- Mosley** (John Ivon). See Kelly (John), *Rector of Copford.* Pockleyr Manninagh as Baarlegh . . . Prepared from . . . the dictionaries of . . . J. I. M., etc. 1856.
- Moss** (Frederick Joseph), *M.H.R., of N.Z.; afterwards British Resident at Rarotonga.* School history of New Zealand. 19 cm. pp. viii, 276. Auckland, 1889.
From the Maori immigration to A.D. 1889.
- Through atolls and islands in the great South Sea. *Portraits (2) and plates (17).* 19 cm. pp. xvi, 317. L. 1899.
[The same: another copy.]
- Mossman** (Samuel). Japan. (*Foreign countries and British colonies.*) *Maps and plates.* 18 cm. L. 1880.
- New Japan, the land of the rising sun: its annals during the past twenty years [1859-1873] recording the . . . progress of the Japanese in western civilization. *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1873.
- Mosso** (Angelo). Fear. Translated from the fifth edition of the Italian, by E. Lough and F. Kiesow. 20 cm. L. 1896.
- Mother Bombie** [a comedy]. (J. Lyly.) 1814.
- Mother Bunches merriments.** See Pasquils jests.
- Motherwell** (William). Poetical works of W. M. With memoir by J. McConechy. New edition, with large additions. *Portrait.* 21 cm. Paisley, 1881.
- [*pseud.*, "Isaac Brown"]. Renfrewshire characters and scenery: a poem in three hundred and sixty-five cantos. By Isaac Brown. 21 cm. Paisley, 1824.
Canto 1 only. [A reprint. 1881?] *Bound with his Poetical works.* 1881.
- Mothes** (Oscar). Dictionnaire français-allemand-anglais, 1874.
Bd. 3 of Technologisches Wörterbuch. (C. Rumpf and others.) 1874, etc.
- Moths.** See Lepidoptera.
- Motier** (Marie Madeleine), *Comtesse de La Fayette.* [*Works about.*] de Cléron (J.-O.-B.), *Comte d'Haussonville.* Mme. de La Fayette. (*Grands écrivains français.*) 1891.
- Motley** (John Lothrop), *D.C.L.*
Works.
- Correspondence of J. L. M. . . . G. W. Curtis, *ed.* 2 v. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1889.
- History of the United Netherlands, from the death of William the Silent to the synod of Dort; with a full view of the English-Dutch struggle against Spain, and of the origin and destruction of the Spanish armada. 4 v. *Map and portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1860-67.
- Life and death of John of Barneveld, advocate of Holland; with a view of the primary causes and movements of the thirty years' war. 2 v. *Portrait of H. Grotius, and plates.* 23 cm. L. 1874.
For portrait of Jan van Oldenbarneveld, see *History of the United Netherlands.* (J. L. Motley.)
- Rise of the Dutch republic: a history. New ed. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1864.
Works about Motley.
- Holmes (O. W.). John Lothrop Motley: a memoir. 1881.
- Motors.** See *Dynamo—Gas engine—Hydrodynamics—Petroleum engine—Power—Steam engine.*
- Motte Fouqué** (Friedrich Heinrich Karl). See de La Motte Fouqué (F. H. K.).
- Motteux** (Pierre-Antoine), *tr.* [?]. History of the ingenious gentleman Don Quixote de la Mancha, translated from the Spanish by Motteux. (M. de Cervantes Saavedra.) 1822.
This translation is described on the title-page of ed. 3, 1712, as "Translated . . . by several hands, and publish'd by P. Motteux."
and Sir Thomas Urquhart, *trs.* [*Works of Rabelais.*] v.e. See Rabelais (François).
- Mottoes.** King (W. F. H.). Classical and foreign quotations . . . mottoes, etc. 1889.
- Mouat** (Frederic John), *M.D.*, and H. Saxon Snell, *Architect.* Hospital construction and management. 3 sections in 2 v. *Plans, etc.* 29 cm. L. 1883.
- Moule** (Arthur Evans), *Archdeacon.* New China and old: personal recollections and observations of thirty years. *illus.* 21 cm. L. 1891.
- Mouls** (J. -François-Xavier) [*pseud.*, "L'Abbé * * *"]. Le confesseur [a novel]. Nouvelle éd. 2 v. 19 cm. Bruxelles, 1869.
- Le curé de campagne [a novel]. Nouvelle éd. 2 v. 19 cm. P. 1869.
- Le Jésuite [a novel]. Nouvelle éd. 2 v. 19 cm. P. 1869.
- Le maudit [a novel]. Ed. 4. 3 v. 19 cm. P. 1864.
- Le moine [a novel]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1869.
- Les mystiques [a novel]. 23 cm. P. 1869.
- Les odeurs ultramontaines. Ed. 2. 23 cm. P. 1867.
A polemic against Louis Veullot and the ultramontane party, in answer to "Les odeurs de Paris," by L. V.
- La religieuse [a novel]. Nouvelle éd. 2 v. 19 cm. P. 1869.
- Moulton** (Louise Chandler). See Moulton (Ellen Louise).
- Moulton** [*formerly Chandler*] (Ellen Louise) [*i.e.*, Mrs. William M. Moulton]. Arthur O'Shaughnessy, his life and his work, with selections from his poems. 17 cm. L. 1894.
- Moulton** (Richard Green). Ancient classical drama: a study in literary evolution, intended for readers in English and in the original. 19 cm. O. 1890.
- Shakespeare as a dramatic artist: a popular illustration of the principles of scientific criticism. Ed. 3. 21 cm. O. 1893.
- University extension and the university of the future.
In History of university education in Maryland. (B. C. Steiner and D. C. Gilman.) 1891.
- Moundbuilders.** Jones (Joseph). Aboriginal remains of Tennessee. 1876.
- Lapham (I. A.). Antiquities of Wisconsin. 1855.
- MacLean (J. P.). Mound builders of the Ohio and Mississippi. 1885.
- Squier (E. G.). Aboriginal monuments of the State of New York. 1857.
and E. H. Davis. Ancient monuments of the Mississippi valley. 1848.
- Thomas (Cyrus). Catalogue of prehistoric works east of the Rocky Mountains. 1891.
- Circular, square, and octagonal earthworks of Ohio. 1889.
- Problem of the Ohio mounds. 1889.
- Whittlesey (C.). Descriptions of ancient works in Ohio. 1852.
- Mounsey** (Augustus Henry). Journey through the Caucasus and the interior of Persia. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1872.
- Satsuma rebellion: an episode of modern Japanese history. *Maps.* 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Mount Ida chronicle.** See Naseby, N.Z.: *Newspapers.*

- Mountaineering.** Auldjo (J.), *F.R.S.* Narrative of an ascent to the summit of Mont Blanc, 1827. 1856.
- Broke (G.). With sack and stock in Alaska. 1891.
- Conway (Sir W. M.). Climbing and exploration in the Karakorum-Himalayas. 1894.
- — Alps from end to end. 1895.
- Cowell (J. J.). Graian Alps and Mount Iseran. 1861.
In Vacation tourists, vol. 1. (F. Galton.) 1860.
- Dent (C. T.). Mountaineering. (*Badminton library*.) 1892.
- Ferguson (R.). Swiss men and Swiss mountains. 1854.
- Forbes (J. D.). Life and letters. 1873.
- Green (W. S.). Among the Selkirk glaciers. 1890.
- — High Alps of New Zealand. 1883.
- Grove (F. C.). Frosty Caucasus. 1875.
- Hawkins (F. V.). Partial ascent of the Matterhorn.
In Vacation tourists, vol. 1. (F. Galton.) 1861.
- King (C.). Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. 1872.
- Main (E.). High Alps in winter. 1883.
- Mannering (G. E.). With axe and rope in the New Zealand Alps. 1891.
- Mazuchelli (N. E.), *Mrs.* Indian Alps and how we crossed them. 1876.
- Mummery (A. F.). My climbs in the Alps and Caucasus. 1895.
- Stephen (Leslie). Allelein-horn.
In Vacation tourists, vol. 1. (F. Galton.) 1861.
- Tyndall (J.), *F.R.S.* From Lauterbrunnen to the Æggishorn by the Lauwinen-thor in one day.
In Vacation tourists, vol. 1. (F. Galton.) 1861.
- Verne (Jules). Ascent of Mont Blanc. 1874.
- Whymper (E.). Ascent of the Matterhorn. 1880.
- — How to use the aneroid barometer. 1891.
- — Scrambles amongst the Alps. 1871.
- — Travels amongst the great Andes of the equator. 1891-92.
- Mountains.** *See, also,* Glaciers—Mountaineering—Volcanoes:
also, the names of particular mountains.
- Reclus (Élisée). History of a mountain. 1881.
- Mounteney-Jephson (A J).** Emin Pasha and the rebellion at the equator: a story of nine months' experiences in the last of the Soudan provinces. By A. J. M.-J., one of Stanley's officers; with the revision and cooperation of H. M. Stanley. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1890.
- Stories told in an African forest, by grown-up children of Africa. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1893.
- Mourning bride** [a drama].
In Best plays. (W. Congreve.) 1888.
- de Moüy** (Charles-Louis-Stanislaus), *Comte.* Athènes.
In Capitales du monde. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- Mowatt** (Robert). Manual of artillery exercises. Compiled for the use of the artillery volunteers and cadets of N.Z., from the latest drill and other books in H.M. Imperial Service, by R. M. (New Zealand: *Defence department*.) 13 cm. pp. viii, 184. We. 1875.
- Moxon** (Walter) and others. Alcohol question. *See Strahan* (A.). n.d.
- Mozambique.** Buchanan (J.). Shire highlands. 1885.
- McLeod (L.). Travels in eastern Africa. 1860.
- Mozart** (Wolfgang Amadeus). [*Works about.*] Gehring (F.). Mozart. 1883.
- Mozley** (Anne), *ed.* Correspondence of Cardinal Newman. (J. H. Newman.) 1891.
- Mozley** (James Bowling), *D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford.* Principle of causation considered in opposition to atheistic theories [a lecture].
In Faith and free thought. (Ep. S. Wilberforce.) 1876.
- Mozley** (Rev. Thomas). Creed or a philosophy. 20 cm. L. 1893.
Chapters on the Anglican conception of the nature of God, and on other theological and ecclesiastical questions, preceded by a short autobiography.
- Reminiscences: chiefly of Oriol College, and the Oxford movement. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Reminiscences, chiefly of towns, villages, and schools. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1885.
- The Word. 20 cm. L. 1889.
A familiar treatise on the Logos, as intermediary between God and man.
- "Mr. M." *See* Mason (C. W.).
- Mrs. Ebbsmith**, The notorious [a play]. (Arthur W. Pinero.) 1895.
- Mud walls.** United States: *Quartermaster General.* Notes on building in concrete and pisé for the frontier. 1873.
- Muddock (J E).** For God and the Czar [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Mudford** (William), *tr.* Memoirs of Prince Eugene of Savoy. (*Prince C. J. de Ligne.*) 2 eds. 1811, 1830.
- Mudie** (Robert). Feathered tribes of the British Islands. (*Bohn's illustrated library*.) Ed. 4. W. C. L. Martin, *ed.* 2 v. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1861.
- Mueldener.** *See* Müldener.
- Mueller (C F W), Prof. at Berlin, ed. M. T.** Ciceronis scripta quae manserunt omnia. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vols. 51-60.) (M. T. Cicero.) 1885-91.
- Mueller (Eduard).** *See* Müller (Eduard).
- von Mueller (Ferdinand), Freiherr, K.C.M.G., F.R.S.** Description and illustrations of the myoporinous plants of Australia. Vol. 2: Lithograms [*i.e.*, plates] only. 82 cm. Melbourne, 1886.
- Fragmenta phytographiae Australiae. Vols. 1-11. *Plates.* 23 cm. Melbourne, 1858-59, 1878-81.
- [The same: another copy.] Vols. 6-11 only. Me. 1867-81.
- Select extra-tropical plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses. (Victoria.) 22 cm. pp. viii, 294. Melbourne, 1876.
- [The same.] New South Wales edition. (New South Wales.) 23 cm. pp. x, 403. Sydney, 1881.
- [The same: another edition.] 25 cm. pp. x, 466. Melbourne, 1885.
- and G. Bentham. Flora Australiensis. *See* Bentham (G.).
- *See, also,* Sonntag (August). Observations on terrestrial magnetism in Mexico, conducted under the direction of Baron von Müller. 1860.
- Mueller (Friedrich Max).** *See* Müller (F. M.).
- Mueller (Hermann), Prof. at Lippstadt.** Fertilisation of flowers. D'Arcy W. Thompson, *tr. and ed.* Preface by C. R. Darwin. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1883.
Bibliography at pp. 599-634.
- Mueller (Iwan Eduard Philipp) and J. Marquardt, eds.** C. Galeni Pergameni scripta minora. (C. Galenus.) 1884-91.
- Mueller (Johann), Prof. at Freiburg, ed.** Animal electricity. (E. Du Bois-Reymond.) 1852.
- Mueller (Johannes), Physiologist.** Elements of physiology. William Baly, M.D., *tr.* 2 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1838-43.
For a supplement to this work, *see* Baly (William), M.D., and W. S. Kirkes, M.D. Recent advances in the physiology of motion. 1848.
- Mueller (Karl Otfried).** *See* Müller (K. O.).
- Mueller (Lucian).** Catulli Tibulli Propertii carmina. Accedunt Laevii Calvi Cinnae aliorum reliquiae et Priapea. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 48.) Lucian Mueller. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1874.
- *ed.* Q. Horatii Flacci carmina. (Q. Horatius Flaccus.) 1887.

- Mueller (Lucian)**—*contd.*
 — ed. *Fabulae Aesopiae*. (Phaedrus.) 1873.
 — ed. *Elegiae*. (S. A. Propertius.) 1885.
 — ed. *De reditu suo itinerarium*. (C. Rutilius Namatianus.) 1870.
 — ed. *Elegiarum libri iv.* (Albius Tibullus.) 1870.
- Mueller (Wilhelm)**, *Prof. at Tübingen*. Political history of recent times, 1816–1875, with special reference to Germany. [Ed. 3.] Revised and enlarged by the author. Translated, with an appendix covering the period from 1876 to 1881, by the Rev. John P. Peters, Ph.D. 21 cm. N.Y. 1882.
- Muenchausen**. See *Münchausen*.
- Muenster**. See *Münster*.
- Muggleton (Lodowick)**. [*Works about.*] Jessopp (A.). *Prophet of Walnut-tree Yard. In Coming of the friars [etc.]*. (A. Jessopp.) 1890.
- Muhammad, the Prophet**. See, also, *Koran—Muhammadanism*.
- Works.*
- Speeches & table talk of the prophet Mohammad. See *Koran*. Speeches, etc.
- Works about Muhammad.*
- Amir 'Alī, *Maulawi Sayyid*. Critical examination of the life and teachings of Mohammed. 1873.
 — Life and teachings of Mohammed. 1891.
 — Irving (W.). *Lives of Mahomet and his successors*. 1850.
 — Muir (Sir W.). *Life of Mahomet*. 1861.
 — Mahomet and Islam. 1884.
 — Smith (R. B.). *Mohammed and Mohammedanism*. 1874.
- Muhammad Ahmad, styling himself Al-Mahdi**. [*Works about.*] Gordon (C. G.). *Journals of Major-Gen. C. G. Gordon, C.B., at Kartoum*. 1885.
 See, also, *Lives of C. G. Gordon* by E. M. Barttelot, Sir W. F. Butler, and H. W. Gordon.
- Ohrwalder (J.). *Ten years' captivity in the Mahdi's camp, 1882–1892*. 1893.
 — Slatin (R. C.), *Pasha*. *Fire and sword in the Soudan*. 1896.
- Muhammad Aurangzib 'Alamgir, Emperor of Hindustan**. [*Works about.*] Lane-Poole (S.). *Aurangzib*. 1893.
- Muhammad Diyab, al Athidi**. *Ilām-en-nās: historical tales and anecdotes of the time of the early Khalifas*. . . Mrs. A. M. Clerk, *tr. and ed.* Table. 19 cm. L 173.
- Muhammad Haydar bin Muhammad Husayn Kūrkan, called Mirzā Haydar**. *The Tarikh-i-rashidi of Mirza Muhammad Haidar, Dughlāt: a history of the Moghuls of central Asia*. An English version edited with commentary, notes, and map, by N. Elias . . . E. Denison Ross, *tr.* 23 cm. L. 1895.
- Muhammad ibn 'Abd Allah, called Ibn Batūtah**. *Travels in Bengal and China. In Cathay and the way thither*. (Sir H. Yule.) 1866.
- Muhammad ibn Ahmad (Abu al-Raihan), al-Bīrīnī**. *Alberuni's India: an account of the religion, philosophy, literature, geography, chronology, astronomy, customs, laws, and astrology of India, about A.D. 1030*. An English edition, with notes and indices. By Dr. E. C. Sachau. (*Triibner's oriental series.*) 2 v. 21 cm. L. 1888.
- Muhammad ibn Ahmad, called Ibn Rushd**. [*Works about.*] Renan (J.-E.). *Averroès et l'averroïsme: essai historique*. 1866.
- Muhammad Jalāl-al-Dīn, al-Akbar, Emperor of Hindustan**. [*Works about.*] Malletson (G. B.), *Col. Akbar. (Rulers of India, no. 1.)* 1890.
- Muhammadan law**. See *Law, Muhammadan*.

- Muhammadanism**. See, also, *Arabia, and the names of other Muhammadan countries: also, Caliphs—Crusades—Eastern question—India: Religions—Koran—Law, Muhammadan—Moors—Muhammad, the Prophet—Saracens*.
- Arnold (Sir E.). *Pearls of the faith; or, Islam's rosary [a poem]*. 1884.
- Blunt (W. S.). *Future of Islam*. 1882.
- Brown (J. P.). *Dervishes; or, Oriental spiritualism*. 1868.
- Burton (Sir R. F.). *Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah*. 1855.
- Durrieu (X.). *Present state of Morocco: Mussulman civilisation*. 1854.
- Haines (C. R.). *Christianity and Islam in Spain, A.D. 756–1031*. 1889.
- Lane-Poole (S.). *Mohammadan dynasties*. 1894.
- Maitland (E.). *England and Islam; or, The counsel of Caiaphas*. 1877.
- Osborn (R. D.). *Islam under the Arabs*. 1876.
- Reade (W.). *African sketch-book*. 1873.
 Including some essays on "the progress of Islam in Negroland."
- Muir (James), M.R.A.C.** *Agriculture, practical and scientific*. 18 cm. L. 1895.
- Muir (John), D.C.L., C.I.E.** *Metrical translations from Sanskrit writers; with an introduction, prose versions, and parallel passages from classical authors. (Triibner's oriental series, no. 8.)* 22 cm. L. 1879.
- *Original Sanskrit texts on the origin and history of the people of India, their religion and institutions*. Collected, translated, and illustrated, by J. M. 5 v., of various editions. 21 cm. L. 1873–90.
Contents:—Vol. 1: Accounts of the origin of caste. Ed. 3. 1890.
 Vol. 2: Inquiry whether the Hindus are of trans-himalayan origin. Ed. 3. 1874.
 Vol. 3: The Vedas: their origin, inspiration, and authority. Ed. 2, revised and enlarged. (Second impression.) 1873.
 Vol. 4: Comparison of the Vedic with the later representations of the principal Indian deities. Ed. 2, revised. 1873.
 Vol. 5: Cosmogony, mythology, religious ideas, life and manners of the Vedic age. Ed. 3. 1884.
- *reputed author*. *Supernatural religion, q.v.*
- Muir (Sir William), K.C.S.I.** *Annals of the early caliphate. From original sources. Map*. 23 cm. L. 1883.
 A continuation of his "Life of Mahomet."
- *Life of Mahomet*. With introductory chapters on the original sources for the biography of Mahomet, and on the pre-islamite history of Arabia. 4 v. 23 cm. L. 1861.
- *Mahomet and Islam: a sketch of the prophet's life, from original sources, and a brief outline of his religion. (R.T.S.) Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. [1884.]
- Muirhead (Findlay), tr.** *Commercial geography. (Dr. C. Zehden.)* 1889.
- Muirhead (James), LL.D., Prof. at Edinburgh**. *Historical introduction to the private law of Rome*. 23 cm. E. 1886.
 Originally written for the *Encyclopaedia Britannica*.
- Muir-Mackenzie (Georgina Mary), of Delvine [afterwards Lady Sebright; wife of Sir Charles Sebright, K.C.M.G.] and Adeline Paulina Irby**. *Across the Carpathians [1858–1860]. Map*. 19 cm. C. 1862.
 The Brit. Mus. Cat. gives this lady's forenames as Georgina Mary; Allibone and Burke, apparently less correctly, as Georgiana Mary.
- Christmas in Montenegro. See Irby (A. P.).
- Mulberry**. Brown (John Ednie), *F.L.S.* [*Reports on planting olives and mulberries on mallee lands*]. 1884.
- Müldener (Friedrich August Wilhelm)**. See *Schiller's sämtliche Schriften. Historische kritische Ausgabe, im Verein mit . . . W. Müldener . . . von Karl Goedeke. (J. F. von Schiller.)* 1867–76.
- Müldener (Wilhelm)**. See *Müldener (F. A. W.)*.

Mule. Tegetmeier (W. A.) and C. L. Sutherland. Horses, asses, zebras, mules, and mule breeding. 1895.

Mulertt (Hugo). The goldfish and its systematic culture with a view to profit . . . its propagation, enemies, diseases, and care of the fish in captivity. Together with hints on the construction of ponds, etc. *Illus.* 20 cm. Cincinnati, 1888.

Mulhall (Marion) [i.e., Mrs. Michael G. Mulhall]. Between the Amazon and the Andes; or, Ten years of a lady's travels in the Pampas, Gran Chaco, Paraguay, and Matto Grosso. *Maps and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1881.

Mulhall (Michael G.). Balance-sheet of the world for ten years, 1870-1880. *Col. diagrams.* 19 cm. L. 1881.

— Fifty years of national progress: 1837-1887. *Plate.* 20 cm. L. 1887.

— History of prices since the year 1850. *Plates.* 19 cm. L. 1885.

— Mulhall's dictionary of statistics. 19 cm. L. 1884 [1883].

— [The same.] New edition, revised and corrected. *Plates.* 19 cm. D. 1886.

— [The same: another edition.] Dictionary of statistics. *Col. plates.* 27 cm. L. 1892 [1891].

— Progress of the world in arts, agriculture, commerce, manufactures, instruction, railways, and public wealth, since the beginning of the nineteenth century. 19 cm. L. 1880.

— and Edward T. Mulhall. Handbook of the River Plate: comprising the Argentine Republic, Uruguay, and Paraguay. Ed. 5. *Maps.* 20 cm. Buenos Ayres, 1885.

With city and provincial directories.

— Handbook of the River Plate republics: comprising Buenos Ayres and the provinces of the Argentine Republic and the republics of Uruguay and Paraguay. *Map and plan.* 19 cm. L. 1875.

Mullens (Joseph), D.D. Twelve months in Madagascar. Ed. 2. *Map and plates.* 20 cm. L. 1875.

Müller (C F W). See Mueller (C. F. W.).

Müller (Charles), Dr. See Müller (Karl Otfried), *Archaeologist*.

Müller (Eduard), of Basle. Simplified grammar of the Pali language. (*Trübner's collection of simplified grammars, no. 12.*) 20 cm. L. 1884.

— Ancient inscriptions in Ceylon, collected and published for the Government. *Illus.* 2 v. 25 cm. L. 1883.

von Müller (Sir Ferdinand). See von Mueller (Sir Ferdinand).

Müller (Friedrich Max). Anthropological religion . . . (*Gifford lectures, 1891.*) 19 cm. O. 1892.

— Biographical essays . . . 20 cm. L. 1884.

— Eight articles on Indian religious reformers and others: Bānchhun Roy—Keshub Chunder Sen—Dayānanda Sarasvati—Banyū Nanjio and Kenjū Kasawara—H. T. Colebrooke—Julius Mohl—Baron Bunsen—Charles Kingsley.

— Biographies of words and the home of the Aryas. 19 cm. L. 1888.

— Buddhist Mahāyāna texts. (*Sacred books of the east, vol. 49.*) 2 pts. in 1 v. 23 cm. O. 1894.

Pt. 1: Buddha-Karita of Asvaghosha. E. B. Cowell, tr.

Pt. 2: Sukhāvati-vyūha, larger and smaller; Vagrakkhedikā; and, Praṇā-pāramitā-bridaya-sūtra, larger and smaller. F. Max Müller, tr.—Also, Amitāyur-dhyāna-sūtra. J. Takakusu, tr.

— Chips from a German workshop. 4 v. 23 cm. L. 1868-75.

Contents:—Vol. 1, ed. 2, 1868: Essays on the science of religion.

Vol. 2, ed. 2, 1868: Essays on mythology, traditions, and customs—Index to vols. 1-2.

Vol. 3, 1870: Essays on literature, biography, and antiquities.

Vol. 4, 1875: Essays chiefly on the science of language—Index to vols. 3-4.

See, also, his Selected essays on language, etc. 1881.

— [Dissertation on the svastika and sauvastika.] In *Ilios*. (H. Schliemann.) 1880.

— German classics from the fourth to the nineteenth century. With biographical notices, translations into modern German, and notes, by F. M. M. . . . New edition . . . adapted to Wilhelm Scherer's "History of German literature," by F. Lichtenstein. 2 v. 19 cm. O. 1886.

Müller (Friedrich Max)—contd.

— Handbooks for the study of Sanskrit.

1. Hitopadesa, books 1-4. 1864-65

— History of ancient Sanskrit literature, so far as it illustrates the primitive religion of the Brahmans. Ed. 2, revised. 22 cm. L. 1860.

— India: what can it teach us? . . . 22 cm. L. 1883.

Seven lectures to candidates for the Indian Civil Service.

— [Introduction to] Buddhaghosha's parables, containing Buddha's Dhammapada. (Buddhaghosha.) 1870.

— Introduction to the science of religion . . . 20 cm. L. 1882.

Four lectures delivered at the Royal Institution.

— Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religions of India. Ed. 2. (*Hibbert lectures, 1878.*) 22 cm. L. 1878.

— Lectures on the science of language, delivered at the Royal Institution [in 1861 and 1863] . . . 2 series in 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1862, 1864.

Series 1 is of ed. 3; series 2 is illustrated.

— [The same.] Series 1 only. Ed. 4. 1864.

Reviewed in Review articles: Philology and archaeology.

— Natural religion. (*Gifford lectures, 1888.*) 19 cm. L. 1889.

— Sanskrit grammar for beginners, in Devanāgarī and Roman letters throughout. Ed. 2, revised and accentuated. 26 cm. L. 1870.

— Physical religion. (*Gifford lectures, 1890.*) 20 cm. L. 1891.

— [Preface to] Myths and songs from the South Pacific. (*Rev. W. W. Gill.*) 1876.

— Science of thought. 23 cm. L. 1887.

Elements and mutual relation of thought and language.

— Selected essays on language, mythology, and religion. 2 v. *Plate.* 18 cm. L. 1881.

From his "Chips from a German workshop," with additions.

— Three introductory lectures on the science of thought, delivered at the Royal Institution . . . March, 1887 . . . With an appendix . . . on "Thought without words." . . . 21 cm. L. 1888.

— Theosophy, or Psychological religion. (*Gifford lectures, 1892.*) 19 cm. L. 1893.

— Three lectures on the vedānta philosophy delivered at the Royal Institution in March, 1894. 23 cm. L. 1894.

— ed. First book [second, third, and fourth books] of the Hitopadesa. (*Hitopadesa.*) 1864-65.

— ed. Sacred books of the east [series], q.v.

— ed. History of German literature. (W. Scherer.) 2 eds. 1886, 1891.

— tr. Dhammapada. See Dhammapada.

— tr. Critique of pure reason. (I. Kant.) 1881.

— tr. Upanishads. (*Upanishads.*) 1879-84.

— tr. Vedic hymns. (*Veda: Rigveda; Samhita.*) 1891.

— and others. Letters on the war between Germany and France. See Mommsen (T.).

Müller (Hermann). See Mueller (Hermann).

Müller (Iwan Eduard Philipp). See Mueller (I. E. P.).

Müller (Johann), Prof. at Bonn. See Mueller (Johannes), *Physiologist*.

Müller (Johann), Prof. at Freiburg. See Mueller (Johann).

Müller (John), Teacher of Mathematics at Woolwich. Treatise containing the elementary part of fortification, regular, and irregular . . . For the use of the Royal Academy of Artillery at Woolwich. Ed. 5. *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1799.

Müller (Karl Otfried), Archaeologist. See, also, Smith (William), *Lexicographer*, and G. Grove. Dr. William Smith's ancient atlas . . . The classical maps drawn by Dr. Charles Müller. 1875.

Müller (Karl Otfried)—contd.

— and John William Donaldson, *D.D.* History of the literature of ancient Greece. 3 v. *Portrait of K. O. M.* 28 cm. L. n.d.

Written in German by K. M.; translated and continued after the author's death by J. W. D.; first published (in English) 1868.

Müller (Lucian). See Mueller (Lucian).

Müller (Max). See Müller (Friedrich Max).

Mullin (Joseph P.). Modern moulding and pattern-making: a practical treatise upon pattern-shop and foundry work . . . *Illus.* 21 cm. N.Y. 1885.

Mullinger (James Bass). History of the University of Cambridge. (*Epochs of church history*, no. 6.) 18 cm. L. 1888.

— Schools of Charles the Great and the restoration of education in the ninth century. 23 cm. L. 1877.

— University of Cambridge from the earliest times [to 1625] . . . 2 v. 23 cm. G. 1873-84.

— and S. R. Gardiner. Introduction to the study of English history. See Gardiner (S. R.).

Mulock (Dinah Maria) [afterwards Mrs. G. L. Craik]. Agatha's husband: a novel. Walter Crane, *illustrator.* 19 cm. L. 1875.

— Brave lady [a novel]. *Frontispiece.* 19 cm. L. n.d.

— Christian's mistake [a novel]. *Frontispiece.* 19 cm. L. n.d.

— Hannah [a novel]. *Frontispiece.* 19 cm. L. n.d.

— Head of the family: a novel. Walter Crane, *illustrator.* 20 cm. L. 1891.

— His little mother; and other tales and sketches. 19 cm. L. 1881.

— John Halifax, gentleman [a novel]. Ed. 22. *Frontispiece.* 19 cm. L. n.d.

— King Arthur: not a love story [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1886.

— Little lame prince and his travelling cloak: a parable for young and old. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1875.

— Little Sunshine's holiday: a picture from life [a tale]. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1871.

— Miss Tommy [a tale] . . . 19 cm. L. 1884.

— Mistress and maid [a novel]. *Frontispiece.* 19 cm. L. n.d.

— My mother and I: a girl's love story. *Plates.* 18 cm. L. 1875.

— Noble life [a novel]. *Frontispiece.* 19 cm. L. n.d.

— Plain speaking [essays] . . . 19 cm. L. 1882.

— Studies from life [essays]. *Frontispiece.* 19 cm. L. n.d.

— Thirty years: being poems new and old . . . 18 cm. L. 1880.

— Unsentimental journey through Cornwall . . . O. Hemy, *illustrator.* 30 cm. L. 1884.

— Unkind word; and other stories. *Frontispiece.* 19 cm. L. n.d.

— Woman's thoughts about women [essays]. *Frontispiece.* 19 cm. L. n.d.

Mulready (William), R.A., *illustrator.* Poems. (A. Tennyson.) 1864.

— [*Works about.*] Stephens (F. G.). Memorials of W. M. 1890.

Mulvany (T. J.) and Isaac Hopkins. New Zealand bee manual. See Hopkins (Isaac).

Mummery (A. F.). My climbs in the Alps and Caucasus. Ed. 2. *Plates.* 27 cm. L. 1895.

— and J. A. Hobson. Physiology of industry: being an exposure of certain fallacies in existing theories of economics. 20 cm. L. 1889.

Mummies. Bonomi (J.). Triple mummy case of Aroeri-Ao. 1858.

— Dall (W. H.). Remains of later prehistoric man . . . from the caves of the Aleutian Islands. 1876.

— Pettigrew (T. J.), *F.R.S.* History of Egyptian mummies. 1834.

— Pickering (C.). Gliddon mummy case. 1869.

von Münchhausen (Karl Friedrich Hieronymus), Freiherr. [Travels and adventures.] See Raspe (R. E.). Original travels and surprising adventures of Baron Münchhausen. 1839.

Munday (Anthony). [Captivity of John Fox, of Woodbridge, gunner of the *Three half moons*, by the Turks; and of his wonderful escape from Alexandria, 1589.]

In English garb, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.—From Hakluyt, with the addition of the verses omitted by him.

— See, also, Stow (John). Survey of London . . . enlarged by . . . A. M. 1633.

Mundella (Rt. Hon. Anthony John) and G. Howell. Industrial association.

In Reign of Queen Victoria, vol. 2. (T. H. Ward.) 1887.

Mundy (D. L.). Rotomahana and the boiling springs of New Zealand: a photographic series of sixteen views by D. L. M., with descriptive notes by Ferdinand von Hochstetter. *Map.* 38 cm. pp. xxiv, 82. L. 1875.

Mundy (Sir George Rodney), K.C.B., Rear-Admiral. H.M.S. Hannibal at Palermo and Naples, during the Italian revolution, 1859-1861. With notices of Garibaldi, Francis II., and Victor Emanuel. *Frontispiece.* 20 cm. L. 1863.

— ed. Narrative of events in Borneo and Celebes. (Sir J. Brooke.) 1848.

Mundy (Godfrey Charles). Our antipodes: or, Residence and rambles in the Australasian colonies. With a glimpse of the gold fields. 3 v. *Plates (15).* 22 cm. L. 1852.

Vol. 2, pp. 48-402, relates to New Zealand.

Mundy (Harriot Georgiana), ed. Journal of Mary Frampton. 1886.

Mundy (Sir Rodney). See Mundy (Sir George Rodney).

Munera pulveris: six essays on political economy. (J. Ruskin.) 1880.

Munich. Eastlake (C. L.). Notes on the principal pictures in the old Pinakothek at Munich. 1884.

Municipal government and history. See, also, Guilds — Rates.

— Allinson (E. P.) and B. Penrose. Philadelphia, 1681-1887: a history of municipal development. 1887.

— Black (G. A.). History of municipal ownership of land on Manhattan Island. 1891.

— Bunce (J. T.). History of the Corporation of Birmingham. 1878, 1885.

— Clarkson (C. T.) and J. H. Richardson. Police! 1889.

— Dent (R. K.). Making of Birmingham. 1894.

— Dolman (F.). Municipalities at work. 1895.

— Fiske (J.). Civil government in the U.S. 1891.

— Goodnow (F. J.). Municipal home rule. 1895.

— Green (Alice). Town life in the fifteenth century. 1894.

— "Grip." Monster municipality. 1882.

— Historic towns [series]. 1887, etc.

Boston, Mass.—Bristol—Carlisle—Cinque Ports—Colchester—Exeter—London—New York—Winchester—York.

— Melbourne: Melbourne and metropolitan board of works. Chairman's reports. 1894, 1895.

— Norton (T.). Instructions to the Lord Mayor. 1573.

— Pollard (J.). Study in municipal government. 1893.

— Quebec, Province. Municipal code. 1875.

— Rosewater (V.). Special assessments. (Columbia College: *Studies*, vol. 2, no. 8.) 1898.

Municipal government and history—contd.

— **Saunders** (William). History of the first London County Council. 1892.

— **Shaw** (A.). Municipal government in Great Britain. 1895.

— **Stead** (W. T.). If Christ came to Chicago! 1894.

— **Wellington** city council. By-laws, regulations, &c. 1879.

— **Munro** (Hugh Andrew Johnstone), *ed.* De rerum natura libri sex. (T. Lucretius Carus.) 1866.

— **Munro** (Joseph Edward Crawford), *Prof. at Owen's College, Manchester.* Constitution of Canada. 23 cm. C. 1889.

— **Munro** (Robert), *M.D.* Ancient Scottish lake-dwellings, or crannogs; with a supplementary chapter on remains of lake-dwellings in England. *Illus.* 22 cm. E. 1882.

— **Lake dwellings of Europe**: being the Rhind lectures in archaeology for 1888. *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1890.

— **Munro** (Sir Thomas), *Bart., K.C.B., Governor of Madras.*
Works.

— **Selections from his minutes and other official writings**; edited, with an introductory memoir and notes, by Sir A. J. Arbuthnot, K.C.S.I. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1881.

Works about Munro.

— **Bradshaw** (John). Sir Thomas Munro and the British settlement of the Madras Presidency. 1894.

— **Gleig** (G. R.). Life of Sir T. Munro. 1861.

— **Munro** (William), *C.B., M.D., Surgeon-Gen.* Leprosy. 23 cm. Manchester [1879].

— **Munro-Butler-Johnstone** (Henry Alexander). Trip up the Volga to the fair of Nijni-Novgorod. Ed. 2. *Map and photographs.* 19 cm. O. 1876.

— **Munroe** (John), *C.E., and Andrew Jamieson, F.R.S.E.* Pocket-book of electrical rules and tables for the use of electricians and engineers. Ed. 3, revised. *Illus.* 8 x 13 cm. L. 1885.

— **Munroe** (Kirk). Golden days of '49: a tale of the California diggings. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1889.

— **Munster**. Allen (F. M.). Merchant of Killogue. 1895.

— **Münster** (Sebastian). Briefe description of Moscovia. In *First three English books on America.* (R. Eden.) 1685.

— **Müntz** (Eugène). Raphael; his life, works, and times: from the French of E. Müntz. Walter Armstrong, *ed.* *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1892.

— **Short history of tapestry**, from the earliest times to the end of the eighteenth century. Louisa J. Davis, *tr.* (*Fine art library.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1885.

— **"Muralto** (Onuphrio)." See Walpole (Horace), *4th Earl of Orford.* Castle of Otranto.

— **Muratori** (Lodovico Antonio). Annali d'Italia dal principio dell'era volgare sino all'anno 1750 [1754] . . . colle prefazioni critiche di Giuseppe Catalani . . . Edizione arricchita d'un indice più copioso delle antecedente. 12 v. in 24 pts. 20 cm. Roma, 1752-54.

— **Murchison** (Charles), *M.D., and others.* Alcohol question. See Strahan (A.).

— **Murchison** (Sir Roderick Impey), *D.C.L.*
Works.

— **Outline of the geology of the neighbourhood of Cheltenham.** New edition, augmented and revised by James Buckman and H. E. Strickland. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1845.

— **Siluria**: a history of the oldest rocks in the British Isles and other countries; with sketches of the origin and distribution of native gold, the general succession of geological formations, and changes of the earth's surface. Ed. 4. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1867.

Works about Murchison.

— **Geikie** (Sir A.). Life of Sir R. I. Murchison. 1875.

— **Murder as a fine art.** (T. De Quincey). In *his Works*, vol. 4. 1862.

— **Murder of the Rev. C. S. Volkner in New Zealand.** (Church missionary society.) 21 cm. pp. 32. L. 1865.

— **Murder of C. S. V.**—Diary of S. A. Levy, 24 Feb. to 1 March, 1865—Diary of Rev. T. S. Grace, 1 to 16 March, 1865—Minutes of Conference of Missionaries held at Auckland 27 March, 1865—Journal, 1 March to 5 April, 1865, and letters, of the Bishop of Waipapu [W. Williams]—Remarks of the Committee of the C.M.S.

— **Murdoch** (Patrick), *D.D.* [Life of James Thomson.]
In Works. (James Thomson, *Post.*) 1802.

— **Murdock** (Harold). Re-construction of Europe: a sketch of the diplomatic and military history of continental Europe from the rise to the fall of the second French empire [1850-1871]. With an introduction by John Fiske. *Plans.* 20 cm. L. 1890.

Bibliographical note on authorities at pp. 403-405.

— **Mure** (William), *of Caldwell.* Critical history of the language and literature of ancient Greece. 5 v. 23 cm. L. 1850-57.

— **Journal of a tour in Greece and the Ionian Islands.** With remarks on the recent history, present state, and classical antiquities of those countries. 2 v. *Maps.* 20 cm. E. 1842.

— **Muret** (Marc-Antoine). Scripta selecta. Joseph Frey, *ed.* (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 159.) 2 v. in 1. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1871-73.

Contents:—Vol. 1: Oraciones—Praefationes. Vol. 2: Epistolae—Variae lectiones.

In Latin of the XVI. century.

— **Murfree** (Mary Noailles) [*pseud.*, "Charles Egbert Craddock"]. Despot of Broomsedge Cove [a tale of Tennessee]. 19 cm. L. 1889.

— **In the clouds** [a novel]. 18 cm. L. n.d.

— **In the "stranger people's" country**: a novel. 20 cm. L. 1891.

— **In the Tennessee mountains** [eight tales]. 18 cm. L. 1884.

— **Phantoms of the foot-bridge**; and other stories. *Illus.* 19 cm. N.Y. 1895.

Phantoms of the foot-bridge—His "day in court"—"Way down in Lonesome Cove—Moonshiners at Hoho-Hebee Falls—Riddle of the rocks.

— **Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains** [a novel]. 18 cm. L. 1885.

— **Where the battle was fought**: a novel. Ed. 5. 20 cm. Bo. 1886.

— **Murger** (Henry). Adeline Protat. See *his Scènes de campagne*: Adeline Protat.

— **Buveurs d'eau.** Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1878.

Three tales of a club of poor artists, vis.: Francis—Hélène Lazare.

— **Dernier rendez-vous**; [et] La résurrection de Lazare. 19 cm. P. 187[5?]

Tales of artist life. La résurrection de Lazare is partly the work of Antoine Fauchery.

Bound with his Buveurs d'eau. 1878.

— **Dona Sirène** [et 7 autres contes]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1876.

Dona Sirène—Mat de cocagne—Fragments du journal d'un anonyme—Son Excellence Gustave Colline—Derniers buveurs d'eau—Propos de dessert du souper de Valentin—La grande marée—A propos des sauvages.

Bound with his Madame Olympe.

— **Madame Olympe** [et 7 autres nouvelles]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1875.

Madame Olympe—Comment on devient coloriste—Une victime du bonheur, conte fantastique—Fleur bretonne—Christine—Entre quatre murs—Premières amours du jeune Bleuët.

— **Nostalgie.**
In his Roueries de l'ingénue.

— **Pays latin** [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1878.

— **Propos de ville et propos de théâtre** . . . Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1875.

Bound with his Roman de toutes les femmes. 1875.

— **Roman de toutes les femmes** [et 5 autres contes]. 19 cm. P. 1875.

Roman de toutes les femmes—Stella—Margareth—Mausolée—Stabat mater—Biographie d'un inconnu.

Murger (Henry)—contd.

- Roueries de l'ingénue—La scène du gouverneur—La nostalgie [scènes de la vie d'artiste]—Les sirènes. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1881.
- Sabot rouge [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1873.
Bound with his Roueries de l'ingénue. 1881.
- Scène du gouverneur [conte].
In his Roueries de l'ingénue. 1881.
- Scènes de campagne: Adeline Protat [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1876.
Bound with his Pays latin. 1878.
- Scènes de la vie de Bohême. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1880.
- Scènes de la vie jeunesse. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1880.
Bound with his Scènes de la vie de Bohême. 1880.
- Sirènes [essai].
In his Roueries de l'ingénue. 1881.
- Vacances de Camille: scènes de la vie réelle. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1874.
Bound with his Madame Olympe. 1875.
- and Antoine Fauchery. La résurrection de Lazare, drame par lettres. En collaboration avec M. Antoine Fauchery.
In his Dernier rendez-vous. 187[5].

Murillo (Bartolomé Estéban). [Works about.] Minor (E. E.). Murillo. (*Great artists.*) 1882.

Murimuth (Adam). Continuatio chronicarum. [1303-47.]
In Adae Murimuth continuatio, etc. (E. M. Thompson.) 1880.

Murner (Thomas), Franciscan. Marvellous adventures and rare conceits of Master Tyll Owlglass [i.e., Eulenspiegel], newly collected, chronicled, and set forth in our English tongue by Kenneth R. H. Mackenzie . . . and adorned with many most diverting and cunning devices by Alfred Crowquill. New ed. (*Lotos series.*) 16 cm. L. 1890.
Originally written in Low German, author unknown: translated into High German by T. Murner.

Murphy (Anna Brownell) [afterwards Mrs. Robert Jameson]. See Jameson (A. B.).

Murphy (Arthur). [Biographical essay.]
In Works of Samuel Johnson. Alexander Chalmers, ed. 1833.

Murphy (John Mortimer). Rambles in North-western America, from the Pacific Ocean to the Rocky Mountains . . . Map. 23 cm. L. 1879.

Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Utah, and Wyoming.

— Sporting adventures in the far west. 23 cm. L. 1879.

Murphy (Joseph John). Habit and intelligence: a series of essays on the laws of life and mind. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1879.

Murphy (Michael), F.L.S. Handbook of New Zealand gardening, with a chapter on bee-keeping. *Plates* (3). 18 cm. pp. viii, 188. Christchurch, N.Z., [1885].

Murphy (Shirley Forster), M.R.C.S., E. Health at home.

In Book of health. (M. Morris and others.) 1884.

— and others. Our homes and how to make them healthy. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1885.

Contents: Health in the home (Dr. B. W. Richardson)—Architecture (P. G. Smith and K. D. Young)—Internal decoration (R. W. Edie)—Lighting (Dr. E. B. Carter)—Warming and ventilation (D. Galton)—House-drainage (W. Eassie, C.E.)—Defective sanitary appliances and arrangements (Dr. W. H. Corfield)—Disposal of refuse by dry methods (S. F. Murphy)—Water (Dr. F. S. B. de Chaumont, R. Field, O.E., and J. W. Feggs, C.E.)—The nursery (Dr. W. Squire)—House-cleaning (Phillis Browne)—Sickness in the house (S. F. Murphy)—Legal liabilities (T. E. Gibb).

Murray (A. W.), Missionary. Martyrs of Polynesia: memorials of missionaries, native evangelists, and native converts who have died by . . . violence, from 1799 to 1871. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1885.

Murray (Alexander Stuart), F.S.A., of the Brit. Mus. Handbook of Greek archaeology . . . *Plates and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1892.

Vases, bronzes, gems, sculpture, terra-cottas, mural paintings, architecture, etc.

Murray (Alexander Stuart)—contd.

— History of Greek sculpture under Pheidias and his successors. 2 v. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1880-83.

— ed. Catalogue of engraved gems in the British Museum. (A. H. Smith.) 1888.

— ed. Collection of ancient Greek inscriptions in the Brit. Mus. Pt. 3, section 2, and pt. 4, section 1. (British Museum: *Antiquities.*) 1890-93.

— and W. M. Flinders Petrie. Nebeshah and Defenneh. See Petrie (W. M. F.). 1888.

Murray (Andrew), F.L.S. Economic entomology: aptera. (S.K.M.: *Science handbooks.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. [1877.]

— Geographical distribution of mammals. *Maps.* 29 cm. L. 1866.

Murray (Charles Adolphus), 7th Earl of Dunmore. Pamirs: being a narrative of a year's expedition on horseback and on foot through Kashmir, western Tibet, Chinese Tartary, and Russian Central Asia. Ed. 2. *Maps and illus.* 2 v. 21 cm. L. 1893.

Murray (Hon. Sir Charles Augustus), K.C.B. Hassan; or, The child of the pyramid: an Egyptian tale. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1857.

— Prairie-bird. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. n.d.

A tale of adventure among the Indians of the western prairies at the close of the 18th century.

Murray (David), Ph.D., LL.D. Japan. (*Story of the nations, vol. 37.*) *Maps and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1894.

Murray (David Christie). See Murray (J. D. C.).

Murray (Eustace Clare Grenville). See Grenville-Murray (E. C.).

Murray (Gilbert) and W. Burness. Equipment of the farm. See Burness (W.).

— and others. Live-stock of the farm. See Carrington (W. T.) and others.

— and others. Crops of the farm. See Bowick (T.) and others.

Murray (Henry), F.S.A., ed. Turner and his works. (J. Burnet.) 1859.

Murray (Henry), Novelist. Deputy providence [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1891.

Murray (Hugh). Adventures of British seamen in the Southern Ocean . . . (*Constable's miscellany, vol. 4.*) *Extra title-page engraved, and portrait.* 16 cm. pp. xii, 353. E. 1827.

Contents: Shipwreck of the "Antelope" in 1788, with an account of the Pelew Islands (compiled by George Keate from the journals, etc., of Capt. Henry Wilson)—Mutiny of the "Bounty" (Admiral William Bligh)—Voyage and wreck of the "Pandora," and settlement of Pitcairn's Island—Loss of the "Boyd" on the coast of New Zealand (in 1809) (Alexander Berry).

Admiral Bligh's papers relating to the mutiny of the "Bounty" appear to have been edited by Sir John Barrow, Bart., and the account of Pitcairn's Island by his son John Barrow, F.R.S.

Murray (J. David Christie). Aunt Rachel: a rustic sentimental comedy [a novel]. New ed. 20 cm. L. 1887.

— Bit of human nature; and, The "Lively Fanny" [two tales]. 19 cm. L. 1885.

— Cynic fortune: a tale of a man with a conscience. R. Caton Woodville, *illustrator.* *Frontispiece.* 19 cm. L. 1886.

— First person singular: a novel. Arthur Hopkins, *illustrator.* New ed. *Frontispiece.* 19 cm. L. 1886.

— Life's atonement: a novel. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1886.

— Making of a novelist: an experiment in autobiography. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1894.

— Martyred fool: a novel. (*Macmillan's colonial library.*) 19 cm. L. 1895.

A story of anarchist plotting.

Murray (J. David Christie)—contd.

- **Val Strange: a story of the primrose way.** New ed. 19 cm. L. n.d.
- **Way of the world [a novel].** New ed. 19 cm. L. 1884.
- **and Henry Herman. He fell among thieves [a novel].** 20 cm. L. 1891.

Murray (James Augustus Henry), President of the Philological Society. New English dictionary on historical principles. Founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. Edited by J. A. H. M. [and Henry Bradley]. 34 cm. O. 1884, etc. [In progress.]

- Vol. 1: A and B. J. A. H. Murray, ed.
 Vol. 2: C. J. A. H. Murray, ed.
 Vol. 3: D—Disobedient; E—Esod. Henry Bradley, ed. In progress.
 Vol. 4: F—Field; Fish—Flexuose. Henry Bradley, ed. In progress.

Murray (James Henry), Editor of Routledge's Dictionaries. Dictionary appendix; comprising classical and foreign phrases, family mottoes, proverbs, etc., fully translated. Together with abbreviations in frequent use, and notes for the general reader. 17 cm. L. 1889.**Murray (James Wolfe), Major, R.A.** Handbook of the Russian army . . . (War office.) *Plates.* 17 cm. L. [1889.]

- **Handbook of the Russian troops in Asia.** (War office.) *Chromos.* 17 cm. L. 1890.

Murray (John), Publisher.*Works.*

- **Handbooks for travellers. Maps, plans, and illus.** 18 cm. L. v.d.

NOTE.—The main entry of such works in the following list as have an author's name added to their titles will be found under each author's name respectively: of the others Murray is treated as author.

- Algeria. *Map and plan.* 1874.
 Belgium. *See Holland.*
 Bengal Presidency. (Edward B. Eastwick.) 1882.
 Bombay Presidency. (Edward B. Eastwick.) 1881.
 Cathedrals of England. (H. J. King.) 1882-76.
 Continent. *See Germany (North), and Holland.*
 Denmark, with Sleswig and Holstein. Ed. 4. *Maps, etc.* 1875.
 Egypt. (Sir John Gardner Wilkinson.) 1873.
 France, Alsace, and Lorraine. Ed. 12. 2 v. *Maps, etc.* 1873.—This work does not include Paris, which has a volume to itself.
 Germany, North, from the Baltic to the Black Forest [being pt. 2 of "The continent"]. Ed. 18. *Maps, etc.* 1874.
 Germany, Southern. Ed. 12. *Maps, etc.* 1873.
 Würtemberg, Bavaria, Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, &c.
 Greece. Ed. 4. *Maps, illus., etc.* 1872.
 Including the Ionian and Aegean Islands, Albania, Thessaly, and Macedonia.
 Holland, Belgium, Rhenish Prussia, and the Rhine from Holland to Mayence [being pt. 1 of "The continent"]. Ed. 18. *Maps, etc.* 1873.
 India: pt. 1, Madras. (Edward B. Eastwick.) 1859.
 India: pt. 2, Bombay. (Edward B. Eastwick.) 1859.
 Italy, Central, and Sardinia. Ed. 7. *Maps, etc.* 1867.
 Italy, Northern. Ed. 13. *Maps, etc.* 1874.
 Italy, Southern. Ed. 7. *Maps, etc.* 1873.
 — Ed. 8. *Maps, etc.* 1883.
 Japan, Central and Northern. (Ernest Mason Satow and Louis A. G. S. Hawes.) 1884.
 Madras Presidency. (Edward B. Eastwick.) 1879.
 New Zealand. (F. W. Pennefather.) 1868.
 Norway. Ed. 5. *Maps, etc.* 1874.
 Panjab, Western Rajputana, Kashmir, and Upper Sindh. (Edward B. Eastwick.) 1883.
 Paris. Ed. 6. *Maps, etc.* 1874.
 Portugal. Ed. 3. *Map, etc.* 1864.
 Rome and its environs. Ed. 11. *Map, etc.* 1873.
 — [The same.] Ed. 15. *Maps.* 1884.
 Russia, Poland, and Finland. (T. Mitchell.) 1868.
 Spain. (Richard Ford.) 1869.
 Sweden. Ed. 4. *Maps.* 1875.
 Switzerland and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. Ed. 15. *Maps, etc.* 1874.
 Syria and Palestine. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Maps, etc.* 1868.
 Turkey in Asia. Ed. 2. *Maps, etc.* n.d.

- **ed. and tr. Sieges of Vienna by the Turks.** (K. A. Schimmer and others.) 1847.

Works about Murray.

- **Smiles (S.). Publisher and his friends.** 1891.

Murray (Patrick Joseph). Not so bad as they seem: the transportation, ticket of leave, and penal servitude questions, plainly stated and argued on facts and figures; with some observations on the principles of prevention . . . 22 cm. L. [1857.]

In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 6.

- **Notes on reformatories for Ireland; and . . . on the necessity for Irish industrial schools.** 22 cm. D. 1858.

Bound in Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 5.

- **Reformatory schools for Ireland: a letter . . .** 22 cm. D. 1856.

In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 5.

Murray (R. W. M.), F.R.G.S., of Cape Town. South Africa from Arab domination to British rule. Edited by R. W. M. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1891.**Murray (Thomas Boyles), Prebendary of St. Paul's.** Pitcairn . . . [Mutiny of the Bounty]. To which is added a short notice of . . . Norfolk Island. By the late T. B. M. Revised and brought up to date by the Rev. C. C. Elcum. (S.P.C.K.) *Portraits, autograph, and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1885.**Murray's colonial and home library.**

- Vol. 1. Borrow (G.). Bible in Spain. 1843.
 Vols. 2-3. Heber (E.), *Bp.* [Journey through India.] 1844.
 Vol. 4. Irby (Hon. H. C.) and J. Mangley. Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Syria, and the Holy Land. 1845.
 Drinkwater (J.). Siege of Gibraltar. 1844.
 Vol. 5. Drummond-Hay (Sir J. H.). Western Barbary. 1844.
 Eastlake (Lady E.). Letters from the Baltic. 1844.
 Vol. 6. Meinhold (W.). Mary Schweidler, the amber witch. 1848.
 Southey (R.). Lives of Cromwell and Bunyan. 1844.
 Vol. 7. Meredith (L. A.), Mrs. [New South Wales, 1839-1844.] 1844.
 Barrow (J.). Life, etc., of Sir Francis Drake. 1861.
 Vol. 8. Ripa (M.). Memoirs [thirteen years in China]. 1844.
 Lewis (M. G.). [Among the negroes in the West Indies.] 1845.
 Vol. 9. Malcolm (Sir J.). Sketches of Persia. 1845.
 Vol. 10. Lamping (C.) and A. de France. French in Algiers. 1845.
 de Saint-Priest (A.). *Comte.* Fall of the Jesuits. 1845.
 Vol. 11. Irving (W.). Bracebridge Hall. 1845.
 Vol. 12. Darwin (C.). [Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle.] 1845.
 Vol. 13. Stanhope (P. H.), *Earl.* [Life of Condé.] 1845.
 Vol. 14. Borrow (G.). Zincali. 1846.
 Vol. 15. Melville (H.). [Typee.] 1846.
 Vol. 16. Eastlake (Lady E.). Livonian tales. 1846.
 Musgrave (P.). [Missionary in North America.] 1846.
 Vol. 17. Gleig (G. R.). Sale's brigade in Afghanistan. 1846.
 Maitland (J. C.), *Mrs.* Letters from Madras. 1846.
 Vol. 18. St. John (C.). [Wild sports of the Highlands.] 1846.
 Vol. 19. Head (Sir F. B.). [Pampas and Andes.] 1846.
 Schimmer (K. A.). Sieges of Vienna. 1847.
 Vol. 20. Ford (R.). Gatherings from Spain. 1846.
 Vol. 21. Varnhagen von Ense (C. A. L. F.). [German life.] 1847.
 Vol. 22. Melville (H.). Omoo. 2 eds. 1847, 1861.
 Vol. 23. Gleig (G. R.). Battle of Waterloo. 1847.
 Vol. 24. Edwards (W. H.). Voyage up the River Amazon. 1847.
 Milman (E. A.). Wayside cross. 1847.
 Vol. 25. Acland (T. or C.). Popular account of India. 1847.
 Gleig (G. R.). Campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans in 1814-1815. 1847.
 Vol. 26. Ruxton (G. A. F.). [Mexico and the Rocky Mountains.] 1861.
 Vol. 27. Herbert (H. J. C.), *Earl of Carnarvon.* Portugal and Galicia. 1848.
 Vol. 28. Gleig (G. R.). Life of Clive. 1848.
 Vol. 29. Haygarth (H. W.). Bush life in Australia. 1848.
 Steffens (H.). Adventures on the road to Paris. 1848.
 Vol. 30. Irving (W.). Tales of a traveller. 1848.
 Vol. 31. Campbell (T.). Essay on English poetry; with notices of the British poets. 1861.
 Vol. 32. Stanhope (P. H.), *Earl.* Historical essays. 1849.
 Vol. 33. Head (Sir F. B.). Stokers and pokers. 1849.
 St. John (B.). Adventures in the Libyan Desert. 1849.
 Vol. 34. Norton (Hon. C. E. S.). Residence at Sierra Leone. 1849.
 Vol. 35. Gleig (G. R.). Life of Sir T. Munro. 1861.
 Vol. 36. Buxton (Sir T. F.). Memoirs. 1849.
 Vol. 37. Irving (W.). Oliver Goldsmith. 1849.

Murray's magazine: a home and colonial periodical. Vols. 1-2. 23 cm. L. 1887.**Murray's student's manuals.**

- Bury (J. B.). Student's Roman empire. 1893.
 Marsh (G. P.). Lectures on the English language. 1890.

- Musæus** (Johann Karl August). Tales by Musæus, Tieck, Richter. Translated from the German by Thomas Carlyle.
Dumb love—Libussa—Melechsala.
In *Collected works of T. C.*, vol. 33. 1869-71.
- Muscle**. Radcliffe (C. B.). Dynamics of nerve & muscle. 1871.
- Musée** français: fifty of the finest examples of the old masters from this famous collection reproduced in permanent Woodburytype, with descriptive letterpress. 37 cm. L. 1876.
- Muses' library** [series]. Lawrence and Bullen, *publishers*.
Gay (John). Poetical works. 1833.
Herrick (R.). Hesperides & noble numbers. 1891.
Marvel (Andrew). Poems. 1892.
— Satires. 1892.
Waller (Edmund). Poems. 1893.
- Muses** looking-glasse [a play]. (T. Randolph.) 2 eds. 1852, 1825.
- Museu nacional do Rio de Janeiro**. See *Brazil: Museu nacional*.
- Museum of artillery, Woolwich**. War office. Official catalogue of the Museum of Artillery, Woolwich. 2 eds. 1882, 1889.
- Museum of economic geology, London**. [Memoirs.] See Geological survey [of Great Britain]. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and of the Museum of Economic Geology. 1846-48.
- Museums**. See, also, Bethnal Green branch museum—Brazil: *Museu nacional*—British Museum—Canterbury Museum—Louvre—Melbourne: *Aquarium*—Musée français—Museum of artillery, Woolwich—Museum of economic geology, London—New Zealand: *Colonial Museum*—South Kensington Museum—United States national museum.
- Chambers (G. F.). Digest of the law relating to public libraries and museums and literary and scientific institutions. 1879.
- Shufeldt (R. W.). Outlines for a museum of anatomy. 1885.
- Musgrave** (Philip), *Missionary*. Philip Musgrave; or, Memoirs of a Church of England missionary in the North American colonies. Rev. J. S. C. Abbott, ed. (*Murray's colonial and home library*, vol. 16.) 18 cm. L. 1846.
- Musgrave** (Samuel), *M.D.* [Notes to Euripides.] See Euripides. Tragoediae, fragmenta, epistolae . . . ex recensione Josuae Barnesii . . . accedunt fragmenta ex recensione Samuelis Musgrave, M.D. Vol. 3 . . . continens Samuelis Musgravi notis integras in Euripidem. 1788.
- Musgrave** (Thomas), *Master Mariner*. Castaway on the Auckland Isles: a narrative of the wreck of the "Grafton" . . . from the private journals of Captain T. M.; together with some account of the Aucklands. John J. Shillinglaw, ed. *Map, portrait, and vignette*. 19 cm. pp. x, 174. L. 1866.
See, also, Raynal (F.-E.). *Naufragés*.
Also, the translation of the same entitled "Wrecked on a reef."
- Music**. See, also, Musicians—Songs—Troubadours.
- Adler (C.). The shofar, its use and origin.
In *Report of the United States national museum*, 1892. 1893.
- Boethius (A. M. T. S.). De institutione musica. G. Friedlein, ed. 1867.
- *British Museum: Guides*. [Guides, vol. 3, e.] Musical notation. 1885.
- Capella (M. M. F.). De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii, lib. ix. 1866.
- Chappell (W.). Old English popular music. 1893.
- Engel (Carl). Musical instruments. [1875.]
- Fay (Amy). Music study in Germany. 1887.
- Fleming (J. M.). Old violins and their makers. 1883.
- Music—contd.**
- Grove (G.). Dictionary of music and musicians. 1880-90.
- Haweis (H. R.). Music and morals. 1881.
- — My musical life. 1886.
- Heine (H.). Salon; or, Letters on art, music, etc.
In *his Works*, vol. 4. 1893.
- Hogarth (George). Memoirs of the musical drama. 1838.
- Hueffer (F.). Musical studies. 1880.
- Hullah (J.). Third or transition period of musical history. 1876.
- King (A. E. D.). Rover's waltz. [1895.]
- Madden (Sir F.). Catalogue of the manuscript music in the Brit. Mus. 1842.
- Naumann (E.). History of music. [1886.]
- Ouseley (Sir F. A. G.). [Works in general.]
- Philodemus, of Gadara. De musica. [*Greek*.] 1884.
- Rockstro (W. S.). General history of music. 1886.
- — Life of George Frederick Handel. 1883.
- Rowbotham (J. F.). History of music. 1885-87.
- Ruskin (John). Ruskin on music. 1894.
- Siemens (Sir C. W.). Temperament.
In *Science lectures*, vol. 2. (South Kensington Museum.) 1879.
- Theon of Smyrna. Expositio rerum mathematicarum ad legendum Platonem utilium. [*Greek*.] 1878.
- Viollet-Le-Duc (E.-E.). Instruments de musique.
In *his Dictionnaire raisonné du mobilier français*, vol. 2, pt. 4. 1874.
- War office. Trumpet & bugle sounds. 1886.
- Musicians**. See, also, Music—Violinist:
also, the following names: M. W. Balfe—O. B. Bull—L. M. Gottschalk—H. R. Haweis—J. Hullah—F. Liszt—I. Moscheles:
also, Union of graduates in music.
- Fay (Amy). Music-study in Germany. 1887.
Personal experiences, with side-lights upon Tausig, Kullak, Liszt, Deppe, and other musicians.
- Great musicians [series].
- Grove (G.). Dictionary of music and musicians. 1880-90.
- Hogarth (George). Memoirs of the musical drama. 1838.
- Hundred greatest men, vol. 2. 1879.
- Willeby (C.). Masters of English music. 1893.
A. S. Sullivan—A. C. Mackenzie—F. H. Cowen—C. H. H. Parry—C. V. Stanford. *With portraits*.
- Musketry**. Germany: *War ministry*. Schiessvorschrift für die Infanterie, 1887. The musketry instructions for the German infantry. 1889.
- National rifle association. History and proceedings. 1860, etc.
- New Zealand: *Defence department*. Rules for the competition for general government prizes. 1872, etc.
- Rémond (V.-U.), *Baron*. Tactique appropriée au perfectionnement des armes à feu portatives. 1853.
- War office. Annual reports on the School of Musketry, Hythe. 1861, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1891, 1892.
- — Regulations for conducting the musketry instruction of the army. 1859.
- — Regulations for the instruction in and practice with the Watkin range-finder. 1882.
- — Treatise on military small arms and ammunition. [1884.]
- Muskhogeian languages**. Pilling (J. C.). Bibliography of the Muskhogeian languages. 1889.
- Muspratt** (James Sheridan), ed. and tr. Use of the blowpipe in the qualitative and quantitative examination of minerals. (C. F. Plattner.) 1850.

- Mussel.** Purdie (A.). Anatomy of the common mussels, *mytilus latus*, *edulis*, and *magellanicus*. 1887.
- de Musset** (Louis-Charles-Alfred).
Works.
 — *Œuvres de A. de M.*: poésies—comédies et proverbes—la confession d'un enfant du siècle—nouvelles et contes—mélanges de littérature et de critique—œuvres posthumes. 80 cm., double columns. P. 1878.
 — *Histoire d'un merle blanc.*
In *Vis privée et publique des animaux.* (P.-J. Hetzel.) 1868.
Works about de Musset.
 — Oliphant (C. F.). Alfred de Musset. 1890.
 — Vincens (), *Mme.* Alfred de Musset. 1893.
- de Musset** (Paul-Edme). Les souffrances d'un scarabée.
In *Vis privée et publique des animaux.* (P.-J. Hetzel.) 1868.
- Musters** (George Chaworth), *Commander, R.N.* At home with the Patagonians: a year's wanderings over untrudged ground from the Straits of Magellan to the Rio Negro. *Maps and illus.* 28 cm. L. 1871.
 The principal map is wanting.
- Muter** () (i.e., Mrs. Dunbar Douglas Muter). Travels and adventures of an officer's wife in India, China, and New Zealand. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1864.
 Vol. 2, pp. 201-310, contains descriptions and criticisms of men and manners in Canterbury in 1863.
- Mutiny.** See Bounty, Ship—Indian mutiny—Law, military.
- Mutiny memoirs.** (Col. A. R. D. Mackenzie.) 1892.
- Mutual relations between the Canterbury Association and the purchasers of land in the Canterbury settlement briefly considered, with a copious appendix of authentic documents.** By authority of a Committee of land purchasers resident in England. 21 cm. pp. 147 [*sic*, but really ii, 150]. L. 1853.
Bound with Southern settlements. (S. E. Grimstone.)
- My experiences in a lunatic asylum.** By a sane patient. 19 cm. L. 1879.
- My laughing philosopher.** (E. Phillpots.) 1896.
- My lifetime.** (J. Hollingshead.) 1895.
- "My queen" [a novel]. 18 cm. n.t.p.
- Mycenae.** Perrot (G.) and C. Chipiez. History of art in primitive Greece: Mycenaean art. 1894.
 — Schliemann (H.). Mycenae. 1878.
 — Schuchhardt (C.). Schliemann's excavations. 1891.
- Mycetozoa.** Lister (A.). Monograph of the mycetozoa. 1894.
- Myddelton** (Sir Hugh). [*Works about.*] Smiles (S.). Lives of the engineers. 1861-62.
- Myer** (A. [libert?] J.) and others. Eclipse of the sun. See Sands (E. F.).
- Myers** (Ernest). Aeschylus.
In *Hellenica.* (Evelyn Abbott.) 1880.
 — *tr.* Extant odes of Pindar. 1884.
 — and others. Iliad of Homer. 1883.
- Myers** (Frederic William Henry). Essays, classical [and modern]. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1883.
 — Greek oracles.
In *Hellenica.* (Evelyn Abbott.) 1880.
 — Wordsworth. (*English men of letters.*) 19 cm. L. 1881.
 — and E. Gurney. Phantoms of the living. See Gurney (E.).
- Myers** (Philip Van Ness). Remains of lost empires: sketches of the ruins of Palmyra, Nineveh, Babylon, and Persepolis, with some notes on India and the Cashmerian Himalayas. *Illus.* 23 cm. N.Y. 1875.
- Myoporinae.** von Mueller (Sir F.), *Baron.* Description and illustrations of the myoporinous plants of Australia. Vol. 2. 1886.
- de Myrbach** (), *illustrator.* *Rois en exil.* (A. Daudet.) 1890.
 — *illustrator.* *Souvenirs d'un homme de lettres.* (A. Daudet.) n.d.
 — *illustrator.* *Tartarin sur les Alpes.* (A. Daudet.) 1889.
- Myriapoda.** Newport (G.). Catalogue of myriapoda in the Brit. Mus. Pt. 1: Chilopoda. 1856.
- "Myrtle." Charlie's dilemma.
In *Selection of competitive stories.* (Marlborough art and industrial society.) 1884?
- Myrza.** See "Sand (George)." *La poème de Myrza.*
 A paraphrase in French prose.
- Mysia.** Wroth (W. W.). Catalogue of the Greek coins of Mysia. 1892.
- Mysore.** Elliot (R. H.). Gold, sport, and coffee planting in Mysore. 1894.
- India: *Department of revenues and agriculture.* Returns of agricultural statistics of British India and Mysore, 1893-94. 1895.
- Lindsay (Hon. John). Journal of an imprisonment in Seringapatam during the years 1780-1784.
In *Lives of the Lindsays.* (A. W. C. Lindsay, 25th Earl of Crawford and 8th Earl of Balcarres.) 1858.
- Mystagogus poeticus.** (A. Ross.) 1675.
- Mysteries.** Hone (W.). Ancient mysteries described. 1823.
 — Taylor (T.). Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries. 1891.
- Mysterious mother** [a tragedy]. (Horace Walpole.) 1791.
- Mystic London:** phases of occult life. (Rev. C. M. Davies.) 1875.
- Mysticism.** See, also, Occultism—Theosophy.
 — Chwang-Tsze. [Works: various translations.]
 — Jusserand (J.-J.). Piers plowman. 1894.
 — Lillie (A.). Modern mystics and modern magic. 1894.
 — Overton (J. H.). William Law, nonjuror and mystic. 1881.
 — Oxley (W.). Egypt; and the wonders of the land of the Pharaohs. 1884.
 Egyptian origin of the English people and of christianity, and consequent right of the English to possess Egypt—Non-historical character of all sacred books.
 — Taylor (T.). Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries. 1891.
 — Vaughan (R. A.). Hours with the mystics. n.d.
- Mythology.** See, also, Devil—Egyptology—Folklore—Religions—Serpent worship—Trojan war.
General and miscellaneous.
 — Buchanan (R.). Tragic dramas from history. With legendary and other poems. 1868.
 — Cooke (William). Way to the temple of true honor and fame by the paths of heroic virtue. 1773.
 — Cooper (W. R.). Archaic dictionary. 1876.
 — Cox (Sir G. W.). Introduction to . . . comparative mythology. 1881.
 — Dead. Book of the dead. v.e. and tr.
 — Dorman (R. M.). Origin of primitive superstitions. 1881.
 — Hewitt (J. F.). Ruling races of prehistoric times. 1894-95.
 — Jameson (A. B.), *Mrs.* Sacred and legendary art. 1883.
 — Lang (A.). Myth, ritual, and religion. 1887.
 — Massey (G.). Book of the beginnings. 1881.
 — Müller (F. Max). Chips from a German workshop. 1868-75.
 — Ross (Alexander). *Mystagogus poeticus.* 1675.
 — Thomas (Joseph), *M.D.* Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. 1892.
 — Vergilius (Polydorus). *De prodigiis.* 1671.

Mythology—contd.

Finnish.

— Kalevala. J. M. Crawford, tr. 1889.

German.

— Grimm (J. L.). Teutonic mythology. 1880-88.
 — Morris (W.). Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Niblungs [a poem]. 1887.

Greek and Roman.

NOTE.—For the myths of early Rome consult also the works of the Latin authors enumerated in the article Rome, division History.

— Apollodorus *Atheniensis*. Bibliotheca. I. Bekker, ed. 1854.
 — Apollonius *Rhodtus*. Argonautica. v.e. and tr.
 — Brown (Robert). Great Dionysiak myth. 1877, etc.
 — Church (A. J.). Stories from Homer. 1878.
 — ——— Stories from Livy. 1883.
 — ——— Stories from the Greek tragedians. 1880.
 — ——— Stories from Virgil. 1882.
 — Cornutus (L. A.). Theologiae Graecae compendium. [Greek.] 1881.
 — Dyer (L.). Studies of the gods in Greece. 1891.
 — Eudocia, *Empress*. Eudociae Augustae Violarium. [Greek.] 1880.
 — Gladstone (Rt. Hon. W. E.). Juventus mundi: the gods and men of the heroic age. 1870.
 — Harrison (Jane E.). Mythology and monuments of ancient Athens. 1890.
 — ——— Myths of the Odyssey in art and literature. 1882.
 — Hawthorne (N.). Wonder-book for girls & boys, including "Tanglewood tales." 1868.
 — Kingsley (C.). Canon. Heroes: Greek fairy tales. 1856.
 — Lempriere (J.), D.D. Classical dictionary. 1859.
 — Lindsay (A. W.), 25th Earl of Crawford and 8th Earl of Balcarres. Argo; or, The quest of the golden fleece: a metrical tale. 1876.
 — Morris (W.). Life and death of Jason [a poem]. 1868.
 — Nonnus *Panopolitanus*. Dionysiaca. H. A. T. Koebly, ed. 1857-58.
 — Ogle (G.). Antiquities explained: being a collection of figured gems. 1797.
 — Parthenius of *Nicaea*. Erotica pathemata. [Greek.] In Erotici scriptores Graeci. (R. Hercher.) 1868.
 — Seyffert (O.). Dictionary of classical antiquities, mythology, religion, etc. 1891.
 — Smith (Sir William). Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 1850-58.
 — Statius (P. P.). Achilleis and Thebais. In his Opera. 1864.

Hindu.

— Coleman (C.). Mythology of the Hindus. 1882.
 — Dowson (J.). Classical dictionary of Hindu mythology and religion. 1879.

Hottentot.

— Hahn (T.). Tsuni-||Goam: the supreme being of the Khoi-khoi. 1881.

India.

See *Hindu*.

Mythology—contd.

Jewish.

— Goldziher (I.). Mythology among the Hebrews. 1877.

Keltic.

— Rhys (John). Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by Celtic heathendom. 1888.
 — Toland (J.). Critical history of the Celtic religion and learning. 1813.

Maori.

See also, *Polynesian*.

— Cooper (G. S.). Journal of an expedition overland from Auckland to Taranaki. 1851.
 — ——— Containing Maori legends, with English versions by Sir G. E. Grey.
 — Grey (Sir G. E.). Ko nga mahinga a nga tupuna Maori . . . 1854.
 — ——— Ko nga moteatea, me nga hakirara o nga Maori. 1853.
 — ——— Polynesian mythology and ancient traditional history of the N.Z. race. 1855.
 — Schirren (C.). Wandersagen der Neuseeländer und der Maui-mythos. 1856.
 — Shortland (E.). Maori religion and mythology . . . 1882.
 — ——— Traditions and superstitions of the New Zealanders. 1856.
 — Tregear (E.). Aryan Maori. 1885.
 — Wade (W. R.). Journey in the Northern Island of New Zealand. 1842.
 — ——— Containing several variants of the Maui myth.
 — White (J.). Ancient history of the Maori. 1887-88.
 — ——— Maori customs and superstitions. In History and doings of the Maoris. (T. W. Gudgeon.) 1861.
 — ——— *North American Indian*.
 — Catlin (G.). O-kee-pa; and other customs of the Mandans. 1867.
 — Hathaway (B.). League of the Iroquois; and other legends. 1882.
 — ——— *Oriental*.
 — Church (A. J.). Stories of the east, from Herodotus. 1881.
 — Lenormant (François). Beginnings of history. 1882.
 — Records of the past [series], q.v.
 — ——— *Polynesian*.
 — ——— See also, *Maori*.
 — Ellis (W.). Polynesian researches. 1829.
 — Fornander (A.). Account of the Polynesian race. 1878-85.
 — Gill (Rev. W. W.). Myths and songs of the south Pacific. 1876.
 — Lesson (A.). Les Polynésiens. 1880-84.
 — Polynesian society. Journal.
 — Tregear (E.). Maori-Polynesian comparative dictionary. 1891.
 — ——— Fairy tales and folklore of N.Z. and the south seas. 1891.

Roman.

See *Greek and Roman*.

Scandinavian.

— Buchanan (R. W.). Balder the beautiful. 1877.
 — Rydberg (V.). Teutonic mythology. 1889.
 — Wägner (W.). Asgard and the gods. 1884.

Myxomycetes. See *Mycetozoa*.

- "N. (N.)" Narrative of all the proceedings in the draining of the great level of the fens . . . from the time of Queen Elizabeth until this present May, 1661. 1661.
In *English garner*, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- "N. (T.)" Letter to . . . Sir John Holt, K^t, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench; occasioned by the noise of a plot. Ed. 2. 90 cm. L. 1694.
Bound with Arraignment, trials, &c. 1691.
- Nabbes** (Thomas). *Microcosmus* [a moral masque]. In *Select collection of old plays*, vol. 9. (R. Dodsley.) 1826.
- Nabtus**. Grove (G.). *Nabloos and the Samaritans*. In *Vacation tourists*, vol. 2. (F. Galton.) 1892.
- Naquet** (Joseph Alfred). See *Naquet* (J. A.).
- Nadaillac**, *Marguis de*. See *Du Pouget* (Jean-François-Albert).
- Naden** (Constance). [Works about.] Hughes (W. R.) and others. C. N.: a memoir. 1890.
- Nadeschda**: a poem. (J. L. Runeberg.) 1891.
- Naga hills**. Johnstone (Sir James). *My experiences in Manipur and the Naga hills*. 1896.
- Nágánanda**; or, *The joy of the snake-world: a Buddhist drama*. P. Boyd, tr. (Harshadeva.) 1872.
- Nalgeon** (Jacques-André). *Mémoires historiques et philosophiques sur la Vie et les ouvrages de Denis Diderot*. In *Œuvres de Denis Diderot*, vol. 22. 1821.
- Najaf Koolee Meerza**. See *Najaf Quli, Mirsá, of Persia*.
- Najaf Quli, Mirsá, of Persia**. Journal of a residence in England, and of a journey from and to Syria . . . To which are prefixed some particulars respecting modern Persia, and the death of the late Shah [Fat'h Ali] originally written in Persia . . . Translated, with explanatory notes, by Assaad y Kayat. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1839.
- Names**. See, also, *Anonyms—Nicknames—Nomenclature—Surnames—Pseudonyms*.
- **Bardsley** (C. W.). *Curiosities of puritan nomenclature*. 1880.
- **British Museum: Books**. Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali books. 1876.
Gives true names, styles, and titles of oriental authors and others.
- **Charnock** (R. S.). *Praenomina; or, The etymology of the principal christian names of Great Britain and Ireland*. 1882.
- **Entick** (Rev. John). *New spelling dictionary . . . with a list of proper names of men and women*. 1781.
- **Ferguson** (R.). *River names of Europe*. 1862.
- **Matheson** (R. E.). *Varieties and synonymes of surnames and christian names in Ireland*. 1890.
- **Prior** (R. O. A.), *M.D.* *Popular names of British plants*. 1870.
- **Wagner** (L.). *Names and their meaning*. 1892.
- **Webster** (Noah), *LL.D.* *Dr. Webster's complete dictionary of the English language*. 1864.
Contains the following lists: Explanatory and pronouncing vocabulary of the names of noted fictitious persons and places, including familiar pseudonyms, surnames bestowed upon eminent men, and such analogous popular appellations; Pronouncing vocabulary of scripture proper names (W. A. Wheeler)—Pronouncing vocabulary of Greek and Latin proper names (T. A. Thacher)—Etymological vocabulary of modern geographical names (C. H. Wheeler)—Pronouncing vocabularies of modern geographical and biographical names—(Dr. J. Thomas)—Pronouncing vocabulary of common English christian names, with their derivation, signification, and diminutives or nicknames, and their equivalents in several other languages (C. H. Wheeler).
- **Wheeler** (W. A.). *Explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of the noted names of fiction*. 1891.
- Nanine**; ou, *Le préjugé vaincu: comédie*. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire).
In *Œuvres*, vol. 6. 1830.

- Nannius** (Petrus), *Alcmarianus*. *De claris Romae Cornaliis*. In *Historia Romana*. (S. Aurelius Victor.) 1738.
- Nanquette** (Henri). *Exploitation, débit, et estimation des bois: cours créé à l'École impériale forestière par H.N., . . . Directeur de l'École . . .* Ed. 2. *Illus.* 23 cm. Nancy, 1868.
— and A. Lorentz, eds. *Cours élémentaire de culture des bois . . .* (B. Lorentz.) 1867.
- Nansen** (Fridtjof). *Eskimo life*. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1894.
— *First crossing of Greenland. From the Norwegian, by Hubert Majendie Gepp. Maps and illus.* 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1890.
- Nanson** (Edward John), *Prof. at Melbourne*. *Methods of election*. (Royal Society of Victoria.) 22 cm. Melbourne [1882].
- Nantes, Edict of**. See *Edict of Nantes*.
- Napier, N.Z.** *Napier and Hawke's Bay directory. See East coast and Hawke's Bay streets, etc., directory*.
- **Peppercorne** (F. S.). *Monographs*. 1879.
Newspapers.
— *Daily telegraph*. 61-79 cm. For 1877-86, and current.
Wanting: July, Dec. 1865.
Current numbers still filed but not now bound or preserved.
- *Hawke's Bay herald*. 44-77 cm. From no. 1, 24 Sept., 1857, to 1895, and current.
Weekly to Aug. 1861; thence twice a week to 1870 (?); daily from 1872.
Wanting: 1871.
- *Hawke's Bay times*. 46 cm. From no. 1, 4 July, 1861, to Dec., 1871.
Weekly to Dec., 1862; twice (and afterwards) three times a week from 1863 to 1868, besides a weekly edition entitled "Hawke's Bay weekly times"; daily during 1871.
Many numbers are wanting; and many gaps, including almost the whole of the years 1867-68, are supplied by the weekly edition.
Wanting: 1869-70.
- *Hawke's Bay weekly times*. See foregoing entry.
- Napier** (Sir Charles), *K.C.B., Admiral*. *History of the Baltic campaign of 1854*. From documents and other materials furnished by Vice Admiral Sir C. Napier, K.C.B. Edited by G. B. Earp, formerly member of the Legislative Council of New Zealand. 23 cm. L. 1857.
- *Life and correspondence of Admiral Sir Charles Napier, K.C.B., from personal recollections, letters, and official documents*. By Major-General [E. H. D.] Elers Napier. 2 v. *Portrait and plan*. 23 cm. L. 1862.
- *War in Syria [1840]*. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1842.
- Napier** (Sir Charles James), *G.O.B., General*.
Works.
— *Life and opinions of General Sir C. J. N. Sir W. Napier, K.C.B., ed.* 4 v. *Portraits and map*. 21 cm. L. 1857.
- *ed.* *Lights and shades of military life*. (A. de Vigny and E. Blaze.) 1840.
Works about General Napier.
— *Butler* (Sir W. F.). *Sir Charles Napier*. 1890.
- *Holmes* (T. R. E.). *Four famous soldiers*. 1889.
- *Napier* (Sir W. F. P.). *Conquest of Scinde*. 1845.
- *History of General Sir Charles Napier's administration of Scinde*. 1851.
- Napier** (Edward Hungerford Delaval Elers), *ed.* *Life and correspondence of Admiral Sir Charles Napier*. 1862.
- Napier** (Sir George Thomas), *K.C.B.* *Passages in the early military life of General Sir G. T. N., K.C.B.* Written by himself. Edited by his son, General W. C. E. Napier. *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1884.

Napier (James), F.R.S.E. Folk lore; or, Superstitious beliefs in the west of Scotland within this century: with an appendix shewing the probable relation of the modern festivals of Christmas . . . [&c.] to ancient sun and fire worship. 19 cm. Paisley, 1879.

— Manual of dyeing and dyeing receipts: comprising a system of elementary chemistry as applied to dyeing; with receipts for the general reader for dyeing any colour on cotton, silk, and wool . . . Ed. 3. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1875.

The illustrations are patches of coloured calico, silk, and cashmere, pasted on blank spaces in the text.

— Manual of electro-metallurgy: including the applications of the art to manufacturing processes . . . Ed. 5, revised and enlarged. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1876.

Napier (John), of Merchistoun. Construction of the wonderful canon of logarithms . . . Translated from Latin into English with notes and a catalogue of the various editions of Napier's works, by William Rae Macdonald. 23 cm. E. 1889.

Napier (Macvey), the elder. Memoir of author.

In Treatises on various subjects of natural and chemical philosophy. (Sir J. Leslie.) 1838.

— Selection from the correspondence of the late M. N., Esq., edited by his son Macvey Napier. 22 cm. L. 1879.

Napier (Macvey), the younger, ed. Selection from the correspondence of [his father] the late Macvey Napier. 1879.

Napier (Mark). Memorials and letters illustrative of the life and times of John Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee. 3 v. *Portraits and illus.* 23 cm. E. 1862.

— Memoirs of the Marquis of Montrose. 2 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. E. 1856.

Napier (Robina) [i.e., Mrs. Alexander Napier], tr. Memoirs of Prince Metternich. (C. W. N. L. von Metternich-Winneburg.) 1880-81.

Napier (William Craig Emilius), Major-Gen., ed. Passages in the early military life of General Sir G. T. Napier. 1884.

Napier (William Francis Patrick), K.C.B., Lieut.-Gen.

Works.

— Conquest of Soinde: with some introductory passages in the life of Major-General Sir Charles James Napier. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1845.

— History of General Sir Charles Napier's administration of Soinde, and campaign in the Outchee Hills. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1851.

— History of the war in the Peninsula and in the south of France . . . 1807-1814. 6 v. *Plans.* 23 cm. L. 1828-40.

"Prefixed to vol. 6 are several justificatory pieces in reply to Colonel Gurwood, Mr. Allison, Sir Walter Scott, Lord Beresford, and the 'Quarterly review.'"

— Life of General Sir William Napier . . . H. A. Bruce, Baron Aberdare, ed. 2v. *Portraits.* 20 cm. L. 1864.

Works about Napier.

— Holmes (T. R. E.). Four famous soldiers. 1889.

Napier-Broome (Mary Ann) [Lady of Sir Frederick Napier-Broome]. See Barker (M. A.).

Naples. Allen (F. H.). Great cathedrals of the world, vol. 2. 1886.

— Clark (W. G.). Naples and Garibaldi.

In Vacation tourists, vol. 1. (F. Galton.) 1861.

— de Reumont (A.). Carafas of Maddaloni. 1854.

— Taine (H.-A.). Italy: Naples and Rome. 1867.

Napoleon I., Emperor of the French. See, also, Bonaparte family—France: History—Josephine, Empress—Marie Louise, Empress.

Works written or issued by Napoleon I.

— Code Napoléon. See France: Codes.

— Selection from the letters and despatches of the first Napoleon, with explanatory notes. By Captain the Hon. D. A. Bingham. 3 v. 22 cm. L. 1884.

Napoleon I.—contd.

Works about Napoleon I.

— Barras (P.-F.-J.-N.), *Comte.* Mémoires de Barras. 1895.

— de Beauverger (A.-E.), *Baron Petit de B.* Des constitutions de la France et du système politique de l'empereur Napoléon. 1852.

— Campbell (Sir Neil), of Duntroon. Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba. 1869.

— Doyle (A. Conan). Exploits of Brigadier Gerard [a series of tales]. 1896.

— Durand (), *Madame.* Napoleon and Marie Louise: 1810-1814. 1886.

— Fauvelet de Bourrienne (L.-A.). Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1836.

— Forsyth (W.), *Q.C.* History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. 1853.

— Hazlitt (William), *the elder.* Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. 1852.

— Imbert de Saint-Amand (A.-L.), *Baron.* Duchess of Angoulême and the two restorations. 1892.

— Junot (Laure), *Duchesse d'Abrantès.* Memoirs. 1883.

— Lanfrey (P.). Histoire de Napoléon I^{er}. 1870-75.

— Lévy (Arthur). Private life of Napoleon. 1894.

— Macdonald (J.-E.-J.-A.), *Marshal.* Recollections. 1892.

— de Marbot (J.-B.-A.-M.), *Baron.* Memoirs. 1892.

— Masson (F.). Napoléon et les femmes: l'amour. 1895.

— de Montholon (C.-J.-F.-T.), *Marquis de Montholon-Semonville.* History of the captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. 1846-47.

— Morris (W. O'C.). Napoleon, warrior and ruler. 1893.

— Napoleon's deportation for life to St. Helena. His treatment and mode of living since his arrival. 1816.

— Newbolt (H). Taken from the enemy. 1892.

A fictitious story of an attempt to rescue Napoleon from St. Helena.

— O'Meara (B. E.). Napoleon at St. Helena. 1888-89.

— de Rémusat (C.-E.-J.), *Comtesse.* Memoirs. 1880.

— Scott (Sir Walter). Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. 1827.

— Seeley (Sir J. R.). Short history of Napoleon I. 1886.

— de Ségur (P.), *Comte.* Aide-de-camp of Napoleon. 1896.

— Taine (H.-A.). Modern régime. 1891.

— Thiers (L.-A.). Histoire du consulat et de l'empire. 1874.

— Tolstoi (L. N.), *Count.* Guerre et la paix: roman historique. 1886.

— Physiology of war: Napoleon and the Russian campaign. n.d.

— Whately (R.), *Archbp.* Historic doubts relative to Napoleon Buonaparte. 1865.

— Whitworth (C.), *Lord W.* England and Napoleon in 1803. 1887.

— Wilson (Sir R. T.). Narrative of events during the invasion of Russia by Napoleon Bonaparte. 1860.

— Wolseley (Sir G. J.), *Viscount Wolseley.* Decline and fall of Napoleon. 1895.

Napoleon's deportation for life to St. Helena. His treatment and mode of living since his arrival . . . *Vignette.* 23 cm. L. 1816.

Napoleon III., Emperor of the French. See, also, Bonaparte family.

Works by Napoleon III.

— History of Julius Caesar. 2 v. 22 cm.; and atlas of plates, 37 cm. L. [1866 ?]

Works about Napoleon III.

— Buchanan (R. W.). Napoleon fallen: a lyrical drama. 1871.

— Hugo (V.-M.), *Vicomte.* Histoire d'un crime. 1888-84.

— Napoléon le petit. 1882.

Napoleon III.—contd.

- **Jerrold (W. B.).** Life of Napoleon III. 1874-82.
 — Letters of "an Englishman" on Louis Napoleon. 1852.
 — **de Maugny (), Comte.** Souvenirs of the Second Empire. n.d.
 — **Orsi (), Count.** Recollections of the last half-century. 1881.
 — **Patterson (R. H.).** New revolution; or, The Napoleonic policy in Europe. 1860.

Napoleon fallen: a lyrical drama. (R. W. Buchanan.) 1871.

Napoléon (Eugène-Louis-Jean-Joseph), Prince Imperial of France. [Works about.] Barlee (E.). Life of the Prince Imperial of France. 1880.

Mapp (Richard) and others. Argentine Republic. Written in German by R. N., assisted by several fellow writers, for the Central Argentine Commission on the Centenary Exhibition at Philadelphia. 22 cm. *Maps.* Buenos Aires, 1876.

Naquet (Joseph-Alfred). [Socialisme.] Socialisme collectiviste et socialisme libéral. 19 cm. P. 1890.

— Collectivism and the socialism of the liberal school: a criticism and an exposition. William Heaford, tr. (*Social science series, vol. 38.*) 20 cm. L. 1891.

Nārada, Sanskrit jurist. Dharmasāstra, etc. In *Minor law-books, pt. 1.* (Julius Jolly.) 1889.

Narborough (Sir John), Admiral, and others. Account of several late voyages and discoveries: I. Sir J. Narborough's voyage to the South-sea . . . II. Captain J. Tasman's discoveries . . . III. Captain J. Wood's attempt to discover a north-east passage to China. IV. F. Marten's observations made in Greenland . . . Introduction and supplement containing short abstracts of other voyages . . . *Charts (3) and plates (16).* 21 cm. pp. xxxvi, 192, 223. L. 1711.

A few ms. notes.

Nares (Sir George Strong), K.C.B., Admiral. Narrative of a voyage to the polar sea, during 1875-6, in H.M. ships 'Alert' and 'Discovery.' . . . With notes on the natural history edited by H. W. Feilden . . . Ed. 2. 2 v. *Maps, photographs, and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1878.

Nares (Robert), Canon of Lichfield. Glossary; or, Collection of words, phrases, names, and allusions to customs, proverbs, etc. . . . in the works of English authors, particularly Shakespeare and his contemporaries. New ed., with considerable additions . . . by J. O. Halliwell and T. Wright. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1876.

Naseby, N.Z. Newspapers. Mount Ida chronicle and St. Bathans's weekly news. 44-61 cm. For 1872-86, and current.

Wanting: 1882.

Current numbers still filed, but not now bound or preserved.

Nash (Robert Lucas). Short inquiry into the profitable nature of our investments. With a record of more than five hundred of our most important public securities during the twelve years, 1870-1881. Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1881.

— *ed.* Fenn's compendium of the English and foreign funds. Ed. 12. (C. Fenn.) [1876.]

Nash (Thomas). Anatomie of absurditie. 1589.

In *Illustrations of old English literature, vol. 3.* (J. P. Collier.) 1886.

— Summer's last will and testament [a comedy].

In *Select collection of old plays, vol. 9.* (R. Dodsley.) 1825.

Nash (Thomas Arthur). Life of Richard, Lord Westbury, formerly Lord High Chancellor; with selections from his correspondence. 2 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1888.

Nash (Treadway Russell), D.D. See Butler (Samuel), Poet. Hudibras. With variorum notes selected principally from Grey and Nash. 1859.

Nash (Wallis). Oregon: there and back in 1877. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1878.

"**Nasier (Alcofribas).**" See Rabelais (François).

Násir-al-Dín, King of Oudh. [Works about.] Knighton (W.), LL.D. Private life of an eastern king. 1856.

Násir-al-Dín, Shah of Persia. Diary of H.M. the Shah of Persia, during his tour through Europe in A.D. 1873. By [Sir] J. W. Redhouse . . . A verbatim translation. 3rd thousand. *Portrait and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1874.

Nasks. West (E. W.), Ph.D. Pahlavi texts. (*Sacred books of the east, vol. 37.*) 1892.

Pt. 4: Contents of the nasks.

Nasmith (David), LL.B. Institutes of English private law . . . 2 bks. in 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1875.

Embracing an outline of the substantive part of the law of persons and things.

Book 1: Persons. Book 2: Things.

— Institutes of English public law . . . 19 cm. L. 1873.

Embracing an outline of general jurisprudence, the development of the Constitution, public international law, and the public municipal law of England.

— *and* Itudus Thomas Prichard, trs. History of Roman law, from the text of Ortolan's Histoire de la législation romaine. (J.-L.-E. Ortolan.) 1871.

Nasmyth (James), C.E. James Nasmyth, Engineer: an autobiography. Samuel Smiles, LL.D., ed. *Portrait and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1883.

— *and* James Carpenter. Moon: considered as a planet, a world, and a satellite. *Illus.* 29 cm. L. 1874.

Nassau, Head (Sir F. B.). Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau. 1866.

Nasse (Erwin). Agricultural community of the middle ages; and inclosures of the sixteenth century in England. Translated from the German of E. N. by H. A. Ouvry. (Cobden club.) 23 cm. L. 1871.

Natal, Colony.

Official publications of the colony.

— [*Blue book.*] Blue book. Supplement only, 1890-91. Blue book and supplement, 1891-92. 34 cm. Pietermaritzburg [1890-92].

— Colony of Natal [Immigrants' guide]. (Dr. R. J. Mann.) 1860.

— Natal almanac, directory, and yearly register, 1884 [22nd issue]. 18 cm. Pietermaritzburg, 1883.

— *Parliament.* Acts of the Parliament of the colony of Natal, 1895-96. 2 v. 24 cm. Natal, 1895-96.

— *Natal.* Laws of 1863-69, 1883. 3 v. 33 cm. Pietermaritzburg [1863-83]. 1888-93. 22 cm. Natal, 1889-93.

— *Votes and proceedings of the Legislative Council,* 1883, 1891, 1894-96. 34 cm. Pietermaritzburg, 1883-96.

— *Legislative Council.* Laws passed during the 1st and 2nd session of the Legislative Council of Natal, 1857 & 1858. 33 cm. Pietermaritzburg, 1859.

Works about the colony.

— Atcherley (R. J.). Trip to Boërland. 1879.

— Cox (Sir G. W.), Bp. Life of John William Colenso, D.D., Bishop of Natal. 1888.

— General directory and guide book to the Cape of Good Hope, etc. For 1883.

— Haggard (H. R.). Cetywayo and his white neighbours. 1890.

— Mann (R. J.), M.D. Emigrant's guide to the colony of Natal. 1873.

— Mason (G. H.). Life with the Zulus of Natal. 1855.

— Wylde (A.). My chief and I. 1880.

Nation: a weekly journal devoted to politics, literature, science, and art. 1878-1895 and current. 32 half-yearly volumes [*vis.:*] Vols. 26, 28-32, 34-36, 39-61. 31 cm. N.Y. 1878-95.

Nation making: a story of New Zealand. (J. C. Firth.) 1890.

National academy of sciences [Washington, U.S.]. Memoirs, vols. iv, pts. 2, 6-7. *Plates.* 29-30 cm. Wa. 1889-95.

Contents:—Vol. 4, pt. 2: Contributions to meteorology (Elias Loomis)—Determination of elliptic orbits from three observations (J. Willard Gibbs)—Temperature of the moon (S. P. Langley)—Lucayan Indians (W. K. Brooks).

Vol. 6: Capture of comets by planets (H. A. Newton)—Atmospheric electricity (Capt. R. Catlin)—New methods and results in optics (C. S. Hastings)—Proteids or albuminoids of the oat kernel (T. R. Osborne)—Comparison of antipodal faunas; and Families and sub-families of fishes (Theodore Gill)—Human bones of the Hemenway collection (Surgeon W. Matthews and others)—Brain of *limulus polyphemus*, with notes on its embryology (A. S. Packard).

Vol. 7: Monograph of the bombycine moths of America north of Mexico, including their transformations and origin of the larval markings and armature (Prof. Alpheus S. Packard)—On reaction-times and the velocity of the nervous impulse (Prof. J. McKeen Cattell and Dr. Charles S. Dolley)—Bacteria of river waters (Dr. John S. Billings).

National art library, South Kensington Museum.

List of books and pamphlets . . . containing biographies of artists and of others connected with the history of art . . . R. H. Soden-Smith, *ed.* 22 cm. L. 1887.

— List of books and pamphlets . . . illustrating gems . . . R. H. Soden-Smith, *ed.* 22 cm. L. 1886.

— List of books and pamphlets . . . illustrating glass . . . R. H. Soden-Smith, *ed.* 22 cm. L. 1887.

— List of books and pamphlets . . . illustrating gold and silversmith's work and jewellery. Ed. 2. R. H. Soden-Smith, *ed.* 22 cm. L. 1887.

— List of books and pamphlets . . . illustrating seals . . . R. H. Soden-Smith, *ed.* 22 cm. L. 1886.

— List of books . . . on anatomy, human and comparative . . . R. H. Soden-Smith, *ed.* 22 cm. L. 1886.

— List of books, photographs, &c., in the N.A.L. . . . R. H. Soden-Smith, *ed.* 5 pts. in 1 v. 22 cm. L. 1883-84.

Metal work. 1883.

Armour and weapons. 1883.

Painting. Ed. 2. 1883.

Ornament. Ed. 2. 1883.

Heraldry. Ed. 2. 1884.

— List of works illustrating sculpture . . . Ed. 2. R. H. Soden-Smith, *ed.* 22 cm. L. 1886.

National association for the promotion of social science. Conference on temperance legislation, London, 1886. 23 cm. L. 1886.

— Papers and discussions on punishment and reformation . . . 22 cm. L. 1862.

In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 3.

— Transactions of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science: addresses and select papers. From its beginning in 1857 to 1884. 28 yearly vols. 23 cm. L. 1858-85.

— Transportation of criminals: being a report of a discussion at a . . . meeting of the association . . . J. R. Fowler and Martin Ware, *eds.* 22 cm. L. 1863.

In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 6.

— Twenty-fifth anniversary: manual for the congress, with a narrative of past labours and results. (J. L. Clifford-Smith.) 1882.

National association for the promotion of technical and secondary education. [Publications.]

Acland (A. H. D.) and others. Studies in secondary education. 1892.

National Australasian convention, 1891. New South Wales: *National Australasian convention.* Official record of the proceedings and debates of the N.A.C. 1891.

— *National Australasian convention.* Official report of the National Australasian convention debates. Sydney, 1891.

National debt. See Debts, public.

National gallery, London. Abridged catalogue of the pictures in the National Gallery. With short biographical notices of the painters. Foreign schools. *Plan.* 18 cm. L. 1888.

— [The same: two other editions.] 1891, 1894.

National gallery, London—contd.

— Catalogue of drawings by J. M. W. Turner. (J. Ruskin.) 1881.

— Descriptive and historical catalogue of the pictures in the National Gallery. With biographical notices of the deceased painters. British and modern schools. Ed. 50. 19 cm. L. 1886.

— [The same.] Ed. 53. 18 cm. 1887.

— [The same.] Ed. 59. 18 cm. 1890.

— [The same.] Ed. 61. 18 cm. 1891.

— [The same.] Ed. 65. 18 cm. 1893.

— [The same.] Ed. 69. 18 cm. 1895.

— Descriptive and historical catalogue of the pictures in the National Gallery. With biographical notices of the deceased painters. Foreign schools. Ed. 75. 18 cm. L. 1890.

— [The same.] Ed. 76. 19 cm. 1892.

— National Gallery: a selection of pictures by the old masters, photographed by L. Caldesi, with descriptive and historical notices. (R. N. Wornum.) 5 v. 34 cm. L. [1872].

National gallery of British art at South Kensington.

Catalogue of the first circulating historical series of water-colour paintings, illustrative of the rise and progress of the art in England from 1710; selected from the National Gallery of British Art at the South Kensington Museum. 22 cm. L. 1888.

In a volume lettered "Science and art department art catalogues," vol. 1.

— Catalogue . . . with a supplement containing works by modern foreign artists and old masters. Pt. 1: Oil paintings. Pt. 2: Water-colour paintings. 22 cm. L. 1888-93.

National gallery of Scotland. Catalogue of the National Gallery of Scotland under the management of the Board of Manufactures. Ed. 84. 19 cm. E. 1895.

National leprosy fund. Journal of the Leprosy Investigation Committee. P. S. Abraham, *ed.* No. 2: February, 1891. 25 cm. L. 1891.

National liberal federation. [Publications.]

Buxton (S. C.). Fair trade and free trade. n.d.

Howard (J.). English land question, past and present. n.d.

— and others. Practical politics. 1881.

National library of Ireland. See Ireland: *National library.*

National life and thought of the various nations throughout the world: a series of addresses . . . 23 cm. L. 1891.

Armenia (M. Sévasty)—Austria (S. Schidrowits)—Belgium (A. Wathélet)—Denmark and Iceland (E. Magnússon)—Egypt (J. C. McCoan)—Germany (S. Whitman)—Greeks (J. T. Bent)—Gypsies (F. H. Groome)—Holland (J. E. T. Rogers)—Hungary (A. Pulszky)—Italy (J. S. Jeans)—Jews (S. Singer)—Norway (H. L. Brækstad)—Poland (A. Gielgud)—Russia (W. R. Morfill)—Servia and Montenegro (J. C. C. Minchin)—Spain (*Mrs.* Cunningham Graham)—Sweden (E. Magnússon)—Switzerland (H. Hodgkin)—Turks (E. A. Salmoné).

National observer: a record and review. Vols. 9-12, Nov., 1892, to Nov., 1894. 33 cm. L. [1892-94.]

National portrait gallery. Historical and descriptive catalogue of the pictures, busts, &c., in the N.P.G. on loan at the Bethnal Green Museum. By George Scharf, C.B. By authority. New and enlarged ed., including every portrait up to the present date. 21 cm. L. 1888.

National portrait gallery. 4 series in 2 v. *Portraits.* 29 cm. L. [1879?]

National reform union. [Publications.]

Cross (J. K.). Fair Trade League: speech delivered at Oldham. 1881.

Summers (W.). Attack upon free trade. 1881.

Watts (J.). Logic of free trade. n.d.

National review. *Monthly.* 22 cm. L. 1859, etc.

July, 1859; April, 1861; July, 1861, to November, 1864; June, 1867; March, 1891, to February, 1893; March to August, 1894. Partly in half-yearly volumes.

National rifle association. History and proceedings of the N.R.A. 1860, 1862, 1866, 1868, 1871, 1873, 1890, 1891. *Plates.* 22 cm. L. 1860-81.

National temperance league. The N.T.L.'s annual for 1894. Robert Rae, *ed.* 18 cm. L. [1894.]

Nationalism. Gronlund (L.). Our destiny; the influence of nationalism on morals and religion. [1890.]

Natives [of N.Z.]. *See* Maories.

Native schools. New Zealand: *Education department.* Native school reader for standards 2 and 3. 1895.

Natural history. *See, also,* Acclimatisation—Animals—Birds—Botany—Geology—Natural theology—Sport—Topography—Zoology.

— Aikin (J.), *M.D.* Pictorial calendar of the seasons.

— d'Alberty (L. M.). New Guinea. 1880.

— Allen (C. Grant B.). [Various works.]

— Moorland idylls. 1896.

— Science in Arcady. 1894.

— Popular essays on such subjects as the Azores, the tropics, the distribution of seeds, parrots, mountain life, etc.

— Aristoteles. De mirabilibus auscultationibus. [*Greek.*] 1888.

— Baden-Powell (Sir G. S.). New homes for the old country: a personal experience of . . . Australia and New Zealand. 1872.

— Badham (C. D.), *M.D.* Prose halieutics. 1854.

— Baker (Sir S. W.). Eight years in Ceylon. 1874.

— Balfour (E.), *Surgeon-Gen.* Cyclopaedia of India and of eastern and southern Asia. 1885.

— Ball (J.). Notes of a naturalist in South America. 1887.

— Ballard (H. H.). Handbook of the St. Nicholas Agassiz Association. 1884.

— Bates (H. W.). Naturalist on the river Amazons. 1863.

— Beke (C. T.). Late Dr. Charles Beke's discovery of Sinai in Arabia and of Midian, with geological, botanical, and conchological reports. 1878.

— Belt (T.). Naturalist in Nicaragua. 1874.

— Bennett (G.), *M.D.* Gatherings of a naturalist in Australasia. 1860.

— Berkeley (*Hon.* G. C. G. F.). Fact against fiction. 1874.

— Biart (L.). Adventures of a young naturalist [in the Cordilleras of Mexico]. 1878.

— My rambles in the new world. 1877.

— Boner (Charles). Forest creatures. 1861.

— Wild boar—Roe—Red deer—Fallow deer—Capercailzie—Black cock—Golden eagle.

— Brenchley (*Rev.* J. L.). Jottings during the cruise of H.M.S. Curaçoa. 1873.

— British Museum: *Guides.* [Guides, vol. 4, i, k; vol. 6, a.] General guide to the natural history collection. 1888-89.

— Bryden (H. A.). Kloof and karroo. 1889.

— Buckland (F. T.). [Works in general.]

— Curiosities of natural history. 1882-83.

— Log-book of a fisherman and zoologist. 1883.

— Notes and jottings from animal life. 1882.

— Buckley (A. B.). Fairy-land of science. 1883.

— Carleton (J. W.). Recreations in shooting; with some account of the game of the British Islands. 1859.

— Chaffanjon (J.). L'Orénoque et la Caura. 1889.

— Colenso (W.). Excursion in the Northern Island of New Zealand in the summer of 1841-2. 1844.

— Colquhoun (J.). Moor and the loch. 1878.

— Cooke (M. C.). Toilers in the sea. 1887.

— Daniel (*Rev.* W. B.). Rural sports. 1807-13.

— Darwin (C.), *F.R.S.* Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle round the world. 1845, 1860, 1890.

— Daunt (A.). In the land of the moose, the bear, and the beaver. 1885.

Natural history—contd.

— Dilke (Sir C. W.). Greater Britain. 1869.

— Drummond (W. H.). Large game and natural history of south and south-east Africa. 1875.

— Echoes from the counties. 1880.

— Edwards (W. H.). Voyage up the River Amazon; and a residence at Para. 1847.

— "Eha." Naturalist on the prowl; or, In the jungle. 1894. Tribes on my frontier: an Indian naturalist's foreign policy. By Eha. 1884.

— Ellis (W.). Polynesian researches during a residence of nearly six years in the South Sea islands. 1829.

— Emerson (J.) [*afterwards* Sir J. E. Tennent]. Ceylon: with notices of its natural history, antiquities, & productions. 1860.

— Sketches of the natural history of Ceylon. Including a monograph of the elephant. 1861.

— Emerson (P. H.). Wild life on a tidal water. 1890.

— Farini (G. A.). Through the Kalahari Desert. 1886.

— Fayer (J.). Royal tiger of Bengal: his life and death. 1875.

— Figuier (G.-L.). [Works in general.]

— Forbes (G. S.). Wild life in Canara and Ganjam. 1885.

— Forbes (H. O.). Naturalists' wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago. 1885.

— Forbes (James), *F.R.S.* Oriental memoirs. 1813.

— Forster (J. R.). Observations. 1778.

— Forsyth (J.). Highlands of central India: notes on their forests and wild tribes, natural history, and sports. 1871.

— Fowler (W. W.). Year with the birds. 1889.

— Franklin (Sir J.). Narrative of a journey to the shores of the polar sea. 1823-28.

— Frantze (Wolfgang). Animalium historia sacra. 1643.

— Gill (W. W.). Jottings from the Pacific. 1885.

— von Goethe (J. W.). Werke in 30 Bänden, vols. 27 and 30. 1858.

— Gosse (P. H.). Romance of natural history. 1862.

— Green (G. C.). Collections and recollections. 1886.

— Grey (Sir G. E.). Journals of two expeditions of discovery in north west Western Australia during the years 1837-38-39 . . . With observations on . . . the aboriginal inhabitants. 1841.

— Guillemand (F. H. H.). Cruise of the Marchesa. 1886.

— Haeckel (E.). Visit to Ceylon. 1883.

— Hamilton (Edward), *M.D., F.L.S.* River-side naturalist. 1890.

— Harting (J. E.). British animals extinct within historic times. 1880.

— Hartwig (G.). [Works in general.]

— Heath (F. G.). Sylvan spring. 1880.

— Sylvan winter. 1886.

— Henderson (G.) and A. O. Hume. Lahore to Yarkand. 1873.

— Hickson (S. J.). Naturalist in North Celebes. 1889.

— Hobson (R.), *M.D.* Charles Waterton. 1867.

— Hooker (Sir J. D.). Himalayan journals; or, Notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia Mountains, &c. 1854.

— Hornaday (W. T.). Two years in the jungle: the experiences of a naturalist in India, Ceylon, the Malay Peninsula and Borneo. 1885.

— Houghton (W.). Gleanings from the natural history of the ancients. [1879.]

— Notes on the zoology of the ancient literature and monuments of western Asia, Egypt, Greece, and Rome.

— Hudson (W. H.). Naturalist in La Plata. 1892.

Natural history—*contd.*

- Hutchinson (*Rev. H. N.*). Creatures of other days. 1894.
 — Extinct monsters: a popular account of some of the larger forms of ancient animal life. 1893.
 — Hutchinson (*W. N.*), *Gen.* Dog breaking . . . with odds and ends for those who love the dog and gun. Ed. 5, 1869; and ed. 7, 1882.
 — James (*F. L.*). Unknown horn of Africa. 1888.
 Appendix by various naturalists. *Illus.*
 — Jardine (*W.*). Leaves from the book of nature. n.d.
 — Jefferies (*J. R.*). [Works in general.]
 — Jesse (*E.*). Gleanings in natural history. 1835, 1834.
 — Johnston (*A. K.*). Physical atlas of natural phenomena. 1850.
 — Johnston (*H. H.*), *C.B.* River Congo. 1884.
 — Jones (*J. W.*). Guide to the exhibition rooms of natural history and the antiquities, *Brit. Mus.* 1870.
 — Jones (*William*), *F.S.A.* Glimpses of animal life. 1889.
 — Jukes (*J. B.*). Narrative of the surveying voyage of *H.M.S. Fly*. 1847.
 — Keene (*J. H.*). Practical fisherman . . . the natural history, the legendary lore, the capture of British freshwater fish. 1881.
 — Keller (*O.*). *Rerum naturalium scriptores Graeci minores.* [*Greek.*] 1887.
 — King (*P. P.*), *Capt., R.N.* Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia performed between 1818 and 1822. With an appendix relating to natural history. 1827.
 — and others. Narrative of the surveying voyages of *H.M. ships Adventure and Beagle*. 1839.
 — King (*W. R.*), *Lieut.-Col.* Sportsman and naturalist in Canada. 1866.
 — Kingsley (*G.*), *Canon of Westminster.* *Glauous; or, The wonders of the shore.* 1859.
 — Knight (*F. A.*). *Idylls of the field.* 1889.
 — Le Grand (*A.*). *Historia naturae variis experimentis et ratiociniis elucidata.* 1680.
 — Le Vaillant (*F.*). Travels into the interior parts of Africa. 1790.
 — Leslie (*G. D.*). Letters to Marco. 1898.
 — Lesson (*R. P.*). Voyage autour du monde. 1839.
 — Lewes (*G. H.*). Sea-side studies. 1858.
 — Studies in animal life. 1872.
 — Lord (*J. K.*). Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 1866.
 — Lubbock (*Sir J.*). Scientific lectures. 1879.
 — Lumholtz (*C.*). Among cannibals: an account of four years' travels in Australia. 1889.
 — Lydekker (*R.*). Royal natural history. 1893-94.
 — McCook (*H. C.*). Tenants of an old farm. 1886.
 — Macgillivray (*John*). Narrative of the voyage of *H.M.S. Rattlesnake*. 1852.
 — McNicoll (*D. H.*). Dictionary of natural history terms. 1863.
 — Maxwell (*Rev. W. H.*). Field book. 1833.
 — Michelet (*J.*). *L'insecte.* 1880.
 — La mer. 1875.
 — La montagne. 1868.
 — L'oiseau. 1872.
 — Milne-Edwards (*H.*) and others. Cours élémentaire d'histoire naturelle. 1850.
 — Milner (*G.*). Country pleasures: the chronicle of a year, chiefly in a garden. 1881.
 — Monteiro (*R.*). Delagoa Bay. 1891.
 — Moquin Tandon (*H.-B.-A.*). World of the sea. [1869.]

Natural history—*contd.*

- Morrison (*A.*). Zigzags at the Zoo. [1895.]
 — Moseley (*H. N.*). Notes by a naturalist on the "Challenger." 1879.
 — Nares (*Sir G. S.*). Narrative of a voyage to the polar sea. 1878.
 — Oates (*F.*). Matabele Land and the Victoria Falls. 1889.
 — Ober (*F. A.*). Camps in the Caribbees. 1880.
 — Owen (*J. A.*), *Mrs.* Annals of a fishing village. 1891.
 — Woodland, moor, and stream: being the notes of a naturalist. 1889.
 — Packard (*A. S.*). Labrador coast. 1891.
 — Parry (*Sir W. E.*). Journal of a voyage for discovery of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific. 1821.
 — Journal of a second voyage, 1821-22-23. 1824.
 — Journal of a third voyage, 1824-25. 1826.
 — Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole. 1828.
 — Potter (*T. R.*). History and antiquities of Charnwood Forest. 1842.
 — Potts (*T. H.*). Out in the open: a budget of scraps of natural history gathered in New Zealand. 1892.
 — Pouchet (*F.-A.*). Universe. 1888.
 — St. John (*C. W. G.*). Natural history and sport in Moray. 1863.
 — Short sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the Highlands [of Scotland]. 1846.
 — [The same: another edition.] 1878.
 — Saville-Kent (*W.*). Great Barrier Reef of Australia. [1893.]
 — Schnitzer (*E.*). Emin Pasha in central Africa. 1888.
 — Schweinfurth (*G. A.*). Heart of Africa. 1878.
 — Sclater (*P. L.*). Naturalist's impressions of Spain. *In Vacation tourists, vol. 2.* (*F. Galton.*) 1862.
 — Seebohm (*H.*). Siberia in Asia. 1882.
 — Siberia in Europe. 1880.
 — Seemann (*B.*). Viti: an account of a government mission to the Vitian or Fijian Islands in the years 1860-61. 1862.
 — Selous (*F. C.*). Hunter's wanderings of Africa. 1890.
 — Simmonds (*P. L.*). Animal products. 1877.
 — Waste products and undeveloped substances. 1862.
 — Smiles (*S.*). Life of a Scotch naturalist: Thomas Edward. 1877.
 — Spry (*W. J. J.*). Cruise of *H.M.S. Challenger*. 1876.
 — Sterndale (*R. A.*). Seonee; or, Camp life on the Satpura range. 1887.
 — Stewart (*Alexander*), *LL.D.* Nether Lochaber. 1883.
 — 'Twixt Ben Nevis and Glenoe. 1885.
 — Stokes (*J. L.*), *Commander, R.N.* Discoveries in Australia. 1846.
 — Stone (*O. C.*). A few months in New Guinea. 1880.
 — Taylor (*J. E.*), *Ph.D.* Nature's bypaths. 1890.
 — Our island-continent: a naturalist's holiday in Australia. 1886.
 — Thomson (*J. P.*). British New Guinea. 1892.
 — Thoreau (*H. D.*). Walden. 1884.
 — Trail (*O. P.*), *Mrs.* In the forest. 1882.
 — Tristram (*H. B.*). Land of Israel: its physical character. 1882.
 — Natural history of the bible. 1869.
 — von Tschudi (*F.*). Sketches of nature in the Alps. 1856.
 — Wallace (*A. R.*). Malay Archipelago. 1869.
 — Narrative of travels on the Amazon. 1853.
 — Tropical nature. 1878.
 — Waterton (*C.*). Essays on natural history: chiefly ornithology. 1861, etc.

Natural history—contd.

- Waterton (C.). Wanderings in S. America. 1852.
- Watkins (M. G.). Gleanings from the natural history of the ancients. 1885.
Notes on the zoology of the Greek and Latin classics.
- Watson (J.). Confessions of a poacher. 1890.
- Nature and woodcraft. 1890.
- Watt (G.), *C.I.E.* Dictionary of the economic products of India. 1889-96.
- Wheelwright (H. W.). Bush wanderings of a naturalist. 1861.
- White (Gilbert). Natural history and antiquities of Selborne. v.e.
- Williams (John), *Missionary*. Narrative of missionary enterprises in the South Sea Islands. 1838.
- Williamson (T.), *Capt.* Oriental field sports. 1808.
- Wood (Rev. J. G.). [Works in general.]
- Woodford (C. M.). Naturalist among the head-hunters. 1890.
- Natural history rambles [series].** S.P.C.K.
- Ansted (D. T.). In search of minerals. 1890.
- Cooke (M. C.). Ponds and ditches. 1879.
Woodlands. 1879.
- Duncan (F. M.). Sea-shore. 1879.
- Groom (afterwards Groom-Napier) (C. O.). Lakes and rivers. 1879.
- Taylor (J. E.). Mountain and moor. 1879.
Underground. 1879.
- Wood (J. G.). Lane and field. 1879.
- Natural philosophy.** See Natural science—Physical science.
- Natural science.** See, also, Biology—Botany—Geology—Medicine—Physical science—Physiology—Zoology.
- Spencer (H.). Essays. 1868-75.
- Thomson (Sir C. W.). Depths of the sea. 1879.
- Natural theology.** See, also, Cosmogony.
- Barry (A.), *Bp.* Manifold witness for Christ. 1880.
- Beale (L. S.). Life theories: their influence upon religious thought. 1871.
- Protoplasm . . . with some remarks upon the 'Confession' of Strauss. 1874.
- Beckett (E.). *Baron Grimthorpe*. Origin of the laws of nature. 1880.
- Bridgewater treatises, *q.v.*
- Butler (J.), *Bp.* Analogy of religion. 1860.
- [The same: another edition.]
In his Works. 1874.
- Crabbe (G.). Outline of a system of natural theology. 1840.
- Drummond (H.). Natural law in the spiritual world. 1884.
- Duncanson (J.), *M.D.* Providence of God manifested in natural law. 1861.
- Flint (R.). Theism. 1883.
- Kingsley (C.). Westminster sermons. 1874.
- Müller (F. Max). Natural religion [lectures]. 1889.
- Ørsted (H. C.). Soul in nature. 1852.
- Paley (W.). Works of W. Paley, vol. 1. E. Paley, ed. 1888.
- Pascal (B.). Thoughts of B. Pascal. 1885.
- Pritchard (C.), *D.D., F.R.S.* Occasional thoughts on nature and revelation. 1889.
- Stokes (Sir G. G.). Natural theology. 1893.
[The same: another edition.] 1891.
- Wainwright (S.). Scientific sophisms. 1881.
- Wallace (T.). Observations on the discourse of natural theology by Henry, Lord Brougham. 1835.

Natural wonders of New Zealand [a guide book]. (G. T. Chapman.) [1881?]

Naturalisation. See, also, Aliens—Citizenship.

- Cutler (J.). Law of naturalization as amended by the Naturalization acts, 1870. 1871.
- Great Britain, 1869: *Naturalisation and allegiance laws commission, 1868*. Report.
- Webster (P.). Treatise on the law of citizenship in the United States. 1891.
- Naturalist on the prowl.** ("Eha.") 1894.
- Nature:** a weekly illustrated journal of science. From its beginning in Nov., 1869, to Oct., 1895, and current. 52 v. *Illus.* 28 cm. L. 1870-95.
- Nature series.** Macmillan and Co., publishers.
- Forbes (G.). Transit of Venus. 1874.
- Lockyer (J. N.). Spectroscope. 1873.
- Lodge (O. J.). Modern views of electricity. 1889.
- Lubbock (Sir J.). Flowers, fruits, and leaves. 1886.
- Mivart (St. G.). Common frog. 1874.
- Thomson (W.), *Baron Kelvin*. Popular lectures and addresses. 3 v. 1889-91.
- Ward (H. M.). Timber and some of its diseases. 1889.
- Nature studies.** (R. A. Proctor.) 1883.
- Nauck (August), ed.** Opuscula selecta. (Porphyrius, *the Philosopher*.) 1886.
- ed. Opuscula tria. (Porphyrius, *the Philosopher*.) 1860.
- ed. Tragoediae et fragmenta. (Euripides.) 1885-91.
- Naucratis.** Petrie (W. M. F.), and others. Naukratis. Part I. (Egypt exploration fund: *Memoirs no. 3*.) 1886.
- Naumann (Emil).** History of music. Ferdinand Praeger, tr. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, ed. 2 v. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. [1886.]
Including chapters on English music by the editor.
- Naunton (Sir Robert).** Fragmenta regalia. Probably written about 1630. Reprinted from the third posthumous edition of 1653. (*English reprints, no. 20*.) 17 cm. L. 1870.
"Observations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her times and favourites."
- Nautical almanac.** 1886-95. (Admiralty [of Great Britain].)
- Nautical astronomy.** Merrifield (J.), *LL.D.* Treatise on nautical astronomy. 1886.
- Nautilus series.**
Swan (M.). Late awakening. 1894.
- Naval annual . . .** Hon. Thomas Allnutt Brassey, ed. *Plates.* 26 cm. Portsmouth, 1891.
Vol. 5 only, for 1891: which is sub-edited, pt. 1 by Lord Brassey, pt. 2 by F. K. Barnes, and pt. 3 by Captain Orde Browne, R.A.
- Naval [arts, biography, history, etc.].** See Biography, naval—Compass—History, naval—Navies—Shipbuilding—Signalling.
- Naval architecture.** See Shipbuilding.
- Naval biography.** See Admirals—Biography, naval.
- Naval history.** See History, naval.
- Navarre.** Henry III., *King of Navarre*. See Henry IV., *King of France*.
- de Navia Osorio y Vigil Argüelles de la Rua** (Alvaro José Antonio Ignacio), *Marquis de Santa Cruz de Marcenado*. Réflexions militaires et politiques. Traduites de l'Espagnol de M. le Marquis de Santa Cruz de Marzenado par M. de Vergy. 11 v. 18 cm. P. 1798.
General table of contents at the end of vol. 11.
- Navies.** See, also, Admiralty [of Great Britain]—Great Britain: Navy—History, naval—Shipbuilding.
- Admiralty [of Great Britain]. Regulations for carrying into effect the act for the Royal Naval Artillery Volunteers. 1889.
- Brassey (T.), *1st Baron Brassey*. British navy. 1882-83.
- Great Britain, 1866, 1868: *Parliament*. Navy estimates.
- Robinson (C. N.). British fleet. 1895.
- Thring (T.). Treatise on the criminal law of the [British] navy. 1861.
- Very (E. W.). Navies of the world. 1890.

Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca; or, A complete collection of voyages and travels. (J. Harris.) 1744-48.

Navigation. See, also, Boating—Canoeing—Compass—Flags—Harbours—Sailing directions—Steamships—Traverse tables—Yachting.

- Admiralty [of Great Britain]. [Various publications.]
- Beazley (C. R.). Prince Henry the navigator. With an account of geographical progress throughout the Middle Ages. 1895.
- Board of trade. [Various publications.]
- Burn (R.), Col., R.A. Naval and military dictionary of the French language. 1863.
- Davis (John), Capt. The seaman's secrets; divided into 2 partes, wherein is taught the three kinds of saying, horizontall, paradoxall, and sayling vpon a great circle . . . 1607.
In his Voyages and works. 1880.
- Doellen (W.). Portable transit instrument in the vertical of the pole star. 1870.
- Douglas (Sir H.). Naval warfare with steam. 1860.
- Ellet (C.). Physical geography of the Mississippi valley. 1851.
- Findlay (A. G.). Directory for the navigation of the North [and South] Pacific Ocean. 1870-74.
- Hues (R.). Tractatus de globis et eorum usu. [English.] 1889.
- McCulloch (J. R.). Dictionary . . . of commerce and navigation. v.e.
- Maginnis (A. J.). Atlantic ferry. 1892.
- Markham (A. H.), Capt., R.N. Enumeration of the works on the art of navigation previous to and during the age of Elizabeth.
In Voyages and works of John Davis the navigator. Appendix A. pp. 339-367.
- Marryat (F.), C.B. Universal code of signals for the mercantile marine of all nations. 1858.
- Merrifield (J.), LL.D. Treatise on nautical astronomy. 1886.
- Norie (J. W.). Complete epitome of practical navigation. 1877.
- Thomson (W.), Baron Kelvin. Popular lectures and addresses. Vol. 8. 1891.
- United States: Bureau of navigation. International code of signals. 1890.
- Lighthouse board. [Lists of light-houses, beacons, buoys, etc., for different years.]
- Vaughan (D.). Meteorological journal and report relative to the currents, climate, and navigation of the Strait of Belle-Isle. [1861?]
- Naville (Édouard).** Bubastis, 1887-1889. By E. N. (Egypt exploration fund: *Memoirs*, no. 8.) . . . *Illus.* 32 cm. L. 1891.
- Shrine of Saft el Henneh and the Land of Goshen. 1885. (Egypt exploration fund: *Memoirs*, no. 5.) *Illus.* 32 cm. L. 1887.
- Store-city of Pithom and the route of the exodus. (Egypt exploration fund: *Memoirs*, no. 1.) Ed. 3. *Maps and plates.* 32 cm. L. 1888.
- *tr.* [Various Egyptian texts.]
In Records of the past, vols. 1, 6, 8, 10, 12. 1874-81.
- and F. Le Griffith. Mound of the Jew and the city of Onias. Belbeis, Samanood, Abusir, Tuh el Karmus, 1887. By E. N. The antiquities of Tell el Yahdijeh, and miscellaneous work in Lower Egypt during the years 1887-1888. By F. Ll. G. (Egypt exploration fund: *Memoirs*, no. 7.) *Illus.* 32 cm. L. 1890.

Nazarius. See Panegyrici.

Neal (Daniel). History of the puritans, or protestant nonconformists; from the reformation in 1517 to the revolution in 1688 . . . New edition in 5 v., reprinted from the text of Dr. Toulmin's edition, with his life of the author and account of his writings . . . 23 cm. L. 1822.

Neale (Edward Vansittart) and Thomas Hughes. Manual for cooperators. See Hughes (Thomas), Q.C.

Neander (Augustus). See Neander (Johann August Wilhelm).

Neander (Johann August Wilhelm). Antignostikus; or, Spirit of Tertullian.

In his History of the planting . . . of the christian church. 1859.

— General history of the christian religion and church. Translated from the German of Dr. A. N. by Joseph Torrey. New ed. A. J. W. Morrison, ed. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 9 v. 19 cm. L. 1858-58.

— History of the planting and training of the christian church by the apostles. With the author's final additions. Also his Antignostikus; or, Spirit of Tertullian. J. E. Ryland, tr. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1859.

— Lectures on the history of christian dogmas. By Dr. A. N. J. L. Jacobi, ed. J. E. Ryland, tr. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1858.

Forming pts. 1-3 of his "Theologische Vorlesungen."
Pt. 1: Apostolic age to Gregory I.
Pt. 2: Gregory I. to the Reformation.
Pt. 3: Since the Reformation.

— Life of Jesus Christ in its historical connexion and historical development. Translated from the fourth German edition by John M'Clintock and Charles E. Blumenthal. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 19 cm. L. 1861.

Originally written in reply to the Life of Jesus by D. F. Strauss.

— Light in dark places.

In his Memorials of christian life. 1852.

— Memorials of christian life in the early and middle ages. Including his Light in dark places. J. E. Ryland, tr. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 19 cm. L. 1852.

Neander (Michael) Soraniensis, ed. Gnomologia Graecolatina. See John Stobaeus.

Neaves (Charles), Lord Neaves. Greek Anthology. (*Ancient classics.*) 17 cm. E. 1874.

Nebesheh. Petrie (W. M. F.) and others. Nebesheh. (Egypt exploration fund: *Memoirs*, vol. 1, no. 4.) 1888.

Nebraska. Bentley (A. F.). Condition of the western farmer as illustrated by the economic history of Nebraska township. 1893.

— Leidy (J.), M.D. Ancient fauna of Nebraska. 1854.

Neckam (Alexander) [or Alexander de S. Albano]. Alexandri Neckam de naturis rerum libri duo: with the poem of the same author, De laudibus divinae sapientiae. Thomas Wright, ed. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 34.) 26 cm. L. 1863.

Necker (Suzanne). [Works about.] de Cléron (J.-O.-B.), Vicomte d'Haussonville. Salon of Madame Necker. 1832.

Necromancy. See Witchcraft.

Needell () [i.e., Mrs. John Hodder Needell]. The vengeance of James Vansittart [a novel] . . . 20 cm. L. 1895.

Needham (Charles Francis), 3rd Earl of Kilmorey, and Algernon Charles Heber-Percy. European big game. In Big game shooting, vol. 2 (C. Phillippa-Wolley.) 1894.

Needham (John Layland), tr. War for the Rhine frontier, 1870. (F. W. Rüstow.) 1871-72.

Negro, River. See Amazon.

Negroes. Blyden (E. W.). Christianity, Islam, and the negro race. 1888.

— Brackett (J. R.), Ph.D. Negro in Maryland. 1889.

— Burton (Sir R. F.). Mission to Gelele, king of Dahome. With notices of the . . . slave trade, and the negro's place in nature. 1864.

Negroes—contd.

- Campbell (Sir G.). White and black. 1879.
- Clowes (W. L.). Black America: a [political] study of the ex-slave and his late master. 1891.
- Dilke (Sir C. W.). Greater Britain. 1888.
- Higginson (T. W.). Army life in a black regiment. 1882.
- Ingle (E.). Negro in the district of Columbia. 1893.
- Leigh (F. B.). Ten years on a Georgia plantation since the war. 1883.
- Lewis (M. G.). Journal of a residence among the negroes in the West Indies. 1845.
- Pendleton (L.). Sons of Ham. 1895.
- Spinner (Alice). Study in colour. 1894.
Sketches of negro life in the West Indies.
- Thomas (J. J.). Froudacity. 1889.
Chiefly concerning the negro race in the West Indies.

Negroes, Folklore. See Folklore: Negro.**Nehemiah.** See Bible: Old testament; Nehemiah.

- Rawlinson (G.), Canon. Ezra and Nehemiah. [1890.]

Neighbour (Alfred). Apiary; or, Bees, beehives, and bee culture . . . Ed. 3. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1878.**Nelson (George).** Trial by combat. 19 cm. Glasgow, 1890.**Nelson (Edmund).** Astronomy.

In Universal instructor, vol. 1. n.d.

Nelson (Francis G. P.). Statistics of crime in England and Wales for the years 1842, 1843, and 1844. 22 cm. L. 1847.

In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 1.

Neisser (A.), M.D. Chronic infectious diseases of the skin. In Handbook of diseases of the skin. (H. W. von Ziemssen.) 1895.**Nejd.** Blunt (Lady A. I. N.). Pilgrimage to Nejd. 1881.**Nelli (Giustiniano).** Due amoroze novelle di M. G. N., cittadino Sanees . . . (*Novellieri italiani*, vol. 15.) 1815.**Nelson, Town. Newspapers.** Colonist. 57-64 cm. *Twice and three times a week to 1882; daily from 1883.* 47 v. From 1857 to June, 1896, and current.

Wanting: Jan.-June, 1861; Jan., 1867-June, 1869; many single numbers.

— Nelson evening mail. 57-63 cm. *Daily.* From 1875 to 1895, and current.

Wanting: 1860; 1862; 1867; July, 1869-June, 1890.

— Nelson examiner. 57-45 cm. *Twice a week.* From 7 June, 1856, to 1873.

Also, bound with New Zealand gazette [non-official], 1843-44 (*Wellington: Newspapers*), four odd numbers, viz.: 23 Dec., 1843, supplement only, containing an account of the Wairau massacre; 6 Jan., 1844; 4 Oct., 1845; 1 Nov., 1845, supplement only, containing petition for the recall of Governor FitzRoy. Not now received.

Nelson, Province.*Official publications.*— [*Gazette.*] Nelson Government gazette. From 1853 to 1876. Twenty-four yearly volumes in 13 v. 34 cm. Nelson, 1853-76.

Wanting: Vol. 17, 1869.

Vols. 1-2, 1853-54, are bound in one, containing also the ordinances of the Province of Nelson, sess. 1, 1853-54; and statistics of Nelson from 1843 to 1854.

— [*Ordinances.*] Ordinances. Sess. 1, 1853-4. 34 cm. Nelson, 1854.

Bound with Nelson gazette for 1853-54.

— [—] Ordinances of New Munster . . . 1849; and of the Province of Nelson [1853-1863] . . . 23 cm. Nelson, 1864.

— [—] Acts of the Province of Nelson, New Zealand. From sess. 10, 1863, to sess. 26, 1875. 32 cm. Nelson, 1863-75.

— [—] [The same: another copy, imperfect.] From sess. 12, 1864, to sess. 18, 1868, only.

Nelson, Province—contd.— [*Statistics.*] Statistics of Nelson from 1843 to 1854. 34 cm. Nelson, 1854.

Bound with Nelson gazette for 1853-54.

— [—] Statistics of Nelson, New Zealand. From 1843 to 1854, and for 1855. 33 cm. Nelson, 1855-56.

— [—] Statistics of the Province of Nelson, New Zealand, for the year 1855. 32 cm. 30 leaves, without pagination, printed on the recto only. Nelson, 1856.

— [*Votes and proceedings.*] Votes and proceedings of the Provincial Council. From sess. 1, 1853, to sess. 26, 1875, in 10 v. 33 cm. Nelson, 1855-75.

Wanting: Sess. 15-18, 1866-69; sess. 25, 1874-75.

Works about the Province of Nelson.

— Broad (L.), Judge. Jubilee history of Nelson. 1892.

— von Haast (Sir J. F. Julius). Exploration of the western district of the Nelson Province. 1861.

— Lucas's Nelson, Blenheim, & West Coast almanac and year-book. 1869-76.

"Nelson (Alec)." See Aveling (Edward Bibbins).

Nelson (Horace), B.C.L. Selected cases, statutes, and orders illustrative of the principles of private international law . . . with a commentary. 25 cm. L. 1889.**Nelson (Horatio), Viscount Nelson.**

Works.

— Dispatches and letters of Vice Admiral Lord Viscount Nelson, with notes by Sir N. H. Nicolas. 7 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1845-46.

Works about Nelson.

— Laughton (J. K.). Nelson. 1895.

— Pettigrew (T. J.), Ph.D., F.R.S. Memoirs of the life of Viscount Nelson. 1849.

— Russell (W. Clark). Horatio Nelson. 1891.

— Southey (R.). Life of Nelson. 1861.

Nelson (Jane). Rousing of Mrs. Potter; and other stories. (*Pseudonym library*, vol. 36.) 18 cm. L. 1893.**Nelson (William) and Mary R. Walker, trs.** Teacher's handbook of slöjd as practised and taught at Nääs. (O. Salomon and others.) 1891.**Nelson (Wolfred).** Five years at Panama: the trans-isthmian canal. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. N.Y. [1889.]**Nelson, Ship.** Shearston (J. S.). H.M.S. "Nelson": an account of her first commission on the Australian station. 1885.**Nematophora.** See, also, Hydrozoa.— British Museum: *Zoology; Nematophora.* [Various publications.]**Nemec [formerly Paukel] (Bozena) [i.e., Mrs. Joseph Nemec].** Grandmother: a story of country life in Bohemia. Translated from the Bohemian, with a biographical sketch of the author, by Frances Gregor. 19 cm. Chicago, 1891.**Nemesis of faith [a novel].** (J. A. Froude.) 1849.

In the form of letters, etc., on spiritual experiences and personal religion.

"Nemo." Labour and luxury: a reply to [Robert Blatchford's] "Merrie England." By Nemo. 19 cm. L. 1895.

— Monetary relief through the Paris International Conference. 21 cm. L. 1881.

In [Pamphlets on bimetallicism].

"Nemo." Toi Toi Tom [a New Zealand tale].

In Selection of competitive stories: (Marlborough art and industrial society.) 1884 [?].

Nennius, Abbot of Bangor. Eulogium Britanniae; sive, Historia Britonum.

In Monumenta historica Britannica. (H. Petrie.) 1848.

— History of the Britons. Rev. William Gunn, tr.

In Six old English chronicles. (Dr. J. A. Giles.) 1848.

- Neoplatonism.** *See, also, Philosophy—Plotinus—Porphyrius.*
- Bigg (C.), *D.D.* Christian platonists of Alexandria. 1886.
- Kingsley (C.), *Canon.* Hypatia. 1856.
- Nepos** (Cornelius), *reputed author.* Liber de excellentibus ducibus exterarum gentium, cum vitis Catonis et Attici, ex libro de historicis Latinis et alijs excerptis. H. R. Dietsch, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 50.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1850.
- *Bound with De die natali.* (Censorinus.) 1887.
- *See Watson (Rev. J. S.).* Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius literally translated. 1853.
- Nepotianus** (Januarius). *See Valerius Maximus.*
- Neptune.** Newcomb (S.). Investigation of the orbit of Neptune. 1866.
- Walker (S. C.). Ephemerides of Neptune. 1846-52.
- *Researches relative to the planet Neptune.* 1851.
- Nero** [a drama]. 1624. Herbert P. Horne, ed.
- *In Nero and other plays.* 1888.
- Nero;** and other plays. Edited, with introduction and notes, by Herbert P. Horne, Havelock Ellis, Arthur Symonds, and A. Wilson Verity. (*Best plays of the old dramatists. Mermaid series.*) Unexpurgated. *Portrait of Nathaniel Field.* 19 cm. L. 1888.
- *Contents:* Nero (anon.)—Two angry women of Abington (H. Porter)—Parliament of bees (J. Day)—Humour out of breath (J. Day)—Woman is a weathercock (N. Field)—Amends for ladies (N. Field).
- Nervous system.** *See, also, Brain.*
- Dana (C. L.). Text-book of nervous diseases. 1894.
- Dowse (T. S.). Brain and nerve exhaustion. 1880.
- Hirt (L.), *Prof.* Diseases of the nervous system. 1898.
- Radcliffe (C. B.). Dynamics of nerve & muscle. 1871.
- Romanes (G. J.). Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins: being a research on primitive nervous systems. 1885.
- Roose (R.). Nerve prostration and other functional disorders of daily life. 1888.
- Shaw (A.). Appendix on the nervous system.
- *In Anatomy and philosophy of expression.* (Sir C. Bell.) 1872.
- Wyman (J.), *M.D.* Anatomy of the nervous system of *Rana pipiens.* 1853.
- Nesbitt** (Alexander). Glass. (S.K.M.: *Art handbooks.*) *Illus.* 21 cm. L. [1878.]
- Nesfield** (Henry W.). Chequered career; or, Fifteen years in Australia and New Zealand. 20 cm. pp. iii-xii, 369. L. 1881.
- Regular pickle: how he sowed his wild oats [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1885.
- Ness** (Bertha) and John Lillie, *trs.* History of a mountain. (É. Reclus.) 1881.
- Nestle** (Eberard), ed. Παλαιὰ διαθήκη κατὰ τοὺς ἑβδομήκοντα. (Bible: *Old testament; Greek.*) 1880.
- Nestorianus.** [Historical works.] *See Historici Graeci minores.*
- Netherlands.** *See, also, Belgium—Holland.*
- Works dealing particularly with Holland or with Belgium subsequent to 1830 are entered under Holland or Belgium as the case may be; so, also, are works covering the periods or portions of the periods before and since 1830, and professing to deal particularly with either kingdom—e.g., histories of Holland from its beginnings to the present time are entered under Holland.
- Calderwood (M.), *Mrs.* Letters and journals. 1884.
- Diderot (D.). Voyage de Hollande: 1778.
- *In his Œuvres, vol. 21.* 1821.—" . . . une suite de notes que Diderot recueillit pendant son séjour à la Haye."
- Geddes (J.). History of the administration of John de Witt. 1879.
- Netherlands—contd.**
- Halyburton (A.). Ledger of A. H., Conservator of the privileges of the Scotch nation in the Netherlands, 1492-1503. 1867.
- Hutton (James). James and Philip van Arteveld. 1882.
- Motley (J. L.). History of the United Netherlands. 1860-67.
- *Life and death of John of Barneveld.* 1874.
- *Rise of the Dutch republic.* 1864.
- Overbury (Sir T.). Sir Thomas Overbury his observations upon the state of the seventeen provinces, 1609. 1626.
- *In English garner, vol. 4.* (E. Arber.) 1882.
- von Schiller (J. C. F.). Geschichte des Abfalls der vereinigten Niederlande von der Spanischen Regierung.
- *In his Sämmtliche Schriften, vol. 7.* K. Goedeke, ed. 1860.
- *Revolt of the Netherlands.*
- *In his Works, vols. 1-2.* [English.] 1860.
- Strada (F.). De bello Belgico, 1578-1590. Rome, 1658.
- Temple (Sir W.). Works. J. Swift, ed. 1720.
- Vere (Sir F.). Commentaries [campaigns in Flanders, etc.].
- *In English garner, vol. 7.* (E. Arber.) 1883.
- de Néthy** (Jean). Ballades et chansons populaires de la Hongrie. 19 cm. Paris, 1891.
- Netter** (Thomas), of Walden. Fasciculi zizaniorum magistri Johannis Wyclif cum tritico: ascribed to T. N. Rev. W. W. Shirley, ed. (*Chr. and mem., no. 5.*) 26 cm. L. 1858.
- von Nettesheim** (Henricus Cornelius Agrippa) [called Agrippa]. [Works.] Female preeminence . . . written originally in Latine, by Henry Cornelius Agrippa, Knight, . . . Privy Counsellour to the Emperour Charles V. Done into English . . . by H. C [are]. 16 cm. L. 1670.
- [Works about.] Morley (H.). Cornelius Agrippa. 1856.
- Nettleaship** (Henry), *Prof. at Oxford.* Lectures and essays on subjects connected with Latin literature and scholarship. 20 cm. O. 1885.
- Vergil. (*Classical writers.*) 17 cm. L. 1879.
- ed. Essays of Mark Pattison. 1889.
- ed. Satires of A. Persius Flaccus, with commentary and translation by Professor John Conington. 1874.
- and John Edwin Sandys, eds. Dictionary of classical antiquities. (A. O. Seyffert.) 1891.
- and John Conington, eds. Works of Virgil. (P. Vergilius Maro.) 1875-81.
- Nettleaship** (John T.). Robert Browning: essays and thoughts. *Portrait of B.* 20 cm. L. 1895.
- Nettleaship** (Richard Lewis). Theory of education in Plato's Republic.
- *In Hellenica.* (Evelyn Abbott.) 1860.
- Netto** (Ladisláu). *See de Souza Mello e Netto* (L.).
- Neubauer** (Adolf), *Bodleian Librarian.* Authorship and titles of the psalms according to early Jewish authorities. 1889.
- *In Studia biblica et ecclesiastica, vol. 2.*
- Introduction of the square characters in biblical mss., and an account of the earliest mss. of the old testament.
- *In Studia biblica et ecclesiastica, vol. 3.* 1891.
- *tr.* Moabite stone.
- *In Records of the past, new series, vol. 2.* 1889.
- Neugebauer** (Salomon). [Selectorum symbolorum heroicorum centuria gemina enotata atque enodata. 1619.]
- *Facsimiles of selected pages are in Mirror of maestic, plates 16-24.* ("H. G.") 1870.
- Neuman** (Henry) and Giuseppe Baretti. Dictionary of the Spanish and English languages . . . Dr. M. Seoane, ed. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1862.
- *Vol. 1: Spanish-English. Tomo 2: Ingles-español.*
- [The same: another edition.] M. Velasquez de la Cadena, ed. 2 pts. in 1 v. 25 cm. L. n.d.

- Neumann** (Karl Friedrich). Translations from the Chinese and Armenian, with notes and illustrations by C. F. N. 22 cm. L. 1831.
Contents: History of the pirates, 1807 to 1810—Catechism of the Shamans—Vahram's chronicle of Cilicia.
 — ed. [1859.] Bondage and travels of Johann Shiltberger. (J. Schiltberger.) 1879.
- Neurology.** See Nervous system.
- Neuroptera.** British Museum: *Zoology; Arthropoda, Hexapoda, Neuroptera.*
 — Hagen (H.). Catalogue of neuropterous insects in the Brit. Mus. Pt. 1: Termitina. 1858.
 — White (A.). List of the specimens of British animals in the Brit. Mus. Pt. 14: Nomenclature of neuroptera. 1853.
- Neuvaine de Colette** [roman]. (Jeanne Schultz.) 1891.
- de Néval** (I.). *Système législatif musulman: mariage.* 25 cm. St. Petersburg, 1890.
A treatise on Mahomedan marriage laws and customs.
- Neve** (John). Concordance to the poetical works of William Cowper. 25 cm. L. 1887.
- Never never.** Stirling (A. W.). *Never never land: a ride in north Queensland.* 1884.
- Nevill** (Samuel Tarratt), afterwards Bp. of Dunedin, N.Z. Course of sermons bearing on the constitution and history of the English church; preached in Shelton church, Staffordshire, on successive Wednesday evenings in Advent, 1869, by the Rev. S. T. N., rector. 18 cm. L. [1870?]
Containing author's autograph.
- Neville** (Richard), *Earl of Warwick, called the Kingmaker.* [Works about.] Oman (C. W.). *Warwick the Kingmaker.* 1891.
- Neville** (Richard), 3rd Baron Braybrooke, ed. *Diary and correspondence of Samuel Pepys.* 1858.
The Barons of Braybrooke are hereditary visitors of Magdalene College, Cambridge, where Pepys was educated.
- Nevins** (John Birkbeck). Statement of the grounds upon which the contagious diseases acts are opposed . . . *Table.* 28 cm. n.p.; n.d.
In Papers on the Contagious diseases act.
- Nevinson** (Henry). Sketch of Herder and his times. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1884.
- Nevinson** (Henry W.). Neighbours of ours. (*Macmillan's colonial library.*) 20 cm. L. 1895.
Sketches of London low-class life in a narrative in dialect.
- New Amsterdam.** See New York.
- New Britain.** Powell (W.). *Wanderings in a wild country.* 1884.
- New Brunswick.** *Official publications.*
 — *Journal of the Legislative Council, 1872.* 26 cm. Fredericton, 1872.
 — *Report of the Auditor-General . . . 1871.* 25 cm. Fredericton, 1872.
Works about New Brunswick.
 — Gordon (Hon. Sir A. H.). *Wilderness journeys in New Brunswick.*
In Vacation tourists, vol. 3. (F. Galton.) 1864.
 — Rand (S. T.). *Dictionary of the language of the Micmac Indians.* 1888.
- New Caledonia.** See, also, Melanesia.
 — Garnier (J.). *La Nouvelle Calédonie.* 1873.
 — Le Michaud d'Arcon (J.-C.-É.). *Itinéraire kilométrique: voyage à pied en N^{le} Calédonie.* 1887.
 — Lemire (C.). *Colonisation française en Nouvelle-Calédonie et dépendances.* n.d.
 — Moncelon (Léon). *Bagne et la colonisation pénale à la Nouvelle-Calédonie.* 1886.
 — Thomas (Julian). *Cannibals and convicts.* 1886.
 — Verschuur (G.). *At the Antipodes.* 1891.
- New Cratylus; or, Contributions towards a more accurate knowledge of the Greek language.** (J. W. Donaldson.) 1859.
- New custome** [an interlude].
In Select collection of old plays, vol. 1. (R. Dodsley.) 1825.
- New England.** See, also, Massachusetts.
 — Adams (H. B.). *Germanic origin of New England towns.*
In Johns Hopkins university studies, vol. 1. (Baltimore: University.) 1882.
 — Bemis (E. W.). *Cooperation in New England.* 1888.
 — Bliss (W. R.). *Colonial times in Buzzard's Bay.* 1889.
 — Borgeaud (C.). *Rise of modern democracy in old and new England.* 1894.
 — Caverly (R. B.). *Heroism of Hannah Duston; together with the Indian wars of New England.* 1875.
 — Fiske (J.). *Beginnings of New England.* 1889.
 — Lauer (P. E.). *Church and State in New England.* 1892.
 — Mather (O.). *Magnalia Christi Americana.* 1702.
 — Mather (I.). *Remarkable providences.* 1856.
 — Stearns (W. A.). *New England bird life.* 1881.
 — Weeden (W. B.). *Economic and social history of New England, 1620-1789.* 1891.
 — Wilkins (M. E.). [Works in general.]
- New gallery** [London]. See Blackburn (Henry). *New Gallery: a complete illustrated catalogue of the summer exhibition at the N.G.*
- New England tragedies.** (H. W. Longfellow.) 1868.
- New Godiva; and other studies in social questions.** (E. R. Chapman.) 1885.
- New Granada.** See Colombia.
- New Guinea.** d'Albertis (L. M.). *New Guinea.* 1860.
 — *Australian handbook, incorporating New Guinea.* 1878-96.
 — Bevan (T. F.). *Toil, travel, and discovery in British New Guinea.* 1890.
 — Blair (D.). *History of Australasia.* 1878.
 — *British New Guinea. Annual reports.* 1890-93.
 — Chalmers (James). *Pioneering in New Guinea.* 1887.
 — and W. W. Gill. *Work and adventure in New Guinea, 1877 to 1885.* 1885.
 — Earl (G. W.). *Native races of the Indian Archipelago.* 1853.
 — Gill (W. W.). *Life in the Southern Isles.* [1876.]
 — Gray (J. E.) and G. R. Gray. *Catalogue of the mammalia and birds of New Guinea in the Brit. Mus.* 1859.
 — *Great Britain, 1890: Parliament.* H.M. colonial possessions. No. 103: *British New Guinea. Report of the Administrator, etc.*
 — Guillemard (F. H. H.), *M.D.* *Cruise of the Marchesa.* 1886.
 — Haddon (A. C.). *Legends from Torres Straits.*
In Folklore, vol. 1, nos. 1-2. 1890.
 — Jukes (J. B.). *Narrative of the surveying voyage of H.M.S. Fly.* 1847.
 — Keane (A. H.). *Eastern geography.* 1892.
 — Lawson (J. A.). *Wanderings in the interior of New Guinea.* 1875.
 — Levey (G. C.). *Handy guide to Australasia, including New Zealand, Fiji, and New Guinea.* 1891.
 — Lyne (C.). *New Guinea.* 1885.
 — Macgillivray (John). *Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. Rattlesnake.* 1852.
 — Moresby (J.). *New Guinea and Polynesia.* 1876.
 — Nisbet (H.). *Colonial tramp.* 1891.
 — *Land of the hibiscus blossom: a yarn of the Papuan Gulf.* 1888.
 — Pitcairn (W. D.). *Two years among the savages of New Guinea.* 1891.

New Guinea—contd.

- Queensland. Annual reports on British New Guinea, from 1888.
- Romilly (H. H.), *C.M.G.* From my verandah in New Guinea. 1889.
- Letters from the Western Pacific. 1893.
- Western Pacific and New Guinea. 1886.
- Scratchley (Sir P. H.). Australian defences and New Guinea. 1887.
- Shearston (J. S.). H.M.S. "Nelson": an account of her first commission on the Australian station. 1885.
- Stone (O. C.). A few months in New Guinea. 1880.
- Thomas (Julian). Cannibals and convicts. 1886.
- Thomson (J. P.). British New Guinea. 1892.
- Wallace (A. R.). Malay Archipelago. 1869.

New Harmony. Chappelsmith (J.). Tornado near New Harmony, Ind., April 30, 1852. 1855.

New Haven. Bacon (Leonard). Thirteen historical discourses on the completion of 200 years from the beginning of the first church in New Haven. 1839.

— Levermore (C. H.). Republic of New Haven. 1886.

New Hebrides. See, also, *Ancityum—Melanesia.*

— Inglis (John), *D.D.*, *Missionary.* In the New Hebrides. 1887 [1886].

— Lemire (C.). Voyage à pied en Nouvelle-Calédonie; et description des Nouvelles-Hébrides. 1884.

— Macdonald (D.), *Presbyterian Missionary.* South Sea languages. 1889-91.

— Paton (John G.). Autobiography. 1891.

— Romilly (H. H.). Letters from the Western Pacific. 1893.

— Western Pacific and New Guinea. 1886.

— Steel (R.). New Hebrides and christian missions. 1880.

— Thomas (Julian). Cannibals and convicts. 1886.

— Verschuur (G.). At the Antipodes. 1891.

New Irish library [series].

Davis (T.). Patriot parliament of 1689. 1893.

New Israel [a Jewish sect]. Prelooker (J.) Under the Czar and Queen Victoria. [1895.]

New Jersey. Philadelphia exhibition, 1876. New Jersey agricultural exhibit. List of woods growing wild in N.J. 23 cm. Trenton, N.J., 1876.

Bound with Historical notice, &c. (Haarlem. Learned societies: Hollandsche maatschappij der wetenschappen.)

— [—] Catalogue of the centennial exhibit of the Geological Survey of N.J. 23 cm. Trenton, N.J., 1876.

Bound with Historical notice, &c. (Haarlem. Learned societies: Hollandsche maatschappij der wetenschappen.)

New Jerusalem church. See Swedenborg (E.).

New Mexico. Bourke (J. G.). Snake dance of the Moquis. 1884.

— Cozzens (S. W.). Marvellous country. 1875.

— Domenech (E. H. D.). Seven years' residence in the great deserts of North America. 1860.

— Gray (Asa), *M.D.* Plantae Wrightianae. 1852, 1853.

— Le Conte (J. L.), *M.D.* Coleoptera of Kansas and eastern New Mexico. 1859.

— Paterson (Arthur). Man of his word. 1895.

New Munster. [Gazette.] See New Zealand. [Gazette.]

New Munster. [Ordinances.]

The ordinances of New Munster, 1849, are prefixed to those of Nelson, 1853-63, and of Wellington, 1863-64.

— Statistics of New Munster, New Zealand. From 1841 to 1848. 33 cm. We. 1849.

Another copy is prefixed to the statistics of New Zealand from 1853.

New party. (A. Reid.) 1894.

New pilgrimage; and other poems. (W. S. Blunt.) 1889.

New Plutarch [series]. Rev. W. J. Brodribb and Sir W. Besant, eds.

Beesly (A. H.). Sir John Franklin. 1881.

Besant (Sir W.). Gaspard de Coligny. 1879.

Conder (C. R.), *Lieut.*, R.E. Judas Maccabaeus and the Jewish war of independence. 1878.

Palmer (E. H.), *Prof.* Haroun Alraschid. 1881.

Tuckey (J.). Joan of Arc. 1880.

New Plymouth. *Newspapers.* Taranaki herald. From 7 June, 1856, to 31 December, 1896, and current. 57 v. 45-65 cm.

Weekly to . . . 1869; thence *twice a week* to 12 May, 1877; *daily* from 14 May, 1877.

Wanting: Jan.-May, 1869.

— Taranaki news. *Weekly.* From no. 2, 21 May, 1857, to 24 December, 1886. 45-56 cm.

Wanting: 1866, 1868, 1870-72, 1874.

Not now received.

New reformation: a narrative of the Old Catholic movement from 1870 to the present time. With a historical introduction by Theodorus. 23 cm. L. 1875.

New review. 6 v. January, 1893, to December, 1896, and current. 24 cm. L. 1893-95, etc.

Vols. 8-11, Archibald Grove, ed.; vols. 12-13, W. E. Henley, ed.

New South Wales. See, also, *Norfolk Island—Transportation.*

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

In general.

— [Gazette.] Government gazette. From 2 July, 1844. 84 cm. Sydney.

Wanting: Jan. to June, 1846; Jan. to June, 1847; 1848-55.

— Historical records of N.S.W. *Maps and illus.* Vols. 1-3, in 4. 22 cm. Sydney, 1892-95.

Vol. 1, pt. 1: Cook, 1769-1780. pp. xliii, 596. F. M. Bladen, ed. 1893.

Vol. 1, pt. 2: Phillip, 1788-1792. A. Britton, ed. 1892.

Vol. 2: Grose and Paterson, 1793-1795. F. M. Bladen, ed. 1893.

Vol. 3: Hunter, 1796-1799. F. M. Bladen, ed. 1895.

Vol. 4: Hunter and King, 1800-1802. F. M. Bladen, ed. 1896.

See, also, below, *History of N.S.W. from the records.*

— History of N.S.W. from the records. *Maps and illus.* Vols. 1, 2. 22 cm. Sydney, 1889-94.

Vol. 1: Governor Phillip, 1788-1789. G. B. Barton, ed. 1889.

Vol. 2: Phillip and Grose, 1789-1794. By Alexander Britton. F. M. Bladen, ed. 1894.

This history is intended to accompany the "Historical records of N.S.W.," for which see above.

— [The same.] Facsimiles of charts to accompany vol. 1, pt. 1. 29 cm. Sydney, 1893.

— History of the [N.S.W.] post office. (A. Housion.) 1890.

— Industrial progress of N.S.W.: being a report of the Intercolonial Exhibition of 1870 at Sydney, together with a variety of papers illustrative of the industrial resources of the colony. *Map.* 22 cm. Sydney, 1871.

— Manual of the licensing acts. (A. Oliver.) 1893.

— New Italy. (F. C. Clifford.) 1889.

An account of an Italian settlement in N.S.W.

— New South Wales: her commerce and resources. (G. W. Griffin.) 1888.

— New South Wales: its progress, present condition, and resources . . . 21 cm. Sydney, 1886.

— New South Wales: map, illustrations, and descriptive text. 29 cm. Sydney, 1884.

Single sheet 88 x 64 cm. folded.

— New South Wales law almanac for 1895. 16 cm. Sydney [1895].

— Results of meteorological observations in 1890. (H. C. Russell.) 1892.

— Strength and elasticity of N.S.W. timbers of commercial value. (W. H. Warren.) 1887.

— United Australia . . . 28 cm. Sydney, 1890.

Opinions on Australasian federation, extracted from the press of the United Kingdom.

New South Wales—contd.

Agriculture, Department of.

See *Mines and agriculture, Department of.*

Asylums.

- Report on lunatic asylums. (F. N. Manning.) 1868.
- Report of the Government Asylums Inquiry Board; together with minutes of evidence and appendices. 34 cm. Sydney, 1887.

Australian Museum.

- Snakes of Australia. (J. L. G. Krefft.) 1869.

Botanic gardens.

- Handbook of the flora of N.S.W. (Charles Moore.) 1893.

Commissions.

- *Electoral districts commission.* Report of the Electoral Districts Commissioners, together with [125] authenticated maps of the electoral districts defined in such report. 2 v. 33 cm. Sydney, 1893.
- *Fisheries commissioners.* Report, 1889. 33 cm. Sydney, 1890.
- *Goldfields commission, 1870.* Report. 33 cm. Sydney, 1871.
- *New Zealand and South Seas exhibition commission, 1889-90.* Report of the Commissioner for N.S.W. (O. Meyer.) 1891.
- *Railway commissioners.* Annual report, 1890. 33 cm. Sydney, 1890.

- Ambulance handbook. (G. P. M. Woodward, M.D.) 1892.

- Railways of New South Wales. Ed. 3. *Maps and illus.* 25 cm. Sydney, 1886.

- *Strikes commission, 1890.* Report. 35 cm. Sydney, 1891.

- *Sydney water supply commission, 1869.* Report. 34 cm. Sydney, 1869.

- *Tanks and wells commission, 1888.* Report, minutes of evidence, and appendices. *Map and plans.* 34 cm. Sydney, 1888.

- *Water conservation commission.* Reports. 4 v. *Plans and diagrams.* 33 cm. Sydney, 1885-87.

- *World's Columbian exposition commission, 1893.* Australian timbers. (W. H. Warren.) 1892.

- Report of the executive commissioner for New South Wales to the World's Columbian exposition, Chicago, 1893. *Plans and plates.* 33 cm. Sydney, 1894.

Geological survey.

- *Geology of the Vegetable Creek tin-mining field, New England district, N.S.W., 1887.* (T. W. Edgeworth David.) 1887.

- *Memoirs of the Geological Survey of N.S.W. Palaeontology.* 2 v. 30 cm. Sydney.

Nos. 1-4 in one volume; no. 7 separately.

1. Etheridge (R.). Invertebrate fishes . . . 1868.
2. von Ettingshausen (C.), *Freiherr.* . . . Tertiary flora of Australia. 1868.
3. Feistmantel (O.). Geological and palaeontological relations of the coal and plant-bearing beds . . . 1890.
4. Woodward (A. S.). Fossil fishes . . . at Gosford. 1890.
7. Etheridge (R.) and A. S. Olliff. Mesozoic and tertiary insects of N.S.W. 1890.

Lands department.

- Tenth annual report, 1889. 23 cm. Sydney, 1890.

Mines and agriculture, Department of.

See, also, *Geological survey.*

- *Forest conservancy branch.* Timber trees of N.S.W. (Arvid Nilson.) 1884.

- Hawkesbury agricultural college and experimental farm, *q.v.*

- *Mines and mineral statistics:* annual report of the Department of Mines, N.S.W., for the year 1878. *Map and plates.* 28 cm. Sydney, 1879.

- *Practical dairying for Australia.* (J. P. Dowling.) 1893.

- *Stock and brands branch.* Annual report. 33 cm. Sydney, 1890.

New South Wales—contd.

National park trustees.

- Official guide to the National park. (T. D. Elwell.) 1894.

National Australasian convention, 1891.

Not a Government department, though the following are official publications.

- Official record of the proceedings and debates of the National Australasian Convention held in the Parliament House, Sydney . . . 1891. 34 cm. Sydney, 1891.

[The same: another copy.]

- Official report of the National Australasian Convention debates. Sydney, 2 March to 9 April, 1891. 25 cm. Sydney, 1891.

[The same: another copy.]

Parliament.

- *Debates.* Parliamentary debates. Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly. From 1879 to 1895, and current. 24 cm. Sydney, 1880-96, etc.

Wanting: 1884, pt. 2; 1887-88, pt. 1 and pt. 4.

- Introduction of parliamentary government in New South Wales. Dinner of the surviving members of the first Legislative Assembly at Parliament House, May 23, 1887. 22 cm. Sydney, 1887.

- N.S.W. parliamentary handbook. Ed. 2 . . . revised and enlarged. 23 cm. Sydney, 1882.

Legislative Assembly.

- Financial statements of the colonial treasurers of N.S.W. . . . [1855-1881]. J. Thomson, *ed.* *Portraits.* 25 cm. Sydney, 1881.

With an appendix relating to the financial system and public revenue of the colony.

- Postal and Telegraph Conference, 1891. Report. 1891.

[Sessional papers.] 32 cm. 3 v. v.d.

- 1838. Reports of select committees on Building Act, 1837, on Immigration, and on the Aborigines question—Memorials, correspondence, and other papers.

Lettered "N.S. Wales. Reports. Committees. 1837-38."

1887. Report on technical education. (E. Combes.)

1891. Report on the Koch method of treating tuberculosis.

(T. P. A. Stuart.)

1892. Australian language, as spoken by the Awabakal, the people of Lake Macquarie. (L. E. Threlkeld.)

- Votes and proceedings. From 1856-7 to 1896, and current. 33 cm. Sydney, 1857-96, etc.

Wanting: 1884; sess. 2, 1887, vols. 2, 3, 5; 1887-88, vol. 6.

Legislative Council.

- Intercolonial convention, 1883. Report of the proceedings . . . 34 cm. Sydney, 1883.

1. Minutes. 2. Correspondence. 3. Papers.

- Report on the drainage of the city of Sydney. (W. Clark.) 1877.

- Votes and proceedings. From 1843 to 1896, and current. 34 cm. Sydney, 1843, etc.

Wanting: 1844-47, 1860, 1880-83.

Library.

- Catalogue of the library of the Parliament of N.S.W. 24 cm. Sydney, 1886.

Patent office.

- General indexes to the letters of registration for inventions . . . granted in N.S.W. from 1855 to 1880 inclusive, together with acts, etc. 33 cm. Sydney, 1883.

- Law and practice of N.S.W. letters patent for inventions, etc. (A. G. Taylor.) 1888.

Post office.

- Annual report of Postmaster General, 1889. 33 cm. Sydney, 1890.

Public instruction, Department of.

- Report of the Minister of Public Instruction. 33 cm. Sydney, 1890.

- *Technical education branch.* Calendar, 1892; embracing syllabi of the various technical classes and particulars as to the technological museums. 23 cm. Sydney, 1892.

New South Wales—*contd.**Statistics.*

- [Blue book.] Blue book. From 1862. 33 cm. Sydney, 1863, etc.
Wanting: 1871, 1872, 1874, 1878.
- [Census.] Census . . . 34 cm. Sydney, 1884-93.
 Issues for 1881 and 1891.
- Statistical account of the seven colonies of Australasia. T. A. Coghlan, *ed.* Yearly editions, from 1890. *Maps*. 22-23 cm. Sydney, 1890, etc.
Wanting: 1892.
- Statistical register of N.S.W. . . . From 1888. T. A. Coghlan, *ed.* from 1889. 34 cm. till 1888; 26 cm. from 1889. Sydney, 1884, etc.
 Pt. 2 only, for 1892. *Wanting*: 1884, 1890, rest of 1892.
- Statistical survey of N.S.W., 1893-94. (T. A. Coghlan.) 1895.
- Statistics, Vital, 1888. Annual report. 33 cm. Sydney, 1890.
- Wealth and progress of N.S.W. T. A. Coghlan, *ed.* Yearly editions from 1886-87. *Maps, etc.* 23 cm. Sydney, 1887, etc.

Statutes.

- Public general statutes of N.S.W. . . . From 1824 to date, and current. 35 and 33 cm. Sydney, 1861, etc.
 From 1862 the title is "Statutes of N.S.W., public and private."
 One volume is entitled "Private acts of N.S.W., 1832-1862."
- Supplement to acts and ordinances of the Governor & Council of N.S.W., and acts of Parliament . . . with notes and index by T. Callaghan. Vol. 3, pt. 1 only. 27 cm. Sydney, 1846.
- [Chronological table of the public general acts of . . . N.S.W., and index. 1824-1880.] 25 cm. n.t.p.
- [Criminal law.] Criminal law manual. (Sir A. Stephen and A. Oliver.) 1883.
- [Lands acts] . . . with regulations thereunder. Ed. 2. 21 cm. Sydney, 1876.
 Crown lands alienation act, 1861—Crown lands occupation act, 1861—Lands acts amendment act, 1875.
- [Licensing.] See Oliver (A.). Manual of the licensing acts [of N.S.W.]. 1893.
- [Patents.] See New South Wales: Patent office. General indexes from 1855 to 1880. With acts, etc. 1883.

Technological Museum.

- Useful native plants of Australia, including Tasmania. (J. H. Maiden.) 1889.

WORKS ABOUT NEW SOUTH WALES.

Commerce and industries.

- Gordon (Henry A.). Report on mining, machinery, etc., in Victoria and N.S.W. 1885.
- Great Britain: *Foreign office.* British and foreign State papers, vol. 23, p. 1290: Order in Council relative to trade with N.S.W. and Van Diemen's Land.
- Sydney: *Exhibitions; Intercolonial exhibition, 1870.* Industrial progress of N.S.W. 1871.
- *International exhibition, 1879.* Catalogue of N.S.W. court. 1879.
- Thompson (L. G.). History of the fisheries of N.S.W. 1893.
- Warren (W. H.). Strength and elasticity of New South Wales timbers of commercial value. 1887.

Descriptive.

- Bailliere (F. F.). N.S.W. gazetteer. 1866.
- Breton (W. H.). Excursions in New South Wales. 1893.
- Collins (D.), *Lieut.-Col.* Account of the English colony in New South Wales. 1804.
- Cunningham (P.). Two years in N.S.W. 1828.
- Etwell (T. D.). Official guide to the National park of N.S.W. 1894.

New South Wales—*contd.*

- Gane (D. M.). New South Wales and Victoria in 1885. 1886.
- Haygarth (H. W.). Recollections of bush life in Australia. 1848.
- Inglis (James). Our Australian cousins. 1880.
 — Our New Zealand cousins. 1887.
 New Zealand and New South Wales compared.
- Meredith (L. A.), *Mrs.* Notes and sketches of N.S.W. 1844.
- "Pioneer." Reminiscences of Australian early life. 1893.
- Reid (G. H.). Essay on New South Wales. 1876.
- Richards (T.). N.S.W. in 1881.
- Roberts (M.). Land-travel and sea-faring. 1891.
- Shaw (J.), *M.D.* Tramp to the diggings. 1852.
- de Strzelecki (P. E.), *Count.* Physical description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. 1845.

Directories.

- New South Wales. New South Wales law almanac for 1895. [1895.]

Exploration.

- Hunter (John), *Capt.* Historical journal of the transactions of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island. 1793.
- Mitchell (Sir T. L.). Journal of an expedition into the interior of tropical Australia [in 1845-46] in search of a route from Sydney to the Gulf of Carpentaria. 1848.
- Three expeditions into the interior of eastern Australia; with descriptions of Australia Felix and New South Wales. 1839.

Fauna and flora.

- Bennett (G.), *M.D.* Gatherings of a naturalist in Australasia. 1860.
- Moore (O.) and E. Betch. Handbook of the flora of N.S.W. 1898.
- von Mueller (Sir F.), *Freiherr.* Select extra-tropical plants for industrial culture or naturalisation. 1881.
- Nilson (Arvid). Timber trees of N.S.W. 1884.

Geography.

- Russell (H. C.). Physical geography and climate of N.S.W. 1892.

History.

- [Account of the emigration to N.S.W. of 14 families from Dorset, Ncv., 1836.]
 In Tracts of Australia [no. 4].
- Collins (D.), *Lieut.-Col.* Account of the English colony in New South Wales. 1804.
- Flanagan (R.). History of New South Wales. 1862.
- Marsden (Rev. S.). Memoirs of the life and labours of the Rev. S. M. 1858.
- New South Wales. Historical records of N.S.W. 1892-95.
 — History of N.S.W. from the records. 1889-94.
 — Introduction of parliamentary government in N.S.W. 1887.
- Parkes (Sir H.). Fifty years in the making of Australian history. 1892.
- Phillip (Arthur). Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay, etc. 1789.
- Richards (T.). Epitome of the official history of New South Wales. 1883.
- Vaux (J. H.). Memoirs of J. H. V. (*Autobiography, vol. 13.*) 1827.

Law.

See, above, *Statutes.*

Meteorology.

- Russell (H. C.). Results of meteorological observations made in N.S.W. during 1890. 1892.
 — Results of rain, river, and evaporation observations made in New South Wales. 1890.

New South Wales—contd.*Politics.*

- Roydhouse (T. R.) and H. J. Taperell. Labour party in New South Wales. 1892.

Railways.

- New South Wales: *Commissions; Railway commissioners.* Railway guide of N.S.W. 1886.

Statistics.

See, also, above, the section *Statistics* of the official publications.

- Statistical society of London. Journal. Vol. 11, 1848, pp. 38-54. Analysis of the census of N.S.W.

New Sydenham society. [Publications.]

Vols. 35, 42, 45, 51, 55. Trousseau (A.). Lectures on clinical medicine. 1868-72.

New testament. See Bible: *New testament.*

- New Timon;** St. Stephen's; and the Lost tales of Miletus [poems]. (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *Baron Lytton.*) 1875.

New Ulster. [Gazette.] See New Zealand: [Gazette].

- New wonder: a woman never vex** [a comedy]. (W. Rowley.) 1815.

- New York, City.** Allen (F. H.). Great cathedrals of the world, vol. 2. 1886.

- Black (G. A.). History of municipal ownership of land on Manhattan Island. 1891.

- Crawford (F. Marion). Marion Daroche: a story without comment. 1894.

- de Kératry (É.), *Comte.* New York.

In *Capitales du monde.* (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.

- Riis (J. A.). How the other half lives: studies among the tenements of New York. 1890.

- Roosevelt (Theodore). New York. 1891.

- Schwab (J. O.), *Ph.D.* History of the New York property tax. 1890.

- Todd (O. B.). Story of the city of New York. 1888.

- Warner (C. D.). Golden house. 1895.

- *Exhibitions; Exhibition, 1854.* Whitworth (Sir J.) and G. Wallis. Industry of the United States in machinery, manufactures, and useful and ornamental arts. 1854.

New York, State.

WORKS AND PUBLICATIONS OF THE STATE.

Statutes.

- Civil code [and penal code] of the State of N.Y. . . . 2 v. 24 cm. Albany, N.Y., 1865.

- Code of civil [and code of criminal] procedure of the State of N.Y. . . . 2 v. 24 cm. Albany, N.Y., 1850.

- Laws of the State of N.Y. relating to the assessment and collection of taxes . . . with notes of judicial decisions . . . by W. W. Saxton [and supplement for 1881]. 24 cm. N.Y., 1880-81.

- Statutes at large of the State of N.Y. . . . Ed. 2. J. W. Edmonds, ed. 8 v. 25 cm. Albany, N.Y., 1869-72.

Vols. 1-5. Revised statutes as they existed on the 1st January, 1867. 1869.

Vols. 6-7. General statutes, from 1863 to 1870, with a reference to all decisions upon them. 1869-70.

Vol. 8. Index and analysis. 1872.

- General statutes of the State of N.Y. . . . From 1871 to 1874. 4 v. 25 cm. Albany, N.Y., 1871-74.

WORKS ABOUT THE STATE.

- Appleton (Daniel) and Co. Appleton's dictionary of New York. 1886.

- Irving (W.). Humorous history of N.Y. 1820.

- Kohl (J. G.). Travels in Canada and through the States of New York and Pennsylvania. 1861.

- Roberts (Ellis H.). New York. 1890.

- Squier (E. G.). Aboriginal monuments of the State of N.Y. 1861.

New York free trade club. [Publications.]

Summer (W. G.). Protection and revenue in 1877.
Putnam (G. H.). International copyright. 1879.

- New York State stenographers' association.** Proceedings. 9th [and 10th] annual meeting. 2 v. 23 cm. Troy, N.Y. 1884-85.

- New Zealand.** See, also, Auckland—Auckland Islands—Banks Peninsula—Bay of Islands—Campbell Island—Canterbury—Chatham Islands—Cheviot estate—Cook, Mountain—Dunedin—Hawke's Bay—Hot lakes district—Kaipara—Kawau—Kermadec Islands—Macquarie Island—Maori—Marlborough—Nelson—New Munster—Oamaru—Off Islands—Otago—Patea—Ruahine—Southland—Taranaki—Tongariro—Wairau—Waitomo—Wanganui—Wellington—Westland.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

INDEX.

NOTE.—In the following index names of departments or publishing offices are printed in italics and the words "department" and "office" are usually omitted. The references in three figures are to pages of the catalogue, and the letters *a* and *b* after the number of the page indicate the first and second columns respectively.

Abridgement of the statute law. (W. B. Worsfold.)

Statutes. 643b.

Agent-General's office. 639b.

Agriculture. 639b.

Army list. *Defence.* 640b.

Artillery. See *Defence department.* 640b.

Badger (Wilfred). *Statutes of N.Z.* *Statutes.* 643b.

Ballance (Hon. J.). Financial statement, 1878. *House of Representatives.* 641a.

Bankruptcy law, digest of. (T. Scott-Smith.) *Statutes.* 643b.

Barron (C. C. N.). Decisions of the Speakers. *House of Representatives.* 641a.

Barton (G. B.). New Zealand jurist reports. *Supreme Court.* 644b.

— Practical statutes of N.Z. *Statutes.* 648b.

Bean plant. (T. J. Parker.) *Colonial Museum.* 640b.

Bills. *Parliament.* 642a.

Biology, studies in. *Colonial Museum.* 640b.

Blue book. *Registrar-General.* 643a.

Birds, catalogue of. (F. W. Hutton.) *Colonial Museum.* 640a.

— manual of. (Sir W. L. Buller.) *Colonial Museum.* 640a.

Broun (T.). Manual of coleoptera. *Colonial Museum.* 640a.

Buchanan (John). Botanical notes. *Colonial Museum.* 640a.

— Manual of the indigenous grasses. *Colonial Museum.* 640a.

Buller (Sir W. L.). Manual of birds. *Colonial Museum.* 640a.

Carter library. *Colonial Museum.* 640a.

Cavalry drill. *Defence.* 640b.

Census. *Registrar-General.* 643a.

Cheviot estate. *Lands and survey.* 641b.

Coleoptera. (T. Broun.) *Colonial Museum.* 640a.

Colonial Museum. 640a, b.

Commissions. 640b.

Flax, 1871.

Hawke's Bay native lands alienation.

Constitution. *Crown law office.* 640b.

— *Statutes: Constitution.* 643b.

Constitution act. *Statutes: Constitution.* 643b.

Council of law reporting. (New Zealand law reports.) *Supreme Court.* 644b.

County councillors, handbook for. *Statutes: Local bodies.* 644a.

Court of Appeal. See *Supreme Court.*

Crayfish, skeleton of. (T. J. Parker.) *Colonial Museum.* 640b.

Crown lands. 640b.

Crown lands guide. *Lands and survey.* 641b.

New Zealand—contd.

- Crown law office. 640b.
Crustacea, catalogue of. (E. J. Miers.) *Colonial Museum*. 640a.
Curnin (John). Index to the laws of N.Z. *Statutes*. 643a.
Customs tariff. *Trade and customs*. 644a.
Debates. *Parliament*. 642b.
Defence. *Statutes: Defence*. 643b.
Defence department. 640b.
Diptera, orthoptera, hymenoptera, catalogues of. (F. W. Hutton.) *Colonial Museum*. 640a.
Domesday book (Return, etc.). *Land and income tax*. 641b.
Drill. *Defence*. 640b.
Echinodermata, catalogues of. (F. W. Hutton.) *Colonial Museum*. 640a.
Education acts. *Statutes; Education*. 644a.
Education department. 641a.
Egmont, Mount, botanical notes on. (J. Buchanan.) *Colonial Museum*. 640a.
Elections. *Statutes: Elections*. 644a.
Electoral law. See Elections.
Electoral roll. *House of Representatives*. 641a.
Evidence, statute law of. *Statutes: Evidence*. 644a.
Executive library. 641a.
Federli (G. B.). Silkworm rearing. *Agriculture*. 639b.
Field artillery drill. *Defence*. 640b.
Fishes. (F. W. Hutton and Sir J. Hector.) *Colonial Museum*. 640a.
Flax commission. *Commissions*. 640b.
Flora, handbook of. *Agent-General*. 639b.
Forest flora. (T. Kirk.) *Colonial Museum*. 640a.
Foster (C. J.). Principle and practice of the Supreme Court code. *Supreme Court*. 644b.
Freeholders, return of. *Land and income tax*. 641b.
Galvin (P.). Handbook of N.Z. mines. *Mines*. 642a. *Gazette*. 639a.
General Assembly. 641a.
Geological survey. *Colonial Museum*. 640a, b.
Gisborne (W.). Official handbook. *Agent-General*. 639b.
Gordon (H. A.). [Various works.] *Mines*. 642a.
Governor, letters patent constituting the office of. *Statutes: Constitution*. 643b.
— Constitution and Government of N.Z. *Crown law office*. 640b.
Grasses, manual of indigenous. (J. Buchanan.) *Colonial Museum*. 640a.
— and forage plants. (T. Mackay.) *Lands and survey*. 641b.
Handbook. (Sir J. Hector.) *Colonial Museum*. 640a.
Hansard. 641a.
Hawke's Bay native lands alienation commission. 640b.
Heale (T.). Principles, etc., of surveying. *Lands and survey*. 641b.
Health for the Maori. (J. H. Pope.) *Education*. 641a.
Hector (Sir J.). Catalogue of the Colonial Museum. 640a.
— Handbook. *Colonial Museum*. 640a.
— Indian and colonial exhibition. *Colonial Museum*. 640a.
— Memorandum on the parasitic insects which infest sheep. (Sheep act, 1878, etc.). *Statutes: Sheep*. 644b.
— Meteorological reports. *Colonial Museum*. 640a.
— and F. W. Hutton. *Fishes*. *Colonial Museum*. 640a.
Heretaunga purchase. (Hawke's Bay native lands alienation commission.) 640b.
Hooker (Sir J. D.). Flora. *Agent-General*. 639b.
Hot springs. See Thermal springs districts.
House of Representatives. 641a.
Hutton (F. W.). [Various zoological catalogues and manuals.] *Colonial Museum*. 640a.
— Shepherd's-purse. *Colonial Museum*. 640b.
Important judgments. *Native land court*. 642a.
Indian and colonial exhibition, London, 1886. (Sir J. Hector.) *Colonial Museum*. 640a.

New Zealand—contd.

- Insects injurious to agriculture. (W. M. Maskell.) *Agriculture*. 639b.
Inventions, specifications of. *Patent office*. 643a.
Johnston (A. J.). Reports of cases. *Supreme Court*. 644b.
Journal of commerce and labour. *Labour*. 641b.
Jubilee address to the Queen. *Parliament*. 642b.
Justice. 641b.
Kahiti o Niu Tirenī. (*Gazette*.) 639b.
Kaikoura, botanical notes on. (J. Buchanan.) *Colonial Museum*. 640a.
Kermadec Islands. (S. P. Smith.) *Lands and survey*. 641b.
Kirk (T.). Forest flora. *Colonial Museum*. 640a.
Korero Paremete. *Parliament: Debates*. 642b.
Laboratory. See *Colonial Museum*. 640a.
Labour. 641b.
Labour laws. *Statutes: Labour*. 644a.
Lashley (R.). State education in Europe and America. *Education*. 641a.
Land act. *Statutes: Land*. 644a.
Land and income tax. 641b.
Land laws. *Statutes: Land*. 641a.
Land transfer acts, handy book. *Statutes: Land*. 641a.
Landholders. (Return, etc.) *Land and income tax*. 641b.
Lands and survey. 641b.
Law reports. *Supreme Court*. 644b.
Laws of England [in Maori]. *Native*. 642a.
Legislative Council. 641b.
Library, Colonial Museum; catalogue. 640a.
Library, Executive. *Executive library*. 641a.
— General Assembly. *Parliament*. 642a, b.
— Supreme Court. *Supreme Court*. 644b.
Local bodies. *Statutes: Local bodies*. 644a.
Local government law. (V. Pyke.) *Statutes*. 643b.
Mackay (A.). Native affairs in the South Island. *Native*. 642a.
Mackay (T.). Manual of grasses and forage plants. *Lands and survey*. 641b.
Marine. 642a.
Maories. *Native department*. 642a.
— *Native land court*. 642a.
— *Statutes: Maories*. 644a.
Maskell (W. M.). Account of insects injurious to agriculture. *Agriculture*. 639b.
Meteorological reports. (Sir J. Hector.) *Colonial Museum*. 640a.
Mercantile marine. *Marine*. 642a.
Merchant shipping. *Marine*. 642a.
Military, acts and regulations affecting. *Statutes: Defence*. 643b.
Mines. 642a.
— *Statutes: Mines*. 644a.
Mineral deposits. *Agent-General*: 100,000 tons of steel rails, etc. 639b.
Miners' guide. (H. A. Gordon.) *Mines*. 642a.
Mining industry. *Mines*. 642a.
Mining, machinery, etc., in Victoria and New South Wales. (H. A. Gordon.) *Mines*. 642a.
Mollusca, catalogues of. (F. W. Hutton.) *Colonial Museum*. 640a.
— critical list of. (E. von Martens.) *Colonial Museum*. 640a.
— manual of. (F. W. Hutton.) *Colonial Museum*. 640a.
Mounted rifles, manual. *Defence*. 640b.
Museum. *Colonial Museum*. 640a.
Mussels, anatomy of. (A. Purdie.) *Colonial Museum*. 640b.
Native affairs in the South Island. (A. Mackay.) *Native*. 642a.
Native department. 642a.
Native land court. 642a.
Native schools. *Education*. 641a.
Natives. See Maories.
Native land acts. *Statutes: Land*. 644a.

New Zealand—contd.

- Native lands. *Statutes: Native lands.* 644a.
 Naval artillery, garrison gunnery manual. *Defence.* 640b.
 New Munster, statistics. *Registrar-General.* 643a.
 New Zealand jurist reports. *Supreme Court.* 644b.
 New Zealand reader. *Education.* 641a.
 Official handbook, Gisborne's. *Agent-General.* 639b.
 — Registrar-General's. *Registrar-General.* 643a.
 — Sir J. Vogel's. *Agent-General.* 639b.
 Official year-book. *Registrar-General.* 643a.
 Ollivier, Bell, & FitzGerald's reports. *Supreme Court.* 644b.
 Order papers. *House of Representatives.* 641a.
 — *Legislative Council.* 641b.
 Ordinances. *Statutes.* 643a.
 Otterson (H.). Indices. *House of Representatives.* 641a.
 Palaeontology. (J. E. T. Woods.) *Colonial Museum.* 640a.
 Parker (T. J.). Bean plant. *Colonial Museum.* 640b.
 — Skeleton of N.Z. crayfishes. *Colonial Museum.* 640b.
 Parliament. 642a-643a.
 Patent office. 643a.
 Pharasyn (W.). Collection of acts, etc. *Statutes.* 643b.
 Phormium. (Flax commission.) 640b.
 Phylloxera. *Agriculture.* 639b.
 Police act. *Statutes: Police.* 644a.
 Pope (J. H.). [Various works.] *Education.* 641a.
 Procedure, code of civil. *Supreme Court.* 644b.
 — practice and. *Supreme Court.* 644b.
 Public revenues act. *Statutes: Public revenues.* 644a.
 Public works. 643a.
 Purdie (A.). Anatomy of the common mussels. *Colonial Museum.* 640b.
 Pyke (V.). Handy book of local government law. *Statutes.* 643b.
 Redward (E. Y.). Index to the laws of N.Z. *Statutes.* 643b.
 Registrar-General. 643a.
 Representatives, House of. 641a.
 Rifle-shooting prizes, rules. *Defence.* 640b.
 Rotorua. See Thermal springs districts.
 Schools. *Education.* 641a.
 Scott-Smith (T.). Digest of the bankruptcy law of N.Z. *Statutes.* 643a.
 Sheep act. *Statutes: Sheep.* 644b.
 Sheep, parasitic insects on. (Sir J. Hector.) *Statutes: Sheep.* 644b.
 Shepherd's-purse. (F. W. Hutton.) *Colonial Museum.* 640b.
 Shipping. *Marine.* 642a.
 Silkworm rearing. (G. B. Federli.) *Agriculture.* 639b.
 Skay (W.). Laboratory reports. *Colonial Museum.* 640a.
 Smith (S. P.). Eruption of Tarawera. *Lands and survey.* 641b.
 — Kermadec Islands. *Lands and survey.* 641b.
 Sounds, lakes, & rivers. *Lands and survey.* 641b.
 Spackman (W. H.). Trout in N.Z. *Colonial Museum.* 640b.
 Speakers' decisions. (C. C. N. Barron.) *House of Representatives.* 641a.
 Standards. *Education.* 641a.
 Standing orders. *House of Representatives.* 641a.
 — *Legislative Council.* 641b.
 State forests. 643b.
 Statistics. *Registrar-General.* 643a.
Statutes. 643b-644b.
Supreme Court. 644b.
 Survey. 644b.
 Surveying, principles, etc., of. (T. Heale.) *Lands and survey.* 641a.
 Tarawera eruption. (S. P. Smith.) *Lands and survey.* 641a.
 — (A. P. W. Thomas.) *Colonial Museum.* 640a.
 Thermal springs districts. *Lands and survey.* 641a.
 Thomas (A. P. W.). Eruption of Tarawera. *Colonial Museum.* 640a.

New Zealand—contd.

- Tikanga nui o te ture o Ingarana. *Native.* 642a.
 Timber, durability of. *Public works.* 643a.
 Trade and customs. 644b.
 Trout. (W. H. Spackman.) *Colonial Museum.* 640b.
 University scholarships, reports of Select Committees on. *Parliament.* 642b.
 Vine, phylloxera and other diseases of. *Agriculture.* 639b.
 Vogel (Sir J.). Official handbook. *Agent-General.* 639b.
 Volunteers. *Defence.* 640b.
 — *Statutes: Defence.* 643b.
 Von Dadelszen (E. J.). [Various works.] *Registrar-General.* 643a.
 Waitangi, treaty of. (Treaty of Waitangi.) 639b.
 Waka Maori. *Native.* 642a.
 Woods (J. E. Tenison). Palaeontology. *Colonial Museum.* 640a.
 Worsfold (W. B.). Abridgement of the statute law of N.Z. *Statutes.* 643b.
 Year-book, official. *Registrar-General.* 643a.
 In general.
 — [Declaration of independence, 1835.] See New Zealand [Treaty of Waitangi].
 — [Gazette.] New Zealand Government gazette. From 1840. 84 cm. Auckland, 1840-53; We., 1847, etc.; 1853, etc.
 The gazette for 1840 contains only the Treaty of Waitangi and two proclamations.
 Down to 1847 there is one general gazette for the whole colony. 7 years in 3 v. Auckland, 1840-47.
 From 1847 there are two, one for each island, viz.:—
 New Zealand Government gazette. Southern province [Province of New Munster, from February, 1848]. 7 years in 2 v. 1847-53. And,
 Government gazette of the Province of New Ulster, New Zealand. 6 years in 3 v. 1848-53.
 From 1853 there is one general gazette again, in yearly volumes, published at Wellington, besides the several provincial ones.
 Wanting: Jan., 1876-June, 1879.
 — [—] Ko te kahiti o Niu Tirenī he mea ta i te mana o te Kawanatanga. From no. 1, 10 January, 1876. 83 cm. We. 1876, etc.
 Vols. 1-3, 1876-78, in 1 v. The rest in yearly volumes.
 Wanting: 1892-93.
 — [Treaty of Waitangi.] Facsimiles of the Declaration of Independence and the Treaty of Waitangi. Plates. 35 cm. pp. 14. We. 1877.
 Contents: Declaration of Independence by 35 Maori chiefs at Waitangi, 28 Oct. 1835—Capt. Hobson's original draft of the Treaty of Waitangi—Treaty of Waitangi itself, with the signatures—Narrative and descriptive preface by H. Hanson Turton.
 — [—] Treaty of Waitangi; and, Proclamations. 1840.
 In British and foreign State papers, vol. 92, p. 1111. (Great Britain: Foreign office.)
 Agent-General's office.
 — Handbook of the N.Z. flora: a systematic description of the native plants of N.Z. and the Chatham, Kermadec's, Lord Auckland's, Campbell's, and Macquarrie's Islands. (Sir J. D. Hooker.) 1864.
 — Official handbook of N.Z. (W. Gisborne.) 1888-84.
 — Official handbook of N.Z.: a collection of papers by experienced colonists on the colony as a whole and on the several provinces. (Sir Julius Vogel.) 1875.
 — 100,000 tons of steel rails required to be manufactured in New Zealand. Iron and coal. Reports on the mineral deposits of the colony . . . Maps (4). 22 cm. pp. 60. L. 1879.
 Agriculture, Department of.
 — Account of the insects injurious to agriculture and plants in N.Z. (W. M. Maskell.) 1887.
 — Phylloxera and other diseases of the grape-vine: correspondence and extracts reprinted for public information . . . 22 cm. pp. vi, 130. We. 1891.
 Two copies.
 — Silkworm rearing. (G. B. Federli.) n.d.

New Zealand—contd.

Census.

See Registrar-General's Office. [Census.]

Colonial Museum.

(Including Geological survey and Colonial laboratory.)

Subordinate to the Mines Department.

See, also, Hector (Sir James).

— Annual reports on the Colonial Museum and Laboratory. From no. 2, 1866-67, to date, and current. 23 and 25 cm. We. 1867, etc.

No. 2-25, except nos. 19-24, which are wanting, are bound in 3 v. No. 25 includes a list of the Carter Library. The title-page of the 2nd report is wanting.

From the 28th report [1894] the title runs: . . . report of the Colonial laboratory by William Skey; also, from this date the annual reports are issued under the direction of the Mines Department.

— Botanical notes on the Kaikoura mountains and Mount Egmont. (John Buchanan.) 1867.

— [Carter library.] Catalogue of [the Carter Library of] books on N.Z. (C. R. Carter.) 1887, 1892, 1893.

— Catalogue of the birds of N.Z. (F. W. Hutton.) 1871.

— Catalogue of the Colonial Museum. (Sir J. Hector.) 1870.

— Catalogue of the echinodermata of N.Z. (F. W. Hutton.) 1872.

— Catalogue of the land mollusca of N.Z. (F. W. Hutton?) 1873.

— Catalogue of the marine mollusca of N.Z. (F. W. Hutton.) 1873.

— Catalogue of the stalk- and sessile-eyed crustacea of N.Z. (E. J. Miers.) 1876.

— Catalogue of the tertiary mollusca and echinodermata of N.Z. (F. W. Hutton.) 1873.

— Catalogues of N.Z. diptera, orthoptera, hymenoptera. (F. W. Hutton.) 1881.

— Critical list of the mollusca of N.Z. (E. von Martens.) 1873.

— Fishes of N.Z. (F. W. Hutton and Sir J. Hector.) 1872.

— Forest flora of N.Z. (T. Kirk.) 1889.

— [Geological reports.] Abstract reports on the progress of the geological survey of N.Z., 1866-7, 1868-9. Maps and sections. 2 v. 23 cm. We. 1868, 1869.

Bound together in N.Z. geological reports, 1866-69.

— [] Index to reports of the geological survey of N.Z. from 1866 to 1885 inclusive, together with a list of publications of the department. 23 cm. pp. 16. We. 1887.

— [] Reports of geological explorations [during the years 1870-91] with maps and sections. 14 v. 23-25 cm. We. 1871-92.

Another copy of the vol. for 1870-71 is bound with N.Z. geological reports, 1866-69.—The chief contents of the vols. to 1886-87 are enumerated in the list of publications of the department, 1887.

— Handbook of N.Z. Ed. 4. (Sir J. Hector.) 1886.

— Indian and Colonial Exhibition, London, 1886: N.Z. court. Detailed catalogue and guide to the geological exhibits. (Sir J. Hector.) 1886.

— Indigenous grasses of N.Z. (Sir J. Hector.) [1878-]1880.

— [Library.] Catalogue of the Colonial Museum Library. 25 cm. pp. iii, 56. We. 1890.

— Manual of N.Z. mollusca. (F. W. Hutton.) 1880.

— Manual of the birds of N.Z. (Sir W. L. Buller.) 1882.

— Manual of the indigenous grasses of N.Z. (J. Buchanan.) 1880.

— Manual of the N.Z. coleoptera. (T. Broun.) 1880-86.

— Meteorological reports [1868-80]. (Sir J. Hector.) 5 v. in 2. 1869-81.

— Palaeontology of N.Z. Pt. 4. (J. E. Tenison Woods.) 1880.

— Report on the eruption of Tarawera and Rotomahana. (Prof. A. P. W. Thomas.) 1888.

New Zealand—contd.

— Studies in biology for New Zealand students. Nos. 1-4. 24 cm.

1. Hutton (F. W.). Shepherd's purse: capsella bursapastoris. 1881.

2. Parker (T. J.). Bean plant: vicia faba. 1881.

3. Purdie (A.). Anatomy of the common mussels, mytilus latus, edulis, and magellanicus. 1887.

4. Parker (T. J.). Skeleton of the New Zealand crayfishes, palinurus and paranephrops. 1889.

— [The same.] Nos. 1-3. 24 cm. We. 1881-87.

— [The same.] Nos. 1, 3, 4. 24 cm. We. 1881-89.

— Trout in N.Z. (W. H. Spackman.) 1892.

Colonial Secretary's department.

See Registrar-General's office.

Commissions.

— Flax commission, 1871. Catalogue of the samples of fibres and manufactured articles prepared from the phormium tenax: exhibited by the Flax Commissioners in the Colonial Museum, Wellington, August, 1871. 23 cm. pp. 35. We. 1871.

— Hawke's Bay native lands alienation commission, 1873. Report of the inquiry into the Heretaunga purchase. 1873.

Courts.

See, also, Supreme Court.

— Rules and orders for regulating the practice of the district courts of N.Z., and forms of proceeding thereon. 21 cm. pp. viii, 134. Auckland, 1859.

Crown lands department.

See Lands and Survey department.

Crown law office.

Subordinate to the Department of Justice.

— Constitution and government of New Zealand: being a compilation of acts and instruments relating to the General Assembly and the office of Governor . . . With an appendix containing parliamentary papers on various constitutional questions. [Compiled by W. S. Reid, Solicitor-General.] 24 cm. We. 1896.

— [The same: another copy.]

Defence department.

— Acts and regulations affecting the N.Z. militia and armed constabulary. (New Zealand: Statutes; Defence.) 1869.

— Appendix to field-artillery drill, 1889; for guns in use by N.Z. volunteers. 14 cm. pp. 56, iii. We. 1891.

— Cavalry drill manual. Plates (6) and figures. 22 cm. pp. viii, 215. We. 1887.

— Defence act; and regulations of the Volunteer Force of N.Z. 3 issues. (New Zealand: Statutes; Defence.) 1887, 1888, 1895.

— Garrison gunnery manual for naval artillery volunteers. Plates (6). 17 cm. pp. 23. We. 1889.

— Manual for field artillery exercise. Plates (7) and figures. 22 cm. pp. [ii] ii, 144. We. 1887.

— Manual for mounted rifles, 1895 . . . 12 cm. pp. x, 131. We. 1895.

— [The same: another copy.]

— Manual of artillery exercises. (R. Mowatt.) 1875.

— Manual of drill for B.L., R.M.L., R.B.L., and Q.F. guns on garrison mountings. 21 cm. We. 1894.

— [The same: another copy.]

— New Zealand army list. 5 v. 21-24 cm. We. 1872-95.

In vols. as follows: 1872, 1874, 1875, 1883, 1886, 1887, in one; 1874; 1878; 1889; 1890-95 inclusive, in one.

1872, pp. 15; 1874, pp. 14; 1875, pp. 16; 1878, pp. 11; 1883, pp. 14; 1886, pp. 17; 1887, pp. 22; 1889, corrected to 21 Aug., pp. 12; 1890, pp. 16; 1891, pp. 15; 1892, pp. 15; 1893, pp. 15; 1894, pp. 15; 1895, pp. 16.

1890-95 are 21 cm., the others 24 cm.

— Rules . . . for the competition for General Government prizes [for rifle-shooting], 1873 [also 1874]. 18 cm. We. 1878-74.

New Zealand—contd.

Education department.

- Health for the Maori. (J. H. Pope.) 1894.
- Lessons in reading and spelling for native schools. (J. H. Pope.) 1894.
- Report upon State education in Europe and America. (R. Laishley.) 1886.
- Standards. 24 cm. We. 1881, 1887.
Orders in Council, 24 Sept., 1878, and to July, 1887.
- New Zealand reader, prepared for use in the fifth and sixth standard classes under the direction of the Hon. William Pember Reeves, Minister of Education. *Illus.* 19 cm. We. 1895.

Selections from various published works on New Zealand, with original contributions by W. J. Habens, B. E. S. Stocker, and S. Percy Smith.

Executive library.

- Catalogue of books. 22 cm. pp. 19. We. 1895.
- [The same: another copy.]

General Assembly.

See *Parliament*.

General Assembly library.

See *Parliament: Library*.

Geological survey, museum, and observatories.

See *Colonial Museum*.

Hansard.

See *Parliament: Debates*.

House of Representatives.

See, also, *Parliament*.

- Appendix to the journals. See, below, *Journals*.
- Decisions of the Speakers. (C. C. N. Barron.) 1889.
- Electoral roll. From 1876 to 1894 and current. 32–28 cm. n.t.p.
- Financial statement of the Hon. J. Ballance, 1878. See *Ballance (Hon. John)*.
- [Journals.] Journals of the H. of R. of New Zealand. From the first session of the First Parliament, in 1854, to 1896, and current. With appendices. 34 cm. We. 1854, etc.

There was no session in 1857 or in 1859.

From 1854 to 1856 the title is, "Votes and proceedings . . ." and the appendices are bound with the journals.

From 1858 onwards the title is, "Journals . . ." and the appendices are bound separately.

Missing volumes of the Journals are 1861–63, and 1875.

- [—] [The same: another set, from 1871 inclusive.]
- [—] Index to the appendices to the journals. See *Otterson (Henry)*.
- [—] Index to the principal resolutions . . . and motions . . . in the H. of R., 1854 to 1892. See *Otterson (Henry)*.
- [Order papers.] Order papers of the House of Representatives. From 1868 to 1896 and current. 33 cm. We. 1868, etc.
- [—] *Wanting: 1866.*
- [Standing orders.] Standing orders and forms of proceeding of the H. of R. relating to public business. 16 cm. We. 1865.
- [—] [The same: another issue.] 16 cm. pp. ii, 64; ii, xxxviii. We. 1876.
- [—] [The same: another issue.] We. 1878.
- [—] [The same: another issue.] 16 cm. pp. 66, xxxviii. We. 1882.
- [—] [The same: another issue.] 16 cm. pp. 68, xliii. We. 1884.
- [—] [The same: another issue.] 16 cm. pp. 90, xliii. We. 1889.
- [—] Standing orders and forms of proceeding of the H. of R. relating to public business and to private bills. 16 cm. We. 1871.
- [—] [The same: another issue.] 16 cm. pp. 104. We. 1894.

81

New Zealand—contd.

Justice, Department of.

See *Courts—Crown law office—Native department—Patent office—Supreme Court*.

Labour, Department of.

- Journal of commerce and labour. See *Journal of commerce, etc.*
- Labour laws of N.Z. 3 issues. (*New Zealand: Statutes; Labour.*) 1893, 1894, 1896.

Land and income tax department.

Constituted from the Property tax department in 1891.

- Return of the freeholders of N.Z., giving the names, addresses, and occupations of owners of land, together with the area and value in counties, and the value in boroughs and town districts: October, 1882. Compiled from the assessment rolls of the Property tax department. 84 cm. pp. x, 1186. We. 1884.

This is commonly called the "New Zealand domesday book." The names are in alphabetical order, with independent pagination for each letter. Two copies.

Lands and survey, Department of.

- [Cheviot estate.] *Map and illus.* 21 cm. pp. 27. We. 1893.

Title-page wanting.

- Cheviot estate: particulars, terms and conditions of disposal and occupation of 33,474 acres . . . [Ed. 2.] *Map, sections, and illus.* 22 cm. pp. ii, 51. We. 1893.

An enlarged issue of the preceding.

- Cheviot estate: particulars, terms and conditions of sale and lease of 17,591 acres of grazing-farms; also, pastoral leases, grazing licenses, leases in perpetuity, village homesteads, town lands, village lands, and suburban lands, 14th and 15th May, 1894. 22 cm. We. 1894.

- Crown lands guide. From no. 1, 1860. *Maps.* 22 and 34 cm. We. 1860, etc.

Wanting: Nos. 7–8.

- Eruption of Tarawera: a report to the surveyor-general. (S. P. Smith.) 1886.

- Kermadec Islands. (S. P. Smith.) 1887.

- Manual of the grasses and forage plants useful to N.Z. (T. Mackay.) 1887.

- New Zealand thermal-springs districts: papers relating to the sale of the township of Rotorua, established under "The thermal-springs districts act, 1881." With maps and plans of the district and township. Together with information relating to the hot-springs districts, and a report on the mineral waters. Ed. 2. *Maps (4) and plates (17).* 28 cm. pp. 39. We. 1883.

- Principles and practice of surveying. (T. Heale.) 1871.

- Sounds, lakes, & rivers of New Zealand, from photographs and sketches. Published by the Survey Department. *Plates (34).* 27 × 24 cm. pp. ii, 6. We. 1885.

A series of lithographed views.

Legislative Council.

- [Journals.] Journals and appendix to the journals of the L.C. From 1855 to 1896 and current. 33 cm.

Votes and proceedings. From 1855 to 1858. Auckland, 1855, etc.

[There was no session in 1857 or in 1859.]

Journals from 1860. Auckland, 1860–84; We., 1866, etc.

The volume for 1854 is wanting.

- [—] Index to the journals. See *Otterson (Henry)*.
- [Order papers.] Order papers of the Legislative Council. From 1868. 33 cm. We. 1868, etc.

Wanting: 1878.

- [Standing orders.] Standing orders of the L.C. 17 cm. We. 1882.

- [—] [The same: another issue.] 17 cm. pp. iv, 74; xxiv. We. 1889.

Three copies.

New Zealand—*contd.**Marine department.*

- Extracts from the Merchant shipping act, 1854, and amendment act, 1862 and 1867, passed by the Imperial Parliament; applied to New Zealand by the Merchant shipping acts adoption act, 1869. (Great Britain: *Statutes.*) 1870.
- Regulations relating to the examination of masters and mates in the mercantile marine. With appendices. *Plates.* 22 cm. pp. iv, 114. We. 1895.
- [The same: another copy.]

Mines department.

- Handbook of N.Z. mines. (P. Galvin.) 1887.
- Mining and engineering and miners' guide. (H. A. Gordon.) 1894.
- Report on mining, machinery, etc., in Victoria and New South Wales. (H. A. Gordon.) 1885.
- Report on the mining industry of New Zealand: being papers laid before Parliament during the session of 1896. 21 cm. pp. ii, 336. We. 1887.
- Mines statement—Report on goldfields, roads, water-races, etc.—Wardens' reports on goldfields—Reports on water-races—Goldfield statistics—Goldfield classes and School of mines—Reports on coal and quartz mines—Statistics relating to coal-mines.

Native department.

Incorporated with the Department of Justice, 1st January, 1893.

- Compendium of official documents relative to native affairs in the South Island. (A. Mackay.) 1872-73.
- [*Laws of England.*] Laws of England compiled and translated into the Maori language . . . [*English and Maori.*] 32 cm. ff. [ii], ii, xiv, 71. Auckland, 1858.
Prepared by direction of Governor Sir Thomas Gore Browne.
- [—] Outline of the laws of England. 38 cm. pp. 59. [Printed for the Government of N.Z. by Albert J. Nicholas, St. Stephen's, Taurarua.] Auckland, 1867.
"This work . . . is put forth to the intent that the native people may become acquainted with the law of England." p. 59.
- [—] Ko nga tikanga nui o te ture o Ingarana. 22 cm. pp. 99. Akarana, 1868.
Maori version of the foregoing.
- Te Waka Maori o Niu Tirani. See Wellington: *Newspapers.*

Native Land Court.

- Additional rules and regulations of the Native Land Court: extract from New Zealand Gazette, 19th March, 1896. 16 cm. We. 1896.
Bound with Rules of the Native Land Court. (New Zealand.) 1895.
- [The same: another copy.]
- Important judgments delivered in the Compensation Court and Native Land Court, 1866-79. *Map and tables (4).* 22 cm. pp. vi, 147. [Auckland] 1879.
"Many of these judgments will be found to contain interesting records of native history for a period of 200 years preceding the present time, and will prove of great assistance to any one who may hereafter compile a complete history of the Maori race."—(*Preface, p. v.*)
- Rules and regulations of the Native Land Court. Division II., part II., of "The Native Land Court Act, 1894": extract from New Zealand Gazette, 4th April, 1895. 16 cm. We. 1895.
Bound with Rules of the Native Land Court. (New Zealand.) 1895.
- [The same: another copy.]
- Rules of the Native Land Court: extract from New Zealand Gazette, 7th March, 1895. 16 cm. We. 1895.
- [The same: another copy.]

Parliament.

See, also, *House of Representatives—Legislative Council—Statutes.*

- [*Bills.*] [Bills introduced.] From 1873 to 1896 and current. 28 to 33 cm.
- [—] [Bills thrown out.] From 1879 to 1896 and current. 27 to 33 cm.

New Zealand—*contd.*

- [*Bills.*] [The same: another set.] From sess. 2, 1887, to 1896 and current. 27 cm.
- [*Committees.*] [Reports of Select Committees of the House of Representatives and Legislative Council on the establishment of university scholarships. With petitions, evidence, etc.] 33 cm. pp. 8 [2], 9-75. We. 1867.
- [*Debates.*] Parliamentary debates . . . From their beginning in 1854 to 1896 and current. 24 cm. We. 1867, etc.
1854-66: compiled by Maurice Fitzgerald, from newspaper reports, etc. 5 v. 1865-87.
The official publication was begun in 1868.
There was no session in 1857 or in 1859.
- [—] [The same.] From 1856.
- Nga korero Paremete. Whare o Runga [Whare o Raro] tau 1881 [-1894]. Nga whai korero nga Memu Maori. 13 v. in 2. 24 cm. n.t.p. We. 1881-94.
- [Jubilee address to the Queen, 1877.] 31 cm.
14 photographs, of the 12 pages of the illuminated address signed by the Speakers and Members of both Houses, and of its 2 carved and inlaid covers.
Library.
- Alphabetical list of the bound pamphlets in the General Assembly Library (44 volumes). July, 1890 . . . 25 cm. pp. xvi. We. 1890.
Several copies.
- Catalogue of books relating to N.Z. recently added to the library of the General Assembly, N.Z. (F. Guillaume and Co.) 1866.
- Classified catalogue of the library of the General Assembly of N.Z. 24 cm. pp. 4, viii, 204. We. 1872.
With a supplement (pp. 17) in the same vol.
- Supplement to the catalogue of books in the library of the General Assembly of N.Z., 1876. 24 cm. pp. ii, 50. We. 1876.
- Supplement to the catalogue . . . 1876-78. 24 cm. pp. x, 127. We. 1878.
- List of books recently added . . . 24 cm. pp. ii, 62. We. 1877.
- Classified catalogue of the library . . . Corrected to March, 1880. 22 cm. pp. 2, xvi, 557. We. 1880.
- [The same: another copy.] *With an Index of subjects and catalogue of [Monrad] etchings and engravings.* pp. ii, 63. We. 1884.
- List of books recently added . . . 21 cm. pp. 131. We. 1882.
- [The same: another copy, wanting the Index of subjects, supplement no. 1.] *Lettered "1882."*
- Second supplementary catalogue of books recently added . . . pp. 62. n.t.p.
Two copies, one bound with each of the two preceding.
- Additional list of new books received . . . pp. 12. n.t.p. [We. 1884.]
Two copies, one bound with each copy of the "List" of 1882.
- Catalogue of the library . . . Corrected to June, 1885. *Plan.* 24 cm. pp. xvi, 471. We. 1885.
- Supplemental catalogue of books added . . . from June, 1885, to March, 1886. 24 cm. pp. iv, 64. We. 1886.
- Annual supplement to the catalogue . . . April, 1887. 24 cm. pp. iv, 86. We. 1887.
With an appendix of references (6 pp.) on *Redistribution and Free trade, protection, and reciprocity.*
Bound with the preceding.
- Annual supplement to the catalogue . . . April, 1888. 24 cm. pp. ii, 53. We. 1888.
Bound with the supplement of 1886.
- Annual supplement to the catalogue . . . May, 1889. 24 cm. pp. ii, 40. We. 1889.
Bound with the supplement of 1886.
- Annual supplement to the catalogue . . . May, 1890. 24 cm. pp. iv, 42; lxvii. We. 1890.
With an authors' index "to all the supplements issued since 1885."
Bound with the supplement of 1886.

New Zealand—contd.

- Annual supplement to the catalogue . . . January, 1891. 24 cm. pp. iv, 30; x. We. 1891.
Several copies.
- Accession list of books received Jan. 1–Jan 17, 1891. 24 cm. pp. 8. n.t.p. [We. 1891.]
Several copies.
- Supplement to the catalogue . . . June, 1891. 24 cm. pp. iv, 43. We. 1891.
Several copies.
- Authors-index to supplements to the catalogue . . . 1886–1891. 24 cm. pp. iv, 82. We. 1892.
Several copies.
- Supplement to the catalogue . . . June, 1892. 24 cm. pp. iv, 36; xiii. We. 1892.
Several copies.
- Supplement to the catalogue . . . June, 1893. 24 cm. pp. ii, 44; xv.
Several copies.
- Supplement to the catalogue . . . June, 1894. 24 cm. pp. ii, 38. We. 1894.
Several copies.
- Supplement to the catalogue . . . June, 1895. 24 cm. pp. ii, 20. We. 1895.
Several copies.
- Select rough list of accessions: 23rd May, 1895–29th February, 1896. 24 cm. pp. 16. We. 1896.
Several copies.
- Select rough list of accessions: 1st March, 1896–23rd May, 1896. 24 cm. pp. 4. We. 1896.
Several copies.

*Patent office.**Subordinate to the Department of Justice.*

- Specifications of inventions . . . 1861 to 1877. 2 v. *Illus.* 84 cm. We. 1874–78.

Public works department.

- Reports on the durability of New Zealand timber in constructive works . . . 24 cm. pp. iv, 69. We. 1875.
Contributors: Kirk (Thomas)—Balfour (J. M.)—Ward (E. W.), *Capt., R.E.*

*Registrar-General's office.**Subordinate to the Colonial Secretary's department.*

- Blue book, 1851. 35 cm. pp. 382. *Manuscript.*
Chiefly returns on printed forms. A mutilated plan of the Auckland gaol is on p. 375. P. 201 should follow p. 196.
- [*Census.*] Report on the results of a census of the colony of N.Z., 1891. E. J. von Dadelszen, *ed.* *Tables and diagrams.* 22 cm. pp. viii, 143. We. 1893.
- [—] Results of a census of the colony of N.Z. From 1871 to date and current. 6 v. 33 cm. We. 1872–93, etc.
Census of 1871, 1874, 1878, 1881, 1886, and 1891.
- [*Handbook.*] New Zealand official handbook, 1892. Prepared under instructions from the Honourable J. Ballance, Premier, by E. J. von Dadelszen. *Map and tables.* 22 cm. pp. viii, 361. We. 1892.
- [*Statistics.*] Statistics. From 1853 to 1895 and current. 31 v. 33 cm. Auckland, 1858–66; We., 1868–96, etc.
The first volume contains the N.Z. statistics from 1853 to 1858, preceded by a copy of the statistics of New Munster, and is lettered, "Statistics of New Munster, New Zealand."
- [—] Report on the statistics of N.Z. *Maps and tables.* v. 22 cm. We. 1891, etc.
On the statistics of 1889, 1890.
- [—] Statistics of New Munster down to 1848.
In *Journal of the Statistical society of London*, vol. 14. 1851.
- [*Year-book.*] New Zealand official year-book. Prepared . . . by E. J. von Dadelszen, Registrar-General. *Maps, diagrams, etc.* 22 cm. We. 1893–96, etc.
Annually from 1893, *viz.*—
For 1893: pp. viii, 456; and unpagged summary.
For 1894: pp. x, 567; and summary.
For 1895: pp. x, 554; and summary.
For 1896: pp. viii, 563; and summary.
Two copies of each issue.

New Zealand—contd.*State forests and agricultural department.*
*See Agriculture, Department of.**Statistics.**See Registrar-General's office.**Statutes.**At large and in general, arranged chronologically.*

- Ordinances of New Zealand passed in the first ten sessions of the General Legislative Council, A.D. 1841 to A.D. 1849; to which are prefixed the acts of parliament, charters, and royal instructions relating to N.Z. 24 cm. [Pagination anomalous.] We. 1850.
- Ordinances of the Legislative Council of N.Z. and of the Province of New Munster. From 1841 to 1853. 33 cm. Reprinted We. 1871.
- Statutes of the General Assembly of N.Z. From 1854 to 1860. 32 cm. Reprinted We. 1871.
- Statutes of N.Z. From 1856 to 1861. 2 v. 32 cm. Auckland, 1856–61.
There was no session in 1857 or in 1859.
- Statutes of N.Z. From 1862 to 1879. 16 v. 32 cm. We. 1862–79.
- Statutes of N.Z. From 1880 to date and current. 28 cm. We. 1880, etc.
- Practical statutes of N.Z., with notes and index. G. B. Barton, *ed.* 2 v. 26 cm. Dunedin, 1876, 1877.
- 1842–84. Statutes of N.Z. . . . in force on January 1st, 1885, together with . . . indexes . . . By Wilfred Badger. 2 v. 28 cm. Christchurch, 1885.
- Index to the laws of New Zealand . . . Eds. 1–10, in 5 v. 21 cm. We. 1877–97.
Eds. 1–9 are edited by John Curnin; ed. 10 by E. Y. Redward.
- *See, also, Pyke (V.). Handy book of local government law.* 1882.
- *See, also, Worsfold (W. B.). Abridgement of the statute law of N.Z. so far as it differs from the law of England.* 1887.
- Selections or individual acts on particular subjects, according to subject.*
- *Bankruptcy.* Digest of the bankruptcy law of New Zealand. (T. Scott-Smith.) 1888.
- *Constitution.* Collection of acts of the Imperial Parliament affecting the constitution of New Zealand. W. Pharazyn, *ed.* (Great Britain: *Statutes; New Zealand.*) 1870.
Copies are also bound with Constitution of the United States and with New Zealand constitution act.
- [—] Compilation of acts relating to the constitution of New Zealand, and the privileges of Parliament; together with the letters patent constituting the office of Governor of the colony, and other instruments relating to such office . . . 22 cm. pp. ii, ii, 84. We. 1882.
- *New Zealand: Crown law office.* Constitution and government of N.Z.: being a compilation of acts and instruments relating to the General Assembly and the office of Governor. 1896.
- *New Zealand Constitution Act; together with correspondence between the Secretary of State for the colonies and the Governor-in-chief of N.Z. in explanation thereof.* 21 cm. pp. 127. We. 1853.
- *Defence.* Acts and regulations affecting the New Zealand Militia and Armed Constabulary. 20 cm. pp. iv, 86. We. 1869.
- *Defence act; and regulations of the Volunteer Force of N.Z. In force from 1st January, 1887.* 17 cm. pp. 118. We. 1887.
- [The same: another edition.] From 1st January, 1889. 17 cm. pp. 122. We. 1888.
- [The same: another edition.] From 1st March, 1895. 16 cm. pp. 118, xiv. We. 1895.

New Zealand—contd.

- **Education.** Education acts of N.Z., together with the regulations made thereunder. 25 cm. pp. iv, 82. We. 1892.
- **Elections.** Acts passed by the General Assembly of N.Z. in 1858, relating to the election of members of the House of Representatives, superintendents of provinces, and members of provincial councils. Also, clauses of the Constitution act relating to the qualification of electors and of persons eligible for election. 22 cm. Auckland, 1859.
- **Electoral law of N.Z.** . . . 28 cm. We. 1893.
- [Electoral laws of N.Z., 1879-90.] 28 cm. pp. 78. We. 1879, etc.
A collection of the electoral acts from 1879 to 1890, not in chronological order, and without title or index. Bound together and repaged.
- **Evidence.** Statute law of evidence in N.Z. . . . W. S. Reid, ed. 25 cm. pp. vi [errata], 66, xviii. We. 1874.
A compilation of the imperial and colonial acts in force in the colony relating to evidence.
- **Labour.** Labour laws of N.Z. 27 cm. pp. iv, 64. We. 1893.
- [The same: another edition.] 21 cm. pp. viii, 311. We. 1894.
- [The same: another edition.] 22 cm. pp. x, 322. We. 1896.
- **Land.** Handy book on the land transfer acts . . . 25 cm. pp. viii, 120. We. 1883.
With an appendix containing the acts and analytical index.
- Land act, 1885 . . . *Map.* 22 cm. pp. 192. We. 1885.
With preface explanatory of the principal provisions relating to settlement.
- Land laws of N.Z. . . . 43 cm. We. 1871.
A return to the order of the H. of R. of the 6th July, 1870.
- Native land acts . . . session 1888. [*English and Maori.*] 1888.
- **Local bodies.** Handbook for the use of county councillors . . . 22 cm. pp. xxiv, 101. We. 1877.
Containing the more essential clauses of the Counties act, the Financial arrangements act, and the Public works act.
- Handbook to Local bodies' loans act, 1886, and Government loans to local bodies act, 1886; with copies of the acts included. 22 cm. pp. vi, 26, 52. We. 1886.
- **Maories.** Acts affecting the native race . . . passed by the General Assembly, session 1893. 27 cm. [pp. 142.] We. 1893.
Each act separately paged.—Two copies.
- [Acts relating to natives, 1842-1891: extracted from the statutes of New Zealand.] 29 cm. [pp. ii, 1050. We. 1892.]
An album of nearly all the acts relating to natives: pagination and title in manuscript.
- Native land acts . . . session 1888. [*English and Maori.*] 25 cm. pp. 64. We. 1888.
- **Mines.** Mines act, 1877, together with the regulations made thereunder. 19 cm. pp. iv, 232. We. 1878.
Inserted between pp. 172-73 is a pamphlet of pp. 4, containing amending regulations.
- Mining act, 1886, together with the regulations made thereunder. 25 cm. We. 1886.
- Mining Act of N.Z., together with the regulations made thereunder, 1891. 27 cm. We. 1892.
- **Native lands.** Native land acts . . . session 1888. [*English and Maori.*] 1888.
- **Police.** Police act [1886] and regulations for the guidance of the police force of N.Z. 18 cm. pp. xii, 3-90. We. 1887.
- **Public revenues.** Public revenues act, 1878, as amended by the Public revenues act, 1882, together with the treasury regulations made thereunder. 24 cm. pp. 57. We. 1883.

New Zealand—contd.

- **Sheep.** Sheep Act, 1878, together with reprint of the acts and ordinances in force on 1st January, 1879, relating to cattle and branding . . . With a memorandum [by Sir James Hector] on the parasitic insects which infest sheep. 84 cm. We. 1879.
Title on the outside cover. An album, without continuous pagination.
- [The same: another issue.] *Plates (4).* 21 cm. pp. vi, 96. We. 1879.
- **Supreme Court.**
- [*Library.*] Catalogue of the Supreme Court library at Wellington. 21 cm. pp. 38. We. 1872.
- [—] Catalogue of the library of the Supreme Court of New Zealand at Auckland. 21 cm. pp. 106 (interleaved). Auckland, 1874.
- [*Procedure.*] Code of civil procedure in the Supreme Court of N.Z., with notes and index. By E. W. Pennefather and E. Balcombe Brown. 25 cm. pp. xxiv, 212. We. 1885.
- [—] Practice and procedure of the Supreme Court and the Court of Appeal of N.Z. A. J. Johnston, ed. 23 cm. pp. xii, 320. We. 1878.
- [—] Supreme Court of N.Z. General rules of practice and procedure. [1856, with appendices down to 1867.] 22 cm. pp. 133, etc. Auckland, 1856, etc.
- [—] Treatise on the principles and practice of the Supreme Court code. (C. J. Foster.) 1884-85.
- [*Reports.*] New Zealand Jurist reports . . . G. B. Barton, ed. New series. 4 v. 25 cm. Dunedin, 1876-78.
Comprising reports of cases in the Supreme Court and the Court of Appeal, from 1875 to 1878.
Vol. 4 wants the title-page.
- [—] New Zealand law reports: cases determined by the Supreme Court and Court of Appeal of N.Z. (New Zealand council of law reporting.) From 1883. 25 cm. We. n.d.
Vols. 1-5, 1883-87. W. FitzGerald, ed.
Vol. 6, etc., 1888, etc. M. Chapman, ed.
From 1883 to 1887 the reports of the Supreme Court and those of the Court of Appeal form separate series.
- [—] Ollivier, Bell, and FitzGerald's reports . . . F. M. Ollivier, H. F. D. Bell, and W. FitzGerald, eds. 25 cm. pp. xiv, 136, 206, xvii. We. n.d.
Comprising reports of cases in the Court of Appeal and the Supreme Court, from 1878 to 1880.
- [—] Reports of cases determined by the Court of Appeal of N.Z. A. J. Johnston, ed. 3 v. 25 cm. We. 1872-77.
Containing the cases decided from 1867 to 1871.
- **Survey.**
See *Lands and survey, Department of.*
Trade and customs, Department of.
- Customs tariff of N.Z.; Governor's orders under Section 17 of "The customs and excise duties act, 1888"; and Commissioner's decisions in interpretation of the tariff. . . . 30th November, 1893. 22 cm. pp. 110. We. 1893.

WORKS ABOUT NEW ZEALAND.

NOTE.—These are classified under the following heads in alphabetical order:—

<i>Agriculture</i>	<i>Economics</i>
<i>Army</i>	<i>Education</i>
<i>Bibliography</i>	<i>Elections</i>
<i>Biography</i>	<i>Exhibitions</i>
<i>Birds</i>	<i>Fauna</i>
<i>Churches</i>	<i>Ferns</i>
<i>Climate</i>	<i>Finance</i>
<i>Colonisation</i>	<i>Fisheries</i>
<i>Commerce</i>	<i>Flora</i>
<i>Constitution</i>	<i>Geography</i>
<i>Courts</i>	<i>Geology</i>
<i>Defence</i>	<i>Goldfields</i>
<i>Descriptive</i>	<i>Government</i>
<i>Directories</i>	<i>Guide books</i>
<i>Discovery and exploration</i>	<i>Handbooks</i>

New Zealand—contd.

Harbours
History
Immigration
Industries
Institute
Land
Language
Law
Literature
Local government
Militia
Mines
Missions
Mountains

Natural history
Navigation
Newspapers
Politics
Railways
Sheep
Sociology
Surveys
Trials
University
Volunteers
Wars
Yachting.

Agriculture.

See, also, *Sheep*.

- Bluett (W. J. G.). New Zealand herd book, vols. 4, 5. 1875, 1877.
- Canterbury agricultural and pastoral association. New Zealand herd book of shorthorned cattle. 1884.
- Hoos (Conrad). New Zealand practical agriculturist. 1882.
- Murphy (M.). Handbook of New Zealand gardening. [1885.]
- New Zealand: *Department of agriculture*. [Various publications.]
- Wallace (R.). Rural economy of Australia and N.Z. 1891.

Army.

- New Zealand: *Defence department*. [Various publications.]

Bibliography.

- Carter (C. R.). Catalogue of books on N.Z. [presented by O. R. C. to the Colonial Museum]. 1887-93.
- Collier (James), *Librarian*. Literature relating to N.Z. 1889.
- Davis (J. D.). Contributions towards a bibliography of N.Z. 1887.
- von Hochstetter (F.). *Neu-Seeland*, pp. 547-555. 1863.
- Royal colonial institute: *Library*. Catalogue. 1895.
- Forming a bibliography of the British colonies. The article "New Zealand" occupies pp. 165-187.
- Schirren (C.). *Wandersagen der Neuseeländer und der Maunmythos*. 1856.

Biography.

See, also, the following: *Hon. J. Ballance—Rev. J. Buller—Capt. J. Cook—Rev. J. H. Bumby—Rev. R. Davis—Sir G. E. Grey—Rev. T. Gilbert—Rev. S. Leigh—Sir W. McArthur—Sergt. W. Marjoram—Rev. S. Marsden—Patuone—Bp. G. A. Selwyn—Rev. H. Williams—J. F. H. Wohlers.*

- Album of [political] caricatures. [*Circ.* 1879.]
- Colonial office list. 1863-96.
- Corlett (), *Mrs.* Parliamentary skits and sketches [in New Zealand]. By Silver Pen. 1871-72.
- Cox (A.). Men of mark of N.Z. 1886.
- Recollections: Australia, England, Ireland, Scotland, and New Zealand. 1884.
- Many notices and anecdotes of N.Z. public men.
- Davidson (W.). Stories of N.Z. life. 1889.
- Evison (J. S.) [*pseud.*, "Phiz"]. Political portraits, sketched by "Phiz." Reprinted from "The press." [Christchurch] 1892.
- Gisborne (W.). New Zealand rulers and statesmen. 1886.
- Gorst (Sir J. E.), *Q.C.* Maori king. 1864.
- Gudgeon (T. W.). Defenders of N.Z. 1887.
- Biographical sketches, with portraits and anecdotes, of the principal native and European celebrities of the Maori wars.
- Inglis (John), *D.D.*, *Missionary*. In the New Hebrides. 1887.

At pp. 205-300 and 309-318 are notices of Sir G. E. Grey and Bp. G. A. Selwyn.

- Jacobson (H. C.). Tales of Banks Peninsula. 1884.

New Zealand—contd.

- Law list of Australasia. 1892.
N.Z. at pp. 360-411.
- Leslie (W.). Parliamentary portraits [caricatures of the members of the H. of R., 10th parliament, 1887-1890]. 1887.

Birds.

See, also, *Kiwi—Moa*.

- Buller (Sir W. L.). History of the birds of New Zealand. 2 eds. 1873, 1888.
- Ornithology of N.Z. 1865.
- Potts (T. H.). Notes on the breeding habits of New Zealand birds. 1869-70.

Botany.

See *Flora*.

Churches (and Christianity).

See, also, *Missions*:

also, Church of Scotland in New Zealand—Church of the province of New Zealand commonly called the Church of England.

- Barry (Alfred), *Bp.* Ecclesiastical expansion of England. 1895.
- With a few references to N.Z.
- Ross (Rev. C. Stuart). Life and times of D. M. Stuart, *D.D.* 1894.

Climate.

- Bonwick (J.). Climate and health in Australasia. 1886.
- Drury (B.). [Meteorology of New Zealand.] [1856?]

Colonisation.

See, also, *Handbooks—Immigration*.

- Beecham (J.). Colonization: being remarks on colonization in general, with an examination of the proposals of the association which has been formed for colonizing New Zealand. 1838.
- An adverse criticism of Wakefield and Ward's "British colonization of N.Z.," and of M. J. Hawtrey's "Exceptional laws in favour of the natives."
- Brookes (E. S.). Frontier life: Taranaki. 1892.
- Brown (William), *M.L.C.* [N.Z.]. New Zealand and its aborigines. [Pt. 2.] 1845.
- Chapman (H. S.) and others. New Zealand portfolio, embracing a series of papers on subjects of importance to the colonists. 1843.
- Fuller (F.). Five years' residence in New Zealand [Canterbury]; or, Observations on colonization. 1859.
- Lang (J. D.), *D.D.* New Zealand in 1839; or, Four letters to . . . Earl Durham, Governor of the New Zealand Land Company . . . on the colonization of that island, and on the present condition and prospects of its native inhabitants. 1839.
- Character and mutual relations of the Maories, the whalers, and the missionaries—Advisability of superseding the New Zealand Company by a national colony.
- Lyttelton (G. W.), *4th Baron Lyttelton*. New Zealand and the Canterbury colony. 1859.
- New Zealand company. [Reports and papers, 1840-1849.]
- Petre (Hon. H. W.). Account of the settlements of the New Zealand Company, from personal observation. Ed. 4. 1842.
- The foundation of Wellington in 1840, and the first year of its history, by one of the original settlers. Views of Wellington and of New Plymouth at date.
- Swainson (W.). New Zealand: the substance of lectures on the colonization of New Zealand, delivered at Lancaster, Plymouth, Bristol, Hereford, Kirkby Lonsdale, Richmond, and the Charter House, London, by W. S. With notes. 1856.
- Wakefield (E. G.). Founders of Canterbury. 1868.
- Wakefield (E. J.) and J. Ward. British colonization of New Zealand: . . . an account of the . . . New Zealand Association. 1837.
- Description of New Zealand—Mutual attitude of the Maories and the settlers—Industries, trade, and shipping—Introduction on the general principles of colonization and their application to N.Z.—Appendix [by M. J. Hawtrey]; "Exceptional laws in favour of the natives of N.Z." *But see* Beecham (J.). Colonization.

New Zealand—*contd.*

- Ward (C.), *M.H.R.* Letter to Lord Lyttelton, on the relations of Great Britain with the colonists and aborigines of New Zealand. 1863.
Commerce.
See, also, *Industries.*
- Australian times and Anglo-New Zealander [periodical]. 1887.
- Griffin (G. W.), *U.S. Consul at Auckland.* New Zealand: her commerce and resources. 1884.
Statistical and other information, reprinted, with additions, from U.S. consular reports.
- de Harven (É.). *Mission commerciale en Nouvelle-Zélande.* 1886.
A report prepared for a Belgian Chamber of Commerce on the resources, commerce, finance, industries, and general statistics of N.Z.
Constitution.
See *Statutes: Constitution.*
Courts.
- Broad (L.). *New Zealand Magistrate's Court guide.* 1886.
- Johnston (A. J.), *Judge of the Supreme Court.* New Zealand justice of the peace, resident magistrate, coroner, and constable. v.e.
- *New Zealand: Courts.* Rules and orders for regulating the practice of the district courts of N.Z. 1859.
- *Native Land Court.* [Various publications.]
- *Supreme Court.* [Various publications.]
- Stout (Sir Robert) and W. H. Sim. *Practice of the Supreme Court and Court of Appeal in N.Z.* 1892.
Defence.
- Jervois (Sir W. F. D.). *Defence of New Zealand.* 1884.
- Luckie (D. M.). *Raid of the Russian cruiser 'Kaskowski.'* 1894.
- *New Zealand: Defence department.* [Various publications.]
- Scratchley (Sir P. H.). *Australian defences and New Guinea.* 1887.
Pp. 224-242 relate to the defence of N.Z.
Descriptive, including social life and conditions.
See, also, *Discovery and exploration—Guide books—Handbooks—Immigration.*
- Abercromby (Hon. R.). *Seas and skies in many latitudes.* 1888.
- "Alien." *Daughter of the king.* 1895.
- Majesty of man. 1895.
- Allen (G. F.). *Willis's guide-book of new route for tourists. Auckland-Wellington, via the hot springs, Taupo, the volcanoes and the Wanganui river.* 1894.
- Angas (G. F.). *Savage life and scenes in Australia and New Zealand: an artist's impressions.* 1847.
- *Australia as it is.* With notices of New Zealand. By a clergyman. 1894.
- "B. (W. M.)." *Narrative of Edward Crewe; or, Life in New Zealand.* 1874.
Chap. 2, pp. 23-36, contains a short account of the legendary Maori colonisation, and of the early visits of Europeans. The rest consists of personal experiences of the author as a speculator, naturalist, sawmiller, traveller, and gold digger, chiefly in the Auckland district.
- Baden-Powell (Sir G. S.). *New homes for the old country.* 1872.
- Ballou (M. M.). *Under the Southern Cross,* pp. 284-405. 1888.
- Barker (Lady Catherine). *Christmas cake in four quarters [a tale].* 1872.
- Travelling about over new and old ground, pp. 45-76. [1883.]
- Barker (M. A.), *Lady Barker* [afterwards *Lady Broome*]. *Station life in New Zealand* [Canterbury, 1865-1868]. 1870.
Twenty-five letters; "each . . . written while the novelty and excitement of the scenes it describes were fresh upon her."

New Zealand—*contd.*

- Barraud (C. D.). *New Zealand graphic and descriptive.* 1877.
- Bathgate (A.). *Waitaruna: a story of N.Z.* 1881.
"Southern . . . New Zealand, as it was a short time ago . . . station life . . . the diggings [etc]."
- Bidwill (J. C.). *Rambles in New Zealand.* 1841.
- Blair (D.). *History of Australasia.* 1878.
- Blair (W. N.). *Cold lakes of N.Z.*
In Scottish geographical magazine, Nov., 1887.
- Blouët (L.-Paul), [*pseud.*, "Max O'Rell"]. *John Bull & Co.* 1894.
- Bradshaw (J.). *New Zealand as it is.* 1883.
General description of N.Z., social, industrial, financial, and political.
- *New Zealand of to-day (1884-1887).* 1888.
Supplementary to the foregoing.
Contents: Froude's "Oceana"—The several provinces, lake districts, etc.—The Maori question—Climate, soil, drainage, and irrigation—Pastoral, agricultural, and other industries—Frozen meat trade—Immigration, labour, land, and settlement—The press and local jealousies—Politics, railways, education, federation.
- Brees (S. C.). *Pictorial illustrations of N.Z.* 1847.
- Brodie (W.). *Remarks on the past and present state of New Zealand, its government, capabilities, and prospects; with a statement of the question of the land-claims, and remarks on the New Zealand Land Company.* Also, a description, never before published, of its indigenous exports; and hints on emigration, the result of five years' residence in the colony. 1845.
The postscript contains an account of the origin of Heke's war, pp. 146-154—The Maui myth, etc., pp. 157-65—W. G. Puckey's visit to Reinga in 1834, pp. 166-171.
- Brown (Robert), *Ph.D.* *Countries of the world.* [1876-81.]
Vol. 4, pp. 87-127, relates to New Zealand.
- Brown (William), *M.L.C.* [*N.Z.*]. *New Zealand and its aborigines.* 1845.
Pt. 1: Maori institutions, character, condition, and prospects.
Pt. 2: Government—Land and immigration policy—Capital and labour—Taxation, etc.
Appendix; [Corroborative documents;] Missionary squabbles, etc.
- Buller (J.). *New Zealand past and present.* 1880.
Descriptive and historical, with hints to intending settlers and information about land.
- Butler (A. R.). *Glimpses of Maori land.* 1886.
A four months' tour in the North Island by a lady interested in missions, with visits to Wellington, Bulls, Napier, Gisborne, and Auckland.
- Byrne (J. C.). *Twelve years' wanderings in the British colonies.* 1848.
Vol. 1, pp. 47-94, relates to N.Z.
- "C. (H. S.)." *Emigration: comparative prospects of our colonies.* 1841.
In Westminster review, vol. 35, pp. 181-197. With a map of Port Nicholson.
- Campbell (E.), *of Sydney.* *Present state, resources, and prospects of New Zealand.* 1840.
Hokianga and Bay of Islands in 1838—Baron de Thierry—Commercial relations with Sydney.
- Carrick (R.). *New Zealand's lone lands.* 1892.
A visit in the "Hinemoa" to the Auckland, Campbell, Antipodes, and Bounty groups.
- Chamier (D.). *Philosopher Dick: adventures and contemplations of a New Zealand shepherd.* 1891.
- Clerk (A. M.), *Mrs.* *Antipodes and round the world.* 1870.
- Collins (David), *Lieut.-Col., Judge Advocate of N.S.W.* *Account of the English colony in N.S.W. . . . Some particulars of N.Z., compiled from the mss. of Lieutenant-Governor King.* 1804.
At the end is a curious Maori-English vocabulary.

New Zealand—contd.

- Cooper (G. S.). Journal of an expedition overland from Auckland to Taranaki, by way of Rotorua, Taupo, and the West Coast, undertaken in the summer of 1849-50, by H.E. the Governor-in-chief of New Zealand [Sir G. E. Grey]. 1851.
In English and Maori on alternate pages. The original English by G. S. C.; the Maori version by C. O. B. Davis. But the five specimens of Maori literature embodied in the journal are as taken down from dictation in Maori, with English translations by Sir G. Grey.
- Coote (W.). Wanderings, south and east. 1833.
Including a three months' tour through N.Z., from the Bluff to Auckland, and visits to the lakes of both islands.
- Cowie (W. G.), *Bp. of Auckland*. Our last year in New Zealand, 1887. 1888.
- Crawford (J. C.). Recollections of travel in New Zealand and Australia. 1880.
- Cruise (R. A.). Journal of a ten months' residence in New Zealand. 1824.
- D'Avigdor (E. H.). Antipodean notes. 1888.
Pp. 30-259 relate to N.Z.
- Dieffenbach (E.), *M.D.* Travels in New Zealand. 1843.
Vol. 1, pt. 1, pp. 1-195: Cook's Straits: physical description. Pt. 2, pp. 197-418: Remainder of North Island. Pp. 419-431: Botany.
Vol. 2, pt. 1, pp. 1-176: The Maoris. Pp. 177-297: Zoology. Pts. 2-3, pp. 297-396: The Maori language; with specimens, grammar, and vocabulary.
Very complete and thorough. At the end of fifty years it still remains one of the best books on N.Z.
- Earle (A.). Narrative of a nine months' residence in New Zealand in 1827 . . . [and in Tristan d'Acunha in 1824]. By E. A., draughtsman to H.M. surveying ship "The Beagle." 1832.
Bay of Islands and the north. Manners and customs of the Maories, with illustrative incidents from the author's own experience and observation. Very unfavourable to the missionaries.
- Elwell (E. S.), *D.D.* Boy colonists; or, Eight years of colonial life in Otago [1859-67]. 1878.
"An enlargement of a diary."—*Introduction*, p. v.
- Evans (C.), *Mrs.* Strange friendship: a story of New Zealand. 1874.
- Ferguson (D.). Bush life. 1891.
- Firth (J. C.). Nation-making. 1890.
Our kin across the sea. With a preface by J. A. Froude. 1888.
A New Zealander's impressions of the U.S. Reprinted from the "New Zealand herald."
- Fitton (E. B.). New Zealand: its present condition, prospects, and resources: being a description of the country and general mode of life among New Zealand colonists. For the information of intending emigrants. 1856.
Early history and general description of N.Z., and of the six principal settlements—Colonial life and industries—Land, labour, and immigration.
The map is coloured to show the position and extent of the European settlements at date.
- Flanagan (R.). History of New South Wales; with an account of N.Z., etc. 1862.
- Forster (J. R.), *F.R.S.* Observations made during a voyage round the world on physical geography, natural history, and ethio [ethnic?] philosophy. 1778.
The author accompanied the expedition of H.M. sloops "Resolution" and "Adventure," 1772 to 1775, as naturalist. At p. 284 is a comparative vocabulary of South Sea Island languages.
- Fox (*Sir* W.). Six colonies of N.Z. 1851.
- Froude (J. A.). Oceana. 1886.
- Gibbs (W. R.). Souvenir of New Zealand. n.d.
- Gisborne (William), *M.H.R.* Colony of N.Z.: its history, vicissitudes, and progress. 1888.
[The same.] Re-issue, with statistical information brought down to 1890. 1891.
- Gordon-Cumming (C. F.). At home in Fiji. 1881.
Vol. 2, pp. 151-239: Auckland—Kawau—Thames goldfield—Tauranga—Hot lakes.
- Grace (A. A.). Maoriland stories. 1895.

New Zealand—contd.

- Grey (J.). His island home, and away in the far north. 1879.
Kawau, Bay of Islands, and Hokianga.
- Grimstone (S. E.). Southern districts of N.Z. 1847.
- de Harven (É.). La Nouvelle Zélande: histoire, géologie, &c. 1883.
- Hay (W. D.). Brighter Britain; or, Settler and Maori in northern New Zealand. 1882.
Pleasant sketches of pioneer and Maori life at Kaipara, with a chapter on the natural history of the district.
List of N.Z. newspapers in vol. 2, pp. 315-21.
- Heaphy (C.). Narrative of a residence in various parts of New Zealand. Together with a description of the present state of the company's settlements. By C. H., draftsman to the New Zealand Company. 1842.
Preliminary explorations and choice of sites—Early history of the Wellington, Wanganui, New Plymouth, and Nelson settlements—Whale fisheries—Maories—Missionaries—General description of N.Z., especially the North Island, and estimate of the comparative fitness of different parts, including the Chatham Islands, for settlement.
- Heywood (B. A.). Vacation tour at the antipodes in 1861-1862. 1863.
Containing a reduced facsimile of Tasman's chart.
- Hingston (James). Australian abroad. 1879.
- Hoare (E. Brodie). Notes on N.Z.
In National review, June, 1897.
- von Hochstetter (F.). Neu-Seeland. 1863.
New Zealand: its physical geography, geology, and natural history, with special reference to the results of Government expeditions in the provinces of Auckland and Nelson. Edward Sauter, tr. 1867.
- Hodder (E.). Memories of New Zealand life. 1862.
Life and society at Nelson, Wellington, and the Massacre Bay diggings—Travel and exploration in the Collingwood district—Taranaki war of 1860.
- Hot lakes wonderland. [1895?]
- von Hübner (J. A.), *Freiherr*. Through the British Empire. 1886.
Pp. 157-248 contain a description of New Zealand, with an excellent historical sketch of the political situation in 1863.
- Inglis (J.) [*pseud.*, "Maori"]. Our New Zealand cousins. 1887.
A tour through New Zealand from north to south—N.Z. climate, scenery, resources, industries, and institutions compared with those of New South Wales—Appendix on N.Z. forests and on the eruption of Tarawera in 1886.
"Originally written for the Sydney press."—*Page* v.
- Jameson (R. G.). New Zealand, South Australia, and New South Wales: a record of recent travels in these colonies, with especial reference to emigration and the advantageous employment of labour and capital. 1842.
Two visits to the northern half of the North Island in 1839 and 1840—Views of New Plymouth and Wellington in their infancy: the same as those in "Account of the settlements of the N.Z. Company." (*Hon. H. W. Petre.*) 1842.
- Jenkyns (C. C.). Hard life in the colonies. [1892.]
Pp. 140-225 relate to mining and soldiering in N.Z., but are full of every kind of error and misstatement; for instance, "rapu" and "farmium" are described as "shrubs."
- Jones-Parry (S. H.). My journey round the world. 1881.
- Kennedy (A.), *Banker*. New Zealand. 1873.
Description and early history—Personal experience in the Auckland Province, 1840-72—Notices of governors and other principal men.
The author is inaccurate about matters of fact, and makes the singular error of reversing the direction of Tasman's voyage along the west coast of the North Island.
- Kerry-Nicholls (J. H.). King Country; or, Explorations in N.Z. 1884.
- "M. (J. K.)." The Mary Ira: being the narrative journal of a yachting expedition from Auckland to the South Sea Islands, and a pedestrian tour in a new district [*i.e.*, Wai-kari] of New Zealand bush. 1867.
- Macgregor (J.), *of the Union Bank of Australia*. Epitome for the million: fifty facts about Australasia. 1883.
- McHutcheson (W.). Camp life in Fiordland. 1892.
The Otago floods.

New Zealand—contd.

- Malone (R. E.). Three years' cruise in the Australasian colonies. 1854.
Auckland—Canterbury—Otago—The Maoris—Statistics. pp. 238-255.
- Mann (W.). Six years' residence in the Australian provinces . . . With an account of New Zealand. 1839.
Extracted from "An account of N.Z., and of the Church Missionary Society's mission in the Northern Island," by the Rev. William Yate. Including twenty of the letters from Maori converts. The extracts (pp. 308-347) are followed by a defence of Mr. Yate (pp. 347-351) against the censure of Dr. Lang. See Lang (J. D.), D.D. New Zealand in 1839, p. 81.
- Majoribanks (A.). Travels in N.Z. 1846.
- Marshall (W. B.). Personal narrative of two visits to New Zealand in H.M. ship Alligator, A.D. 1834. 1836.
The author concerns himself chiefly with the successes of the church missionaries, and with the protection of the Maoris against the aggressions of the European settlers.
- Martin (S. M. D.), M.D., M.L.C. New Zealand: in a series of letters: containing an account of the country both before and since its occupation by the British Government. With historical remarks on the conduct of the Government, the New Zealand and the Manakau companies. 1845.
- Meade (Hon. H. G. P.), Lieut., R.N. Ride through the disturbed districts of New Zealand. 1870.
From Tauranga to Maketu, the hot lakes, Taupo, and Napier; Dec., 1864-Feb., 1865.
- Melville (Henry), of Tasmania. Present state of Australia, including . . . New Zealand. [1850.]
Brief notice of N.Z., with a gloomy forecast of the future of the Canterbury settlement, pp. 79-86. Price of land, p. 344.
- Merewether (H. A.), Q.C. By sea and by land. 1874.
- Money (C. L.). Knocking about in New Zealand. 1871.
Roughing it in Canterbury and at the Westland diggings—The Patea war, with notices of McDonnell, Von Tempsky, and others. 1861-68.
- Morris (E. E.). Cassell's picturesque Australasia. 1887-89.
- Moser (T.). Mahoe leaves: sketches of New Zealand and its inhabitants. 1888.
Originally published in the "Wellington Independent" during 1863-63.
- Nesfield (H. W.). Chequered career; or, Fifteen years in Australia and New Zealand. 1881.
Station life in Hawke's Bay—The Maories—Bay of Islands—West Coast and Nelson—Taupo—Napier. pp. 28-128.
- New Zealand: Department of lands and survey. Sounds, lakes, and rivers of N.Z. 1885.
A series of lithographed views.
- Education department. New Zealand reader. 1895.
- Nicholas (J. L.). Narrative of a voyage to New Zealand in 1814 and 1815 in company with the Rev. S. Marsden. 1817.
"Including a description of the country, and incidental remarks on the manners, customs, and political opinions of the natives; together with supplementary observations on the origin of the people, and the soil, climate, and productions of the island."—Sub-title.
Bay of Islands, Thames, and Taranaki.
- "Old Colonist." Middle Island, New Zealand; or, A short account of the present state of the different settlements. 1865.
At pp. 11-16 is an imaginary balance sheet for a proposed N.Z. Land and Stock Investment Co.
- Oliver (R. A.). Sketches in N.Z. n.d.
- O'Regan (C. J.). Poems. 1896.
- Parkinson (Sydney). Journal. 1773.
- Payton (E. W.). Round about New Zealand: being notes from a journal of three years' wanderings in the antipodes. 1888.
Favourably reviewed in the "Athenaeum," no. 3199.
- "Petrel." In southern seas. 1888.
Including a flying visit to Invercargill, Dunedin, Christchurch, Picton, Nelson, Wellington, Napier, Gisborne, Auckland, the Waikato, and the hot lakes. pp. 77-122.

New Zealand—contd.

- Polack (J. S.). New Zealand: being a narrative of travels and adventures during a residence in that country between the years 1831 and 1837. 1838.
Much interesting information disguised in the most extraordinary jargon.
- Power (Sir W. T.) [afterwards Agent-General for N.Z.]. Sketches in New Zealand with pen and pencil. From a journal kept in that country from July, 1846, to June, 1848. 1849.
The introduction and pp. 1-204 relate to N.Z. The illustrations are by Sir F. Dillon Bell and others.
Contents: Life of a military officer in the Wellington Province—Sport and travel—Criticisms on the working of the New Zealand Company's scheme.
- Pratt (W. T.). Colonial experiences; or, Incidents and reminiscences of thirty-four years in New Zealand. By an old colonist. 1877.
Life in Nelson, Wellington, and Canterbury, 1843-77.
- Preshaw (G. O.). Banking under difficulties; or, Life on the goldfields. 1888.
Pp. 97-179 relate to New Zealand West Coast goldfields, 1864-69.
- Procter (W. C.). Round the globe: through Greater Britain. n.d.
At pp. 145-163 are four chapters on N.Z., one by W. C. Procter, two by Prof. H. A. Strong, and one, on the hot lakes, by George Merivale. The proper names in this last are scarcely recognisable, and the author asserts (p. 149) that "the emu and ostrich are abundant in New Zealand."
- Puseley (D.). Rise and progress of Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand . . . From authentic sources, official documents, and personal observation . . . 1857.
This edition contains a colonial directory, which was omitted in the edition of 1858.
- [The same.] Ed. 4. 1858.
- Pyke (Vincent), M.H.R. Adventures of George Washington Pratt. 1874.
- Reeves (E.). Homeward bound after thirty years. 1892.
- Reid (R. C.). Rambles on the golden coast of the South Island of New Zealand. 1886.
- Russell (A.). Tour through the Australian colonies in 1839. 1840.
Pp. 280-289: Cook Strait—Cloudy Bay—Whaling.
- Sail (C. R.). Farthest east, and south, and west. 1892.
- St. John (J. H. H.), Lieut.-Col., N.Z. Militia. Pakeha rambles through Maori lands. 1873.
The Thames, Waikato, and Taupo districts in 1830-40, and again in 1871-73—Descriptions of the Maories and their wars.
- Savage (J.), Surgeon. Some account of New Zealand: particularly the Bay of Islands and surrounding country. With a description of the religion and government, language, arts, manufactures, manners, and customs of the natives, &c. 1807.
The earliest known monograph on N.Z.
- Séguin (A.). Black Crusoe [a tale]. 1879.
Quite untrustworthy: full of glaring errors and absurdities.
- Shaw (J.). Gallop to the antipodes. 1858.
Pp. 127-215 relate to the settlements on the shores of Cook Strait.
- Tramp to the diggings. 1852.
- Shortland (E.). Southern districts of N.Z. 1851.
- Silver (S. W.) and Co. Handbook for Australia and N.Z. 1888.
- Simmons (A.). Old England and New Zealand: the . . . public institutions and the resources of New Zealand popularly and critically compared with those of the old country. With a historical sketch of the Maori race . . . To which are added extracts from the author's diary of his voyage to New Zealand in company with 500 emigrants. 1879.
- Sladen (D. B. W.). Australian poets, 1788-1888. 1888.
- Smythe (S. M.). Ten months in the Fiji Islands. 1864.

New Zealand—contd.

- Swainson (W.). *New Zealand and the war* [of 1860–1861]. 1862.
General description of N.Z.—The war, from the Maori point of view, illustrated with extracts from W. Thompson and Renata.
- Swanton (W. E.). *Notes on New Zealand*. 1892.
Untrustworthy: numerous misstatements of fact and errors in spelling.
- Taylor (Rev. Richard). *Te Ika a Maui; or, New Zealand and its inhabitants*. 2 eds. 1855, 1870.
- Past and present of New Zealand; with its prospects for the future. 1868.
- Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville (Alice A.), *Duchess of Buckingham and Chandos*. Glimpses of four continents: letters written during a tour in Australia, N.Z., and North America in 1893. 1894.
The authoress landed at the Bluff on Feb. 2, and left Auckland on March 24, after a fifty-days' rush through the country.—Chiefly personal gossip.
- Thomson (A. S.), M.D. *New Zealand, past and present, savage and civilized*. 1859.
Three pts. in 2 v.
Pt. 1: The country and the Maoris, their origin, mythology, and manners.
Pt. 2: Discovery and colonisation by Europeans, civilisation and evangelization of the Maoris, and subsequent history of both races.
Pt. 3: Decrease and prospects of the Maoris—Hints to emigrants.
- Thomson () [i.e., Mrs. Charles Thomson]. *Twelve years in Canterbury, with visits to the other provinces*. 1867.
Canterbury, 1853–65, pp. 1–23. Otago, Wellington, Taranaki, and Auckland, pp. 24–106. Voyage to Europe, via Sydney, Ceylon, and Suez, pp. 107–205. Appendix containing poetry, etc.
At pp. 211–13 is a reprint of "Eden of the southern sea," [a poem] from the "Lyttelton times."
- Tinne (J. E.). *Wonderland of the antipodes*. 1873.
The hot lakes, Kawan, etc.
- Trollope (A.). *Australia and New Zealand*. 2 v. 1873.
Vol. 2, pp. 299–494, relate to New Zealand.
- Vaggioli (D. F.). *Storia della Nuova Zelanda*, vol. 1. 1891.
Vol. 1 contains a physical description of N.Z., and an account of the Maoris.
- Verschuur (G.). *At the antipodes*. 1891.
- [Views in New Zealand: five volumes of photographs so lettered.]
- Vincent (E. G.) *Forty thousand miles over land and water*. 1885.
- Wade (W. R.). *Journey in the northern island of New Zealand* [in 1838], interspersed with various information relative to the country and people. By W. R. W., formerly a resident missionary in New Zealand. 1842.
The Maui myth, with variations, is given at pp. 87–98. The Appendix, pp. 193–206, contains A. Cunningham's list of N.Z. plants, as revised by Dr. Milligan.
- Wakefield (E.). *New Zealand after fifty years*. [1890?]
Historical sketch—Social condition—Natural history—Maori and white population—Commercial and industrial condition—Politics, education, and taxation—Forecast.
- New Zealand illustrated. 1889.
- Wakefield (E. J.). *Adventure in New Zealand, from 1839 to 1844*. 1845.
Early days of Wellington, Wanganni, and Nelson. Maoris, whalers, and missionaries of Cook Strait.
- Wallace (A. R.). *Australasia*. (*Stanford's compendium of geography and travel*.) Pp. 545–592. 1879.
- Watson (H. B. M.). *Web of the Spider: a tale of adventure* [in the Maori war of 1864]. n.d.
- Westgarth (W.). *Australia: its rise, progress, and present condition*. 1861.
Reprinted from the "Encyclopaedia Britannica."
At pp. 143–150 is an account of N.Z. and the Chatham and Auckland Islands.
- Weston (Jessie). *Ko Meri: a story of N.Z. life*. 1890.

New Zealand—contd.

- Wilkins (W.). *Australasia: a descriptive and pictorial account of the Australian and New Zealand colonies*. 1888.
Pp. 178–223 relate to N.Z.
- Wills (Rev. T. J.). *The Church and the liquor traffic* [as in N.Z.]. 1894.
- Wilson () [i.e., Mrs. Robert Wilson]. *In the land of the tui*. 1894.
- Yate (W.), *Missionary*. Account of New Zealand and of the formation and progress of the Church Missionary Society's mission in the Northern Island. 1835.
Description and natural history—Maori manners and superstitions—Missions—Letters from Maori converts—A variant of the Maui myth.
- Directories.*
- Goldfields directory [for Otago].
In Mills, Dick, & Co.'s Otago provincial almanac for 1894.
- Lucas's Nelson, Blenheim, & West Coast almanac and year-book.
- New Zealand post office directory (Wise's).
- Stones' Wellington, Hawke's Bay, and Taranaki directory.
- Wise (H.) and Co. Wise's Nelson, Westland, and Marlborough directory.
- Discovery and exploration.*
- Annual register, 1817. pp. 459–465.
Narrative of a voyage to N.Z., 1814–15, by John Liddiard Nicholas.
- Berry (Alexander). *Loss of the "Boyd" on the coast of N.Z.* [in 1809].
In *Adventures of British seamen in the southern ocean*. (Hugh Murray.) 1897.
- Coates (D.) and others. *Christianity the means of civilisation; . . . evidence given before a committee of the House of Commons [1835–36] on aborigines*. 1837.
Outrages by European vessels in the South Seas—New Zealand missions and their results, 1827–34.
- Craik (E. L.). *New Zealanders: . . . the first discovery of the island and the adventures of its early visitors; with an interesting description of its present inhabitants; to which is added the personal history of [John Rutherford] a sailor who was detained by them for several years*. [1890.]
- Crozet (). *Crozet's voyage in 1771–1772*. 1891.
- Dumont d'Urville (J.-S.-C.). *Voyage de la corvette l'Astrolabe*. 1830–34.
- Houtou de La Billardière (J.-J.). *Voyage à la recherche de La Pérouse*. 1800.
- Howitt (W.). *History of discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, from the earliest date to the present day*. 1865.
Exploration of New Zealand in vol. 2, pp. 398–461.
- Lesson (R.-P.). *Voyage autour du monde*. 1839.
- Tasman (A. J.). *Journal van de reis naar het onbekende Zuidland, in den jare 1642, door A. J. T., met de schepen Heemskerck en de Zeehaen*. J. Swart, ed. 1860.
The chart is wanting. *But see* Heywood (H. A.). *Vacation tour at the antipodes in 1861–62, which contains a reduced facsimile of Tasman's chart as given by Harris*. *See, also*, Major (R. H.). *Early voyages to Terra Australis*, pp. xciii–civ, and the chart facing p. xcvi.
- Relation of a voyage made towards the south Terra Incognita.
In *Account of several late voyages*. (Sir J. Narborough and others.) 1711.
[Tasman's log.]
A translation of the part which relates to N.Z., by T. Hocken, of Dunedin, was published in the "Otago Daily Times" of 28 Sept., 1895.
A manuscript translation of the same part, by B. E. S. Stocker, is filed in the office of the Secretary for Education at Wellington; and some extracts from it form the first article in the "New Zealand reader." (New Zealand: Education department.) 1895.
- Wilkes (C.), *Commander, U.S. Navy*. *Narrative of the United States exploring expedition during the years 1838–42*. 1845.

New Zealand—*contd.*

Ecclesiastical history.
See Churches—Missions.

Economics.

- de Harven (É.). *La Nouvelle Zélande au point de vue économique de la Belgique.* 1884.
— Inglis (Hon. James). Recent economic developments of Australian enterprise.
 In Proceedings of the Royal colonial institute, vol. 25. 1894.
— *Journal of commerce and labour, N.Z., q.v.*

Education.

See, also, University of New Zealand.

- *New Zealand: Education department.* [Various publications.]
— *Statutes.* Education acts of N.Z. 1892.

Elections.

- *New Zealand: Statutes; Elections.* [Various publications.]

Exhibitions.

See, also, Dunedin: Exhibitions—Wellington: Exhibitions.

- London: *Exhibitions, 1886.* [Colonial and Indian Exhibition.] Catalogue of N.Z. exhibits. 1886.
— *Exhibitions, 1886, N.Z. Court.* [Catalogue of the geological exhibit.] 1886.
— Philadelphia: *Exhibitions, 1876.* [Album containing diplomas awarded to N.Z.]
— Sydney: *Exhibitions, 1879.* N.Z. Court: catalogue and appendix.
— Vienna: *Exhibitions, 1873.* Catalogue of exhibits from N.Z.

Fauna.

See, also, Birds—Fisheries—Natural history.

- Broun (T.), *Capt.* Manual of New Zealand coleoptera. 1880-93.
— Gray (J. E.). Lizards of Australia and N.Z. in the Brit. Mus. 1867.
— *New Zealand: Colonial Museum.* [Various catalogues, etc.]
— Potts (T. H.). Out in the open: a budget of scraps of natural history gathered in New Zealand. 1882.

Ferns.

- Field (H. C.), *C.E.* Ferns of New Zealand. 1890.
— Thomson (G. M.). Ferns and fern allies of New Zealand. 1882.

Finance.

- Ballance (Hon. J.). Financial statement, 1878. 1879.
— Bell (Sir F. D.). Public debt of Australasia. 1882.
— Fellows (Charles). Financial policy of N.Z.: a letter to the editor of Fraser's magazine, Jan., 1875; with an answer by [Sir] Julius Vogel, Feb., 1875. 1875.

Fisheries.

- Arthur (W.). Otago brown trout. 1884.
— Enderby (C.), *F.R.S.* Proposal for re-establishing the British southern whale fishery, through the medium of a chartered company, and in combination with the colonisation of the Auckland Islands, as the site of the company's whaling station. 1847.
 The appendix, pp. 65-67, contains a description of the Auckland Islands by Dr. Holmes, of the U.S. exploring ship "Porpoise," 1840.
— Polack (J. S.). New Zealand . . . between 1831 and 1837. 1838.

Containing an account of the whale fishery.

- Senior (W.) [*psued.*, "Red Spinner"]. Travel and trout in the antipodes: an angler's sketches in Tasmania and New Zealand. 1880.

At pp. 288-301 is a chapter on New Zealand fishes, chiefly extracted from Hutton and Hector.

New Zealand—*contd.*

- Sherrin (R. A. A.). Handbook of the fishes of New Zealand. 1886.

A compilation; containing chapters on fish culture and on the seal and whale fisheries.

- Spackman (W. H.). Trout in New Zealand. 1892.

Flora.

See, also, Ferns—Natural history: also, Phormium tenax.

- Blair (W. N.). Building materials of Otago, and of south N.Z. generally. 1879.

Containing descriptions of timber trees, with table of strengths of different kinds of timber.

- Colenso (W.). Essay on the botany of the North Island of New Zealand. 1865.

- In memoriam: an account of visits to, and crossings over, the Ruahine mountain range, Hawke's Bay, New Zealand. 1884.

- Featon (E. H.) and S. Featon. Art album of N.Z. flora, vol. 1. 1889.

- Harris (E. C.). New Zealand berries, ferns, and flowers. [1890.]

- Hetley (G. B.), *Mrs.* Native flowers of New Zealand. 1888.

- Hooker (Sir J. D.). Flora Novae Zelandiae.

In his Botany of the antarctic voyage of H.M. ships "Erebus" and "Terror," vols. 3-4. 1853-55.

- Handbook of the N.Z. flora. 1864.

- Kew gardens. Bulletin of miscellaneous information. 1887.
 N.Z. timber.

- Kirk (T.). Forest flora of N.Z. 1889.

- Lindsay (W. L.), *M.D.* Contributions to New Zealand botany. 1868.

- Observations on New Zealand lichens. 1866.

- Mackay (T.). Manual of the grasses and forage plants useful to New Zealand. 1887.

- Thomson (G. M.). Introductory text-book of botany for use in N.Z. schools. 1891.

Geography.

- Airy (Sir G. B.). Transit of Venus, 1874. British observations. 1881.

Longitude of N.Z.

- Bowden (T. A.). Manual of N.Z. geography. 1869.

- Lee (Robert). Longmans' geographical reader for N.Z. 1895.

- Lyde (L. W.). Elementary geography of New Zealand and Tasmania. 1892.

Geology.

See, also, Goldfields: also, Moa.

- von Haast (Sir J. F. J.). [Works in general.]

- Hector (Sir James). First general report on the coal deposits of N.Z. 1866.

- Indian and colonial exhibition, London, 1886: N.Z. court . . . Detailed catalogue and guide to the geological exhibits. 1886.

- von Hochstetter (F.). [Works in general.]

- Hutton (F. W.). Geological report on the lower Waikato district. 1867.

Goldfields.

- Hutton (F. W.). Geological report on the Thames gold fields district. 1867.

- and G. H. F. Ulrich. Report on the geology and goldfields of Otago. 1875.

- *New Zealand: Mines department.* [Various publications.]

Government.

- Onslow (Sir W. H.), *4th Earl of Onslow.* State socialism and labour government in antipodean Britain.

In Proceedings of the Royal colonial institute, vol. 25. 1894.

New Zealand—*contd.**Guide books.*

- Australian handbook, incorporating N.Z., etc., *q.v.*
- Bilbrough (E. E.). Brett's handy guide to New Zealand. 1890.
- Bracken (T.). New Zealand tourist. 1879.
A guide to the most remarkable scenery in different parts of N.Z.
- Cooper (H. S.). New Zealand year-book, 1886-87. 1886.
- Harris (J. C.). Southern guide to the hot lake district. 1878.
- Levey (G. C.). Handy guide to Australasia, including New Zealand, Fiji, and New Guinea. 1891.
- Pennefather (F. W.). Handbook for travellers in New Zealand. (*Murray's handbooks.*) 1893.
- Wilson (Alexander), *M.A.*, and others. Maoriland: an illustrated handbook to N.Z. Issued by the Union Steam Shipping Company of N.Z. 1884.

Handbooks (official).

- Gisborne (W.). Official handbook of N.Z. Pts. 1, 2, 3. 1883-84.
- Hector (*Sir J.*). Handbook of New Zealand. *v.e.*
- New Zealand: Registrar-General's office. New Zealand official handbook, 1892. E. J. von Dadelszen, *ed.* 1893.
- New Zealand official year book. From 1893.
- Vogel (*Sir J.*). Official handbook of N.Z.: a collection of papers by experienced colonists on the colony as a whole and on the several provinces. 1875.

Harbours.

- Finnerty (C.). Reports on the harbour works [at Patea]. 1890.
- Peppercorne (F. S.), *C.E.* Bar harbours. 1880.
In his Monographs. 1880.—With a plan of Napier harbour.

History.

See, also, *Land—Missions—Wars: also Maorics.*

- Blair (D.). History of Australasia. 1878.
- Bowen (*Sir G. F.*). Thirty years of colonial government. 1889.
- Buller (*Rev. James*). Forty years in New Zealand. 1878.
- Buller (*Sir W. L.*). Proceedings of the Kohimarama Conference, July 10 to Aug. 11, 1860.
- Canterbury papers. 1851, 1859.
- Carleton (Hugh). Page from the history of N.Z. 1854.
A partisan account of the land disputes of the missionaries.
- Cholmondeley (T.). Ultima Thule; or, Thoughts suggested by a residence in New Zealand. 1854.
Reflections on the history and social condition of New Zealand, and on emigration in general.
- Davis (C. O. B.). Life and times of Patuone, the Ngapuhi. 1876.
Patuone died *A.D.* 1872, aged about 108 years.
- Maori mementos. 1855.
Addresses presented by the Maoris to Sir George E. Grey, with collection of lamentations, etc.
- Domett (Alfred). Narrative of the Wairau massacre of 1843. 1844.
- Firth (J. C.). Nation-making: a story of New Zealand. 1890.
- Fox (*Sir W.*). The six colonies of N.Z. 1851.
- Gilbert (*Rev. T.*). New Zealand settlers and soldiers; or, The war in Taranaki. 1861.
Incidents in the author's life.
- Gisborne (W.), *M.H.R.* Colony of New Zealand: its history, vicissitudes, and progress. 1888.
Description and natural history—Maoris—Discovery, settlement, missions, and government—Maori disturbances—Recent history and politics—The several provincial districts, their climates and resources—Trade—Immigration—Chinese—Federation—Appendices containing lists of governors and premiers, statistics, land laws, and information for emigrants.
- New Zealand rulers and statesmen. 1886.

New Zealand—*contd.*

- Godley (J. R.). Select writings and speeches. J. E. Fitzgerald, *ed.* 1863.
- Gorst (J. E.), *Q.C.* Maori king; or, The story of our quarrel with the natives of N.Z. 1864.
- Great Britain: *Foreign office.* British and foreign State papers, vol. 32, p. 1391. Order in Council permitting France and certain Indian states to trade with N.Z. 23 Aug., 1843.
- *Parliament.* Reports on the past and present state of Her Majesty's colonial possessions. 1855-71.
- 1851: *Parliament.* New Zealand: further papers relative to the affairs of N.Z.
Despatches of Sir George E. Grey, Governor, and Earl Grey, Secretary of State, with other correspondence.
- 1854: *Parliament.* Further papers relative to the affairs of N.Z.
Despatches and correspondence.
- Grey (*Sir G. E.*). Memorandum upon a letter addressed by Lord Lyttelton to Sir George Grey. 1854.
- Grimstone (S. E.). Southern settlements of N.Z. 1847.
Chiefly statistical.
- de Harven (Émile). La Nouvelle Zélande: histoire, etc. 1883.
- House of Commons: *Debates.* Corrected report of the debate in the H. of C. on the 17th, 18th, and 19th of June [1845], on the state of N.Z. and the case of the New Zealand Company. 1845.
- Jacobson (H. C.). Tales of Banks Peninsula. 1884.
- Jenks (E.). History of the Australasian colonies. 1895.
Chaps. 8, 9, and 13 deal exclusively with N.Z. Plan of "Turangakā pah" at p. 288. There are a few misprints in Maori names.
- McKillop (H. F.), *R.N.* Reminiscences of twelve months' service in N.Z. as a midshipman during the late disturbances in that colony. 1849.
- Moss (F. J.), *M.H.R.* School history of N.Z. 1889.
- Mundy (G. C.). Our antipodes. 1852.
Vol. 2, pp. 48-402. Auckland, Bay of Islands, Wellington, and Wanganui, in 1847-1848—Heke's war—Wairau massacre—Rauraha, etc.
- New Zealand. [*Treaty of Waitangi.*] Facsimiles of the declaration of independence and the treaty of Waitangi. 1877.
- *Commissions; Hawke's Bay native lands alienation commission.* Report of the inquiry into the Heretaunga purchase. 1873.
- *Registrar-General's office.* [Various statistical publications.]
- New Zealand company. [Reports and papers, 1840-1849.]
- Petition to Parliament from the inhabitants of the southern settlements of N.Z. [for the recall of Governor FitzRoy]. 1846.
- Reybaud (Louis). Histoire et colonisation de la Nouvelle-Zélande.
In *Revue de deux mondes*, vol. 21, pp. 145-183. 1840.
A review of an Imperial parliamentary paper, "Present state of the islands of N.Z."
- Rusden (G. W.). History of N.Z. 1883.
- Russell (M.), *Bp. of Glasgow.* Polynesia; or, An historical account of the principal islands in the South Sea, including New Zealand. 1842.
Pp. 335-376 relate to N.Z.
- Sherrin (R. A. A.) and J. H. Wallace. Early history of New Zealand. 1890.
- Simmons (A.). -Old England and New Zealand. 1879.
- Stack (*Rev. J. W.*). Kaipohia, the story of a siege. 1893.
- Sutherland (A.) and G. Sutherland. History of Australia and New Zealand from 1606 to 1890. 1894.
- Tregarthen (G.). Australian commonwealth. 1893.

New Zealand—*contd.*

- Vaggioli (D. F.). *Storia della Nuova Zelanda*. 1891.
Vol. 1 contains a physical description of N.Z., and an account of the Maories.
- Wakelin (R.). *History and politics*. 1877.
- Wallace (J. H.). *Manual of New Zealand history*. 1886.
A chronological skeleton, arranged not under the dates, but in paragraphs numbered consecutively from 1 to 460. The items of the index are collected, without further attempt at arrangement, in alphabetical order of their first letter only.
- Westgarth (W.). *Half a century of Australasian progress*. 1889.
Pp. 150-227 relate to N.Z.
- Immigration.*
See, also, *Handbooks.*
- All about New Zealand: being a complete record of colonial life. 1875.
Compiled from previous publications, letters of Otago settlers, etc., for the promotion of emigration.
- Bathgate (J.). *New Zealand: its resources and prospects*. 1880.
General description of the colony, its industries, institutions, and manners; with an appendix for emigrants.
- Bentley (E. L.). *Settler's guide to New Zealand*. 1893.
Containing useful information about land, rural industries, expenses and prospects of settlers.
- Braim (T. H.), *D.D.* *New homes . . .* 1870.
At pp. 363-397 is "A compilation, chiefly from official handbooks and local newspapers." The chapter on N.Z. is at pp. 363-97.
- Clayden (A.). *England of the Pacific; or, New Zealand as an English middle-class emigration-field: a lecture . . .* With a reprint of letters to the *Daily News* . . . and a few plain directions for intending emigrants. 1879.
Letters to the "Daily news": English agricultural labourer in New Zealand—Notes of a month's trip on horseback through the North Island—Forty days' trip to Australia. *Plates (8)* from Sir J. Vogel's *Handbook of N.Z.*
- Popular handbook to New Zealand, its resources and industries. With introduction on New Zealand as an English middle-class emigration field, and personal experiences during a four years' residence in the colony. 1886.
Mr. Clayden strongly condemns all attempts to check immigration.
- Earp (G. B.). *New Zealand: its emigration and gold fields*. 1853.
An emigration hand-book, with historical and ethnographical notes and anecdotes.
- Great Britain: *Colonial office*. *Colonization circular*. 1886.
- *Emigrants' information office*. *Handbooks*. 1888-92.
- Hursthouse (C. F.). *Emigration. Emigration fields contrasted. The diggings . . .* New Zealand. 1853.
Two lectures by an emigration agent.
- *New Zealand handbook*. Ed. 10. 1864.
- *New Zealand, or Zealandia, the Britain of the south*. 1857.
Historical and descriptive sketch of N.Z. and its provinces, its resources, industries, government, and land laws. About a quarter of the book consists of statistical and miscellaneous information for emigrants.
- Johnson (J. P.). *Plain truths, told by a traveller, regarding our various settlements in Australia and New Zealand . . .* For the guidance of emigrants . . . 1840.
A visit to Cloudy Bay, Entry Island, Hokianga, and Bay of Islands in the winter of 1836.
- Matthew (P.). *Emigration fields: North America, the Cape, Australia, and New Zealand: describing these countries and giving a comparative view of the advantages they present to British settlers*. 1839.
Pp. 114-180 relate to N.Z. And at pp. 235-237 is a curious scheme for the colonisation of N.Z. by a joint-stock company.
- *New Zealand emigration circular for 1853*. Ed. 3. 1853.
"Contents. Introduction. Gold or corn. Labour. Remedy for poor rates. New Zealand, its products, &c. Natives. Climate. Settlements. Auckland. New Plymouth. Wellington. Nelson. Canterbury. Otago. Maps (in text). Land, cost of clearing, produce, wages, &c. Books, voyage, outfit, &c. Statistics."
Pp. 3-34 contain the circular for 1852. Pp. 1-2 contain additional matter for 1853, signed A. J. G. It is apparently unofficial.

New Zealand—*contd.*

- Paul (R. B.). *New Zealand as it was and as it is*. 1861.
Historical and descriptive, for the information of emigrants.
- "R. (R.)." *Australia, Van Dieman's [sic] Land, and New Zealand: their history and present state, with their prospects in regard to emigration, impartially examined*. 1840.
Pp. 44-60 relate to N.Z.
- Terry (C.), *F.R.S.* *New Zealand: its advantages and prospects as a British colony; with a full account of the land claims, sales of crown lands, aborigines, etc., etc.* 1842.
Among the plates are five views of Auckland at date.
- Wakefield (E. J.). *Hand-book for New Zealand: consisting of the most recent information, compiled for the use of intending colonists by a late magistrate of the colony, who resided there during four years*. 1848.
Early proceedings of the New Zealand Company and the Canterbury Association, and plans for future operations.—General description of N.Z. and its capabilities.—Historical sketch.—Separate description of each settlement and district, so far as explored.—Political condition and government.—Instructions for emigrants.
- Ward (J.), *Secretary to the New Zealand Company*. *Information relative to New Zealand*. Compiled for the use of colonists by J. W. Ed. 4. 1841.
Ed. 1 was published in 1830.
- Industries.*
See, also, *Commerce—Fisheries.*
- Blair (W. N.), *C.E.* *Building materials of Otago*. 1879.
- *Industries of New Zealand*. 1897.
- Bonwick (James). *Romance of the wool trade*. 1887.
Pp. 306-323 relate to woolgrowing in New Zealand.
- Bowron (William). *Cheese, butter, and bacon [manufacture] in N.Z.* 1883.
- Brown (J. K.). *Protective policy in its relations to colonial industries and manufactures*. 1880.
- Farnall (H. W.). *Industrial depression in N.Z. . .* 1890.
- Grey (Sir G. E.). *Nga tikanga o te whakatupu me te mahinga o te tupeka*. 1867.
Culture of the tobacco plant.
- Hastings (D. H.) and others. *Plea for protection*. 1888.
- *Industrial association of Canterbury*. *Report*, 1890.
- Wathen (W. A.). *Plea for protection: together with an account of the industries of the South Island*. 1888.
- Institute.*
See *New Zealand Institute*.
- Journalism.*
See *New Zealand: Newspapers*.
- Land.*
- Great Britain, 1862: *Parliament*. Certain acts passed by the legislatures of South Australia and New Zealand relating to the registration and transfer of land. 1862.
- Epps (William). *Land systems of Australasia*. 1894.
History of land systems and legislation in N.Z. at pp. 137-164.
- Hursthouse (C. F.). *New Zealand land question: a letter to the Hon. C. W. Richmond*. 1859.
Deprecating the want of uniformity in the land laws of the six provinces.
- Macgregor (J.). *Land question with special reference to New Zealand and old Scotland*. 1883.
Bound with English land question. (J. Howard.) n.d.
- *New Zealand: Commissions; Hawke's Bay native lands alienation commission, 1873*. Report of the inquiry into the Heretaunga purchase. 1873.
- *Department of lands and survey*. [Publications in general.]
- *Statutes; Land*. [Publications in general.]
- Vogel (Sir J.). *New Zealand: land and farming in New Zealand: information respecting the mode of acquiring land in New Zealand; with particulars as to farming, wages, prices of provisions, etc., in that colony; also the land acts of 1877*. 1879.

New Zealand—contd.

Language.

See Maori language.

Law.

See, also, Courts.

- Broad (L.) and F. H. Cooke. New Zealand. Digest of cases. 1861-1886. 1887.
- Chapman (G. T.). Chapman's handy book to the statute law of New Zealand. n.d.
- Devine (J. J.). New bankruptcy law. 1893.
- Great Britain: *Statutes; New Zealand*. [Publications in general.]
- New Zealand: *Native department*. [Various publications.]
- *Native Land Court*. [Publications in general.]
- *Statutes*. [Publications in general.]
- *Supreme Court*. [Publications in general.]
- Pyke (V.). Handy book of local government law. 1882.
- Worsfold (W. B.). Abridgement of the statute law of N.Z., so far as it differs from the law of England. 1887.

Literature.

See New Zealand literature—Maori literature.

Local government.

- New Zealand: *Statutes; Local bodies*. [Publications in general.]

Meteorology.

See Climate.

Militia.

- New Zealand: *Defence department*. [Various publications.]

Mines.

See, also, Goldfields.

- Bramall (H.). Mineral resources of New Zealand. 1893.
- New Zealand: *Mines department*. [Various publications.]

Missions.

See, also, Churches.

- Barrett (Rev. A.). Life of the Rev. John Hewgill Bumby. 1864.
- Carleton (Hugh). Life of Henry Williams. 1674-77.
- Church missionary intelligencer, vols. 8, 9, 11, 12. 1857-61.
- Church missionary society. Quarterly papers. 1816-49.
- Colenso (W.). Fifty years ago in New Zealand. 1888.
- Curteis (G. H.). *Canon*. Bishop Selwyn. 1889.
- Davis (Rev. R.). Memoir of the Rev. R. D. 1865.
- Marsden (Rev. S.). Memoirs of the life and labours of the Rev. S. M. [1858.]
- Pompallier (J.-B.-F.), *Bp.* Early history of the [Roman] Catholic Church in Oceania. 1888.
- Selwyn (G. A.), *Bp.* New Zealand. 1846-49.
Visitation journals, and letters to the S.P.G., 1842-1848, forming pts. 4, 7, 8, 12, 20, of the S.P.G. series, or periodical, "Church in the colonies." Pt. 4 contains an account of the affray at Kororaraka. Pt. 5 includes a visit to the Chatham Islands.
- Strachan (Rev. A.). Remarkable incidents in the life of the Rev. Samuel Leigh. 1855.
- Tucker (), *Miss*. Southern cross and southern crown; or, The gospel in New Zealand. 1858.
Labours of Samuel Marsden and the church mission.
- Turner (Rev. J. G.). Pioneer missionary. 1872.
- Wesleyan missionary committee. Correspondence. [1848, 1852.]
- Williams (W.), *Bp. of Waiapu*. Christianity among the New Zealanders. 1867.
The church mission, from Marsden to Volkner.—Chronological summary, 1859-1865, at pp. 381-384.
- Wohlers (J. F. H.). Memories of the life of J. F. H. W. 1895.
- Yate (W.). Account of New Zealand, and of the formation and progress of the Church Missionary Society's mission in the northern island. 1835.

New Zealand—contd.

- Young (R.). Southern world: journal of a deputation from the Wesleyan conference to N.Z. and Polynesia. 1858.

Mountains.

- Buchanan (John). Botanical notes on the Kaikoura mountains and Mount Egmont. 1867.
- Colenso (W.). In memoriam: an account of visits to, and crossings over, the Ruahine mountain range. 1884.
- Green (W. S.). High Alps of N.Z.; or, A trip to the glaciers of the antipodes, with an ascent of Mount Cook. 1883.
- von Lendenfeld (R.). Der Tasman-Gletscher and seine Umrandung. 1884.
- Mannering (G. E.). With axe and rope in the N.Z. Alps. 1891.
- Smith (S. Percy). Eruption of Tarawera. 1886.
- Thomas (A. P. W.). Report on the eruption of Tarawera and Rotomahana. 1888.

Natural history.

See, also, Fauna—Flora.

- Bennett (G.), *M.D.* Gatherings of a naturalist in Australasia. 1860.
Pp. 404-421 relate to N.Z. and Polynesia.
- Colenso (W.). Excursion in the Northern Island of New Zealand in the summer of 1841-2. 1844.
From the East Cape to Hawke's Bay, Rotorua, Tauranga, the Waikato, and the north. Botany and zoology of a missionary tour.
- New Zealand: *Colonial Museum*. [Publications in general.]

Navigation.

- Admiralty. New Zealand pilot. 1856, etc.

Newspapers.

- The Library contains newspapers issued at the following places in N.Z. :—

Akaroa—Arrowtown—Ashburton—Auckland—Balclutha—Blenheim—Christchurch—Clyde—Cromwell—Dunedin—Gisborne—Greymouth—Greytown, Wairarapa—Hamilton—Hawera—Hawkebury—Hokitika—Invercargill—Lawrence—Marton—Masterton—Milton—Napier—Naseby—Nelson—New Plymouth—Oamaru—Palmerston North—Palmerston [South]—Patea—Picton—Queenstown—Reefton—Riverton—Ross—Russell—Tapanui—Tauranga—Thames—Timaru—Wanganui—Wellington—Westport.

- New Zealand: *Post office*. List of newspapers placed on the register at the G.P.O.
Filed, but not preserved.

Politics.

See, also, History.

- [Album containing nine caricatures illustrative of N.Z. contemporary politics] [circ. 1879].
- Busby (James). Our colonial empire and the case of N.Z. 1866.
Political history, with special reference to the land question.
- Landels (A.). Stray thoughts: political and other. 1885.
- Remarks on the credit of New Zealand and the honour of Great Britain. 1865.
A pamphlet against the policy of the Weld and FitzGerald ministry, and attributing the Waitara war to the influence of southern members of the Legislature.
- Tregear (E.). Southern parables. 1884.
- Wakelin (R.). History and politics: containing the political recollections of a N.Z. journalist, 1851-1877. 1877.
- Ward (C.), *M.H.R.* Letter to Lord Lyttelton, on the relations of Great Britain with the colonists and aborigines of New Zealand. 1863.

Railways.

- Maxwell (J. P.). Fell system of traction on the Rimutaka incline.
In Railway steep inclines. (J. Forrest.) 1889.
- Vaile (S.). Railway problem in N.Z. 1890.

New Zealand—contd.

- Sheep.*
- New Zealand: *Statutes; Sheep.* [Publications in general.]
- Weld (Fred. A.). Hints to sheep-farmers in New Zealand; with an epitome of the land regulations of the several provinces. 1864.
- Sociology.*
- Pope (J. H.). The State: the rudiments of New Zealand sociology. 1887.
- Sport.*
- See *Fisheries—Yachting.*
- Surveys.*
- Dawson (R. K.). Report on surveying; considered with reference to New Zealand. 1841.
- New Zealand: *Lands and survey department.* [Various publications.]
- Trials.*
- Bryce (J.). [Bryce v. Rusden.] [1887.]
- University.*
- See *University of New Zealand.*
- Volunteers.*
- New Zealand: *Defence department.* [Various publications.]
- Wars.*
- Alexander (Sir J. E.), *Major-Gen.* Bush-fighting. 1873. Account of the Maori war from May, 1863, to Feb., 1866.
- Incidents of the Maori war in 1860-61. 1863.
- Carey (Robert), *Lieut.-Col.* Narrative of the late war in N.Z. 1868.
- Collinson (T. B.), *Capt.* Remarks on the military operations in N.Z. 1853.
- Domett (Alfred). Narrative of the Wairau massacre of 1843. 1844.
- Featon (John). Waikato war, 1863-4. 1879.
- Fox (Sir W.). War in N.Z. 1866.
- Grayling (W. I.). War in Taranaki during the years 1860-61. 1862.
- Great Britain, 1861: *Parliament.* Colonial military expenditure.
- Gudgeon (T. W.). Defenders of New Zealand: being a short biography of colonists who distinguished themselves in upholding Her Majesty's supremacy in these islands. 1887.
Pp. 489-620 contain a Maori history of the Pakeha-Maori wars, by Lieut.-Col. Thomas McDonnell.
- Reminiscences of the war in New Zealand. 1879.
- Henty (G. A.). Maori and settler: a story of the N.Z. war. 1891.
- "K. (J. H.)." Henry Ancrum: a tale of the last war in New Zealand. 1872.
- McKillop (H. F.), *Lieut., R.N.* Reminiscences of twelve months' service in N.Z. as a midshipman. 1849.
Personal narrative of the war at the Hutt, Porirua, and Wanganui.—Capture of Rauparaha.
- Maning (F. E.). Old New Zealand: a tale of the good old times. And, a history of the war in the north against Heke, in 1845, told by an old chief of the Ngapuhi tribe. Ed. 2. 1876.
Ed. 1. 1863, does not contain the story of Heke's war.
- Marjouram (W.). Memorials of Serjeant William Marjouram. 1862.
- Smith (Goldwin). The empire, pp. 147-164. 1863.
Animadversions upon the military expenditure of Great Britain in the defence of the colonists against the Maories.
- Taranaki: a tale of the war. 1861.
- Whiteley (John), *Missionary.* He rongo mau. 1847.
An address to the Maories on the blessings of peace.
- Yachting.*
- Onslow (Sir W. H.), *4th Earl of Onslow.* Yachting in N.Z. In Yachting. (Sir E. Sullivan and others.) 1894.

New Zealand, Bishop of. See Selwyn (G. A.).

New Zealand advertiser. See Wellington: *Newspapers.*

New Zealand and South Seas exhibition, 1890. See Dunedin: *Exhibition, 1890.*

New Zealand association. [Publications.]

Wakefield (E. J.) and J. Ward. British colonization of N.Z. 1837.

New Zealand company. [Reports and papers, 1840-49.] 4 v. 2l cm. L. 1840-49.

Vol. 1:—First report . . . 14th May, 1840. pp. 41. With appendices, viz.: A. List of ships despatched by the Company since its formation—B. Receipts and payments—C. Assets and liabilities.

Third report . . . 1st May, 1841. pp. 61. With appendices, viz.: No. 1. Letter from the secretary to Col. W. Wakefield—No. 2. Correspondence relating to a second colony of New Zealand—No. 3. Terms for purchase of land in the second settlement—No. 4. Secretary's letter to the Commissioner for the management of native reserves—No. 5. Receipts and payments—No. 6. Assets and liabilities—No. 7. Ships despatched by the company since 14th May, 1840.

Fifth report . . . 31st May, 1842. pp. 39. With appendices, viz.: A. Steam navigation—B. Receipts and payments—C. Assets and liabilities—D. Ships despatched by the company.

Eighth report . . . 21st August, 1843. pp. 16. Containing the supplemental charter, 4th August, 1843.

Ninth report . . . 19th October, 1843. pp. iv, 4.

Tenth report . . . 15th March, 1844. pp. iv, 4.

Eleventh report . . . 29th March, 1844. pp. iv, 8.

Petition of the New Zealand Company presented to the House of Commons by Joseph Somes, Esq., M.P., the governor of the company, 16th April, 1845. pp. 40.

Arrangements for the adjustment of questions relating to land in the settlements of the New Zealand Company. pp. iv (including title-page), 76. 1843.

Report on the settlement of Nelson in N.Z.; by William Fox, Esq., late resident agent of the N.Z. Company. With statistical returns from 1843 to 1847. (Ed. Edm. W. Fox.) 1849.

Vol. 2:—Twelfth report . . . 26th April, 1844. pp. 86.

Documents appended to the twelfth report . . . of the N.Z. Company, April 26th, 1844. *Map.* Contains: (1.) Title-page and table of contents, pp. iv, xvii. (2.) Appendix: Charter and supplemental charter, pp. 19.

(3.) Appendix A: Recent correspondence with the Colonial Department, 1844, with receipts and expenditure, pp. 35. Appendix B: Agreement with Lord Stanley, 1845, pp. 16. Appendix C: Special correspondence with the Colonial Department, 1840-43, pp. 219.

Appendix D: General correspondence with the Colonial Department, 1837-43, pp. 224. Appendix E: Colonial and supplementary correspondence respecting the Company's land titles, 1841-43, pp. 129. Appendix F: Company's purchases of land from the natives, 1830-42, pp. 150. Appendix G: Endowments for the colonial church and the natives, 1840-43, pp. 111.

Appendix H: Intelligence from the colony, 1843-44, pp. 147. Appendix I: Public documents relating to the colony of New Zealand, 1838-43, pp. 95. Appendix K: Accidental omissions and errors in the preceding appendices.

Vol. 3:—Thirteenth report . . . 9th June, 1844. *Map.* pp. 130 (including appendix). Appendix: New Edinburgh; correspondence of the . . . company with George Rennie, Esq., and with Colonel Wakefield [with statements of expenditure, &c.].

Fourteenth report . . . 31st July, 1844. pp. 218 (including appendix). Appendix: Extracts from the votes and proceedings of the House of Commons and from Hansard's parliamentary debates (no. 1)—Correspondence between the Secretary and Col. Wakefield—Colonists' memorial to Governor Fitzroy (no. 7), with the Governor's reply (no. 8)—Account of Governor Fitzroy's visit to Nelson, by W. Fox (no. 9, enclosure 1)—F. D. B[ell's] notes of a meeting between Fitzroy and the chiefs Rauparaha and Rangiahaeta, Feb. 13, 1844 (no. 9, enclosure 2)—

Correspondence between Mr. Fox and Col. Wakefield—Narrative of the Wairau massacre, and the proceedings connected therewith, by Alfred Domett (no. 23, enclosure)—Mr. Wicksteed's reports from New Plymouth to Col. Wakefield (nos. 24-26)—Mr. Pennington on the further claims of the company for land in N.Z. (no. 30).

Fifteenth report . . . 15th August, 1844. pp. 84 (including appendix). Appendix: Extracts from the letters and visitation journals of the Bishop of New Zealand (nos. 1-4)—Letters of the Bishops of Salisbury and London (nos. 5-6)—Debates in the French Chamber of Deputies on the subject of N.Z., May, 1844 (no. 7).

Sixteenth report . . . 30th January, 1845. pp. 11.

Seventeenth report . . . 15th February, 1845. pp. 168 (including appendix). Appendix: Various correspondence—Extract from the "New Zealand gazette and Wellington spectator" of March 6, 1844 (relating to land claims) (no. 2, enclosure 1)—Proclamation by Governor Fitzroy as to acquisition of land (no. 4, enclosure 8)—Mr. Wicksteed's reports from New Plymouth to Col. Wakefield—Col. Wakefield's account of a visit to Otago (no. 36).

Eighteenth report . . . 29th May, 1845. pp. 120 (including appendix). Appendix: Receipts and payments, land accounts, &c.—Various papers of the secret committee on Mr. Buller's memorandums—Governor Fitzroy's proclamation, 10th October, 1844—Memorial of landholders against the proclamation.

New Zealand company—contd.

Supplement to the eighteenth report . . . being recent information received from the colony on the 9th and 10th June, 1845, pp. 62. Various correspondence—Memorial of the colonists of N.Z. to the Governor of New South Wales (no. 50)—Account of vessels entered at the port of Wellington, from 26th August, 1841, to 5th January, 1845 (no. 51).

Vol. 4.—Nineteenth report . . . 16th October, 1845, pp. 93 (including appendix). Appendix: Various correspondence.

Twentieth report . . . 29th May, 1846, pp. 284 (including appendix). Appendix: Receipts and expenditure—Various correspondence—Report of special committee on Mr. E. G. Wakefield's plan of government (no. 6, enclosure)—Petition to parliament from the inhabitants of the southern settlements of N.Z. (for the recall of Governor Fitzroy) (no. 10)—The company's memorial to Sir Robert Peel (no. 13)—Port Nicholson deed of grant (no. 23)—Nelson deed of grant (no. 24).

Twenty-first report . . . 30th September, 1846, pp. viii, 60. Appendix: Various correspondence—Remarks from the "N.Z. spectator," 18th April, 1846, on Mr. Commissioner Spain's decisions (no. 13, enclosure).

Twenty-second report . . . 14th May, 1847, pp. x, 64. Appendix: Accounts—Various correspondence—Crown grant for Otago lands.

Twenty-third report . . . 15th October, 1847, pp. x, 34. Appendix: Act to promote colonisation in N.Z., 10 and 11 Vict., cap. 112—Correspondence.

Twenty-fourth report . . . 31st May, 1848, pp. viii, 67. Appendix: Accounts—Porirua purchase (no. 4)—Port Nicholson deed of grant (no. 5)—Porirua deed of grant (no. 6)—Correspondence—Report of committee on the site for a shipping town for the Wairau district.

Twenty-fifth report . . . 31st May, 1849, pp. xvi, 103. Appendix: Accounts—Various correspondence—Company's petition to Parliament (no. 9)—Wanganui purchase (no. 14)—Purchase in the Middle Island (no. 15)—Nelson deed of grant.

See, also, House of Commons. Corrected report of the debate in the H. of C. on the 17th, 18th, and 19th of June [1845], on the state of N.Z. and the case of the New Zealand Company, 1845.

New Zealand council of law reporting. [Publications.] New Zealand law reports. From 1883. (New Zealand: Supreme Court.) [1883, etc.]

New Zealand country journal: a record of information connected with agricultural, pastoral, and horticultural pursuits and rural sports in N.Z. Edited and published by the Committee of the Canterbury Agricultural and Pastoral Association. Yearly volumes. From vol. 1, 1877, to vol. 20, 1896, and current. 22 cm. Christchurch, N.Z., 1877, etc.

New Zealand emigration circular for 1853 . . . Ed. 3. 18 cm. pp. ii, 34. L. 1853.

This is the circular for 1852, preceded by one leaf containing additional matter to date and signed A. J. G. It is apparently unofficial.

"Contents. Introduction. Gold or corn. Labour. Remedy for poor rates. New Zealand, its products, etc. Natives. Climate. Settlements. Auckland. New Plymouth. Wellington. Nelson. Canterbury. Otago. Maps. Land, cost of clearing, produce, wages, etc. Books, voyage, outfit, etc. Statistics."

New Zealand farmer, bee and poultry journal. *Illus.* From vol. 5, 1885, to vol. 20, 1896, and current. 44-37 cm. Auckland, 1885, etc.

New Zealand freeman's journal. See Auckland: Newspapers.

New Zealand gazette [non-official]. See Wellington: Newspapers.

New Zealand graphic. See Auckland: Newspapers.

New Zealand herald. See Auckland: Newspapers.

New Zealand herd book. (W. J. G. Bluett.) 1875, etc.

New Zealand industrial exhibition, 1885. See Wellington: Exhibition, 1885.

New Zealand institute. Transactions and proceedings of the N.Z.I. Yearly volumes from vol. 1, 1868. Sir James Hector, M.D., F.R.S., ed. *Maps, plates, and illus.* 24 cm. We. 1869, etc.

Indices follow vol. 8, 1875, and vol. 17, 1884.

New Zealand journal. See London: Newspapers.

New Zealand journal of science. New issue. For 1891. 25 cm. Dunedin, 1891.

New Zealand jurist reports. See New Zealand: Supreme Court.

New Zealand literature. See, also, Maori literature.*Fiction.*

For novels and tales by New Zealand authors, see the following names:—

Grace (A. A.)—Hall (*pseud.*, "J. H. L.")—Pyke (V.)—Weston (Jessie)—Wilson (Anne) [*i.e.*, Mrs. J. G. Wilson].

Marlborough art and industrial society. Selection of competitive stories. 1884?

Periodicals.

See, also, New Zealand: Newspapers.

Chapman (H. S.). New Zealand portfolio: embracing a series of papers on subjects of importance to the colonists. 1843.

A periodical, in six numbers only, July to Dec., 1842; containing papers by Charles Terry, Arthur J. Holroyd, and the editor.

Dunedin Punch. *Illus.* Several numbers, more or less imperfect, and not consecutive, from 12 Aug. to 16 Dec., 1865. Dunedin, 1865.

Freethought review. Wanganui, 1883-85.

Otago journal. Nos. 2-6 and no. 8. E. 1848-52.

Typo: a monthly newspaper . . . devoted to the . . . printing, publishing, bookselling, stationery, and kindred trades. Napier, 1887, etc.

[Wellington Punch.] Punch: the Wellington charivari. First series complete in eight parts. 1868.

*Poetry.**Collections.*

Sladen (D. B. W.). Australian poets, 1788-1888. 1888.

Individual authors.

For poetry and verse by New Zealand authors, see the following names:—

Blake (Louisa)—Bracken (T.)—Burn (D. W. M.)—Corlett Mrs.—Davis (C. O. B.)—Domett (A.)—Golder (W.)—Jacobs (H.), Dean—O'Regan (C. J.)—Randle (M. E.)—Reeves (Hon. W. P.)—Steward (Hon. W. J.)—Twisleton (H. L.)—Williams (G. F.)—Wilson (Anne) [*i.e.*, Mrs. J. G. Wilson]—Wilson (G. H.).

New Zealand magazine. 2 v. 25 cm. n.t.p.

Lettered "1876 and 1877."

New Zealand mail. See Wellington: Newspapers.

New Zealand monthly magazine. See Chapman's New Zealand monthly magazine. 1862.

New Zealand pilot. (Admiralty.) 1856, etc.

New Zealand portfolio: embracing a series of papers on subjects of importance to the colonists. (Henry S. Chapman.) 1843.

Six monthly numbers, July-Dec., 1842, containing papers by H. S. C., Charles Terry, and Arthur T. Holroyd, with views of Wellington and New Plymouth.

New Zealand post office directory, Wise's: comprises separate alphabetical directories for over 1,200 townships, boroughs, cities, and districts; an alphabetical directory for the entire colony; street directories of the cities; a trade directory for the whole colony; together with banking and finance, public companies, legal, ecclesiastical, county council, road board, insurance, educational, medical, pastoral and agricultural, municipal, marine, and local and general government official directories. 26 cm. Dunedin [1893].

Published every second year by H. Wise and Co.—Issues for 1885-86, 1892-93, 1894-95, 1896-97.—The title given is that of the issue for 1892-93.

New Zealand public opinion. See Dunedin: Newspapers.

New Zealand rulers and statesmen. (W. Gisborne.) 1886.

New Zealand shipping company.

Settler's guide to New Zealand. (E. L. Bentley.) 1898.

New Zealand spectator. See Wellington: Newspapers.

New Zealand stud book: containing pedigrees of race horses, etc., etc., from the first introduction of the horse into the colony to the year 1861 . . . [etc.]. 9 v. in 6. Photographs. 21 cm. Nelson, v.p., 1862-90.

Vols. 1-5, bound in 2, are edited by Charles Elliott, the others by George Elliott.

- New Zealand survey: a poem.** (W. Golder.) 1867.
- New Zealand tablet.** See Dunedin: *Newspapers*.
- New Zealand times.** See Wellington: *Newspapers*.
- New Zealand turf register, 1893-94 . . .** compiled at the office of the "Weekly press and referee." 16 cm. Christchurch, 1894.
- New Zealand trade review and Wellington price current;** established 1873; published for transmission by the San Francisco mail. From vol. 12, no. 1, 26 April, 1884. 94 cm. We. 1884, etc.
- New Zealand University.** See University of New Zealand.
- New Zealander.** See Auckland, City: *Newspapers*—Wellington: *Newspapers*.
- Newbery (John), Traveller.** [Lettres concerning the voyage of M. J. N. and M. Ralph Fitch.] See Fitch (Ralph).
- Newberry (John Strong), L.L.D.** U.S. Sanitary Commission in the valley of the Mississippi, during the war of the rebellion, 1861-1866. Final report of Dr. J. S. N. (United States: *Sanitary commission, no. 96.*) 23 cm. Cleveland [Ohio], 1871.
- Newberry (Percy E . . .)** [Chapter on] Ancient botany. In Kahun, Gurob, and Hawara. (W. M. F. Petrie.) 1890.
- Newbolt (Henry).** Taken from the enemy. (*Handy novels.*) 18 cm. L. 1892.
A story of a fictitious attempt to rescue Napoleon from St. Helena.
- Newburgh. Laing (A.).** Lindores Abbey and its burgh of Newburgh. 1876.
- Newburgh (William), of Newburgh.** See William, of Newburgh.
- Newbury. Money (Walter).** First and second battles of Newbury and the siege of Donnington Castle, 1643-6. 1884.
- Newcastle (Margaret), Duchess of N.** See Cavendish (M.).
- Newcastle (William), Duke of N.** See Cavendish (W.).
- Newcomb (Simon), Prof. at the U.S. Naval Observatory.** Investigation of the orbit of Neptune, with general tables of its motion. (Smithsonian Institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 15, art. 2.*) 32 cm. Wa. 1866.
- Investigation of the orbit of Uranus, with general tables of its motion. (Smithsonian Institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 19, art. 4.*) 32 cm. Wa. 1873.
- On the general integrals of planetary motion. (Smithsonian Institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 21, art. 3.*) 92 cm. Wa. 1874.
- Popular astronomy. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1878.
- Principles of political economy. 23 cm. N.Y. 1886.
- Report [on observations of the total eclipse of the sun, August 7, 1869. (B. F. Sands.) 1870.
- News from the Levane seas.** ("H. R.") 1594.
- Newfoundland.**
- Official publications.*
- [House of Assembly.] Journal of the House of Assembly of Newfoundland . . . 1864, 1866. 29 cm. St. John's, [1864-66?]
- [Statutes, etc.] Consolidated statutes of Newfoundland, as passed by the Legislature . . . [A.D. 1872] . . . 25 cm. St. John's . . . 1874.
- [—] Acts of the General Assembly of Newfoundland, passed in . . . [1892-96]. 5 v. 24 cm. [St. John's], 1893-97.
- Works about the colony.*
- Bowring (W. B.). Home rule in Newfoundland. In Subjects of the day, no. 3. 1890.
- Hatton (Joseph). Under the Great Seal. 19 cm. L. [1893.]
A tale of Newfoundland in the latter part of the 18th century.
- ——— and M. Harvey. Newfoundland. 1883.

Newfoundland—contd.

- Kennedy (W. R.). Sport, travel, and adventure in Newfoundland and the West Indies. 1885.
- Rand (S. T.). Dictionary of the language of the Micmac Indians. 1888.
- Rowse (D. D.). History of Newfoundland. 1895.
- Vaughan (D.). Meteorological journal and report relative to the Strait of Belle-Isle. [1861.]
- Newgate.** Griffiths (A.). Chronicles of Newgate. 1884.
- Newman (Francis William), Prof. at University College, London.** Christianity in its cradle. 19 cm. L. 1884.
Prefaced, (pp. iii, iv), by his views on spelling reform, in conformity with which the book is printed.
- Dictionary of modern Arabic. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1871.
- History of the Hebrew monarchy, from the administration of Samuel to the Babylonish captivity. Ed. 2. 21 cm. L. 1853.
" . . . As we have to deal with . . . the evidence of documents . . . we cannot dispense with a free and full criticism of these."—P. iii.
- Life after death? Palinodia. 23 cm. L. 1886.
- Political economy; or, The science of the market, especially as affected by local law. 22 cm. L. 1890.
- Reminiscences of two exiles—Kossuth and Pulszky; and two wars—Crimean and Franco-Austrian. 19 cm. L. 1888.
- Theism, doctrinal and practical; or, Didactic religious utterances. 26 cm. L. 1858.
- Newman (Henry Stanley), ed.** Autobiography of George Fox. [1886.]
- Newman (John Henry), D.D., Cardinal.**
- Works.*
- Apologia pro vita sua: being a history of his religious opinions. [New ed., 1865.] 19 cm. L. 1880.
"In this new edition [1865] I have managed to omit nearly a hundred pages of my original volume."—Preface, p. iii. See, also, pp. x-xi.
- Ariens of the fourth century. Ed. 4. 20 cm. L. 1876.
- Callista: a tale of the third century. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Essay in aid of a grammar of assent. Ed. 5. 19 cm. L. 1881.
- [— Essay on ecclesiastical miracles.] See Abbott (E. A.). Philomythus.
- Essay on the development of christian doctrine. 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Essays critical and historical. Ed. 10. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Historical sketches. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Idea of a university defined and illustrated . . . Ed. 6. 20 cm. L. 1886.
Lectures to Roman catholic audiences.
- Letter addressed to . . . the Duke of Norfolk on occasion of Mr. Gladstone's recent expostulation. 22 cm. L. 1875.
Bound with Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance. (W. E. Gladstone.) 1875.
- Letters and correspondence of J. H. N. during his life in the English Church; with a brief autobiography. Anne Mozley, ed. 2 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1891.
- Verses on various occasions. Ed. 8. 18 cm. L. 1869.
- Works about Cardinal Newman.*
- Fletcher (J. S.). Short life of Cardinal Newman. 1890.
- Newmarch (William) and Thomas Tooke.** History of prices and of the state of the circulation, vols. 5, 6, 1848-1856. See Tooke (T.).
- Newmarket.** See Horse.
- Newmarket and Arabia: an examination of the descent of racers and coursers.** (R. D. Upton.) 1873.
- Newnes (Sir George), ed.** Strand magazine. 1891-95, etc.

Newport (George), *F.R.S.* Catalogue of the myriapoda in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 1: Chilopoda. (British Museum: *Zoology; Arthropoda, Myriapoda.*) 18 cm. L. 1856.

The author died without completing pt. 2.

News from nowhere; or, An epoch of rest: being some chapters from a utopian romance. (William Morris, *Poet.*) 1891.

Newsholme (Arthur), *M.D.*, ed. Treatise on public health. (A. Palmberg.) 1893.

Newspapers. See, also, *Gazettes—Journalism—Libel—Press.*

For newspapers filed in the Library, see the names of their places of publications *vis.*:

Adelaide—Akaroa—Arrowtown—Ashburton—Auckland—Balclutha—Blenheim—Brisbane—Christchurch, N.Z.—Clyde—Colombo—Coromandel—Cromwell—Dunedin—Gisborne—Greymouth—Greytown, Wairarapa—Hague—Hamilton—Hawera—Hawkesbury, N.Z.—Hobart—Hokitika—Invercargill—Lawrence—London—Marton—Masterton—Melbourne—Milton—Napier—Naseby, N.Z.—Nelson—New Plymouth—Oamaru—Palmerston North—Palmerston (Otago)—Patea—Picton—Queenstown, N.Z.—Reefton—Riverton—Ross, N.Z.—Russell—Sydney—Tapanui—Tauranga—Thames, N.Z.—Timaru—Wanganui—Wellington, N.Z.—Westport.

Currie (E.). Curric's index to the Times, the London morning and evening papers, &c. [1893.]

Philadelphia: *Exhibitions; Centennial exhibition, 1876.* Centennial newspaper exhibition, 1876: a complete list of American newspapers, etc. 1876.

Read and reflect: the newspaper and general reader's pocket companion. 1862.

Newton (Alfred), *F.R.S.*, *Prof. at Cambridge.* [Appendix on the ornithology of Iceland.]

In Iceland: its scenes and sagas. (Rev. S. Baring-Gould.) 1868.

Dictionary of birds. By A. N., assisted by Hans Gadow. With contributions from Richard Lydeker, Charles S. Roy, and Robert W. Shufeldt. 4 pts. in 4 v. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1893-96.

On the species of *hypsipetes* inhabiting Madagascar and the neighbouring islands.

In Ornithological miscellany, vol. 2. (G. D. Rowley.) 1877.

ed. History of British birds. Ed. 4. Vols. 1-2. (W. Yarrell.) 1871-82.

Newton (Sir Charles Thomas), *K.C.B.*, *F.S.A.* Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the Brit. Mus. Vol. 2. (British Museum: *Antiquities.*) 1870.

Collection of ancient Greek inscriptions in the Brit. Mus., pt. 2. See British Museum: *Antiquities.* Collection of ancient Greek inscriptions, etc. 1874-93.

Sir C. T. Newton also edits pts. 1, 2, and 3, section 1, of this work.

Department of Greek and Roman antiquities: second vase room. (British Museum: *Antiquities.*) 18 cm. L. 1878.

Bound with Guide to the autograph letters, etc. (Sir F. Madden.) 1878.

Essays on art and archaeology. *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1880. Chiefly on the inscriptions and other antiquities of Greece and Asia Minor.

Newton (Ernest). Book of houses. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 35 cm. L. [1890.]

Views and plans of ten "houses that have been built in the neighbourhood of London, at prices varying from £1,400 to £2,200."

Newton (Henry) and Walter P. Jenney. . . . Geology and resources of the Black Hills of Dakota. (United States: *Geographical and geological survey of the Rocky Mountain region.*) G. K. Gilbert, ed. *Illus.* 30 cm. Wa. 1880.

Newton (Sir Isaac), *Kt.*, *P.R.S.*

Works.

[*Principia.*] [*Latin.*] Sir Isaac Newton's Principia. Reprinted [from the author's last edition, 1726] for Sir William Thomson and Hugh Blackburn, Professors in the University of Glasgow. *Figures.* 26 cm. Glasgow, 1871.

Latin text only, without note or comment. The original title, reprinted at p. vii, reads, "Philosophiæ naturalis principia mathematica. Auctore Isaaco Newtono, Eq. Aur. Editio tertia aucta & emendata."

Newton (Sir Isaac)—*contd.*

[*Principia.*] [*English.*] Newton's Principia. First book, sections 1, 2, 3, with notes and illustrations, and a collection of problems . . . by Percival Frost. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1878.

and Roger Cotes. Correspondence of Sir I. Newton and Professor Cotes; including letters of other eminent men. Now first published from the originals in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge. Together with . . . other unpublished letters and papers by Newton . . . Joseph Edleston, ed. *Portrait and diagrams.* 23 cm. L. 1850.

Works about Newton.

Brewster (Sir D.). Memoir of the life, writings, and discoveries of Sir Isaac Newton. 1860.

De Morgan (A.). Newton; his friend; and his niece. 1895.

Newton (Richard Bullen). Systematic list of the Frederick E. Edwards collection of oligocene and eocene mollusca in the British Museum (Natural History), with references to the type-specimens from similar horizons contained in other collections belonging to the Geological Department of the Museum. (British Museum: *Palaeontology; Mollusca.*) 23 cm. L. 1891.

Next of kin. Chambers (R.). Index of heirs at law, next of kin, etc. 1878.

Ngaruawahia. *Newspapers.* Waikato times. See Hamilton: *Newspapers.*

Ngatiraukawa. Williams (T. C.). Letter to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone: being an appeal on behalf of the Ngatiraukawa tribe. 1873.

Ngerengere. See Leprosy.

Nibelungenlied. Das Nibelungenlied herausgegeben von Karl Bartsch. (*Deutsche Klassiker des Mittelalters, bd. 3.*) Ed. 6. 20 cm. Leipzig, 1886.

Morris (William), *Poet.* Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Niblungs [a poem]. 1887.

Nicaragua. de Andagoya (P.). Narrative of the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila and of the discovery of . . . Nicaragua. (Hakluyt society, vol. 34.) 1865.

Belt (T.). Naturalist in Nicaragua. 1874.

Bransford (J. F.). Archaeological researches in Nicaragua. 1881.

Squier (E. G.). Nicaragua. 1852.

Nice. Hole (S. R.). Nice and her neighbours. 1881.

Smollett (T.). Works, vol. 8. 1797.

Nicephorus, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople. Nicephori Archiepiscopi Constantinopolitani opuscula historica. Edidit Carolus de Boor. Accedit Ignatii Diaconi vita Nicephori. [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 160.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1880.

Νικηφόρου πατριάρχου Κωνσταντινουπόλεως ιστορία σύντομος ἀπὸ τῆς Μαυρικίου βασιλείας.

Χρονολογιακὸν σύντομον [ἀπὸ Ἀδάμ μέχρι τῶν χρόνων Μιχαὴλ καὶ Θεοφίλου].

Ἄνωνίμου συναγωγὴ χρόνων.

Nicetas Eugenianus. Drusilla and Charicles [a romance]. [*Greek.*]

In Erotici scriptores Graeci. (R. Hercher.) 1859.

Nichol (John), *LL.D.*, *Prof. at Glasgow.* American literature: an historical sketch. 1620-1880. 22 cm. E. 1882.

Byron. (*English men of letters.*) 19 cm. L. 1883.

Death of Themistocles; and other poems. 18 cm. Glasgow, 1881.

Francis Bacon: his life and philosophy. (*Philosophical classics, nos. 13-14.*) 2 pts. in 2 v. *Portraits.* 18 cm. E. 1888-89.

Part 1: Bacon's life. Part 2: Bacon's philosophy.

Tables [18] of European history, literature, and art, from A.D. 200 to 1882; and of American history, literature, and art. Ed. 3. 26 cm. Glasgow, 1884.

Nichol (John)—contd.

— Tables [6] of ancient literature and history. B.C. 1500—A.D. 200. 28 cm. Glasgow, 1877.

— Thomas Carlyle. (*English men of letters.*) 19 cm. L. 1892.

— *ed.* Poetical works of Sydney Dobell. (S. T. Dobell.) 1875.

Nicholas (Sir Edward). Correspondence with King Charles I. See Evelyn (John). Diary and correspondence.

Nicholas (Frances). Phrase-book for the Cook Islands, in English and Maori. 22 cm. pp. 31. We. 1898.

The alphabet used by F. N. for this Rarotonga Maori differs from that commonly used for New Zealand Maori.

Nicholas (John Liddiard). Narrative of a voyage to New Zealand, performed in the years 1814 and 1815 in company with the Rev. Samuel Marsden, Principal chaplain of New South Wales. 2 v. *Maps (2) and plates (4).* 22 cm. L. 1817.

See, also, Annual register, 1817. pp. 459-465.

Nicholls (Charlotte) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Arthur Bell Nicholls]. See Brontë (C.).

Nicholls (James Henry Kerry). See Kerry-Nicholls (James Henry).

Nicholls (William), D.D. [Comment on the Book of Common Prayer.] See, also, Wheatly (C.). Rational illustration of the Book of Common Prayer: being the substance of . . . Nichols . . . and others.

Nichols (Francis Morgan), F.S.A., tr. and ed. Britton [on the laws of England]. The French text, with an English translation, etc., by F. M. N. (Joannes Britton, *Ep. of Hereford.*) 1865.

Nichols (Philip), Preacher. Sir Francis Drake revived; calling upon this dull or effeminate age to follow his noble steps for gold and silver: by this memorable relation of the rare occurrences . . . in a third voyage made by him into the West Indies, in the years [15]72 and [15]73; when Nombre de Dios was . . . surprised. Faithfully taken out of the report of Master Christopher Ceely, Ellis Hixom, and others who were in the same voyage with him. Reviewed also by Sir Francis Drake himself, before his death; and much holpen and enlarged by divers notes, by his own hand, here and there inserted. Set forth by Sir Francis Drake, Baronet, his nephew, now living. 1626.

In English garner, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1892.

Nichols (William), D.D., Liturgist. See Nichols (W.).

Nicholson (Brinsley), M.D., ed. Best plays. (B. Jonson.) n.d.

Nicholson (Henry Alleyne), F.R.S.E. Manual of palaeontology for the use of students; with a general introduction on the principles of palaeontology. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 2 v. 22 cm. E. 1879.

— and Richard Lydekker. Manual of palaeontology for the use of students, with a general introduction on the principles of palaeontology . . . Ed. 3, rewritten and greatly enlarged. 2 v. *Illus.* 22 cm. E. 1889.

Containing numerous bibliographies.

Nicholson (Henry Whalley). From sword to share; or, A fortune in five years at Hawaii . . . *Map, portraits, and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1881.

Nicholson (Joseph Shield), D.Sc., Prof. at Edinburgh. Effects of machinery on wages. (*Cobden prize essay, 1877.*) Ed. 2. (*Social science series, no. 54.*) 20 cm. L. 1892.

— Influence of the production of the precious metals on industry and trade.

In Co-operative wholesale societies' annual. 1894.

— Principles of political economy. Vol. 1. 23 cm. L. 1893.

— Strikes and social problems. 19 cm. L. 1896.

— Tariffs, and international commerce.

In Britannic confederation. (A. Silva White.) 1892.

— Tenant's gain and landlord's loss, and some other economic aspects of the land question. 18 cm. E. 1888.

Nicholson (Joseph Shield)—contd.

— Thoth: a [philosophical] romance. Ed. 3. 20 cm. E. 1889.

— Toxar: a romance. 20 cm. L. 1890.

Nicholson (William), F.R.S., tr. Memoirs and travels of Mauritius Augustus, Count de Benyowsky. From the translation of his original manuscript by W. N. (*Count M. A. Beniowski.*) 1893.

Nicknames. Frey (A. R.). Sobriquets and nicknames. n.d.

Nicol (David). Political life of our time. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1889.

Nicol (James). Manual of mineralogy; or, The natural history of the mineral kingdom . . . *Illus.* 20 cm. E. 1849.

Nicolas (Sir Harris). See Nicolas (Sir Nicholas Harris).

Nicolas (Sir Nicholas Harris), G.C.M.G. See, also, "Junius," *Author of the "Letters."*

— Historic peerage of England: exhibiting, under alphabetical arrangement, the origin, descent, and present state of every title of peerage which has existed in this country since the conquest: being a new edition of the "Synopsis of the peerage of England" by the late Sir H. N., revised, corrected, and continued to the present time . . . by William Courthope. 23 cm. L. 1857.

— *ed.* Complete angler. (I. Walton and C. Cotton.) 1860.

— *ed.* Dispatches and letters of Lord Nelson. (*Viscount H. Nelson.*) 1845-46.

Nicolaus Damascenus. [Historical fragments.]

In *Historici Graeci minores*, vol. 1. L. Dindorf, ed. 1870.

Nicolay (Charles Grenfell). Handbook of Western Australia. (Western Australia.) *Map and photographs.* 22 cm. Perth, 1880.

Nicolini (Giovanni Battista), of Rome. History of the Jesuits: their origin, progress, doctrines, and designs. (*Bohn's illustrated library.*) *Portraits.* 19 cm. L. 1854.

Nicoll (Henry James). Great scholars: Buchanan, Bentley, Porson, Parr, and others. 18 cm. E. 1880.

Nicoll (James), Minister of Murroes. Assembling of ourselves together [a sermon on Heb. x, 25].

In Scotch sermons. 1880.

Nicoll (William Robertson), ed. Expositor's bible [series], *q.v.*

Nicolls (Edith). Life of T. L. Peacock.

In Works of T. L. Peacock. 1875.

Nicols (Arthur). Acclimatisation of the salmonidae at the antipodes: its history and results. 19 cm. L. 1882.

— Chapters from the physical history of the earth: an introduction to geology and palaeontology. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1880.

Nicolson (Adam), LL.D., ed. Memoirs of Adam Black. 1885.

Nicomachus of Gerasa in Arabia. Nicomachi Geraseni Pythagorei Introductionis arithmeticae libri II. Accedunt codicis Cizensis Problemata arithmetica. [*Greek.*] Richard Hoche, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 155.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1866.

Bound with Apotelesmatica. (Manetho, *Astrologer.*)

Niebuhr (Barthold Georg). Collected lectures of B. G. N. on Roman history; ancient history, including the history of Greece; ancient ethnography and geography. Dr. Leonhard Schmitz, ed. and tr. 8 v. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1852-53.

Niemojowski (Ludwik). Siberian pictures. Edited, from the Polish, by Major Szulcowski. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1883.

Nigellus Wireker. See Wireker (N.).

Niger. Burdo (A.). Niger and the Benueh. 1880.

— Durrant (W.), M.D. Kru coast, Cape Palmas, and the Niger. 1862.

In Vacation tourists, vol. 2. (F. Galton.) 1892.

— Hutchinson (T. J.). Narrative of the Niger, Tshadda and Binuë exploration. 1855.

Niger—contd.

- **Lander (R.).** Record of Captain Clapperton's last expedition to Africa. 1830.
- **and J. Lander.** Journal of an expedition to explore the Niger. 1832.
- **Park (M.).** Journal of a mission to the interior of Africa in 1805. 1815.
- **Travels in the interior of Africa.** 1799.
- **Robinson (C. H.).** Hausaland; or, Fifteen hundred miles through the central Soudan. 1896.
- **Thomson (Joseph).** Mungo Park and the Niger. 1890.
- Night thoughts.** (Edward Young, *the Poet.*) 1853.
- Nightingale (Florence).** Sanitary statistics of native colonial schools and hospitals. 25 cm. pp. 67. L. 1863.
Canada, South Africa, Australia, and New Zealand.
- Nihilism.** Bothmer (M.), *Countess.* Aut Caesar aut nihil [a novel]. 1883.
- **Kravchinski (S. M.) [pseud., "Sergius Stepniak"].** Nihilism as it is [1895].
- **Russian storm-cloud.** 1886.
- **Russia under the Tsars.** 1885.
- **Underground Russia.** 1883.
- **Murray (J. D. C.).** First person singular: a novel. 1886.
- **"Voleur, Le."** By order of the brotherhood. 1895.
- Nijni-Novgorod.** Munro-Butler-Johnstone (H. A.). Trip up the Volga. 1876.
- Nikitin (Athanasius).** Travels of A. N., a native of Twer. Translated from the Russian, with notes, by Count Wielhorsky.
In India in the xv. century. (R. H. Major.) 1867.
- Nile.** Baker (*Sir S. W.*). Albert N'yanza. 1866.
- **Iamallia.** 1874.
- **Bruce (J.), of Kinnaird.** Travels to discover the source of the Nile. 1790.
- **Burton (Sir R. F.) and J. M'Queen.** Nile basin. 1864.
- **Butler (W. F.), K.C.B.** Campaign of the Cataracts. 1887.
- **De Cosson (E. A.).** Cradle of the Blue Nile. 1877.
- **Grant (J. A.).** Walk across Africa; or, Domestic scenes from my Nile journal. 1864.
- **Petherick (J.).** Egypt, the Soudan, and central Africa. 1861.
- **Schweinfurth (G. A.).** Heart of Africa. 1873.
- **Speke (J. H.).** Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. 1863.
- **Stanley (H. M.).** Through the dark continent. 1878.
- **Taylor (J. A. B.).** Journey to central Africa. 1873.
- **Wilson (Sir C. W.).** From Korti to Khartum. 1885.
- Nilgiri district.** British Museum: *Zoology; Arthropoda, Hexapoda, Lepidoptera.* Illustrations of typical specimens of lepidoptera heterocera in the Brit. Mus. Pt. 8: Nilgiri district. 1891.
- **Burton (Sir R. F.).** Goa and the Blue Mountains; or, Six months of sick leave. 1851.
- Nilson (Arvid).** Timber trees of New South Wales. 22 cm pp. vi, 142. Sydney, 1884.
- Nilsson (Lars Gabriel) and others.** Engelsk-svensk ordbok, med Walkers uttalsbeteckning, utarbetad af L. G. Nilsson, P. F. Widmark, A. Z. Collin, m. fl. 20 cm. Stockholm, 1875.
- Nilsson (Sven).** *Prof. at Lund.* Primitive inhabitants of Scandinavia . . . during the stone age. Ed. 3, revised by the author. Sir John Lubbock, ed. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1868.
- Nimmo's elegant gift books [series].**
Poe (E. A.). Poetical works. 1872.

Nimmo's English dramatists [series]. A. H. Bullen, ed.

Marlowe (C.). 3 v. 1885.
Marston (J.). 3 v. 1887.
Middleton (T.). 8 v. 1885-86.
Peele (G.). 2 v. 1888.

"Nimrod." See Apperley (Charles James).

Nimroud. British Museum: *Guides.* [Guides.] Vol. 2: d. Nimroud central saloon. 1886. Vol. 3, c: Nimroud [duplicate of vol. 2, d].

Nineteenth century: a monthly review. Edited by James Knowles. From its beginning in March, 1877, to December, 1896, and current. 40 half-yearly volumes. 25 cm. L. 1877-96, etc.
Being nos. 1-238, etc.

Nineveh. Bonomi (J.), *F.R.S.* Nineveh and its palaces. 1857.

— **Layard (A. H.).** [Works in general.]

— **Myers (P. van N.).** Remains of lost empires. 1875.

— **Smith (George), of the Brit. Mus.** Assyrian discoveries. 1875.

— **Vaux (W. S. W.).** Nineveh and Persepolis. 1855.

Nipon. Faulds (H.). Nine years in Nipon. 1885.

Nisbet (G S) and others. Plea for protection. See Hastings (Douglas Harris).

Nisbet (Hume). Colonial tramp: travels and adventures in Australia and New Guinea. 2 v. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1891.

— **Land of the hibiscus blossom:** a yarn of the Papuan Gulf. Illustrated by the author. 20 cm. L. 1888.

Nisbet (J F). Marriage and heredity: a view of psychological evolution. 19 cm. L. 1889.

Nisero, Ship. Bradley (W.). Wreck of the Nisero, and our captivity in Sumatra. 1884.

Nitobe [formerly Ota] (Inazo), Prof. at Sapporo. Intercourse between the United States and Japan: an historical sketch. (*Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, extra vol. 8.*) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1891.

Nitrate of soda. Russell (W. H.), *Dr.* Visit to Chile and the nitrate fields of Tarapaca. 1890.

Nitre. Hare (R.), *Dr.* Explosiveness of nitre. 1851.

Nitti (Francesco S). Population and the social system. Translated under the author's supervision. (*Social science series, no. 74.*) 20 cm. L. 1894.

Niven (James), M.B., Medical Officer of Health, Manchester. On the production of cows' milk and the diseases caused by its use.
In Co-operative wholesale societies' annual. 1897.

Niven (James), tr. Changes of excitability produced in nerves by a constant current, etc. (*Dr. R. Tigerstedt.*) 1887.
In Memoirs on the physiology of nerve, muscle, etc. (J. S. Burdon-Sanderson.) 1887.

Niven (W D), ed. Scientific papers of James Clerk Maxwell. 1890.

de Nivernois, Duc. See Barbon Mazarini Mancini (Louis-Jules).

Nixon (Randal Charles John), ed. Geometry in space: containing parts of Euclid's eleventh and twelfth books . . . —Euclid revised. (Euclides.) 1888-90.

Njals saga. Story of Burnt Njal; or, Life in Iceland at the end of the tenth century. From the Icelandic of the Njals Saga. By [Sir] George Webb Dasent, D.C.L. With an introduction, maps, and plans. 2 v. 21 cm. E. 1861.

Nobile (Francesco), Marchese Vitelleschi [pseud., "Pomponio Leto"]. Vatican council: eight months at Rome during the Vatican council: impressions of [a] contemporary. By Pomponio Leto. Translated from the original [Italian]. 23 cm. L. 1876.

- Noble (Andrew), F.R.S.** Heat-action of explosives [a lecture]. In *Heat in its mechanical applications.* (J. Forrest.) 1886.
- Noble (Charles) and John Standish.** Practical hints on planting ornamental trees. *See* Standish (John).
- Noble (Edmund).** Russian revolt: its causes, condition, and prospects. 18 cm. L. 1885.
- Noble (James Ashcroft).** Sonnet in England; and other essays. 20 cm. L. 1893.
Essays on English literature, *vis.*: Sonnet in England—A preraphaelite magazine ["The germ"]—Leigh Hunt—Poetry of common sense—Robert Buchanan as poet—Hawker of Morwenstow.
- Noble (John).** South Africa, past and present: a short history of the European settlements at the Cape. 19 cm. L. 1877.
- Noble (Rev. Samuel).** Appeal in behalf of the views . . . held by the . . . [New Jerusalem Church]. Ed. 6. 20 cm. L. 1867.
— Atonement, sacrifice, and mediation. 1886.
In *Swedenborgian tracts*, vol. 3.
- Noble** triumphant coronation of Queen Anne, wife unto the most noble King Henry the viiith [sic]. 1533.
In *English garner*, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.
- Noctes Ambrosianae.** (*Prof. J. Wilson.*) 1865.
Dialogues, critical and convivial.
- Nodier (Jean-Emmanuel-Charles).** Un renard pris au piège—Tablettes de la girafe.
In *Vie privée et publique des animaux.* (P.-J. Hetzel.) 1868.
- Noel [formerly Lowther] (Lady Augusta Mary) [wife of Rt. Hon. Gerard James Noel].** From generation to generation [a novel]. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1879.
- Noel (Edward Henry), tr.** Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces. (J. P. F. Richter.) 1845.
- Noël (Octave).** Histoire du commerce extérieur de la France depuis la révolution. 28 cm. P. 1879.
- Noel (Hon. Roden Berkeley Wriothsley).** Syrian travel and Syrian tribes.
In *Vacation tourists*, vol. 1. (F. Galton.) 1861.
— *ed.* Best plays. (T. Otway.) 1888.
- Nolan (Edward Henry), Ph.D.** Illustrated history of the war against Russia. 2 v. *Maps.* 27 cm. L. [1857.]
- Nomenclature.** *See, also,* Names.
— Joyce (P. W.). Origin and history of Irish names of places. Ed. 6. 2 v. 1891.
- de Non ().** Travels in Sicily and Malta. Translated from the French of M. de Non, gentleman-in-ordinary to the King of France. 22 cm. L. 1789.
- Non-christian religious systems [series].** (S.P.C.K.)
Buddhism. (T. W. R. Davids.) 1867.
Confucianism and Taoism. (R. K. Douglas.) 1879.
- Nonconformists.** *See* Dissenters—Protestantism—Puritans.
- Nonjurors.** Lathbury (Thomas). History of the nonjurors. 1845.
- Nonnosus.** [Historical works.] *See* Historici Graeci minores.
- Nonnus Panopolitanus.** Dionysiacoꝝ libri XLVIII. [*Greek.*] Hermann August Theodor Koehly, *ed.* (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vols. 162, 163.) Index by A. F. Spirons. 2 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1857-58.
An epic poem, probably of the VI century A.D. Published as vols. 16 and 17 of the sub-series "Corpus poetarum epicorum Graecorum." H. A. T. Koehly, *ed.*
— Nonni Panopolitani Paraphrasis s. evangelii Ioannei. Editit Augustinus Scheindler. Accedit s. evangelii textus et index verborum. [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 161.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1881.
- Non-resistance.** Herie (C.). Fuller answer to . . . Dr. Ferne . . . 1642.
- Nordau (Max).** Comedy of sentiment [a novel]. Jessie Haynes, *tr.* (*Heinemann's colonial library of popular fiction*, vol. 42.) 19 cm. L. 1896.
— Conventional lies of our civilization. From the German. Ed. 7. 20 cm. Chicago, 1884.
— Degeneration. (*Heinemann's empire library of standard works*, vol. 1.) 22 cm. L. 1895.
- Nordenskiöld (Adolf Erik), Baron.** Facsimile-atlas to the early history of cartography. With reproductions of the most important maps printed in the xv. and xvi. centuries. Translated from the Swedish original by Johan Adolf Ekelöf and Clements R. Markham. *Plates and maps, etc., in text.* 53 cm. Stockholm, 1889.
— Voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe. With a historical review of previous journeys along the north coast of the old world. Alexander Leslie, *tr.* 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1881.
— *See, also,* Leslie (Alexander). Arctic voyages of Adolph Erik Nordenskiöld. 1879.
- Nordendahl (Carl) and others.** Teacher's handbook of Slöjd. *See* Salomon (Otto) and others.
- Nordenfelt guns.** War office. Handbook for Gardner and Nordenfelt rifle calibre machine guns. 1889.
- Nordhoff (Charles).** California; for health, pleasure, and residence: a book for travellers and settlers. New edition, thoroughly revised, giving . . . accounts of the culture of the . . . grape . . . and other semitropical fruits . . . irrigation, etc. *Maps and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1882.
— Communistic societies of the United States; from personal visit and observation . . . *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1875.
Economists, Zoarites, Shakers, the Amana, Oneida, Bethel, Aurora, Icarian, and other societies.
— Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands. *Maps and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1874.
- Norfolk.** Archaeological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. [Publications.] 1847, 1851.
— Davies (G. C.). Yachting on the Norfolk broads. In *Yachting.* (*Sir E. Sullivan and others.*) 1864.
— Emerson (P. H.). Wild life on a tidal water: the adventures of a house-boat and her crew . . . with photo-etchings. 1890.
— Rye (W.). History of Norfolk. 1885.
- Norfolk, 14th Duke.** *See* Fitzalan-Howard (Henry Granville).
- Norfolk Island.** Coote (W.). Wanderings, south and east. 1883.
— Great Britain, 1863: *Parliament.* [Correspondence with the Governor of New South Wales in reference to Pitcairn Islanders settled in Norfolk Island.]
— Hunter (John), *Admiral.* Historical journal of the transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island. 1798.
— Murray (T. B.). Pitcairn . . . [Mutiny of the Bounty]. To which is added a short notice of . . . Norfolk Island. 1885.
— Penny (A.). Ten years in Melanesia. [1888.]
— Phillip (A.). Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay. 1789.
— Statistical society of London. Journal.
Vol. 8, 1845, pp. 1-49. Criminal statistics.
- Norie (John William).** Complete epitome of practical navigation . . . [With tables.] Ed. 21. Arthur B. Martin, *ed.* *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1877.
- Normal school of science, South Kensington.** Prospectus of the Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines, S. Kensington and Jermyn Street. 23 cm. L. 1886, 1887.
In a volume lettered "Science and art department. Educational. Vol. 1."

Normal school of science, South Kensington—contd.

— Syllabus of the course of practical instruction in physics, part 1, at the Normal School of Science, S. Kensington. Arthur W. Rücker, ed. 22 cm. L. [1888.]

Construction and use of simple forms of physical apparatus. — In a volume lettered "Science and art department. Educational. Vol. 1."

Normal schools. Perry (C. C.). Reports on German elementary schools and training colleges. 1887.

Norman (Charles Boswell), Capt. Armenia and the campaign of 1877. *Maps.* 22 cm. L. [1878.]

— Colonial France. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1886.

— Tonkin; or, France in the far east. *Maps.* 22 cm. L. 1884.

The author betrays violent hostility to France.

Norman (Henry). Peoples and politics of the far east: travels and studies in the British, French, Spanish, and Portuguese colonies, Siberia, China, Japan, Corea, Siam, and Malaya. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1895.

— Real Japan: studies of contemporary Japanese manners, morals, administration, and politics. Illustrated from photographs by the author. 21 cm. L. 1892.

Norman (Henry Wilkins), tr. Anglo-Saxon version of Pastoral care. Translated into modern English by Rev. H. W. N. (Gregory I.)

In *Works of Alfred the Great.* 1868.

Normanby, 1st Marquis. See Phipps (Constantine Henry).

Normandy. } See, also, Hastings, Battle.
Normans. }

— Barlow (J. W.), *Prof.* Short history of the Normans in south Europe. 1886.

— Ordericus Vitalis. Ecclesiastical history of England and Normandy. 1853-56.

— Palgrave (Sir F.). History of Normandy and of England [A.D. 741-1101]. 1851-64.

— Planché (J.-R.), Conqueror and his companions. 1874.

— Stevenson (Rev. J.). Narratives of the expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-1450. 1863.

Norris (Edwin), Ph.D. Ancient Cornish drama. Edited and translated by Mr. E. N. 2 v. *Plates.* 23 cm. O. 1859.

Origo mundi—Passio Domini nostri—Resurrexio [sic] Domini nostri. Three mysteries, or Ordinals, in verse; with English translation facing the Cornish text.

— Assyrian dictionary: intended to further the study of the cuneiform inscriptions of Assyria and Babylonia. 3 pts. 29 cm. L. 1868-72.

— and others. Cuneiform inscriptions of western Asia. See Rawlinson (Henry Creswicke) and others.

Norris (John Pilkington), D.D., Archdeacon of Bristol. Cathedral canons and their work.

In *Essays on cathedrals.* (Dean J. S. Howson.) 1872.

Norris (William Edward). Adrian Vidal [a novel]. 17 cm.

— Bachelor's blunder [a novel]. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1887.

— Baffled conspirators: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1890.

— Chris [a novel]. 18 cm. L. 1888.

— Countess Radna: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1894.

— Despotie lady and others. (*Methuen's colonial library.*) 20 cm. L. 1895.

Short stories, *vis.*: Despotie lady—Slight misunderstanding—Old Jackson—Three-bottle comedy—Hermit of Saint Eugène—Unresolved discord.

— His Grace [a novel]. Ed. 3. 20 cm. L. 1894.

— Jack's father; and [six] other stories. 19 cm. L. 1891.

— Mademoiselle de Mersac [a novel]. New ed. 18 cm. L. 1887.

— Major and minor [a novel]. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1888.

— Marcia [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1891.

— Matrimony [a novel]. New ed. 17 cm. L. 1888.

— Misadventure [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1891.

Norris (William Edward)—contd.

— Miss Shafto [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1890.

— Miss Wentworth's idea: a novel. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1892.

— Mrs. Fenton: a sketch [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1889.

— My friend Jim [a novel]. (*Macmillan's colonial library, vol. 29.*) 19 cm. L. 1886.

— [The same.] New ed. 18 cm. L. 1888.

— No new thing [a novel]. New ed. 18 cm. L. 1890.

— Rogue [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1889.

— Thirlby Hall: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1886.

Norse language. See Danish language.

Norsemen. See Scandinavia: *History.*

North (Christopher). See Wilson (John), *Prof.*

North (Jacob Hugo). Andrewes: the catholic preacher.

In *Classic preachers.* (J. E. Kempe.) 1878.

North (Marianne). Recollections of a happy life: being the autobiography of M. N. Edited by her sister, Mrs. John Addington Symonds. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Portraits.* 20 cm. L. 1892.

— Some further recollections of a happy life; selected from the journals of M. N., chiefly between the years 1859 and 1869. Edited by her sister, Mrs. John Addington Symonds. 20 cm. L. 1893.

North (Sir Thomas), tr. Plutarch's lives of the noble Grecians and Romans. Englished by Sir T. N., anno 1579. (Plutarchus.) 1895.

North American Indians. See, also, Algonquian languages—Apache Indians—Athapascan languages—Eskimo—Omaha—Ponka Indians—Salishan languages.

— Bancroft (H. H.). Native races of the Pacific states of North America. 1875-76.

— Bartram (W.). Travels through North and South Carolina, etc. 1791.

— Beckwourth (J. P.). Life and adventures of J. P. B., mountaineer, scout, pioneer, and chief of the Crow Indians. 1892.

— Bourke (J. G.). Snake dance of the Moquis. 1884.

— Campion (J. S.). On the frontier. 1878.

— Catlin (G.). Illustrations of the . . . North American Indians. 1857.

— O-Kee-Pa; and other customs of the Mandans. 1867.

— Cozzens (S. W.). Marvellous country; or, Three years in Arizona and Mexico. 1875.

— Dodge (R. I.). Hunting grounds of the great west. 1877.

— Domenech (E. H. D.). Seven years' residence in the great deserts of North America. 1860.

— Featherman (A.). Social history of the races of mankind: Aoneo-Maranonians; Chiapo-Maranonians. 1889-90.

— Grinnell (G. B.). Blackfoot lodge tales. 1893.

— Pawnee hero stories and folk-tales. 1893.

— Hathaway (B.). League of the Iroquois; and other legends. 1882.

— Hoffman (W. J.). Observations on the Indians of Nevada, California, Arizona. 1878.

— Hunt (H. M.). Century of dishonour. 1881.

— Jameson (Anna B.), *Mrs.* Sketches in Canada, and rambles among the Red Men. 1852.

— Kane (P.). Wanderings of an artist among the Indians of North America. 1859.

— King (C.), *Capt.* Story of Fort Frayne. 1895.

— Sunset pass; or, Running the gauntlet through Apache land. n.d.

— Long (J. D.), *D.D.* Origin and migrations of the Polynesian nation. 1877.

North American Indians—contd.

- Miller (C. H.). *Life amongst the Modocs*. 1873.
- Moncrieff (A. R. H.) [*pseud.*, "Ascott Robert Hope"]. *Men of the backwoods*. 1880.
- ——— *Redskin and paleface*. 1892.
- Murray (Hon. C. A.). *Prairie-bird*. n.d.
A tale of adventure among the Indians of the western prairies at the close of the 18th century.
- Page (Jesse). *David Brainerd, the apostle to the North American Indians*. [1891?]
- Royce (Charles C.). *Cherokee nation of Indians*.
In Fifth annual report of the Bureau of Ethnology . . . 1883-84. (United States: *Bureau of Ethnology*.) 1897.
- "Sand (George)". *Les sauvages de Paris*.
An account of some Iowa Indians exhibited at Paris in 18 . . . *In her Simon*. 1869.
- Swan (J. G.). *Indians of Cape Flattery*. 1870.
- Turner (F. J.), *Ph.D.* *Character and influence of the Indian trade in Wisconsin*. 1891.
- North American review.** Feb., 1886, to Dec., 1896, and current. 12 v. 23 cm. N.Y. 1886-96, etc.
Feb.-Sept., 1896, Allen Thorndike Rice, *ed.*; from Jan., 1891, Lloyd Bryce, *ed.*
Wanting: Sept., 1896-Dec., 1890.
- North British review.** 6 v. 22 cm. E. 1862-66.
Feb., 1862-May, 1863; June-Dec., 1864; Sept.-Dec., 1865; Sept.-Dec., 1866.
- North Carolina.** *See* Carolina.
- North coast;** and other poems. (R. W. Buchanan.) 1868.
- North Otago times.** *See* Oamaru: *Newspapers*.
- North Sea.** Black (W. G.). *Heligoland and the islands of the North Sea*. 1888.
- Northall (G F).** *English folk-rhymes: a collection of traditional verses relating to places and persons, customs, superstitions, etc.* 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Northcote (Sir John), Bart.** *Note book of Sir J. N. . . . containing memoranda . . . of the Long Parliament, 1640 . . . Transcribed and edited, with a memoir, by A. H. A. Hamilton.* 21 cm. L. 1877.
- Northcote (Stafford Henry), 1st Earl of Iddesleigh, F.R.S.** [*Works.*] *Twenty years of financial policy . . .* 23 cm. L. 1862.
A summary of the chief financial measures, 1842-61, with a table of budgets.
- [*Works about.*] Lang (A.). *Life, &c., of Sir Stafford Northcote*. 1890.
- North-east passage.** de Veer (G.). *True description of three voyages by the north-east towards Cathay, 1594-1596.* C. T. Beke, *ed.* 1853.
- ——— [The same.] *Ed. 2, entitled Three voyages of William Barents . . .* K. Beynen, *ed.* 1876.
- Northern circuit;** or, *Brief notes of Sweden, Finland, and Russia.* 19 cm. C. 1862.
- Northern lighthouse board.** *See* Great Britain: *Northern lighthouse board*.
- Northern territory [South Australia].** *See* Woolner district.
- Northesk, 9th Earl.** *See* Carnegie (G. J.).
- Northumberland.** Bates (C. J.). *History of Northumberland*. 1895.
- Pease (Howard). *Mark o' the deil*. 1894.
Stories of the Northumberland peasantry.
- Northward ho! (Capt. A. H. Markham.)** 1879.
A brief history of English exploration in the Arctic Ocean.
- North-west Fox.** (Capt. Luke Foxe.) 1635.
- North-west passage.** Baffin (W.). *Voyages of William Baffin*. 1881.
- Best (G.), *Capt.* *Three voyages of Martin Frobisher*. 1867.

North-west passage—contd.

- Brown (John), *F.R.G.S.* *North-west passage, and the plans for the search for Sir John Franklin*. *Ed. 2, including the voyage of the "Fox."* 1860.
- Christy (M.). *Voyages of Captain Luke Foxe, &c., in search of a north-west passage*. 1894.
- Fitzwilliam (W.) and W. B. Cheadle. *North-west passage by land*. 1866.
- Knight (John), *Capt.* *Journal of his voyage*.
In Voyages of Sir J. Lancaster. (C. R. Markham.) 1877.
- Markham (A. H.), *Capt.* *Life of Sir John Franklin*. 1891.
- Osborn (S.), *C.B., F.R.S.* *Narratives of voyage and adventure*. 1865.
- Parry (Sir W. E.). *Journal of a voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage*. 1821.
- ——— *Journal of second voyage [for the same]*. 1824.
- ——— *Journal of a third voyage [for the same]*. 1826.
- Ross (Sir John). *Voyage of discovery in H.M. ships "Isabella" and "Alexander" for the purpose of exploring a north-west passage*. 1819.
- ——— *Narrative of a second voyage in search of a north-west passage*. 1835.
- Rundall (T.). *Narratives of voyages towards the north west, in search of a passage to Cathay and India*. 1849.
- North wind, Land of the.** (E. Rae.) 1875.
- Northwestern University.** *Catalogue*. 2 v. 22 cm. Evanston, Illinois, 1887, 1888.
- Norton, 1st Baron.** *See* Adderley (Charles Bowyer).
- Norton (Arthur Treherne), tr.** *Text book of operative surgery and surgical anatomy.* (O. Bernard and C. Huette.) 1886.
- Norton (Benjamin).** *How to feed a railway.*
In Railways of America. (T. M. Cooley.) 1890.
- Norton [formerly Sheridan] (Hon. Caroline Elizabeth Sarah)** [*wife of Hon. George Chapple Norton; afterwards Lady of Sir William Stirling-Maxwell, Bart.*]. *Residence at Sierra Leone. Described from a journal kept on the spot, and from letters written to friends at home. By a lady [i.e., the Hon. C. E. S. N.]. Edited by the Hon. Mrs. Norton.* (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 34.*) 18 cm. L. 1849.
- Norton (Charles Eliot), ed.** *Correspondence between Goethe and Carlyle.* (T. Carlyle.) 1887.
- *ed.* *Correspondence of Thomas Carlyle and Ralph Waldo Emerson [1834-1872].* (T. Carlyle.) 1888.
- *ed.* *Early letters of Thomas Carlyle [1814-26].* 1886.
- *ed.* *Letters of Thomas Carlyle [1826-36].* 1888.
- *ed.* *Reminiscences.* (T. Carlyle.) 1887.
- *ed.* *Latest literary addresses.* (J. R. Lowell.) 1891.
- *tr.* *Divine comedy of Dante Alighieri.* 1891-92.
- Norton (Charles Ledyard).** *Political Americanisms: a glossary of terms and phrases current at different periods in American politics.* 17 cm. L. 1890.
- Norton (Hon. Mrs. George Chapple).** *See* Norton (Hon. Caroline Elizabeth Sarah).
- Norton (Thomas), Barrister-at-law.** *Instructions to the Lord Mayor of London, 1574-5, whereby he is to govern himself and the city.*
In Illustrations of old English literature, vol. 3. (J. P. Collier.) 1866.
- and Thomas Sackville, *Earl of Dorset.* *Tragedie of Gorboduc [in five acts and in verse].*
In Select collection of old plays, vol. 21. (R. Dodsley.) 1847.
Better known as "The Tragedy of Ferrex and Porrex." The first 3 acts by Norton, the last 2 by Sackville.
- Norway.** *See, also, Christiania—Danish language—Norwegian literature—Scandinavia.*
Official publications.
- *Storthing.* *Forretningsorden vedtagen af ni og tredivte ordentlige Storthing.* 18 cm. Kristiania, 1890.

Norway—*contd.**Works about Norway.*

- Bayly (A. E.) [*pseud.*, "Edna Lyall"]. Hardy Norseman [a novel]. 1890.
- Bowden (J.). Norway: its people, products, and institutions. 1867.
- Boyesen (H. H.), *Prof.* Story of Norway. 1886.
- Brown (J. Croumbie). Forestry in Norway: with notices of the physical geography of the country. 1884.
- Carlyle (T.). Early kings of Norway. 1875.
- Forester (T.). Rambles in Norway. 1855.
- Froude (J. A.). Norway fiords—Norway once more. *In his* Spanish story of the armada. 1890.
- Kennedy (A. W. M. C.), *Capt.* To the arctic regions and back in six weeks. 1878.
- Laing (S.), *the elder.* Journal of a residence in Norway from 1834 to 1836. 1856.
- Lees (J. A.) and W. J. Clutterbuck. Three in Norway. 1883.
- Lovett (R.). Norwegian pictures. 1890.
- Michell (T.), *C.B.* History of the Scottish expedition to Norway in 1612. 1886.
- Murray (J.). Handbooks for travellers.
- Price (E.). Norway and its scenery. 1853.
- Smith (Hubert). Tent life with English gipsies in Norway. 1874.
- Taylor (J. A. Bayard). Lars: a pastoral of Norway. 1873.
- Tozer (*Rev.* H. F.). Norway. *In* Vacation tourists, vol. 1. (F. Galton.) 1861.
- Wyndham (F. M.). Wild life on the fjelds. 1861.

Norwegian language. *See* Danish language.

Norwegian literature. The Library possesses translations of works by the following Norwegian authors:—
B. Björnson—H. Ibsen—A. L. Kielland—A. L. E. Lie.

Norwich. Archaeological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. [Publications], 1847. 1851.

Norwood (*Rev.* Samuel). How Louis defended his arbour, and how Aleck wanted part of Constantine's lake. *See* Pullen (*Rev.* H. W.). Fight at Dame Europa's school.

Notes and queries: a medium of intercommunication for literary men, artists, antiquaries, genealogists, etc. From its beginning, 3 November, 1849. Half-yearly volumes, in series of 12 v. each and index. 22 cm. L. 1850, etc.

The indexes to series 5, 1874-1879, and to series 6, 1880-1885 are bound together, and lettered "Index to 5th & 6th series."

Notitia ecclesiastica. Georgius Cyprius, *Lapathius*. Descriptio orbis Romani. [*Greek.*] 1890.

Notre Dame, Paris. Allen (F. H.). Great cathedrals of the world. 1886.

Notre Dame cathedral is in vol. 2.

- Hugo (V.-M.), *Vicomte*. Notre Dame de Paris. *In his* Œuvres complètes. Édition définitive. Roman, vols. 3, 4. n.d.
- Hunchback of Notre Dame, translated [from the above]. 1834.

Nott (Josiah Clark), *M.D.*, and George R. Gliddon, *U.S. Consul at Cairo*. Types of mankind; or, Ethnological researches, based upon the ancient monuments, paintings, sculptures, and orania of races, and upon their natural, geographical, philological, and biblical history: illustrated by selections from the inedited papers of Samuel George Morton, *M.D.*, and by additional contributions from Prof. L. Agassiz, *L.L.D.*, W. Usher, *M.D.*, and Prof. H. S. Patterson, *M.D.* *Portrait and illus.* 28 cm. L. 1854.

Notter (James Lane), *M.D.*, *F.R.C.S.*, and R. H. Firth, *F.R.C.S.* Theory and practice of hygiene. *Plates and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1896.

Nottinghamshire. Aveline (W. T.). Geology of parts of Nottinghamshire, Yorkshire, and Derbyshire. 1861.

— Geology of the country around Nottingham. 1861.

— Brown (Cornelius). History of Nottinghamshire. 1891.

Nourse (Joseph Everett). *See* Davis (C. H.), *Rear-Admiral*. Narrative of the north polar expedition. [Chaps. 19-25 revised by Prof. J. E. Nourse.] 1876.

Nouvelle bibliothèque variée. Lecène, Oudin et C^{ie}, *Éditeurs*. Lemaitre (Jules). Myrrha, vierge et martyre; etc. 1894.

Nova Scotia. *See, also*, Cape Breton.

Publications of the colony.

— Census of N.S. Taken March 30, 1861. 33 cm. Halifax, N.S., 1862.

— House of Assembly. Journals . . . From 1863 to 1866. 34 cm. Halifax, N.S.

— Legislative Council. Journal . . . From 1864 to 1866. 34 cm. Halifax, N.S.

Works about the colony.

— Hannay (J.). History of Acadia. 1879.

— How (Henry). Mineralogy of Nova Scotia. 1869.

— Rand (S. T.). Dictionary of the language of the Micmac Indians. 1888.

— Richard (E.). Acadia. [1895.]

— de Saint Père (R.). Colonie féodale en Amérique: l'Acadie. 1889.

— Zangwill (I.). The master. 1895.

Novara, Ship. Austria. Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. Geologischer Theil, erster Band, Abtheilungen 1, 2. 1864.

— von Scherzer (K.), *Dr.* Narrative of the circumnavigation of the globe by the Austrian frigate Novara. 1861-63.

Novaya Zemlya. Markham (A. H.), *Capt.* Polar reconnaissance. 1881.

— de Veer (G.). Three voyages of William Barents to the Arctic regions. 1876.

Novel series.

Guthrie (T. A.). Lyre and lanceot. 1895.

Novelists. For names of novelists about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, *see* Appendix B.

— For criticism of the works of individual novelists, *see* the novelists' names, as: C. Brontë—C. J. H. Dickens—"George Eliot"—T. Hardy—"George Sand"—*Sir* W. Scott—W. M. Thackeray.

Novelle di alcuni autori fiorentini. *See* Novellieri italiani, vol. 13.

Novelle di autori Senesi. *See* Novellieri italiani, vols. 14-15.

Novellieri italiani [*i.e.*, Raccolta de' novellieri italiani, con alcuni ritratti]. 26 v. 16 cm. Milano, 1813-16.

Contents:—Vols. 1-9: Bandello (M.). Novelle. 1813-14.

Vol. 10: Parabosco (G.). Diporti. 1814.

Vol. 11: Erizzo (S.). Sei giornate, &c. 1814.

Vol. 12: de' Mori da Ceno (A.). Novelle. 1814.

Vol. 13: Novelle di alcuni autori fiorentini, *vis.*: "Il grasso legnaiuolo" (*anon.*)—Pulci (L.)—Macchiavelli (N.)—Alamanni (L.)—Firenzuola (A.)—Doni (A. F.)—Salvucci (S.)—Magalotti (L.)—Bottari (G. G.). 1815.

Vols. 14-15: Novelle di autori Senesi, *vis.*: Sermini (G.)—Fortini (P.)—Illicini (B.)—Nelli (G.)—Bargagli (S.)—Sozzini (A. di G.)—Bandiera (A. M.). 1815.

Vols. 16-17: Giovanni Fiorentino. Pecorone. 1815.

Vols. 18-19: Grazzini (A.) *di* Lasca. Cens. 1815.

Vols. 20-22: Sacchetti (F.). Novelle. 1815.

Vols. 23-26: Boccaccio (G.). Decameron. 1816.

November boughs. (Walt Whitman.) 1889.

Novikoff. *See* Novikova.

Novikova (Olga). *See* Kiryeva (Olga).

Nowell (Edwin Cradock). History of the relations between the two Houses of Parliament in Tasmania and South Australia in regard to amendments to bills containing provisions relating to the public revenue or expenditure. 23 cm. Hobart, 1890.

Nowell (Edwin Cradock)—*contd.*

- Parliamentary handbook: showing the practice of the English House of Commons, in cases not specially provided for by the standing orders of the Legislative Council, Tasmania. 17 cm. Tasmania, 1887.
- Noxious insects.** Crawford (F. S.). Report on the fusioliadums, the codlin moth, and certain other pests attacking apple and pear trees in South Australia. 1886.
- Maskell (W. M.). Account of the insects injurious to agriculture and plants in New Zealand. 1887.
- Matheson (R. E.). Special report on insects, fungi, and weeds injurious to farm crops. 1890.
- Ormerod (E. A.). Guide to methods of insect life, and prevention and remedy of insect ravage. 1884.
- ——— Manual of injurious insects. 1881.
- Packard (A. S.). Guide to the study of insects, and a treatise on those injurious to crops. 1876.
- ——— [Papers.]
In Ninth and tenth annual reports on the U.S. survey of the Territories. (F. V. Hayden.) 1877-78.
- Whitehead (C.). Reports on insects injurious to crops in Great Britain. 1886.
- Noyes (John Humphrey).** History of American socialisms. 25 cm. Phil. 1870.
- Nuage rose.** ("George Sand.")
In her Contes d'une grand'mère. 1879.
- Nubia.** See Sudan, eastern.
- Nugent, Baron.** See Grenville (George Nugent-Temple).
- Nugent (Thomas), LL.D., tr.** Life of Benvenuto Cellini. (*Autobiography*, vols. 16-17.) 1828.
- tr. Principles of natural and politic law. (J. J. Burlamaqui.) 1763.
- tr. Spirit of laws. (C. de Secondat, *Baron de Montesquieu*.) 1823.
- Nuit de Noel: fantaisie d'après Hoffmann [drame].** ("George Sand.")
In her Théâtre de Nohant. 1865.
- Numbers, Book of.** See Bible: *Old testament; Numbers.*
- Numismatics.** See, also, Currency: also, the section *Coinage* under the names of various countries, particularly Great Britain, Greece, and Rome.
- Billing (A.), M.D. Science of gems, jewels, coins, and medals, ancient and modern. 1875.
- British Museum: *Coins.* [Various catalogues, etc.]
- ——— *Coins.* Synopsis of the contents of the Brit. Mus. Department of coins and medals: select Greek coins exhibited in electrotype. 1872.
- ——— In [Vases, bronzes, prints, etc.]. (British Museum: *Guides*.) v.d.
- Hawkins (E.). Medallic illustrations of the history of Great Britain. 1885.
- Hazlitt (W. C.). Coinage of the European continent. 1893.
- Humphreys (H. N.). Coin collectors' manual. 1853.
- Lane-Poole (S.). Coins and medals. 1885.
- ——— History of the Moghul emperors of Hindustan. 1892.
- Madden (J. W.). Coins of the Jews. 1881.
- Mionnet (T.-E.). De la rareté et du prix des médailles . . . de la république et de l'empire romain. 1815.
- Wilson (H. H.). Ariana antiqua: a descriptive account of the antiquities and coins of Afghanistan. 22 plates of coins. 1841.

- Nuncomar.** Stephen (Sir F.). Story of Nuncomar and the impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey. 1885.
- Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca (Alvar).** Commentaries.
In Conquest of the River Plate. (L. L. Dominguez.) 1891.
- "**Nunquam.**" See Blatchford (Robert).
- Nuns.** For the names of nuns about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.
- Nuova antologia di scienze, lettere ed arti [periodical].** Vols. 13-14 in 1, 15-28, imperfect. 24 cm. Firenze, 1870-75.
- Nursing.** See, also, Ambulance.
- Lonsdale (Margaret). Sister Dora: a biography. 1880.
- Saunders (G. R.). Food management of infants and young children. 1892.
- Nutation.** See Precession.
- Nutt (Alfred).** See Campbell (Rev. J. G.). Fians . . . With an introduction and bibliographical notes by Alfred Nutt. 1891.
- See Hyde (Douglas). Beside the fire . . . With additional notes by Alfred Nutt. 1890.
- See MacDougall (Rev. J.). Folk and hero tales . . . With an introduction by Alfred Nutt. 1891.
- See McInnes (Rev. D.). Folk and hero tales . . . With notes by the editor and Alfred Nutt. 1890.
- Nuttall (P Austin), LL.D.** Routledge's pronouncing dictionary of the English language. Founded on the labours of Walker, Webster, Worcester, Craig, Ogilvie, and other distinguished orthologists; and enriched with many thousand modern words . . . 18 cm. L. 1880.
- Standard pronouncing dictionary of the English language. Based on the labours of Worcester, Richardson, Webster, Goodrich, Johnson, Walker, Craig, Ogilvie, Trenoh, and other eminent lexicographers; comprising many thousands of new words . . . New ed., with revised preliminary tables, &c., &c. 18 cm. L. [F. Warne and Co.] n.d.
Published between 1875 and 1881.
- Nuttall (Thomas).** Manual of the ornithology of the United States and of Canada . . . Land birds. *Illus.* 19 cm. Cambridge [Mass.], 1832.
- Nyassa.** Buchanan (J.). Shire highlands. 1885.
- Cawston (G.). Map of Nyassaland. 1891.
- Eastern (G.). Map of Nyassaland. 1891.
- Fotheringham (L. M.). Adventures in Nyassaland. 1891.
- Livingstone (D.). Expedition to the Zambesi. 1865.
- Lugard (F. D.), *Capt.* Rise of our east African empire. 1893.
- Rankin (Daniel J.). Zambesi basin and Nyassaland. 1893.
- Thomson (Joseph). To the central African lakes and back. 1881.
- von Wissmann (H.). My second journey through equatorial Africa from the Congo to the Zambesi. 1891.
- Young (E. D.). Nyassa: exploring Lake N. and establishing the settlement of Livingstonia. 1877.
- Nyáya philosophy.** Ísvarakrishna. Hindú philosophy. 1881.
- Nyáya.** } See Avesta.
Nyáyish. }
- "**Nye (Bill).**" See Nye (Edgar Wilson).
- Nye (Edgar Wilson) [pseud., "Bill Nye"].** Remarks by Bill Nye. J. H. Smith, *illustrator.* 21 cm. Chicago, 1891.

"O." See "V., O., C., S."

"O. (W. S.)," *tr.* Vegetable world. (G.-L. Figuier.) 1869.

— *tr.* World before the deluge. (G.-L. Figuier.) 1869.

— *tr. and ed.* Ocean world. (G.-L. Figuier.) 1868.

"O. P. A." See "A. (O. P.)."

Oak Ward (H. Marshall). Oak: a popular introduction to forest-botany. 1892.

Oamaru Libraries. See Oamaru athenaeum.

— *Newspapers.* North Otago times. 60-64 cm. For 1873-June, 1889.

Twice a week to Oct., 1874; thence three times a week to 1875; daily from 1876.

Wanting: Jan.-June, 1888.

Current numbers still filed, but not now bound or preserved.

— Oamaru mail. 65 cm. Daily. For 1880-81.

Wanting: Jan.-June, 1881.

Current numbers still filed, but not now bound or preserved.

— Oamaru times . . . 57-59 cm. Twice a week. For 1867-72.

Extinct.

Oamaru athenaeum and mechanics' institute. Catalogue and rules of the library of the O.A.M.I., established 1865. 21 cm. pp. 88 [76-88 advertisements]. Oamaru, 1889.

Oamaru stone. Sydney: *Exhibition*, 1879. Report on Oamaru stone.

Oates (C G), *ed.* Matabele land. (F. Oates.) 1889.

Oates (Frank), F.R.G.S. Matabele land and the Victoria Falls: a naturalist's wanderings in the interior of South Africa. From the letters & journals of the late F. O. Edited by C. G. Oates, B.A. *Portrait, maps, and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1881.

— [The same.] Ed. 2. 1889.

Obelisks. Gorringe (H. H.). Egyptian obelisks. 1885.

— Linton (W.). Colossal vestiges of the older nations. 1862.

— Parker (J. H.), *C.B.* Archaeology of Rome. 1876.

Ober (Frederick Albion). Travels in Mexico, and life among the Mexicans . . . *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. Boston, [U.S.], 1884.

1. Yucatan. 2. Central and southern Mexico. 3. The border states.

— *Camps in the Caribbees: the adventures of a naturalist in the Lesser Antilles.* *Illus.* 22 cm. E. 1880.

Oberholtzer (Ellis Paxson), Ph.D. Referendum in America: a discussion of law-making by popular vote. (University of Pennsylvania: *Publications; Political economy and public law series*, vol. 4, no. 12.) 24 cm. Phil., 1893.

Oberlin (Jérémie-Jacques), ed. Vibius Sequester de fluminibus, etc. 1778.

Oberon. Mennis (Sir J.) [or Rev. James Smith]. King Oberon's apparel.

In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.

— **Oberon: a poem.** W. Sotheby, *tr.* (C. M. Wieland.) 1826.

Oblations. Hardy (Sir T. D.). Rotuli de oblatibus et finibus. 1885.

O'Brien (Donat), Capt., R.N. Captivity in France.

In Logbook of a Jack tar. (J. Choyce.) n.d.

O'Brien (James Bronterre). Rise, progress, and phases of human slavery: how it came into the world, and how it shall be made to go out. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1885.

O'Brien (Richard Barry). Fifty years of concessions to Ireland; 1831-1881. 2 v. *Map and portrait.* 23 cm. L. [1883-85.]

— Home Ruler's manual. 18 cm. L. 1890.

— Irish land question, and English public opinion . . . New ed. 17 cm. L. 1881.

With a supplement on Griffith's valuation.

— Thomas Drummond, Under-secretary in Ireland, 1835-1840. Life and letters. *Portrait and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1889.

O'Brien (William), M.P. for Cork. When we were boys: a novel. 20 cm. L. 1890.

Observator. April, 1681, to March, 1687. (R. L'Estrange.)

Observatories. See, also, Greenwich observatory.

— Döllén (W.). Portable transit instrument in the vertical of the pole star. 1870.

— Draper (H.), *M.D.* Construction of a silvered glass telescope, and its use in celestial photography. 1864.

— Hoxie (R. L.) and W. L. Marshall. Instructions for taking, recording, and reducing meteorological observations and for preserving and repairing the instruments. 1876.

— James (Sir Henry). Instructions for taking meteorological observations. 1861.

— Pritchard (C.). Astronomical observations made at the University Observatory, Oxford. 1878.

— Whymper (E.). How to use the aneroid barometer. 1891.

O'Byrne (Robert W). Victoria cross: an official chronicle of the deeds of personal valour achieved in the presence of the enemy during the Crimean and Baltic campaigns, and the Indian, Persian, Chinese, New Zealand, and African wars, from the institution of the order in 1856 to 1880. 21 cm. L. 1880.

"O'Cantin (W.)." See Quentin-Bauchart (Maurice).

Occam's razor: the application of a principle to political economy, to the conditions of progress, to socialism, to politics. (F. W. Bain.) 1890.

Occleve (Thomas). [Letter of Cupid: a poem. 1402.]

In English garner, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.

Occultations. Downes (John). Occultations of planets and stars by the moon during the year 1853. 1853.

— Occultations visible in the U.S. and other parts of the world during the year 1852. 1852.

— Occultations visible in the United States during the year 1851. 1851.

Occultism. See, also, Buddhism—Cabala—Dreams—Hypnotism—Metempsychosis—Mysticism—Psychology—Rosicrucians—Spiritualism—Theosophy.

— Besant (W.). Herr Paulus [a novel]. 1888.

— Blavatski (H. P.). Isis unveiled. 1891.

— Buchanan (R.). The moment after: a tale of the unseen. 1890.

— Bulwer-Lytton (E. G. E. L.), *Baron Lytton.* Strange story. 1866.

— Crawford (T. M.). Mr. Isaacs: a tale of modern India. 1884.

— Davies (Rev. O. M.). Mystic London. 1875.

— Grant (James). Mysteries of all nations. [1880.]

— Jennings (H.). Rosicrucians, their rites and mysteries; with chapters on the ancient fire- and serpent-worshippers, and explanations of the mystic symbols represented in the monuments and talismans of the primeval philosophers. 1879.

— Mackay (Marion) [*pseud.*, "Marie Corelli"]. [Works in general.]

— Massey (G.). Book of the beginnings. 1881.

Egyptian origin of the English, the Hebrews, the Maories and their religions.

— Swedenborg (E.). [Works.]

Ocean. See Sea.

Oceana [a utopian romance]. (J. Harrington.) 1747.

Oceana; or, England and her colonies. (J. A. Froude.) 1886.

Oceania. See Polynesia.

Ochertyre. See Ramsay (John), of Ochertyre.

Ockley (Simon), Prof. at Cambridge. History of the Saracens: comprising the lives of Mohammed and his successors to the death of Abdalmelik, the eleventh caliph, with an account of their most remarkable battles, sieges, revolts, &c. Collected from authentic sources, especially Arabic mss. (*Bohn's standard library.*) Ed. 6. 19 cm. L. 1857.

- O'Clery** (Conary or Conaire), one of the "Four Masters." See O'Clery (Michael).
- O'Clery** (Cucogry or Peregrine), one of the "Four Masters." See O'Clery (Michael).
- O'Clery** (Michael) and others. *Annala rioghachta Eirinn*. Annals of the kingdom of Ireland, by the Four Masters, from the earliest period to the year 1616. Edited from mss. in the library of the Royal Irish Academy and of Trinity College, Dublin, with a translation and copious notes, by John O'Donovan. 2 pts. in 5 v. 29 cm. D. 1851, 1848.
Pt. 1, vol. 1, B.C. 2527-A.D. 1027; vol. 2, 1028-1171. Copy printed for Daniel MacCarthy, original subscriber, 1851.
Pt. 2, vol. 1, 1172-1408; vol. 2, 1409-1568; vol. 3, 1569-1616. Copy printed for Thomas Hutton, M.R.I.A., original subscriber, 1848.
The "four masters" are Michael, Conary and Cucogry O'Clery, and Ferfeasa O'Mulconry.
- O'Connell** (Daniel). Correspondence of D. O. the Liberator, edited, with notices of his life and times, by W. J. Fitzpatrick. 2 v. *Portrait*. 23 cm. L. 1888.
- Life and speeches of Daniel O'Connell, M.P., edited by his son John O'Connell. 2 v. 23 cm. D. 1846.
- O'Connor** (Roderick). Introduction to the field sports of France: being a practical view of hunting, shooting, and fishing, on the continent . . . *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1846.
- O'Connor** (Thomas Power). Charles Stewart Parnell: a memory. *Portrait*. 19 cm. L. [1892].
- Gladstone's House of Commons. 22 cm. L. 1885.
Selections reprinted from his accounts of debates previously published in daily papers, 1880-1885.
- Irish representation in the Imperial Parliament.
In Subjects of the day, no. 3. 1890.
- Parnell movement; with a sketch of Irish parties from 1843. 23 cm. L. 1886.
- Parnell movement: being the history of the Irish question from the death of O'Connell to the suicide of Pigott. "Commission" edition. 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Sketches in the House: the story of a memorable session. 18 cm. L. 1893.
The Home Rule session.—"Originally appeared in the 'Weekly Sun' under the title 'At the bar of the House.'"
- O'Connor** (Rev. William Anderson). History of the Irish people. 2 v. 19 cm. Manchester, n.d.
First published in 1884. Ed. 2 in 1886.
- Octavius**. (M. Minucius Felix.) 1886.
An apology for christianity, in the form of a dialogue between a pagan and a christian.
- Odes**; and other poems. (William Watson.) 1895.
- O'Donoghue** [formerly Lambert] (Nannie) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Power O'Donoghue]. Ladies on horseback: learning, park-riding, and hunting; with hints upon costume, and numerous anecdotes. *Portrait and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1881.
- Unfairly won: a novel. 18 cm. L. n.d.
- O'Donovan** (D.), *Librarian*. Analytical and classified catalogue of the Library of the Parliament of Queensland. See Queensland: *Parliament*; *Library*.
- O'Donovan** (Edmond). Merv Oasis: travels and adventures east of the Caspian during the years 1879-80-81; including five months' residence among the Tekkés of Merv. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1882.
See, also, his Merv: a story of adventures and captivity.
- Merv: a story of adventures and captivity. Epitomised from "The Merv Oasis." *Portrait*. 19 cm. L. 1883.
- and others. War correspondence of the Daily News, 1877-8. See London: *Newspapers*. Daily news.
- Odontornithes**. Marsh (O. C.). *Odontornithes*: monograph on extinct toothed birds. 1880.
- Odoric of Pordenone, Friar**. Travels of Friar Odoric. *In* Cathay and the way thither. (Sir H. Yule.) 1866.
- Oecumenical council, 1870**. See Vatican council, 1870.
- Œdipe** [tragédie]. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)
In his Œuvres, vol. 2. 1830.
- Oedipus** Judaicus. (Sir W. Drummond.) 1866.
The Old Testament is maintained to be an astronomical allegory.
- Oelnitz**. See von der Oelsnitz.
- von der Oelsnitz** (L.) and H. von Lankenau. Russia, past and present. 1881. See von Lankenau (H.).
- Oelschlaeger** (Adam). See Olearius (Adam).
- Oersted** (Hans Christian). See Ørsted (H. C.).
- Oesterley** (Hermann) and others. Schiller's sämtliche Schriften. K. Goedeke, ed. (J. F. von Schiller.) 1867-76.
- Off islands** [of N.Z.]. See, also, Auckland Isles—Campbell Island—Chatham Islands—Kermadec Islands—Macquarie Island.
- Bowden (T. A.). Manual of New Zealand geography. 1869.
- Carrick (R.). New Zealand's lone lands. 1892.
- Hooker (Sir J. D.). Handbook of the N.Z. flora: a systematic description of the native plants of New Zealand, and the Chatham, Kermadec's, Lord Auckland's, Campbell's, and Macquarie's Islands. 1864.
- O'Flanagan** (James Roderick). Irish bar; comprising anecdotes, bon-mots, and biographical sketches of the bench and bar of Ireland. 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Munster circuit: tales, trials, and traditions. 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Ogilby** (John). Asia, the first part: being an accurate description of Persia . . . the vast empire of the great Mogol, and other parts of India . . . Collected and translated from most authentick authors . . . by J. O. *Maps and illus.* 41 cm. L. 1673.
- *tr.* Works of Publius Vergilius Maro. 1684.
- Ogilvie** (G. Stuart). Hypatia: a play in 4 acts. Founded on Charles Kingsley's novel. 20 cm. L. 1894.
- Ogilvie** (George), M.D., Prof. at Aberdeen. Genetic cycle in organic nature; or, The succession of forms in the propagation of plants and animals. *Illus.* 22 cm. Aberdeen, 1861.
- Master-builder's plan; or, The principles of organic architecture as indicated in the typical forms of animals. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1858.
- Ogilvie** (John), LL.D. Imperial dictionary, English, technological, and scientific, on the basis of Webster's dictionary . . . 2 v. *Illus.* 28 cm. L. 1876.
- Ogilvie** (William), of Pittensear. Birthright in land . . . with biographical notes by D. C. MacDonald. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Ogilvie-Grant** (W. R.). Catalogue of the game-birds in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology*; *Aves*. Catalogue of birds, vol. 22.) 1893.
- and R. B. Sharpe. Catalogue of the Picariæ in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology*; *Aves*. Catalogue of birds, vol. 17.) 1892.
- Ogle** (George). Antiquities explained: being a collection of figured gems, illustrated by similar descriptions taken from the classics. Vol. 1. *Illus.* 27 cm. L. 1737.
No more published. The half-title, having its margin damaged, has been cut out and mounted.
- Ogle** (Sir John). [Sir Francis Vere's parley at Ostend; and, An account of the last charge at Nieuport battle. 1610?]
In Commentaries of Sir Francis Vere, the English garner, vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Ogle** (Octavius), ed. Calendar of the Clarendon State papers, vol. 1. (E. Hyde, 1st Earl of Clarendon.) 1872.
- Ogle** (W.), *tr.* Aristotle on the parts of animals. (Aristoteles.) 1882.
- Oglethorpe** (James), Gen. [*Works about.*] Bruce (Henry). Life of General Oglethorpe. 1890.

- O'Grady (Standish).** History of Ireland. Vols. 1-2. *Map.* 19 cm. L. 1878-80.
Vol. 1: Heroic period. Vol. 2: Cuclain and his contemporaries.
"Instead of . . . authentic history . . . he has retold in a poetical . . . manner some of those legendary . . . tales of the bards . . ."—*Saturday review*, l. 174.
- O'Hagan (Thomas), 1st Baron O'Hagan.** Selected speeches and arguments . . . George Teeling, *ed.* *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1885.
- O'Halloran (J. S.), Secretary to the Royal Colonial Institute, ed.** Proceedings of the R.C.I.
- O'Hara (John Bernard).** Songs of the south. 17 cm. L. 1891.
— Songs of the south. Series 2: The wild white man; and other poems. 20 cm. L. 1895.
- O'Hart (John).** Irish pedigrees; or, The origin and stem of the Irish nation. Ed. 5. *Portrait.* 2 v. 23 cm. Dublin, 1892.
- Ohio, River.** Ellet (C.). Mississippi and Ohio rivers: containing plans for the protection of the delta, etc. 1853.
— Physical geography of the Mississippi valley. 1851.
- Ohio, State.** See, also, Moundbuilders.
— King (Rufus). Ohio. (*American commonwealths.*) 1892.
— Knight (G. W.). History and management of land grants for education in the North West Territory, Ohio [etc.]. 1865.
— MacLean (J. P.). Mound builders of the Ohio and Mississippi. 1885.
— Old south leaflets, no. 14: Constitution of Ohio. n.d.
— Thomas (C.). Circular, square, and octagonal earthworks of Ohio. 1889.
— Problem of the Ohio mounds. 1889.
— Whittlesey (C.). Descriptions of ancient works in Ohio. 1852.
- Ohnet (Georges).** Dette de haine. Ed. 19. 18 cm. P. 1891.
One of his series of novels entitled "Les batailles de la vie."
— Ironmaster; or, Love and pride [a novel]. Translated from the 146th French edition [of "Le maître de Forges"]. (*Visetelly's one-volume novels, vol. 1.*) Colonial edition. 18 cm. L. 1885.
- Ohrwalder (Joseph).** Ten years' captivity in the Mahdi's camp. 1892-1892. From the original manuscripts of Father J. O., late priest of the Austrian mission station at Delen, in Kordofan. By Major F. R. Wingate, R.A. With maps and illustrations by Walter C. Horsley. Ed. 9. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1893.
Translated from the German by Yusef Effendi Cudzi.
- Ohthere, Hampson (R. T.).** Essay on the geography of Europe in the ix century; containing Alfred's account of the voyages of Ohthere and Wulfstan.
In Works of Alfred the Great. 1858.
- Oils.** See Petroleum.
- Ojcow.** Römer (F.), *Dr.* Bone caves of Ojcow in Poland. 1884.
- "O. K." See Kiryeeva (Olga).
- Okavango, River.** Anderson (C. J.). Okavango River: a narrative of travel, exploration, and adventure. 1861.
- Oke (George Colwell).** Magisterial synopsis: a practical guide for magistrates, their clerks, attorneys, and constables . . . Ed. 11. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1872.
— Oke's Magisterial formulist . . . forms and precedents for magistrates, their clerks, attorneys, and constables. Ed. 5. T. W. Saunders, *ed.* 22 cm. L. 1876.
- Oken (Lorenz).** [*Works about.*] Ecker (A.). Lorenz Oken. 1883.
- Olcott (Henry Steele), President of the Theosophical Society.** Theosophy, religion, and occult science. 20 cm. L. 1885.
The "London edition of" his "collected Asiatic lectures and addresses upon theosophical subjects."
Appended is a "Glossary of eastern words."
- "Old Arakan." See Hay (John Ogilvy).
- Old bachelor** [a drama in prose].
In Best plays. (W. Congreve.) 1888.
- "Old Bushman." See Wheelwright (H. W.).
- Old catholics.** New reformation: a narrative of the old catholic movement from 1870 to the present time. With an historical introduction by Theodorus. 1875.
- "Old Colonist." See, also, Pratt (W. T.).
— Middle Island, New Zealand; or, A short account of the present state of the different settlements. 22 cm. pp. 18. L. 1865.
- Old couple** [a comedy]. (T. May.) 1826.
- Old faces in odd places.** ("Urban Rus.") 1882.
- Old Fortunatus** [a drama in verse].
In Best plays. (T. Dekker.) 1887.
- Old identities:** sketches and reminiscences of Otago. (J. Barr.) 1879.
- "Old Identity." See Barr (James).
- Old lamps and new** [essays, reminiscences, etc.]. (J. Hatton.) 1889.
- "Old Man." See Head (Sir Francis Bond).
- Old "Miscellany" days:** a selection of stories from Bentley's Miscellany, by various authors, illustrated by George Cruikshank, 1837-1843, with 33 illustrations printed from the original etchings on the steel. 26 cm. L. 1885.
- Old order and the new.** (J. Morrison Davidson.) [1890.]
- "Old Parishioner." [Notice of meeting, Tuesday, 22 May, 1821, for the election of parish officers for St. Andrew's, Holborn, etc.] Single leaf, 19 x 22 cm. [L. 1821.]
Bound in Collection of tracts. (W. Hone.) 1816, etc.
See, also, Taylor (John S.), *Vestry Clerk.*
- Old Rabbit, the Voodoo, and other sorcerers.** (M. A. Owen.) 1893.
- Old red sandstone.** (H. Miller.) 1869.
- Old regime.** See Ancien régime.
- "Old Shekarry." See Leveson (Henry Astbury), *Major.*
- "Old Soldier." See Butler (Sir William Francis). Invasion of England . . . By an old soldier. 1882.
- "Old Soldier." See Maxwell (Rev. W. H.). Life, military and civil, of the Duke of Wellington. Digested from the materials of W. H. M., and in part rewritten, by an Old Soldier. 1852.
- Old south leaflets.** General series. No. 1-no. 22, 19 cm. Bo. n.d.
1. Constitution of the United States. 2. Articles of confederation. 3. Declaration of independence. 4. Washington's farewell address. 5. Magna Charta. 6. Healing question (Sir H. Vane). 7. Charter of Massachusetts Bay, 1629. 8. Fundamental orders of Connecticut, 1638-9. 9. Franklin's plan of union, 1754. 10. Washington's inaugurals. 11. Lincoln's inaugurals, emancipation proclamation, etc. 12. Federalist, nos. 1 and 2 [1787]. 13. Ordinance of 1787. 14. Constitution of Ohio. 15. Washington's "Legacy" [1783]. 16. Washington's letter to Benjamin Harrison, Governor of Virginia, on the opening of communication with the west [1784], etc. 17. Verazzano's voyage, 1524. 18. Federal constitution of the Swiss Confederation of May 29, 1848. 19. Bill of rights (England, 1689); and, Act of settlement, 1700. 20. Coronado's letter to Mendoza, August, 3 1540. 21. Brief narrative of the progress of the gospel amongst the Indians in New England . . . 1870 (Rev. John Eliot). 22. Wheelock's narrative of . . . [Moor's Indian Charity School, Lebanon, Conn.], 1792 (Rev. Eleazar Wheelock).
- "Old Stager." See Harris (Stanley).
- Old testament.** See Bible: *Old testament*—Jewish church.
- "Old Wick." See Tudor (John R.).
- Old world idylls; and other verses.** (H. A. Dobson.) 1888.
- Oldcastle (John).** Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster [H. E. Manning]. With notes. Ed. 4. *Portraits.* 22 cm. L. [1886.]

- Oldcastle** (Sir John), *Baron Cobham*. [*Works about.*] Tindale (W.). Examination . . . of Sir John Oldcastle, Lord Cobham. 1530.
In *English garner*, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- van Oldenbarneveld** (Joan). [*Works about.*] Motley (J. L.). Life and death of John of Barneveld. 1874.
- Oldenberg** (Hermann), *tr.* Grihya-sûtras. (Sûtras.) 1886-92.
— and T. W. Rhys Davids, *trs.* Vinaya texts. (Vinayapitaka.) 1881-85.
- Oldfield** (Thomas Hinton Burley). Key to the House of Commons . . . in 1818 . . . 23 cm. L. 1820.
- Oldham** (Thomas), *LL.D.*, *Superintendent of the Geological Survey of India*. Memoirs, etc., of the Geological Survey of India. See *India: Geological survey*.
- Memorandum on the results of a cursory examination of the Salt-Range, and parts of the districts of Bunnoo and Kohat, with a special view to the mineral resources of those districts. 26 cm. Calcutta, 1864.
Bound with Catalogue of meteorites, etc., in the Calcutta Museum. (*India: Geological survey.*) 1866.
- Old-Latin** biblical texts [series]. See *Oxford: University*. Old-Latin biblical texts.
- Oldworld** Scotland. (T. T. Henderson.) 1893.
- "Oldschool (Oliver)." See *Sargent* (Nathan).
- Olearius** (Adam). Voyages and travels of the ambassadors sent by Frederick, Duke of Holstein, to the Great Duke of Muscovy and the King of Persia.
In *Voyages and travels of J. Albert de Mandelslo*. 1662.
- Oliphant** (Alice) [*i.e.*, *Mrs. Laurence Oliphant*]. [*Works about.*] Oliphant (M. O.). Memoir of the life of Laurence Oliphant, and of Alice Oliphant his wife. 1891.
- Oliphant** (Cyril Francis). Alfred de Musset. (*Foreign classics*, no. 18.) 18 cm. E. 1890.
- Oliphant** (Francis Romano). [Eton.]
In *Everyday life in our public schools*. (C. E. Pascoe.) [1861.]
— and *Mrs. Margaret Oliphant Oliphant*. Victorian age of English literature. See *Oliphant* (M. O.).
- Oliphant** (Laurence).
Works.
- *Altiora Peto* [a novel]. Ed. 7. *Illus.* 19 cm. E. 1884.
- *Episodes in a life of adventure; or, Moss from a rolling stone*. Ed. 5. 21 cm. E. 1888.
- *Haifa; or, Life in modern Palestine*. 21 cm. E. 1887.
- *Land of Gilead; with excursions in the Lebanon*. *Illus.* 22 cm. E. 1880.
- *Land of Khemi: up and down the middle Nile*. *Illus.* 20 cm. E. 1882.
Reprinted from "Blackwood's magazine."
- *Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan in the years 1857, '58, '59*. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1859.
- *Piccadilly: a fragment of contemporary biography*. Richard Doyle, *illustrator*. 21 cm. E. 1880.
A satirical sketch of modern society.
- *Scientific religion; or, Higher possibilities of life and practice through the operation of natural forces*. By L. O. With an appendix by a clergyman of the Church of England. Ed. 2. 23 cm. E. 1888.
A new development of spiritualism.
- *Traits and travesties social and political*. 20 cm. E. 1882.
- *Trip to the north-east of Lake Tiberias, in Jaulan*.
In *Across the Jordan*. (G. Schumacher.) 1886.
- Works about Oliphant.*
- Oliphant (M. O.). Memoir of the life of Laurence Oliphant and of Alice Oliphant his wife. 1891.
- Oliphant** [*formerly Wilson*] (Margaret Oliphant), *Mrs. Agnes* [a novel]. 19 cm. L. n.d.
- *At his gates: a novel*. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1878.
- *Athelings; or, The three gifts* [a novel]. 3 v. 20 cm. E. 1857.
- *Brownlows* [a novel]. 3 v. 20 cm. E. 1868.
- *Carità* [a novel]. New ed. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1878.
- *Cervantes*. (*Foreign classics.*) 18 cm. E. 1880.
- *Chronicles of Carlingford* [a series of novels].
Rector; and, The doctor's family—Salem chapel—Perpetual curate—Miss Marjoribanks—Phoebe, junior.
- *Country gentleman and his family* [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1887.
- *Cuckoo in the nest: a novel*. Ed. 5. G. H. Edwards, *illustrator*. 20 cm. L. 1893.
- *Curate in charge* [a novel]. Ed. 2. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1876.
- *Dante*. (*Foreign classics.*) 18 cm. E. 1877. Reprint 1879.
- *Days of my life* [a novel]. New ed. 19 cm. L. n.d.
- *For love and life* [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1874.
- *Francis of Assisi*. (*Sunday library for household reading.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. n.d.
- *Greatest heiress in England* [a novel]. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1886.
- *Harry Muir: a story of Scottish life*. 3 v. 20 cm. L. 1853.
- *He that will not when he may* [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1880.
- *Heir presumptive and the heir apparent* [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1893.
- *Hester: a story of contemporary life*. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1883.
- *Historical sketches of the reign of George Second*. 2 v. 20 cm. E. 1869.
- *Historical sketches of the reign of Queen Anne*. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1894.
- *In trust: the story of a lady and her lover*. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1882.
- *Innocent: a tale of modern life*. Ed. 2. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1873.
- *Janet: a novel*. 20 cm. L. n.d.
- *Jerusalem: its history and its hope*. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1891.
- *Joyce* [a novel]. (*Macmillan's colonial library.*) 19 cm. L. 1888.
- *Katie Stewart: a true story*. *Illus.* 18 cm. E. 1871.
- *Kirsteen: the story of a Scotch family seventy years ago*. 19 cm. L. 1891.
- *Lady Car: the sequel of a life* [a novel]. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1889.
- *Life of Edward Irving, Minister of the National Scotch Church, London*. Illustrated by his journals and correspondence. Ed. 2, revised. 2 v. *Portrait*. 23 cm. L. 1862.
- *Lilliesleaf; or, Passages in the life of Mrs. Margaret Maitland, of Sunnyside* [a novel]. New ed. 19 cm. L. n.d.
- *Literary history of England in the end of the eighteenth and beginning of the nineteenth century*. 3 v. 22 cm. L. 1882.
- *Madam* [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1885.
- *Magdalen Hepburn: a story of the Scottish reformation*. 3 v. 20 cm. L. 1854.
- *Makers of Florence: Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, and their city*. With portrait of Savonarola engraved by C. H. Jeens, and illustrations from drawings by Professor Delamotte. Ed. 4. 19 cm. L. 1888.
- *Makers of Venice: doges, conquerors, painters, and men of letters*. R. R. Holmes, *illustrator*. 23 cm. L. 1887.
- *May* [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1878.

Oliphant (Margaret Oliphant)—contd.

- **Memoir of Count de Montalembert, Peer of France, Deputy for the Department of Doubs: a chapter of recent French history.** 2 v. 19 cm. E. 1872.
- **Memoir of the life of John Tulloch, D.D., LL.D., Principal . . . of St. Mary's College, St. Andrews . . . Portrait.** 23 cm. E. 1888.
- **Memoir of the life of Laurence Oliphant and of Alice Oliphant his wife.** Ed. 4. 2 v. *Portraits.* 20 cm. E. 1891.
- **Memoirs and resolutions of Adam Graeme, of Mossgray [a novel] . . .** 19 cm. L. n.d.
- **Minister's wife [a novel].** 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1869.
- **Miss Marjoribanks [a novel]. (*Chronicles of Carlingford.*)** New ed. (*Blackwood's standard novels.*) 18 cm. E. 1869.
- **Mrs. Arthur [a novel].** 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1877.
- **Mystery of Mrs. Blencarrow [a novel].** 19 cm. L. n.d.
- **Neighbours on the green [a novel]. (*Macmillan's colonial library.*)** 20 cm. L. 1889.
- **Oliver's bride: a true story.** 18 cm. L. 1886.
- **Ombra [a novel].** 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1872.
- **Perpetual curate [a novel]. (*Chronicles of Carlingford.*)** New ed. (*Blackwood's standard novels.*) 18 cm. E. 1869.
- **Phoebe, junior: a lost chronicle of Carlingford [a novel].** Ed. 2. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1876.
- **Primrose path: a chapter in the annals of the Kingdom of Fife [a novel].** New ed. 18 cm. L. 1886.
- **Rector; and, The doctor's family [two novels]. (*Chronicles of Carlingford.*)** New ed. (*Blackwood's standard novels.*) 18 cm. E. 1869.
- **Royal Edinburgh: her saints, kings, prophets, and poets.** George Reid, *illustrator.* 19 cm. L. 1891.
- **Salem chapel [a novel]. (*Chronicles of Carlingford.*)** New ed. (*Blackwood's standard novels.*) 18 cm. E. 1869.
- **Sheridan. (*English men of letters.*)** 19 cm. L. 1883.
- **Sir Robert's fortune: the story of a Scotch moor. (*Methuen's colonial library.*)** 20 cm. L. 1895.
- **Sir Tom [a novel].** 3 v. 20 cm. L. 1884.
- **Son of the soil [a novel].** 18 cm. L. 1872.
- **Sons and daughters: a novel.** 20 cm. E. 1890.
- **Sorceress: a novel.** 19 cm. L. 1894.
- **Squire Arden [a novel].** 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1871.
- **Story of Valentine and his brother [a novel].** 3 v. 19 cm. E. 1875.
- **Thomas Chalmers: preacher, philosopher, and statesman. Portrait.** 20 cm. L. 1893.
- **Three brothers [a novel].** 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1870.
- **Two stories of the seen and the unseen: The open door—Old Lady Mary.** 19 cm. E. 1885.
- **Whiteladies [a novel].** 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1875.
- **Within the precincts [a novel].** New ed. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1879.
- **Wizard's son: a novel.** 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1884.
- **ed. Foreign classics for English readers [series].**
- **and Francois Romano Oliphant. Victorian age of English literature.** 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- **and F. Tarver. Molière. (*Foreign classics.*)** 18 cm. E. 1879.

Oliphant (Thomas Laurence Kington). See Kington [afterwards Kington-Oliphant] (Thomas Laurence).

Oliphant family. Kington [afterwards Kington-Oliphant] (T. L.). Jacobite lairds of Gask. 1870.

Oliver (Alexander), Barrister-at-law. Manual of the licensing acts [of New South Wales] . . . with notes of cases . . . [etc.]. (New South Wales: *Statutes.*) Ed. 3. 24 cm. Sydney, 1893.

Oliver (Daniel), F.R.S., Prof. at New College, London. Flora of Somali-land: memorandum and catalogue.

In *Unknown horn of Africa.* (F. L. James.) 1888.

— **Lessons in elementary botany: the part of [sic] systematic botany based upon material left in manuscript by the late Professor Henslow.** New ed. [4]. *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1878.

The title-page of former editions reads, ". . . the part on systematic botany . . ."

Oliver (Edward E . . .). Across the border; or, Pathán and Bilooch. J. L. Kipling, *illustrator.* *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1890.

Oliver (F W . . .), tr. Natural history of plants. (A. Kerner von Marilaun.) 1895.

Oliver [formerly Little] (Grace Atkinson) [i.e., Mrs. Joseph Pearson Oliver; previously Mrs. John Harvard Ellis]. Arthur Penrhyn Stanley: his life, work, and teachings. Ed. 3. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1885.

Oliver (Pasfield). See Oliver (Samuel Pasfield).

"**Oliver (Pen).**" See Thompson (Sir Henry), F.R.C.S.

Oliver (Richard Aldworth), Commander. Series of lithographic drawings from sketches in New Zealand, etc. *Plates (8).* 58 cm. pp. ii. L. [1853.]

Oliver (Samuel Pasfield), Capt., R.A. Madagascar: an historical and descriptive account of the island and its former dependencies. Compiled by S. P. O. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1886.

Bibliography of Madagascar in vol. 2, pp. 322-370.

— **ed. Memoirs and travels of Mauritius Augustus Count de Benyowsky.** (M. A. Beniowski.) 1893.

— **ed. Voyage of François Leguat.** 1891.

Oliver & Boyd's Edinburgh almanac and national repository for the year 1893 . . . 17 cm. E. [1893.]

Olives. Adelaide: *Chamber of manufactures.* South Australian industries and manufactures. 1875.

— **Brown (John Ednie).** Reports on planting olives and mulberries on mallee lands in the colony of South Australia. 1884.

d'Olivet (Pierre-Joseph). See Thoulier d'Olivet (P.-J.).

Olivier (Sydney). Moral basis of socialism: a lecture. In *Fabian essays.* (G. B. Shaw.) 1899.

Olliffe (A Sidney) and R. Etheridge. Mesozoic and tertiary insects of New South Wales. See Etheridge (Robert), *junior.*

Ollivant (Joseph Earle). Hine Moa: the Maori maiden [a poem]. pp. vi, ii, iv, 187. 16 cm. L. [1879.]

Ollivier (Frank Morton) and others, eds. Ollivier, Bell, & Fitzgerald's reports. (New Zealand: *Supreme Court, and Court of Appeal.*) n.d.

Olmstead (Denison), LL.D. On the recent secular period of the aurora borealis. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 8, art. 3.*) 32 cm. Wa. 1856.

Olrig Grange [a poem]. (Walter Chalmers Smith.) 1879.

Olver (Edwin T . . .) and J. Perkins Midlane, eds. Imperial tariff for 1880. (Great Britain, 1879: *Customs.*)

Olympie: tragédie. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.) In *his Œuvres*, vol. 7. 1851.

Olympiodorus of Thebes in Egypt. [Historical works.] See *Historici Graeci minores.*

Olympiodorus, the Platonist. Life of Plato. In *Works of Plato*, vol. 6. G. Burges, *tr.* 1854.

Olzscha (Theodor), one of the Philologi Afrani. See *Philologi Afrani.*

Omaha Indians. Dorsey (J. O.). Omaha and Ponka letters. 1891.

- O'Malley** (Edward Loughlin) and H. Hardcastle. Reports of the decisions of the judges for the trial of election petitions . . . Vol. 1, and vol. 2, pt. 1. 26 and 25 cm. L. 1870.
In progress.
- Oman** (Charles William Chadwick), *Fellow of All Souls*, Oxon. Byzantine empire. (*Story of the nations*, no. 30.) *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1892.
- Europe, 476 to 918. (*Periods of European history: period 1.*) 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Warwick the kingmaker. (*English men of action series.*) *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Oman** (John Campbell). Great Indian epics: the stories of the Ramayana and the Mahabharata. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1894.
- Indian life, religious and social. 21 cm. L. 1889.
- 'Omán.** Salil ibn Ruzaiq. History of the Imáms and Seyyids of 'Omán. 1871.
- Omar Khayyam.** See 'Umar Khayyam.
- Ombler** (Edward) and J. W. Knapp. Reports of cases of converted elections. See Knapp (J. W.).
- O'Meara** (Barry Edward). Napoleon at St. Helena. By B. E. O'M., his late surgeon. 2 v. *Portrait and illus.* 22 cm. Vol. 1, L., 1888; vol. 2, N.Y., 1889.
- O'Meara** (Kathleen). Madame Mohl: her salon and her friends: a study of social life in Paris. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1885.
- Omniana.** See Coleridge (S. T.). Table talk and Omniana. 1884.
- Omnibus** [periodical]. See Cruikshank (George). George Cruikshank's Omnibus.
- O'Molloy** (Francis), *Prof. at Rome.* Grammatica Latino-Hibernica, nunc compendiosa, auctore Rev. P. Fr. Francisco O'Molloy. 15 cm. Romae, 1677.
A grammar of the Irish language, written in Latin.
- Omond** (George William Thomson). Lord advocates of Scotland from the close of the fifteenth century to the passing of the reform bill. 2 v. 22 cm. E. 1888.
- Omoo**: a narrative of adventures in the South Seas. (H. Melville.) 1847.
- von Ompteda** (Christian Friedrich Wilhelm), *Freiherr.* Hanoverian-English officer a hundred years ago: memoirs of Baron Ompteda, Colonel in the King's German Legion, 26th November, 1765, to 18th June, 1815. [Edited by his grand-nephew, Baron Ludwig von Ompteda.] John Hill, M.A., tr. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1892.
- O'Mulconry** (Ferfeasa), one of the "Four Masters." See O'Clery (Michael).
- On the old road**: miscellaneous essays. (Dr. J. Ruskin.) 1885.
- de Ondegardo** (Polo). Report by P. de O.
In *Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas.* (C. R. Markham.) 1873.
- "One of Her Majesty's suite."** See *Voyages and travels of Her Majesty Caroline, Queen of Great Britain.* By one of Her Majesty's suite. 1821.
- "One of the crowd."** See Greenwood (James), *the Amateur Casual.* Mysteries of modern London. By one of the crowd. n.d.
- "One who has endured it."** Five years' penal servitude. By one who has endured it. Ed. 4. 19 cm. L. 1878.
- Whitecross and the Bench [prisons]: a reminiscence of the past. By the author of Five years' penal servitude. 19 cm. L. 1879.
- "One who has tried them."** Her Majesty's prisons: their effects and defects. By one who has tried them. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1883.
- "One who watches."** Garotting; or, Is the ticket of leave system a failure? 22 cm. L. 1863.
In *Prison discipline pamphlets*, vol. 3.
- O'Neil** (Charles A.), LL.B. American electoral system. 20 cm. N.Y. 1887.
- Onkelos.** See Etheridge (J. W.). Targums of Onkelos and Jonathan ben Uzziel on the Pentateuch. 1862-65.
- Onnalinda**: a romance [in verse]. (J. H. McNaughton.) 1885.
- Onosander.** De imperatoris officio liber [sive, strategicus]. [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 155.) Hermann August Theodor Koechly, ed. 18 cm. Lipsiæ, 1860.
Bound with Apotelesmatica. (Manetho, *Astrologer.*)
- Onslow** (Arthur), *Speaker of the House of Commons.* See Burnet (G.). Bishop Burnet's history of his own time; with notes by . . . Speaker Onslow . . . 1833.
- See Burnet (G.). Bishop Burnet's history of the reign of King James the Second. Notes by . . . Speaker Onslow . . . 1852.
- Onslow** (Sir William Hillier), 4th Earl of Onslow, Governor of N.Z. Carriage-horse.
In *Driving.* (H. C. F. Somerset, 8th Duke of Beaufort.) 1899
- Colonial horse.
In *Riding.* (Capt. R. Weir.) 1891.
- Landlords and allotments. . . . 19 cm. L. 1886.
The history and present condition of the allotment question.
- Yachting in New Zealand.
In *Yachting.* (Sir E. Sullivan and others.) 1894.
- Ontario, Province.** Report on the Ontario educational exhibit at Philadelphia, 1876. (Dr. J. G. Hodgins.) 1877.
- *Legislative Assembly.* Journals. From 1867-8 to date, and current. 26 cm. [Toronto], 1868, etc.
Wanting: 1868-79: 1883.
- *Sessional papers.* From 1880 to date, and current. 26 cm. [Toronto], 1880, etc.
Wanting: 1884, pt. 5; 1889, pts. 3, 6, 8; 1890, pt. 2.
- *Statutes.* Revised statutes of Ontario, 1887 . . . 2 v. 25 cm. Toronto, 1887.
- Oölogy.** See *Birds—Eggs.*
- Oor ain folk.** (James Inglis.) 1894.
- Ophidia.** See *Snakes.*
- Ophiolatrea**: an account of the rites and mysteries connected with the origin, rise, and development of serpent worship . . . enriched with interesting traditions and a full description of the celebrated serpent mounds and temples, the whole forming an exposition of one of the phases of phallic or sex worship. Privately printed. 20 cm. [L.] 1889.
- Opie** (John), R.A. [Lectures delivered at the Royal Academy.]
In *Lectures by the Royal Academicians.* (R. N. Wornum.) 1848.
- Opinions** of a philosopher. (Robert Grant.) [1893.]
- Opium.** Aberigh-Mackay (T.). From London to Lucknow; to which is added An opium smuggler's explanation of the Pei-ho massacre. 1860.
- De Quincey (T.). Confessions of an English opium eater.
In *his Works*, vols. 1, 11. 1868-63.
- Kipling (R.). City of dreadful night, and other places. n.d.
- Oppert** (Ernest). Forbidden land: voyages to the Corea; with an account of its geography, history, productions, and commercial capabilities, &c., &c. *Charis and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1880.
- Oppert** (Gustav). On the original inhabitants of Bhartavarsa or India. 23 cm. Westminster, 1893.
- Oppert** (Julius), *Prof., tr.* [Various Assyrian and other texts.]
In *Records of the past*, vols. 7, 9, 11; and new series, vol. 1. 1874-78.
- Opposition of Mars.** See *Sun.*

- Optics.** *See, also, Colour—Eye—Kaleidoscope—Polariscope—Radiation—Spectroscope—Stereoscope.*
- Aldis (W. S.). *Elementary treatise on geometrical optics.* 1872.
- Brewster (Sir D.). *Treatise on optics.* [1853.]
- Campbell (L.) and W. Garnett. *Life of James Clerk Maxwell.* v.e.
- Exley (Thomas). *Physical optics.* 1834.
- Forbes (G.). *Velocity of light.*
In Science lectures, vol. 2. (South Kensington Museum.) 1879.
- Lommel (E.). *Nature of light.* 1875.
- Longmore (T.). *Optical manual; or, Handbook of instructions for testing the vision of recruits and others.* 1884.
- Maxwell (J. Clerk). *Scientific papers.* W. D. Niven, ed. 1890.
- Preston (T.). *Theory of light.* 1890.
- Spottiswoode (W.). *Polarised light.*
In Science lectures, vol. 2. (South Kensington Museum.) 1879.
- Stokes (Sir G. G.). *Absorption of light; and the colours of natural bodies—Fluorescence.*
In Science lectures, vol. 1. (South Kensington Museum.) 1878.
- Light. 1884, 1885, 1887.
- Tait (P. G.). *Light.* 1884.
- Tyndall (J.). *Six lectures on light delivered in America.* 1873.
- Opzoomer (Adèle)** [*pseud.*, "A. S. C. Wallis"]. *In troubled times [a novel].* Translated from the Dutch by E. J. Irving. Ed. 4. 19 cm. L. 1886.
- *Royal favour [a novel].* Translated from the Dutch by E. J. Irving. New edition. 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Orange.** Alderton (G. E.). *Orange-culture in Auckland, N.Z.* 1884.
- Orange River Free State.** *General directory and guide book to the Cape of Good Hope, etc.* For 1883.
- Oranges and alligators** sketches of South Florida life. (J. D. Hardy.) 1897.
- Orators.** *See Speeches: and for the lives of orators about whom the Library possesses separate biographies see Appendix B.*
- d'Orbigny (Alcide), D. 2s Sc.** *Cours élémentaire de paléontologie et de géologie stratigraphiques . . .* E. Salle, *illustrator.* 2 v. 19 cm. P. 1849-52.
- *List of the shells of Cuba in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Collected by M. Ramon de la Sagra; described by Prof. A. d'O. in the "Histoire de l'île de Cuba." (British Museum: Zoology; Mollusca.)* 18 cm. L. 1854.
Bound with his List of the shells of South America.
- *List of the shells of South America in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Collected and described by A. d'O. (British Museum: Zoology; Mollusca.)* 18 cm. L. 1854.
- *List of the shells of the Canaries in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Collected by MM. [P. Barker.] Webb and [Sabin] Berthelot; described and figured by Prof. A. d'O., in the "Histoire Naturelle des Iles Canaries." (British Museum: Zoology; Mollusca.)* 18 cm. L. 1854.
Bound with his List of the shells of South America.
- Orchard.** *See Fruit culture.*
- Orchard songs.** (N. Gale.) 1893.
- Orchestra;** or, A poem of dancing. (Sir J. Davies.) 1596.
In English garner, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1892.
- Orchids.** Darwin (C.). *Various contrivances by which orchids are fertilised by insects.* 1877.
- Millican (A.). *Travels and adventures of an orchid hunter.* 1891.
- Williams (Benjamin S.). *Orchid-grower's manual.* 1862.
- Ord (Harry St. George), Lieut.-Col., R.E., Governor of Bermuda.** *Observations on the operations of the penal servitude laws.* 22 cm. Bermuda, 1863.
In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 6.
- Ord (William Miller), Dr., ed.** *Collected works of Francis Sibson.* 1881.
- Order papers.** *New Zealand: House of Representatives.* Order papers. From 1868.
Legislative Council. Order papers. From 1868.
- Ordericus Vitalis.** *Ecclesiastical history of England and Normandy, by O. V. Translated, with notes, and the introduction of Guizot, by Thomas Forester. (Bohn's antiquarian library.)* 4 v. 19 cm. L. 1853-56.
In Vol. 4, pp. vii-xciii, are "Remarks on the life, work, and times of O. V.," by Léopold Delisle.
- Ordinals.** *See Drama.*
- Ordinances.** *The ordinances and other legislative enactments of crown colonies and provinces are entered under the names of the various colonies, etc.*
- Ordinary** [a comedy]. (W. Cartwright.) 1826.
- Ordnance.** *See Artillery.*
- Ordnance {department}** [*i.e., the Board of Ordnance of survey*] Great Britain].
Publications.
- *Abstracts of the principal lines of spirit levelling in England and Wales. (Col. Sir Henry James [and Capt. A. R. Clarke].)* 1861.
- *Abstracts of the principal lines of spirit levelling in Ireland. 1839-1843. (Capt. J. Cameron and Capt. W. Yolland.)* 1855.
- *Abstracts of the principal lines of spirit levelling in Scotland. (Col. Sir Henry James [and Capt. A. R. Clarke].)* 1861.
- *Account of the measurement of the Lough Foyle base. (Capt. W. Yolland.)* 1847.
- *Account of the observations and calculations of the principal triangulation, etc. (Capt. A. R. Clarke.)* 1858.
- *Astronomical observations made with Airy's zenith sector, from 1842 to 1850. (Capt. W. Yolland.)* 1852.
- *Catalogue of the maps and plans and other publications of the Ordnance Survey . . .* 25 cm. L. 1892, etc.
England, Wales, and the Isle of Man, to 1 Jan., 1893.
Scotland, to 1 June, 1893.
Ireland, to 1 Jan., 1893.
- *Comparisons of the standards of length of England, France, Belgium, Prussia, Russia, Australia, made at the Ordnance survey office, Southampton, by Captain A. R. Clarke, under . . . Sir Henry James. Plates.* 31 cm. L. 1866.
- *Expedition for the survey of the rivers Euphrates and Tigris. (Lieut.-Col. F. R. Chesney.)* 1850.
- *Facsimiles of Anglo-Saxon manuscripts . . . with translations by W. Basevi Sanders.* 2 v. *Plates.* 60 cm. Southampton, 1881-84.
Pts. 2 and 3 only. Title-pages engraved.
Pt. 2, A.D. 681-1068, by Col. A. C. Cooke.
Pt. 3, A.D. 687-1161, by Col. R. H. Stotherd.
- *Observations made at the magnetical and meteorological observatory at the Cape of Good Hope [Hobart, St. Helena, and Toronoto]. Sir Edward Sabine, ed.* 7 v. *Plates.* 33 cm. L. 1845-60.
Cape, vol. 1 only, magnetical, 1841-46. 1851.
Hobart, vols. 1-2, 1841-50, including observations made by the Antarctic expedition of 1840-42. 1850-52.
St. Helena, vols. 1-2, 1840-49. 1847-60.
Toronto, vol. 1, 1840-42, and vol. 3, 1846-48. 1845-57.
- *Observations on days of unusual magnetic disturbance, made at the British Colonial magnetic observatories, under the Departments of the Ordnance and Admiralty. Sir E. Sabine, ed.* Vol. 1 in 2 pts. 33 cm. L. 1843-51.
Pt. 1, 1840-41. Pt. 2, 1842-44.
The observatories are those at St. Helena, Toronto, and Capetown, under the Board of Ordnance, and at Hobart under the Admiralty. The observations made at various stations by the Antarctic Expedition of 1840-42 are included.

Ordnance department or survey—contd.

— Ordnance survey of Jerusalem. (*Sir C. W. Wilson.*) 1865.

Works about the Ordnance survey.

— Clode (C. M.). Statutory powers of H.M. principal secretary of state for the war department: ordnance branch. 1879.

— White (T. P.). Ordnance survey of the United Kingdom. 1886.

O'Regan (Cornelius Joseph). Poems. Edited, with a prefatory notice, by John Christie. *Portrait.* 18 cm. We., Christchurch, and Dunedin. 1896.

Oregon. Barrows (W.). Oregon: the struggle for possession. (*American commonwealths.*) 1885.

— Nash (W.). Oregon: there and back in 1877. 1878.

— Nordhoff (C.). Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands. 1874.

— Parkman (F.). Oregon trail. 1885.

O'Reilly (Bernard), *D.D.* Life of Leo. XIII.; from an authentic memoir furnished by his order: written with the encouragement, approbation, and blessing of His Holiness the Pope. *Portraits and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1887.

"O'Rell (Max)." See Blouët (L.-P.).

de Orellana (Francisco). [*Works about.*] de Herrera (Antonio). Voyage of F. de Orellana down to the Amazons, A.D. 1540-1.

Orelli (Johann Caspar), *ed.* M. Tullii Ciceronis opera. (M. T. Cicero.) 1833, etc.

Oresme (Nicolas), *Ep. of Lisieux.* Traictie de la première invention des monnoies de Nicole Oresme, textes français et latin . . . et Traité de la monnoie de Copernic, texte latin et traduction française. Publiés et annotés par L. Wolowski. 2 pts. 27 cm. P. 1864.

Pt. 1. Oresme. Introduction—French and Latin texts. The introduction contains, at pp. xi-xxix, a notice of Oresme by Professor W. Roscher.

2. Copernicus. Literary discussion—Latin text and French translation.

Oreste: tragédie. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)
In his Œuvres, vol. 6. 1830.

Orestes. New enterlude of Vice, conteyning the historye of Horestes. (J. Pikeryng.) 1567.

Orford, 1st Earl. See Walpole (Robert).

Orford, 4th Earl. See Walpole (Horace).

Organ (James P.). Hints on the educational, moral, and industrial training of the inmates of our reformatories, prisons, and workhouses. 22 cm. D. 1860.

In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 7.

— Lectures on educational, social, and moral subjects, delivered to the inmates at the Smithfield Reformatory Institute, Dublin. 22 cm. D. 1858.

In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 7.

Organization in daily life: an essay. (A. Helps.) 1862.

Oriel college, Oxford. See Tractarian movement.

Oriental antiquities, history, literature, and mythology. See, also, the names of particular eastern peoples, countries, and places:

also, Assyriology—Egyptology—History, ancient: also, Jerusalem.

— Ancient history from the monuments.

— Babelon (E.). Manual of oriental antiquities. 1889.

— British Museum: *Coins.* Catalogue of oriental coins, vols. 1-3, 7-10. 1875-1889.

— *Manuscripts.* Catalogus codicum manuscriptum orientalium. 1838-71.

— Bye-paths of bible knowledge [series], *q.v.*

— Church (A. J.). Stories of the east, from Herodotus. 1881.

— Duncker (M. W.). History of antiquity. 1877-82.

Oriental antiquities, history, etc.—contd.

— Francklin (W.). Observations made on a tour from Bengal to Persia in 1786-7. 1788.

— Heeren (A. H. L.). Historical researches: Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians. 1846.

— d'Herbelot (B.). Bibliothèque orientale. 1777-79.

— Herodotus. Ancient empires of the east. Rev. A. H. Sayce, *ed.* 1883.

— Lane-Poole (S.). Mohammadan dynasties. 1894.

— Rawlinson (G.), *Canon.* Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. 1862-67.

— Records of the past [series], *q.v.*

— Rule (W. H.), *D.D.* Oriental records. 1877.

— Sayce (A. H.). Ancient empires of the east. 1884.

— Smith (George). Chaldean account of Genesis. 1876.

— Smith (P.). Ancient history of the east. 1876.

— Stone (O. J.). Cradle land of arts and creeds. 1880.
Indian origin of civilization and religion.

— Oriental memoirs [India]. (James Forbes, *F.R.S.*) 1813.

Oriental miscellany [series]. See Constable's oriental miscellany.

Orientalists. For the lives of orientalist about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.

Originaux: comédie. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)
In his Œuvres, vol. 2. 1830.

Origines Celticae. (E. Guest.) 1883.

Origines parochiales Sootiae. (C. Innes.) 1851-55.

"Orinda." See Phillips (Katherine).

Orinoco. Chaffanjon (J.). L'Orénoque et le Caura. 1889.

Orion: an epic poem in three books. (R. H. Horne.) 1874.

Orissa. Hunter (*Sir W. W.*). Annals of rural Bengal, vols. 2-3. 1872.

Orkney. Tudor (J. R.). Orkneys and Shetland: their past and present state. 1883.

Orlando furioso [an epic poem]. (L. Ariosto.) [Various editions and translations.]

Orlandus [*i.e.*, Roland, the hero of romance]. See Digby (K. H.). Broad stone of honour. Pt. 4: Orlandus. 1876.

Orleans, Bishop of. See Dupanloup (F.-A.-P.).

d'Orléans (Louis-Philippe-Albert), *Comte de Paris.* Histoire de la guerre civile en Amérique, vols. 1-4. 22 cm. P. 1874-75.

d'Orléans (Pierre-Joseph), *Jesuit.* History of the two Tartar conquerors of China, including the two journeys into Tartary of Father Ferdinand Verbiest, in the suite of the Emperor Kang-Hi. From the French of Père P.-J. d'O. . . . To which is added Father [Thomas] Pereira's journey into Tartary in the suite of the same Emperor, from the Dutch of Nicolaas Witsen. Translated and edited by the Earl of Ellesmere, with an introduction by R. H. Major . . . (Hakluyt society, vol. 17.) 22 cm. L. 1854.

Orme (Robert). History of the military transactions of the British nation in Indostan, from the year MDCCXLV. To which is prefixed a dissertation on the establishments made by Mahomedan conquerors in Indostan. Ed. 4. 3 v. *Maps and illus.* 27 cm. L. 1808.

Ormerod (Eleanor A.). Guide to methods of insect life, and prevention and remedy of insect ravage . . . ten lectures . . . delivered for the Institute of Agriculture, December, 1883. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1884.

— Manual of injurious insects, with methods of prevention and remedy for their attacks to food crops, forest trees, and fruit, and with short introduction to entomology. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. [1881.]

Ormonde, 2nd Marquis. See Butler (John)

- Ormsby (John), tr.** Don Quixote. (M. de Cervantes Saavedra.) 1885.
— *tr.* Poem of the Cid. 1879. See Diaz de Bivar (R.).
- Ornament.** See Costume—Decoration.
- Ornithology.** See Birds.
- Orosius (Paulus).** Historiarum adversum paganos libri VII. Ex recognitione Caroli Zangemeister. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 165.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1889.
— Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius [with English translation, etc., by B. Thorpe].
In *Life of Alfred the Great.* (Dr. G. R. Pauli.) 1887.
— King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version translated into modern English by Dr. Joseph Bosworth.
In *Works of Alfred the Great.* 1868.
- Orpen (Goddard Henry).** See de Laveleye (É.-L.-V.). Socialism of to-day. G. H. Orpen, *tr.* Together with an account of socialism in England by the translator. n.d.
- Orphan** [a drama in verse].
In *Best plays.* (T. Otway.) 1888.
- Orphan of Pimlico.** (W. M. Thackeray.) 1876.
- Orphelin de la Chine:** tragédie. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)
In *his Œuvres*, vol. 6. 1830.
- Orr (Alexandra)** [i.e., Mrs. Sutherland Orr]. Handbook to the works of Robert Browning. 18 cm. L. 1885.
— *Life and letters of Robert Browning. Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Orrann.** Smith (John), D.D., *Minister of Campbelltown.* Galic antiquities . . . a collection of ancient poems translated from the Galic of Ullin, Ossian, Orran, &c. 1780.
- Orrery, 4th Earl.** See Boyle (Charles).
- Orsi ()**, Count. Recollections of the last half-century.
By Count Orsi [sic]. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1881.
Memoirs of Napoleon III.
- Orsaggio ()**. Sopra il buon essere di Livorno cap[itulo].
In *Opere burlesche*, vol. 3. (F. Berni and others.) 1760.
- Ørsted (Hans Christian).** Soul in nature. With supplementary contributions. By H. C. Ørsted. Translated from the German by Leonora and Joanna B. Horner. (*Bohn's scientific library.*) 19 cm. L. 1852.
Translated from the original Munich edition of his "Geist in der Natur," with additions from the Leipzig edition, and from a biographical sketch by Peder Ludwig Möller.
- Orthodox church.** See Greek church.
- Orthodox** London: phases of religious life in the Church of England. (Rev. C. M. Davies.) 1873-75.
- Orthoptera.** See, also, Acrididae—Blattariae—Dermaptera—Termites.
— *British Museum: Zoology; Hexapoda; Orthoptera.* [Various publications.]
— Hutton (F. W.). Catalogues of the New Zealand diptera, orthoptera, hymenoptera. 1881.
- Ortiz de Rosas (Juan Manuel José Domingo), Dictator of the Argentine Republic.** [Works about.] Fernan (E. C.). Reign of Rosas. 1877.
- Ortolan (Joseph-Louis-Elzéar), Prof. at Paris.** History of Roman law, from the text of Ortolan's Histoire de la législation romaine et généralisation du droit (edition of 1870). Translated, with the author's permission . . . [with an introduction] by I. T. Prichard and D. Nasmyth. *Table.* 22 cm. L. 1871.
The work of which this is a translation forms vol. 1 of the sixth and subsequent editions of the author's "Explication historique des Institutes," etc. 1857, etc.
- Orvieto.** Allen (F. H.). Great cathedrals of the world. 1886.
Orvieto cathedral is in vol. 2.
- "Orwell."** See Smith (Walter Chalmers). Bishop's walk and the bishop's times. [1861.]
- Osborn (Henry J)**. Does prohibition prohibit? 20 cm. L. 1889.
Bound with No compensation! (J. Malins.)
- Osborn (Robert Durie), Lieut.-Col.** Islam under the Arabs. 23 cm. L. 1876.
The first member of a projected trilogy. The second is "Islam under the Khalifs of Baghdad," 1877. The third, "Islam in India," was never published. The author died in 1889.
- Osborn (Sherard), Admiral, C.B., F.R.S.** Japanese fragments; with facsimiles of illustrations by artists of Yedo. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1861.
— *My journal in Malayan waters; or, The blockade of Quedah.* Ed. 2. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1860.
— *Narratives of voyage and adventure.* 3 v. *Maps.* 18 cm. E. 1865.
Contents:— Vol. 1: Stray leaves from an arctic journal (1850-51)—Career, last voyage, and fate of Captain Sir John Franklin. New ed.
Vol. 2: Discovery of a north-west passage by H.M.S. Investigator, Capt. R. M'Clure, 1850-1854. S. Osborn, *ed.* Ed. 4.
Vol. 3: [Missing.]
- Osborn (Rev. William Cook).** [Discharged prisoners.] 22 cm. n.t.p. [Bath, 1851.]
In *Prison discipline pamphlets*, vol. 3.
— [Non-imprisonment of children: the treatment of juvenile offenders, in accordance with the legal enactment suggested and advocated by the Rev. W. C. O.] 22 cm. n.t.p.
In *Prison discipline pamphlets*, vol. 3.
— *Preservation of youth from crime, a nation's duty; or, The children's rights.* With suggestions for legislation on the treatment of criminal and destitute children. 22 cm. L. 1860.
In *Prison discipline pamphlets*, vol. 3.
— *Remarks upon the treatment of convicts and transportation; with suggestions for the suppression of crime.* 22 cm. L. 1864.
In *Prison discipline pamphlets*, vol. 3.
- Osborne (Francis).** Historical memoirs of the reigns of Elizabeth and King James. [1658.]
In *Secret history of the court of James I.* (Sir W. Scott.) 1811.
- Osborne (Thomas), 1st Duke of Leeds.** [Works about.] Courtenay (T. P.). *Life of Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby.*
In *Eminent British statesmen*, vol. 5. (Dr. D. Lardner.) 1831-39.
- Osbourne (Lloyd) and R. L. B. Stevenson.** The ebb-tide. See Stevenson (R. L. B.). 1894.
- Oscar, Son of Ossian.** [Works about.] Waddell (P. H.). Ossian and the Clyde; Fingal in Ireland; Oscar in Iceland; or, Ossian historical and authentic. 1875.
- Oscines.** Stearns (W. A.). New England bird life. Vol 1: Oscines. 1881.
- O'Shaughnessy (Arthur William Edgar).** [Works about.] Moulton (Ellen Louise). Arthur O'Shaughnessy. 1894.
- O'Shaughnessy (Richard).** Local government and taxation in Ireland.
In *Local government and taxation in the United Kingdom.* (J. W. Probyn.) 1882.
- O'Shea (John Augustus).** Iron-bound city; or, Five months of peril and privation. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1886.
Experiences of the special correspondent of the "Standard" during the German siege of Paris, 1870-71.
- Osler (William Roscoe).** Tintoretto. (*Great artists.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1879.
Life of Jacopo Robusti, commonly called Tintoretto.
- Osmund, Saint, Bp. of Salisbury.** Vetus registrum Sarisberienense alias dictum registrum S. Osmundi episcopi. Rev. W. H. Rich-Jones, *ed.* (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 78.) 2 v. *Plan.* 26 cm. L. 1883-84.
This book contains documents ranging from 1091 to 1265. For appendix see Rich-Jones (W. H.). Charters and documents illustrating the history of Salisbury. 1891.
- Osney.** Luard (Rev. H. R.). Annales monastici, vol. 4. 1869.
Annales monasterii de Oseneia—Chronico Thomae Wykes.

- Ossian.** Poems of Ossian. Translated by James Macpherson . . . To which are prefixed dissertations on the aera and poems of O. New ed. 2 v. 24 cm. L. 1807.
- Poems of Ossian, in the original Gaelic; with a literal translation into Latin, by . . . Robert Macfarlan; together with a dissertation on the authenticity of the poems, by Sir John Sinclair, Bart.; and . . . Abbé Cesarotti's dissertation on . . . the authenticity of Ossian, with notes and . . . essay, by John M'Arthur, LL.D. (Highland society of London.) 8 v. *Portrait and autograph.* 24 cm. L. 1807.
- Poems of Ossian, in the original Gaelic; with a literal translation into English, and a dissertation on the authenticity of the poems, by the Rev. Archibald Clerk; together with the English translation by Macpherson. 2 v. 26 cm. E. 1870.
- See, also, de Chateaubriand (F. A.), *Vicomte*. Poèmes traduits de gallique en anglais par John Smith. *In his Œuvres complètes*, vol. 6. 1860.
- See, also, Mackenzie (Henry), *Author of the "Man of feeling."* Report of the Committee of the Highland Society of Scotland appointed to inquire into the nature and authenticity of the poems of Ossian. 1805.
- See, also, Smith (John), D.D., *Minister of Campbelltown*. Galic antiquities . . . a collection of ancient poems translated from the Galic of Ullin, Ossian, Orran, etc. 1780.
- See, also, Waddell (P. H.), LL.D. *Ossian and the Clyde.* 1875.
- Ossington, Viscount.** See Denison (John Evelyn).
- Ossoli, Marchesa.** See Fuller (Sarah Margaret).
- Ossory, Bishop of.** See Bale (J.).
- Osteology.** Gerrard (E.). Catalogue of the bones of mammalia in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology; Mammalia.*) 1862.
- Gray (J. E.) and G. R. Gray. List of the osteological specimens in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology.*) 1847.
- Ostrogorski (M)** . . . Rights of women: a comparative study in history and legislation. Translated under the author's supervision. (*Social science series, no. 68.*) 20 cm. L. 1893.
- Ostrich.** Martin (Annie). Home life on an ostrich farm. 1891.
- Salvadori (T.), *Count*. Catalogue of the chenomorphæ . . . and ratitæ in the collection of the Brit. Mus. 1895.
The ratitæ include the ostrich.
- Oswald (James).** [Appeal to common sense in behalf of religion. 1766-72.] See Priestley (J.). Examination of Dr. Reid's Inquiry, Dr. Oswald's Appeal, etc. 1775.
- Oswald (John), tr.** Concerning the fortune of the Romans—Parallels; or, A comparison between the Greek and Roman histories.
In Plutarch's Morals, translated from the Greek by several hands, vol. 5. (Plutarchus.) 1874.
- Oswell (William Cotton).** South Africa fifty years ago; Second expedition to South Africa; Later visits to South Africa; With Livingstone in South Africa.
In Big game shooting, vol. 1, chaps. 2-5. (C. Phillippa-Wolley.) 1894.
- Otago.** See, also, Dunedin—Oamaru.
Publications of the Provincial Council.
- [Ordinances.] In 10 v. 32 cm. Dunedin, 1854-75.
Ordinances, from sess. 1, 1853-54, to sess. 34, 1875 (except sess. 20-21, 1865-66, which are missing), in 7 v. 1854-75.
Guide to the ordinances, from sess. 1, 1853-54, to sess. 21, 1866, in 2 v. 1866.
Schedule and synopsis of the ordinances, from sess. 1, 1853-54, to sess. 28, 1870, in 1 v. 1871.
- [Debates.] [Otago Provincial Council debates on Hundreds regulation act, and railway schemes. Sess. 26, 1869. 24 cm. n.t.p. Dunedin, 1870.]
- Otago—contd.**
- [Gazette.] Otago Provincial Government gazette. From 1853 to 1876. 20 vols. (yearly from 1862) in 18 v. 34 cm. Dunedin, 1862-76.
- Regulations of the Otago goldfields . . . 21 cm. Dunedin, 1870.
Pp. 1-55 are interleaved.
Including the Goldfields act, 1866; Goldmining claims drainage act, 1868; Goldfields act amendment act, 1869.
- [Votes and proceedings.] Votes and proceedings of the Provincial Council. From sess. 1, 1853, to sess. 34, 1875, in 13 v. 33 cm. Dunedin, 1862-75.
- [—] [The same: another set.]
Incomplete: wanting the issues for sessions 1-6, 16, 20, 22, 23, 26, 28, 29, 31.
- *Works about the province.*
- Adam (J.). Twenty-five years of emigrant life in the south of N.Z. 2 eds., 1874, 1876.
Homely reminiscences of life in Otago, 1848-73. The later chapters contain useful information for immigrants. The appendix to ed. 2 contains letters from labouring men settled in N.Z.
- Arthur (William). Otago brown trout. 1884.
- Barr (J.). Old identities: . . . sketches and reminiscences . . . of Otago [from 1848]. 1879.
- Barry (W. J.). Up and down; or, Fifty years' of colonial experiences in . . . New Zealand [etc.]. 1879.
Life of an adventurer at the Otago gold fields, 1862-97.
- Bathgate (A.). Waitaruna [a novel]. 1881.
- Carrick (R.). Romance of Lake Wakatipu. 1892.
- Duncan (A. H.). Wakatipians; or, Early days in N.Z. 1888.
Pioneer life in the Wakatipu Lake district.
- Hutton (F. W.) and G. H. F. Ulrich. Report on the geology and goldfields of Otago. 1875.
- Mills, Dick, & Co.'s Otago provincial almanac and directory. q.v.
- Pyke (Vincent). History of gold discoveries in Otago. 1887.
- Province of Otago in New Zealand: its progress, present condition, resources, and prospects. 1868.
- Story of wild Will Enderby. 1873.
- Richardson (Sir J. C. L.). Sketch of Otago, New Zealand, as a field of British emigration. 1862.
- Ross (Rev. C. Stuart). Life and times of D. M. Stuart, D.D. 1894.
- Stone (John), *junior*. Stone's Otago and Southland commercial, municipal, and general directory and N.Z. annual, q.v.
- Thomson (J. T.) [*pseud.*, "Otagonian"]. Rambles with a philosopher; or, Views at the antipodes. 1867.
A journey on horseback through Otago before the discovery of gold; with sketches of life in Dunedin, at roadside inns, up country, in the bush, and among the Maoris. The whole interspersed with humorous quasi-philosophical dialogues and reflections.
- Otago almanac.** 18 cm. pp. 1-8 [adv.], 9-226. Dunedin, [1896].
- Otago institute.** [Publications.]
Arthur (W.). Otago brown trout. 1884.
- Otago journal.** Nos. 2-6, and no. 8. June, 1848-Aug., 1852. 26 cm. pp. 17-96, 113-128. E. 1848-52.
Imperfect: wanting no. 1 and no. 7: mutilated at pp. 127-128.
- Otago. Newspapers.** The Library possesses newspapers published at the following places: Balclutha, Clyde, Cromwell, Dunedin, Lawrence, Milton, Naseby, Oamaru, Palmerston, Queenstown, Tapanui.
- Otago University.** See University of Otago.
- "Otagonian." See Thomson (J. Turnbull).
- Othere.** See Othere.

- Ottis** (George Alexander). Medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion, pt. 2, vol. 2. *See* United States: *Surgeon-General*. Medical and surgical history, etc.
- Report of surgical cases treated in the army of the U.S., 1865-1871. (United States: *Surgeon-General*. Circular, no. 8.) *Illus.* 30 cm. Wa. 1871.
- and D. L. Huntington. Medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion, pt. 3, vol. 2: Surgical. *See* United States: *Surgeon-General*. Medical and surgical history, etc.
- d'Otranto, Duc.** *See* Fouché (Joseph).
- Otté** (Eliase C.). Denmark and Iceland. (*Foreign countries and British colonies.*) *Maps and illus.* 18 cm. L. 1881.
- Scandinavian history. *Maps.* 18 cm. L. 1874.
- Simplified grammar of the Danish language. (*Trübner's simplified grammars, no. 8.*) 20 cm. L. 1884.
- Simplified grammar of the Swedish language. (*Trübner's simplified grammars, no. 10.*) 20 cm. L. 1884.
- *tr.* Cosmos. (F. H. A. von Humboldt.) 1849, etc.
- *tr.* Views of nature. (F. H. A. von Humboldt.) 1850.
- Otterson** (Henry). Index to the appendices to the journals of the Legislative Council and House of Representatives of New Zealand, 1854 to 1885. 33 cm. We. 1886.
- Two copies.
- Index to the appendices to the journals of the Legislative Council and House of Representatives of New Zealand, 1854 to 1890: Being index 1854 to 1885 enlarged and revised, and extended to 1890 . . . Compiled by H. Otterson, Clerk Assistant, House of Representatives, N.Z. 33 cm. pp. 155. We. 1891.
- Two copies.
- Index to the principal resolutions passed by, and motions negatived, withdrawn, and lapsed in the House of Representatives, 1854 to 1892. pp. 101. 17 cm. We. 1892.
- Ottley** (Robert Lawrence). Christian ethics [an essay].
In Lux mundi. (C. Gore and others.) 1890.
- Otway** (Thomas). Best plays of . . . T. O. With an introduction and notes by the Hon. Roden Noel. (*Mermaid series.*) Unexpurgated. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1888.
- Contents:* Don Carlos, Prince of Spain—Orphan—Soldier's fortune—Venice preserved—Letters (6).
- Oudney** (Walter), M.D. and D. Denham. Narrative of travels and discoveries in northern and central Africa in 1822-1824. *See* Denham (D.).
- "Ouida."** *See* De la Ramée (Louise).
- Oulita** the serf: a tragedy. (Sir A. Helps.) 1858.
- Our coal and our coal-pits.** By a traveller underground. (J. R. Leifchild.) 1855.
- "Our fathers have told us":** historical sketches for children. (Dr. J. Ruskin.) 1884.
- Our homes and how to make them healthy.** (S. F. Murphy and others.) 1885.
- Our Italy** [i.e., southern California]. (C. D. Warner.) 1891.
- Our relations with the colonies and crown colonies:** an attempt of the passage between Scylla and Charybdis, with some remarks on pilots. 22 cm. L. 1870.
- Our sons:** how to start them in life. (A. King.) [1880.]
- Our viands.** (A. W. Buckland.) 1893.
- Ouseley** (Sir Frederick Arthur Gore), Bart., Prof. at Oxford. Education of choristers in cathedrals.
In Essays on cathedrals. (Dean J. S. Howson.) 1872.
- Treatise on counterpoint, canon, and fugue. Ed. 2. 23 cm. O. 1880.
- Treatise on harmony. Ed. 3. 23 cm. O. 1883.
- Treatise on musical form and general composition. 23 cm. O. 1875.
- *ed.* History of music. (E. Naumann.) [1886.]
- Ouseley** (William), *ed.* Arabic proverbs. (J. L. Burckhardt.) 1875.
- Out in the open:** a budget of scraps of natural history gathered in New Zealand. (T. H. Potts.) 1882.
- "Out of the east."** (L. Hearn.) 1895.
- Outcast:** a rhyme for the time. (R. Buchanan.) 1891.
- Outlines of the natural history of Europe** [series].
Forbes (Edward), F.R.S. Natural history of the European seas. 1859.
- Outram** (James). [*Works about.*] Goldsmid (Sir F. J.). James Outram. 1880.
- Ouvry** (Henry Aimé), *tr.* Agricultural community of the middle ages. (E. Nasse.) 1871.
- *tr. and ed.* Dietetics of the soul. (E. von Feuchtersleben.) 1873.
- Over land and sea.** (A. G. Guillemard.) 1875.
- Over the teacups** [miscellaneous essays]. (Oliver Wendell Holmes, the elder.) 1891.
- Overbeck** (Bertha), *tr.* Dame Care. (H. Sudermann.) 1891.
- Overbeck** (Johann Friedrich). [*Works about.*] Atkinson (J. B.). Overbeck. (*Great artists.*) 1882.
- Overbury** (Sir Thomas). Sir Thomas Overbury his observations, in his travels, upon the state of the seventeen provinces [i.e., the Dutch and Spanish Netherlands and France] as they stood anno domini 1609 . . . 1626.
In English garner, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- Overend, Gurney, & Co.** [Queen v. Gurney and others.]
See Finlason (W. F.). Report of the case of the Queen v. Gurney and others. 1870.
- Overland route** [Suez]. Westgarth (W.). Victoria and the Australian gold mines in 1857. With notes on the overland route from Australia, via Suez. 1857.
- Overland route to the east.** Yule (Sir H.). Cathay and the way thither. 1866.
- Overton** (John Henry), *Canon of Lincoln.* Evangelical revival in the eighteenth century. (*Epochs of church history, no. 4.*) 18 cm. L. 1886.
- Life in the English church, 1660-1714. 23 cm. L. 1885.
- William Law, nonjuror and mystic . . . a sketch of his life, character, and opinions. 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Ovid.**
- Ovidius Naso** (Publius). }
Works.
- [*Opera.*] P. Ovidii Nasonis opera, e textu Burmanni, cum notis Bentleii . . . [etc.]. 5 v. 23 cm. Oxonii, 1825-26.
Contents:—Vol. 1: Heroïdes, epistolæ xxi—Amores—Ars amatoria, bk. 1.
Vol. 2: Ars amatoria, bks. 2, 3—Remedia amoris—Medicamina faciei—Tristia—Epistolæ ex Ponto.
Vols. 3-4: Metamorphoses.
Vol. 5: Fasti—Consolatio ad Liviam Augustam—Halleuticon—Nux—Ibis—Fragments—Bentley's conjectures.
- [—] P. Ovidius Naso. Ex Rudolphi Merkelii recognitione edidit R. Ehwald. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vols. 166-168.*) 3 v. 18 cm. Lipsiæ, 1884-91.
Vols. 2-3 from Merkel's second edition.
Contents:—Vol. 1: Amores—Epistolæ—Medicamina faciei femineæ—Ars amatoria—Remedia amoris.
Vol. 2: Metamorphoses, cum emendationis summaria.
Vol. 3: Tristia—Ibis—Ex Ponto libri—Fasti.
- [—] Heroïdes—Amores—Medicamina faciei femineæ—Ars amatoria—Remedia amoris—Metamorphoses—Fasti—Tristes—Ex Ponto—Halleutica—Ibis.
In Corpus poetarum Latinorum, vol. 1. (J. P. Postgate.) 1894.
- [*Selections.*] Translations from Ovid [by John Dryden].
In Works of J. D., vol. 12. Sir W. Scott, *ed.* 1821.
- [*Two or more works.*] Fasti, Tristia, Pontic epistles, Ibis, and Halleutica of Ovid; literally translated into English prose, with copious notes, by Henry T. Riley. 19 cm. L. 1859.

Ovid—contd.

- [*Fasti.*] *Fasti* of Ovid. Edited, with notes and indices, by G. H. Hallam . . . (*Macmillan's classical series.*) *Maps.* 17 cm. L. 1886.
- [*Epistolae heroidum.*] P. Ovidii Nasonis *Epistolarum Heroidum liber*. Interpretatione et notis illustravit D. Crisp. *Helvetius* . . . ad usum . . . Delphini. 20 cm. Londini, 1788.
- [—] P. Ovidii Nasonis *heroidum epistulae XIII.* Edited, with notes and indices, by Evelyn S. Shuckburgh . . . (*Macmillan's classical series.*) 17 cm. L. 1885.
- [—] *Heroides*, or epistles of the heroines; the amours; art of love; remedy of love; and minor works of Ovid. Literally translated into English prose, with copious notes, by Henry T. Riley. 19 cm. L. 1852.
- [*Ibis.*] P. Ovidii Nasonis *Ibis*. Ex novis codicibus edidit . . . R. Ellis. 23 cm. Oxonii, 1881.
- [*Metamorphoses.*] P. Ovidii Nasonis *metamorphoseon XIII, XIV.* The metamorphoses of Ovid, books XIII. and XIV. Edited, with introduction, analysis, and notes, by Charles Simmons . . . (*Macmillan's classical series.*) 17 cm. L. 1887.
- [—] *Metamorphoses* of Ovid. Literally translated into English prose, with copious notes and explanations, by Henry T. Riley. 19 cm. L. 1861.

Works about Ovid and his writings.

- Sellar (W. Y.), *L.L.D., Prof.* Roman poets of the Augustan age. 1892.

Owen (Aneurin), *ed.* Ancient laws and institutes of Wales. (Wales.) 2 eds. 1841.

Owen (Douglas). Marine insurance notes and clauses. Ed. 3. 22 cm. L. 1890.

Owen (Sir Hugh), *K.C.B., Secretary to the Local Government Board, ed.* Elementary education act, 1870. (Great Britain: *Statutes.*) [1870.]

Owen (J. A.), *Mrs.* Annals of a fishing village. Drawn from the notes of "A son of the marshes." *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1891.

Woodland, moor, and stream: being the notes of a naturalist. 20 cm. L. 1889.

Owen (Rev. John), *Rector of East Anstey, North Devon.* Evenings with the skeptics; or, Free discussion on free thinkers. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1881.

Vol. 1: Pre-Christian skepticism. Vol. 2: Christian skepticism.

Skeptics of the Italian renaissance. Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1898.

With special accounts of Giordano Bruno and Vanini.

ed. *Scepisis scientifica.* (J. Glanvill.) 1885.

"**Owen** (John Pickard)." See Butler (S.). Fair haven . . . By the late John Pickard Owen. 1873.

Owen (Mary Alicia). Old Rabbit, the Voodoo, and other sorcerers. By M. A. O. Introduction by O. G. Leland. Juliette A. Owen and Louis Wain, *illustrators.* 21 cm. L. 1893.

Negro-Indian folk tales from Missouri.

Owen (Octavius Freire), *tr.* Organon of Aristotle. (Aristoteles.) 1853.

Owen (Sir Richard), *K.C.B., F.R.S.*

Works.

Anatomy of vertebrates. 3 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1866-68. Vol. 1: Fishes—Reptiles. Vol. 2: Birds—Mammals. Vol. 3: Mammals.

Antiquity of man; as deduced from the discovery of a human skeleton . . . at Tilbury . . . *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1884.

Descriptions of three skulls of western equatorial Africans. In *Journey to Ashango-land.* (P.-B. Du Chaillu.) 1887.

Owen (Sir Richard)—contd.

Descriptive and illustrated catalogue of the fossil reptilia of South Africa in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Geology; Palaeontology.*) *Plates.* L. 1876.

The letter-press, 29 cm., is mounted and bound with the plates, 34 cm.

Dinornis, pts. 6-8. *Plates.* 31 cm. L. 1854-56.

Extracts from the transactions of the Zoological Society, vol. 4.

Pt. 6: Bones of the leg of *Dinornis (Palapteryx) struthioides* and of *D. gracilis*. Pt. 7: Bones of the leg and foot of *D. elephantopus*. Pt. 8: Skeleton of *D. elephantopus*.

Egyptian civilisation.

In *Appendix 1 to Origin of nations.* (G. Rawlinson.) [1877.]

Memoirs on the extinct wingless birds of New Zealand, with an appendix on those of England, Australia, Newfoundland, Mauritius, and Rodriguez. 2 v. *Map, frontispiece, plates (126), and illus.* 33 cm. L. 1879.

Vol. 1: Text. Vol. 2: Plates.

Palaeontology; or, A systematic summary of extinct animals and their geological relations. *Illus.* 22 cm. E. 1860.

Researches on the fossil remains of the extinct mammals of Australia, with a notice of the extinct marsupials of England. 2 v. 29 cm. L. 1877.

Sketch of [John] Hunter's scientific character and works.

In Leicester Square. (Tom Taylor, *Barrister.*) 1874.

Works about Owen.

Owen (Rev. Richard). Life of Richard Owen. With an essay on Owen's position in anatomical science. 1894.

Owen (Rev. Richard). Life of [Sir] Richard Owen. By his grandson, the Rev. R. O. With the scientific portions revised by C. Davies Sherborn. Also, an essay on Owen's position in anatomical science by the Rt. Hon. T. H. Huxley, F.R.S. *Portraits and illus.* 2 v. 21 cm. L. 1894.

[The same: another copy.]

Owen (Robert), *Socialist.* [*Works about.*] Jones (L.). Life, times, and labours of Robert Owen. 1890.

Owen (Robert Dale). Footfalls on the boundary of another world. With narrative illustrations. 20 cm. L. 1861.

Stories of apparitions, dreams, clairvoyance, etc.; collected and edited, with a running commentary, by a believer in spirit rapping and table turning.

"Owen (William Bickersteth)." See Butler (S.). Fair haven . . . With a memoir of the author by William Bickersteth Owen. 1873.

Owens college [Manchester]. Thompson (J.). Owens college. 1886.

Owens college junior course of practical chemistry. (Francis Jones.) 1873.

Owenson (Sydney), *Miss [afterwards Lady Morgan, wife of Sir Thomas Charles Morgan, M.D.].* Life and times of Salvatore Rosa. New ed. 20 cm. L. 1855.

Odd volume extracted from an autobiography. By Sydney, Lady Morgan. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1859.

Owlglass (Tyll). See Murner (T.). Marvellous adventures and rare conceits of Master T. O. 1890.

Owls. See Striges.

Ox. See Cattle.

de Oxenedes (Johannes). *Chronica Johannis de Oxenedes.* Sir Henry Ellis, *ed.* (*Chr. and mem., no. 13.*) *Col. plate.* 26 cm. L. 1859.

Oxford (John), *ed.* Flügel's complete dictionary of the German and English languages. (J. G. Flügel.) 1861.

tr. Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret. (J. P. Eckermann.) 1850.

tr. Truth and poetry, vol. 1. (J. W. von Goethe.) 1848.

Oxenham (Henry Nutcombe), *tr.* Lectures on the reunion of the churches. (J. J. I. von Döllinger.) 1872.

Oxford. *See, also, Osney.*

- Archaeological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Memoirs of the county and city of Oxford. 1850.
- Boase (O. W.). Oxford. (*Historic towns, no. 4.*) 1887.
- Fowler (W. Warde). Year with the birds. 1889.
Natural history notes, chiefly on the neighbourhood of Oxford.
- Hull (E.), *LL.D.* Geology of the country around Woodstock, Oxfordshire. 1859.
- — and William Whitaker. Geology of parts of Oxfordshire and Derbyshire. 1861.
- Lang (A.). Oxford: brief historical and descriptive notes. 1882.
- Madan (F.). Rough list of manuscript materials relating to the history of Oxford. 1887.
- Parker (James). Early history of Oxford, 727-1100. 1885.
- "Rosemary." Under the Chilterns. 1895.

University.

See, also, All Souls' college—Bodleian library—Radcliffe observatory.

NOTE.—No attempt has been made to give a list of the publications of the university, on account of the impossibility of distinguishing works issued by academical authority from those published at the Clarendon Press for private parties.

- Catalogue of all graduates in divinity, law, medicine, arts, and music, who have regularly proceeded or been created in the University of Oxford, between October 10, 1659, and December 31, 1850. To which is added a list of Chancellors, High-Stewards, Vice-Chancellors, Proctors, heads of colleges and halls, and Burgesses of the university. Together with a statement of matriculations and regencies. 28 cm. O. 1851.
- Historical register of the University of O.: being a supplement to the O. University calendar, with an alphabetical record of university honours and distinctions, completed to the end of Trinity term, 1888. 19 cm. O. 1888.
- Local examinations. Papers. 3 v. 19 cm. O. 1886-87.
- Old-Latin biblical texts. Bp. John Wordsworth, etc., ed. 28 cm. O. 1888, etc.
 1. Gospel according to St. Matthew. J. Wordsworth, ed. 1888.
 2. Portions of the Gospels according to St. Mark and St. Matthew. J. Wordsworth, W. Sanday, and H. J. White, eds. 1886.
 3. Four gospels. H. J. White, ed. 1888.

Oxford—contd.

- Oxford University calendar, from 1872 to 1896, and current. 19 cm. O. 1872-96, etc.
Missing: 1883.
Works about the University.
- Anstey (H.). Munimenta academica. 1868.
- Brodrick (*Hon. G. C.*), *D.C.L.* History of the University of Oxford. 1886.
- Great Britain: *Universities commission.* Statutes of the colleges of Oxford. 1853.
- Lyte (H. C. M.). History of the University of Oxford, from the earliest times to the year 1580. 1886.
- Pattison (M.). Suggestions on academical organisation. 1868.
- Pycroft (*Rev. J.*). Oxford memories. 1886.
- Smith (Goldwin). Oxford and her colleges. 1894.
- Wordsworth (Christopher), *Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge.* Social life at the English universities in the eighteenth century. 1874.

Oxford, Bishops of. *See* Stubbs (W.)—Wilberforce (S.).

Oxford chronological tables. *See* Annales antiquitatis.

Oxford English classics [series].

Hume (D.). History of England. 1836.
Smollett (T. G.). History of England. 1837.

Oxford magazine. Echoes from the O.M.: being reprints of seven years [1888-90]. 22 cm. O. 1890.
Parodies in verse and prose.

Oxford movement. *See* Tractarian movement.

Oxfordshire. *See* Oxford.

Oxley (William). Egypt; and the wonders of the land of the Pharaohs. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1884.

With "addendum" on Egyptian architecture, by James Menzies. pp. 32.

The author professes (p. 291) to have proved the Egyptian origin of the English race and of christianity, the right of the English to possess Egypt, and the non-historical character of all sacred books.

Oxus. *See, also, Asia, central.*

— Wood (J.), *Capt.* Journey to the source of the River Oxus. 1872.

Oxy-hydrogen light. O'Brien (R. B.). Thomas Drummond: life and letters, p. 21. 1889.

"P. H. X." See "X. (P. H.)."

Pacatus Drepanius (Latinus). See Drepanius (L. P.).

Pacchiarotto, and how he worked in distemper. With other poems. (R. Browning.) 1876.

Pachacuti-yamqui Salcamayhua (Juan de Santa Cruz). Account of the antiquities of Peru.

In Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas. (C. R. Markham.) 1873.

Pachydermata. Gray (J. E.). Hand list of the edentate, thick-skinned, etc., mammals in the Brit. Mus. 1873.

Pacific Ocean. See, also, Melanesia—Polynesia.

— Admiralty [of Great Britain]. [Sailing directions.] Pacific Islands. 1885, etc.

— de Andagoya (P.). Narrative of the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila and of the discovery of the South Sea. 1865.

— Beechey (F. W.), *Capt.* Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait. 1831.

— Burney (James), *Capt.* Chronological history of the discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean. 1803-17.

— Emerson (W. B.). Long voyages of the ancient Hawaiians. In Papers, no. 5. (Hawaiian historical society.) 1893.

— Findlay (A. G.). Directory for the navigation of the North [and South] Pacific Ocean. 1870-74.

— Gray (G. R.). Catalogue of the birds of the tropical islands of the Pacific Ocean in the Brit. Mus. 1859.

— Hawaiian historical society. Papers, no. 4. Early voyagers of the Pacific Ocean. n.d.

— Kennedy (W. R.), *Capt.* Sporting adventures in the Pacific. 1876.

— Sinclair (F.). Ballads and poems from the Pacific. 1889.

— Stevenson (R. L. B.) and L. Osbourne. Ebb-tide. 1894.

— Vancouver (G.), *Capt.* Voyage of discovery to the North Pacific Ocean. 1801.

"Pacificus." See Hamilton (Alexander), *Gen., U.S.*

Packard (Alpheus Spring), the younger, *Prof. at Brown University*. Guide to the study of insects; and a treatise on those injurious and beneficial to crops . . . *Illus.* 25 cm. N.Y. 1876.

— Half hours with insects. *Illus.* 21 cm. Bo. 1877.

— Labrador coast: a journey of two summer cruises to that region, with notes on its early discovery, on the Eskimo, on its physical geography, geology, and natural history. *Maps and illus.* 29 cm. N.Y. 1891.

— [Reports on insects injurious to crops in the Western States of America.]

In Ninth and tenth annual reports of the U.S. Survey of the Territories. (F. V. Hayden.) 1877-78.

Packer (Axford). . . . How the public are plundered by the promoters of companies, foreign states, syndicates, and money-lenders. With directions how safe investments may be made at moderate interest. Dissertations on the value of property, and an examination of the question "Is life assurance as an investment worth the premiums paid?" . . . 19 cm. L. 1878.

Packer (Fred A.). Classified catalogue of the Parliamentary Library at Tasmania . . . In two parts . . . 23 cm. Hobart, 1882.

Part 1: Subjects. Part 2: Authors or persons referred to.

Paddle and portage, from Moosehead Lake to the Aroostook River, Maine. (T. S. Steele.) 1882.

Paddock (Cornelia) [*i.e.*, Mrs. A. G. Paddock]. Fate of Madame La Tour: a tale of Great Salt Lake. 18 cm. L. 1881.

Paddy at home. (*Baron de Mandat-Grancey*.) 1887.

Pagan papers. (K. Grahame.) 1894.

Paganism. Cornutus (L. A.). Theologiae Graecae compendium. [*Greek*.] 1881.

— Rendall (G. H.). Emperor Julian. 1879.

Paganism—contd.

— Renville (A.), *D.D.* Apollonius of Tyana: the pagan christ of the third century. 1866.

Page (David), *L.L.D., F.R.S.E.* Man: where, whence, and whither: being a glance at man in his natural-history relations. 17 cm. E. 1867.

Page (Jesse). David Brainerd, the apostle to the North American Indians. 19 cm. L. [1891?]

Page (Thomas Ethelbert), *ed.* Q. Horatii Flacci carminum libri iv. (Q. Horatius Flaccus.) 1883.

Page (Thomas Nelson). Burial of the guns; and other stories. 19 cm. L. 1894.

My cousin Fanny—Burial of the guns—Gray jacket of "No. 4"—Miss Dangerlie's roses—How the captain made Christmas—Little Darby.

— Elsket; and [four] other stories. 20 cm. L. 1892.

— Meh lady: a story of the war. O. S. Reinhart, *illustrator*. 21 cm. L. 1893.

Pages from an old volume of life: a collection of essays. (O. W. Holmes.) 1884.

Paget (Francis), *D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Prof. at Oxford*. Sacraments [an essay]. In Lux mundi. (C. Gore and others.) 1890.

Paget (Lord George). Light cavalry brigade in the Crimea: extracts from the letters and journal of the late Gen. Lord G. P., K.C.B., during the Crimean war. C. S. Paget, *ed.* *Map.* 20 cm. L. 1881.

Paget (James), *Bart., and others*. Alcohol question. See Strahan (A.).

Paget (Violet) [*pseud.*, "Vernon Lee"]. Countess of Albany. (*Eminent women series*.) 19 cm. L. 1884.

— Hauntings: fantastic stories. 20 cm. L. 1890.

— Miss Brown: a novel. By Vernon Lee. 3 v. 19 cm. E. 1884.

— Ottilie: an eighteenth century idyll. (*Pseudonym library, vol. 22.*) 18 cm. L. 1893.

— Phantom lover: a fantastic story. By Vernon Lee. 18 cm. E. 1886.

— Vanitas: polite stories. (*Crown copyright series*.) 19 cm. L. 1892.

Contents: Lady Tal—Worldly woman—Legend of Krasinska.

Paget (Walter), *illustrator*. In market overt. (James Payn.) 1895.

— *illustrator*. Life and strange surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe. (Daniel Defoe.) 1891.

Pagitt (Ephraim). Heresiography; or, A description of the hereticks and sectaries sprang up in these latter times: declaring (1) their original and first proceedings; (2) their errors and blasphemies; (3) their several sorts; (4) their audacious boldness in these dayes; (5) the confutation of their errors; (6) how they have been punished and suppressed amongst us heretofore. The fifth edition, whereunto is added the Quakers or Shakers, and the Ranters, with an alphabetical table. *Frontispiece*. 19 cm. L. 1854.

Pahlavi literature. West (E. W.). Pahlavi texts. (*Sacred books of the east, vols. 5, 18, 24, 37.*) 1880-92.

Paimarire. Murder of the Rev. C. S. Volkner in New Zealand. 1865.

Pain (Alfred) and John L. Woolcock, *eds.* Queensland statutes. (Queensland: *Statutes*.) 1889.

Pain (Barry). Stories and interludes. *Frontispiece*. 19 cm. L. 1892.

Paine (H. G.) and others. Actors and actresses of Great Britain and the United States. See Matthews (J. B.) and L. Hutton.

Paine (Thomas) [called Tom Paine].*Works.*

- Writings of T. P., collected and edited by Moncure Daniel Conway . . . 23 cm. N.Y. 1894-96.
 - Vol. 1: 1774-1779:—Common sense—The forester's letters—American crisis—etc.
 - Vol. 2: 1779-1792:—Dissertations upon government, etc.—Rights of man—etc.
 - Vol. 3: 1791-1804. [Miscellaneous.]
 - Vol. 4: Age of reason,—etc.
- Common sense; addressed to the inhabitants of America . . . 22 cm. L. 1792.
 - Bound with his Rights of man.
- Letter addressed to the addressers, on the late proclamation. 22 cm. L. 1792.
 - Bound with his Rights of man.
- Rights of man: being an answer to Mr. Burke's attack on the French revolution. Parts 1 and 2. 22 cm. L. 1791-1792.
 - Pt. 1 is of ed. 8; Pt. 2 is of ed. 7.
- Theological works of T. P., containing the Age of reason . . . and many miscellaneous and poetical pieces . . . Portrait. 19 cm. L. n.d.

Works about Paine.

- Conway (M. D.). Life of Thomas Paine. 1892.
- **Painter (F V N)**. History of education. (*International education series, no. 2.*) 19 cm. N.Y. 1890.
- **Painters.** For the names of painters about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.
- Cunningham (Allan), *Poet*. Lives of the most eminent British painters. 1879-80.
- Galerie des peintres les plus célèbres. 1863.
 - A collection of line drawings of the works of Raphael, Poussin, Michaelangelo, Domenichino, Correggio, and others.
- Great artists [series]. Illustrated biographies of great artists.
- Hundred greatest men, vol. 2. 1879.
- Jameson (A. B.), *Mrs.* Memoirs of early Italian painters. 1874.
- National gallery. Descriptive and historical catalogue of the pictures in the N.G., with biographical notices of the painters. [Various series and eds.]
- Rigby (E.) [afterwards Lady Eastlake]. Five great painters. 1883.
- Rosini (Giovanni). Storia della pittura italiana. 1848.
- Shepherd (G. H.). Short history of the British school of painting. 1881.
- Vasari (G.). Lives of the most eminent painters, etc. 1855, etc.
- Vertue (G.). Anecdotes of painting in England. 1828.
- Wedmore (F.). Masters of genre painting. 1890.
- Wornum (R. N.). Epochs of painting. 1864.
- de Wyzewa (T.) and X. Perreau. Grands peintres des Flandres, de la Hollande, de l'Italie et de la France. 1890.

Painting. See, also, **Painters.**

- Anderson (W.), *F.R.C.S.* Catalogue of Japanese and Chinese paintings in the Brit. Mus. 1886.
- Bell (J.). Chronological tables [chronology of schools of painting]. 1842.
- Blackburn (Henry). [Works in general.]
 - Chiefly illustrated catalogues of exhibitions of pictures at the Royal Academy, the Grosvenor, and other galleries.
- British Museum: *Guides*. [Guides.] 1, b: Chinese and Japanese paintings. 1888.
- Burckhardt (J.). Cicerone; or, Guide to painting in Italy. 1873.
- Church (A. H.). Chemistry of paints and painting. 1890.
- Crowe (J. A.) and G. B. Cavalcaselle. New history of painting in Italy from the second to the sixteenth century. 1864-66.

Painting—contd.

- Grey (H.). Trowel, chisel, and brush. 1884.
- Hamerton (P. G.). Painter's camp in the Highlands. 1862.
- Hancock (E. C.). Amateur pottery and glass painter. [1879.]
- Hazlitt (W.). Criticisms on art. 1843, 1844.
- Keyser (C. E.). List of buildings in Great Britain and Ireland having mural and other painted decorations of dates prior to the latter part of the sixteenth century . . . 1883.
- Kugler (F. T.). Handbook of painting. The German, Flemish, and Dutch schools. 1860.
 - Handbook of painting. The Italian schools. 1867.
- Lanzi (L. A.). History of painting in Italy. 1852-54.
- National Gallery. Descriptive and historical catalogue of the pictures in the N.G. [Various series and eds.]
- National gallery of British art at South Kensington. Catalogue of paintings. 1884, 1888.
- Poynter (E. J.), *P.R.A.* Illustrated hand-books of art education [series]. 1883, etc.
- Ruskin (J.). The harbours of England. 1895.
- Science and art department of the Committee of Council on Education, London. Forster collection. Catalogue of the paintings, manuscripts, autograph letters, pamphlets, etc., bequeathed by John Forster, Esq. 1893.
- Thompson (K.). Handbook to the public picture galleries of Europe. 1880.
- Vertue (G.). Anecdotes of painting in England. H. Walpole, ed. 1828.
- Woltmann (F. G. A.) and Karl Woermann. History of ancient, early christian, and medieval painting. 1880-87.
- Wornum (R. N.). Epochs of painting. 1864.
 - Lectures on painting, by the Royal Academicians. 1848.

“Pakeha Maori.” See Maning (Frederick Edward).

- **Palacio Valdés (Armando)**. Grandes [El Maestrante], a novel. Rachel Challice, tr. (*Heinemann's international library, no. 16.*) 19 cm. L. 1894.
 - With an introduction by Edmund Gosse.
- Sister Saint Sulpice (La hermana San Sulpicio) [a novel] from the Spanish of Don A. P. V., by Nathan Haskell Dole. *Portrait*. 20 cm. N.Y. [1890.]

- **Palaeobotany.** Dawson (J. W.). Geological history of plants. 1888.
 - von Ettingshausen (C.), *Baron*. Contributions to the tertiary flora of Australia. 1888.
 - Feistmantel (O.). Geological and palaeontological relations of the coal- and plant-bearing beds of palaeozoic and mesozoic age in eastern Australia and Tasmania, with special reference to the fossil flora. 1890.
 - Lesquereux (L.). Tertiary flora of the western Territories. 1878.
 - Seward (A. C.). Catalogue of the mesozoic plants in the department of geology, Brit. Mus. The wealden flora: pt. 2. 1895.
 - Unger (F.). Fossile Pflanzenreste aus Neu-Seeland. In Reise der Fregatte Novara um die Erde. (Austria.) 1864.

Palaeography. See, also, **Alphabets—Facsimile—Illumination—Numismatics—Writing.**

- Anderson (T.). History of shorthand. 1882.
- British Museum: *Manuscripts*. Catalogue of ancient manuscripts. Pt. 2: Latin. 1884.
- Silvestre (J.-B.). Universal palaeography. 1849-50.
- Skeat (W. W.). Twelve facsimiles of old English manuscripts. 1892.
- Thompson (E. M.). Handbook of Greek and Latin palaeography. 1893.

- Palaeontology. Austria.** Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde, in den Jahren 1857-59. Geologischer Theil. Bd. 1. 1864.
Containing articles by F. von Hochstetter and others on the geology and palaeontology of N.Z., and by Dr. Gustav Jaeger on the palapteryx.
- British Museum: *Geology*. [Various catalogues, etc.]
- *Guides*. [Guides.] Vol. 5. 1888.
a. Geology and palaeontology—c. Fossil fishes.
- Cope (E. D.). Contents of a bone cave in the Island of Anguilla. 1883.
- de Cuvier (G.-L.-C.-F.-D.), *Baron*. Essay on the theory of the earth. 1822.
- Dawson (John W.). Geological history of plants. 1888.
- von Ettingshausen (C.), *Baron*. Contributions to the tertiary flora of Australia. 1888.
- Etheridge (Robert), *the elder*, F.R.S. Fossils of the British Islands. 1888.
- Etheridge (Robert), *the younger*. Invertebrate fauna of the Hawkesbury-Wianamatta series (beds above the productive coal-measures) of N.S. Wales. 1888.
- and A. S. Olliffe. Mesozoic and tertiary insects of N.S. Wales. 1890.
- Feistmantel (O.). Geological and palaeontological relations of the coal and plant-bearing beds of palaeozoic and mesozoic age in eastern Australia and Tasmania, with special reference to the fossil flora. 1890.
- Gibbes (R. W.). Mosasaurus and the three allied new genera. 1851.
- Geikie (Sir A.). Life of Sir R. I. Murchison. 1875.
- Heilprin (A.). Geographical and geological distribution of animals. 1887.
- Hutchinson (H. N.). Creatures of other days. 1894.
— Extinct monsters. 1893.
- Hutton (F. W.). Catalogue of the tertiary mollusca and echinodermata of New Zealand. 1873.
- Jukes-Browne (Alfred J.). Student's handbook of historical geology. 1886.
- Leidy (J.), *M.D.* [Works in general.]
- Mantell (G. A.). Geological excursions round the Isle of Wight. 1854.
— Medals of creation. 1848.
— Petrifactions and their teachings. 1851.
- Meek (F. B.), and F. V. Hayden, *M.D.* Palaeontology of the Upper Missouri: Invertebrates. 1865.
- Miller (H.). Footprints of the Creator. 1869.
- Morris (J.). Catalogue of British fossils. 1843.
- Museu nacional do Rio de Janeiro. Archivos. Vol. 7. 1887.
Contribuições á paleontologia do Brazil [Portuguese and English.] (C. A. White, *M.D.*)
- Nicholson (H. A.), and R. Lydekker. Manual of palaeontology. 1889.
- Nicols (Arthur). Physical history of the earth. 1880.
- d'Orbigny (A.). Cours élémentaire de paléontologie et de géologie stratigraphiques. 1849-52.
- Owen (Rev. Richard). Life of Richard Owen. With an essay on Owen's position in anatomical science. 1894.
- Owen (Sir Richard). Dinornis, pts. 6-8. 1854-56.
- Memoirs on the extinct wingless birds of New Zealand [etc.]. 1879.
- Palaeontology: a systematic summary of extinct animals. 1860.
- Researches on the fossil remains of the extinct mammals of Australia. 1877.
- Phillips (John). Palaeozoic fossils of Cornwall, Devon, and west Somerset. 1841.
- Richardson (G. F.). Introduction to geology and its associate sciences. 1855.
- Palaeontology—contd.**
- Römer (F.), *Dr.* Bone caves of Ojcow in Poland. 1884.
- Schmidt (O.). Mammalia in their relation to primeval times. 1885.
- Seward (A. C.). Catalogue of the mesozoic plants in the department of geology, Brit. Mus. 1894.
- Strickland (H. E.) and A. G. Melville. Dodo and its kindred. 1848.
- Unger (Franz), *Prof.* Fossile Pflanzenreste aus Neu-Seeland.
In Reise der Novara um die Erde. (Austria.) 1864.
- United States: *Geological survey*. [Various publications.]
- Wallace (A. R.). Island life. 1880.
- Woods (J. E. Tenison). Corals and bryozoa in the neozoic period in New Zealand. 1880.
- Woodward (Arthur S.). Fossil fishes of Gosford, New South Wales. 1890.
- Palaeozoology. See Palaeontology.**
- Palapteryx.** Jaeger (G.). Bericht über einem fastvollständigen Schädel von Palapteryx.
In Reise der Novara um die Erde, (Austria.) 1864.
- Palawan.** Whitehead (John). Exploration of Mount Kina Balu [and in Palawan]. 1893.
- Palenque.** Rau (C.). Palenque tablet in the U.S. National Museum. 1879.
- Paléologue (Maurice).** Pékin.
In Capitales du monde. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- Vauvenargues. (Grands écrivains français.) Facsimile. 19 cm. P. 1890.
- Palermo.** Allen (F. H.). Great cathedrals of the world. 1886.
Palermo cathedral is in vol. 2.
- Palerne (William), of P.** See William of Palerne.
- Palestine.** See, also, Bible—Crusades—History, ancient—Jerusalem—Jesus Christ—Jews—Moab—Oriental antiquities, etc.—Syria.
- Anderson (S.), *Lieut., R.E.* Survey of Palestine.
In Recovery of Jerusalem. (Sir C. W. Wilson and Sir C. Warren.) 1871.
- Bannister (J. T.). Survey of the Holy Land. n.d.
- Bartlett (S. C.). From Egypt to Palestine through Sinai. 1879.
- Burton (Isabel), *Lady Burton*. Inner life of Syria, Palestine, and the Holy Land. 1875.
- Churchill (C. H.), *Col.* Mount Lebanon: describing the manners, customs, and religion of its inhabitants. 1853, 1862.
- Clarke (E. D.). Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. 1810-23.
- Conder (F. R.) and C. R. Conder. Handbook to the bible: from ancient monuments and modern exploration. 1880.
- Dawson (Sir J. W.). Modern science in bible lands. 1888.
- Dixon (W. H.). Holy Land. 1865.
- Gordon (C. G.), *Major-Gen.* Reflections in Palestine. 1884.
- Hannington (J.), *Bp.* Last journals. 1888.
- Harper (H. A.). Bible and modern discoveries. 1890.
- Irby (Hon. C. L.) and J. Mangles. Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Syria, and the Holy Land. 1845.
- Kinglake (A. W.). Eöthen. 1855.
- Kompert (L.). Scenes from the ghetto: studies of Jewish life. 1882.
- Lindsay (A. W. C.), *Earl of Crawford and Balcanquhall*. Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land. 1858.
- Lynch (W. F.), *Capt.* Narrative of the United States expedition to the River Jordan and the Dead Sea. 1850.
- Macgregor (John). Rob Roy on the Jordan. 1886.
- Macleod (N.), *D.D.* Eastward: travels in Egypt, Palestine, and Syria. 1872.

Palestine—contd.

- Martineau (H.). Eastern life present and past. 1875.
 — Maughan (W. C.). Alps of Arabia. 1874.
 — Murray (J.). Handbooks for travellers: Syria. 1868.
 — Oliphant (L.). Haifa, or life in modern Palestine. 1887.
 — Land of Gilead. 1880.
 — Palestine exploration fund. [Publications], *g.v.*
 — Perrot (G.). History of art in Sardinia, Judaea, etc. 1890.
 — Jerusalem, Bethany, and Bethlehem. 1887.
 — Ritter (O.). Comparative geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic peninsula. 1870.
 — Stanley (A. P.). Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history. 1866.
 — Sumner (G. H.), *Mrs.* Our holiday in the east. 1882.
 — Taylor (J. A. B.). Land of the Saracens. 1874.
 — Thomson (W. M.), *D.D.* The land and the book. 1881-86.
 — Tristram (H. B.), *D.D.* Land of Israel. 1882.
 — Land of Moab. 1873.
 — Natural history of the bible. 1889.
 — Winter ride in Palestine.
 In Vacation tourists, vol. 3. (F. Galton.) 1864.
 — Wilson (*Sir* C. W.). Picturesque Palestine. 1880.
 — *and others.* Survey of Western Palestine. 1881.
 — Wright (T.). Early travels in Palestine. 1848.

Palestine exploration fund. [Publications.]

- Across the Jordan. (G. Schumacher.) 1886.
 Arabic and English name lists. (E. H. Palmer.) 1881.
 Desert of the Exodus. (E. H. Palmer.) 1871.
 Fauna and flora of Palestine. (H. B. Tristram.) 1884.
 Heth and Moab. (C. R. Conder.) 1883.
 Introduction to the Survey of western Palestine. (T. Saunderson.) 1881.
 Jerusalem. (*Sir* C. Warren *and* C. R. Conder.) 1884.
 Map of western Palestine. (C. R. Conder *and* H. H. Kitchener.) 1880-83.
 Memoirs [of the survey of western Palestine]. (C. R. Conder *and* H. H. Kitchener.) 1881-83.
 Mount Seir, Sinai, and western Palestine. (E. Hull.) 1885.
 Palestine under the Moslems. (G. Le Strange.) 1890.
 Recovery of Jerusalem. (*Sir* C. W. Wilson *and* *Sir* C. Warren.) 1871.
 Special papers. (*Sir* C. W. Wilson *and others.*) 1881.
 Tent work in Palestine. (C. R. Conder.) 1879.
 Underground Jerusalem. (*Sir* C. Warren.) 1876.

Paley (*Rev.* Edmund), *ed.* Works of William Paley. 1838.

Paley (Frederick Apthorp). Greek wit: a collection of smart sayings and anecdotes translated from Greek prose writers by F. A. P. First series. Ed. 2. 16 cm. L. 1833.

— Remarks on Prof. Mahaffy's account of the rise and progress of epic poetry, in his History of classical Greek literature. 23 cm. L. 1881.

— *ed.* Tragedies of Aeschylus. (Aeschylus.) 1879.

— *ed.* Acharnians. (Aristophanes.) 1876.

— *ed.* Frogs. (Aristophanes.) 1877.

— *ed.* Peace. (Aristophanes.) 1873.

— *ed.* Euripides. (Euripides.) 1872-80.

— *ed.* Epics of Hesiod. (Hesiodus.) 1861.

— *ed.* Iliad of Homer. (Homerus.) 1866-71.

— *ed.* Sophocles, with English notes, vol. 2. (Sophocles.) 1860.

— *and* John Edwin Sandys, *eds.* Select private orations of Demosthenes. (Demosthenes.) 1874-75.

Paley (William), *D.D.* Works of W. P. With an account of the life and writings of the author, by [his son] the Rev. Edmund Paley. New ed. 4 v. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1838.

- Vol. 1: Life of author—Natural theology.
 Vol. 2: Evidences of christianity—Horae Paulinae.
 Vol. 3: Moral philosophy—Sermons, miscellaneous (1-25).
 Vol. 4: Sermons, miscellaneous (26-55)—Charges (8)—Sermons on public occasions (6)—Sermons on particular subjects (15).

Palgrave (*Sir* Francis), *K.H.* See Cohen (Francis) [afterwards *Sir* F. Palgrave].

Palgrave (Francis Turner), *Prof. at Oxford.* Ode for the twenty-first of June, 1887. 26 cm. O. 1887.

— Treasury of sacred song. Selected from the English lyrical poetry of four centuries. With notes explanatory and biographical, by F. T. P. 18 cm. O. 1890.

— Visions of England [poems]. 20 cm. L. 1881.

Palgrave (*Sir* Reginald Francis Douce), *K.C.B.* Chairman's handbook: suggestions and rules for the conduct of chairmen of public and other meetings, based upon the procedure and practice of Parliament . . . Ed. 6. 17 cm. L. 1884.

— House of Commons: illustrations of its history and practice: a course of three lectures . . . 19 cm. L. 1869.

— Oliver Cromwell the Protector: an appreciation based on contemporary evidence. 20 cm. L. 1890.

Palgrave (Robert Harry Inglis), *F.R.S.* Dictionary of political economy. Pts. 1-6. Abatement to Eyton. 23 cm. L. 1891-94.

In progress.

Palgrave (William Gifford). Dutch Guiana. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1876.

— Essays on eastern questions. 23 cm. L. 1872.

— Hermann Agha: an eastern narrative. Ed. 2. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1872.

— Narrative of a year's journey through central and eastern Arabia. 1862-63. 2 v. *Map and portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1865.

— Ulysses; or, Scenes and studies in many lands. 23 cm. L. 1887.

Includes Alkamah's cave: a story of Nejd.

— Vision of life: semblance and reality. 19 cm. L. 1891.
 A poem, in 3 bks., abridged by the posthumous editor, "L.D."

Pali language and literature. Müller (E.). Simplified grammar of the Pali language. 1884.

— Bendall (C.), *Prof.* Catalogue of Sanscrit, Pali, and Prakrit books in the Brit. Mus. 1893.

— Dhammapada. [Various translations.]

— Haas (E. A. M.). Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali books. 1876.

— Jātakas. Buddhist birth stories. 1880.

— Milinda. Questions of King Milinda. T. W. R. Davids, *tr.* (*Sacred books of the east*, vols. 35, 36.) 1890.

— Suttapitaka. [Translations of various portions.]

— Vinayapitaka. [Translations of various portions.]

Pall Mall magazine library.

- Roberts (*Sir* F. S.). Rise of Wellington. 1896.
 Wolsley (*Sir* G. J.), *Viscount Wolsley.* Decline and fall of Napoleon. 1896.

Palladis Tamia: wit's treasury. (F. Meres.) 1598.

In English garner, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.

Pallain (G.), *ed.* Correspondence of Prince Talleyrand and King Louis XVIII. during the congress of Vienna. 1881.

Palliser (Bury), *Mrs.* See Palliser (Fanny Bury).

Palliser (Edward). United States artillery. *Illus.* 34 cm. L. 1879.

Palliser (Fanny Bury), *Mrs.* Descriptive catalogue of the collection of lace in the South Kensington Museum . . . Alan S. Cole, *ed.* (S.K.M.) Ed. 3. *Illus.* 23 cm. O. 1881.

Palliser (John), *Capt.* Papers relative to the exploration of British North America. 1859.

In Exploration of British North America. (Great Britain. 1863: *Parliament.*) 1859-63.

- Palma di Cesnola** (Luigi), *Conte*. Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs, and temples. A narrative of researches and excavations during ten years residence as American consul in that island. *Maps and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1877.
- Palmberg** (Albert). Treatise on public health and its applications in . . . England, France, Belgium, Germany, Austria, Sweden, and Finland. Translated from the French edition and the section on England edited by Arthur Newsholme, M.D. . . . *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1898.
- Palmer** (Arthur), *Prof., ed.* Satires of Horace. (Q. Horatius Flaccus.) 1885.
- *ed.* Amphitruo. (T. M. Plautus.) 1890.
- Palmer** (Edward Henry), *Prof. at Cambridge.*
- Works.*
- Concise dictionary of the Persian language. 17 cm. L. 1876.
- Desert of the Exodus: journeys on foot in the wilderness of the forty years' wanderings, undertaken in connexion with the Ordnance Survey of Sinai and the Palestine Exploration Fund. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. C. 1871.
- Haroun Alraschid, Caliph of Bagdad. (*New Plutarch.*) 18 cm. L. 1881.
- Simplified grammar of Hindūstāni, Persian, and Arabic. (*Trübner's simplified grammars, vol. 1.*) Ed. 3. 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Southern borderland and Dead Sea.
In Picturesque Palestine. (Sir C. W. Wilson and others.) [1890, etc.]
- Survey of western Palestine: Arabic and English name lists, collected during the survey by Lieutenants Conder and Kitchener, R.E. Transliterated and explained by E. H. P. 29 cm. L. 1881.
- Alphabetical lists of names of places occurring in the one-inch map of Palestine, with directions for finding the names on the map.
- *tr.* Qu'ran. (*Sacred books of the east, vols. 6, 9.*) (Koran.) 1880.
- and Sir Walter Besant. Jerusalem, the city of Herod and Saladin. See Besant (Sir W.).
- *eds.* Survey of western Palestine. Memoirs of the topography, etc. (*Capt. C. R. Conder and Col. H. H. Kitchener.*) 1881-83.
- Works about Palmer.*
- Besant (Sir W.). Life and achievements of E. H. P. 1883.
- Palmer** (Edwin) and Rev. James Riddell, *eds.* Apology. (Plato.) 1877.
- Palmer** (George), *Capt., R.N.* Kidnapping in the South Seas: being a narrative of a three months' cruise of H.M. ship Rosario. *Illus.* 22 cm. E. 1871.
- [Kidnapping in the South Seas.] See, also, Great Britain, 1872: *Parliament*. Correspondence . . . respecting certain statements made by Capt. Palmer, R.N., in his book . . .
- Palmer** (Henry Spencer), *Major, R.E.* Sinai: from the fourth Egyptian dynasty to the present day. (S.P.C.K.: *Ancient history from the monuments.*) *Map and illus.* 17 cm. L. [1878.]
- Palmer** (Roundell), *1st Earl of Selborne.* Ancient facts and fictions concerning churches and tithes. 20 cm. L. 1888.
- Defence of the church of England against disestablishment. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1887.
- Palmer** (Samuel). Index to the Times newspaper. 112 vols., from 1 Oct., 1867, to 31 Dec., 1896, and current. 21 cm. L. 1867-96, etc.
- Wanting:* April-December, 1888.
- Palmer** (William J.), *Gen., U.S. Army, and others.* New tracks in North America. See Bell (W. A.).
- Palmer** (William James). Tyne and its tributaries, described and illustrated by W. J. P. *Map and illus.* 29 cm. L. 1882.
- Palmerston**, *2nd Viscount.* See Temple (Henry).
- Palmerston**, *3rd Viscount.* See Temple (Henry John).
- Palmerston North, N.Z. Newspapers.** Manawatu daily times. 51-67 cm. For 1877-84.
- Until 1883 published twice a week as the "Manawatu times." *Wanting:* 1882.
- Current numbers filed, but not now bound or preserved.
- Manawatu standard . . . 63-68 cm. *Daily.* From no. 31, January, 1883, to June, 1886.
- Current numbers filed, but not now bound or preserved.
- Manawatu times. See Palmerston North: *Newspapers.* Manawatu daily times.
- Palmerston [South], N.Z. Newspapers.** Palmerston & Waikouaiti times . . . 44-62 cm. *Weekly.* From 11 January, 1876, to December, 1886.
- With this paper is incorporated, from Jan., 1877, the "Waikouaiti and Shag Valley herald." (Hawkesbury, N.Z.: *Newspapers.*)
- Current numbers filed, but not now bound or preserved.
- Palmistry.** Baughan (Rosa). Chiromnancy [*sic*]. 1884.
- Handbook of palmistry. 1886.
- Palmyra.** Myers (P. V. N.). Remains of lost empires. 1875.
- Pamirs.** See, also, Asia, central—Himalaya.
- Gordon (T. E.), *C.B., C.S.I., Major-Gen.* Roof of the world. 1876.
- Knight (E. F.). Where three empires meet. 1893.
- Murray (C. A.), *Earl of Dunmore.* Pamirs. 1893.
- Wood (J.), *Capt.* Journey to the source of the River Oxus. 1872.
- Pampas.** See Argentine republic—Patagonia.
- Pamphlets.** New Zealand: *General Assembly Library.* Alphabetical list of bound pamphlets. 1890.
- [**Pamphlets.** Contagious diseases acts, vol. 1.] [A volume so lettered.] 22 cm.
- Contents:*—Report of the sub-committee of the Association for Promoting the Extension of the "Contagious Diseases Act," 1866.—Third, fourth, sixth, seventh, and eighth report of the operation of the C.D. Act, 1870-1878.—Speech of Lyon Playfair in the House of Commons, May 24, 1870.—Answer to a speech of Duncan McLaren, by J. R. Lane. 1870.—Speech of J. D. Lewis in the House of Commons, May 21, 1873.—Association for Promoting the Extension of the Contagious Diseases Acts. [Interim report, May, 1873.]—Enquiry into the character of the C.D. acts of 1866-1869. By Elizabeth Garrett. 1870.
- [**Pamphlets.** Contagious diseases acts, vol. 2.] [A volume so lettered.] 21 cm.
- Contents:*—Address to members of the American legislature and of the medical profession. 1877.—Illustration of the working of the C.D. acts.—Examination of the witnesses before a royal commission [1873]. (Dean F. Close.) L. 1873.—Speeches of James Stansfeld.—Policy of the C.D. acts, 1866 and 1869. (S. Amos.) L. 1870.—Testimonies of divines, religious conferences and synods, in support of the entire repeal of the C.D. acts, 1866-1869.—Reprint from the twentieth annual report of the Rescue Society, ending 31st December, 1873.—C.D. acts, 1866-1869: their character and necessary tendency. (*Principal R. Rainy.*) E. n.d.—Second annual report of the Northern Counties' League for the Repeal of the C.D. Acts. 1874.
- [**Pamphlets on bimetallicism.**] [A volume so lettered.] 21 cm.
- Contents:*—Burckhardt (W.). Currency problem: a proposal for the rehabilitation of silver.—Casalet (E.). Bimetallicism and its connection with commerce.—Crump (A.). Review of the position and prophecies of the bimetallicists.—Forasell (H.). Appreciation of gold, and the fall in prices of commodities.—Gibbs (H. H.). Silver and gold.—Goschen (G. J.). Probable results of an increase in the purchasing power of gold.—Haupt (O.). Bi-metallic England.—Langley (E.). Silver and double standard questions.—"Nemo." Monetary relief through the Paris International Conference.—Probyn (L. C.). Proposal for re-establishing silver.—Seyd (E. J. F.). Bimetallicism in 1866; and the further fall in silver.—"B. (J. D.), *An ex-Madras civilian.*" Short account of the measures proposed by Colonel J. T. Smith for the restoration of the Indian exchanges.—"M." Is a double currency advisable in England?—Feuerherd (H. L.). Cry for more money: the depression of trade.

- Panama, de Andagoya (P.).** Narrative of the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila. 1865.
- Nelson (W.). Five years at Panama. [1889.]
- Nichols (P.). Sir Francis Drake revived [his third voyage to the West Indies in 1572-73]. 1626.
Drake's operations on the Isthmus of Panama, etc.—*In English Garner*, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Rodrigues (J. C.). Panama canal. 1885.
- Wyse (L. N. B.). Canal de Panama. 1886.
- Pancharis** [a poem]. (Hugh Holland.) 1603.
- Pandora, Ship.** Drury (B.). [Meteorology of New Zealand.] [1856?]
- MacGahan (J. A.). Under the northern lights. 1876.
- [Voyage and wreck of the "Pandora."]
In Adventures of British seamen. (Hugh Murray.) 1827.
- Young (A. W.). Two voyages of the Pandora. 1879.
- Pandore:** opéra. (F.-M. Aronnet de Voltaire.)
In his Œuvres, vol. 4. 1833.
- Panegyrici.** XII Panegyrici Latini. Recensuit Aemilius Baehrens. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 169.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1874.
Authors: C. Plinius Caecilius Secundus—Claudius Mamertinus—Eumenius—Nazarius—Latinus Pacatus Drepanius.
- Paniana (Hoani).** See Bunyan (John).
- Panics.** Hyndman (H. M.). Commercial crises of the nineteenth century. 1892.
- Panizzi (Sir Antonio), ed.** [Works.] Catalogue of books in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: Books.) 1841.
- [Works about.] Fagan (L.). Life of Sir Anthony Panizzi. 1880.
- Panjáb.** See, also, Folklore: Panjáb—Sikhs.
- Edwardes (Sir H. B.). Year on the Panjáb frontier in 1848-49. 1851.
- Henderson (G.) and A. O. Hume. Lahore to Yarkand. 1873.
- India: Woods and forests department. Panjáb. Progress reports of forest administration in the Punjab, 1891-94. 1892-93.
- Murray (J.). Handbooks for travellers.
Panjáb, Western Rajputana, Kashmir and Upper Sindh. (E. B. Eastwick.) 1883.
- Ross (D.), C.I.E. Land of the Five Rivers and Sindh. 1883.
- Steel (F. A.), Mrs. From the Five Rivers. 1893.
Tales and songs of the Panjáb.
- Panjábi language.** Tisdall (W. St. C. T.). Simplified grammar and reading book of the Panjábi language. (*Trübner's collection of simplified grammars*, no. 19.) 1889.
- Pantagruel.** Rabelais (F.). Vie de Gargantua et de Pantagruel. 1823.
- Panter (Frederick Kennedy).** [Voyages to the Glenelg River.]
In Journals and reports. (James Martin, *Australian Explorer*.) 1864. Lettered "West Australia."
- Panthea,** the spirit of nature. (R. Hunt.) 1849.
A philosophical speculation in the form of a narrative.
- Pantheism.** Feuerbach (L. A.). Essence of Christianity. 1881.
- Julianus (F. C.), *Emperor of Rome.* Julian the emperor. 1888.
- Plumpton (O. E.). General sketch of the history of pantheism. [1881.]
- Vedántasára. Manual of Hindu pantheism: the Vedántasára. 1881.
- Pantin (Rev. T. P.), ed.** Origines Britannicae. (E. Stillingfleet.) 1842.
- Panton (Arthur William) and William Snow Burnside.** Theory of equations. See Burnside (W. S.).
- Papacy.** About (E.-F.-V.). Question romaine. v.e. and tr. 1859, etc.
- Achilli (G.), D.D. Dealings with the Inquisition. 1851.
- Allies (T. W.). Per crucem ad lucem. 1879.
- Arthur (Rev. W.). Pope, the kings, and the people. 1877.
- Balzani (U.). Popes and the Hohenstaufen. 1889.
- Creighton (M.). History of the papacy. 1882.
- Gallenga (A. C. N.). Pope and the king. 1879.
- Hussey (R.). Rise of the papal power. 1863.
- Milman (H. H.). History of Latin christianity. 1840.
- Petrucelli della Gattina (F.). Préliminaires de la Question romaine de M. E. About. 1860.
- von Ranke (L.). Ecclesiastical and political history of the popes. 1841.
- History of the popes. 1853-56.
- Sacchi (B.). Lives of the popes. P. Rycout, ed. 1685.
- Stephens (W. R. W.). Hildebrand and his times. 1888.
- Papageorgius (Petrus N.), ed.** Scholia in Sophoclis tragoedias vetera. See Sophocles. [Commentaries.] Scholia . . . etc.
- Paper.** Archer (T. C.). Paper.
In British manufacturing industries, vol. 7. (G. P. Bevan.) 1876.
- Davis (C. T.). Manufacture of paper. 1886.
- Paper canoe.** Bishop (N. H.). Voyage of the paper canoe. 1878.
- Paper chase.** Rye (W.). Paper-chasing and cross-country running.
In Athletics and football. (M. Shearman.) 1887.
- Paper money.** See, also, Banking—Currency—Money.
- Baird (W.). One pound note: its history in Scotland, and its adaptability to England. 1886.
- Bancroft (G.). [Plea for the constitution of the United States of America.] [1886.]
- Cobbett (W.). Paper against gold; or, The history and mystery of the Bank of England. 1823.
- Gouge (W. M.). Short history of paper money and banking in the United States. 1833.
- Graham (W.). One pound note in the rise and progress of banking in Scotland. 1886.
- Knox (J. J.). United States notes: a history of the various issues of paper money. 1835.
- Richardson (H. W.). Paper money. 1879.
- Royall (W. L.). Andrew Jackson and the Bank of the U.S. 1880.
- Schurz (C.). Honest money and labor. 1879.
- White (A. D.). Paper money inflation in France. 1880.
- [Papers on the Contagious diseases act.] [A volume so lettered.] 28 cm.
Contents:—Extracts from the "Medical enquirer," March 15, July 1, Sept. 15, 1875; Nov. 15, 1876.—Statement of the grounds upon which the C.D. acts are opposed. (J. B. Nevins.)
- Paphlagonia.** British Museum: Coins. Catalogue of Greek coins.
Pontus, Paphlagonia, Bithynia, Kingdom of Bosphorus. (W. W. Wroth.) 1889.
- Papilionidae.** See Lepidoptera.
- Papillon (Thomas Leslie).** Manual of comparative philology, as applied to the illustration of Greek and Latin inflections. Ed. 3. 19 cm. O. 1882.
- ed. P. Vergili Maronis opera. (P. Vergilius Maro.) 1882.
- Papua.** See New Guinea.
- Papworth (Wyatt), ed.** Encyclopaedia of architecture. (J. Gwilt.) 1876.
- Papyri.** British Museum: Manuscripts. [Various facsimiles and other publications], q.v.

Parables. *See, also, Allegories—Fables.*

- Buddhaghosha. Buddhaghosha's parables: translated from Burmese by Capt. T. Rogers. 1870.
 — Krummacher (F. A.). Parables. [*English.*] 1858.

Parabola. *See* Conic sections.

Parabosco (Girolamo). I diporti di messer G. P. (*Novellieri italiani, vol. 10.*) *Portrait.* 16 cm. Milano, 1814.

Paradise found: the cradle of the human race at the north pole: a study of the prehistoric world. (W. F. Warren.) 1885.

Paradiseidae. *See* Birds of paradise.

Paradoxes. De Morgan (A.). Budget of paradoxes. 1872.

Paradoxical philosophy. (*Profs. P. G. Tait and B. Stewart.*) 1878.

Paradoxographi Graeci. *See* Keller (Otto). Rerum naturalium scriptores Graeci minores.

Paraguay. de Bourgade La Dardye (E.). Paraguay. [*English.*] 1892.

— Burton (Sir R. F.). Letters from the battle fields of Paraguay. 1870.

— Dominguez (L. L.). Conquest of the River Plate, 1585-1555. 1891.

— Powell (D.). Republic of Paraguay.
In Vacation tourists, vol. 3. (F. Galton.) 1864.

Parasitaster; or, The fawn [a comedy]. (J. Marston.) 1814.

Parasites. van Beneden (P.-J.). Animal parasites and mesomates. 1876.

— Curtice (C.), *D.V.S., M.D.* Animal parasites in sheep. 1892.

— Hector (Sir James). Memorandum . . . on the parasitic insects which infest sheep.
In Sheep act, 1878. (*New Zealand: Statutes; Sheep.*) 1878.

Pāraskara. *Vedic commentator.* [Grihya sūtra.]
In Grihya sūtras, pt. 1. H. Oldenberg, tr. (Sūtras.) 1866.

Pardoe (Julia), *Miss.* Life of Marie de Medicis, Queen of France, consort of Henri IV., and regent of the kingdom under Louis XIII. 3 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1890.

— The will [a tale].
In Fortunes of the Colville family. (F. E. Smedley.) n.d.

Parini (Giuseppe). [*Works about.*] Trollope (F. E.) and T. A. Trollope. Homes and haunts of the Italian poets. 1881.

Paris. Allen (F. H.). Great cathedrals of the world. 1886.
 Notre Dame cathedral is in vol. 2.

— de Amicis (E.). Studies of Paris. 1892.

— Blanchard (S. L.). Ganges and the Seine: scenes on the banks of both. 1862.

— de Cléron (G.-P.-O.), *Comte d'Haussonville.* Études sociales: misère et remèdes. 1886.

— Daudet (A.). Fromont jeune et Risler aîné. 1880.

— Le nabab, 1879.

— Numa Roumestan. 1881.

— Dickens (Charles) *the younger.* Dickens's dictionary of Paris. 1882.

— Du Champ (M.). Paris: ses organes, ses fonctions et sa vie dans la seconde moitié du XIX^e. siècle. 1875.

— Du Maurier (G. L. P. B.). [Various novels.]

— Forester (T.). Paris and its environs. 1859.

— Kaufmann (R.). Paris of to-day. 1891.

— Leighton (J.). Paris under the commune. 1871.

— March (T.). History of the Paris commune of 1871. 1896.

— Masers de Latude (H.). Memoirs. 1892.

— Mason (A. G.). Women of the French salons. 1891.

— Murger (H.). Propos de ville et propos de théâtre. 1875.

— Scènes de la vie de Bohème. 1880.

— Murray (J.). Handbooks for travellers: Paris. 1874.

Paris—contd.

— O'Meara (K.). Madame Mohl. 1885.

— O'Shea (J. A.). Iron-bound city. 1886.
 Paris during the siege of 1870-71.

— Piton (C.). Comment Paris s'est transformé. 1891.

— Sala (G. A.). Paris herself again. 1879.

— "Sand (George)." Coup d'œil général sur Paris.
In her Les sept cordes de la lyre. 1809.

— La rêverie à Paris.
In her La coupe. 1876.

— Thackeray (W. M.). Paris sketch book; and Little travels.
In his Works, vol. 16. 1885.

— Vandam (A. D.). Englishman in Paris. 1892.

— Zola (É.). Mysteries of Marseilles. 1895.

Exhibitions.

— 1855: Exposition universelle. Canada at the Universal Exhibition of 1855. (J. C. Taché.) 1866.

— Catalogue of . . . the British section . . . in French and English. Annotated edition. 4th thousand. *Illus.* 27 cm. L. 1855.

— Tables of the results of a series of experiments on the strength of British colonial and other woods. (*Capt. F. Fowke.*) 1867.

— 1867: Exposition universelle. Art journal illus. catalogue. (*Art Journal.*)

— Catalogue of contributions from British Guiana. (Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana.) *Maps.* 21 cm. L. 1867.

— Rapports du jury international publiés sous la direction de M. Michel Chevalier. 13 v. 22 cm. P. 1868.

— Reports of the U.S. Commissioners. (W. P. Blake.) 1870.

— 1878: Exposition universelle. Official catalogue of the Belgian section. [*French.*] Ed. 2. 19 cm. Bruxelles, 1878.

— 1889: Exposition universelle.

Brazil. *See* de Santa Anna Nery (F.-J.). Le Brésil en 1889.

Learned societies.

See Muséum d'Histoire naturelle—Société de Géographie.

Newspapers.

— Dubois (Felix). Anarchist peril. 1894. With illus. taken from Parisian anarchist journals, particularly the *Père Peinard.*

Salon.

— Paris Salon [1885-1893] . . . par les procédés phototypiques de E. Bernard & Cie. *Plates.* 14 v. in 8. 23 cm. P. 1885-93.

The issues for 1887 and 1888 are edited by F. Bournand, the remainder by Louis Énault. There are two volumes bound in one for each of the five years 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, and 1889.—*See, also,* Dumas (F.-G.). Catalogue illustré du salon. 1882.

— Paris salons of 1895. 1896.

Paris, *Archbishop of.* *See* de Gondi (Jean-François-Paul).

Paris, *Comte de.* *See* d'Orléans (Louis-Philippe-Albert).

Paris (Gaston). Littérature française au moyen âge: XI^e-XIV^e siècle. (*Manuel d'ancien français, tome 1.*) 19 cm. P. 1888.

Paris (Julius). *See* Valerius Maximus.

Paris (Matthew). *See, also,* Flores historiarum and Roger of Wendover.

For the bibliography and history of the Flores historiarum and the connexion of Matthew Paris and Roger of Wendover therewith, consult Luard's introduction to his edition of the Flores. (Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland, no. 96.)

— Matthaei Parisiensis, monachi S. Albani, chronica majora. Rev. Henry Richard Luards, ed. (*Chr. and mem., no. 57.*) 7 v. *Col. plates.* 26 cm. L. 1872-83.

Contents:—Vols. 1-5: Creation to A.D. 1259. Vol. 6: Additions [charters, correspondence, and other records of St. Alban's]. Vol. 7: Index and glossary.

Paris (Matthew)—contd.

Matthæi Parisiensis, monachi S. Albani historia Anglorum, sive, ut vulga dicitur, historia minor: item, ejusdem abbreviatio chronicorum Angliæ. Sir Frederic Madden, F.R.S., ed. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 44.) 3 v. Col. plate. 26 cm. L. 1866-69.

Among the marginal notes are untinctured outlines of the armorial bearings of persons mentioned in the text.

Matthew Paris's English history, from the year 1235 to 1278. Translated from the Latin by the Rev. J. A. Giles, D.C.L. (*Bohn's antiquarian library*.) 3 v. Frontispiece. 12 cm. L. 1852-54.

Vol. 3 includes a general index to M. P. and Roger of Wendover.

Paris salons of 1895. With letterpress descriptive of the illustrations. 35 cm. L. [1896.]

Parish (Sir Woodbine), K.C.H. Buenos Ayres, and the provinces of the Rio de la Plata: their present state, trade, and debt. With some account . . . of the progress of geographical discovery in . . . South America . . . By Sir W. P. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1838.

Park (James), Director of the Thames School of Mines, N.Z. Laboratory instructions in assaying and practical chemistry, including practical instructions for the treatment of ores by the Cassell cyanide process. With an appendix containing full instructions for the determination of true meridian, latitude and time. 21 cm. Thames, N.Z., 1894.

Park (Mungo).*Works.*

Journal of a mission to the interior of Africa, in . . . 1805. By M. P. Together with other documents, official and private, relating to the same mission. To which is prefixed an account of the life of Mr. Park. [By John Wis-haw.] *Map.* 29 cm. L. 1815.

Travels in the interior districts of Africa . . . in . . . 1795-1797. With an appendix, containing geographical illustrations of Africa, by Major [J.] Rennell. *Maps and illus.* 29 cm. L. 1799.

Works about Park.

Thomson (Joseph). Mungo Park and the Niger. 1890.

Parke (R . . .), tr. History of the great and mighty kingdom of China and the situation thereof. (J. Gonzalez de Mendoza.) 1853-54.

Parke (Thomas Heazle). My personal experiences in equatorial Africa as medical officer of the Emin Pasha relief expedition. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1891.

Parker (. . .), Mrs., tr. At the altar. (E. Buerstenbinder.) 1878.

Parker (G W . . .). Concise grammar of the Malagasy language. (*Trübner's simplified grammars*, no. 4.) 20 cm. L. 1883.

Parker (George). Analysis of Hallam's constitutional history of England, for the use of students, with tables, explanation of terms, &c. By George Parker. 19 cm. C. 1879.

Parker (Gilbert). Adventurer of the north: being a continuation of the personal histories of "Pierre and his people," and the last existing records of Pretty Pierre. (*Methuen's colonial library*.) 20 cm. L. 1895.

Tales of northern Canada.

Pierre and his people: tales of the far north [of the Canadian Dominion]. Ed. 2. (*Methuen's colonial library*.) 20 cm. L. 1896.

Round the compass in Australia. *Illus.* 23 cm. pp. xii, 447. L. 1892.

Papers on travel and politics, reprinted from various periodicals.

[The same: another edition.]

Trail of the sword: wherein is set forth the history of Jessica Leveret . . . together with certain matters of war, and the deeds of one Edward Bucklaw, mutineer and pirate. (*Methuen's colonial library*.) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1894.

A tale of Canada and the U.S.; temp. James II.

Parker (Gilbert)—contd.

When Valmond came to Pontiac: the story of a lost Napoleon. 20 cm. L. 1895.

A tale of Canada.

Parker (Henry), of Lincoln's Inn. Case of shipmoney briefly discoursed according to the grounds of law, policy, and conscience . . . 19 cm. L. 1640.

Bound with Arguments of Sir R. Hutton and Sir G. Croke.

Parker (James). Early history of Oxford, 727-1100; preceded by a sketch of the mythical origin of the city and university. (Oxford historical society.) *Maps.* 23 cm. O. 1885.

Parker (Joel), Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of New Hampshire. First charter; and the early religious legislation of Massachusetts.

In Lectures on the early history of Massachusetts. (Massachusetts historical society.) 1869, etc.

Parker (John Henry), C.B. Archaeology of Rome. Chapter or part iv.: The Egyptian obelisks. To which is added a supplement to the first three parts, which form the first volume. *Illus.* 23 cm. O. 1876.

Concise glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic architecture. Ed. 6. *Illus.* 17 cm. O. 1882.

ed. Attempt to discriminate the styles of architecture in England. (F. Rickman.) 1862.

Parker (Joseph), D.D., Independent Minister. Ecce Deus: essays on the life and doctrine of Jesus Christ. Ed. 5. 19 cm. L. 1875.

A reply to Prof. J. R. Seeley's "Ecce Homo."

People's Bible: discourses upon holy scripture. Vols. 1-3 only. 23 cm. L. 1895.

Vol. 1 is of ed. 2.

Parker (Mary Ann). See Martin (Mary Ann), *Lady*.

Parker (Nella). Dramas of to-day. 20 cm. Westminster, 1896.

Short stories, viz.: From four points of view—One summer afternoon—One woman's judgment—Without rehearsal—At the end of a year—Love that saves—Modern Bacchante—Wife of a failure.

Parker (Theodore). Collected works of T. Parker. Frances Power Cobbe, ed. 12 v. 20 cm. L. 1863-65.

Vol. 1. [*Missing*.]

Vol. 2: Sermons—Prayers.

Vol. 3: Discourses of theology.

Vol. 4: Discourses of politics.

Vols. 5-6: Discourses of slavery.

Vol. 7: Discourses of social science.

Vol. 8: Miscellaneous discourses.

Vols. 9-10: Critical writings.

Vol. 11: Sermons of theism, atheism, and the popular theology.

Vol. 12: Autobiographical and miscellaneous pieces.

Parker (Thomas Jeffery), Prof. in the University of Otago. Bean plant: vicia faba. (New Zealand: *Colonial Museum*. Studies in biology, no. 2.) *Plates (2)*. 24 cm. pp. ii., 40. We. 1881.

Skeleton of the New Zealand crayfishes, palinurus and paraneoprops. (New Zealand: *Colonial Museum*. Studies in biology, no. 4.) *Illus.* 24 cm. pp. 25. We. [1889.]

Bound in New Zealand studies in biology, nos. 1-4.

Parker (William Kitchen), F.R.S. Mammalian descent. (*Hunterian lectures*, 1884.) *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1885.

Development of the green turtle.

In Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger. (Sir C. W. Thomson.) 1880.

Parkes (Sir Henry), K.C.M.G. Federal government of Australasia. Speeches on various occasions (Nov., 1889-May, 1890.) *Portrait.* 22 cm. pp. xii, 191. Sydney, 1890.

Fifty years in the making of Australian history. *Portraits (2) and autograph.* 22 cm. pp. xvi, 679. L. 1892.

Parkes (Kineton), ed. English republic. (W. J. Linton.) 1891.

Parkin (George R . . .). The Great Dominion: studies of Canada. (*Macmillan's colonial library*, vol. . .) *Maps.* 19 cm. L. 1895.

Imperial federation: the problem of national unity. *Map.* 20 cm. pp. xii, 314. L. 1892.

- Parkins (Sir William).** [*Works about.*] Arraignment, trial, and condemnation of Sir W. Parkins . . . [for high treason, 1695]. 1696.
Bound with Arraignment, trials, etc. 1691.
- Parkins (William Trevor), ed.** Chitty's collection of statutes. Supplement, vol. 1. (Great Britain: *Statutes.*) 1858.
- Parkinson (Stanfield), ed.** Journal of a voyage in the Endeavour. (Sydney Parkinson.) 1773.
- Parkinson (Sydney).** Journal of a voyage to the South Seas, in His Majesty's ship the Endeavour . . . from the papers of the late S. Parkinson, Draughtsman to Joseph Banks . . . with . . . designs . . . by the author . . . Stanfield Parkinson, ed. *Portrait and plates (28)*. 37 cm. pp. xxiv, 212, 2 (errata, &c.). L. 1773.
- Parkman (Francis), the younger.** Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian war after the conquest of Canada. Ed. 10, revised, with additions. 2 v. *Maps*. 20 cm. L. 1885.
Vol. 2 is of ed. 9, 1885.
- Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. Ed. 14. *Map*. 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Half-century of conflict [1697-1748]. 2 v. *Maps*. 21 cm. L. 1892.
Forming part 6 of his France and England in North America.
- Jesuits in North America in the seventeenth century. Ed. 20. *Map*. 20 cm. L. 1885.
- La Salle and the discovery of the great west. Ed. 12. *Maps*. 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 v. *Portraits*. 22 cm. L. 1884.
- Old régime in Canada. Ed. 14. *Map*. 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Oregon trail: sketches of prairie and Rocky Mountain life. Ed. 8. 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Pioneers of France in the new world. Ed. 23. *Maps*. 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Parks.** Famous parks and gardens of the world described and illustrated. 1880.
- Shirley (E. P.). Some account of English deer parks. 1867.
- Parkyns (Sir William).** [Paper delivered to the sheriffs by Sir W. P. at his execution.] See Freind (Sir J.).
- Parleyings** with certain people of importance in their day [poems]. (R. Browning.) 1887.
- Parliament.** See, also, Elections—House of Commons—House of Lords—Legislation—Legislature—Parliament [of Great Britain]—Representation. Also, Speakers' decisions—Standing orders:
also, the names of particular countries and colonies, especially Great Britain and New Zealand.
- Bagehot (W.). Essays on parliamentary reform. 1883.
- Bigelow (M. M.). History of procedure in England from the Norman conquest. 1880.
- Blackmore (E. G.). Manual of the practice, procedure, and usage of the House of Assembly of the Province of South Australia. 1885.
- Manual of the practice, procedure, and usage of the Legislative Council of the Province of South Australia. 1889.
- Bourinot (J. G.). Parliamentary procedure and practice. v.e.
- Boutmy (E.). English constitution. 1891.
- Clifford (F.). History of private bill legislation. 1885-87.
- Crocker (G.). Principles of procedure in deliberative bodies. 1889.
- Cushing (L. S.). *Lex parliamentaria Americana*. v.e.
— Manual of parliamentary practice. 1891.
- Defoe (D.). History of the Kentish petition; [and.] Legion's Memorial. 1701.
In English garb, vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1863.
- Dickinson (R.). Summary of the rules and procedure of foreign parliaments. 2 eds. 1882, 1890.

Parliament—contd.

- de Ferron (H.). Division du pouvoir législatif en deux chambres: histoire et théorie du sénat. 1888.
- Hakewill (W.). Modus tenendi parliamentum. 1846.
- Lennox (C.), 3rd Duke of Richmond. Right of the people to universal suffrage and annual parliaments. 1817.
- Lucy (H. W.). Popular handbook of parliamentary procedure. 1886.
- Lumley (B.). Parliamentary practice on passing private bills. 1898.
- Macassey (L. L.). Private bill legislation. 1887.
- May (Sir T. E.). Treatise on the law, privileges, proceedings, and usage of parliament. v.e.
- Molesworth (W. N.). History of the Reform Bill of 1832. 1866.
- New South Wales: *Parliament*. Parliamentary handbook. 1882.
- New Zealand: *Statutes; Constitution*. Compilation of acts relating to the constitution of N.Z., and the privileges of parliament. 1882.
- Nowell (E. C.). History of the relations between the two houses of parliament in Tasmania and South Australia. 1890.
- Palgrave (R. F. D.). Chairman's handbook. 1884.
- Paul (A.). Short parliaments. 1883.
- Reynaert (A.). Histoire de la discipline parlementaire: règles et usages des assemblées politiques des deux mondes. 1884.
- Riddell (H.). Railway parliamentary practice. 1846.
- Robinson (W. S.). Warrington's manual: a manual for the information of officers and members of legislatures, etc. [1875.]
- Smethurst (J. M.). Treatise on the locus standi of petitioners against private bills. 1876.
- Todd (A.), C.M.G. Parliamentary government in the British colonies. 2 eds. 1880, 1894.
- Torrens (W. T. M.). Reform of procedure in parliament, to clear the block of public business. 1881.
- Webster (E.). Parliamentary costs. 2 eds. 1864, 1867.
- Whitelocke (B.). Whitelocke's notes upon the king's writt. 1766.
- Parliament of bees** [a satirical poem]. (John Day.) 1888.
- Parliament [of Great Britain].** See, also, House of Commons [of Great Britain]—House of Lords.
For parliamentary papers see Great Britain: *Parliament*.
- Publications of Parliament.*
- Acts, laws, &c.*
See Great Britain: *Statutes*.
- Debates and proceedings.*
Including unofficial publications.
- Cobbett (W.). Parliamentary history, 1066 to 1803. 1806-20.
- D'Ewes (S.). Journal of Lords and Commons. 1698.
- Exact collection of all remonstrances, declarations, votes, orders, ordinances, proclamations, petitions, messages, answers and other remarkable passages between the King's most Excellent Majesty and his High Court of Parliament . . . [Dec., 1641, to March 21, 1643.] *Frontispiece*. 20 cm. L. 1642 [sic].
- Hansard (T. C.). Parliamentary debates. 1804-1896, etc.
- Northcote (Sir J.). Note book of Sir J. N., containing memoranda of the Long Parliament, 1640. 1877.
- Parliamentary record, 1862. 25 cm. L. 1862.
A condensed record of the proceedings of both Houses in public matters only.

Parliament [of Great Britain]—*contd.*

- **Sedley** (*Sir C.*). Poetical works of the Honourable Sir Charles Sedley, Baronet; and his speeches in Parliament. With . . . a complete collection of all the remarkable speeches in both Houses of Parliament . . . from the year 1641 to the happy union of Great Britain. 1707.
- **Senator**; or, Clarendon's Parliamentary chronicle. 1790-91.
- Standing orders.*
- **Standing orders** of the Lords and Commons relative to private bills. 18 cm. Westminster, 1874.
- [The same: a reissue.] 1875.
- Works about the Parliament.*
- **Beatson** (R.). Political index to the histories of Great Britain & Ireland. 1806.
- **Clifford** (F.) and P. S. Stephens. Practice of the Court of Referees on Private Bills. 1870.
- **Debates**. See, above, *Publications of Parliament*.
- **Dwarris** (*Sir F. W. L.*) and W. H. Amyot. General treatise on statutes. 1848.
- **von Gneist** (R.), *Prof.* History of the English parliament. 1889.
- **Hakewill** (W.). Modus tenendi parliamentum. 1846.
- **Heaton** (W.). Three reforms of parliament: a history. 1890-1885. 1885.
- **Jennings** (G. H.). Anecdotal history of the British Parliament. 1880.
- **Levi** (L.). Annals of British legislation. 1856-1868.
- **Lucy** (H. W.). Diary of the Salisbury parliament, 1886-1892. H. Furniss, *illustrator*. 1892.
- **Diary of two Parliaments** [1874-1885]. 1885-86.
- **Maxwell** (*Sir H. E.*), *Bart.* Life and times of the Right Honourable William Henry Smith, M.P. 1893.
- **May** (T.). History of the Parliament of England. 1854.
- **Paul** (A.). Short parliaments. 1883.
- **Raven** (J.). Parliamentary history of England, from 1832. 1885.
- **Rump**; or, An exact collection of the choicest poems and songs relating to the late times. By the most eminent wits, from anno 1639 to anno 1661. 1661.
- **Sarcastic notices** of the Long Parliament. 1863.
- **Smith** (G. B.). History of the English Parliament. 1892.
- **Todd** (A.). Parliamentary government in England. v.e.
- **Parliamentary government** in the British colonies. 1880.

Periodicals.

- **Constitutional year-book**—Dod's parliamentary companion (O. R. Dod).

Parliamentary debates. See under the names of the several countries and colonies.

Parliamentary portraits [N.Z.]. (W. Leslie.) 1887.

Parmesan. See Mazzola (Francesco), called *il Parmigianino*.

Parmigiano. See Mazzola (Francesco), called *il Parmigianino*.

Parnassus. See Boccacini (Trajano). I ragguagli di Parnasso; or, Advertisements from Parnassus. H. Carey, Earl of Monmouth, *tr.* Ed. 2, 1669; and ed. 3, 1674.

— **Pilgrimage to Parnassus**; with the two parts of the Return from Parnassus: three comedies performed in St. John's College, Cambridge, A.D. 1597-1601. Edited from mss. by the Rev. W. D. Macray. 24 cm. O. 1886.

Parnell (Charles Stewart). [*Works about.*] O'Connor (T. P.). Charles Stewart Parnell. 1892.

— **Parnell movement.** 1886.

Parnell (Thomas), *D.D.* [*Poetical works.*]

In Poetical works of Johnson, Parnell, Gray, and Smollett. (G. Gillilan.) 1855.

Parodies. Anti-Jacobin. Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin. 1854.

— **Brandt** (P.) and C. Wachsmuth. Corpusculum poesie epicæ Græcæ ludibundæ. 1885-88.

— **Calverley** (O. S.). Fly leaves. 1872.

— **Verse** and fly leaves. 1885.

— **Guthrie** (T. A.) [*pseud.*, "F. Arstey"]. Mr. Punch's pocket Ibsen. 1893.

— **Lang** (A.). Letters to dead authors. 1892.

— **Old friends**: essays in epistolary parody. 1890.

— **Oxford magazine.** Echoes from the Oxford magazine. 1890.

— **Smith** (Horace) and James Smith. Rejected addresses [poems]. 1841.

Parr (Harriet) [*pseud.*, "Holme Lee"]. Straightforward [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1878.

Parr (Henry Hallam), *C.M.G.*, *Col.* Sketch of the Kafir and Zulu wars: Guadana to Isandhlwana . . . *Map.* 18 cm. L. 1880.

Parr [*formerly Taylor*] (Louisa) [*i.e.*, *Mrs. George Parr*]. Adam and Eve [a novel]. Popular edition. 19 cm. L. 1881.

— **Can this be love?** A novel. (*Longman's colonial library.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1893.

Parr (Samuel). [*Works about.*] De Quincey (T.). Dr. Parr; or, Whiggism in its relations to literature. *In his Works*, vol. 5. 1862.

— **Nicoll** (H. J.). Great scholars. 1880.

Parratt (Walter). Music.

In Reign of Queen Victoria. (T. H. Ward.) 1887.

Parrots. British Museum: *Zoology; Aves.* Catalogue of the birds in the Brit. Mus. Vol. 20: Psittaci. 1891.

— **Hand-list** of genera and species of birds. Pt. 2: Conirostres, scansores, columbae, and gallinae. 1870.

— **List** of the specimens of birds in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 3, sec. 2: Psittacidae. 1859.

Parrott (J. Edward). Life and duties of the citizen: first course. A handbook for teachers. (*Waterloo citizen readers.*) Ed. 2. 17 cm. L. [1893.]

Parry (C. C.), *M.D.*, and others. New tracks in North America. See Bell (W. A.).

Parry (Charles Hubert Hastings). [*Works about.*] Willeby (Charles). Masters of English music. 1893.

Parry (Rev. Edward St. John), *ed.* Publii Terentii comoediae sex. (P. Terentius Afer.) 1857.

Parry (Sydney Henry Jones). See Jones-Parry (S. H.).

Parry (William). Travels of Sir A. Sherley. 1601.

In Illustrations of early English popular literature, vol. 2. (J. P. Collier.) 1863.

Parry (*Sir William Edward*), *Admiral, F.R.S.* Journal of a voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, performed in the years 1819-20 in H.M. ships Hecla and Griper, under the orders of W. E. P. With an appendix . . . (Admiralty.) *Charts and illus.* 29 cm. L. 1821.

— **Journal of a second voyage** for the discovery of a north-west passage . . . 1821-22-23, in H.M. ships Fury and Hecla . . . (Admiralty.) *Charts and illus.* 29 cm. L. 1824.

— **Journal of a third voyage** for the discovery of a north-west passage . . . 1824-25, in H.M. ships Hecla and Fury . . . (Admiralty.) *Charts and illus.* 29 cm. L. 1826.

Contributors to the appendix: Ross (Sir J. C.)—Hooker (Sir W. J.)—Jameson (Robert) at Edinburgh.

— **Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole**, in boats . . . attached to H.M. ship Hecla, in . . . 1827 . . . (Admiralty.) *Charts and illus.* 29 cm. L. 1828.

Contributors to the appendix: Ross (Sir J. C.)—Hooker (Sir W. J.)—Jameson (Robert).

Parsis. *See, also, Avesta—Zoroaster.*

— **Haug (M.).** Essays on the sacred language, writings, and religion of the Parsees. v.e.

— **Dosábhái Frámjî, C.S.I.** History of the Parsis. 1884.

Parsons (Alfred), *illustrator.* Old songs. (E. A. Abbey.) 1889.

Parsons (Edward Young). [*Works about.*] United States: Congress; *Obituary addresses.* Memorial addresses, vol. 2. 1878.

Parsons (Frank), ed. Law of insurance. (J. W. May.) 1891.

Parsons (Harold G.), *Barrister-at-law.* Handbook to Western Australia and its goldfields . . . *Map.* 18 cm. L. 1894.

Parsons (Theophilus), LL.D. Outlines of the religion and philosophy of Swedenborg. 18 cm. L. 1876.

Parsons (William), 3rd Earl of Rosse, P.R.S. [Telescope.] *See Woods (T.), M.D.* Monster telescopes. 1845.

Parson's wedding [a comedy]. (T. Killigrew.) 1827.

Parthenius of Nicaea. *Erotica pathemata.*

In Erotici scriptores Graeci. (R. Hercher.) 1868.—Short love stories, in Greek, with unhappy endings, from Greek mythology.

Parthenophil and Parthenophe [poems]. (B. Barnes.) 1593. *In English garner, vol. 5.* (E. Arber.) 1882.

Parthia. Rawlinson (G.). Parthia. 1893.

— Sixth great oriental monarchy. 1873.

Partnership. *See, also, Companies.*

— **Archbold (J. F.).** Law of partnership. 1856.

— **Lindley (Rt. Hon. Sir N.) and others.** Treatise on the law of companies considered as a branch of the law of partnership. 1891.

— **Story (J.).** Commentaries on the law of partnership. 1859.

Parton (James). Life and times of Aaron Burr . . . Vice-president of the United States. Enlarged edition, with numerous appendices . . . 2 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. Bo. 1886.

— Life and times of Benjamin Franklin. 2 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. Bo. 1884.

— Life of Andrew Jackson. 3 v. *Portraits.* 22 cm. Bo. 1885.

— Life of Thomas Jefferson, third President of the United States. Ed. 8. *Portrait.* 22 cm. Bo. 1884.

— **Thomas Jefferson.** *In Presidents of the U.S.* (James G. Wilson.) 1895.

Partridge (J. Arthur). Making of the Irish nation; and the first-fruits of federation. 23 cm. L. 1886.

Partridge (John), Astrologer. [*Works.*] Squire Bickerstaff detected; or, The astrological impostor convicted: [*also,*] A true and impartial account of the proceedings of Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq., against me. 1708.

In English garner, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.—Written for Partridge by Nicholas Rowe or Dr. Yalden.—With Swift's "Predictions," etc.

— [*Works about.*] **Swift (J.).** Predictions for the year 1708; etc. 1708.

In English garner, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.

Partridge (John), M.D. Worthie hystorie of the moste noble and valiaunt knight Placidus, otherwise called Eustas . . . gathered in English verse by J. P. 1566.

In Illustrations of old English literature, vol. 3. (J. P. Collier.) 1866.

Party. **Cooke (G. W.).** History of party, from [1666 to 1832]. 1836-37.

— **Maddyn (D. O.).** Chiefs of parties, past and present. 1859.

— **Whately (R.), Archbp.** Use and abuse of party feeling in matters of religion. 1833.

Pascal of Vittoria, Franciscan missionary. Letter.

In Cathay and the way thither. (Sir H. Yule.) 1866.

Pascal (Blaise).

Works.

— **Œuvres de B. P.** 5 v. *Portrait and illus.* 20 cm. La Haye, 1779.

Contents:—Vol. 1: Discours sur la vie et les ouvrages de Pascal—Lettres provinciales. Vol. 2: Pensées, etc. Vol. 3: Ouvrages attribués à Pascal. Vol. 4: Ouvrages de mathématique et de physique. Vol. 5: Ouvrages de mathématique.

— **Provincial letters . . .** with an Essay on Pascal, considered as a writer and moralist, by M. Villemain . . . translated from the French, with memoir . . . by George Pearce. *Portrait.* 21 cm. L. 1849.

— **Thoughts of B. P.,** translated from the text of . . . A. Molinier, by C. Kegan Paul. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1885.

Works about Pascal.

— **Bertrand (J.).** Blaise Pascal. 1891.

— **Tulloch (J.).** Pascal. (*Foreign classics.*) 1879.

Pascoe (Charles Eyre). Everyday life in our public schools . . . With a glossary of some words in common use in those schools. C. E. Pascoe, ed. New and revised ed. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. [1881.]

Contents: Eton (B. M. Leathes and F. R. Oliphant)—Winchester (W. H. David)—Westminster (W. A. Peck)—Shrewsbury (O. Seaman)—Rugby (M. E. Sadler)—Harrow (M. J. Rendall)—Charterhouse (F. F. Daldy)—St. Paul's, Merchant Taylors', and Christ's Hospital (C. E. Pascoe).

Pashley (Robert), Q.C. Substance of an address by R. P . . . to . . . Justices of the Peace for Middlesex . . . May 27, 1858, respecting the nature and amount of the criminal business now disposed of at the sessions. 22 cm. L. 1858.

In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 2.

Pashtú language. Darmesteter (James). Chants populaires des Afghans. 1888-90.

Texts in the Pashtú character, and an account of the language.

Pasquils jests, mixed with Mother Bunches merriments. Whereunto is added a dozen of gulles.

In Shakespeare jest-book, vol. 3. (W. C. Hazlitt.) 1864.

Pasquil's palinodia, and his progresse to the taverns. 1619.

In Illustrations of old English literature, vol. 2. (J. P. Collier.) 1866.

Passaeus (Crespinus). *See de Passé (Crespin).*

Passage of our most dread sovereign lady, Queen Elizabeth, through the city of London to Westminster the day before her coronation. Anno 1558 [or, rather, 1559].

In English garner, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.

Passavant (Jean-David). Raphael d'Urbín et son père Giovanni Santi . . . Jules Luntenschutz, tr. Paul Lacroix, ed. 2 v. *Portrait of R. Sansio.* 23 cm. P. 1860.

de Passé (Crespin), Engraver, illustrator. Speculum heroicum Homeri. (I.-H. de La Rivière.) [1618.] 1870.

Passeriformes. British Museum: *Zoology; Aves.* Catalogue of the birds in the Brit. Mus., vols. 3-15. 1877-90.

Passion of a discontented minde [a poem]. 1602.

In Illustrations of old English literature, vol. 1. (J. P. Collier.) 1866.

Pastels in prose: from the French. (S. Merrill.) 1890.

Pasteur (Louis).

Works.

— **Hydrophobia:** an account of M. Pasteur's system, containing a translation of all his communications on the subject, the technique of his method, and the latest statistical results. By Renaud Suzor. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1887.

— **Studies on fermentation:** the diseases of beer, their causes, and the means of preventing them . . . F. Faulkner and D. C. Robb, trs. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1879.

A translation of his "Études sur la bière."

Works about Pasteur.

— **Vallery-Radot (R.).** Louis Pasteur: his life and labours. 1885.

Paston letters, 1422-1509 A.D. A new edition, containing upwards of four hundred letters, etc., hitherto unpublished. James Gairdner, ed. 3 v. 17 cm. L. 1872-75.
Vol. 1: Henry VI., 1422-1461. Vol. 2: Edward IV., 1461-1471. Vol. 3: Edward IV.—Henry VII., 1471-1509.

"Pastoralist." Article on worms in sheep, specially written for Australia by "A Pastoralist."
In *Animal parasites of sheep*. (C. Curtice, D.V.S., M.D.) 1892.

Pasture. See Grasses.

Patagonia. Beerbohm (J.). Wanderings in Patagonia. 1879.

Byron (*Hon.* John). Narrative of the Honourable J. B. . . . containing an account of the great distresses suffered by himself and his companions on the coast of Patagonia. 1768.

Dixie (F. C.). Across Patagonia. 1880.

King (P. P.) and others. Narrative of the surveying voyages of H.M. ships Adventure and Beagle. 1839.

Musters (G. C.). At home with the Patagonians. 1871.

Patchett-Martin (H. A.), tr. Aide-de-camp of Napoleon. (*Comte P. de Ségur*.) 1896.

Patchwork [miscellaneous prose and verse]. (F. Locker-Lampson.) 1879.

Patea. Newspapers. Patea mail. 57-63 cm. For 1876-1886.
Twice a week to April, 1880; thence *three times a week* to 1881; *daily* from 3 Jan. to 24 April, 1882, with the title "Patea daily mail"; thereafter *three times a week*. From 6 July, 1880, to 1881 the title is "Patea county mail." [Patea was formerly called Carlyle.]
Current issues still received, but not now bound or preserved.

Finnerty (C.). Reports on the harbour works [at P.]. 1890.

Patent Rolls, 1201-1216, King John. See Hardy (*Sir T. D.*).

Patents. See, also, Copyright—Inventions.

Carpmael (A.) and E. Carpmael. Patent laws of the world. 1889.

Great Britain: *Patent office*. Catalogue of the library of the Great Seal Patent Office. 1858.

House of Commons: *Committee reports; Letters patent committee, 1872*. Report. 1872.

Macfie (R. A.), of Dregghorn. Copyright and patents. 1879, 1888.

A sequel to his Recent discussions on the abolition of patents, etc. 1869.

Recent discussions on the abolition of patents. 1869.

New South Wales: *Patent office*. [Publications in general.]

New Zealand: *Patent office*. Specifications of inventions, 1861 to 1877. 1874-78.

Taylor (A. G.). Law and practice of New South Wales letters patent. 1888.

Turri (G. G.) and Co. Inventors' guide to obtaining and selling patents. 1890.

United States: *Patent office*. [Various catalogues of the library of the P.O.] 1883-89.

Pater (Walter Horatio). Appreciations; with an essay on style. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1890.

Critical essays on Wordsworth, Coleridge, Lamb, and others.
Greek studies: a series of essays. Prepared for the press by Charles L. Shadwell. *Portrait of P.* 21 cm. L. 1895.

A study of Dionysus—Bacchanals of Euripides—Myth of Demeter and Persephone—Hippolytus veiled—Beginnings of Greek sculpture—Marbles of Aegina—Age of athletic prize-men.

Imaginary portraits. 21 cm. L. 1890.

Fiction in the guise of historical biography.
Contents: A prince of court painters [*i.e.*, Antoine Watteau]—Denys l'Auxerrois—Sebastian van Storck—Duke Carl of Rose-mold.

Pater (Walter Horatio)—*contd.*

Marius the Epicurean: his sensations and ideas. 2 v. 21 cm. L. 1885.

Roman life and thought in the second century A.D.
In vol. 1, pp. 66-98, is a translation of the legend of Cupid and Psyche, from the Golden Ass of Apuleius.

Miscellaneous studies: a series of essays. Prepared for the press by Charles L. Shadwell. 21 cm. L. 1895.

Prosper Mérimée—Raphael—Pascal—Art notes in north Italy—Notre-Dame d'Amiens—Vézelay—Apollo in Picardy—The child in the house—Emerald Uthwart—Diaphanité.
With a bibliography of Pater's writings.

Plato and platonism: a series of lectures. 21 cm. L. 1893.

Renaissance: studies in art and poetry. Ed. 4. 21 cm. L. 1893.

Paterculus (Caius Velleius). See Velleius Paterculus (Caius).

Paterno Castello (Ignazio Vincenzo), *Principe di Biscari*. Discorso accademico sopra un' antica iscrizione trovata nel teatro della città di Catania, recitato nell' adunanza de' Pastori Etrei dal Principe di B., fondatore e protettore della medesima. Plates. 28 cm. Catania, 1771.

Paterson (A. B.). Man from Snowy River; and other verses. Preface by Rolf Boldrewood. Ed. 2. 20 cm. Sydney, 1895.

Paterson (Arthur). Man of his word [a novel]. (*Bell's Indian and colonial library*.) 19 cm. L. 1895.
A tale of New Mexico.

Paterson (James), *Barrister-at-law*. Commentaries on the liberty of the subject and the laws of England relating to the security of the person. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1877.

Intoxicating liquor licensing acts, 1872, 1874, together with all the alehouse, beerhouse, refreshment house, wine and beerhouse, inland revenue, and Sunday closing acts relating thereto. With introduction, notes, and index. Ed. 10. 19 cm. L. 1894.

Liberty of the press, speech, and public worship: being commentaries on the liberty of the subject and the laws of England. 19 cm. L. 1880.

Treatise on the fishery laws of the United Kingdom, including the laws of angling. 19 cm. L. 1863.

Paterson (Nathaniel), *D.D.* Manse garden; or, Pleasant culture of fruit trees, flowers, vegetables, and sweet herbs . . . 18 cm. L. 1865.

Path and goal. (M. M. Kalisch.) 1880.

Pathology. See, also, Disease.

Gresswell (George). Diseases and disorders of the ox; with some account of the diseases of the sheep. With additions on human and comparative pathology by Dr. Albert Gresswell. 1889.

Hassall (A. H.). Microscopic anatomy of the human body in health and disease. 1849.

von Liebig (Justus). Animal chemistry; or, Organic chemistry in its applications to physiology and pathology. 1842.

Patience, Ship. [1612.] Christy (M.). Voyages of Captain Luke Foxe, etc. 1894.

Patient Grissil: a comedy. (T. Decker and others.) 1841.

Pátimokkha [a Buddhist text].

In Vinaya texts, pt. 1. T. W. R. Davids and H. Oldenberg, trs. (Vinayapitaka.) 1881.

Patinus (Carolus). C. Suetonius Tranquillus notis et numismatibus a C. P. illustratus.

In Suetonius. J. G. Graevius, ed. 1708.

Patmore (Coventry Kersey Dighton). Principle in art, etc. Ed. 2. 16 cm. L. 1890.

A series of essays on art and literature.
Allibone gives the author's second forename as Kearsley.

Religio poetæ; etc. By Coventry Patmore. 16 cm. L. 1893.

A series of essays on literature and ethics.

Unknown Eros [and other poems]. Ed. 3. 16 cm. L. 1890.

- Paton** (Andrew Archibald). Highlands and islands of the Adriatic, including Dalmatia, Croatia, and the southern provinces of the Austrian Empire. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1849.
- History of the Egyptian revolution, from the period of the Mamelukes to the death of Mohammed Ali; from Arab and European memoirs, oral tradition, and local research. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1863.
- Paton** (John Gibson), *Missionary to the New Hebrides*. Autobiography. Edited by his brother [James Paton]. 2 pts. in 2 v. *Map, portrait, and frontispiece.* 21 cm. L. 1891. Vol. 1: 18th thousand. Vol. 2: 14th thousand.
- Patres apostolici.** See Fathers.
- Patriarchal theory.** (J. F. McLennan.) 1885.
- Patrick, Saint, Apostle of Ireland.** [*Works about.*] Calderon de la Barca (P.). Purgatory of Saint P. In Calderon's dramas. D. F. MacCarthy, tr. 1873.
- Stokes (Whitley). Tripartite life of Saint Patrick. 1887.
- Todd (J. H.), D.D. St. Patrick, apostle of Ireland. 1864.
- Patrick** (John), D.D., *Preacher to the Charterhouse*, tr. That virtue may be taught—Of the love of wealth—Of banishment, or flying one's country. In Plutarch's Morals, translated from the Greek by several hands, vols. 1, & 3. (Plutarchus.) 1874.
- Patridge** (Lelia E.). "Quincy methods" illustrated: pen photographs from the Quincy schools. *Illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1885.
- Patriotism.** Gronlund (L.). Our destiny: the influence of nationalism on morals and religion [1890].
- Patristic literature.** See Fathers.
- Patten** (Simon N.). Economic basis of protection. 19 cm. Phil. 1890.
- Patten** (William). Expedition into Scotland of the most worthy fortunate Prince Edward, Duke of Somerset, uncle unto our most noble sovereign lord, the King's Majesty Edward the VI. . . . [A.D. 1547] . . . 1548. In English garner, vol. 3. (E. Arber.) 1880.
- Pattern-making.** Mullin (J. P.). Modern moulding and pattern-making. 1885.
- Patterson** (Elizabeth) [*i.e.*, Madame Jerome Bonaparte]. Life and letters of Madame Bonaparte. By E. L. Didier. 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Patterson** (Henry Stuart), M.D., and others. Types of mankind. See Nott (J. C.) and G. R. Gliddon.
- Patterson** (Robert Hogarth). Economy of capital; or, Gold and trade. Amended edition. 20 cm. E. 1865.
- Gas and lighting. In British manufacturing industries, vol. 1. (G. P. Bevan.) 1876.
- New revolution; or, The Napoleonic policy in Europe. 22 cm. E. 1860.
- Science of finance: a practical treatise. 20 cm. E. 1868.
- Patterson** (William J.). Statements relating to the home and foreign trade of the Dominion of Canada. Also, Annual report of the commerce of Montreal for 1876. *Map.* 23 cm. Montreal, 1877.
- Patteson** (John Coleridge), *Bp. of Melanesia.* [*Works about.*] Yonge (C. M.). Life of J. C. Patteson. 1874.
- Pattison** (Dorothy Wyndlow). [*Works about.*] Lonsdale (M.). Sister Dora. 1880.
- Pattison** [formerly Strong] (Emilia Frances) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Mark Pattison; afterwards Lady Dilke]. Renaissance of art in France. 2 v. *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Shrine of death; and other stories. 20 cm. L. 1886.
- ed. Memoirs. (Mark Pattison.) 1885.
- Pattison** (Mark). Essays by the late M. P., sometime Rector of Lincoln College: collected and arranged by Henry Nettleship, Corpus Professor of Latin. 2 v. 22 cm. O. 1889.
- Isaac Casaubon: 1559-1614. 23 cm. L. 1875.
- Memoirs. Mrs. E. F. Pattison, ed. 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Milton. (*English men of letters.*) 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Sermons. 20 cm. L. 1885. University and college sermons, preached mainly 1861-71.
- Suggestions on academical organisation, with especial reference to Oxford. 19 cm. E. 1868.
- Tendencies of religious thought in England, 1688-1750. In Essays and reviews. 1861.
- ed. Essay on man. (A. Pope.) 1879.
- ed. Satires and epistles. (A. Pope.) 1881.
- Patuone** [Eruea Maihi], *Ngapuhi chief.* [*Works about.*] Davis (C. O. B.). Life and times of Patuone. 1876.
- Paul, Saint and Apostle.** For the canonical epistles of St. Paul, see Bible: *New testament.*
- Conybeare (W. J.) and J. S. Howson. Life and epistles of St. Paul. 1886.
- Farrar (F. W.). Life and work of St. Paul. [1879.]
- Hanson (Sir R. D.). Apostle Paul and the preaching of christianity in the primitive church. 1875.
- Hicks (Rev. E. L.). St. Paul and Hellenism. In Studia biblica et ecclesiastica, vol. 4. 1893.
- Lewin (T.). Life and Epistles of St. Paul. 1878.
- Pfeiderer (O.), D.D. Lectures on the influence of Paul on the development of christianity. 1885.
- Paul** (Alexander). Short parliaments . . . 18 cm. L. 1883. A history of the national demand for frequent general elections.
- Paul** (Benjamin H.), F.C.S. Manual of technical analysis, founded upon the "Handbuch der technisch-chemischen Untersuchungen" of Dr. P. A. Bolley. See Bolley (Pompeius Alexander), of *Aarau.*
- and W. S. Dallas, trs. Cosmos, vol. 4. (F. H. A. von Humboldt.) 1849, etc.
- Paul** (Charles Kegan). William Godwin: his friends and contemporaries. 2 v. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1876.
- tr. Philological introduction to Greek and Latin. (F. Baur.) 1879.
- tr. Thoughts of Blaise Pascal. 1885.
- Paul** (James Balfour), *Lyon King of Arms.* Scottish archery. In Archery. (C. J. Longman and others.) 1884.
- and J. M. Thomson. Register of the Great Seal of Scotland, 1424-1620. (Scotland: *General Register House.*) 7 v. 28 cm. E. 1882-90.
- Paul** (Julius). See Paulus (J.).
- Paul** (Robert Bateman), *Archdeacon of Waimea.* Letters from Canterbury, New Zealand. By R. B. P. . . . With a map . . . by Edward Jollie, O.E. 18 cm. pp. viii, 160. L. 1857. Descriptive of Canterbury and part of Nelson; with information and suggestions for emigrants. A census table faces p. 129. The frontispiece described in the note to p. 61 is wanting.
- New Zealand as it was and as it is. *Map.* 17 cm. pp. iv, 64. L. 1861. Historical and descriptive, for the information of emigrants.
- Pauli** (Georg Reinhold). Life of Alfred the Great. Translated from the German of Dr. R. Pauli [By A. P.] To which is appended Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius, with a literal English translation and an Anglo-Saxon alphabet and glossary. By B. Thorpe. (*Bohn's antiquarian library.*) *Vignette.* 19 cm. L. 1857.
- Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, the creator of the House of Commons. Una M. Goodwin, tr. Introduction by Harriet Martineau. 19 cm. L. 1876.
- tr. King Alfred's handbook. In Works of Alfred the Great. 1883.

- Paulina Elizabeth Ottilia Louisa** [of Wied], *Queen Consort of Charles I., King of Roumania. See Elizabeth, Queen Consort, of Roumania.*
- Pauline epistles.** *See Bible: New testament; Pauline epistles.*
- Paulus** (Julius). *See Paulus* (J.).
- Paul's education library.**
 Browning (O.). Introduction to the history of educational theories. 1881.
 Laurie (S. S.). John Amos Comenius, Bishop of the Moravians. 1881.
 Magnus (Sir P.). Industrial education. 1888.
 Mahaffy (J. P.). Old Greek education. 1883.
- Paulus** (Julius). Selections from Paul's *Receptae sententiae*. In *Manual of civil law*. (P. Cumin.) 1865.
- Paumotu.** Tregear (E.). *Paumotu dictionary*. 1895.
- Pauperism.** *See Charities—Poverty.*
- Pausanias, the Traveller.** *Descriptio Graeciae*. [Greek.] J. H. O. Schubart, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vols. 170-171.*) 2 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1854-75.
 Descriptions of buildings, works of art, antiquities, and other objects of interest seen by P. in his travels in Greece.
 — Mythology and monuments of ancient Athens: being a translation of a portion of the "Attica" of Pausanias by Margaret de G. Verrall, with introductory essay and archaeological commentary by J. E. Harrison. *Maps and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1890.
 — Pausanias's description of Greece; translated into English, with notes and index, by A. R. Shilleto. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Pausanias, of Damascus.** [Historical works.] *See Historici Graeci minores.*
- Pavé, Le:** nouvelle dialoguée. In *Théâtre de Nohant*. ("George Sand.") 1865.
- Pavy** (Frederick William), M.D., F.R.S. *Treatise on food and dietetics, physiologically and therapeutically considered.* Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1875.
- Pawnee hero stories and folk-tales.** (G. B. Grinnell.) 1893.
- Pawnee language.** Dunbar (J. B.). *Pawnee language.* In *Pawnee hero stories and folk-tales*. (G. B. Grinnell.) 1893.
- Paxton** (Sir Joseph), *Knt.* *Paxton's botanical dictionary: comprising the names, history, and culture of all plants known in Britain. With a full explanation of technical terms.* New ed. Samuel Hereman, ed. 24 cm. L. 1868.
- Payer** (Julius). *New lands within the Arctic circle: narrative of the discoveries of the Austrian ship "Tegetthoff" in the years 1872-1874. Translated from the German.* 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1876.
- Payn** (James). *At her mercy* [a novel]. New ed. 18 cm. L. 1881.
 — *By proxy* [a novel]. New ed. 18 cm. L. n.d.
 — *Canon's ward* [a novel]. New ed. 18 cm. L. 1885.
 — *Carlton's year* [a novel]. New ed. 18 cm. L. n.d.
 — *Cecil's tryst* [a novel]. New ed. 18 cm. L. 1881.
 — *Fallen fortunes: a novel.* New ed. 18 cm. L. n.d.
 — *Family scapegrace; or, Richard Arbour* [a novel]. New ed. 18 cm. L. n.d.
 — *For cash only: a novel.* New ed. 18 cm. L. 1885.
 — *Foster brothers: being a history of the school and college life of two young men* [a novel]. New ed. 18 cm. L. n.d.
 — *Found dead* [a novel]. New ed. 18 cm. L. n.d.
 — *Glow-worm tales.* New ed. 20 cm. L. 1888.
 — *In market overt* [a novel]. Illustrated by Walter Paget. 19 cm. L. 1895.
 — *Kit: a memory* [a novel]. New ed. 18 cm. L. 1885.
 — *Like father, like son* [a novel]. New ed. 18 cm. L. 1881.
 — *Lost Sir Massingberd: a romance of real life.* New ed. 18 cm. L. n.d.
- Payn** (James)—*contd.*
 — *Luck of the Darrells: a novel.* New ed. 18 cm. Me. 1886.
 — *Marine residence; and [four] other stories.* New ed. 18 cm. L. n.d.
 — *Modern Dick Whittington; or, A patron of letters* [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1893.
 — *Not wooed, but won* [a novel]. New ed. 18 cm. L. 1881.
 — *Some literary recollections.* Ed. 2. *Portrait.* 19 cm. 1884.
 — *Talk of the town.* New ed. Harry Furniss, *illustrator.* 19 cm. L. 1885.
 — *An embellished narrative of the literary forgeries of William Henry Ireland, 1794, etc.*
 — *Thicker than water* [a novel]. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1884.
 — *Under one roof: an episode in a family history* [a novel]. New ed. 18 cm. L. n.d.
- Payne** (Edward John), *Fellow of University College, Oxford.* *History of European colonies. (Historical course for schools, no. 7.) Maps.* 16 cm. L. 1889.
 — *Voyages of the Elizabethan seamen to America: thirteen original narratives from the collection of Hakluyt. Selected and edited by E. J. P.* 20 cm. L. 1880.
 — *ed.* *Select works.* (E. Burke.) 1878-85.
 — *and James Sutherland Cotton. Colonies and dependencies.* *See Cotton* (J. S.).
- Payne** (John), *Author of "The masque of shadows," tr. The Decameron of Giovanni Boccaccio.* 1893.
- Payne** (John Thomas) and Henry Foss. *Bibliotheca Grenvilliana. Pt. the second. (British Museum: Books.)* 1848.
- Payne** (Joseph), *Prof. at the College of Preceptors.* Works of Joseph Payne. Edited by his son Joseph Frank Payne, M.D. 2 v. *Portraits and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1883, 1892.
 Vol. 1: *Lectures on the science and art of education. With other lectures and essays. Introduction by R. H. Quick.* Ed. 2. 1883.
 Vol. 2: *Lectures on the history of education. With a visit to German schools.* 1892.
 — *Lectures on the science and art of education, with other lectures and essays. By the late J. P. . . . Edited by his son Joseph Frank Payne, M.D. . . . With an introduction by the Rev. R. H. Quick . . .* *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1880.
- Payne** (Joseph Frank), M.D., ed. *Works of Joseph Payne.* 1883-92.
- Payne** (William Harold), *President of Peabody Normal College, tr. and ed.* *History of pedagogy.* (G. Compayré.) 1886.
- Payne-Gallwey** (Sir Ralph William), *Bart., and Baron Walsingham.* *Shooting. See De Grey* (T.), *6th Baron Walsingham.*
- Payton** (E. W.). *Round about New Zealand: being notes from a journal of three years' wanderings in the antipodes. With twenty original illustrations by the author. Maps and plates.* 21 cm. pp. xii, 368. L. 1888.
- de' Pazzi** (Alfonso). *Sonetti lxii contro Benedetto Varchi, condiversi strambotti del medesimo.* In *Opere burlesche, vol. 3. (F. Berni and others.)* 1760.
- Peabody** (Andrew Preston), D.D., *Prof. at Harvard.* *Conversation: its faults and its graces.* Compiled by A. P. P. . . . New ed. 16 cm. Bo. 1882.
 With contributions by F. French and P. Gwynne.
- Peabody** (George L.), ed. *Supplement to Cyclopaedia of the practice of medicine.* (H. W. von Ziemssen.) 1881.
- Peace.** *See, also, War.*
 — *Whiteley* (John), *Missionary.* *He rongo mau.* 1847.
 — *An address to the Maoris after the conclusion of Heko's war, enlarging on the blessings of peace.*
- Peach.** Fulton (J. A.). *Peach culture.* 1884.
- Peach** (Benjamin N.). *Chapters on geology.* In *Orkneys and Shetland.* (J. R. Tudor.) 1883.

- Peacham (Henry), the younger.** Compleat gentleman: fashioning him absolute in the most necessary & commendable qualities concerning minde or bodie that may be required in a noble gentlema. By Henry Peacham, M^r. of Arts, sometime of Trinity Coll. in Cambridge. —Inutilis olim Ne videar vixisse. Anno 1622. 19 cm. L. 1622.
- The original edition, with engraved title-page by Francis Delaram, and heraldic illustrations.
- [The same: another edition.] . . . Whereunto is annexed a description of the order of a maine battaille, or pitched field, eight severall wayes; as also certaine necessarie instructions concerning the art of fishing; with other additions. By H. P., Master of Arts [etc.]. 20 cm. L. 1627.
- This copy is without Delaram's title-page, but has the heraldic woodcuts coloured by hand, and has numerous marginal notes and an index to the armorial bearings, in a handwriting of the reign of Charles I.
- [Minerva Britanna; or, A garden of heroical deuises, furnished and adorned with emblemes and impresas . . . L. 1612.]
- Facsimiles of selected pages are in "Mirrour of malestie," plates 1-15. ("H. G.") 1870.
- Worth of a penny; or, A caution to keep money. With the causes of the scarcity and misery of the want hereof in these hard and mercoiless times . . . By H. P. [i.e., Henry Peacham], Master of Arts. 1647 [i.e., 1641?]
- In English garner, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1888.—A reprint of the privately printed first edition. "This date [1647] is a misprint, apparently for 1641."—Including, in square brackets, the fresh matter added by the author's friend to the posthumous editions of 1664, 1667, 1669, and 1676.
- Peacock (Edward), F.S.A.** Army lists of the roundheads and cavaliers, containing the names of the officers in the royal and parliamentary armies of 1642. 21 cm. L. 1868.
- Also lists of naval and other officers and clergymen.
- Peacock (George), D.D., V.P.R.S., Dean of Ely.** Treatise on algebra. 2 v. 23 cm. C. 1842-45.
- Vol. 1: Arithmetical algebra. Vol. 2: Symbolical algebra, and its applications to the geometry of position.
- Peacock (Mabel Geraldine Woodruffe), ed.** Holy war. (John Bunyan.) 1892.
- Peacock (Reginald), D.D., Bp. successively of St. Asaph and of Chichester.** Repressor of overmuch blaming of the clergy. Churchill Babington, ed. (Chr. and mem., no. 19.) 2 v. Col. plates. 26 cm. L. 1860.
- Peacock (Thomas Love).** Works of T. L. P., including his novels, poems, fugitive pieces, criticisms, etc., with a preface by . . . Lord Houghton, a biographical notice by his granddaughter, Edith Nicolls, and portrait. Edited by Henry Cole, C.B. 3 v. 20 cm. L. 1875.
- Contents:—Vols. 1-2: Novels, viz.: Headlong Hall—Melincourt—Nightmare Abbey—Maid Marian—Misfortunes of Elphin—Crotchet Castle—Gryll Grange.
- Vol. 3: Poetry and miscellanea.
- Gryll Grange. By T. L. P. Illustrated by F. H. Townsend. With an introduction by George Saintsbury. (Illustrated standard novels.) 20 cm. L. 1896.
- Headlong Hall; and, Nightmare Abbey. Illustrated by H. R. Millar. With an introduction by George Saintsbury. (Illustrated standard novels.) 20 cm. L. 1896.
- Maid Marian; and, Crotchet Castle. Illustrated by F. H. Townsend. With an introduction by George Saintsbury. (Illustrated standard novels.) 20 cm. L. 1895.
- Pearce (Edward Robert), ed.** Popular fallacies regarding trade and foreign duties. (F. Bastiat.) 1882.
- Pearce (George), tr.** Provincial letters. (B. Pascal.) 1849.
- Pearce (J. H.)** Drolls from shadowland. 17 cm. L. 1893.
- Allegories, parables, and Cornish fairy tales.
- Esther Pentreath, the miller's daughter: a study of life on the Cornish coast. 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Pearl of the Antilles; or, An artist in Cuba.** (W. Goodman.) 1873.
- Pearls.** Moresby (J.). New Guinea and Polynesia. 1876.
- Streeter (E. W.). Pearls and pearling life. 1886.
- Pearls of the faith; or, Islam's rosary.** (Sir E. Arnold.) 1884.
- Pears.** Hogg (Robert) and H. G. Bull. Herefordshire Pomona. 1876-85.
- Pears (Edwin).** Fall of Constantinople: being the story of the fourth crusade. 23 cm. L. 1885.
- ed. Prisons and reformatories at home and abroad. (International penitentiary congress.) 1872.
- and others. War correspondence of the Daily News. (London: Newspapers: Daily news.) 1878.
- Pearson (Charles), Solicitor.** What is to be done with our criminals? A letter to . . . the Lord Mayor . . . Together with Mr. Pearson's speech upon the same subject in the House of Commons, May 15, 1849 . . . Illus. 22 cm. L. 1857.
- In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 1.
- Pearson (Charles Henry), late Minister of Education in Victoria.** Historical maps of England during the first thirteen centuries, with explanatory essays and indices. Ed. 2. Maps. 43 cm. L. 1870.
- History of England during the early and middle ages. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1867.
- Reviews and critical essays. H. A. Strong, ed. With a biographical sketch and portrait. 19 cm. L. 1896.
- Personal memoirs—Caricatures—Cynicism in literature—Questions of casuistry—The grand style—Optimism—Pessimism—Sheridan—Bismarck—Emerson—Massini—History in State schools—Court of Napoleon—Scottish characteristics—Early life of Renan—The Black Republic—An agnostic's progress—High life in France.
- National life and character: a forecast. 22 cm. L. 1893.
- Pearson (John), Bp. of Chester.** [Works.] Exposition of the Creed. By J. P. . . . Revised and corrected by the Rev. E. Burton . . . New ed. 24 cm. O. 1890.
- The text of the Oxford reprint of 1880, revised by collation with the author's first and last editions of 1650 and 1683. Burton's first edition, 1833, was in 2 v., with the notes in vol. 2. The notes in the present edition are at the foot of the page.
- [Works about.] Cheetham (S.). John Pearson [a lecture]. 1877.
- Pearson (Karl).** Ethic of freethought . . . 22 cm. L. 1888.
- Includes essays on: Maimonides and Spinoza—Eckehart the mystic—Humanism in Germany—Moral basis of socialism—Socialism in theory and practice—Woman's question—Relations of sex in Germany—Socialism and sex.
- Grammar of science. (Contemporary science series, no. 17.) Illus. 19 cm. L. 1892.
- ed. Common sense of the exact sciences. (W. K. Clifford, F.R.S.) 1885.
- and Isaac Todhunter, F.R.S. History of the theory of elasticity and of the strength of materials. See Todhunter (I.).
- Peary (Robert E.), Lieut., U.S. Navy.** [Works about.] Keely (R. N.), M.D., and G. G. Davis, M.D. In Arctic seas: the voyage of the "Kite" with the Peary expedition. 1893.
- Peasant properties, and other selected essays.** (F. P. Verney, Lady V.) 1885.
- Peasant proprietors.** See Land.
- Pease (Howard).** Mark o' the deil; and other Northumbrian tales. 20 cm. L. 1894.
- Series 1: Round about the heapstead. Series 2: On the hillside. Series 3: By the shore of the sea.
- Pecci (Vincenzo Gioacchino) [afterwards Pope Leo XIII.].** See Leo XIII., Pope.
- Peck (William Awdrey).** Westminster: life among the Queen's scholars.
- In Everyday life in our public schools. (C. E. Pascoe.) 1881.
- Peckham (Joannes), Archbp. of Canterbury.** Registrum epistolarum fratris Johannis Peckham Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. [1279-1292.] Charles Trice Martin, ed. (Chr. and mem., no. 77.) 3 v. Col. plates. 26 cm. L. 1882-86.

- Peckwell** (Robert Henry). Cases of controverted elections in the second Parliament of the United Kingdom . . . 1802. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1805, 1806.
- Peacock** (Reginald), *Bp. successively of St. Asaph and of Chichester*. See Peacock (R.).
- Pedagogy**. See Education—Teaching.
- Pedigrees**. See, also, Genealogy—Heraldry.
- Rye (W.). Records and record searching. 1888.
- Pedone Lauriel** (Giuseppe). Catalogue général des ouvrages de droit de législation et de jurisprudence . . . publiés en France . . . précédé d'un Supplément, et de la bibliographie des ouvrages de droit et de jurisprudence publiés en Italie. 23 cm. P. 1883.
- Peebles** (James M.), *M.D.* Seers of the ages: spiritualism past and present . . . Ed. 4. 23 cm. L. 1870.
At pp. 373-376 is a list of authorities.
- Peek** (Francis). Social wreckage: a review of the laws of England as they affect the poor. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Peeke** (Richard). Three to one: being an English-Spanish encounter performed . . . with an English quarterstaff against three Spaniards [at once] with rapiers and poniards at Sherries [*i.e.*, Xeres] in Spain the 15th day of November, 1625 . . . The author of this book, and the actor in this encounter; R. Peeke. 1626.
In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877. With "Certain verses written by a friend" signed J. D.
- Peel** (Arthur Wellesley), *Speaker of the House of Commons*. Decisions. See Blackmore (E. G.). Decisions of A. W. Peel. 1887.
- Peel** (Edward Lennox). Highland gathering. By E. L. P. With 31 illustrations engraved on wood by E. Whympfer from original drawings by Charles Whympfer. 19 cm. L. 1885.
The half-title reads "Sporting tales." [Reprinted from periodicals.]
- Peel** (Sir Lawrence). Sketch of the life and character of Sir Robert Peel. 20 cm. L. 1860.
- Peel** (Sir Robert), *2nd Bart.*
- *Works*.
- Memoirs by . . . Sir Robert Peel, Bart., M.P., &c., published by the trustees of his papers, Lord Mahon, now Earl Stanhope, and . . . Edward Cardwell, M.P. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1856-57.
- Speeches . . . delivered in the House of Commons. [1810-1850.] 4 v. 22 cm. L. 1853.
- *Works about Peel*.
- Bulwer (H. L. E.), *Baron Dalling and Bulwer*. Sir Robert Peel: a historical sketch. 1874.
- McCarthy (Justin). Sir Robert Peel. 1891.
- Peel (Sir L.). Sketch of the life and character of Sir Robert Peel. 1860.
- Thursfield (J. R.). Peel. (*Twelve English statesmen*.) 1891.
- Peele** (George). Works of G. P. Edited by A. H. Bullen. (*Nimmo's English dramatists*.) 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1888.
Chiefly dramatic poems. Only 750 copies printed.
- [Works.]
In Dramatic and poetical works of Robert Greene & George Peele. With memoirs of the authors and notes. (A. Dyce.) 1861.
- Chronicle of Edward the first [a play].
In Select collection of old plays, vol. 11. (R. Doddsley.) 1827.
- Marrie conceited jests of G. P.
In Shakespeare jest-books, vol. 2. (W. C. Hazlitt.) 1864.
- Peer Gynt**: a dramatic poem. (Henrik Ibsen.) [1893?]
- Peerage**. Berkeley (*Hon. G. C. G. F.*). Anecdotes of the upper ten thousand. 1867.
- Burke (J.), *Genealogist*. [Works in general.]
- Burke (Sir J. B.), *Ulster King of Arms*. [Works in general.]
- Peerage—contd.**
- Davidson (J. M.). Book of lords. 1884.
An acrimonious pamphlet against the House of Lords.
- Debrett (J.). Debrett's peerage; and titles of courtesy. v.e.
- Great Britain: *House of Lords*. Complete collection of the protests of the Lords. J. E. T. Rogers, ed. 3 v. 1876.
The index of signatures in vol. 3 gives the full surnames and christian names of all peers that have signed any protest.
- Kearsley (George). Kearsley's complete peerage of England, Scotland, and Ireland, together with an extinct peerage. 1790.
- Lodge (E.). Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. 1849-50.
- Nicolas (Sir N. H.). Historic peerage of England. 1857.
- Walford (E.). Tales of our great families. 1880.
- Pegolotti** (Francesco Balducci). [Libro di divisamenti di paesi . . .] Notices of the land route to Cathay, and of Asiatic trade in the first half of the 14th century.
In Cathay and the way thither. (Sir H. Yule.) 1866.
- Pegu**. Laurie (W. L. B.), *Col.* Pegu: a narrative of the 2nd Burmese war, 1852-54. 1854.
- Peiching**. See Peking.
- Peiho massacre**. Aberigh-Mackay (J.). An opium-smuggler's explanation of the Peiho massacre.
With his From London to Lucknow. 1860.
- Peile** (John). Introduction to Greek and Latin etymology. Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1875.
- Peile** (Solomon Charles Frederick). Lawn tennis as a game of skill. With latest revised laws as played by the best clubs. Richard D. Sears, ed. 18 cm. N.Y. 1885.
- Peiper** (Rudolf), ed. *Aulularia sive Querolus . . . comoedia*. (Querolus.) 1875.
- ed. D. M. Ausonii opuscula. (D. M. Ausonius.) 1886.
- ed. De philosophiae consolatione. (A. M. T. S. Boethius.) 1871.
- Peirce** (C H), *M.D., tr.* Principles of chemistry illustrated by experiment. (Julius A. Stöckhardt.) 1859.
- Peking**. de Beauvoir (L.), *Marquis*. Peking, Jeddo, and San Francisco. 1872.
- Fortune (R.). Yedo and Peking: a narrative of a journey to the capitals of Japan and China. 1863.
- Paléologue (M.). Peking.
In Capitales du monde. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- Ripa (M.), *Missionary*. Memoirs of Father Ripa during thirteen years' residence at the court of Peking in the service of the Emperor of China. 1844.
- Pelagian heresy**. Usher (J.), *Archbp.* Works, vols. 5-6. 1848-64.
- Pelew Islands**. Keate (G.). Shipwreck of the "Antelope" in 1783, with an account of the Pelew Islands.
In Adventures of British seamen. (Hugh Murray.) 1827.
- Pelham** (Henry Francis), *F.S.A.* Outline of Roman history. Maps. 19 cm. L. 1894.
- Pell records**. Devon (F.). Issue roll of Thomas de Brantingham. 1835.
- Issues of the Exchequer, Henry III.—Henry VI. 1837.
- Issues of the Exchequer, James I. 1836.
- Pelleschi** (Giovanni). Eight months on the Gran Chaco of the Argentine Republic. 20 cm. L. 1886.
Dealing chiefly with the ethnography and philology of the aboriginal Indian tribes of La Plata.
- Pelletan** (Charles-Camille). Le Caire.
In Capitales du monde. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- Pellew** (George). John Jay. (*American statesmen*.) 18 cm. Bo. 1890.

- Pellham** (Edward). God's power and providence shewed in the miraculous preservation and deliverance of eight Englishmen, left by mischance in Greenland, Anno 1680, nine months and twelve dayes.
In Collection of documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland. (Adam White.) 1855.
- Pellow** (Thomas). Adventures of Thomas Pellow, of Penryn, mariner; three and twenty years in captivity among the Moors. Written by himself, and edited, with an introduction and notes, by Dr. Robert Brown. (*Adventure series.*) *Illus.* 28 cm. L. 1890.
- Pélopides**; ou, Atrée et Thyeste: tragédie. (F.-M. Arout de Voltaire.)
In *his Œuvres*, vol. 9. 1832.
- Peloponnesian war**. Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian war. v.e. and tr.
- Peloponnesus**. Gardner (Percy). Catalogue of Greek coins. Peloponnesus. 1887.
- Pember** (Austin). Pericles Brum; or, The last of the De Veres: a satirical romance. 19 cm. L. n.d.
- Pember** (George Hawkins). Earth's earliest ages and their lessons for us: including a treatise on spiritualism. 18 cm. L. 1876.
- Pemberton** (J Despard), *Surveyor-Gen., Vancouver Island*. Facts and figures relating to Vancouver Island and British Columbia: shewing what to expect and how to get there. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1860.
- Pemberton** (Max). Impregnable city: a romance. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1895.
— Jewel mysteries I have known: from a dealer's note-book. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1894.
— Little Huguenot; a romance of Fontainebleau. (*Cassell's pocket library.*) Ed. 2. 16 cm. L. 1895.
— Sea-wolves [a tale]. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1894.
- Pembroke, Countess**. See Herbert [formerly Sidney] (Mary).
- Pembroke, 13th Earl**. See Herbert (George Robert Charles).
- Pen sketches by a vanished hand. (M. Collins.) 1879.
- Penal servitude**. } See Prisons—Transportation.
Penal settlements. }
- Penance**. Dens (P.). Dictata de sacramento poenitentiae. 1758.
- Penancoët de Kéroualle** (Louise-Renée), *Duchess of Portsmouth*. [*Works about.*] Forneron (H.). Louise de Keroualle, Duchess of Portsmouth, 1649-1734. 1891.
- Pencz** (Georg), of *Nürnberg*. [*Works about.*] Scott (W. B.). The little masters. 1881.
- Pendleton** (John). History of Derbyshire. (*Popular county histories.*) 22 cm. L. 1886.
- Pendleton** (Louis). The sons of Ham: a tale of the new South. 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Pen-drawing and pen-draughtsmen**. (J. Pennell.) 1889.
- Pendulum**. Barnard (J. G.). Problems of rotary motion. 1871-73.
- Peninsula war**. See, also, Wellesley (Arthur), *1st Duke of Wellington*.
— Eliot (W. G.). Treatise on the defence of Portugal. 1811.
— Maxwell (W. H.). Bivouac; or, Stories of the Peninsular War. n.d.
— Napier (W. F. P.), *K.C.B.* History of the war in the Peninsula and in the south of France. 1828-40.
- Penjab**. See Panjáb.
- Penn** (James), *Staff-Commander, R.N., ed.* South America pilot. Pt. 1. (Admiralty [of Great Britain].) 1835, etc.
- Penn** (William), *Founder of Pennsylvania*.
Works.
— [No cross no crown.] Concise biographical sketch of W. P. 19 cm. Phil. n.d.
The biography prefixed to a new edition of his "No cross no crown," printed separately.
- Penn** (William)—*contd.*
Works about Penn.
— Dixon (W. H.). History of William Penn, founder of Pennsylvania. 1872.
— Stoughton (J.), *D.D.* William Penn. 1882.
- Pennefather** (Frederick William), *LL.D.* Handbook for travellers in New Zealand . . . (*Murray's handbooks.*) *Maps* (17). 18 cm. pp. viii, 64, 172. [*Printed O.*] L. 1893.
— [Maoris.]
In *Journal of the Anthropological institute*, vol. 16. 1887.
— and E. B. Brown. Code of civil procedure in the Supreme Court of N.Z. (*New Zealand: Supreme Court.*) 1885.
- Pennell** [formerly Robbins] (Elizabeth). Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin. (*Eminent women series.*) 19 cm. L. 1885.
Life of Mary Wollstonecraft, afterwards Mary Godwin; mother of Mary Godwin, second wife of P. B. Shelley.
— and Joseph Pennell. Our sentimental journey through France and Italy. See Pennell (J.).
— — Play in Provence. See Pennell (J.).
- Pennell** (Henry Cholmondeley). See Cholmondeley-Pennell (H.).
- Pennell** (Joseph). Comments on the drawings of D. U. Vierge.
In Pablo de Segovia. (F. Gomez de Quevedo Villegas.) 1892.
- Pen drawing and pen draughtsmen . . . *Illus.* 35 cm. L. 1889.
— *illustrator*. Sadne. (P. G. Hamerton.) 1887.
— and Elizabeth Pennell. Our sentimental journey through France and Italy. New ed., with appendix [on routes and guide books]. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1893.
— — Play in Provence, being a series of sketches written and drawn by Joseph Pennell and Elizabeth Robbins Pennell. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Pennington** (Rev. Arthur Robert). Life and character of Erasmus . . . preface by [Christopher Wordsworth, D.D.] Bishop of Lincoln. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1875.
- [**Pennington** (James), of *Clapham*.] Currency of the British colonies. (*Great Britain: Treasury.*) 22 cm. L. 1848.
- Pennsylvania**. See, also, Philadelphia—Quakers: also, Penn (William).
Official publications.
— Board of public education of the first school district of Pennsylvania, comprising the city of Philadelphia . . . Fifty-second annual report [fifty-fourth, etc.]. 5 v. *Illus.* 24 cm. Phil. 1871-80.
— Charity commissioners. Fifth [seventh, and ninth] annual report[s] of the Board of Commissioners of Public Charities of the State of Pennsylvania. To which is appended the report of the General Agent and Secretary. [Also, Statistical reports.] 3 v. 25 cm. Harrisburg, 1875-79.
— Commission of industrial education. Report . . . made to the Legislature of P., with appendices. 24 cm. Harrisburg, 1889.
— Flood relief commission. Report . . . (J. B. Kremer.) 1890.
— Geological survey of P. . . . Report on the oil and gas regions . . . 1887-1888 . . . By John F. Carl. 1890.
— Official documents, 1891. 25 cm.
1. Report of the State Treasurer.
2. Report of the Auditor-General.
3. Reports of banks and savings institutions.
4. Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.
5. Report of the Adjutant-General.
6. Report of the Secretary of Internal Affairs:
Pt. 1: Land Office—State Weather Service—Vital Statistics.
Pt. 2: Assessments—Taxes.
7. Pt. 3: Industrial statistics.
8. Pt. 4: Railroad, canal, navigation, telegraph, and telephone companies.
9. Pt. 5: [Coal-mines.]
10. Report of the Commissioners of Public Charities, etc.
11. Report of the State Board of Health and Vital Statistics.
12. Report of the State Commissioners of Fisheries.
13. Report of the State Librarian.

Pennsylvania—contd.

- Official documents. 25 cm.
1. Report of the State Treasurer for 1890.
 2. Common schools: report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, to June, 1890. 1890.
 3. Report of the Commission of Soldiers' Orphan Schools. 1890.
 4. Reports of the State Board of Agriculture, etc. 1890.
 11. Annual report of the Secretary of Internal Affairs, to June, 1890. Pt. 4: Railroad, canal, navigation, telegraph, and telephone companies. Map in separate case. 1891.
 12. Annual report of the Adjutant-General for 1890. 1891.
 19. Report of the Commissioners of Sinking Fund for 1890. 1891.
 21. Report of the Attorney-General for 1889 and 1890. 1891.
- **University.** See University of Pennsylvania.
- Works about Pennsylvania.*
- Applegarth (A. C.). Quakers in Pennsylvania. 1892.
- Heckewaelder (Rev. J. G. E.). History, manners, and customs of the Indian nations who once inhabited Pennsylvania. 1876.
- Kohl (J. G.). Travels in Canada and through the States of New York and Pennsylvania. 1861.
- Taylor (J. A. Bayard). [Works in general.]
- Worthington (T. K.). Historical sketch of the finances of Pennsylvania. 1887.
- Penny** (Alfred), *Missionary*. Ten years in Melanesia. Ed. 2. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. pp. viii, 232. L. [1888.]
Including an account of Norfolk Island.
- Penny journal** [weekly newspaper]. See Auckland, City: *Newspapers*.
- Penny postage.** Hill (Sir R.) and G. B. Hill. Life of Sir Rowland Hill. 1880.
- Penology.** See Crime—Punishment.
- Penrose** (Boies) and Edward P. Allinson. Philadelphia, 1681–1887: a history of municipal development. See Allinson (E. P.).
- Penry** (John) and others [*pseud.*, "Martin Marprelate"]. See "Marprelate (Martin)."
- Pensions.** Brassey (T.), *1st Baron Brassey*. British navy. Pt. 4. 1883.
- Spender (J. A.). The State and pensions in old age. 1892.
- United States: *Statutes*. Digest of the laws of the U.S. governing the granting of army and navy pensions and bounty-land warrants. 2 eds. 1882, 1885.
- Pentateuch.** See Bible: *Old testament; Pentateuch*.
- Pentonville.** Burt (J. T.). Results of the system of separate confinement at Pentonville Prison. 1852.
- Great Britain, 1844: *Prisons*. Report on Pentonville prison.
- People who have made a noise in the world** [series].
2. Visetelly (H.). Count Königsmark and "Tom of ten thousand" [*i.e.*, Thomas Thynne]. 1890.
- Peoples and politics of the far east.** (H. Norman.) 1895.
- People's banks.** (H. W. Wolff.) 1893.
- People's library** [series]. S.P.C.K., *publishers*.
Blackley (Rev. W. L.). Thrift and independence. 1884.
Rogers (J. E. T.). British citizen. 1885.
- People's mirror; or, Corruption and taxation unmasked:** containing a list of the members of the House of Commons . . . To which is prefixed . . . Magna Charta, Bill of rights, Habeas corpus, Act of settlement, etc. 23 cm. L. 1816.
Bound in Collection of tracts. (W. Hone.) 1816, etc.
- Pepacton** [and other essays]. (J. Burroughs.) 1885.
- Peppercorne** (Frederick S.), *C.E.* Monographs. *Plan of Napier harbour*. 18 cm. pp. ii, 34, 28, 20, 32. Napier, 1880.
1. Bar harbours. 1880.—2. Australian meteorology, etc. 1879.
—3. Influence of forests on climate and rainfall. 1880.—4. Irrigation and canal works. 1879.

- Pepys** (Lady Charlotte Maria). Domestic sketches in Russia. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1861.
- Pepys** (Samuel), *F.R.S.*
- Works.*
- Diary and correspondence of Samuel Pepys, *F.R.S.*, Secretary to the Admiralty in the reigns of Charles II. and James II. The diary deciphered by the Rev. J. Smith, *A.M.*, from the original shorthand *ms.* in the Pepysian library. With a life and notes by Richard, Lord Braybrooke. Ed. 6. 4 v. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1858.
- Diary of S. P. . . . Transcribed from the shorthand manuscript in the Pepysian Library, Magdalene College, Cambridge, by the Rev. Mynors Bright . . . With Lord Braybrooke's notes. Edited with additions by Henry B. Wheatley. 8 v. *Portraits and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1893–96.
- . . . King's own account of his escape . . . after the battle of Worcester, as dictated to Pepys.
In Memoirs of the court of Charles II. (Count A. Hamilton.) 1859.
- Works about Pepys.*
- Wheatley (H. B.). Samuel Pepys and the world he lived in. 1880.
- Per cruceam ad lucem.** (T. W. Allies.) 1879.
- Perceval** (Spencer), *ed.* The genuine book: an inquiry, or delicate investigation into the conduct of Her Royal Highness [Caroline] the Princess of Wales. (Great Britain, 1813: *Parliament*.) 1813.
- Percival** (Rev. Peter). Tamil proverbs with their English translation: containing upwards of six thousand proverbs. Ed. 2. 21 cm. Madras, 1874.
- Percival** (William Spencer). Land of the Dragon . . . gorges of the upper Yangtze. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1889.
- Percy** (Algernon Charles Heber). See Heber-Percy (A. C.).
- Percy** (John), *M.D., F.R.S.* . . . Importance of special scientific knowledge to the practical metallurgist . . . [a lecture]. (Royal school of mines.) 24 cm. L. 1852.
In a volume lettered "Memoirs of the Geological Survey. Great Britain."
- Metallurgy of lead: including desilverization and cupellation . . . Illustrated . . . to accurate scale. 23 cm. L. 1870.
- Metallurgy: the art of extracting metals from their ores and adapting them to various purposes of manufacture . . . Fuel; fire-clays; copper; zinc; brass, etc. With illustrations . . . to scale. 23 cm. L. 1861.
- Percy** (Reginald Heber), *Lieut.-Col.* See Heber-Percy (R. Josceline).
- Percy** (Thomas), *Bp. of Dromore*. Reliques of ancient English poetry: consisting of old heroic ballads, songs, and other pieces of our earlier poets, together with some few of later date. By T. P. Reprinted entire from the author's last edition. With memoir and critical dissertation by G. Gillilan. 3 v. 23 cm. E. 1858.
— *tr.* Northern antiquities. (P.-H. Mallet.) 1859.
- Percy** (William), *Son of the 8th Earl of Northumberland*. Sonnets to the fairest Coelia. 1594.
In English garner, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Père de famille:** comédie en cinq actes et en prose. (D. Diderot.)
In his *Œuvres*, vol. 4. 1821.
- Père Peinard.** See Paris: *Newspapers*.
- Pereira** (Thomas), *Jesuit*. Narrative of a hunting excursion performed by the present Emperor of China . . . in the . . . district of West Tartary; written by Father Pereira from his personal observation. [Written about A.D. 1688.]
In History of the two Tartar conquerors of China. (Père P.-J. d'Orléans.) 1854.
- Peretti** (Felice). See Sixtus V., *Pope*.
- Perez** (Bernard). First three years of childhood. Edited and translated by Alice M. Christie . . . with an introduction by James Sully. 20 cm. L. 1885.

Perez Galdós (Benito). *Lady Perfecta.* Mary Wharton, tr. (*Independent novel series.*) 20 cm. L. 1894.

Perfumery. Duplais (P.). Treatise on the manufacture and distillation of alcoholic liquors. 1871.

Pericles. Abbott (Evelyn). *Pericles and the golden age of Athens.* 1891.

—— Lloyd (W. W.). *Age of Pericles.* 1872.

Péril national. (R. Frary.) 1884.

Periodicals. See, also, Almanacs — Gazettes — Learned societies — Newspapers — Year books.

For periodicals devoted to particular subjects, see under those subjects.

Gazettes are entered under the names of the States issuing them.

Magazines are entered under their titles.

Newspapers are entered under the names of their places of publication.

—— Annual literary index. Including periodicals, etc. 1894-95*

—— Coöperative index to leading periodicals. 1884-93.

—— Dayton (W. T.). *Serial literature in the libraries of Sydney.* 1889.

—— Longmans, Green, Reader, and Dyer, *Publishers.* London catalogue of periodicals for 1873. [1873.]

—— Poole (W. F.), *L.L.D.* Index to periodical literature. 1882, etc. 2 eds. 1882, 1891.

—— and W. I. Fletcher. *Poole's index to periodical literature: 1st supplement, from Jan. 1, 1882, to Jan. 1, 1887.* 1888.

—— Review of reviews. Annual index of periodicals and photographs. For 1890.

—— Index to the periodical literature of the world. For 1892, 1893.

—— The Library possesses, in whole or in part, the following periodicals or magazines. Those which are at present taken are indicated by an asterisk * before each of their titles.

British.

Academy—*Academy notes—*Annual literary index—Annual record of science and industry—Antiquary—*Art journal—*Athenaeum—Australian times and Anglo-New Zealander—Bibliographer—*Black and white—Black dwarf—*Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine—*Board of Trade journal—British medical journal—British quarterly review—Builder—*Bulletin of miscellaneous information (Kew gardens)—*Bulletins and other State intelligence from the London gazette—*Chambers's journal—Classical review—*Colonial Office list—*Contemporary review—Coöperative index to periodicals—*Co-operative wholesale societies' annual—Cornhill magazine—Curtis's botanical magazine—Dawn—Earth—*Economic journal—*Economist—*Edinburgh review—*Engineer—English historical review—*English illustrated magazine—English mechanic—Examiner—*Fortnightly review—Fraser's magazine—Gentlemen's magazine—*Geographical journal—Geological magazine—Geological record—George Cruikshank's omnibus—*Graphic—Grosvenor notes—Herald of light—*Illustrated London news—Imperial federation—Investor's monthly manual—*Knowledge—*Lancet—*Library—Library chronicle—Literary opinion—London quarterly review—London review—Longmans' magazine—*Macmillan's magazine—Mind—Modern review—Monthly mercury—Monthly review—Murray's magazine—*National review—*Nature—Naval annual—*New review—*Nineteenth century—*Notes and queries—Observer, 1661 to 1697—Oxford magazine, Echoes from the—Popular magazine of anthropology—Popular science review—Practical mechanic's journal—*Public opinion—*Punch—*Quarterly review—*Review of reviews—*Saturday review—Scottish geographical magazine—Scientific opinion—Senator; or, Clarendon's parliamentary chronicle—Silk supply journal—*Spectator—*Strand magazine—Stock exchange year-book (Thomas Skinner)—Temple bar—*Truth—*Vanity fair—*Vanity fair album—Westminster and foreign quarterly review—Westminster review—Year-book of facts in science and art—*Year's art.

Canadian.

Dominion annual register.

French.

Annuaire des deux mondes—*Figaro illustré—Paris-Salon—Journal général de l'imprimerie et de la librairie (France)—La vie Parisienne—*Revue des deux mondes.

Periodicals—contd.

German.

Petermann's Mittheilungen.

Indian.

Indian forester.

Italian.

Cosmos: comunicazioni sui progressi della geographia—Nuova antologia di scienze, lettere ed arti.

New Zealand.

Chapman's New Zealand monthly magazine—Dunedin punch—Freethought review—New Zealand gazette—New Zealand journal of science—New Zealand magazine—New Zealand portfolio—New Zealand trade review—Otago journal—Penny journal—Southern monthly magazine—Haata, Te—Korimako, Te—Typo—Waka Maori o Niu Tiranu, Te—Wellington punch.

United States.

*Appleton's annual cyclopaedia and register of important events—*Arens—*Atlantic monthly—*Century illustrated monthly magazine—*Cosmopolitan—*Forum—*Harper's monthly magazine—Lippincott's magazine—*Nation—New Princeton review—*North American review—*Political science quarterly—*Princeton review—*Quarterly journal of economics—*Scientific American—*Scribner's magazine—Scribner's monthly.

Victorian.

*Australasian insurance and banking record and statistical register—Australasian pastoralists' review—Melbourne review—*Victorian review.

Periods of European history. Arthur Hassall, ed.

Period 1: A.D. 476-518. (C. W. C. Oman.) 1895.

Period 6: Balance of power, 1715-1789. (A. Hassall.) 1896.

Perkin Warbeck. See Warbeck (Perkin).

Perkin Warbeck [a drama].

In Best plays. (J. Ford.) 1898.

Perkins (Charles C.). Tuscan sculptors: their lives, works, and times. With illustrations from original drawings and photographs. 2 v. *Illus.* 29 cm. L. 1864.

The plates etched by the author. The woodcuts by J. Cooper.

Perkins (Frederic Beecher). Best reading: hints on the selection of books; on the formation of libraries, public and private; on courses of reading, etc. With a classified bibliography for easy reference . . . Ed. 4, continued to August 1876, with . . . lists of the best French, German, Spanish, and Italian literature. 20 cm. N.Y. [1877.]

For continuation see Jones (Lynds E.).

Perkins (Jonathan Cogswell), *Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of Massachusetts,* ed. Treatise on the law of sales of personal property. (W. W. Story.) 1862.

Perowne (John James Stewart), D.D., *Bp. of Worcester.* Welsh cathedrals.

In Essays on cathedrals. (Dean J. S. Howson.) 1872.

—— ed. Essays, speeches, and sermons. (Bp. C. Thirlwall.) 1880.

Perrault (Charles). Popular tales. Edited from the original editions, with introduction, &c., by Andrew Lang. 18 cm. O. 1888.

The introduction extends to p. cxv. The tales are reproduced in the original French, from the 1697 edition of the "Histoires ou contes du temps passé."

Perreau (X) and T. de Wyzewa. Grands peintres. See de Wyzewa (T.).

Perrin (Marshall Livingston), Ph.D., tr. *Founding of the German Empire* by William I. (H. von Sybel.) 1890.

Perring (J S) and Gen. Howard Vyse. Operations carried on at the pyramids of Gizeh in 1837. See Vyse (H.).

Perring (Sir Philip), Bart. "Works and days" of Moses; or, A critical dissertation on the first two chapters of Genesis. 20 cm. L. 1889.

The author undertakes to settle the conflict between Genesis and geology "by proving that the Mosiac narrative is a scientific possibility."

Perron (), Gen. See Cuillier (Pierre) [called General Perron].

- Perrot (Georges) and Charles Chipiez.** History of art in ancient Egypt. From the French of G. P. and C. C. . . . Walter Armstrong, *tr. and ed.* 2 v. *Illus.* 27 cm. L. 1883.
- History of art in Chaldea and Assyria. From the French of G. P. and C. C. . . . Walter Armstrong, *tr. and ed.* 2 v. *Illus.* 27 cm. L. 1884.
- History of art in Persia. From the French of G. P. and C. C. *Illus.* 27 cm. L. 1892.
- History of art in Phoenicia and its dependencies. From the French of G. P. and C. C. . . . Walter Armstrong, *tr. and ed.* 2 v. *Illus.* 27 cm. L. 1885.
- History of art in Phrygia, Lydia, Caria, and Lycia. From the French of G. P. and C. C. *Illus.* 27 cm. L. 1892.
- History of art in primitive Greece: Mycenaean art. From the French of G. P. and C. C. *Illus.* 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1894.
- History of art in Sardinia, Judaea, Syria, and Asia Minor. I. Gonino, *tr. and ed.* 2 v. *Illus.* 27 cm. L. 1890.
- Perry (Arthur Latham), Prof. at Williams College, Williams-town, Mass.** Political economy. Ed. 18. 22 cm. N.Y. [1883.]
- Principles of political economy. 22 cm. L. 1891.
- Perry (Charles Copland).** Reports on German elementary schools and training colleges. 19 cm. L. 1887.
- Perry (George Gresley), Canon of Lincoln.** History of the church of England, from the death of Elizabeth to the present time. 8 v. 22 cm. L. 1861-64.
- Vol. 8 wanting.
- History of the reformation in England. (*Epochs of church history, no. 2.*) Ed. 2. 18 cm. L. 1838.
- Perry (Henry James) and Jerome William Knapp.** Reports of cases of controverted elections in the eleventh Parliament of the United Kingdom. 22 cm. L. 1833.
- Perry (John).** Elementary treatise on steam. (*Macmillan's school class books.*) *Illus.* 16 cm. L. 1874.
- Perry (Thomas Sergeant).** English literature in the eighteenth century. 19 cm. N.Y. 1883.
- *tr.* Citizeness Bonaparte. (*Baron A.-L. Imbert de Saint-Amand.*) n.d.
- *tr.* Court of the Empress Josephine. (*Baron A.-L. Imbert de Saint-Amand.*) 1892.
- *tr.* Happy days of the Empress Marie Louise. (*Baron A.-L. Imbert de Saint-Amand.*) [1890.]
- *tr.* Marie Antoinette and the end of the old régime. (*Baron A.-L. Imbert de Saint-Amand.*) 1892.
- *tr.* Marie Louise and the decadence of the Empire. (*Baron A.-L. Imbert de Saint-Amand.*) 1890.
- *tr.* Marie Louise and the invasion of 1814. (*Baron A.-L. Imbert de Saint-Amand.*) n.d.
- *tr.* Marie Louise, the island of Elba, and the hundred days. (*Baron A.-L. Imbert de Saint-Amand.*) n.d.
- *tr.* Wife of the First Consul. (*Baron A.-L. Imbert de Saint-Amand.*) n.d.
- *tr.* Virgin soil. (I. S. Turgenev'.) 1883.
- Perry (Walter Copland).** Descriptive catalogue of the collection of casts from the antique in the South Kensington Museum. (S.K.M.) Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1887.
- Greek and Roman sculpture: a popular introduction to the history of Greek and Roman sculpture. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1882.

Pers, of Langtoft. See Peter, of Langtoft.

Perseus and Andromeda. Anderson (J. R.). Place of dragons.

In St. Mark's rest: second supplement. (J. Ruskin.) 1884.

- Persepolis.** Cassel (S., afterwards P.). Explanatory commentary on Esther. Appendix 3: Winged bulls of Persepolis. 1888.
- Fergusson (James), *Architect.* Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored. 1851.
- Francklin (W.). Observations made on a tour from Bengal to Persia in 1786-7; with a short account of the remains of Persepolis. 1788.
- Myers (P. V. N.). Remains of lost empires. 1875.
- Vaux (W. S. W.). Nineveh and Persepolis. 1855.
- Persia.** See, also, Media—Persepolis—Persian language—Persian literature.

Art and antiquities.

- Babelon (E.). Manual of oriental antiquities. 1889.
- Layard (A. H.). Early adventures in Persia, etc. 1887.
- Perrot (C.) and C. Chipiez. History of art in Persia. 1892.
- Reed (E. A.). Persian literature ancient and modern. 1893.
- Smith (Sir R. M.). Persian art. [1876.]
- von Spiegel (F. L. E.). Iranian art. 1886.

Descriptive.

- Ainsworth (W. F.), *Ph.D.* Personal narrative of the Euphrates expedition. 1888.
- Barbaro (G.) and A. Contarini. Travels to Tana and Persia. 1873.
- Basset (J.). Persia, the land of the Imams: a narrative of travel and residence, 1871-1885. 1886.
- Bishop (I. L.). Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan. 1891.
- Blunt (Lady A. I. N.). Our Persian campaign.
- In her Pilgrimage to Nejd, vol. 2. 1881.
- Browne (E. G.). Year amongst the Persians. 1893.
- Curzon (Hon. G. N.). Persia and the Persian question. 1892.
- Floyer (E. A.). Unexplored Baluchistan; a survey, with observations . . . of a route through Mekran, Bashkur, Persia, Kurdistan, and Turkey. 1882.
- Fogg (W. P.). Arabistan: the land of the Arabian nights. 1875.
- Francklin (W.). Observations made on a tour from Bengal to Persia in 1786-7. 1788.
- Goldsmid (Sir F. J.). Telegraph and travel: the formation and development of telegraphic communication between England and India, with incidental notices of the countries traversed by the lines. 1874.
- Grey (C.). Narrative of Italian travels in Persia.
- In Travels to Tana and Persia. (G. Barbaro and A. Contarini.) 1873.
- India: *Persian boundary commission.* Eastern Persia: an account of the journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission. 1876.
- Jenkinson (A.) and others. Early voyages and travels. 1886.
- Layard (A. H.). Early adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia. 1887.
- Le Messurier (A.), *Col.* London to Bokhara, and a ride through Persia. 1889.
- Macgregor (Sir C. M.). Narrative of a journey through the province of Khorassan and on the N.W. frontier of Afghanistan in 1875. 1879.
- Malcolm (Sir John). History of Persia. 1815.
- Sketches of Persia. 1845.
- Morier (J. J.). [Various novels and tales.]
- Mounsey (A. H.). Journey through the Caucasus. 1872.
- Najaf Quli, *Mirza, of Persia.* Journal of a residence in England . . . To which are prefixed some particulars respecting modern Persia. 1839.
- Piggot (J.). Persia, ancient and modern. 1874.
- von Thielmann (M.), *Baron.* Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey in Asia. 1875.

Persia—contd.

— de Windt (H.). Ride to India, across Persia and Baluchistan. 1891.

History.

— Benjamin (S. G. W.). Persia. (*Story of the nations*). 1888.

— Geiger (W.). Civilization of the eastern Irānians in ancient times. 1885.

— and F. L. E. von Spiegel. Age of the Avesta and Zoroaster. 1886.

— Great Britain, 1839: *Foreign office*. Correspondence relating to Persia and Afghanistan. 1839.

— Malcolm (Sir John). History of Persia. 1815.

— Markham (C. R.). General sketch of the history of Persia. 1874.

— Piggot (J.). Persia, ancient and modern. 1874.

— Ragozin (Z. A.). Media, Babylon, and Persia. 1889.

— Rawlinson (G.). *Canon*. Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. 1862-67.

— Seventh great oriental monarchy. 1876.

— Vaux (W. S. W.). Persia from the earliest period to the Arab conquest. 1875.

Languages.

See Cuneiform inscriptions—Persian language.

Religions.

See, also, Avesta—Muhammadanism—Parsis—Zoroaster.

— Johnson (S.). Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion. 1872-85.

— West (E. W.). Pahlavi texts. 1880-85.

Persian boundary commission. India: *Persian boundary commission*. Eastern Persia: an account of the journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission. 1876.

Persian language. Palmer (E. H.). Concise dictionary of the Persian language. 1876.

— Simplified grammar of Hindūstāni, Persian, and Arabic. 1890.

Persian literature. See, also, Avesta—Pahlavi literature.

— 'Abd al-Rahman ibn Ahmad (Nur al-Din Abū Muhammad) *al-Jāmi*. Yusuf and Zulaikha. R. T. H. Griffith, tr. 1882.

— Clouston (W. A.). Some Persian tales. 1892.

— Elliot (Sir H. M.), *K.C.B.* Bibliographical index to the historians of Mohammedan India. 1849.

— Firdausi. Heroic tales [from the Shah Nameh] retold by H. Zimmern. 1886.

— Shāh Nāmeḥ of the Persian poet F. 1892.

— Haug (M.). Essays on the sacred language, writings, and religion of the Parsees. v.e.

— Jalāl al-Din, *al-Rumi*. Mesnevi. J. W. Redhouse, tr. 1881.

— Rieu (C.). Catalogue of the Persian manuscripts in the Brit. Mus. 1879-1883.

— Sa'di. Gulistān. E. B. Eastwick, tr. 1880.

— Sindibād. Book of Sindibād. v.e.

— Thousand and one days. J. H. McCarthy, ed. and tr. 1892.

— Umar *Khayyām*. Rubāiyāt [*i.e.*, Quatrains]. v.tr. 1879, 1882, 1890.

Persian war. Church (Rev. A. J.). Story of the Persian war, from Herodotus. 1882.

Persius Flaccus (Aulus). See, also, Juvenalis (D. J.).

The satires of Persius are commonly appended to editions and translations of those of Juvenal.

— Satirarum liber. Carl Friedrich Hermann, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 148.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1872.

Bound with Oratio in Leocratem. (Lycurgus [Orator].)

— Satires of A. P. F., with a translation and commentary by John Conington. H. Nettleship, ed. Ed. 2. 23 cm. O. 1874.

Persius Flaccus (Aulus)—contd.

— Satires of A. P. F. made English by Mr. Dryden. In Works of John Dryden, vol. 13. 1821.

Person (Léonce) and M. Bréal. [Grammaire latine.] See Bréal (Michel).

Perspective. Cassagne (A.). Practical perspective applied to artistic and industrial design. 1886.

— Ruskin (J.). Elements of perspective. 1859.

Perthes (Johann Georg Justus). See Mittheilungen aus J. Perthes' geographischer Anstalt.

Perthshire. Marshall (W.), D.D. Historic scenes in Perthshire. 1880.

Perturbation. Runkle (J. D.). New tables for [calculating planetary perturbation. With asteroid supplement]. 1856-57.

Appendix to vol. 9 of Contributions to knowledge. (Smithsonian institution.)

Peru. de Acosta (J.). Natural and moral history of the Indies. 1880.

— Adams (W. H. D.). Land of the Incas. 1883.

— de Andagoya (P.). Narrative of the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila and of the discovery of . . . Peru. (Hakluyt society, vol. 34.) 1865.

— Bowen (Sir C. S. C.). Visit to Peru.

In Vacation tourists, vol. 1. (F. Galton.) 1861.

— de Cieça de Leon (P.). Travels . . . Chronicle of Peru. 1864-83.

— Holmes (W. H.). Textile fabrics of ancient Peru. 1889.

— Hutchinson (T. J.). Two years in Peru. 1873.

— Markham (O. R.). Narratives of the rites and laws of the Incas. 1873.

— Peru. (*Foreign countries and British colonies*). 1880.

— Reports on the discovery of Peru. 1872.

— War between Peru and Chile, 1879-82. 1883.

— Mathews (E. D.). Up the Amazon. 1879.

— Prescott (W. H.). History of the conquest of Peru. 1848.

— Réville (A.), D.D. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the native religions of Mexico and Peru. 1884.

— Squier (E. G.). Peru: incidents of travel and exploration. 1877.

— von Tschudi (J.). Travels in Peru. 1847.

Peruvian bark. See Chinchona.

Pervigilium Veneris.

In Works of Catullus and Tibullus. (W. K. Kelly.) 1854.

Peschel (Oscar). Races of man; and their geographical distribution. From the German of O. P. 20 cm. L. 1876.

Pessimism. Schopenhauer (A.). [Works in general.]

Pestalozzi (Jean-Henri). Leonard and Gertrude. Translated and abridged by E. Channing. [With an introduction by G. Stanley Hall.] (*Heath's educational classics*.) 20 cm. Bo. 1885.

A tale of Swiss village life in the 18th century, to illustrate the author's theories on education.

Peter I., called the Great, Emperor of Russia. [Works about.] Schuyler (E.), Ph.D. Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia. 1884.

Peter, Master of the Offices at Constantinople. [Historical works.] See Historici Graeci minores.

Peter, of Blois. Continuation of Ingulph's history of Croyland. (Ingulphus, Abbot of Croyland.)

Peter, of Ickham, reputed author. Livre de reis de Brittanie e livre de reis de Engleterre. (Rev. John Glover.) 1865.

Peter, of Langtoft. Chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft, in French verse, from the earliest period to the death of Edward I. Thomas Wright, ed. and tr. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 47.) 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1866-68.

Peter (Hermann). *Historicorum Romanorum fragmenta.* Collegit disposuit recensuit H. P. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 190.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1888.

Fragments of Greek and Latin annalists and historians of Rome preserved in the works of other authors. Index scriptorum at pp. 379-382.

— *ed. Historiae Augustae scriptores.* (*Historiae Augustae scriptores VI.*) 1865-84.

— *See, also, Philologi Afrani.* Florilegium Graecum.

Peter Martyr of Angleria. *See d'Anghiera (Pietro Martire).*

Peterborough, Bishop of. *See Creighton (M.).*

Peterborough, 3rd Earl. *See Mordaunt (Charles).*

Petermann (August Heinrich) and Ferdinand von Hochstetter. Geologisch-topographischer Atlas von Neu-Seeland. *See von Hochstetter (F.).*

Petermann's Mittheilungen. *See Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt.*

Peters (Carl), Dr. New light on dark Africa: being the narrative of the German Emin Pasha expedition . . . among the native tribes of eastern equatorial Africa . . . H. W. Dulcken, Ph.D., tr. Rudolf Hellgrewe, *illustrator.* *Map and illus.* 25 cm. L. 1891.

Peters (Rev. John Punnett), Ph.D., tr. Political history of recent times, 1816-75. (W. Mueller.) 1882.

Peters (Richard), ed. Public statutes at large of the United States of America. Vols. 1-8. (United States: *Statutes.*) 1856, etc.

Petersburg. *See Saint Petersburg.*

Peterson (Robert E.), M.D., tr. Notes of a pianist. (L. M. Gottschalk.) 1881.

Peterson (William), LL.D., ed. M. Fabi Quintiliani Institutionis oratoriae liber decimus. (M. F. Quintilianus.) 1891.

Petherick (Edward Augustus). Catalogue of a collection of books illustrative of discovery and colonization in Australasia now in the possession of M. Larkin, J.P., South Melbourne. . . . 25 cm. pp. 54. Me. 1890.

— Catalogue of the York Gate Library, formed by Mr. S. William Silver: an index to the literature of geography, maritime and inland discovery, commerce, and colonisation. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 30 cm. L. 1886.

Arranged in three parts: 1. General geography. 2. Transactions of societies, and collections of voyages and travels. 3. Voyages and travels in different parts of the world, in geographical order.

Index of countries and subjects, pp. xvii-xxii. Index of authors, pp. xxiii-cxxxii.

Petherick (John), F.R.G.S. Egypt, the Soudan, and Central Africa; with explorations from Khartoum on the White Nile to the regions of the equator: being sketches from sixteen years' travel. *Map.* 23 cm. E. 1861.

Petherick's collection of popular European authors [series].

Baring-Gould (Rev. S.). In the roar of the sea. 1892.

Caine (T. H. H.). Scapegoat. 1891.

Couvreur (Jessie C.). Uncle Piper of Piper's Hill. 1891.

France (A.). Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard. 1891.

Franz (E.). Chief justice. 1890.

Kravchinski (S. M.) [*pseud.*, "Sergius Stepniak"]. Career of a nihilist. 1890.

de Maupassant (H.-R.-A.-G.). Pierre and Jean. 1890.

Pryce (R.). Just impediment. 1891.

Rives (A.). According to St. John. 1891.

Velera (J.). Pepita Jiménez. 1891.

Petit (William). *See William, Canon of Newburgh.*

Petite Anse Island. Hilgard (E. W.). Geology of lower Louisiana, and the salt deposit of Petite Anse Island. 1872.

Petition of right. Clode (W.). Law and practice of petition of right. 1887.

Petition to Parliament from the inhabitants of the southern settlements of New Zealand [for the recall of Governor Fitzroy]. pp. ii, 84. Nelson, [1845?]

Printed at the "Examiner" office, Nelson.—No title-page.

Petition to Parliament, etc.—contd.

— [The same: another edition.] 21 cm. pp. i, 93. L. 1846.

Forming Report 20, no. 12, of the New Zealand Company.

— [The same: another copy.] Together with a narrative of the Wairau massacre by Alfred Domett. 21 cm. pp. iv, 98 [107-199] 69 [129-197]. L. 1844-46.

Reports 20, no. 10, and 14, no. 22, of the New Zealand Company, bound together, with a common title-page.

Petitions. For election petitions, *see Elections.*

— For reports of select committees on public petitions in N.Z., *see New Zealand: House of Representatives; Journals.* Appendices.

Petley (William H.), Staff-Commander, R.N. Pacific islands: sailing directions, vol. 2, ed. 2. (Admiralty [of Great Britain].) 1891.

Peto (Sir Samuel Morton), Bart. Resources and prospects of America . . . 23 cm. L. 1866.

Based on investigations made during a visit to the U.S. in 1865.

**Petrarca (Francesco), }
Petrarch. }**

Works.

— Sonnets, triumphs, and other poems of Petrarch; now first completely translated into English verse by various hands; with a life of the poet by Thomas Campbell. (*Bohn's illustrated library.*) *Portraits and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1859.

Works about Petrarca.

— Bartoli (A.). Storia della letteratura italiana. 1878, etc.

— Reeve (Henry). Petrarch. 1878.

— Trollope (Frances E.) and Thomas Adolphus Trollope. Homes and haunts of the Italian poets. 1881.

Petre (Hon. Henry William). Account of the settlements of the New Zealand Company, from personal observation during a residence there. Ed. 4. *Map and plates (2).* 21 cm. pp. 94. L. 1842.

"Petrel." In southern seas: a trip to the antipodes. By "Petrel." With original illustrations drawn in pen and ink by "Twain." 22 cm. pp. vi, 173. E. 1888.

Petrel. Saunders (H.) and Robert Salvin. Catalogue of gaviae and tubinares at the Brit. Mus. Catalogue of birds, vol. 25. 1896.

Petrie (George), LL.D., M.R.I.A. [Works.] Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman invasion; comprising an essay on the origin and uses of the round towers of Ireland. (Royal Irish academy: *Transactions, vol. 20.*) *Illus.* 80 cm. D. 1845.

— [*Works about.*] Stokes (William), M.D., D.C.L. Life and labours in art and archaeology of George Petrie. 1868.

Petrie (George), Ph.D., Prof. of history at the Alabama Polytechnic Institute. Church and State in early Maryland. (*Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 10, no. 4.*) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1892.

Petrie (Henry), F.S.A., tr. Anglo-Saxon chronicle. *See Bede, Venerabilis.* The Venerable Bede's ecclesiastical history of England. Also, the Anglo-Saxon chronicle [a translation compiled partly from that by H. P.]. 1849.

— and Rev. John Sharpe. Monumenta historica Britannica; or, Materials for the history of Britain from the earliest period. Vol. 1, extending to the Norman conquest. Prepared and illustrated with notes by the late H. P. . . . assisted by the Rev. J. S. . . . [and completed by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy]. (Master of the rolls.) *Map and plates.* 40 cm. L. 1848.

The materials collected are extracts from Greek and Latin authors, examples of Roman inscriptions and coins and of British coins, works (with facsimile examples) by Gildas, Nennius, Bede, Aser, Aethelweard, Florence of Worcester, Simeon of Durham, Henry of Huntingdon, and Geoffrey Gaimar, and the Saxon chronicle, the Annales Cambriae, the Brut y Tywysogion and the De bello Hastingensi carmen.

- Petrie (William Matthew Flinders).** *Geographical papyrus.*
In Two hieroglyphic papyri from Tanis. (F. Ll. Griffith and others.) 1880.
- Historical scarabs: a series of drawings from the principal collections, arranged chronologically. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1839.
- Kahun, Gurob, and Hawara. With 28 plates. By W. M. F. P. . . . With chapters by F. Ll. Griffith and Percy E. Newberry. 32 cm. L. 1890.
- Medum. By W. M. F. P. With chapters by F. Ll. Griffith, Dr. A. Wiedemann, Dr. W. J. Russell, F.R.S., and W. E. Crum. *Frontispiece and plates.* 32 cm. L. 1892.
- Pyramids and temples of Gizeh. *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1883.
- Tanis. Part I., 1883-4. (Egypt exploration fund: *Memoirs, no. 2.*) *Illus.* 32 cm. L. 1885.
- and others. Naukratis. Part I., 1884-5. By W. M. F. P. With chapters by C. Smith, E. Gardner, and B. V. Head. (Egypt exploration fund: *Memoirs, no. 3.*) *Illus.* 32 cm. L. 1886.
- For Naukratis, pt. II., see Gardner (E. A.) and F. Ll. Griffith.
- and others. Nebesheh (Am) and Defenneh (Tahpanhes). By W. M. F. P. With chapters by A. Stuart Murray and F. Ll. Griffith. (Egypt exploration fund: *Memoirs, no. 4, pt. 2.*) *Illus.* 32 cm. L. 1888.
- and F. Ll. Griffith. Tanis. Part II., 1886. (Egypt exploration fund: *Memoirs, no. 4, pt. 1.*) *Illus.* 32 cm. L. 1888.
- For pt. 2 of Memoir 4, see the foregoing entry.
- Petroleum.** Brannt (W. F.). Petroleum. 1895.
- Carll (John F.). Seventh report on the oil and gas fields of western Pennsylvania for 1887, 1888. 1890.
- Marvin (C.). Region of the eternal fire. 1884.
- Petroleum engines.** Robinson (W.). Gas and petroleum engines. 1890.
- Petrucelli della Gattina (Ferdinando).** *Préliminaires de la Question romaine de M. Ed. About . . .* 22 cm. Londres, 1860.
- Petrus.** See Peter.
- Pettigrew (James Bell), M.D., F.R.S.** Animal locomotion; or, Walking, swimming, and flying. With a dissertation on aeronautics. (*International scientific series, vol. 7.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1873.
- Pettigrew (Thomas Joseph), F.R.S.** Chronicles of the tombs: a select collection of epitaphs [in verse and prose]. Preceded by an essay on epitaphs . . . with incidental observations on sepulchral antiquities. (*Bohn's reference library.*) 19 cm. L. 1857.
- History of Egyptian mummies; and an account of the worship and embalming of the sacred animals by the Egyptians; with remarks on the funeral ceremonies of different nations, and observations on the mummies of the Canary Islands, of the ancient Peruvians, Burman priests, &c. *Illus.* 29 cm. L. 1834.
- Memoirs of the life of . . . Viscount Nelson . . . 2 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1849.
- Petty (Sir William), F.R.S.** Political arithmetic; or, A discourse concerning the extent and value of lands, people, buildings; husbandry, manufacture, commerce, fishery, artisans, seamen, soldiers; public revenues, interest, taxes, superlucration, registries, banks; valuation of men, increasing of seamen; of militias, harbours, situation, shipping, power at sea, &c.: as the same relates to every country in general, but more particularly to the territories of His Majesty of Great Britain and his neighbours of Holland, Zealand, and France. 1690.
- In English garner, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Petzholdt (Julius).** *Bibliotheca bibliographica: Kritische Verzeichniss der das Gesamtgebiet der Bibliographie betreffenden Literatur des In- und Auslandes in systematischer Ordnung . . . mit alphabetischem Namen- und Sachregister.* 23 cm. Leipzig, 1866.
- Peyton (Sir Edward), Bart.** Divine catastrophe of the kingly family of the house of Stuarts; or, A short history of the rise, reign, and ruine thereof. Wherein the most secret and chamber-abominations of the two last kings are discovered, divine justice in King Charles his overthrow vindicated, and the parliaments proceedings against him clearly justified. By J. P. . . . a diligent observer of those times.
In Secret history of the court of James I. (Sir W. Scott.) 1811.
- Pezel (Christoph).** *Mellificium historicum integrum . . .* Johann Lampadius, ed. 2 v. in 1. 21 cm. Francofurti, 1628.
A history of the Assyrian, Persian, Macedonian, and Roman empires, to 641 A.D. Compiled from the classical historians, etc., of Greece and Rome.
- Pezzi (Domenico).** Aryan philology, according to the most recent researches . . . Remarks historical and critical. E. S. Roberts, tr. 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Pfau (Ludwig).** Sketch of the author's life and works.
In My uncle Benjamin. (C. Tillier.) 1890.
- Pfeiffer (Emily), Mrs.** Under the aspens: lyrical and dramatic. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Women and work: an essay . . . 19 cm. L. 1888.
On the relation of education and intellectual labour to the bodily development and health of girls and women.
- Pfeiffer (Franz), Prof. at Prague, ed.** *Theologia Germanica.* S. Winkworth, tr. 1874.
- Pfeiffer [formerly Reyer] (Ida Laura) [i.e., Mrs. Ida Laura Pfeiffer].** Lady's voyage round the world: a selected translation from the German of I. L. P. by Mrs. P. Sinnott. (*Traveller's library, vol. 13.*) 18 cm. L. 1852.
- Pfeiffer (Ludwig Georg Karl), M.D.** Catalogue of auriculidae, proserpinidae, and truncatellidae in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology; Mollusca.*) 18 cm. L. 1857.
- Catalogue of phaneropneumona, or terrestrial operculated mollusca, in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology; Mollusca.*) 18 cm. L. 1852.
- Catalogue of pulmonata, or air-breathing mollusca, in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 1. (British Museum: *Zoology; Mollusca.*) *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1855.
- *Monographia heliceorum viventium: sistens descriptiones systematicas et criticas omnium huius familiae generum et specierum hodie cognitarum.* 8 v. 23 cm. Lipsiae, 1848-77.
Vols. 3-8 are supplementary to the original work in 2 v., and contain notices of new living species and of fossils. See, also, Hutton (F. W.). Catalogue of the land mollusca of New Zealand.
- Pfeiderer (Otto), D.D., Prof. at Berlin.** Development of theology in Germany since Kant, and its progress in Great Britain since 1825 . . . translated under the author's supervision by J. Frederick Smith. (*Library of philosophy.*) 25 cm. L. 1890.
- Lectures on the influence of the apostle Paul on the development of Christianity . . . J. F. Smith, tr. (*Hibbert lectures, 1885.*) 23 cm. L. 1885.
- Phaedrus, the Fabulist.** *Fabulae Aesopiae.* Lucian Mueller, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 148.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1873.
- Fables. H. T. Riley, tr. See Terentius Afer. (Publius.) Comedies of Terence, and the fables of the Phaedrus, literally translated into English prose. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 1853.
- Fables. C. Smart, tr. See Terentius Afer. (Publius.) Comedies of Terence, and the fables of Phaedrus . . . metrical translation. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 1853.
- Phaethon;** or, Loose thoughts for loose thinkers. (C. Kingsley.) 1859.
A dialogue on truth, in imitation of Plato.

"Phalaris." Epistles of Phalaris. See, also, Bentley (Richard), D.D. Dissertation upon the epistles of P.

— Epistles of Phalaris. See, also, Boyle (C.), 4th Earl of Orrery. Dr. Bentley's dissertations on . . . P. . . . examined.

Phallic objects, monuments, and remains: illustrations of the rise and development of the phallic idea (sex worship) and its embodiment in works of nature and art. Privately printed. *Frontispiece*. 20 cm. [L.] 1889.

Phallicism. Fishes, flowers, and fire as elements and deities in the phallic faiths. 1890.

— Jennings (H.). Phallicism. 1884.

— Ophiolatrea: rites and mysteries connected with serpent worship. 1889.

— Phallic objects, monuments, and remains. 1889.

— Westropp (H. M.). Primitive symbolism as illustrated in phallic worship. 1885.

Phantasmion: a fairy tale. (Sara Coleridge.) 1874.

Phantasms of the living. (E. Gurney and others.) 1886.

Phantoms. See Dreams—Psychology.

Pharazyn (William ?), ed. Collection of acts of the Imperial Parliament affecting the constitution of N.Z. (Great Britain: Statutes.) 1870.
Three copies.

Pharmacopoeia. } See *Materia medica*.

Pharmacy.

"Pharos." See Reeves (Hon. W. P.).

Pharsalia [an epic poem]. H. T. Riley, tr. (M. A. Lucanus.) 1858.

Phasmidae. Westwood (J. O.). Catalogue of orthoptera in the Brit. Mus. Pt. 1: Phasmidae. 1859.

Phayre (Sir Arthur Purves), G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.B. History of Burma, including Burma proper, Pegu, Taungu, Tenasserim, and Arakan; from the earliest time to the end of the first war with British India. *Map*. 22 cm. L. 1883.

Phear (Sir John Budd). Aryan village in India and Ceylon. 19 cm. L. 1880.

Pheasant. Tegetmeier (W. B.). Pheasants. 1881.

Pheidias. See Phidias.

Phelan (James). Andrew Johnson.

In Presidents of the U.S. (James G. Wilson.) 1895.

Phelps (Elizabeth Stuart), the younger (afterwards Mrs. H. D. Ward), and Herbert D. Ward. Master of the magicians [a tale of Babylon]. 19 cm. L. 1890.

Phelps (W. May) and John Forbes-Robertson. Life and life-work of Samuel Phelps. By his nephew, W. M. P., and J. F. R. With three portraits, and copies of letters . . . [play-bills] and other original documents. 23 cm. L. 1886.

Phelps (William Lyon), Ph.D., ed. Best plays. (George Chapman.) 1895.

Phelps (William Walter). James A. Garfield.

In Presidents of the U.S. (James G. Wilson.) 1895.

Phidias. Waldstein (C.). Essays on the art of Pheidias. 1885.

Philadelphia. Allinson (E. P.) and Boies Penrose. Philadelphia, 1681-1887: a history of municipal development. 1887.

Exhibitions.

— 1876: Centennial Exhibition. Catalogue of charities conducted by women. (Mary Rose Smith.) 1876.

— Centennial newspaper exhibition, 1876: a complete list of American newspapers . . . [etc.]. (G. P. Rowell.) 1876.

— Ceremony of the distribution of awards to exhibitors.

— Classification and groupings of exhibits, as arranged by the U.S. Centennial Commission. 23 cm. [1876.]

Bound with Catalogue of the Brazilian section.

Philadelphia—contd.

— 1876: Centennial Exhibition. Exhibit of locomotives. (G. Burnham.) 1876.

— Magee's illustrated guide of Philadelphia and the Centennial Exhibition. (R. Magee.) 1876.

— Masterpieces of the Centennial International Exhibition.

Vol. 1: Fine art. (E. Strahan.)

Vol. 2: Industrial art. (Walter Smith.)

Vol. 3: History, mechanics, science. (J. M. Wilson.)

— New method for reproducing maps and drawings. (C. Eckstein.) 1876.

— Official catalogue. Pts. 1-3. Mining, manufactures, and education. (United States: Centennial commission.) *Illus.* 21 cm. Phil. 1876.

— Publishers' weekly. No. 203, 1 July, 1876. Centennial exhibition number. *Illus.* 25 cm. N.Y.

Bound in a vol. lettered "Exhibition catalogue, 1876. Minerals, &c."

— Trial of steam fire engines. (W. Lee.) 1876.

— United States international exhibition: the organization: the work proposed: the work already done. Illustrated with maps, views, and ground plans. 25 cm. Phil. 1875.

Bound in a vol. lettered "Exhibition catalogue, 1876. Minerals, &c."

— Centennial exhibition. See, also, United States: Commissions; Centennial commission.

— [Argentine Republic.] Argentine Republic. (R. Napp and others.) 1876.

— [Brazil.] Catalogue of the Brazilian section. 23 cm. Phil. 1876.

— [—]. Empire of Brazil at the universal exhibition of 1876 in Philadelphia. 23 cm. Rio de Janeiro, 1876.

Bound with Catalogue of the Brazilian section. [Also, in the same volume, a French version—L'empire du Brésil, etc.—containing maps. Rio de Janeiro, 1876.]

— [Canada.] Descriptive catalogue of a collection of the economic minerals of Canada, and notes of a stratigraphical collection of rocks. 25 cm. Montreal, 1876.

Bound in a vol. lettered "Exhibition catalogue, 1876. Minerals, &c."

— [—] Report on the Ontario educational exhibit. (Dr. J. G. Hodgins.) 1877.

— [China.] Catalogue of the Chinese section. (R. Hart.) 1876.

— [France.] [Catalogue of the French section.] 20 cm. P. 1876.

— [Germany.] Catalogue of the German section. (M. Türkheim.)

— [Great Britain.] Official catalogue of the British section. Part 1. Published by authority of the Lord President of the Council. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1876.

Pp. 33-71 contain an essay on "Exhibitions: their origin and progress." by Hugh Willoughby Sweny.

— [Holland.] Dutch Society of Sciences at Harlem. Historical notice . . . List of works published by the society, 1752-1876. (Haarlem: Learned societies. Hollandsche maatschappij der wetenschappen.) 1876.

— [—] Special catalogue of the Netherland section. (Holland: Royal commission of the Netherlands.)

— [India.] Catalogue of the Indian section. (Dr. J. F. Watson.) 1876.

Bound with Catalogue of the Netherland section.

— [Japan.] Outline history of Japanese education. (Japan: Education department.) 1876.

— [Kentucky.] General account of the commonwealth of Kentucky. (Kentucky.) 1876.

Bound in a vol. lettered "Exhibition catalogue, 1876. Minerals, &c."

— [Michigan.] Forest products of Michigan at the centennial exposition. (W. J. Beal.) 1876.

Philadelphia—contd.

- 1876: Centennial Exhibition. [*New Jersey.*] Catalogue of the centennial exhibit of the Geological Survey of New Jersey.
- [—] List of woods growing wild in New Jersey.
- [*New Zealand.*] [Album containing three diplomas, etc., awarded to the New Zealand Government at Philadelphia, 1876, and one at Vienna, 1873; with 10 photographs of exhibits, etc.] 64 cm.
- [*Portugal.*] [Catalogue of the Portuguese section.] 28 cm. n.p., n.d.
- [*Russia.*] Catalogue of the Russian section. [*Russian and English.*] 18 cm. St. Petersburg, 1876.
- [*Spain.*] Lista preparatoria del catalogo de los expositores de España, y sus provincias de ultramar—Cuba, Puerto Rico, y Filipinas: formada para uso de jurado. *Plans.* 25 cm. Phil. 1876.
- Catalogue of the Spanish section, including the Spanish colonies.
Bound in a vol. lettered "Exhibition catalogue, 1876. Minerals, &c."
- [*United States.*] [Catalogue of exhibits of the U.S. geographical survey west of the 100th meridian]. 21 cm. Wa. 1876.
- Bound with the catalogue of the Venezuelan department.*
- [*Venezuela.*] Philadelphia international exhibition, 1876. Descriptive catalogue of the Venezuelan department. (Dr. A. Ernst.) 1876.

Learned societies.

- American philosophical society.

Libraries.

- Mercantile library of Philadelphia.

Philander (Gulielmus), *ed.* De architectura. (M. Vitruvius Pollio.) 1550.

Philanthropists. For the lives of philanthropists about whom the Library possesses separate biographies *see* Appendix B.

Hundred greatest men, vol. 8. 1880.

"Phil'arete." *See* Wither (George).

Philip II., King of Spain. [*Works about.*] Prescott (W. H.). History of the reign of Philip the Second. 1859-60.

Philip (Alexander), *LL.B., Edin.* Function of labour in the production of wealth. 20 cm. E. 1890.

Philip (George) and Son, *Publishers.* Philip's atlas of the counties of England, including [49] maps of north and south Wales, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man, reduced from the Ordnance survey, and coloured to shew the new parliamentary divisions, according to the redistribution bill, 1885. New and revised edition, with . . . index. 39 cm. L. n.d.

Philippine Islands. Crozet (). Crozet's voyage in 1771-1772. 1891.

Foreman (J.). Philippine Islands. 1892.

Jagor (F.). Travels in the Philippines. 1875.

Keane (A. H.), *Prof.* Eastern geography. 1892.

de Morga (A.). Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China, at the close of the XVI century. 1868.

Philadelphia: *Exhibition*, 1876. [*Spain.*] Catalogue of the Spanish section.

Proust de la Gironière (P.). Twenty years in the Philippines. 1853.

Phillips (John), *Barrister.* Election cases . . . fifteenth Parliament. Vol. 1. 20 cm. L. 1782.

No more published.

Phillips (George), *Col., R.E.* Text book on fortification, etc., for the use of the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Ed. 4. *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1884.

Phillips (Herbert) and Edmund Verney, *eds.* War with crime. (T. B. L. Baker.) 1889.

Phillips (John), *tr.* Concerning music—Concerning the fortune or virtue of Alexander the Great—Concerning the procreation of the soul, as discoursed in Timaeus—Conjugal precepts—Wherefore the Pythian priestess now ceases to deliver her oracles in verse—Concerning such whom God is slow to punish—Of garrulity, or talkativeness—Of love—Which are the most crafty, water animals or those creatures that breed upon the land?

In Plutarch's *Morals*, translated from the Greek by several hands, vols. 1-5. (Plutarchus.) 1874.

Phillips (Katherine) [*pseud., "Orinda"*]. Poems by the most deservedly admired Mrs. K. P., the matchless Orinda. To which is added Monsieur Corneille's Pompey and Horace, tragedies, with several other translations out of French. 28 cm. L. 1669.

Phillips (Melville), *ed.* In the Lena delta. (G. W. Melville.) 1885.

Phillada flouts me [a song]. (*Sir J. Mennis or Rev. J. Smith.*) 1658.

In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.

Phillimore (Catherine Mary). Fra Angelico [and the early Florentine painters of the 15th century]. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1885.

Phillimore (Joseph), *D.C.L., Judge of the Cinque Ports, Prof. at Oxford, and Shirley F. Woolmer.* Appendix to the New Zealand question: being the opinions thereupon of J. P. and S. F. W.

Bound with New Zealand question. (L. A. Chamerovzow.) 1848.

Phillimore (Lucy), *Miss.* Sir Christopher Wren: his family and his times. With original letters and a discourse on architecture hitherto unpublished. 1585-1723. With two engravings. 28 cm. L. 1881.

Phillimore (Sir Robert Joseph), *Bart., Judge of Arches and Admiralty Courts.* Commentaries upon international law, by R. Phillimore. 4 v. 28 cm. L. 1854-61.

Vol. 4 has the sub-title "Private international law; or, Comity."

[The same.] Ed. 2. 4 v. 28 cm. L. 1871-74.

Vol. 4 is of ed. 1, 1861, not of ed. 2, 1874.

Phillip (Arthur), *Governor of New South Wales.* [*Works.*] Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay; with an account of the establishment of the colonies of Port Jackson & Norfolk Island. Compiled from authentic papers . . . To which are added the journals of Lieuts. Shortland, Watts, Ball, & Capt. Marshall . . . John Stockdale, *publisher.* *Charts, etc. (8), plates (46), and title-page engraved.* 30 cm. pp. xiv, 298, lxxvi (appendix). L. 1789.

[*Works about.*] Britton (A.). History of New South Wales, from the records. Vol. 2: Phillip and Grose. 1894.

Phillip (William), *tr.* True description of three voyages by the north-east towards Cathay, 1594-1596. (G. de Veer.) 1853.

Phillips (Charles), *Commissioner of the Insolvent Debtors' Court.* Curran and his contemporaries. Ed. 4. *Portrait.* 22 cm. E. 1851.

Speech . . . delivered . . . in the case of Guthrie *versus* Sterne, for adultery. With the original introduction considerably enlarged, and with remarks upon a recent critique in the Edinburgh Review, by the Rev. Henry G. White. Asperne's genuine edition. Ed. 4. 28 cm. L. 1816.

Bound in Collection of tracts. (W. Hone.) 1816, etc.

Vacation thoughts on capital punishments. 22 cm. L. 1857.

In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 2.

Phillips (Charles Douglas Ferguson), *M.D.* Materia medica and therapeutics. [Pt. 1.] Vegetable kingdom. 22 cm. L. 1874.

Phillips (Edward), *ed.* Chronicles of the kings of England. (Sir R. Baker.) 1696.

- Phillips (H. Joshua).** Engineering chemistry: a practical treatise for the use of analytical chemists, engineers . . . and others. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Phillips (Henry), F.L.S.** Companion for the orchard: an historical and botanical account of fruits known in Great Britain. 21 cm. L. 1831.
This is ed. 4 of his "Pomarum Britannicum." 1820.
- Phillips (Henry Arthur Deuterus).** Our administration of India . . . in all departments; with special reference to the work and duties of a district officer in Bengal. 20 cm. L. 1886.
- *tr.* Kopal-Kundala. (Bankimachandra Chattopādhyāya.) 1885.
- Phillips (John), F.R.S., F.G.S.** Figures and descriptions of the palaeozoic fossils of Cornwall, Devon, and west Somerset; observed in the course of the Ordnance geological survey of that district. *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1841.
- Geology of Oxford and the valley of the Thames. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. O. 1871.
- Letter [to Dr. Richard Lynch Cotton, Provost of Worcester College, Oxford].
In *Replies to "Essays and reviews."* 1822.
- Life on the earth; its origin and succession. 19 cm. L. 1860.
- Treatise on geology. (*Cabinet cyclopaedia.*) 2 v. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1842-46.
- Vesuvius. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. O. 1869.
- Phillips (John Arthur).** Copper smelting.
In *British manufacturing industries*, vol. 1. (G. P. Bevan.) 1876.
- Mining and metallurgy of gold and silver. *Illus.* 25 cm. L. 1867.
- Treatise on ore deposits. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1884.
Metalliferous deposits in general described and classified. Statistical and other information about the principal mining regions of the world.
- Phillips (John Roland).** Local taxation in England and Wales.
In *Local government and taxation in the United Kingdom.* (J. W. Probyn.) 1882.
- Memoirs of the civil war in Wales and the Marches. 1642-1649. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1874.
Vol. 1: Narrative. Vol. 2: Illustrative documents.
- Phillips (Lawrence Barnett).** Dictionary of biographical reference: containing over one hundred thousand names, together with a classed index of the biographical literature of Europe and America. New ed. [S], revised, corrected, and augmented with supplement to date. 25 cm. L. 1889.
- Phillips (Miles).** Discourse written by one M. P., Englishman, one of the company put ashore in the West Indies by Master John Hawkins in the year 1568. Containing many special things of that country [*i.e.*, Mexico] and of the Spanish government there; but especially of their cruelties used to our Englishmen; and among the rest, to himself for the space of 15 or 16 years together . . . 1583?
In *English garner*, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- (Phillips (Samuel), LL.D.)** Memoir of the Duke of Wellington. Reprinted from "The Times" of Sept. 15, 16, 1852. (*Traveler's library*, vol. 14.) 18 cm. L. 1852.
- Phillips (Wendell).** Appendix to Letters of Lydia Maria Child. (L. M. Francis; afterwards L. M. Child.) 1884.
- Speeches, lectures, and letters. *Portrait.* 21 cm. Bo. 1884.
Murder of Lovejoy—Woman's rights—Public opinion—Surrender of Sims—Sims anniversary—Philosophy of the abolition movement—Removal of Judge Loring—Boston mob—The pilgrims—Letter to Judge Shaw and President Walker—Idols—Harper's Ferry—Burial of John Brown—Lincoln's election—Mobs and education—Disunion—Progress—Under the flag—War for the Union—The cabinet—Letter to the [N.Y.] Tribune—Toussaint l'Ouverture—Metropolitan police—State of the country.
- Phillips (William).** Manual of the British discomycetes; with descriptions of all the species of fungi hitherto found in Britain included in the family, and illustrations of the genera. (*International scientific series*, vol. 61.) 20 cm. L. 1887.
- *and Rev. W. D. Conybeare.* Outlines of the geology of England and Wales. See Conybeare (*Rev. W. D.*).
- Phillpots (Eden).** My laughing philosopher. (*Bell's Indian and colonial library.*) 19 cm. L. 1896.
Miscellaneous humorous essays and papers.
- Some everyday folks [a novel]. (*Bell's Indian and colonial library.*) 19 cm. L. 1895.
- In sugar-cane land. (*Bell's Indian and colonial library.*) 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Phillpotts (James Surtees) and Bertha Meriton Gardiner.** King and commonwealth. See Gardiner (Bertha M.).
- *and others, eds.* Epochs of modern history.
- Phillipps-Wolley (Clive).** Trottings of a tenderfoot: a visit to the Columbian fiords and Spitzbergen. 19 cm. L. 1884.
- *and others.* Big game shooting. (*Badminton library of sports and pastimes.*) 2 v. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1894.
Contributors:—Vol. 1: C. Phillipps-Wolley; W. C. Oswell; Sir Samuel W. Baker; F. J. Jackson; F. C. Selous; and Warburton Pike.
Vol. 2: Lieut.-Col. R. Heber-Percy; Arnold Pike; Major A. C. Heber-Percy; W. A. Baillie-Grohman; Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart.; C. F. Needham, Earl of Kilmorey; Abel Chapman; Walter J. Buck; St. George Littledale; and "H. W. H."
With a bibliography.—The articles by C. Phillipps-Wolley are: On big game shooting generally—Big game of North America—The Caucasus—Mountain game of the Caucasus—Caucasian aurochs—Camps, transport, etc.—Hints on taxidermy, etc.
- Philo Judaeus.** Works of P. J., the contemporary of Josephus, translated from the Greek by C. D. Yonge. (*Bohn's ecclesiastical library.*) 4 v. 19 cm. L. 1854-55.
- [Quotations of Philo from the books of the old testament.] See Rayle (H. E.), D.D. Philo and holy scripture. 1895.
- "Philo Publius." See Duer (William), *Col., U.S. Army.*
- Philobiblon** of Richard de Bury. (R. d'Aungerville, *Bp. of Durham.*) 1888.
- Philodemus, of Gadara.** Philodemi de musica librorum quae extant. Edidit Ioannes Kemke. [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 116.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1884.
Fragments of a manuscript found at Herulanum.
Bound with *De viris illustribus.* (Hesychius of Miletus.)
- "Philo-juvenis," *ed.* Tales of the genii. (*Rev. J. Ridley.*) 1861.
- Philologi Afrani.** Florilegium Graecum in usum primi gymnasiolorum ordinis collectum a Philologis Afranis. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vols. 105-106.) 10 fascioli in 2 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1889-90.
The "Philologi Afrani" are: Peter (Hermannus)—Angermann (Constantinus)—Fleischer (Curtius)—Seeliger (Conradus)—Gilbert (Ioannes)—Dietrich (Conradus)—Olzscha (Theodorus).
- Philological society.** Proceedings. From vol. 1, 1842-1844 [published 1854]. 23 cm. L. and Berlin, 1846, etc.
Published at variable intervals of one, two, or three years. Vol. 10, 1858, and vol. 14, 1864, wanting. Vols. 1-9, 1842-57, L. Vols. 11-13, 1859-63, Berlin. Vol. 15, etc., from 1865, L. [printed Hartford]. Vol. 21, 1875-76, and vol. 23, 1880-81, have no title-page.
- Transactions of the P.S. 1888-94. 23 cm. L. 1891-94.
- Philology.** See, also, the names of the following countries and languages: Abyssinia—Afghanistan—Algonquian—Anglo-Saxon—Arabic—Athapascan—Australia—Baluchistan—Basque—Cegiha—Celtic—Chinese—Dahomey—Dutch—English—Etruria—Finnish—French—Gaelic—German—Greek—Hawaiian—Korean—Latin—Malay—Maori—Melanesian—Muskogean—New Guinea—Paumotu—Polynesia—Portuguese—Romany—Russian—Salishan—Tahiti—Toda—Tonga—Tshi:
also, Arya—Avesta—East Indies—Greek literature—Indo-European languages—Nomenclature—Latin literature—Semitic languages—Teutonic languages—Volapük.

Philology—contd.

- Abel (C.). Linguistic essays. 1882.
- Barclay (J.). Sequel to the Diversions of Purley. 1826.
- Blackie (J. S.), *Prof.* Horae Hellenicae. 1874.
- Bopp (F.). Comparative grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Slavonic languages. 1885.
- Brown (Robert). Great Dionysiak myth. 1877, etc.
- Brugmann (K.). Elements of the comparative grammar of the Indo-Germanic languages. 1885-95.
- Bunsen (C. C. J.), *Baron.* Christianity and mankind. 1854.
- Clark (*Rev. Thomas*). Student's handbook of comparative grammar. 1862.
- Cook (F. C.). Origins of religion and language. 1884.
- Cook (James), *Capt.* Voyage towards the south pole and round the world. 1779.
- ——— Voyage to the Pacific Ocean. 1784.
- Donaldson (J. W.). New Cratylus. 1859.
- Dwight (B. W.). Modern philology. 1877.
- Farrar (F. W.). Chapters on language. 1873.
- ——— Language and languages. 1883.
- Ferguson (R.). River names of Europe. 1862.
- Garnett (*Rev. R.*). Philological essays. 1859.
- Geiger (L.). Contributions to the history of the development of the human race. 1880.
- Giles (Peter). Short manual of comparative philology for classical students. 1895.
- Hadley (J.). Essays philological and critical. 1873.
- Hodgson (B. H.). Miscellaneous essays. 1880.
- Houtou de La Billardière (J.-J.). [Vocabulaires : Malais — du Cap de Diemen—des Îles des Amis—de la Nouvelle Calédonie—de Waygiou.]
In his Relation du voyage à la recherche de La Pérouse. 1800.
- Hovelacque (A.). Science of language. 1877.
- Howell (J.). Instructions for forreine travell.
In English reprints, no. 16. (E. Arber.) 1869.
- Johnson (S.), *LL.D.* Philological tracts.
In his Works, vol. 10. A. Chalmers, ed. 1823.
- Krapf (J. L.), *Ph.D.* Travels, researches, and missionary labours in Eastern Africa. 1860.
Bibliography of East African languages and literature at pp. 555-586.
- Latham (R. G.). Elements of comparative philology. 1862.
- ——— Opuscula. 1860.
- Lefèvre (A.), *Prof.* Race and language. 1894.
- Lesson (R. P.). Voyage autour du monde. 1839.
- Lyell (*Sir C.*). Geological evidences of the antiquity of man. 1863.
- Martini (M.). Lexicon philologicum, praecipue etymologicum et sacrum. 1655.
- Müller (F. Max). Biographies of words. 1888.
- ——— Chips from a German workshop. 1868-75.
- ——— Lectures on the science of language. v.e.
- ——— Three introductory lectures on the science of thought. 1888.
- Papillon (T. L.). Manual of comparative philology. 1882.
- Peile (J.). Introduction to Greek and Latin etymology. 1875.
- Peschel (O.). Races of man. 1876.
- Renan (J.-E.). De l'origine du langage. 1875.
- Review articles. Philology and archaeology.
- Sayce (*Rev. A. H.*). Introduction to the science of language. 1880.
- ——— Principles of comparative philology. 1875.
- Schrader (O.). Prehistoric antiquities of the Aryan peoples. F. B. Jevons, *tr.* 1890.

Philology—contd.

- Smith (A.). Theory of moral sentiments; and, Dissertation on the origin of languages. 1853.
- ——— Speech of man and holy writ. 1894.
- Tooke (J. H.). "Ἐπεα πτερόεντα. or, The diversions of Purley. 1860.
- Wedgwood (H.). Origin of language. 1866.
- Whitney (W. D.). Language and its study. 1876.
- ——— Life and growth of language. v.e.

Periodicals.

- Cambridge philological society: Transactions—Classical review.

Philomythus: a discussion of Cardinal Newman's Essay on ecclesiastical miracles. (E. A. Abbott.) 1891.

"Philoparthen." Alcilia: Philoparthen's loving folly [a poem]. 1595.

In English garner, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1862.—Signed "J. C.," i.e., either J. Chalkhill or Dr. J. Clapham.

Philosopher Diok: adventures and contemplations of a New Zealand shepherd. (D. Chamier.) 1891.

Philosophers. *See, also, Economists—Humanists—Philosophy—Sceptics.*

For the names of philosophers about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, *see* Appendix B.

— Dehaut de Pressensé (E.), *D.D.* Contemporary portraits. 1880.

— Diogenes Laertius. Lives and opinions of eminent philosophers. C. D. Yonge, *tr.* 1853.

— Hundred greatest men, vol. 4. 1880.

— Lewes (G. H.). Biographical history of philosophy from its origin in Greece down to the present day. 1857.

— ——— History of philosophy from Thales to Comte. v.e.

— Philosophical classics for English readers [series].

— Spedding (J.). Evenings with a reviewer; or, Macaulay and Bacon. 1881.

Philosophical classics for English readers [series]. Prof William Knight, *LL.D., ed.*

1. Descartes. (*Prof. J. P. Mahaffy.*) 1880.
2. Butler. (*Rev. W. L. Collins.*) 1881.
3. Berkeley. (*Prof. A. C. Fraser.*) [1861] 1884.
4. Fichte. (*Prof. R. Adamson.*) 1881.
5. Kant. (*Dr. W. Wallace.*) 1880.
6. Hamilton. (*Prof. J. Veitch.*) 1882.
7. Hegel. (*Prof. E. Caird.*) 1883.
8. Leibniz. (*J. T. Merr.*) 1884.
9. Vico. (*Prof. B. Flint.*) 1884.
10. Hobbes. (*Prof. G. C. Robertson.*) 1886.
11. Hume. (*Prof. W. Knight.*) 1886.
12. Spinoza. (*Principal J. Caird.*) 1888.
- 13-14. Bacon. (*Prof. J. Nichol.*) 1888-89.
15. Locke. (*Prof. A. C. Fraser.*) 1880.

Philosophical institute of Canterbury. von Haast (*Sir J. F. Julius*). Address delivered by the President, March 5, 1874.

In his Miscellaneous papers.

Philosophical institute of Great Britain. *See* Victoria institute.

Philosophical society of Great Britain. *See* Victoria institute.

Philosophy. For the philosophies peculiar to particular countries, etc., *see* under the names of those countries, etc.

See, also, Aesthetics—Agnosticism—Anthropometry—Assent—Atheism—Confucianism—Eclecticism—Education—Epicureans—Ethics—Greece: Philosophy—Hellenism—Heredit—Idealism—Jurisprudence—Logic—Logos—Materialism—Maxims—Metaphysics—Mysticism—Natural theology—Neoplatonism—Pantheism—Pessimism—Philosophers—Platonism—Positivism—Psychology—Religion—Scepticism—Scholasticism—Spiritualism—Stoics—Theism—Theology—Theosophy—Utilitarianism.

Philosophy—contd.

History.

- Butler (W. A.). Lectures on the history of ancient philosophy. 1856.
- Draper (J. W.). History of the intellectual development of Europe. 1875.
- Erdmann (J. E.). History of philosophy. 1891.
- Hegel (G. W. F.). Lectures on the history of philosophy. 1892-94.
- Lewes (G. H.). Biographical history of philosophy, from its origin in Greece down to the present day. 1857.
- History of philosophy from Thales to Comte. v.e.
- Pfleiderer (O.), D.D. Development of theology in Germany since Kant, and . . . in Great Britain since 1825. 1890.
- Ritter (H.) and L. Preller. Historia philosophiae Graecae. 1888.
- Schwegler (F. Carl A.). Handbook of the history of philosophy. 1868.
- Ueberweg (F.). History of philosophy. 1880.
- Whewell (W.), D.D. History of the inductive sciences. 1837.

General and miscellaneous works.

- Abercrombie (J.), M.D., V.P.R.S.E. Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers and the investigation of truth. 1841.
- Aristotle. [Works in general.]
- Arnold (M.). [Various works.]
- Aurelius Antoninus (M.). Meditations. H. Crossley, ed. 1882.
- Bacon (F.), Viscount St. Albans. [Works in general.]
- Bentham (Jeremy). Works. 11 v. 1843.
- Berkeley (G.), Bp. of Cloyne. Works. 1843.
- Boethius (A. M. T. S.). De consolatione philosophiae. v.e. and tr.
- Bonar (J.). Philosophy and political economy in some of their historical relations. 1893.
- Buchanan (R.). Coming terror; and other essays and letters. 1891.
- Büchner (F. O. C. L.). Force and matter. 1864.
- Butler (J.), Bp. Analogy of religion. v.e.
- Butler (S.). Life and habit. 1878.
- Caird (J.). Introduction to the philosophy of religion. 1889.
- Campbell (G. D.), 8th Duke of Argyll. Reign of law. 1867.
- Unity of nature. 1884.
- Cebes. Tabula: an allegory of the life of man. F. Drosihn, ed. 1871.
- Chief ancient philosophies [series].
- Cicero (Marcus Tullius). [Various works, editions, and translations.]
- Clifford (W. K.). Lectures and essays. 1879.
- Collins (F. H.). Epitome of the synthetic philosophy. 1890.
- Combe (G.). Constitution of man considered in relation to external objects. 1866.
- Cudworth (R.). True intellectual system of the universe. 1845.
- Dehault de Pressensé (É.), D.D. Study of origins. 1883.
- De Quincey (T.). Speculations literary and philosophic. In his Works, vol. 12. 1863.
- Diderot (D.). Essai sur les règnes de Claude et de Néron et sur la vie et les écrits de Sénèque, pour servir d'introduction à la lecture de ce philosophe. In his Œuvres, vols. 11, 12. 1821.
- Lettres à Mademoiselle Voland. In his Œuvres, vols. 1-3. 1830-31.
- Dodgson (C. L.). Sylvie and Bruno. 1889.

Philosophy—contd.

- Edinburgh: University. Balfour philosophical lectures.
- English and foreign philosophical library, q.v.
- Epictetus. Discourses, etc. v.tr.
- Fischer (K.). Commentary on Kant's Critick of the pure reason. 1866.
- Fiske (J.). Outlines of cosmic philosophy, based on the doctrine of evolution, with criticisms on the positive philosophy. 1874.
- Fitzgerald (P. F.), Mrs. Essay on the philosophy of self-consciousness: containing an analysis of reason and the rationale of love. 1882.
- Gellius (A.). Noctes Atticae. M. Hertz, ed. 1871.
- George (Henry). Perplexed philosopher: being an examination of Mr. Herbert Spencer's various utterances on the land question, with some incidental reference to his synthetic philosophy. 1893.
- Glanvill (J.). Scepsis scientifica. 1885.
- Graham (William), Prof. at Belfast. Creed of science, religious, moral, and social. 1884.
- Green (T. H.). Lectures on the principles of political obligations. 1895.
- Greg (W. R.). Enigmas of life. 1873.
- Grote (G.). Minor works. 1873.
- Guthrie (M.). Mr. Spencer's Unification of knowledge. 1882.
- A criticism of the general logical construction of Spencer's philosophical system.
- Hamilton (Sir W.). Discussions on philosophy and literature, education, and university reform. 1866.
- Hare (A. W.) and J. C. Hare. Guesses at truth. 1874.
- Hinton (J.). Chapters on the art of thinking. 1879.
- Life in nature. 1875.
- Man and his dwelling place. 1872.
- Hobbes (Thomas), of Malmesbury. English works. 1839-45.
- Hume (D.). Philosophical works. 1854.
- Hunt (R.). Panthea, the spirit of nature. 1849.
- A philosophical speculation in the form of fictitious narrative.
- Huxley (Rt. Hon. T. H.). Helps to the study of Berkeley. 1894.
- In his Collected essays, vol. 6. 1894.
- Iamblichus of Chalcis. De communi mathematica scientia. 1891.
- Iamblichus on the mysteries of the Egyptians, Chaldeans, and Assyrians. 1895.
- Protrepticus. 1888.
- John Stobaeus. Eclogae physicae et ethicae. A. Meineke, ed. 1860-64.
- Julianus (F. C.), Emperor of Rome. Julian the emperor: containing . . . [his] extant theosophical works. C. W. King, tr. 1888.
- Kalisch (M. M.). Path and goal: a discussion on the elements of civilisation and the conditions of happiness. 1880.
- Landor (R. E.). Fountain of Arethusa. 1848.
- Imaginary dialogues between modern Englishmen and the dead philosophers and statesmen of ancient Greece and Rome.
- Lilly (W. S.). The great enigma. 1893.
- An inquiry, by a Roman Catholic, into the value of christianity as an answer to the problem of human existence.
- Right and wrong. 1890.
- Locke (J.). Works. 1862.
- Lotze (R. H.). Microcosmus: an essay concerning man and his relation to the world. 1885.
- Lucretius. De rerum natura libri sex. v.e. and tr.
- Macrobius (A. A. ? T.). [Works.] 1868.

Philosophy—contd.

- Maguire (T.). Lectures on philosophy. 1885.
- Maitland (E.). By and by: an historical romance of the future. 1875.
- ——— Pilgrim and the shrine [a philosophical narrative]. 1872.
- Mallock (W. H.). Is life worth living? 1879.
- ——— New republic; or, Culture, faith, and philosophy in an English country house. 1889.
- Martensen (H. L.), *Metropolitan of Denmark*. Jacob Boehme: his life and teaching; or, Studies in theosophy. 1885.
- Martineau (James). Essays, reviews, and addresses, vol. 8. 1891.
- Maurice (J. F. D.). Moral and metaphysical philosophy. 1854, etc.
- Mill (J. S.). Dissertations and discussions. 1859, 1867, 1875.
- ——— Examination of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy. 1865.
- Mivart (St. G.). Lessons from nature. 1876.
- ——— On truth. 1889.
- ——— Origin of human reason. 1889.
- Müller (F. Max). Three introductory lectures on the science of thought. 1888.
- Murphy (J. J.). Habit and intelligence: a series of essays on the laws of life and mind. 1879.
- Nicholson (J. S.). Thoth: a romance. 1889.
- Pascal (B.). Œuvres de B. P. v.e. and tr.
- Pater (W. H.). Marius the Epicurean: his sensations and ideas. 1885.
- Pearson (K.). Grammar of science. 1892.
- Philosophical classics for English readers [series].
- Plato. [Works in general.]
- Plotinus of Lycopolis. Plotini opera. A. Kirchoff, ed. 1856.
The neoplatonic philosophy.
- Porphyrius the Tyrian. Περὶ ἀποχῆς τῶν ἐμψύχων. In his Opuscula tria. A. Nauck, ed. 1860.
- Renan (J.-E.). Averroès et l'averroïsme: essai historique. 1866.
- ——— Dialogues et fragments philosophiques. 1876.
- ——— Essais de morale et de critique. 1860.
- ——— La réforme intellectuelle et morale. 1871.
- Robertson (G. C.). Philosophical remains of G. C. R. 1894.
- Robertson (J. M.). Modern humanists: sociological studies of Carlyle, Mill, Emerson, Arnold, Ruskin, and Spencer. 1891.
- St. John (H.). Philosophical works. D. Mallet, ed. 1754-77.
- von Schiller (J. C. F.). Philosophical and aesthetic letters and essays. 1845.
- von Schlegel (F.). Philosophy of life; and, Philosophy of language. 1847.
- Schopenhauer (A.). [Works in general.]
- de Secondat (C.), *Baron de Montesquieu*. Spirit of laws. T. Nugent, tr. 1823.
- Sedgwick (A.). Discourse on the studies of the University of Cambridge. 1850.
- Smith (William). Thorndale; or, The conflict of opinions. 1858.
- Spencer (H.). [Various works.]
- de Spinoza (B.). Tractatus theologico-politicus: a critical inquiry into the history, etc., of the Hebrew scriptures. 1862.
- Stier (Johann). Præcepta doctrinae logicae, etc. 1652.

Philosophy—contd.

- Stirling (J. H.). Secret of Hegel. 1865.
- Stuart-Glennie (J. S.). Pilgrim-memories: travel and discussion in Egypt . . . and Syria with . . . H. T. Buckle. 1880.
- Tait (P. G.). Paradoxical philosophy: a sequel to The unseen universe. 1878.
- Thornton (L.). Opposites. 1890.
- Tolstoi (L. N.), *Count*. Kingdom of God is within you. 1894.
- ——— Life. 1889.
- Trübner's English and foreign philosophical library, *q.v.*
- Tucker (A.). Light of nature pursued. 1887.
- Tulloch (J.). Modern theories in philosophy and religion. 1884.
- Tyndall (J.). Address delivered before the British Association at Belfast. 1874.
- Vergilius (Polydorus). De rerum inventoribus. 1671.
- Wallace (E.). Outlines of the philosophy of Aristotle. 1888.
- Whewell (W.). Philosophy of discovery. Including the completion of ed. 8 of the Philosophy of the inductive sciences. 1860.
- ——— Philosophy of the inductive sciences, founded upon their history. 1847.
- Wilson (A. S.). Creed of to-morrow. 1872.
- Wollaston (W.). Religion of nature delineated. 1731.
- Xenophon. Memorabilia, etc.
In Xenophontis scripta minora. L. Dindorf, ed. 1873.
- Periodicals.*
- Freethought review—Mind: a quarterly review of psychology and philosophy.
- Philostorgius.** Ecclesiastical history of P., as epitomised by Photius. E. Walford, tr.
In Ecclesiastical history. (S. H. Sosomenus.) 1855.
- Philostratus.** Flavii Philostrati opera auctiora edidit C. L. Kayser. Accedunt Apollonii epistolae, Eusebius adversus Hieroclem, Philostrati junioris imagines, Callistrati descriptiones. [Greek.] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vols. 172-173.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1870-71.
Contents:—Vol. 1: Life and letters of Apollonius of Tyana, with the pamphlet "Against Hierocles" by Eusebius Pamphilus.
Vol. 2: Lives of the sophists—Heroicus—Nero—Letters—Dialexis—Gymnasticus—Imagines [i.e., Pictures] by Philostratus, and another work with the same title by Philostratus the younger—Descriptiones statuarum (Callistratus Sophista).
- Philpott (Henry J.)**. Tariff chats. (*Questions of the day, no. 52.*) 20 cm. N.Y. 1888.
- Phipps (Constantine Henry), 1st Marquis of Normanby, K.G.** Year of revolution: from a journal kept in Paris in 1848. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1857.
- "Phiz." See Browne (Hablot Knight).
- "Phiz." See Leslie (Walter).
- Phlegon, of Tralles.** Φλέγοντος Καίσαρος Ἀδριανοῦ ἀπελευθέρου περὶ θαυμασίων καὶ μακροβίων.
In Rerum naturalium scriptores Graeci minores, vol. 1. (O. Keller.) 1877.
- Phocylides.** Poema admonitorium. [Greek. With the Latin prose translation of J. Hertelius.]
In Vetusissimorum authorum georgica bucolica et gnomica poemata. (J. Crespin.) 1620.
- Phoenicia.** See, also, Carthage—Hannibal—Punic wars.
- Babelon (E.). Manual of oriental antiquities. 1889.
- Perrot (G.) and C. Chipiez. History of art in Phoenicia and its dependencies. 1885.
- Rawlinson (G.), *Canon*. History of Phoenicia. 1889.
- Vaux (W. S. W.). Inscriptions from Carthage. 1863.

Phoenix nest. ("R. S.," of the Inner Temple.) 1593.]

Extracts in "English garner," vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.

Phonetics. Ellis (A. J.). Early English pronunciation. 1869-1889.

Includes also a re-arrangement of Prof. Child's memoirs on the language of Chaucer and Gower, reprints of tracts by Salesbury (1547 and 1567) and by Barclay (1521), abstracts of Schmeller's treatise on Bavarian dialects and of Winkler's Dialecticon, and Prince Bonaparte's vowel and consonant lists.

— Entick (Rev. John). New spelling dictionary. 1781.

— King (J. E.) and Cookson. Principles of sound and inflexion as illustrated in the Greek and Latin languages. 1888.

— Mayhew (A. L.). Synopsis of old English phonology. 1891.

— Newman (F. W.). Christianity in its cradle. 1884.

Prefaced by his views on spelling reform, in conformity with which the book is printed.

— Phylfe (W. H. P.). Seven thousand words often mispronounced. 1891.

— Sweet (H.). Handbook of phonetics. 1877.

— History of English sounds. 1888.

— Webster (Noah). Dr. Webster's complete dictionary of the English language. 1864.

With an essay on the principles of pronunciation and various pronouncing vocabularies of proper names.

— Wheeler (W. A.). Explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of the noted names of fiction. 1891.

— White (R. G.). Every-day English. 1884.

Phonograph. Du Moncel (T.-A.-L.). Telephone, the microphone, and the phonograph. 1879.

Phormium tenax. See, also, Fibre plants.

— André (G. G.) and C. G. W. Lock. Spens' encyclopaedia of the industrial arts, pp. 986-992. 1882.

— McNab (W. R.) and A. H. Church. Report on phormium tenax. 1871.

— New Zealand. Catalogue of the samples of fibres and manufactured articles prepared from the phormium tenax. 1871.

Photius, Patriarch of Constantinople. Ἐπιτομή ἐκ τῶν ἐκκλησιαστικῶν ἱστοριῶν Φιλοστοργίου ἀπὸ φωνής Φωτίου πατριάρχου.

In Theophylacti Simocattae historiae. (Theophylactus Simocatta.) (Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 259.)

— Ecclesiastical history of Philostorgius, as epitomised by Photius.

In Ecclesiastical history of Sozomen. (S. H. Sozomenus.) 1855.

Photographs. Beautiful women [from portraits by Reynolds and others]. ("S.") 1870.

— Brassey (A.), Lady, and Col. A. H. P. Stuart-Wortley. Tahiti. 1882.

— British Museum: *Miscellaneous*. Catalogue of a series of photographs by Stephen Thompson from the collections in the Brit. Mus. n.d.

— Caldesi (L.). National gallery. 1872.

— Davis (W. H.). Members' portfolio. 1869.

— Delessert (B.). Notice sur la vie de M. A. Raimondi, graveur Bolonais, accompagnée de reproductions photographiques de quelques unes de ses estampes. 1853.

— Edwards (E.). Portraits of men of eminence. (L. Reeve.) 1868-66.

— Gibbs (W. R.). Souvenir from New Zealand. n.d.

— Hanna (). Twenty-two photographs of the Waitomo caves. n.d.

— McDonald (James), *Sergt., R.E.* [Album of photographs.] In Ordnance survey of Jerusalem. (Sir C. W. Wilson.) 1865.

— New Zealand: *Parliament*. Jubilee address to the Queen. 1887.

Photographs—contd.

— Reeve (L.) and E. Walford. Portraits of men of eminence in literature, science, and art, with biographical memoirs. The photographs [142] from life, by Ernest Edwards. 1869-66.

— South Kensington Museum. Classified list of photographs of works of decorative art in the S.K.M. and other collections. 1887.

— Sutherland-Leveson-Gower (Lord R. C.). Great historic galleries of England. 1882-84.

— Thames from London to Oxford, in 40 photographs.

— Thompson (Stephen). [Photographs from the collections in the British Museum.]

929 photographs, varying in size from 30 × 25 cm. to 25 × 20 cm. in 13 v.

— Thomson (J.), *F.R.G.S.* Illustrations of China and its people: a series of 200 photographs, with letterpress. 1874.

— [Twelve photographs of Australian aborigines.] 37 cm.

The actual photographs are about 13 × 19 cm.

— Victoria, Colony. Melbourne international exhibition, 1880. *Photographs* (61). 23 × 29 cm. 1880.

— [Views in New Zealand: five volumes so lettered].

— Watson (J. F.) and John William Kaye. People of India. 1868-72.

— Wyon (A. B.) and A. Wyon. Great seals of England. 1887.

Photography. See, also, Photographs—Greenwich observatory.

— Abney (W. de W.). Photographic printing processes.

In Handbook to the special loan collection. (South Kensington Museum.) 1876.

— Photography.

In Science lectures, vol. 1. (South Kensington Museum.) 1878.

— Draper (H.), *M.D.* Construction of a silvered glass telescope, and its use in celestial photography. 1864.

Photometry. Pritchard (C.), *D.D., F.R.S.* Uranometria nova Oxoniensis: a photometric determination of the magnitudes of all stars visible to the naked eye, from the [north] pole to ten degrees south of the equator. 1885.

Phrases. Brewer (Rev. E. C.). Dictionary of phrase and fable: giving the derivation, sources, and origin of common phrases, allusions, and words that have a tale to tell. [1872-73.]

— [The same: another edition.] 1895.

— Edwards (E.). Words, facts, and phrases. 1884.

— Read and reflect: the newspaper and general reader's pocket companion. 1862.

— Riley (H. T.). Dictionary of Latin quotations, proverbs, maxims, and mottoes, classical and mediaeval, including law terms and phrases. 1860.

— Webster (W. G.). Quotations, words, phrases, proverbs, and colloquial expressions, from the Greek, the Latin, and modern foreign languages, rendered into English.

In Dr. Webster's complete dictionary. (Noah Webster.) [1864.]

Phrenology. See, also, Astrology—Palmistry—Physiognomy—Psychology.

— Combe (G.). System of phrenology. 1843.

— Marshall (W. E.). Travels among the Todas; or, The study of a primitive tribe in South India. 1873.

The first edition was entitled "A phrenologist among the Todas."

Phrygia. Ramsay (W. M.). Cities and bishoprics of Phrygia, vol. 1. 1895.

Phrynichus. New Phrynichus: being a revised text of the Ecloga of the grammarian Phrynichus; with introductions and commentary by W. Gunion Rutherford. [*Greek*.] 24 cm. L. 1881.

A critical study of the Attic Greek language.

Phurnutus. See Cornutus (Lucius Annaeus).

Phyffe (William Henry P.). Seven thousand words often mispronounced . . . including an unusually large number of proper names and words and phrases from foreign languages. Ed. 11. Revised, with supplement. 16 cm. N.Y. 1891.
English pronunciation, chiefly from an American standpoint.

Phylloxera. See Vines.

Physical education. See, also, Athletics—Callisthenics—Drill—Exercise.

— Hutchinson (F. B.). Two lectures on physical education. 1884.

— Maclaren (Archibald). System of physical education. 1869.

— Sandow (Eugene). Sandow on physical training. 1894.

Physical geography. See, also, Caves—Climate—Clouds—Earthquakes—Geology—Glaciation—Magnetism—Meteorology—Rivers—Sea—Valleys—Volcanoes—Water—Winds.

— Ansted (T.). Elementary course of geology, mineralogy, and physical geography. 1850.

— Collingwood (W. Gershom). Limestone Alps of Savoy. 1884.

— Croll (James). Climate and cosmology. 1885.

— Evans (John). Physiography.

In Theory and practice of hydromechanics. (Institution of civil engineers.) 1888.

— Forster (J. R.). Observations. 1778.

— Geikie (A.). Elementary lessons in physical geography. 1878.

— Physical geography. 1894.

— Scenery of Scotland in connection with its physical geology. 1887.

— von Haast (Sir Julius). Geology of the provinces of Canterbury and Westland, N.Z. 1879.

Pt. 2 deals with the physical geography of these provinces.

— Houghton (Samuel). Six lectures on physical geography. 1880.

— Herschel (Sir J. F. W.). Physical geography. 1861.

— von Hochstetter (Ferdinand). New Zealand: its physical geography, geology, and natural history. 1867.

— Huxley (Rt. Hon. T. H.). Physiography. 1878.

— Johnston (A. K.). Physical atlas of natural phenomena.

— Jukes-Browne (Alfred J.). Building of the British Isles. 1888.

— Marsh (George P.). The earth as modified by human action. 1874.

— Plinius Secundus (Caius). Natural history, bk. 2. v.e. and tr.

— Ramsay (Sir A. C.). Physical geology and geography of Great Britain. 1872.

— Russell (H. C.). Physical geography and climate of New South Wales. 1892.

— Schouw (J. F.), Prof., and W. F. X. von Kobell. Earth, plants, and man. 1859.

— Shaler (Nathaniel S.). Aspects of the earth. 1890.

— Somerville (Mary). Physical geography. 1877.

— Thornton (J.). Advanced physiography. 1890.

Physical science. See Astronomy—Chemistry—Hydrodynamics—Mathematics—Mechanics—Meteorology—Mineralogy—Physical geography—Physics.

Physicians. See Medical practitioners.

Physicians' and students' ready reference series. F. A. Davis, publisher.

4. Ultzmann (R.), Dr. Neuroses of the genito-urinary system. 1890.

Physics. See, also, Acoustics—Electricity—Heat—Magnetism—Mechanics—Meteorology—Molecular physics—Optics—Radiation.

— Aristoteles. De generatione et corruptione. [Greek.] 1881.

— Arnott (N.). Elements of physics, or natural philosophy, in non-technical language. 1864-65.

— Bickerton (A. W.). Materials for lessons in elementary science. 1883.

— Bird (G.) and C. Brooke. Elements of natural philosophy. 1860.

— Boyle (Robert). Tractatus de qualitibus rerum cosmicis. 1672.

— Brewster (Sir D.). Letters on natural magic. 1868.

— Buckley (A. B.). Fairy-land of science. 1883.

— Büchner (F. O. C. L.). Force and matter. 1864.

— Caillard (E. M.). Invisible powers of nature. 1888.
An introduction to physical science.

— Faraday (M.). Course of six lectures [to children] on the various forces of matter. 1861.

— Experimental researches in chemistry and physics. 1869.

— Ganot (A.). Elementary treatise on physics. 1893.

— Natural philosophy for general readers and young persons. 1872.

— Glazebrook (R. T.). Laws and properties of matter. 1893.

— Grove (Sir W. R.). Correlation of physical forces. 1867.

— Guillemin (A. V.). Forces of nature. 1873.

— von Helmholtz (H. L. F.). Popular lectures on scientific subjects. 1873-84.

— Herschel (Sir J. F. W.). Familiar lectures on scientific subjects. 1867.

— Manual of scientific enquiry. 1859.

— Preliminary discourse on the study of natural philosophy. 1830.

— Hogg (Jabez). Elements of experimental and natural philosophy. 1861.

— von Humboldt (F. H. A.). Cosmos. 1849-60.

— Views of nature. 1850.

— Huxley (Rt. Hon. T. H.). Physiography: an introduction to the study of nature. 1878.

— Jamin (J.-C.). Cours de physique de l'École Polytechnique. 1871, 1868, 1869.

— Johnston (A. K.). Physical atlas of natural phenomena. 1856.

— Joyce (Rev. J.). Scientific dialogues for the instruction and entertainment of young children. 1859.

— Lamar (W. H.) and F. W. Ellis. Physical observations during the Lady Franklin Bay expedition. 1883.

— Leslie (John). Treatises on various subjects of natural and chemical philosophy. 1838.

— Lucretius Carus (T.). De rerum natura. v.e. and tr.

— Maxwell (J. C.). Scientific papers. 1890.

— Molloy (G.), D.D. Gleanings in science. 1888.

— Privat Deschanel (A.). Elementary treatise on natural philosophy. Ed. 6. 1882.

— Proctor (R. A.). [Works in general.]

— Rankine (W. J. M.). Miscellaneous scientific papers. 1881.

— Rolleston (G.). Scientific papers and addresses. 1884.

— Routledge (R.). Discoveries and inventions of the nineteenth century. 1886.

— Science and art department. Syllabus of the course of practical instruction in physics. 1888.

— South Kensington Museum. Science lectures at South Kensington. 2 v. 1878-79.

— Special loan collection of scientific apparatus: conferences. 1876.

Physics—contd.

- Stallo (J. B.). Concepts and theories of modern physics. 1885.
- Stewart (B.). Conservation of energy. 1873.
- Lessons in elementary physics. 1878.
- Physics. 1895.
- Tait (P. G.). Lectures on some recent advances in physical science. 1876.
- Properties of matter. 1885.
- Thomson (W.), *Baron Kelvin*. Mathematical and physical papers. 3 v. 1882, 1884, 1890.
- Popular lectures and addresses. Vol. 2: Geology and general physics. 1894.
- and P. G. Tait. Elements of natural philosophy. v.e. 1873, etc.
- Todhunter (I.). Natural philosophy for beginners. 1877.
- Tyndall (J.). Contributions to molecular physics in the domain of radiant heat. 1872.
- Fragments of science for unscientific people. 1871.
- New fragments. 1892.
- Whewell (W.), *D.D.* Astronomy and general physics. 1878.
- Year-book of facts. 1845, etc.

“**Physicus.**” See Romanes (G. J.).

Physiognomy. See, also, Expression—Phrenology—Palmistry.

- Aristoteles. Physiognomonica. [*Greek.*] 1881.
- Baughan (R.). Chiromancy; or, Indications of temperament and aptitudes, manifested by the form and texture of the thumb and fingers. [1884.]
- Handbook of physiognomy. 1885.
- Lavater (J. C.). Essays on physiognomy. n.d.
- Mantegazza (Paolo). Physiognomy and expression. [1890.]

Physiography. See Physical geography.

Physiologie du goût. (A. Brillat-Savarin.) 1867.

Physiology. See, also, Anatomy—Animal locomotion—Biology—Blindness—Botany—Brain—Colour—Digestion—Expression—Heredity—Histology—Hypnotism—Insanity—Morphology—Psychology—Reproduction—Vivisection.

Animal.

- Agassiz (J.-L.-R.) and A. A. Gould. Outlines of comparative physiology. 1855.
- Brunton (T. L.). Apparatus for physiological chemistry. In Science lectures, vol. 2. (South Kensington Museum.) 1879.
- Burdon-Sanderson (J. S.). Apparatus for physiological investigation. In Science lectures, vol. 2. (South Kensington Museum.) 1879.
- Carpenter (W. B.). Animal physiology. 1859.
- Jones (J.), *M.D.* Researches concerning certain vertebrata. 1856.
- Jones (T. R.). General outline of the organisation of the animal kingdom. 1861.
- Kemp (T. L.), *M.D.* Indications of instinct. 1855.
- Natural history of creation. 1855.
- Lea (A. S.). Chemical basis of the animal body. 1892.
- Liebig (Justus). Animal chemistry; or, Organic chemistry in its applications to physiology and pathology. 1842.
- Mitchell (S. W.) and G. R. Morehouse. Researches upon the anatomy and physiology of respiration in the chelonia. 1863.
- Mivart (St. G.). Cat. 1881.
- Common frog. 1874.
- Rolleston (G.), *M.D., F.R.S.* Scientific papers and addresses. 1884.
- Swedenborg (E.). Animal kingdom. 1844.

Physiology—contd.*Human.*

- Baly (W.), *M.D.*, and W. S. Kirkes. Recent advances in the physiology of motion, the senses, generation, and development. 1848.
- Bernstein (J.). Five senses of man. 1876.
- Burdon-Sanderson (J. S.). Translations of foreign biological memoirs. I. Memoirs on the physiology of nerve, of muscle, and of the electrical organ. 1887.
- Carpenter (W. B.). Principles of human physiology. 1864.
- Darwin (C.). Expression of the emotions in man and animals. Ed. 2. 1890.
- Foster (M.). Text book of physiology. 1888-92.
- Physiology. (*Science primers.*) 1894.
- Gamgee (A.). Text-book of the physiological chemistry of the animal body. 1880.
- Huxley (*Rt.-Hon.* T. H.). Lessons in elementary physiology. 1878.
- Science and culture; and other essays. 1881.
- Johnston (J. F. W.). Chemistry of common life. 1880.
- Ladd (G. T.). Elements of physiological psychology. 1887.
- Landois (L.). Text book of human physiology. 1886.
- Lewes (G. H.). Physiology of common life. 1860.
- Mueller (Johannes). Elements of physiology. 1838-43.
- Pavy (F. W.). Food and dietetics physiologically and therapeutically considered. 1875.
- Radcliffe (C. B.). Dynamics of nerve & muscle. 1871.
- Richerand (B. A.). Elements of physiology. 1819.
- Rosenthal (I.). General physiology of muscles and nerves. 1881.
- Traill (R. T.), *M.D.* Sexual physiology and hygiene. 1891.

Vegetable.

- Masters (M. T.). Life on the farm: plant life. 1883.
- Vines (S. H.). Apparatus relating to vegetable physiology. In Science lectures, vol. 1. (South Kensington Museum.) 1878.

Phytographiæ Australiae fragmenta. (*Baron Sir F. von Mueller.*) 1867-81.

Piassetzky. See Pyasetzki.

Piazz-Smyth (Charles). See Smyth (C. P.).

Picariæ. British Museum: *Zoology; Aves.* Catalogue of the birds in the Brit Mus., vols. 16-19. 1890-92.

Picaroons. Watts (H. E.). Quevedo and his works; with an essay on the picaresque novel. In Pablo de Segovia. (F. Gomes de Quevedo Villegas.) 1892.

Picart (Bernard). Ceremonies and religious customs of the various nations of the known world . . . written originally in French and illustrated with a large number of folio copperplates all beautifully designed by Mr. B. P., and curiously engraved by most of the best hands in Europe; faithfully translated into English by a gentleman some time since of St. John's College in Oxford. 7 v. in 6. 45 cm. L. 1738-37.

Picciotto (James). Sketches of Anglo-Jewish history. 23 cm. L. 1875.

Picidae. British Museum: *Zoology; Aves.* List of the specimens of birds. Pts. 3-4; Capitonidae and picidae. 1868.

Pick (T. Pickering), ed. Anatomy descriptive and surgical. (H. Gray.) 1890.

Pickering (Charles), M.D. Chronological history of plants: man's record of his own existence illustrated through their names, uses, and companionship. *Portrait and illus.* 29 cm. Bo. 1879.

With a preface by his widow, Sarah S. Pickering; and short biographical notices by John Hopkins Morison, William S. W. Ruschenberger, and Asa Gray.

— On the Gliddon mummy case in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 16, art. 5.) 32 cm. Wa. 1869.

Pickering (Charles)—*contd.*

— Races of man; and their geographical distribution. New edition; to which is prefixed an analytical synopsis of the natural history of man by J. C. Hall. (*Bohn's illustrated library.*) *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1863.

Pickering [*formerly Hammond*] (Sarah S.) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Charles Pickering], *ed.* Chronological history of plants. (*Dr. C. Pickering.*) 1879.

Pictet (Adolphe). Origines indo-européennes; ou, Les Aryas primitifs: essai de paléontologie linguistique. Deuxième édition, revue et augmentée. 3 v. 24 cm. P. 1877.

Picton. *Newspapers.* Marlborough press. 50-58 cm. From no. 1, 6 Jan., 1860, to 1886.

Twice a week.

Published till Aug., 1861, at Blenheim, which, till 15 Mar., 1860, was called "Beaver," or "Beaverton."

Wanting: 13 July, 1864-20 May, 1865; 1869; 1884-85.

Picton (Harold W.). Story of chemistry. With a preface by Sir Henry Roscoe. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. [1889.]

A history of the science.—Page viii is followed by page 13: intervening pages missing (?) or non-existent.

Picton (James Allanson). Lessons from the rise and fall of the English commonwealth. Six lectures. Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1884.

— *Mystery of matter, and other essays.* Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1878.

Five essays on the conflict of religion and science.

Pictorial gallery of arts. 2 v. *Illus.* 36 cm. L. 1847.

Pictures. *See, also, Painters—Painting.*

— Diderot (D.). Salons [depuis 1761 jusqu'en 1769]. *Essai sur la peinture. Pensées détachées sur la peinture, la sculpture, l'architecture et la poésie, pour servir de suite aux Salons.*

In his Œuvres, vols. 8-10. 1821.

— Eastlake (C. L.). Notes on the principal pictures in the Old Pinakothek at Munich. 1884.

— Heine (H.). Salon; or, Letters on art, music, etc.

In his Works, vol. 4. 1893.

— Maskell (W.). Handbook of the Dyce and Forster collections in the South Kensington Museum. 1880.

— Monkhouse (W. C.). Pictures by William Etty. [1874.]

— National gallery, London. [Various catalogues, etc.]

— National gallery of British art at South Kensington. Catalogues. 1888.

— National portrait gallery. Historical and descriptive catalogue of the pictures, busts, &c., in the N.P.G. on loan at the Bethnal Green Museum. 1888.

— Ruskin (J.). Notes on pictures exhibited at the Royal Academy, etc. 1855-59.

Bound with his Pre-Raphaelitism.

— Scotland: *National gallery.* Catalogue of the National Gallery of Scotland. 1884.

— Sutherland-Leveson-Gower (*Lord R. C.*). Great historic galleries of England. 1882-84.

— Thompson (K.). Handbook to the public picture galleries of Europe. 1880.

— Villot (F.). Guide through the galleries of paintings of the Imperial Museum of the Louvre. 1858.

Picture-writing. Edkins (J.). Introduction to the study of Chinese characters. 1876.

— Mallery (G.). Picture-writing of the American Indians. 1893.

In Tenth report. (United States bureau of ethnology.) 1893.

Pictures of the past. (F. H. Grundy.) 1879.

Pictures of the socialistic future. (Eugen Richter.) 1893.

Picturesque atlas of Australasia. (A. Garran.) 1886.

Piddington (Henry). *See* Jinman (G.). Winds and their courses . . . With an examination of the circular theory of storms as propounded by . . . Piddington, etc. 1861.

Pidgeon (Daniel), *F.R.S., C.E.* Engineer's holiday; or, Notes of a round trip, from long. 0° to 0° . . . Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1883.

— Old-world questions and new-world answers. *Map.* 20 cm. L. 1884.

Pidgeon (Edward) *and others, eds.* Animal kingdom. (*Baron G.-L.-C.-F. de Cuvier.*) 1827-35.

Pièce, La, et le prologue; ou, Celui qui les sert tous et qui n'en contente aucun: comédie en un acte et en prose, non représentée. (D. Diderot.)

In his Œuvres, vol. 4. 1821.

Piedmont. Baines (E.). Visit to the Vaudois of Piedmont. 1855.

— Murray (J.). Handbooks for travellers: Switzerland and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. 1874.

Pierce (Edward Lillie). Memoir and letters of Charles Sumner. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1878.

Pierce (George Winslow). Life romance of an algebraist. *Portrait and plate.* 24 cm. Bo. [1891.]

Apparently autobiographical, but incoherent and meaningless.

Pierre de Langtoft. *See* Peter, of Langtoft.

Pierre (Victor Stanislas). Appendices par . . . V. Pierre [etc.]. *In* La révolution, 1789-1892. (C. D. d'Héricault.) 1883.

Pierret (Paul), *tr.* [Various Egyptian texts.]

In Records of the past, vols. 2, 4, 12. v.d.

Pierrot (Charles). Table générale et analytique.

Vol. 16 of "Causeries du lundi." (C. A. Sainte-Beuve.) n.d.

Piers plowman. *See* Langland (William).

Piersonus (Joannes), *ed.* Μοίριδος Ἀττικιστοῦ λέξις Ἀττικῶν καὶ Ἑλληνῶν. (Moeris, *Atticista.*) 1759.

Pietro Aretini. [Capitoli, strambotti, ecc.]

In Opere burlesche, vols. 2, 3. (F. Berni *and others.*) 1760.

Pig. Harris (Joseph). Harris on the pig: breeding, rearing, etc. 1870.

— Low (David). Domesticated animals of the British Islands. 1845.

Pigafetta (Antonio). *See* Stanley (H. E. J.), *3rd Baron Stanley of Alderley.* First voyage round the world by Magellan. Translated from the accounts of Pigafetta and other contemporary writers. 1874.

[**Pigafetta** (Philippo). Relations del reame di Congo.] 1591.

A facsimile of the map of southern and central Africa, which accompanied this work, is in "South Africa from Arab domination to British rule." (R. W. Murray.) 1891.

Pigeons. Salvadori (T.). Catalogue of the columbidae in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology.* Catalogue of birds, vol. 21.) 1893.

Piggot (John), *F.S.A.* Persia, ancient and modern. 20 cm. L. 1874.

Pigot (T. F.). Geometrical and engineering drawing—Lighthouse illumination.

In Science lectures, vol. 2. (South Kensington Museum.) 1879.

Pigott (Richard). Personal recollections of an Irish national journalist. Ed. 2. 19 cm. D. 1883.

Pike (Arnold). Arctic hunting.

In Big game shooting, vol. 2. (C. Phillippa-Wolley.) 1894.

Pike (Luke Owen). History of crime in England; illustrating the changes of the laws in the progress of civilisation. Written from the public records and other contemporary evidence. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1873, 1876.

Vol. 1: From the Roman invasion to the accession of Henry VII. Vol. 2: From Henry VII. to the present time.

— Year books of the reign of Edward III. L. O. P., *ed. and tr.* 4 v. (*Chr. and mem., no. 31.*) 26 cm. L. 1885.

Continuation of the series edited and translated by A. J. Horwood, *q.v.*

Pike (Nicholas). Sub-tropical rambles in the land of aphanapteryx [*sic*]: personal experiences, adventures, & wanderings in and around the island of Mauritius. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1873.

Pike (Warburton). Barren ground of northern Canada. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1892.

— Musk ox.

In *Big game shooting*, vol. 1. (C. Phillippa-Wolley.) 1894.

Pikeryng (John). New enterlude of vice, conteyning the historye of Horestes. 1567.

In *Illustrations of old English literature*, vol. 2. (J. P. Collier.) 1866.

Pilcher (Fred G.), ed. Bond's almanac, diary, and directory.

Pilgrim and the shrine [a philosophical narrative]. (E. Maitland.) 1872.

Pilgrim-memories: travel and discussion in Egypt . . . and Syria with the late H. T. Buckle. (J. S. Stuart-Glennie.) 1880.

Pilgrims of faith, in three cantos. With minor poems. (G. Longmore.) 1860.

Pilgrim's progress. (J. Bunyan.) v.e. and tr.

Pilgrim's solace [a collection of songs]. (J. Dowland.) 1612.

In *English garner*, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.

Pilkington (Charles). Climbing without guides; and, Hill climbing in the British Isles.

In *Mountaineering*. (C. T. Dent and others.) 1892.

Pilling (James Constantine). Bibliography of the Algonquian languages. (United States bureau of ethnology.) *Facsimiles.* 24 cm. Wa. 1891.

— Bibliography of the Athapascan languages. (United States bureau of ethnology.) 23 cm. Wa. 1892.

— Bibliography of the Iroquoian languages. (United States bureau of ethnology.) 24 cm. Wa. 1888.

Contains, at pp. 72-73, an account of the invention of the Cherokee alphabet and a plate of its characters.

— Bibliography of the Muskogean languages. (United States bureau of ethnology.) 24 cm. Wa. 1889.

— Bibliography of the Salishan language. (United States bureau of ethnology.) 23 cm. Wa. 1893.

Pillory. Defoe (D.). Hymn to the pillory. 1703.

In *English garner*, vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1883.

Pilots. See *Sailing directions*.

Pim (Bedford Clapperton Trevelyan). Ship-building.

In *British manufacturing industries*, vol. 9. (G. P. Bevan.) 1876.

Pinches (Theophilus Goldridge), tr. [Various Assyrian texts.] In *Records of the past*, vols. 9, 11, and new series, vols. 2, 4, 5, 6. 1874-78.

Pindar. See *Pindarus*.

"**Pindar** (Peter)." See *Wolcot* (John).

— See, also, *Ghost of Peter Pindar*.

Pindarus. Pindari carmina cum lectionis varietate et adnotationibus. Accedunt interpretatio Latina emendatior, scholia, et fragmenta; necnon Godofredi Hermannii dissertationes Pindaricæ et indices tres. [*Greek.*] C. G. Heyne, ed. 3 v. 24 cm. Londini, 1824.

— Pindari carmina; cum deperditorum fragmentis selectis. Recognovit W. Christ. [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 174.) 18 cm. Lipsiæ, 1887.

— Odes of P., literally translated into English prose by Dawson W. Turner . . . [also] a metrical version by Abraham Moore. (*Bohn's classical library.*) *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1852.

— Extant odes of P., translated into English, with an introduction and short notes by Ernest Myers. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1884.

— Nemean and Isthmian odes; with notes explanatory and critical, introductions, and introductory essays, by C. A. M. Fennell . . . [*Greek.*] 19 cm. C. 1888.

Pindarus—contd.

— Olympian and Pythian odes; with notes explanatory and critical, introductions, and introductory essays, by C. A. M. Fennell . . . [*Greek.*] *Plan.* 19 cm. C. 1879.

— Olympian and Pythian odes; with an introductory essay, notes, and indexes, by Basil L. Gildersleeve . . . [*Greek.*] (*Macmillan's classical library.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1885.

— See, also, Lloyd (W. W.). *History of Sicily, to the Athenian war; with elucidations of the Sicilian odes of Pindar.* 1872.

— See, also, Racine (J.). *Études sur les Olympiques de Pindare.*

In *his Œuvres complètes*, vol. 5. 1844.

Pine. See *Coniferae*.

Pineda (), tr. Works of F. Gomez de Quevedo Villegas. 1798.

Pinero (Arthur Wing). [Plays. With introductory notes by Malcolm C. Salaman.] 16 cm. L. 1891-1895.

1. *Times*: a comedy in four acts. 1891.
2. *Profligate*: a play in four acts. *Portrait.* 1892.
3. *Cabinet minister*: a farce in four acts. 1892.
4. *Hobby-horse*: a comedy in three acts. 1892.
5. *Lady Bountiful*: a story of years: a play in four acts. 1891.
6. *Magistrate*: a farce in three acts. 1892.
7. *Dandy Dick*: a farce in three acts. 1893.
8. *Sweet Lavender*: a domestic drama in three acts. 1893.
9. *Schoolmistress*: a farce in three acts. 1894.
10. *Weaker sex*: a comedy in three acts. 1894.
11. *Amazons*: a farcical romance in three acts. 1895.

— *Benefit of the doubt*: a comedy in three acts. cm. L. 1896.

— *Notorious Mrs. Ebb-smith*: a drama in four acts. 18 cm. L. 1895.

— *Second Mrs. Tanqueray*: a play in four acts. *Portrait.* 18 cm. L. 1895.

Pinetum Britannicum: a descriptive account of all hardy trees of the pine tribe cultivated in Great Britain, with facsimiles of the original drawings made for the work. *Plates.* 57 cm. n.t.p. E. [1865? to 1872?]

The volume contains twenty-eight sections, *paged independently*. It appears to have been issued in numbers, which are bound in alphabetical order of subjects.

— Part xxxiv: *Abies Douglasii*, concluded. *Plates.* 57 cm. E. [1872?]

Omitted in binding the rest of the work.

Pinkerton (Allan). Professional thieves and the detective: containing numerous detective sketches collected from private records . . . With a sketch of the author, how he became a detective, &c. *Illus.* 20 cm. [Privately printed.] N.Y. 1881.

Pinkerton (John). General collection of the best and most interesting voyages and travels in all parts of the world; many of which are now first translated into English. Digested on a new plan. 17 v. *Maps (2) and plates (195).* 28 cm. L. 1808-14.

Vols. 1-6: Europe. Vols. 7-10: Asia. Vol. 11: Asiatic islands (including Australasia and Oceania). Vols. 12-13: North America. Vol. 14: South America. Vols. 15-16: Africa. Vol. 17: Supplement (containing a bibliography of geography and travel, and a general index).

— *Modern geography*: a description of . . . all parts of the world; including the most recent discoveries and political alterations . . . The astronomical introduction by the Rev. S. Vince . . . 2 v. *Maps.* 32 cm. L. 1802.

Pinkerton (Percy E.), tr. *Life of Schiller.* (H. Düntzer.) 1883.

— tr. *Twelve stories.* (M. Bandello.) 1895.

Pinkerton (Thomas A.). *John Newbold's ordeal*: a novel. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1889.

Pinnipedia. See, also, *Seal*.

— Gray (J. E.). Hand-list of seals, morses, sea-lions, and sea-bears in the Brit. Mus. 1874.

Pinnock (William), ed. *Scientific dialogues.* (Rev. J. Joyce.) 1859.

Pinto (Alexandre Serpa). See *de Serpa Pinto* (A.).

- Pinto** (Ferdinand Mendez). *See* Mendes Pinto (Fernando).
- Pinto** (Francisco João). Diary of the expedition to the court of Cazembe.
In Lands of Cazembe, pp. 107-164. (F. J. M. de Lacerda e Almeida and others.) 1873.
- "**Pioneer.**" Reminiscences of Australian early life. By a pioneer. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1893.
- Pioneer series.**
 Holdsworth (Annie S.). Joanna Traill, spinster. 1894.
 Marsh (R.). Mrs. Musgrave—and her husband. 1895.
- Piozzi** (Hester Lynch) [i.e., Mrs. Gabrielli Piozzi]. *See* Thrale (H. L.).
- Pipe rolls.** Hunter (Rev. J.). Great rolls of the Pipe. 1844.
- Piracy.** } *See, also, Buccaneers.*
Pirates. }
- Croker (W.), *Capt.* Cruelties of the Algerine pirates. 1816.
- Famous and wonderful recovery of a ship of Bristol from the Turkish pirates of Argiers. 1622.
In English garner, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1892.
- Johnson (Charles), *Capt.* True account of four notorious pirates.
 Edward Teach, called "Blackbeard"; William Kidd; Bartholomew Roberts; John Avery.
In Buccaneers and marooners. (A. O. Exquemelin.) 1891.
- Kappel (Hon. H.), *Capt.* Expedition to Borneo of H.M.S. Dido for the suppression of piracy. 1846.
- Lane-Poole (S.). Barbary corsairs. 1890.
- Osborn (S.). My journal in Malayan waters. 1860.
- Rhoscomyl (Owen). Jewel of Ynys Galon. 1895.
 A tale of piracy and adventure on the Welsh coast.
- St. John (H. C.), *Capt., R.N.* Wild coasts of Nipon. 1880.
- Pirolli** (Thomas). [Engravings of Flaxman's illustrations of Aeschylus and of Dante.] *See* Flaxman (John).
- Pisa.** Allen (F. H.). Great cathedrals of the world. 1886.
 Pisa cathedral is in vol. 2.
- Pisciculture.** *See* Fish.
- Pisé.** United States: *War department; Quartermaster-General's office.* Notes on building in concrete and pisé for the frontier. 1873.
- Pistelli** (Hermenegildus), *ed.* Iamblichus Protrepticus [Προτρεπτικός ἐπὶ φιλοσοφίαν]. (Iamblichus of Chalcis.) 1888.
- Pistols.** Bond (H. W.), *Lieut.-Col.* Treatise on military small arms and ammunition. 1884.
- Pitcairn** (W. D.). Two years among the savages of New Guinea: with introductory notes on North Queensland. *Map.* 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Pitcairn Islanders.** Great Britain, 1863: *Parliament.* [Correspondence with the Governor of New South Wales in reference to Pitcairn Islanders settled in Norfolk Island.]
- Murray (T. B.). Pitcairn . . . [Mutiny of the "Bounty"]. 1885.
- [Settlement of Pitcairn's Island.]
In Adventures of British seamen. (Hugh Murray.) 1887.
- Pitcher-plants.** Torrey (J.). On the *Darlingtonia Californica*. 1854.
- Pithom.** Naville (É.). Store-city of Pithom. (Egypt exploration fund: *Memoirs*, no. 1.) 1888.
- Pitman** (C. B.), *tr.* Through the heart of Asia. (G. Bonvalot.) 1889.
- *tr.* Atmosphere. (C. Flammarion.) 1873.
- *tr.* Recollections. (F. de Lesseps.) 1887.
- *tr.* Recollections of my youth. (E. Renan.) 1883.
- *tr.* Florence. (C. Yriarte.) 1882.
- Pitman** (Emma Raymond), *Mrs.* Elizabeth Fry. (*Eminent women series.*) 19 cm. L. 1884.
- Pitman** (Henry), *Surgeon.* Relation of the great sufferings and strange adventures of H. P., chirurgeon to the late Duke of Monmouth . . . 1689.
In English garner, vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1893.—With J. Whicker's account of the adventures of Pitman's companions.
- Piton** (C.). Comment Paris s'est transformé: histoire de Paris: topographie: mœurs, usages, origines de la haute bourgeoisie parisienne. Le quartier des halles, par C. P., avec 300 illustrations, portraits et plans. Préface par A. Lamouroux. 22 cm. P. 1891.
 Second title—Histoire du quartier de la halle au blé.
- Pitt** (Thomas), *Governor of Fort St. George.* [*Works about.*] Hedges (Sir W.). Diary of W. H., vol. 3. 1889.
- Pitt** (William), *Earl of Chatham.* [*Works.*] Correspondence. W. S. Taylor and Capt. J. H. Pringle, *eds.* 4 v. *Autographs.* 23 cm. L. 1838-40.
- [*Works about.*] Almon (John). Anecdotes of the life of W. P. . . with his speeches in Parliament, 1736-1778. 1810.
- Pitt** (William), *the younger.* *Works.*
- Correspondence between the Right Honble. William Pitt and Charles, Duke of Rutland, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1781-1787. With introductory note by John, Duke of Rutland, [and a note by Viscount Mahon (1842) afterwards Earl Stanhope]. 23 cm. E. 1890.
- Speeches of . . . W. P. in the House of Commons [W. S. Hathaway, *ed.*?] Ed. 2. 3 v. 22 cm. L. 1808.
Works about Pitt.
- Macaulay (T. B.), *Baron Macaulay.* Biographies. 1860.
- Primrose (A. P.), *Earl of Rosebery.* Life of William Pitt. 1891.
- Smith (Goldwin). Three English statesmen. 1868.
- Stanhope (P. H.), *5th Earl Stanhope.* Life of William Pitt. 1861-62.
- Pitt diamond.** Hedges (Sir William). Diary of W. H., vol. 3. 1889.
- Pizarro** (Francisco), *Marques.* *See, also, Peru.*
- [*Works about.*] Helps (Sir A.). Life of Pizarro. 1869.
- Pizarro** (Gonzalo). [*Works about.*] Lasso de la Vega (G.). Expedition of Gonzalo Pizarro.
In Expeditions into the valley of the Amasons. (C. R. Markham.) 1859.
- Pizarro** (Hernando). [*Works.*] Letter from H. P. to the Royal Audience of Santo Domingo.
In Reports on the discovery of Peru. (C. R. Markham.) 1872.
- [*Works about.*] de Astete (Miguel). Narrative of the journey made by Hernando Pizarro from the city of Caxamalca.
In Reports on the discovery of Peru. (C. R. Markham.) 1872.
- Pizzamiglio** (Luigi), *of Rome.* Distributing co-operative societies: an essay on social economy. Authorized translation. [F. J. Snell, *ed.*] (*Social science series*, vol. 37.) 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Placita.** Record commission. Placitorum abbreviatio. Ric. I.—Edw. II. 1811.
- Plague.** Defoe (D.). History of the plague in London, 1665.
- Plain dealer** [a drama].
In Best plays. (W. Wycherley.) 1888.
- "**Plain woman.**" My trivial life and misfortune; by a plain woman: a gossip with no plot in particular. New ed. 19 cm. E. 1883.
- Planché** (James Robinson), *Somerset Herald.* Conqueror and his companions. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1874.
- Cyclopaedia of costume or dictionary of dress . . . [Christian era to George III.] 2 v. *Illus.* 29 cm. L. 1876-79.
 Vol. 1 contains the dictionary, and vol. 2 a general history of European dress.

Planché (James Robinson)—contd.

- Pursuivant of arms; or, Heraldry founded upon facts. *Illus.* 29 cm. L. [1859.]
- Recollections and reflections of J. R. P.: a professional autobiography. 2 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1872.
Experiences of a dramatist, since about 1818.

Planchette. Carpenter (N. B.). Mesmerism, spiritualism, &c., historically & scientifically considered [two lectures]. 1877.

Planets. See, also, Perturbation—Sun.

- Alexander (S.), *L.L.D.* Harmonies of the solar system. 1875.
- Gill (I. S.), *Mrs.* Six months in Ascension. 1878.
Dr. David Gill's observation of the opposition of Mars in 1877.
- Newcomb (S.). General integrals of planetary motion. 1874.
- Investigation of the orbit of Neptune. 1866.
- Investigation of the orbit of Uranus, with general tables of its motion. 1878.
- Rumble (J. D.). New tables for [calculating planetary perturbation. With asteroid supplement]. 1856-57.
- Stockwell (J. N.). Secular variations of the elements of the orbits of the eight principal planets. 1872.
- Walker (S. C.). Researches relative to the planet Neptune. 1851.
- Ephemerides of Neptune. 1846-52.

Plants. See Botany.

Plarr (Victor G) , *ed.* Men and women of the time. Ed. 14. 1895.

Plasidas. Partridge (J.). Hystorie of Plasidas. 1566.

Plaster casts. Catalogue of casts from the antique in the South Kensington Museum. 1887.

Plata. [La Plata States.] See Argentine Republic.

Plate. Cripps (W. J.). College and corporation plate. 1881.

— Old English plate. 1886.

— Maskell (A.). Russian art, and art objects in Russia. 1884.

— Pollen (J. H.). Gold and silver smith's work. [1879.]

— Watney (J.). Some account of the Hospital of St. Thomas of Acon, in the Cheap, London, and of the plate of the Mercers' Company. 1892.

Plate, River. See Argentine Republic.

Platform: its rise and progress. (H. Jephson.) 1892.

Platform, press, politics, and play. (T. H. Escott.) 1895.

Platina (Battista), Cremonese. See Sacchi (Bartholomæus) *de Platina.*

Platinum. Hill (E. H.). Gold from pyrites and other sulphides. Platinum in alluvial diggings. 1890.

Plato.

Works.

— [Opera.] Dialogi: secundum Thrasylli tetralogias dispositi. Carl Friedrich Hermann, *ed.* [Greek.] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vols. 175-180.) 6 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1862-74.

Contents:—Vol. 1: Euthyphron—Apologia Socratis—Crito—Phaedo—Cratylus—Theaetetus—Sophista—Politicus.
Vol. 2: Parmenides—Philebus—Convivium—Phaedrus—Alcibiades—Alcibiades II.—Hipparchus—Theages.
Vol. 3: Charmides—Laches—Lysis—Euthydemus—Protagoras—Gorgias—Meno—Hippias major—Hippias minor—Ion—Menexenus—Cleitophon.
Vol. 4: Politia, lib. x—Timaeus—Timaeus Locrus—Critias—Mino.
Vol. 5: Leges, lib. xi—Epinomis.
Vol. 6: [Apocryphal works]—Appendix platonica—Index.

Plato—contd.

— [Opera.] Platonis quae exstant opera. Accedunt Platonis quae ferentur scripta . . . Recensuit, in linguam Latinam convertit, annotationibus explanavit, indicesque . . . adjicit Fridericus Astius. [Greek and Latin.] 11 v. 22 cm. Lipsiae, 1819-32.

Contents:—Vol. 1: Protagoras—Phaedrus—Gorgias—Phaedo.
Vol. 2: Theaetetus—Sophista—Politicus.
Vol. 3: Parmenides—Cratylus—Philebus—Convivium.
Vol. 4: Politia, lib. i-viii.
Vol. 5: Politia, lib. ix, x—Timaeus—Critias.
Vols. 6, 7: Leges.
Vols. 8, 9: Dialogi minores et addubitati et suppositicii.
Vol. 10: Annotationes in Protagoram et Phaedrum.
Vol. 11: Annotationes in Gorgiam et Phaedonem.

— [—] Works of P.: a new and literal version, chiefly from the text of Stallbaum. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 6 v. *Portrait in vol. 2.* 19 cm. L. 1854-61.

Contents:—Vol. 1 (Henry Cary, *tr.*): Apology—Crito—Phaedo—Gorgias—Protagoras—Phaedrus—Theaetetus—Euthyphron—Lysis.
Vol. 2 (Henry Davis, *tr.*): Republic—Timaeus—Critias.
Vol. 3 (-6, George Burges, *tr.*): Meno—Euthydemus—Sophist—Statesman [*i.e.*, Politicus]—Cratylus—Parmenides—Banquet [*i.e.*, Symposium].
Vol. 4: Philebus—Charmides—Laches—Menexenus—Hippias major—Hippias minor—Ion—Alcibiades I.—Alcibiades II.—Theages—Rivals [*i.e.*, Erastae]—Hipparchus—Mino—Cleitoph.—Epistles.
Vol. 5: Laws.
Vol. 6: [Doubtful works, *vis.*: Epinomis—Axiochus—Eryxias—Virtue—Justice—Sisyphus—Demodocus—Definitions—Timaeus Locrus]—Lives by Diogenes Laertius, Hesychius, and Olympiodorus—Introductions to his doctrines, by Alcinous and Albinus—Apuleius on the doctrines of Plato—Notes of Thomas Gray—General index to the six volumes.

— [—] The Platonic dialogues for English readers, by William Whewell, D.D. Vols. 1-3. 18 cm. C. 1860-61.

Contents:—Vol. 1 (ed. 2, 1860): Dialogues of the socratic school, and dialogues referring to the trial and death of Socrates.
Vol. 2: Antisophist dialogues.
Vol. 3: The Republic and the Timaeus.

— [—] Dialogues of P., translated into English, with analyses and introductions, by B. Jowett. 4 v. 22 cm. O. 1871.

Contents:—Vol. 1: Charmides—Lysis—Laches—Protagoras—Euthydemus—Ion—Meno—Euthyphro—Apology—Crito—Phaedo—Symposium—Phaedrus—Cratylus.
Vol. 2: Republic—Timaeus—Critias.
Vol. 3: Gorgias—Philebus—Parmenides—Theaetetus—Sophist—Statesman.
Vol. 4: Laws—Appendix [containing works of doubtful genuineness, *vis.*: Lesser Hippias—First Alcibiades—Menexenus]—Index of persons and places.

— [Two or more works.] Sophistes and Politicus of Plato; with a revised text and English notes by the Rev. Lewis Campbell . . . [Greek.] 24 cm. O. 1867.

— [—] Trial and death of Socrates: being the Euthyphron, Apology, Crito, and Phaedo of P., translated into English by F. J. Church. 19 cm. L. 1880.

[Apologia Socratis.] Apology of Plato; with a revised text and English notes and a digest of Platonic idioms, by the Rev. James Riddell . . . [Greek.] 23 cm. O. 1877.
Revised for publication by Edwin Palmer after the death of J. Riddell.

— [Phaedo.] Πλάτωνος Φαίδων. The Phaedo of Plato; edited with introduction, notes, and appendices by R. D. Archer-Hind . . . [Greek.] 23 cm. L. 1883.

— [Phaedrus.] The Phaedrus of Plato; with English notes and dissertations by W. H. Thompson, D.D. . . . [Greek.] (*Bibliotheca classica.*) 23 cm. L. 1868.

— [Philebus.] The Philebus of Plato; with a revised text and English notes by Edward Poste . . . [Greek.] 24 cm. O. 1860.

— [Republica.] Republic of Plato, translated into English, with an analysis and introduction, by B. Jowett. Ed. 2, revised and corrected. 24 cm. O. 1881.

— [—] Republic of P. Translated . . . with an analysis and notes by J. L. Davies and D. J. Vaughan. (*Golden treasury series.*) New ed. 17 cm. L. 1885.

Plato—contd.

- [*Republica.*] Republic of Plato. Books i-v. With introduction and notes by T. Herbert Warren . . . [*Greek.*] (*Macmillan's classical series.*) 17 cm. L. 1888.
- [—] See, also, Bosanquet (B.). Companion to Plato's Republic . . . a commentary adapted to Davis and Vaughan's translation. 1895.
- [*Theaetetus.*] Theaetetus of Plato; with a revised text and English notes by Lewis Campbell . . . [*Greek.*] Ed. 2. 24 cm. O. 1883.
- [*Timaeus.*] Πλάτωνος Τίμαιος. The Timaeus of Plato; edited with introduction and notes by R. D. Archer-Hind . . . [*Greek.*] 23 cm. L. 1888.
- Works about Plato and his philosophy.*
- Collins (C. W.). Plato. (*Ancient classics.*) 1874.
- De Quincey (T.). Plato's Republic.
In his Works, vol. 8. 1862.
- Gray (T.). Notes on Plato.
In his Works, vol. 4. 1884.
- Große (G.), F.R.S. Plato and the other companions of Sokrates. 1865.
- Pater (W.). Plato and platonism. 1893.
- Zeller (E.). Plato and the older Academy. 1876.

Platonism. Tulloch (J.). Rational theology and christian philosophy in England in the seventeenth century. 1874.

Platt (James). Platt's essays. *Portraits.* 2 v. 24 cm. L. 1883-84.

Vol. 1: Business—Money—Economy.
Vol. 2: Life—Morality—Progress.

Plattner (Carl Friedrich), of Freyberg. Use of the blowpipe in the qualitative and quantitative examination of minerals, ores, furnace products, and other metallic combinations. Edited, with emendations, by Dr. [James] Sheridan Muspratt. With a preface by Baron Liebig. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1850.

Plautus (Titus Maccius).*Works.*

- [*Opera.*] M. Atti Plauti comoediarum [tomi iv.]. In usum elegantiorum hominum edidit Fridericus Henricus Bothe. 4 v. 23 cm. Berolini, 1809-11.
- Contents:*—Vol. 1: Amphitruo—Asinaria—Aulularia—Bacchides—Captivi—Casina—Cistellaria.
Vol. 2: Curculio—Epidicus—Menaechmi—Mercator—Miles gloriosus—Mostellaria—Persa.
Vol. 3: Poenulus—Pseudolus—Rudens—Stichus—Trinummus—Truculentus—Fabularum fragmenta.
Vol. 4: Notes and index.
- [—] T. Macci Plauti comoediae. Ex recognitione Alfredi Fleckeiseni. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vols. 181-182.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1885-91.
- Tom. 1: Amphitruo—Captivi—Miles gloriosus—Rudens—Trinummus—Epistula critica ad Fridericum Ritschelium.
Tom. 2: Asinaria—Bacchides—Curculio—Pseudolus—Stichus.
- [—] Comedies of P. translated into familiar blank verse, by Bonnell Thornton [and Richard Warner]. Ed. 2, revised and corrected. 5 v. 22 cm. L. 1769-74.
- Contents:*—Vol. 1: Amphitruo—Miles gloriosus—Captivi.
Vol. 2: Trinummus—Mercator—Aulularia—Rudens.
Vol. 3: Menaechmi—Epidicus—Mostellaria—Pseudolus.
Vol. 4: Stichus—Cistellaria—Curculio—Truculentus—Poenulus.
Vol. 5: Bacchides—Persa—Asinaria—Casina—Fragments.
The first two plays are translated by Thornton; the remainder by Walker.
- [—] Comedies of P., literally translated into English prose, with notes, by Henry Thomas Riley. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1852.
- Contents:*—Vol. 1: Trinummus—Miles gloriosus—Bacchides—Stichus—Pseudolus—Menaechmi—Aulularia—Captivi—Asinaria—Curculio.
Vol. 2: Amphitruo—Rudens—Mercator—Cistellaria—Truculentus—Persa—Casina—Poenulus—Epidicus—Mostellaria—Fragments.
- [*Amphitruo.*] T. Macci Plauti Amphitruo. The Amphitruo of Plautus. [*Latin.*] Arthur Palmer, ed. (*Macmillan's classical series.*) 17 cm. L. 1890.

Plautus (Titus Maccius)—contd.

- [*Aulularia.*] T. Macci Plauti Aulularia; with notes critical and exegetical and an introduction, by Wilhelm Wagner . . . [*Latin.*] (*Public school series.*) Ed. 2, 1876. 19 cm. C. 1881.
- [*Menaechmi.*] T. Macci Plauti Menaechmi; with notes critical and exegetical and an introduction by Wilhelm Wagner. [*Latin.*] (*Public school series.*) 19 cm. C. 1878.
- [*Miles gloriosus.*] Miles gloriosus of T. M. P.: a revised text, with notes, by Robert Yelverton Tyrrell . . . [*Latin.*] (*Macmillan's classical series.*) Ed. 2. 17 cm. L. 1865.
- [*Mostellaria.*] Mostellaria of Plautus; with notes, critical and explanatory, prolegomena, and excursus by William Ramsay . . . edited by George Ramsay. [*Latin.*] 23 cm. L. 1869.
- [*Trinummus.*] T. Macci Plauti Trinummus; with notes critical and exegetical by Wilhelm Wagner. [*Latin.*] (*Public school series.*) Ed. 2, 1875. 19 cm. C. 1884.
- [*Mercator.*] Mercator. [*English.*] G. Colman, tr.
In Comedies of Terence, translated into familiar blank verse by G. C. (P. Terentius Afer.) 1768.

Works about Plautus.

Collins (Rev. W. L.). Plautus and Terence. (*Ancient classics.*) 1873.

Playfair (Lyon), Baron Playfair. Motion for repeal of the Contagious diseases acts. Speech by Dr. Lyon Playfair, in the House of Commons, May 24th, 1870 . . . With a letter from a clergyman at Devonport. (Association for promoting the extension of the C. D. Act, 1868, to the civil population.) 22 cm. L. 1870.

In Pamphlets. Contagious diseases acts, vol. 1.

. . . National importance of studying abstract science with a view to the healthy progress of industry . . . [a lecture]. (Royal school of mines.) 24 cm. L. 1851.

In a volume lettered "Memoirs of the Geological Survey. Great Britain."

Study of abstract science essential to the progress of industry.

In Records of the Royal School of Mines, vol. 1, pt. 1. (Royal school of mines.) 1852.

Playing cards. Boiteau d'Ambly (D.-A.-P.). History of playing cards and card-conjuring. 1859.

British Museum: *Prints and drawings.* Descriptive catalogue of playing and other cards in the Brit. Mus. 1876-77.

Pleadings. Saunders (J. S.). Law of pleading and evidence in civil actions. 1851.

Story (J.). Commentaries on equity pleadings. 1857.

Pleasant comedy of old Fortunatus. (T. Dekker.) 1814.

Pleasures of life. (Sir J. Lubbock.) 1888.

Pleasures of old age. (E. Souvestre.) 1868.

Pleuropneumonia. Jobson (D. W.). Essay on pleuropneumonia. n.d.

Pleydell-Bouverie (Edward). Province of government: an address delivered before the Liberty and Property Defence League. 21 cm. L. 1884.

In [Pamphlets, vol. 1]. (Liberty and property defence league.)

Pleydell-Bouverie (E[dward] O[liver]). Rackets.

In Tennis . . . [etc.]. (J. M. Heathcote.) 1890.

Plimsoll (Samuel). Our seamen: an appeal. *Numerous fac-similes and other plates.* 29 cm. L. 1873.

A crusade against the employment of unseaworthy ships.

Plinius Caecilius Secundus (Caius). [*Epistolae.*] Epistularum libri ix: Epistularum ad Trajanum liber: Pannegyricus. Heinrich Keil, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 189.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1868.

Plinius Caecilius Secundus (Caius)—contd.

- [Epistolae.] Letters of C. Plinius Caecilius Secundus: the translation of Malmoth, revised and corrected, with additional notes and a short memoir, by the Rev. F. C. T. Bosanquet. (*Bohn's classical library*.) 19 cm. L. 1878.
- [—] Letters of the younger Pliny, literally translated by John Delaware Lewis. 21 cm. L. 1879.
- [—] Pliny's letters, book III. Text of H. Keil, with a commentary by John E. B. Mayor . . . and a life of Pliny by G. H. Rendall . . . (*Macmillan's classical series*.) 17 cm. L. 1880.
- [—] See, also, Church (A. J.) and W. J. Brodribb. Pliny's letters. (*Ancient classics*.) 1872.
- [Panegyricus.] C. Plini Panegyricus liber Trajano dictus, cum annotationibus antehac ineditis Dominici Baudii. Iis accedunt commentarius Justi Lipsii, integre notae Joannis Livinaei, Jani Gruteri, Conradi Rittershusii, ac selectae variorum. *Engraved title-page and vignette*. 21 cm. Lugduni Batavorum, 1675.

Plinius Secundus (Caius). [Naturalis historia.] Naturalis historiae libri xxxvii. Ludwig von Jan, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vols. 183-188*.) 6 v. Lipsiae, 1856-65.

Vol. 1 is of ed. 2, 1870. Vol. 6 contains indices. Contents of the 37 books:—1. Dedicatory epistle to Titus, and table of contents of the whole work. 2. Astronomy, meteorology, and physical geography. 3-6. Geography. 7-11: Zoology. 12-19. General botany. 20-32. Materia medica, i.e., medicinal properties of: 20-21, garden produce; 21-27, plants; 28-30, land animals; 31, mineral waters; 32, aquatic animals. 33-37. Mineralogy: the uses of metals, gems, and other minerals, in medicine, building, and the fine arts.

- Natural history of Pliny, translated, with copious notes and illustrations, by . . . John Bostock and H. T. Riley. (*Bohn's classical library*.) 6 v. 19 cm. L. 1855-57.
- Plinii Secundi quae fertur una cum Gargilii Martialis medicina. Nunc primum edita a Valentino Rose. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 190*.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1875.

A manual of therapeutics and materia medica of the first century, compiled apparently from the *Historia naturalis* of the elder Pliny, chiefly from bks. 20-32.

Pliny, the elder. See Plinius Secundus (Caius).**Pliny, the younger.** See Plinius Caecilius Secundus (Caius).**Ploetz (Karl).** Epitome of history, ancient, mediaeval, and modern, for higher schools, colleges, and private study. Translated, with extensive additions, by William H. Tiltinghast. 20 cm. L. [1884.]**Plon (Eugène).** Thorvaldsen: his life and works. Mrs. Cashel Hoey, tr. *Illus.* 29 cm. L. 1874.**Plon (Henri), ed.** Voyage autour du monde [series].**Plotinus.** Plotini opera. Recognovit A. Kirchoff. [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vols. 191-192*.) 2 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1856.

An exposition of the neoplatonic philosophy, in forty-eight disconnected essays.

Plowden (Edmund), Sergeant-at-law. [*Commentaries.*] Les comentaries, ou les Reportes de Edmundes Plowden vn apprentice de la comen ley, de dyuers cases esteantes matters en ley, & de les arguments sur yceux, en les temps des raygues le Roye Edwarde le size, le Roigne Mary, le Roy & Roigne Phillipp & Mary, et le Roigne Elizabeth. 28 cm. pp. xii, 802 (numbered in folios). L. 1571.

Partly in black letter. A few ms. notes, some of which are mutilated in rebinding.

- [—] The commentaries or reports of E. P. of the Middle-Temple, Esq., an apprentice of the common law, containing divers cases upon matters of law, argued and adjusted in the several reigns of King Edward VI., Queen Mary, King and Queen Philip and Mary, and Queen Elizabeth. Originally written in French, and now faithfully translated into English, and considerably improved by many marginal notes and references . . . To which are added the Queries of Mr. Plowden . . . *Portrait*. 37 cm. L. 1779.

Plus (Margaret). British grasses . . . *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1867.**Plumbing.** Bayles (J. C.). House drainage. 1882.**Plummer (Rev. Alfred), D.D.** Church of the early fathers: external history. (*Epochs of church history, no. 3*.) Ed. 8. 18 cm. L. 1888.

— and others, eds. International critical commentary, q.v.

Plummer (Charles), Fellow of Corpus Christi College. Two of the Saxon chronicles parallel. See Anglo-Saxon chronicle. 1892.

— ed. Governance of England; otherwise called, The difference between an absolute and a limited monarchy. (*Sir J. Fortescue*.) 1885.

Plumptre (Charles Edward). General sketch of the history of pantheism. 2 v. 23 cm. L. [1881.]**Plumptre (Charles John).** King's College lectures on elocution; or, The physiology and culture of voice and speech, and the expression of the emotions by language, countenance, and gesture. To which is added a special lecture on the causes and cure of impediments of speech . . . New ed., enlarged. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1883.**Plumptre (Edward Hayes), D.D., Dean of Wells.** William Chillingworth [a lecture].

In Masters in English theology. (*Bp. A. Barry*.) 1877.

— tr. Tragedies of Aeschylus. 1885.

— tr. Commedia and canzoniere of Dante Alighieri. 1886-87.

— tr. Tragedies of Sophocles. 1883.

Plunket (Hon. David Robert). Life, letters, and speeches of Lord Plunket; by his grandson, the Hon. D. P., with an introductory preface by [Henry Peter, first] Lord Brougham. 2 v. *Portrait*. 23 cm. L. 1867.**Plunket (William Conyngham), 1st Baron Plunket.** [*Works about.*] Plunket (Hon. D. R.). Life, letters, and speeches of Lord Plunket. 1867.**Plutarch.** }
Plutarchus. }

Works.

[Vitas.] Plutarchi vitae parallelae. Iterum recognovit C. Sintenis. [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vols. 193-197*.) Ed. 2. 5 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1873, 1875.

Forty-six lives of eminent Greeks and Romans, in pairs, viz.:

Vol. 1: Theseus and Romulus—Lycurgus and Numa—Solon and Valerius Publicola—Themistocles and Camillus—Pericles and Q. Fabius Maximus—Alcibiades and Coriolanus.

Vol. 2: Timoleon and Aemilius Paulus—Pelopidas and Marcellus—Aristides and Cato, the elder—Philopomen and T. Flamininus—Pyrrhus and Marius—Lysander and Sulla—Cimon and Lucullus.

Vol. 3: Nicias and Crassus—Eumenes and Sertorius—Agesilaus and Pompey—Alexander and Julius Caesar.

Vol. 4: Phocion and Agis, the younger—Agis, Cleomenes, TI and C. Gracchus—Demosthenes and Cicero—Demetrius Poliorcetes and Mark Antony.

Vol. 5: Dion and M. Junius Brutus. Also four lives not in pairs, viz.: Artaxerxes Mnemon, Aratus, Galba, and Otho—Indices.

- [—] Plutarch's lives . . . Translated from the Greek [by several hands]. To which is prefixed the life of Plutarch [by John Dryden]. With notes historical and critical from M. [André] Dacier. [Ed. 2?] 8 v. 21 cm. D. 1730.

Vol. 2 is dated L., 1727, and is apparently of ed. 1. Vol. 7 has no title-page.

- [—] Plutarch's lives: the translation called Dryden's, corrected from the Greek and revised by A. H. Clough. 5 v. 23 cm. Bo. 1859.

Contents:—Vol. 1: Life of author—Theseus—Romulus—Lycurgus—Numa—Solon—Poplicola—Themistocles—Camillus—Pericles—Fabias.

Vol. 2: Alcibiades—Coriolanus—Timoleon—Aemilius Paulus—Pelopidas—Marcellus—Aristides—Cato, the elder—Philopomen—Flamininus.

Vol. 3: Pyrrhus—Marius—Lysander—Sylla—Cimon—Nicias—Crassus—Sertorius—Eumenes.

Vol. 4: Agesilaus—Pompey—Alexander—Caesar—Phocion—Cato, the younger—Agis—Cleomenes—Tiberius Gracchus—Caius Gracchus.

Vol. 5: Demosthenes—Cicero—Demetrius—Antony—Dion—Marcus Brutus—Aratus—Artaxerxes—Galba—Otho—Index of proper names.

Plutarch or Plutarchus—contd.

- [*Vitae.*] Plutarch's lives of the noble Grecians and Romans, Englished by Sir Thomas North anno 1579. With an introduction by George Wyndham. (*Tudor translations, vols. 7-12.*) 6 v. 21 cm. L. 1895-96.
- From the French version by Jacques Amyot, Bp. of Auxerre. Reprinted from the editio princeps of 1579.
- Vol. 1: Theseus—Romulus—Lycurgus—Numa Pompilius—Solon—Publicola—Themistocles—Furius Camillus.
- Vol. 2: Pericles—Fabius Maximus—Alcibiades—Coriolanus—Paulus Emilius—Timoleon—Pelopidas—Marcellus—Aristides.
- Vol. 3: Aristides—Marcus Cato—Philopemen—T. Q. Flaminius—Pyrrus—Caius Marius—Lysander—Sylla—Cimon—Lucullus.
- Vol. 4: Nicias—Marcus Crassus—Sertorius—Eumenes—Agesilaus—Pompeius—Alexander.
- Vol. 5: Iulius Caesar—Phocion—Cato Utican—Agis and Cleomenes—Tiberius and Caius Gracchi—Demosthenes—Cicero—Demetrius.
- Vol. 6: Antonius—Artaxerxes—Dion—Marcus Brutus—Aratus—Galba—Otho—Annibal—Scipio African.
- [—] See, also, McCrindle (J. W.). Invasion of India by Alexander the Great as described by Plutarch, etc. 1893.
- [—] [*Lycurgus.*] Life of Lycurgus. In *Ideal commonwealths.* (Henry Morley.) 1890.
- [—] [*Themistocles.*] Πλουτάρχου Θεμιστοκλή. Plutarch's life of Themistocles; with introduction, explanatory notes, and critical appendix, by Rev. Hubert A. Holden . . . [*Greek.*] (*Macmillan's classical series.*) Revised edition. 17 cm. L. 1884.
- [*Moralia.*] Plutarchi Chaeronensis *Moralia.* Ex recensione Rudolphi Hercheri. [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vols. 198-200.*) 8 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1872-91.
- Vols. 2-3 edited after Hercher's death by Gregory N. Bernardakis.
- [—] Plutarch's *Morals*; translated from the Greek by several hands; corrected and revised by William W. Goodwin, Ph.D., with an introduction by Ralph Waldo Emerson. 5 v. 22 cm. Bo. 1874.
- List of translators:* Barcroft (Charles)—Baxter (William)—Brown (Richard)—"C. (T.)"—Chauncy (Isaac)—Chetwood (Knightly)—Creech (Thomas)—Davis (Roger)—Dillingham (William), D.D.—Dowel (John)—Fetherston (F.), D.D.—Ford (Simon), D.D.—"G. (A.)"—"G. (W.)"—"H. (C.)"—Hartcliffe (John)—Hinton (E.)—Hoy (Thomas)—"I. (or J.)" (*Str. A.*)—Kersey (J.)—Kippax (R.)—Lancaster (P.)—Midgley (Robert), M.D.—Morgan (Matthew)—Oswald (John)—Patrick (John)—Philips (John)—Poole (Matthew), D.D.—Pulleyn (John)—Smith (E.)—Smith (R.)—Thomson (John), *Prebendary of Hereford*—Tod ()—Tullie ()—Wheeler (Maurice)—Whitaker (Charles)—White (R.)—White (Samuel), M.D.
- Works about Plutarch.*
- Dryden (John). Life of Plutarch. In *his Works*, vol. 17. 1831.—*Also* in Plutarch's lives, translated from the Greek. D. 1780.—*Also* in Plutarch's lives: the translation called "Dryden's." Bo. 1850.
- Trench (R. C.). Plutarch. 1874.
- Plutocracy.** Stead (W. T.). If Christ came to Chicago! 1894.
- Plutology.** See Economics.
- Plutus:** étude d'après le théâtre antique. ("George Sand.") In *her Théâtre de Nohant.* 1865.
- Plymouth,** Massachusetts. Bliss (W. R.). Colonial times in Buzzard's Bay. 1889.
- Pneumatics.** See Fluids—Mechanics—Meteorology.
- Poaching.** See Game laws.
- Pocock** (Nicholas). Records of the reformation: the divorce, 1527-1533. Mostly now for the first time printed from mss. in the British Museum, the Public Record Office, the Venetian Archives, and other libraries. Collected and arranged by N. P. 2 v. 24 cm. O. 1870.
- ed. History of the reformation of the Church of England. (G. Burnet.) 1865.
- Podaxonia.** See Brachiopoda—Polyzoa.
- Podmore** (Frank). Apparitions and thought-transference: an examination of the evidence for telepathy. (*Contemporary science series, no. 26.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1894.
- and E. Gurney. Phantasms of the living. See Gurney (E.). 1886.

Poe (Edgar Allan).

- Works.*
- Works of Edgar Allan Poe. John H. Ingram, ed. Ed. 3. 4 v. *Portrait and illus.* 19 cm. E. 1883.
- Contents:* Vol. 1: Memoir—Tales. Vol. 2: Tales. Vol. 3: Poems and essays. Vol. 4: Autography—Criticalisms—Index.
- Poetical works of E. A. P. (*Nimmo's elegant gift books.*) *Illus.* 22 cm. E. 1872.
- *Aventures d'Arthur Gordon Pym [et] Euréka*, par Edgar Poe. Traduction de C. Baudelaire. *Forming vol. 7 of Œuvres complètes de C. [P.] Baudelaire.* 1890.
- *Histoires extraordinaires* par E. Poe: traductions de C. Baudelaire. *Forming vols. 5-6 of Œuvres complètes de C. [P.] Baudelaire.* 1873-77.
- Works about Poe.*
- Gill (W. F.). Life of E. A. Poe. 1878.
- Ingram (J. H.). E. A. Poe: his life, letters, and opinions. 1880.
- Poenamo:** sketches of the early days of New Zealand: romance and reality. (*Dr. J. L. Campbell.*) 1881.
- The beginnings of Auckland—The Waitemata Maoris and the first white settlers, 1840-41.
- Poet at the breakfast-table:** his talks with his fellow-boarders and the reader. (Oliver Wendell Holmes, *the elder.*) 1873.
- Poetae scenici Graecorum.**
- Vols. 5-8. Aristophanes. *Comœdiæ.* 1845.
- Poetry.** See, also, the section *Poetry* under the various literatures, *vis.*: American—Australian—English—German—Greek—Hindu—Irish—Italian—Latin—New Zealand—Portuguese—Sanskrit: also, Ballads—Epigrams—Epitaphs—Parody—Poets—Quotations—Romances—Songs—Sonnets.
- Works about poetry.*
- NOTE.—For criticisms of particular poets see their names.
- Aristoteles. *Poetica.* [*Greek.*] 1892.
- Chiefly criticism of the epic and tragic poetry of Greece.
- Buchanan (Robert). David Gray; and other essays. 1868.
- De Vere (A. T.). Essays, chiefly on poetry. 1887.
- Dobson (William T.). *Classic poets.* 1879.
- Miles (A. H.). *Poets and poetry of the [19th] century.* 1896.
- Noble (J. A.). The sonnet in England. 1893.
- Shaïp (J. C.), *LL.D.* Aspects of poetry. 1881.
- Veitch (John), *Prof.* History and poetry of the Scottish border. 1893.
- Poetry of exiles; and other poems.** (D. B. W. Sladen.) n.d.
- Poets.** For the names of poets about whom the Library possesses separate biographies see Appendix B.
- For the works of poets see the names of the various literatures: also, *Poetry.*
- *Hundred greatest men*, vol. 1. 1879.
- Kernahan (Coulson). Sorrow and song. 1894.
- Essays on Heine; D. G. Rossetti; Mrs. Louise C. Moulton, American poetess; Robertson, of Brighton; and Philip Marston.
- Miles (A. H.). *Poets and the poetry of the [19th] century.* 1896.
- With biographical notices of each poet.
- Scartazzini (G. A.). Companion to Dante. 1893.
- Poggio** (Bracciolini). See Bracciolini (Poggio).
- Poison.** Blyth (A. W.). Poisons: their effects and detection. 1884.
- Woodman (W. B.) and C. M. Tidy. Handy-book of forensic medicine and toxicology. 1877.
- Poker.** Proctor (R. A.). Chance and luck. 1887.

- Polack** (Joel Samuel). Manners and customs of the New Zealanders; with notes corroborative of their habits, usages, etc.; and remarks to intending emigrants. With numerous cuts drawn on wood. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1840.
- New Zealand: being a narrative of travels and adventures during a residence in that country between the years 1831 and 1837. 2 v. *Map and plates (6)*. 23 cm. L. 1838.
Reviewed in Fosteriana, pp. 541-567. (John Foster, *Baptist Minister.*) 1856.
- Poland.** See, also, Galicia—Karthians—Polish language.
- Clark (W. G.). Poland.
In Vacation tourists, vol. 3. (F. Galton.) 1864.
- Fletcher (J.). History of Poland. 1831.
- Kraszewski (J. I.). Jew [a novel of Jewish life in Poland]. 1893.
- Michelet (J.). La Pologne martyr. 1863.
Republished as Légendes démocratiques du nord. 1877.
- Michell (T.). Russia, Poland, and Finland. (*Murray's handbooks for travellers.*) 1868.
- Morfill (W. R.). Poland. 1893.
- Sienkiewicz (H.). With fire and sword: an historical novel of Poland and Russia. 1890.
- Polar.** See Antarctic—Arctic.
- Polar world.** (G. Hartwig.) 1886.
- Polaris, Ship.** Blake (E. V.), *Mrs.* Arctic experiences. 1874.
- Davis (C. H.). Narrative of the north polar expedition, U.S. ship *Polaris*. 1876.
- Markham (A. H.), *Admiral.* Whaling cruise to Baffin's Bay. 1874.
- Polariscope.** Landolt (H.). Handbook of the polariscope. 1882.
- Pole** (William), *F.R.S.* Evolution of whist . . . from its origin to the present day. 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Life of Sir William Fairbairn . . . Edited and completed by W. Pole. See Fairbairn (*Sir W.*), *Bart.* 1877.
- Life of Sir William Siemens, *F.R.S.* . . . *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1888.
- Water-supply [a lecture].
In Theory and practice of hydromechanics. (Institution of civil engineers.) 1885.
- Polehampton** (*Rev. Arthur*). Kangaroo land. *Frontispiece and vignette.* 19 cm. pp. xii, 269. L. 1862.
Rough life in Victoria.
- Polemon** (Antonius). Declamationes quae extant duae. Accedunt excerpta e Callinici, Adriani, Iamblichii, Diodori libris, et Isaaci Porphyrogenneti Περὶ τῶν καταλειφθέντων ἐπὶ τοῦ Ὀμήρου ἐτὶ Περὶ ἰδιότητος καὶ χαρακτήρων τῶν ἐν Τροίᾳ Ἑλλήνων τε καὶ Τρώων quae vulgo dicuntur scripta. [*Greek.*] Recensuit H. Hinck. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 148.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1873.
- Polevoi** (Nikolai Aleksievich). Russian fairy tales, from the *Skazki* of Polevoi. By R. Nisbet Bain. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1898.
- Police.** See, also, Crime.
- Beach (T.) [*pseud.*, "H. Le Caron"]. Twenty-five years in the secret service. 1893.
- Burn (R.). Burn's Justice of the peace and parish officer. 1852.
- Clarkson (C. T.) and J. H. Richardson. Police! 1889.
- Fitzpatrick (W. J.). Secret service under Pitt. 1892.
- Guyot (Y.). Études de physiologie sociale: la police. 1884.
- Hervey (C. R. W.), *C.B.* Some records of crime: being the diary of an officer of the Thuggee and Dacoitie police. 1892.
- Maitland (F. W.). Justice and police. 1885.

Police—contd.

- New Zealand: *Statutes; Police.* Police act [of 1886] and regulations for the guidance of the police force of N.Z. 1887.
- Oke (G. C.). Magisterial synopsis: a practical guide for magistrates, their clerks, attornies, and constables. 1872.
- Oke's Magisterial formulist: forms and precedents for magistrates, their clerks, attornies, and constables. 1872.
- Pinkerton (A.). Professional thieves and the detective. 1881.
- Vidocq (E.-F.). Memoirs of Vidocq. (*Autobiography*, vols. 25-28.) 1828-30.
- Policy.** Seeley (*Sir J. B.*). Growth of British policy. 1895.
- Poliphilo.** Dream of Poliphilus. Facsimiles of 168 woodcuts in "Hypnerotomachia Poliphili," Venice, 1499. With an introductory notice and descriptions by J. W. Appell . . . A new edition. Reproduced for the Department of Science and Art in photo-lithography by W. Griggs. 28 cm. [L.] 1893.
- Polish language and literature.** The Library possesses works by the Polish novelists J. I. Kraszewski and H. Sienkiewicz.
- Chodzko (A.). Dokładny słownik polsko-angielski i angielsko-polski. 1874.
- Morfill (W. R.). Simplified grammar of the Polish language. 1884.
- Political Christmas carol**, set to music [a satire on Lord Castlereagh]. See *Man in the moon*.
- Political dictionary.** Charles Knight, *publisher.* See Long (G.). Standard library cyclopaedia of political, constitutional, statistical, and forensic knowledge. 1858.
- Political economy.** See Economics.
- Political economy club.** Names of members, 1821-1872; rules of the club; and list of questions discussed, 1860-1872. 23 cm. 83 leaves printed on recto only. L. 1872.
Vol. 2 only, in continuation of vol. 1 published in 1860, containing the questions discussed. 1833-60.
- Political house that Jack built.** With 19 cuts. Ed. 49. L. 1820.
Bound in Collection of tracts. (W. Hone.) 1816, etc.
- Political life of our time.** (D. Nichol.) 1889.
- Political science.** See, also, Church and state—Citizenship—Civil service—Colonies—Constitutions—Democracy—Economics—Elections—Federation—Government—Individualism—Jurisprudence—Labour question—Legislation—Liberty—Local government—Municipal government—Parliament—Political economy—Politics—Prisons—Punishment—Referendum—Representation—Social science—Taxation—Utopias:
also, the sections *Constitution, Government, Parliament, Politics*, under the names of particular countries and colonies.
For the politics of particular countries, see the names of those countries.
- Alden (J.). Science of government in connection with American institutions. [1876?]
- American commonwealths [series], *q.v.*
- Amos (S.). Fifty years of the English constitution. 1830-1880. 1880.
- Aristoteles. Constitution of Athens. v.e. and tr.
- Politics. v.e. and tr.
- Arnold (M.). [Various works.]
- Arnold (W. T.). Roman system of provincial administration. 1879.
- Atkinson (W.). Principles of social and political economy. 1858.
- Bagehot (W.). Physics and politics. 1873.

Political science—*contd.*

- Bain (F. W.). Occam's razor. 1890.
Four essays, including "Political economy not a science" and a "Vindication of conservative principles."
- Balsillie (D.). Ethic of nature, pt. 3. 1889.
- Baltimore: *University*. Johns Hopkins University. Studies historical and political, *q.v.*
- Bentham (Jeremy). Fragment on government. 1891.
- Introduction to the principles of morals and legislation. 1879.
- Blackmore (E. G.). Law of the constitution of South Australia. 1894.
- Bluntschli (J. K.). Theory of the State. 1885.
- Boeckh (A.). Public economy of Athens. 1828.
- Bourinot (J. G.), *C.M.G.* Canadian studies in comparative politics. 1890.
- Boutmy (E.). English constitution. 1891.
- Bowen (Sir G. F.). Thirty years of colonial government. 1889.
- Bowker (R. R.) and G. Hies. Reader's guide in economic, social, and political science. 1891.
- Bulwer-Lytton (E. G. E. L.), *Baron Lytton*. Letter to Sir G. Bowen on the duties of a colonial governor.
In *Speeches and memoir*, vol. 1, pp. cxxi-cxxiv. 1874.
- Burgess (J. W.), *LL.D.* Political science and comparative constitutional law. 1891.
- Burrows (M.). Constitutional progress. 1872.
- Buxton (S. C.). Finance and politics: an historical study. 1788-1885. 1888.
- Handbook to political questions of the day. 1890.
- Calhoun (J. C.). Works, vol. 1. 1883.
- Cassiodorus (M. A.). Letters of Cassiodorus. 1886.
- Chesney (Sir G. T.). Indian polity. 1870.
- Cobbett (W.). Selections from Cobbett's political works. [1835.]
- Cobden (R.). Political writings of Richard Cobden. Sir L. Mallet, *ed.* 1878.
- Cobden club. [Publications.]
- Coleridge (S. T.). Constitution of church and state. 1839.
- Essays on his own times. 1850.
- Friend: a series of essays. 1837.
- Comte (I.-A.-M.-F.-X.). Appeal to conservatives. 1889.
- System of positive polity. 1875-77.
- Congreve (R.). International policy. 1884.
- Cooke (G. W.). History of party [1666-1832]. 1836-37.
- Counsellor of estate. 1634.
- Cox (H.). Institutions of the English government. 1863.
- Crane (W. W.) and B. Moses. Politics: an introduction to the study of comparative constitutional law. 1884.
- Creasy (Sir E. S.). Imperial and colonial constitutions of the Britannic empire. 1872.
- Crozier (J. B.). Civilization & progress: a new system of philosophy. 1882.
- De Quincey (T.). Christianity as an organ of political movement.
In *his Works*, vol. 11. 1863.
- Political parties of modern England.
In *his Works*, vol. 15. 1863.
- Dilke (Sir C. W.). Fall of Prince Florestan of Monaco. 1874.
- Donisthorpe (W.). Empire and liberty. 1886.
- Droz (N.). Instruction civique. 1885.
- Dymond (J.). Essays on the principles of morality, and on the private and political rights and obligations of mankind. 1880.
- English citizen: his rights and responsibilities [series], *q.v.*

Political science—*contd.*

- Fawcett (H.). Essays and lectures on social and political subjects. 1872.
- Fowler (W. W.). City-state of the Greeks and Romans: a survey introductory to the study of ancient history. 1893.
- Freeman (E. A.). Comparative politics; with The unity of history. 1873.
- History of federal government from the foundation of the Achaean league to the disruption of the United States. 1863.
Vol. 1 only; no more published.
- Froude (J. A.). English in the West Indies. 1888.
- Godwin (W.). Enquiry concerning political justice. 1798.
- Green (T. H.). Lectures on the principles of political obligation. 1895.
- Greg (W. R.). Miscellaneous essays. 1882.
- Political problems for our age and country. 1870.
- Rocks ahead; or, The warnings of Cassandra. 1874.
- Grote (G.). Minor works. 1873.
- Guizot (F.-P.-G.). History of the origin of representative government in Europe. 1861.
- Guyot (Y.). Lettres sur la politique coloniale. 1885.
- Hakewill (W.). Liberte of the subject against the pretended power of impositions maintained by an argument in Parliament. 1641.
- Harrison (F.). Order and progress. 1875.
- Hart (A. B.). Introduction to the study of federal government. 1891.
- Helps (Sir A.). Thoughts upon government. 1872.
- Herbert (*Hon.* A. E. W. M.). Politician in trouble about his soul. 1884.
- Right and wrong of compulsion by the State. 1885.
- Hobbes (T.), *of Malmesbury*. Elements of law, natural and politic. 1889.
- Leviathan; or, The matter, form, and power of a common-wealth. 1881.
- Howard (James) and others. Practical politics. 1881.
- von Humboldt (C. W.), *Freiherr*. Sphere and duties of government. 1854.
- Hunter (Sir W. W.). Bombay: 1885 to 1890. [1892.]
- Jeans (J. S.). England's supremacy: its sources, economics, and dangers. 1885.
- Jephson (H.). Platform: its rise and progress. 1892.
- Kinnear (J. B.). Principles of civil government. 1887.
- Lalor (J. J.). Cyclopaedia of political science, political economy, and of the political history of the United States. 1883-84.
- de Laveleye (É.-L.-V.). Gouvernement dans la démocratie. 1891.
- Leibbrand (C. H.). This age of ours. 1895.
- Lennox (C.), *3rd Duke of Richmond*. Bill [1780] for universal suffrage and annual parliaments. 1817.
- Right of the people to universal suffrage and annual parliaments. 1817.
- Lewis (Sir G. C.). Essay on the government of dependencies. 2 eds. 1841, 1891.
- Remarks on the use and abuse of some political terms. 1877.
- Treatise on the methods of observation and reasoning in politics. 1852.
- Lieber (F.). Civil liberty and self-government. 1853.
- Legal and political hermeneutics. 1839.
- Manual of political ethics. 1839.
- Locke (John). Two treatises on government. 1821.
- Long (G.). Standard library cyclopaedia of political, constitutional, statistical, and forensic knowledge. 1853.
- Lorimer (J.). Constitutionalism of the future. 1865.

Political science—contd.

- Lowell (J. R.). Works, vols. 5-6. 1890.
Political essays and literary and political addresses.
- Macchiavelli (N.). *Discorsi sopra la prima deca di T. Livio*.
An examination of the republican form of government,
illustrated from the early history of Rome.
In Tutte le opere di N. M. 1550.
- Historical, political, and diplomatic writings. C. E.
Detmold, tr. 1882.
- Il principe.
In Tutte le opere di N. M. 1550.
- Mallet (Sir L.). Free exchange. 1891.
- Mill (J. S.). Considerations on representative government.
1861.
- Dissertations and discussions. 1859-75.
- Mills (A.). Colonial constitutions. 1891.
- Minton (F.). Welfare of the millions. 1889.
- Mivart (St. G.). Contemporary evolution. 1876.
- Money (J. W. B.). Java; or, How to manage a colony.
1861.
- National life and thought of the various nations. 1891.
Contains brief accounts of the constitutions of Austria, Bel-
gium, Denmark and Iceland, Norway, Servia, Sweden, and
Switzerland.
- Nordau (M.). Conventional lies of our civilization. 1884.
- Paine (T.). Common sense; addressed to the inhabitants
of America. 1792.
- Rights of man. 1791-92.
- Parrott (J. E.). Life and duties of the citizen; first course.
A handbook for teachers. 1898.
- Phillips (H. A. D.). Our administration of India . . . in
all departments. 1886.
- Picton (J. A.). Lessons from the rise and fall of the Eng-
lish commonwealth. 1884.
- Pleydell-Bouverie (E.). Promise of Government. 1884.
- Pollock (Sir F.). Introduction to the history of the science
of politics. 1890.
- Probyn (J. W.). National self-government in Europe and
America. 1870.
- von Pufendorf (Samuel). Whole duty of man according to
the law of nature. 1735.
- Raleigh (T.). Elementary politics. 1886.
- Reid (A.). Why am I a liberal? [1885?]
- Renan (J.-E.). La monarchie constitutionnelle en France.
1870.
- Ritchie (D. G.). Darwinism and politics. 1889.
- Rogers (J. E. T.). British citizen. 1885.
- Rousseau (J.-J.). Social contract. H. Tozer, tr. 1895.
- Ruskin (J.). Arrows of the chace, vol. 2. 1880.
- Saint Maur (E. A.), *12th Duke of Somerset*. Monarchy and
democracy. 1880.
- Sergeant (Lewis). Government handbook. 1890.
- Sidgwick (H.). Elements of politics. 1891.
- Sidney (A.). Discourses concerning government. 1698.
- Simonde de Sismondi (J.-G.-L.). Political economy and
the philosophy of government. 1847.
- Smith (G.). Essays on questions of the day. 1893.
- Spencer (H.). Essays. 1868-75.
- Stickney (A.). Democratic government. 1885.
- Political problem. 1890.
- True republic. 1879.
- Storey (M.). Politics as a duty and as a career. 1889.
- Strachey (Sir John). India. 1888.
- Sullivan (Sir E. R.). Stray shots: political, military,
economical, and social. 1884.
- Sumner (W. G.). Collected essays in political and social
science. 1885.

Political science—contd.

- Sumner (W. G.) and others. [Political economy and
political science. A priced and classified list of books.]
[1881.]
- Syme (D.). Representative government in England. 1881.
- Taylor (F.). Are legislatures parliaments? 1879.
- Taylor (Sir H.). Statesman.
In his Works, vol. 4. 1878.
- Todd (A.), *C.M.G.* Parliamentary government in the
British colonies. Ed. 2. 1894.
- Walpole (S.). Land of home rule. 1893.
- Wilson (W.). Congressional government: a study in
American politics. 1885.
- Wilson (W.), *Dr.* State. 1889.
- Woolsey (T. D.). Political science; or, The State theo-
retically and practically considered. [1877.]
- Wrottesley (J.), *2nd Baron Wrottesley*. Thoughts on go-
vernment and legislation. 1860.
- "X. (P.-H.)." Politique française en Tunisie. 1891.

Periodicals.

- American academy of political and social science:
Annals—Political science quarterly.
- Political science association of the University of
Michigan.** Lectures, 1890. See Rogers (Henry Wade).
Constitutional history of the U.S. 1890.

Political science quarterly: a review devoted to the his-
torical, statistical, and comparative study of politics,
economics, and public law. Edited by the University
faculty of political science of Columbia College. Vols.
6-10, March, 1891, to Dec., 1895, and current. 28 cm.
N.Y. 1891-95, etc.

Political studies [series].

Raleigh (T.). Irish politics. 1890.

Politician in trouble about his soul [imaginary dialogues]. (*Hon.*
A. E. W. M. Herbert.) 1884.

Politicians. See, also, Statesmen.

For the names of politicians about whom the Library
possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.

- Adams (W. H. D.). English party leaders. 1878.
- American statesmen [series], *q.v.*
- Bagehot (W.). Biographical studies. 1881.
- Brief biographies of European public men [series], *q.v.*
- Daly (J. B.). Radical pioneers of the 18th century. 1886.
- Dunedin Punch. 1865.
- Escott (T. H. S.). Politics and letters. 1886.
- Evison (J. S.). Political portraits [of N.Z. legislators].
1892.
- Ewald (A. C.). Representative statesmen. 1879.
- Hundred greatest men, vol. 7. 1880.
- Hutton (R. H.). Studies in Parliament: a series of sketches
of leading politicians, reprinted from "The Pall Mall
Gazette." 1866.
- Jennings (G. H.). Anecdotal history of the British Parlia-
ment. 1880.
- Leslie (W.). Parliamentary portraits [N.Z.]. 1887.
- Maddyn (D. O.). Chiefs of parties, past and present. 1859.
- Manning (J. A.). Speakers of the House of Commons.
1850.
- Milnes (R. M.), *Baron Houghton*. Monographs. 1878.
- Punch [periodical]. [Various reprinted selections.]
- Tryal of Dr. Henry Sacheverell. 1710.
- United States: *Congress; Obituary addresses*. [Various
biographical sketches of U.S. politicians.] v.d.
- Vanity Fair album.
- Watkin (Sir E. W.). Canada and the States. 1887.
- Wellington Punch. 1865.

- Politick** touchstone [*i.e.*, *Pietra del paragone politico*]. (T. Boccacini.)
In his Raguagli di Parnasso. H. Carey, 2nd Earl of Monmouth, tr. 2 eds. 1669-74.
- Politics**. See Democracy—Political science—Politicians—Social science—Socialism.
 For the politics of particular countries, see the names of those countries, especially Great Britain, Ireland, and New Zealand.
- Politics** and letters [ten essays]. (T. H. S. Escott.) 1886.
- Politics** and life in Mars: a story of a neighbouring planet. 17 cm. L. 1883.
- Politics** as a duty and as a career. (M. Storey.) 1889.
- Politics** for the people. (J. Morrison Davidson.) [1892.]
- "**Politikos**." Sovereigns and courts of Europe. *Portraits*. 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Pollak** (Robert). Course of time: a poem. Ed. 25. [With a memoir of the author.] 17 cm. E. 1867.
- Pollard** (Alfred William). English miracle plays, moralities, and interludes: specimens of the pre-Elizabethan drama. Edited with an introduction, notes, and glossary, by A. W. P. 20 cm. O. 1890.
- *ed.* Hesperides and noble numbers. (R. Herrick.) 1891.
- *tr.* Elements of political economy. (É.-L.-V. de Laveleye.) 1884.
- Pollard** (Arthur Tempest). Commercial education.
In Thirteen essays on education. (Thirteen.) 1891.
- Pollard** (Edward Albert). Southern history of the war. 3 v. *Map and portraits*. 23 cm. N.Y. 1863-64.
 Vol. 1: First year of the [American civil] war. Reprinted from the Richmond corrected edition of 1862, with the addition of two new title-pages (one L. and one N.Y.), map, and four portraits.
 Vols. 2 and 3: Second and third years of the war.
- Pollard** (James). Study in municipal government: the Corporation of Berlin. 19 cm. E. 1893.
- Pollen** (John), *LL.D.* Rhymes from the Russian: being faithful translations of selections from the best Russian poets . . . 18 cm. L. 1891.
- Pollen** (John Hungerford). Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork. (S.K.M.: *Art handbooks*.) *Illus.* 21 cm. L. [1875.]
- Gold and silver smiths' work. (S.K.M.: *Art handbooks*.) *Illus.* 21 cm. L. [1879.]
- Pollet** (François). *Francis Pollet Duacensis J. C. Historia fori Romani*. Philippe Broide, *ed.* *Illustrated title-page*. 17 cm. Duaci, 1573.
- Pollio** (Trebellius). See Trebellius Pollio.
- Pollock** (Sir Frederick), *LL.D.*, *Prof. at Oxford*. Early history of mountaineering.
In Mountaineering. (C. T. Dent and others.) 1892.
- Essays in jurisprudence and ethics. 23 cm. L. 1882.
 Reprinted from various sources.
- Introduction to the history of the science of politics. 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Land laws. (*English citizen series*, vol. 10.) 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Principles of contract: being a treatise on the general principles concerning the validity of agreements in the law of England. Ed. 4. 23 cm. L. 1885.
- *ed.* Law quarterly review, *q.v.*
- *ed.* Macready's reminiscences. (W. C. Macready.) 1875.
- and Leslie Stephen, *eds.* Lectures and essays. (W. K. Clifford.) 1879.
- and F. W. Maitland. History of English law before the time of Edward I. 2 v. 24 cm. L. 1895.
- and Robert Samuel White. Essay on possession in the common law . . . 23 cm. O. 1888.
 Three pts. in 1 v.
 Pts. 1-2: Introductory and general. By F. P.
 Pt. 3: Possession and trespass in relation to the law of theft. By R. S. W.
- Pollock** (Sir George). [*Works about.*] Low (C. R.). Life and correspondence of Field-Marshal Sir George Pollock. 1873.
- Pollock** (James Edward), *M.D.* Influence of our surroundings on health.
In Book of health. (M. Morris and others.) 1884.
- and James Chisholm, *Actuary*. Medical handbook of life assurance, for the use of medical and other officers of companies. Ed. 3. 22 cm. L. 1889.
- Pollock** (Walter Herries). King Zub; and other stories. (*Whitefriars library of wit and humour*.) 19 cm. L. [1892.]
Contents: King Zub—Last act—Fleeting show—Phantom fish—Stage fight—Last droschky—Sir Jocelyn's cap—Three meetings—Mated by magic.
- and others. Actors and actresses of Great Britain and the United States. See Matthews (J. B.) and L. Hutton.
- and others. Fencing. By Walter Herries Pollock, Florence Craufurd Grove, and Camille Prevost, Maître d'armes. With a complete bibliography of the art by Egerton Castle, M.A., F.S.A. Boxing by E. B. Mitchell. Wrestling by Walter Armstrong. (*Badminton library*.) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1889.
- Pollock** (Sir William Frederick), *Bart.* Leading cases done into English, and other diversions. 20 cm. L. 1892.
 Verses and translations, English, French, Greek, and Latin.
- Pollok** (Sir Frederick Richard), *K.C.S.I.*, *Major-Gen.* Sport in British Burmah, Assam, and the Cassyah and Jyntiah Hills. With notes of sport in the . . . Madras Presidency . . . 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Polo**. Brown (J. Moray). Polo.
In Riding. (B. Weir and others.) 1891.
- Polo** (Marco). Travels of M. Polo, the Venetian. The translation of Marsden revised, with a selection of his notes. Edited by Thomas Wright. (*Bohn's antiquarian library*.) 19 cm. L. 1854.
- Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian, concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the east. Newly translated and edited . . . by Colonel Henry Yule, C.B. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1875.
- Polyaenus**. [*Strategemata*.] Strategion libri VIII. [*Greek*.] Eduard Woelfflin, *ed.* (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 207.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1860.
- [—] Polyæni stratagematum ad Dd. Antoninum et Verum Imp. libri octo . . . e Graeco sermone in Latinum conuersi. Iusto Vultelo Vuesterano interprete. 15 cm. Basileae. [1549 ?]
- Polybius**. Πολυβίου ἱστορία. Ludwig Dindorf, *ed.* (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vols. 209-211.) 4 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1866-68.
 A history of Rome, from 290 to 146 B.C.
- General history of P., translated from the Greek by Mr. Hampton. Ed. 5. 2 v. 22 cm. O. 1823.
- Histories of P., translated from the text of F. Hultsch by E. S. Shuckburgh. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1889.
- Selections from P. [*Greek*.] J. L. Strachan-Davidson, *ed.* *Maps*. 23 cm. O. 1888.
- Polycarp**, *Saint*, *Bp. of Smyrna*. Epistles. [*Greek and English*.] *In Apostolic fathers*, pt. 2. (*Bp. J. B. Lightfoot*.) 1889-90.
- Polynesia**. See, also, Fiji—Hawaii—Maories—Paumotu—Rarotonga—Samoa—Tonga.
- Ballou (M. M.). Under the Southern Cross. 1888.
- Becke (L.). By reef and palm. 1894.
- Ebbing of the tide. 1895.
- Beechey (F. W.), *Capt., R.N.* Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait. 1831.
- Bennett (F. D.), *F.R.C.S.* Narrative of a whaling voyage round the globe. 1840.
- Bennett (G.), *M.D.* Gatherings of a naturalist in Australasia. 1860.

Polynesia—contd.

- Brenchley (Rev. J. L.). Jottings during the cruise of H.M.S. *Curacoa*. 1878.
- Cheever (H. T.). Island world of the Pacific. 1851.
- Cheyne (A.). Description of islands in the Western Pacific Ocean. 1852.
- Cooper (H. S.). Coral lands. 1880.
- Islands of the Pacific. 1888.
- Coote (W.). Western Pacific. 1883.
- Coulter (John), *M.D.* Adventures in the Pacific. 1845.
- D'Ewes (J.). China, Australia, and the Pacific Islands. 1857.
- Domeny de Rienzi (G.-L.). Océanie. 1836-38.
- Dumont d'Urville (J.-S.-C.). Voyage au pôle sud et dans l'Océanie. 1841-46.
- Ellis (Rev. J. J.). John Williams: the martyr missionary of Polynesia. n.d.
- Ellis (W.), *Missionary*. Polynesian researches during a residence of nearly six years in the South Sea Islands. 1829.
- Erskine (John Elphinstone), *Admiral*. Journal of a cruise in H.M.S. *Havannah*. 1853.
- Fornander (A.). Account of the Polynesian race, its origin and migrations; and the history of the Hawaiian people. 1878-85.
- Gill (W. W.). Gems from the coral islands. 1856.
- Historical sketches of savage life in Polynesia. 1880.
- Jottings from the Pacific. 1885.
- Myths and songs of the south Pacific. 1876.
- Gordon-Cumming (C. F.). Lady's cruise in a French man-of-war. 1882.
- Herbert (G. R. C.), *13th Earl of Pembroke*, and G. H. Kingsley. South Sea bubbles. 1872.
- Hood (T. H.). Notes of a cruise in H.M.S. "*Fawn*." 1863.
- Lamont (E. H.). Wild life among the Pacific islanders. 1867.
- Lang (J. D.), *D.D.* Origin and migrations of the Polynesian nation. 1877.
- Lesson (A.), *Dr.* Les polynésiens. 1880-84.
- Meade (Hon. H. G. P.). Ride through the disturbed districts of New Zealand; together with some account of the South Sea Islands. 1870.
- Melville (H.). Omoo: a narrative of adventures in the South Seas. 2 eds. 1847, 1861.
- Typee: a peep at Polynesian life. 2 eds. 1846, 1851.
- Mosblech (Boniface), *Abbé*. Vocabulaire océanien-français et français-océanien des dialectes parlés aux îles Marquises, Sandwich, Gambier, etc. 1843.
Gambier dialect not considered.
- Moss (F. J.), formerly *M.H.R.*, of N.Z. Through atolls and islands in the great South Sea. 1889.
- Murray (A. W.), *Missionary*. Martyrs of Polynesia. 1885.
- de Quatrefages de Bréau (J.-L.-A.). Polynésiens et leurs migrations. [1866.]
- Russell (M.), *Bp.* Polynesia; or, An historical account of the principal islands in the South Sea, including New Zealand. 1842.
- St. Johnston (A.). Camping among cannibals. 1886.
- South Sea lover. 1890.
- Stevenson (R. L. B.). Island nights' entertainments [three tales]. 1893.
- Stoddard (C. W.). Summer cruising in the South Seas. 1881.
- Tregear (E.). Fairy tales and folk-lore of New Zealand and the South Seas. 1891.
- Maori-Polynesian comparative dictionary. 1891.
Philological and mythological.

Polynesia—contd.

- Turner (G.). Nineteen years in Polynesia. 1861.
- Williams (John), *Missionary*. Narrative of missionary enterprises in the South Sea Islands. 1838.
- Young (R.). Southern world. 1858.
- Polynesian society** [Wellington, N.Z.]. Journal of the P.S. . . . 3 v. *Illus.* 24 cm. We. 1892-94.
- Vol. 1: Races of the Philippines—Genealogies and historical notes from Rarotonga—Maori deities—Tahitian "hymn of creation"—Futuna, or Horne Island—Polynesian canoes—Polynesian bow—Paoa (an ancestor of the Maori people)—Stone implements from the Chatham Islands—Occupation of the Chatham Islands by the Maoris in 1835—Easter Island—Easter Island inscriptions—Uea, or Wallis Island—Prehistoric civilisation in the Philippines—Our summer immigrants (birds) to N.Z.—What is a tangata Maori?—"The Melaneans" [a review]—Land of our origin: Viti, or Fiji—Fall of Maunga-a-Kahia pa, N.Z.—Samoa story of creation—Maori migrations to N.Z.—Asiatic origin of the Oceanic personal pronouns—Line islanders (of the Gilbert and Ellice Islands)—Notes and queries.
- Vol. 2: Niue, or Savage Island—Vocabulary of the language of Niue—Genealogy of the Pomare family of Tahiti—Fall of Pukehina, Oretwhata, and Poutuia pas—Lament for Tupoki—Specimens of ancient Tahitian pottery—Reply to "What is a tangata Maori?" (in vol. 1)—Physical endurance (of the Maori)—Occupation of the Chatham Islands (continued from vol. 1)—Tree-fort of the Muaupoko tribe of Maori—Asiatic origin of the Oceanic numerals—Maori traditions as to the kumara—Maori incantations—Te umu-ti, a Raiatean ceremony—Notes on the paper "On the fall of Pukehina," etc.—A Maori generation—Notes on "What is a tangata Maori?"—He waista whangai ariki: chant at the offering of first-fruits—Asiatic gods in the Pacific—Te haerenga mai o Kupe i Hawaiki: the coming of Kupe from Hawaiki to N.Z.—Relationship of Malayan languages—Did the Maori know the moa?—Sketch of the history of the Ngati-tama tribe—Song of Kuaiki of Hawaiki—Capture of the Rewarewa pa by a taua of the Taranaki tribe—Kurahoupo canoe—Paumotuian dictionary [A-Hagihagi]—Tangata whenua—Te patunga o Ngarara-huarau: how Ngarara-huarau was killed—Ko te heonga mai o te Arawa raua ko Tainui i Hawaiki: coming of the Arawa and Tainui canoes from Hawaiki to N.Z.—Population of the Hawaiian Islands—Genealogies and historical notes from Rarotonga (continued from vol. 1)—Notes and queries.
- Vol. 3: Paumotuian dictionary [Hago-hago-Ohu]—Genealogy of the Te Mamaru family of Moeraki, northern Otago—Slaying of Te Kaiwhakaruaiki [Maori and English]—Maori polity in the island of Rarotonga—Maori and tangata Maori [Maori and English]—Varieties of breadfruit, New Hebrides—Notes on T. Tarakawa's paper "The coming of Te Arawa and Tainui canoes"—A song of Aniwa—Maori migrations, no. ii.—Coming of Mata-atua, Kurahaupo, and other canoes from Hawaiki to N.Z. [English and Maori]—A Fijian legend of the origin of the "vilavilavevo" or "fire ceremony"—Moriori people of the Chatham Islands—Four Aniwa songs—Story of Hinepopo [Maori and English]—Taro—Narrative of the battle of Omihiri—Cremation amongst the Maoris—Birth of new lands [English and Raiatean]—The captives' escape—Names of kumara—Polynesian sojourn in Fiji—Stone idols from Necker Island—The Hale o Keawe at Honaunau—Aniwan folklore—Slaying of Mokonui [Maori and English]—Explanation of some matters referred to in the paper "The coming of Te Arawa and Tainui canoes from Hawaiki to N.Z." [Maori and English]—Maori tribes of the east coast of N.Z.—Traces of ancient human occupation in the Pelorus district, Middle Island, N.Z.—Origin of the words "pakeha" and "kaipuke"—The kumara, perel, and taewa—"O le Fale-o-le-fe'e; or, Ruins of an old Samoan temple"—Notes and queries.
- Polynia**, Gateway to the. (J. C. Wells.) 1873.
- Polyps**. See Corals—Hydrozoa.
- Polyzoa**. Busk (G.). Catalogue of marine polyzoa in the Brit. Mus. Pts. 1-3. 1852-75.
- Pombeiros**. Journey of the "Pombeiros" from Angola to the Rios de Senna. See Baptista (Pedro João) and José (Amaro).
- Pomerania**. Meinhold (W.). Mary Schweidler, the amber witch. 1846.
- Pomeroy** (John Norton), *LL.D.*, Prof. at the University of California. Introduction to the constitutional law of the United States . . . 23 cm. N.Y. 1868.
- Pomology**. See Fruit culture.
- Pompallier** (Jean-Baptiste-François), *Bp.* Early history of the catholic church in Oceania . . . With introduction by the Rt. Rev. John Edmund Luck, O.S.B., Bishop of Auckland. Arthur Herman, tr. *Portrait*. 25 cm. pp. 84. Auckland, 1888.

- Pompeii.** Barré (L.). *Herculanum et Pompéi: recueil général des peintures, bronzes, mosaïques, etc., gravés par H. Roux, aîné.* 1875-76.
- Gell (*Sir W.*) and J. P. Gandy. *Pompeiana.* 1817-32.
- Lytton (E. G. E. L.), *Baron Lytton.* *Last days of Pompeii.* 1860.
- Monnier (M.). *Pompéi et les Pompéiens.* 1865.
- "**Pomponio Leto.**" See Nobili (Francesco).
- Ponce de Leon;** or, *The rise of the Argentine republic: a novel.* By an estanciero. 22 cm. L. 1878.
- Ponka letters.** Dorsey (J. O.). *Omaha and Ponka letters.* 1891.
- Pontiac.** Parkman (F.). *Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian war after the conquest of Canada.* 1885.
- de Pontmartin (Armand).** *Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de Charles de Bernard.*
Prefixed to Un beau-père. (C. Bernard du Grail de la Villette.) 1868.
- Pontus.** *British Museum: Coins.* Catalogue of Greek coins. Pontus, Paphlagonia, etc. 1889.
- Reinach (T.). *Mithridate Eupator.* 1890.
- Poole (Edward Stanley), ed.** . . . *Modern Egyptians.* (E. W. Lane.) 1871.
- Poole (Matthew), D.D., tr.** *Rules for the preservation of health.*
In Plutarch's Morals, translated from the Greek by several hands, vol. 1. (Plutarchus.) 1874.
- Poole (Reginald Lane), Ph.D.** *History of the Huguenots of the dispersion, at the recall of the edict of Nantes.* (*Lothian essay, 1879.*) 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Sebastian Bach. (*Great musicians.*) 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Wyoliffe and movements for reform. (*Epochs of church history, no. 14.*) 18 cm. L. 1889.
- Poole (Reginald Stuart), LL.D., Keeper of Coins and Medals, Brit. Mus.** Catalogues of the coins of Alexandria and the Nomes. (*British Museum: Coins.*) *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1892.
- *Coins of the Shâhs of Persia . . .* (*British Museum: Coins.*) *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1887.
- *and others.* *Coins and medals.* See Lane-Poole (Stanley).
- *and others.* *Lectures on art, delivered in support of the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings.* 19 cm. L. 1882.
1. Poole (R. S.). *Egyptian tomb and the future state.*
2. Richmond (W. B.). *Monumental painting.*
3. Poynter (E. J.). *Ancient decorative art.*
4. Micklethwaite (J. T.). *English parish churches.*
5. Morris (W.). *History of pattern designing.*
6. ———. *Lesser arts of life.*
Preface by J. H. M. [i.e., John Henry Middleton?].
- *ed.* *Catalogue of Greek coins.* (*British Museum: Coins.*) v.d.
Vis.: Italy—Ptolemies, Kings of Egypt—Sicily.
- *ed.* *Catalogue of Indian coins.* (*British Museum: Coins.*) 1884-92.
- *ed.* *Roman medallions in the Brit. Mus.* (H. A. Grueber.) 1874.
- *ed.* *Catalogue of English coins—Anglo-Saxon series.* (C. F. Keary.) 1887.
- *ed.* *Catalogue of Arabic glass weights in the Brit. Mus.* (S. Lane-Poole.) 1891.
- *ed.* *Catalogue of Oriental coins in the Brit Mus.* (S. Lane-Poole.) 1875-90.
- *ed.* *Catalogue of Chinese coins.* (A.-E.-J.-B. Terrien de Lahaymonnais Peixotte de Poncel, *Baron de La Courperie.*) 1892.
- Poole (Stanley Lane).** See Lane-Poole (Stanley).
- Poole (William Frederick), LL.D., and William I. Fletcher.** *Index to periodical literature.* Ed. 3, brought down to January, 1882. With the cooperation of the American Library Association, and the Library Association of the United Kingdom. [*Also, First supplement to Poole's index, continued to January, 1887.*] 2 v. 28 cm. Bo. 1882, 1888.
See, also, Co-operative index to periodicals [a continuation of Poole's index].
- [The same.] *Revised edition, vol. 1, pts. 1, 2 (in 2 vols.).* 27 cm. Bo. 1891.
- Pooley (T. A.).** *Brewing, distilling.*
In British manufacturing industries, vol. 8. (G. P. Bevan.) 1878.
- Pools.** See Syndicates.
- Poor.** See Poverty.
- Poor (Henry Varnum).** *History of the railroads and canals of the United States . . .* 8 v. 25 cm. N.Y. 1860.
Vol. 1 only. It does not appear that any more was published, nor are any of the "large and elegant maps" included in vol. 1.
- *Manual of the railroads of the United States for 1869-70.* . . . *Second series.* 24 cm. N.Y. 1869.
- *Money and its laws . . .* 23 cm. L. 1877.
History of monetary theories, and of the currencies of the U.S.
- Poor law commissioners, sitting as a board, and afterwards (1871) amalgamated with the Local government board.** Report from Her Majesty's commissioners for inquiring into the administration and practical operation of the poor laws. 13 v. 34 cm. L. 1834.
- *First [to 14th] annual report of the Poor Law Commissioners for England and Wales [with appendices].* 15 v. 34 cm. L. 1835-48.
- *Second [to 23rd] annual report of the Poor Law Board, 1848 to 1870-71.* 2 v. 22 cm. and 14 v. 24 cm. L. 1849-71.
First report missing.
- *First [to 14th] annual report of the Local Government Board, 1871-72 to 1884-85.* 14 v. 24 cm. L. 1872-85.
These four works form a continuous series from 1835. The fourth includes also the subject of public health.
- Poor law.** } See Charities—Poverty.
Poor relief. }
- Poor Richard improved.** (B. Franklin.) 1758.
In English garner, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- Poore (Benjamin Perley).** *Federal and state constitutions, colonial charters, and other organic laws of the United States.* (United States.) Ed. 2. 2 v. 30 cm. Wa. 1878.
- Pope (Alexander).**
Works.
- *Works of A. P. New ed., including several hundred unpublished letters and other new materials, collected in part by the late Rt. Hon. John Wilson Croker. With introductions and notes by Rev. Whitwell Elwin [and William John Courthope].* 10 v. *Portraits and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1871-86.
*Contents:—*Vols. 1 to 4: Poetry.
Vol. 5: Life—Index to vols. 1-10.
Vols. 6-9: Correspondence.
Vol. 10: Correspondence—Martinus Scriblerus—Other prose works.
This edition does not include the translation of Homer.
- *Essay on man.* M. Pattison, *ed.* Ed. 6. 17 cm. O. 1879.
- *Poetical works of A. P. With memoir, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes, by G. Gilfillan.* 2 v. 23 cm. E. 1856.
- *Poetical works of Alexander Pope.* R. Carruthers, *ed.* (*Bohn's illustrated library.*) 2 v. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1858.
- *Letters of the late Alexander Pope, Esq., to a lady. Never before published.* 19 cm. L. 1769.

Pope (Alexander)—contd.

- [Preface to Shakespeare].
 In *Plays of W. Shakespeare*. A. Chalmers, ed. 1856.
 — *Satires and epistles*. M. Pattison, ed. Ed. 4. 17 cm. O. 1881.
 — *tr.* *Iliad of Homer*. (Homerus.) v.e.
 — *tr.* *Odyssey of Homer*. (Homerus.) v.e.

Works about Pope.

- Abbott (Edwin). *Concordance to the works of Alexander Pope*. 1876.
 — Carruthers (R.). *Life of A. Pope*. 1858.
 — De Quincey (T.). *Works*, vols. 8, 15. 1862.
 — Fields (J. T.). *Yesterdays with authors*. 1872.
 — Howard (G. W. F.), *Earl of Carlisle*. *Lectures and addresses in aid of popular education; and one on the poetry of Pope*. 1856.
 — Lowell (J. R.). *My study windows*. 1883.
 — Spence (J.). *Conversations of A. Pope*.
 In *his Anecdotes*. 1890.
 — Stephen (L.). *Alexander Pope*. 1880.

Pope (James H.), *Inspector of Native Schools, N.Z.* *Health for the Maori: a manual for use in native schools*. 17 cm. pp. 121. We. 1884.

- [The same.] *Revised ed.* We. 1894.
 — *Lessons in reading and spelling for use in native schools*.
 New issue, with additional lessons. 15 cm. pp. 46. We. 1894.
 — [The same: another copy.]
 — *Native school reader for standards 2 and 3*. To be used with Royal readers 1 and 2, or other reading-books of similar difficulty. 17 cm. pp. 128. We. 1896.
 — [The same.] *New ed.* 1891.
 — *State: the rudiments of New Zealand sociology, for the use of beginners*. pp. viii, 327. 22 cm. We. 1887.

Pope (John Buckingham). *Curse of Cobden; or, John Bull v. John Bright*. Ed. 2. 18 cm. E. 1885.

A pamphlet on the evil results of free-trade in England.

Pope (Joseph). *Memoirs of the Right Honourable Sir John Macdonald, G.C.B., first prime minister of the Dominion of Canada. Portrait*. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1894.

[The same: another copy.]

Poponoe (Judson) and others. *Tobacco culture . . . plain directions . . . by fourteen experienced cultivators residing in different parts of the United States . . . Revised and enlarged edition. Illus.* 28 cm. N.Y. 1884.

American agriculturist prize essays.

Popes. See *Papacy*:

see, also, the names of the following popes: Alexander VI.—Gregory I.—Gregory VII.—Leo X.—Leo XIII.

Popular county histories [series]. Elliot Stock, publisher.

- Berkshire. (*Lieut.-Col. C. King*.) 1897.
 Cumberland. (*R. S. Ferguson*.) 1894.
 Derbyshire. (*J. Pendleton*.) 1896.
 Devonshire. (*R. N. Worth*.) 1896.
 Hampshire. (*T. W. Shore*.) 1892.
 Lancashire. (*Lieut.-Col. H. Fishwick*.) 1894.
 Northumberland. (*C. J. Bates*.) 1895.
 Nottinghamshire. (*Cornelius Brown*.) 1891.
 Warwickshire. (*S. Timmins*.) 1890.
 Westmoreland. (*R. S. Ferguson*.) 1894.

Popular encyclopaedia; or, Conversations lexicon . . . with dissertations on the rise and progress of literature, by Sir D. K. Sandford . . . on the progress of science, by Thomas Thomson . . . and on the progress of the fine arts, by Allan Cunningham. 8 v. *Maps and illus.* 25 cm. E. 1841.

Vol. 8 contains the dissertations and the plates.

Popular library of modern authors.

Jocelin of Brakelond. *Monastic and social life in the twelfth century*. 1844.

Popular magazine of anthropology. Nos. 1-4, 1866, in 1 vol. 28 cm. L. 1866.**Popular scientific review: a quarterly miscellany of entertaining and instructive articles on scientific subjects**. 20 v. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1862-81.

Vols. 1-2, James Saunderson, ed.; vols. 3-15, Henry Lawson, M.D., ed.; vols. 16-20, W. S. Dallas, ed.
 Wanting: Vols. 16-17.

Popular tales and fictions. (W. A. Clouston.) 1887.**Popular topics [series]**. 19 cm. Chicago, 1890, etc.

2. Reed (Edward). *New view of the temperance question*. 1800.

Population. See, also, *Emigration—Statistics*.

- Alison (*Sir A.*). *Principles of population*. 1840.
 — Graham (P. A.). *Rural exodus*. 1892.
 — Great Britain: *State trials*. *Queen v. Charles Bradlaugh and Annie Besant*. n.d.
 — Malthus (T. R.). *Essay on the principle of population*. 1872.
 — Nitti (F. S.). *Population and the social system*. 1894.
 — *Statistical society of London. Journal*.
 Vol. 22, pp. 271-297: *Classification of the people by occupations*. 1869.

Poradowska (Marguerite). *Demoiselle Micia: mœurs galliciennes [a novel]*. 19 cm. P. 1889.**Porcelain**. Cock (D.). *Treatise on the nature and uses of china-clay*. [1880.]**Lardner (D.), LL.D., F.R.S.** *Treatise on the progressive improvement and present state of the manufacture of porcelain and glass*. 1832.**Porcupine, Ship**. Thomson (*Sir C. W.*). *Depths of the sea*. 1878.**Porifera**. See *Sponges*.**Porphyrius the Philosopher**. *Porphyrii philosophi platonici opuscula . . . Recognovit Augustus Nauk*. [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 212*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1860.

Opuscula Selecta—Vita Pythagorae—De abstinentia ab animalibus ad epulandum necandis—Porphyrii . . . ad Marcellam epistola.

— [The same.] *Ed. 2. (Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 213)*. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1886.

With the addition of his *De nympharum antro in Odysseis opusculum*.

— *Εισαγωγή, Universalia, or Quinque voces*. [*English.*]

In *Organon; or, Logical treatises of Aristotle; with the introduction of Porphyry*. O. F. Owen, tr. (Aristoteles.) 1853.

Porphyrogennetus (Isaac). See *Isaac I. Comnenus*.**Porphyry**. See *Porphyrius*.**Porpoise, Ship**. Flinders (M.). *Voyage to Terra Australis*. 1814.**Porritt (Edward)**. *American tariffs*.

In *Co-operative wholesale societies' annual*. 1897.

— *New kingdom [i.e., the southern states of the U.S.]*.

In *Co-operative wholesale societies' annual*. 1894.

Porson (Richard). [*Works.*] *Ricardi Porsoni adversaria: notae et emendationes in poetas Graecos quas ex schedis manuscriptis Porsoni . . . [ediderunt] J. H. Monk, A.M., O. J. Blomfield, A.M. (Trinity College, Cambridge.)* 24 cm. Cantabrigiae, 1812.— [*Works about.*] *Nicoll (H. J.)*. *Great scholars*. 1880.**Port Darwin**. Daly (H. W.). *Digging, squatting, and pioneering life in the northern territory of South Australia*. 1887.**Port Jackson**. Hunter (John), *Admiral*. *Historical journal of the transactions of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island*. 1793.**Port Nicholson**. See *Wellington, N.Z.***della Porta (Bartolommeo)**. [*Works about.*] *Baxter [pseud., "Leader Scott"]*. *Fra Bartolommeo*. 1881.

- Porter (George Richardson).** *Connexion between crime and ignorance, as exhibited in criminal calendars.* 26 cm. L. 1837.
In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 1.
- *Progress of the nation in its various social and economical relations from the beginning of the nineteenth century.* Ed. 3. 23 cm. L. 1851.
- *Treatise on the progressive improvement and present state [1832] of the manufacture of porcelain and glass.* [By G. R. P.]. (*Cabinet cyclopaedia.*) *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1832.
- *tr.* *Popular fallacies regarding trade and foreign duties.* (F. Bastiat.) 1882.
- Porter (George William).** *Catalogue of books placed in the galleries in the reading room of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: Books.)* 23 cm. L. 1886.
- *List of bibliographical works in the reading room of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: Books.)* Ed. 2, revised by G. K. Fortescue. 22 cm. L. 1889.
- Porter (Henry), Dramatist.** *Two angry women of Abington* [a drama in 5 acts and chiefly in verse].
In Nero and other plays. (Havelock Ellis.) 1888.
- Porter (Horace).** *Railway passenger travel.*
In Railways of America. (T. M. Cooley.) 1890.
- *Ulysses S. Grant.*
In Presidents of the U.S. (James G. Wilson.) 1895.
- Porter (Jane).** *Scottish chiefs* [a novel]. Complete ed. 18 cm. L. n.d.
- *Sir Edward Seaward's narrative of his shipwreck, and discovery of certain islands in the Caribbean Sea . . . as written in his own diary.* Edited by Miss J. P. Abridged from the last edition of the original. (*Traveller's library, vol. 21.*) 18 cm. L. 1853.
Sir Edward Seaward is a fictitious personage.
- Porter (John Addison).** *City of Washington; its origin and administration.*
In Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 3. (Baltimore: University.) 1885.
- Porter (Josias Leslie), D.D., Prof. at Belfast.** *Five years in Damascus; with travels and researches in Palmyra, Lebanon, the Giant Cities of Bashan, and the Hauran.* Ed. 2. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1870.
- *Jerusalem, Bethany, and Bethlehem.* *Map and illus.* 30 cm. L. 1887.
- Porter (Noah), D.D., President of Yale College.** *American colleges and the American public.* New edition. With afterthoughts on college and school education. 19 cm. N.Y. [1878.]
- *Philosophy in Great Britain and America.*
In History of philosophy. (F. Ueberweg.) 1880.
- *and Chauncey Allen Goodrich, eds.* *Dr. Webster's complete dictionary of the English language.* (Noah Webster.) 1864.
- Portfolio** [an art periodical]. *Monographs on artistic subjects.* P. G. Hamerton, ed.
 1. Hamerton (P. G.). *Etchings of Rembrandt.* 1894.
- Portland cement.** *See Concrete.*
- Portland manuscripts.** *Historical manuscripts commission.* Thirteenth report, Appendix, pt. 1. *Manuscripts of . . . the Duke of Portland preserved at Walbeck Abbey, vol. 1.* 1891.
- Portlock (Joseph Ellison), Capt., R.E., F.R.S.** *Report of the geology of the county of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh.* *Map and illus.* 24 cm. D. 1843.
- Portraits.** *See, also, Caricatures—Photographs.*
- *Barrington (Sir J.).* *Historic memoirs of Ireland.* 1838.
- *Burke (J.).* *Portrait gallery of distinguished females* [time of George IV. and William IV.]. 1833.

Portraits—contd.

- *Chambers (R.).* *Biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen.* 1855.
- *Friswell (J. H.).* *Life portraits of William Shakespeare.* 1864.
- *Gallery of portraits with memoirs.* 1833-35.
- *Hamilton (A.), Count.* *Mémoires du Comte de Grammont . . . Edition ornée de portraits.* 1798.
- *Hundred greatest men.* 1879-80.
- *Jameson (A. B.), Mrs.* *Memoirs of the beauties of the court of Charles II.* 1861.
- *Lodge (E.).* *Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain.* 1849-50.
- *MacClise (D.).* *Gallery of illustrious literary characters.* 1874.
- *Mason (A. G.).* *Women of the French salons.* 1891.
- *National portrait gallery* [80 cotemporary celebrities]. 1879? n.d.
- *Parliamentary portraits* [N.Z. representatives, 1887].
- *Pound (D. J.).* *Annual gift book: a drawing-room portrait gallery of eminent personages.* 1859, etc.
- *Scharf (G.).* *Historical and descriptive catalogue of the pictures, busts, &c., in the National Portrait Gallery, Exhibition Road, South Kensington.* 1884.

- Portugal.** *See, also, Azores—Brazil—Madeira—Nyassa—Portuguese literature:*
also, de Albuquerque (Affonso)—de Gama (Vasco)—Magalhaens (Fernando).
- *Beazley (C. R.).* *Prince Henry the Navigator.* 1895.
- *Crawford (O.).* *Round the calendar in Portugal.* 1890.
- *Danvers (F. C.).* *Portuguese in India.* 1894.
- *Dayot (Armand).* *Lisbonne.*
In Capitales du monde. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- *D'Orsey (A. J. D.).* *Portuguese discoveries, dependencies, and missions in Asia and Africa.* 1893.
- *Eliot (W. G.).* *Treatise on the defence of Portugal.* 1811.
- *Gallenga (A. C. N.).* *Iberian reminiscences.* 1833.
- *Gillmore (P.).* *Through Gasa Land and the scene of the Portuguese aggression.* n.d.
- *Herbert (H. J. G.), 3rd Earl of Carnarvon.* *Portugal and Galicia.* 1848.
- *Jackson (C. C.), Lady.* *Fair Lusitania.* 1874.
- *van Linschoten (J. H.).* *Voyage of J. H. v. L. to the East Indies.* 1835.
- *Major (R. H.).* *Discoveries of Prince Henry the Navigator.* 1877.
- *Monteiro (R.).* *Delagoa Bay: its natives and natural history.* 1891.
- *Murray (J.).* *Handbooks for travellers.* Portugal. 1864.
- *Philadelphia: Exhibitions; Centennial exhibition, 1876* [Portugal]. [Catalogues of the Portuguese section.] n.d.
- *Salisbury (W. A.).* *Portugal and its people.* 1893.
- *Smith (John Athelstane), Comte de Carnota.* *Memoirs of Field Marshal the Duc de Saldhana.* 1880.
- *Stephens (H. M.).* *Portugal. (Story of the nations.)* 1891.
- *Travassos Valdez (F.).* *Six years of a traveller's life in Western Africa.* 1861.
Portuguese possessions in Senegambia, Angola, Madeira, etc.
- *War office.* *Armed strength of Portugal.* n.d.
- Portuguese language and literature.** *See, also, de Camoens (Luis): also, the names of the following Portuguese travellers and explorers whose narratives the Library possesses, viz.: de Albuquerque (Affonso)—Alvarez (Francisco)—Barbosa (Duarte)—Correa (Gaapar)—Galvano (Antonio)—Jordanus [Catalini)—de Soto (Ferdinando).*
- *Bouterwek (F.).* *History of Spanish and Portuguese literature.* 1823.

Portuguese language and literature—contd.

- **de Camoens (L.).** *Os Lusíadas.* 1873.
- **Michaelis (H.).** *New dictionary of the Portuguese and English languages.* 1893.
- **Portus (Aemilius), Prof. at Heidelberg.** *Λεξικὸν Ἴωνικὸν Ἑλληνοῤρωμαϊκόν.* *Dictionarium Ionicum Graeco-Latinum, quod indicem in omnes Herodoti libros continet . . .* Editio nova. 22 cm. Oxonii, 1810.
- **Posewitz (Theodor), of Buda-Pest.** *Borneo: its geology and mineral resources . . .* F. H. Hatch, *tr.* *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1892.
A bibliography at pp. ix-xxiii.
- **Positivism, Caird (E.).** *Social philosophy and religion of Comte.* 1885.
- **Comte (L.-A.-M.-F.-X.).** *Appeal to Conservatives.* 1839.
- *Positive philosophy.* 1853.
- *System of positive polity.* 1875-77.
- **Fiske (J.) [formerly E. F. Green].** *Outlines of cosmic philosophy, based on the doctrine of evolution, with criticisms on the positive philosophy.* 1874.
- **Harrison (F.).** *Order and progress.* 1875.
- **Huxley (Rt. Hon. T. H.).** *Scientific aspects of positivism. In his Lay sermons, addresses, and reviews.* 1870.
- **Lewes (G. H.).** *Comte's Philosophy of the sciences.* 1853.
- **Mallock (W. H.).** *New Paul and Virginia; or, Positivism on an island.* n.d.
- **Mill (J. S.).** *Auguste Comte and positivism.* 1882.
- **Morison (J. C.).** *Service of man.* 1887.
An attack on christianity from the side of positivism.
- **Spencer (H.).** *Classification of the sciences, to which are added Reasons for dissenting from the philosophy of M. Comte.* 1871.
- **Posnett (Hutcheson Macaulay), LL.D.** *Comparative literature. (International scientific series, vol. 55.)* 19 cm. L. 1886.
- **Posse (Nils), Baron, tr.** *Hypnotism. (F. Björnström.)* 1887.
- **Possession.** *Pollock (F.) and R. S. White.* *Essay on possession in the common law.* 1888.
- **Post (Louis F.) and others.** *Single tax discussion. See Sanborn (F. B.).*
- **Post and the paddock.** (H. H. Dixon; *pseud.*, "The Druid.") [1857?]
- **Post office. See, also, Mails, ocean—Savings banks—Telegraphs.**
- **Beadon (R. J.).** *Uniform Imperial postage.* 1891.
- **Cole (Sir H.).** *Fifty years of public work.* 1884.
- **Harris (Stanley).** *Coaching age.* 1885.
- **Hill (Sir R.) and G. B. Hill, D.C.L.** *Life of Sir Rowland Hill.* 1880.
- **Houison (A.).** *History of the Post Office [of New South Wales].* 1890.
With an historical account of the issues of stamps in N.S.W.
- **Hyde (J. W.).** *Royal mail: its curiosities and romance.* 1885.
- **Joyce (H.).** *History of the post office from its establishment down to 1836.* 1893.
- **New South Wales: Post office.** *Annual report of the Postmaster-General, 1889.* 1890.
- **War office.** *Manual for field service: army post office corps.* 1888.
- **Post office London directory.** *Map.* 26 cm. L. 1862, 1892.
Issues for 1892, 1892.
- **Postal and telegraph conference, 1891.** [Publications.] *Report . . .* (New South Wales: *Legislative Assembly*.) 33 cm. pp. ii, 68. Sydney, 1891.

- **Poste (Edward).** *Gaii institutionum juris civilis commentarii quatuor; or, Elements of Roman law by Gaius; with a translation and commentary by E. P.* *See Gaius.*
- *ed.* *Philebus of Plato. (Plato.)* 1860.
- *ed. and tr.* *Sophistici elenchí. (Aristoteles.)* 1866.
- *tr.* *Aristotle on the constitution of Athens. (Aristoteles.)* 1891.
- *tr.* *Skies and weather forecasts. (Aratus of Soli.)* 1880.
- **Postgate (John Percival).** *Corpus poetarum Latinorum a se aliisque denuo recognitorum et brevi lectionum varietate instructorum edidit J. P. P.* 29 cm. L. 1894.
Vol. 1: *Enni fragmenta—Lucretius—Catullus—Vergilius—Horatius—Tibullus—Propertius—Ovidius.*
- *ed.* *Transactions. (Cambridge philological society.)* 1881.
- *ed.* *Select elegies of Propertius. (S. A. Propertius.)*
- **Potapenko (I. N.).** *Father of six; and, An occasional holiday (two tales).* W. Gausson, *tr.* (*Pseudonym library, vol. 26.*) 18 cm. L. 1893.
- *General's daughter [a novel].* By the author of "A Russian priest." W. Gausson, *tr.* (*Pseudonym library, vol. 17.*) 18 cm. L. 1892.
- *Russian priest. [W. Gausson, ed. and tr.]* Ed. 3. (*Pseudonym library vol. 7.*) 18 cm. L. 1891.
- **Potiphar's wife; and other poems.** (Sir E. Arnold.) 1892.
- **Pott () [i.e., Mrs. Henry Pott].** *See Bacon (Sir F.).* *Promus of formularies and elegancies . . .* By F. B. Illustrated and elucidated by passages from Shakespeare by Mrs. Henry Pott. 1883.
- **Potter (Beatrice).** *Cooperative movement in Great Britain. (Social science series, no. 33.)* *Maps.* 20 cm. L. 1891.
- **Potter (George).** *Workman's view of fair trade.* Reprinted from the "Nineteenth century." (Cobden club.) 22 cm. L. 1881.
In *Free trade pamphlets, vol. 1.*
- **Potter (John) [Author of Greek Antiquities], ed.** *Lycophronis Alexandra. (Lycophron.)* 1697.
- **Potter (Paul).** [*Works about.*] *Cundall (F.).* *Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland.* 1891.
- **Potter (T. R.).** *History and antiquities of Charnwood Forest.* By T. R. P. With an appendix on the geology, botany, and ornithology of the district . . . *Map and illus.* 29 cm. L. 1842.
- **Pottery.** *Audsley (G. A.) and J. L. Bowles.* *Keramic art in Japan.* 1881.
- **Birch (S.), LL.D.** *History of ancient pottery.* 1873.
- **Bohn (H. G.).** *Guide to the knowledge of pottery.* 1857.
- **British Museum: Antiquities.** *Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the Brit. Mus.* 1851, etc.
- *Description of the collection of ancient terra-cottas in the Brit. Mus.* 1810.
- *Guides. [Guides, 1c, 6c.]*
Vol. 1, c: *Ceramic and glass gallery.* 1898.
Vol. 6, c: *Greek and Roman antiquities, first vase room.* 1879.
- **Church (A. H.).** *English earthenware.* 1884.
- *English porcelain.* 1885.
- **Cock (D.).** *Treatise on the nature and uses of china-clay.* [1880.]
- **De la Beche (Sir H. T.) and T. Reeks.** *Catalogue of specimens illustrative of the composition and manufacture of British pottery and porcelain.* 1855.
- **Fortnum (C. D. E.).** *Maiolica. (S.K.M.: Art handbooks.)* 1882.
- **Gasnault (P.) and E. Garnier.** *French pottery.* 1884.
- **Hancock (E. C.).** *Amateur pottery and glass painter.* [1879.]
- **Schreiber (Lady C. E.).** *Schreiber collection. Catalogue of English porcelain, earthenware, enamels, &c., collected by Charles Schreiber.* 1885.

Pottery—contd.

- Shioda (M.). Japanese pottery. [1880.]
- Wedgwood (Josiah). Life of J. Wedgwood. 1865-66.
- Pottinger (Sir Henry), Bart.** Scandinavian elk.
In *Big game shooting*, vol. 2. (C. Phillippa-Wolley.) 1894.
- Potts (Rev. J. F.).** [Tracts, vis.:] Church of the New Jerusalem—End of the world—External of the church—New age. 1880-83.
In *Swedenborgian tracts*, vol. 4.
- Potts (Robert), ed.** Euclid's elements of geometry. (Euclides.) 1865.
- Potts (Thomas H.).** Notes on the breeding habits of New Zealand birds [and Notes on the birds of New Zealand]. *Plates (9)*. 23 cm. pp. ii, 40, 57-110. We. [1869-70.]
Papers read before the Wellington philosophical society. The second paper, pp. 57-110, is reprinted from the *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute*, vol. 3. 1870.
- Out in the open: a budget of scraps of natural history, gathered in New Zealand. *Plates (4)*. 22 cm. pp. ii, viii, 301. Christchurch [N.Z.], 1882.
- Pouchet (Félix-Archimède).** Universe; or, The infinitely great and the infinitely little. Ed. 7. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1883.
- Pouchet (Georges).** Plurality of the human race . . . H. J. O. Beavan, tr. (Anthropological society.) 22 cm. L. 1864.
- Poulton (Edward Bagnall).** Colours of animals: their meaning and use. Specially considered in the case of insects. (*International scientific series*, vol. 68.) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1890.
- and others, eds. Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems. (A. Weismann.) 1889.
- Poultry.** Brown (E.). Poultry keeping as an industry for farmers and cottagers. 1892.
- Geyelin (G. K.). Geyelin's poultry breeding, in a commercial point of view. 1881.
- New Zealand farmer, bee and poultry journal. 1885, etc.
- Roland (Arthur). Farming for pleasure and profit: poultry-keeping. 1879.
- Saunders (N.). Our domestic birds. 1889.
- Tegetmeier (W. B.). Poultry book. [1867.]
- Wright (L.). Illustrated book of poultry. [1885.]
- Pound (Daniel J.).** Annual gift book: a drawing-room portrait gallery of eminent personages . . . engraved on steel by D. J. P. With memoirs by the most able authors. 6 series in 3 v. *Portraits*. 40 cm. L. 1859 [-1863 ?].
Only series 1 has the words "Annual gift-book" in the title; the rest begin, "The drawing-room portrait gallery."
- Poushkin (Alexander Sergnevitch).** See Pushkin (A. S.).
- Poussin (Nicolas).** Œuvres complètes. 2 v. in 1.
Outlines of his pictures.—In *Galerie des peintres*. 1863.
- Poverty.** See, also, Charities—Labour.
- Aschrott (P. F.). English poor law system, past and present. 1888.
- Balsillie (D.). Lessons of the revolution. 1891.
- Bartley (G. C. F.). Parish net: how it's dragged and what it catches. 1875.
- Blackley (W. L.). Collected essays on the prevention of pauperism. 1880.
- Boies (H. M.). Prisoners and paupers; a study of the abnormal increase of criminals: and the public burden of pauperism in the United States; the causes and remedies. 1893.
- Booth (William), of the "Salvation Army." [Various works.]
- Campbell (Helen). Prisoners of poverty. 1890.
- de Cléron (G.-P. O.), Comte d'Haussonville. Études sociales: misère et remèdes. 1886.
- Dugdale (R. L.). "Jukes": a study in crime, pauperism, disease, and heredity. 1884.

Poverty—contd.

- Eden (Sir F. M.). State of the poor; or, An history of the labouring classes in England. 1797.
- Fawcett (H.). Pauperism: its causes and remedies. 1871.
- Fish (Simon). Supplication for the beggars [1529]. 1878.
A petition to Henry VIII. against the tyranny and exactions of the mendicant friars and other clergy.
- Fowle (T. W.). Poor law. 1881.
- Godard (J. G.). Poverty: its genesis and exodus. 1892.
- Great Britain: Board of supervision for the relief of the poor. Rules and regulations prepared and sanctioned by the B. of S. for the R. of the P. 1892.
- Commissions. Poor Law Union and Lunacy Inquiry Commission (Ireland). Report and evidence. 1879.
- House of Commons. [Return of paupers in lunatic asylums. 1878.]
- Hill (F. D.). Children of the State. 1889.
- Hobson (J. A.). Problems of poverty. 1891.
- Hope (E. R.). Our golden key: a narrative of facts from "Outcast London." 1884.
- Jenkins (J. E.). Gin's baby: his birth and other misfortunes. 1871.
- Keene (J. B.). Relation of the State to the outcast poor. 1884.
In *Swedenborgian tracts*, vol. 3.
- Lefébure (A.-L.). Devoir social. 1890.
- Lubbock (G.). Some poor relief questions. 1895.
- Mackay (T.). English poor. 1889.
- Mayhew (H.). London labour and the London poor. 1861-62.
- Mills (H. V.). Poverty and the State. 1886.
- Montague (F. C.). Old poor law and the new socialism. 2 eds. 1881, 1886.
- Peek (F.). Social wreckage. 1883.
- Pretyman (J. R.). Dispauperization. 1878.
- Ribton-Turner (C. J.). History of vagrants and vagrancy, beggars and begging. 1887.
- Riis (J. A.). Children of the poor. 1892.
- How the other half lives: studies among the tenements of New York. 1890.
- Shriver (E. J.). Want and wealth. 1890.
- Tallack (W.). Penological and preventive principles. 1889.
Diminution of pauperism, etc.
- Whateley (R.), Archbp. of Dublin. Introductory lectures on political economy; with remarks on tithes, on poor laws, etc. 1855.
- Wilkins (W. H.). Alien invasion. 1892.
- Worthington (T. L.). Dwellings of the poor, and weekly wage-earners, in and around towns. 1893.
- Poverty Bay herald.** See Gisborne: Newspapers.
- Powell (Rev. Baden), F.R.S.** On the study of the evidences of Christianity.
In *Essays and reviews*. 1861.
- tr. History of my youth. (F. Arago.) 1855.
- and others, trs. Biographies of distinguished scientific men. (F. Arago.) 1857.
- Powell (Baden Henry Baden).** See Baden-Powell (B. H.).
- Powell (David).** Republic of Paraguay.
In *Vacation tourists*, vol. 3. (F. Galton.) 1864.
- Powell (Sir George Smyth Baden).** See Baden-Powell (Sir G. S.).
- Powell (Frederick York).** See York-Powell (F.).
- Powell (Harry J.).** Principles of glass-making. By H. J. P. Together with treatises on crown and sheet glass, by Henry Chance, M.A., and plate glass by H. G. Harris. (*Technological handbooks*, no. 2.) *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1893.

- Powell (Henry), ed.** *Buccaneers of America.* (A. O. Exquemelin.) 1893.
- Powell (J. C.)**. *American Siberia [i.e., Florida]; or, Fourteen years' experience in a Southern convict camp.* By J. C. P., captain of the Florida convict camp. *Portrait and illus.* 20 cm. L. [1891.]
- Powell (John Wesley), ed.** *Annual reports.* (United States bureau of ethnology.) v.d.
- *ed.* *Geographical and geological survey of the Rocky Mountain region.* (United States: *Geological survey.*)
- Powell (Maurice), ed.** *Rogers on elections, pt. 1.* (F. N. Rogers.) 1890.
- Powell (Wilfred), F.R.G.S.** *Wanderings in a wild country; or, Three years amongst the cannibals of New Britain.* *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1884.
- Power.** *See, also, Dynamo—Hydrodynamics—Gas engine—Petroleum engine—Steam engine.*
- **Bodmer (G. R.)**. *Hydraulic motors.* 1889.
- **Rankine (W. J. M.)**. *Manual of the steam engine and other prime movers.* 1885.
- **Unwin (W. C.)**. *Water-motors.*
In Theory and practice of hydromechanics. (Institution of civil engineers.) 1885.
- Power (D'Arcy), ed.** *Memorials of the craft of surgery in England.* (J. F. South.) 1886.
- Power (Frank)**. *Letters from Khartoum, written during the siege.* A. Power, *ed.* Ed. 3. 18 cm. L. 1885.
- Power (Henry), M.B.** *The eye and sight.*
In Book of health. (M. Morris and others.) 1884.
- *ed.* *Principles of human physiology.* (W. B. Carpenter.) 1884.
- Power (Sir William Tyrone), K.C.B.** *Sketches in New Zealand with pen and pencil . . . From a journal kept in that country from July, 1846, to June, 1848.* *Plates and vignettes.* 19 cm. pp. xviii, 290. L. 1849.
The introduction and pp. 1-204 relate to N.Z.; the rest to the voyage to Europe, via Madras, Ceylon, and Suez.—Extracts from this work are in "Interesting chapters from the early history of Wanganui." 1887.
- Powers (Frederick Perry)**. *Labor-making machinery: an essay read before the Chicago Philosophical Society, April 12, 1879.* (*Economic monographs, no. 18.*) 20 cm. N.Z. 1879.
- Poynter (Edward John), P.R.A.** *Some remarks on decorative art.*
In Lectures on art. (B. S. Poole and others.) 1882.
- *Ten lectures on art.* 20 cm. L. 1879.
- *Illustrated hand-books [text-books] of art education [series].* 20 cm. L. 1883, etc.
The title of the series has several variations: among others, "Illustrated hand-books of art history of all ages and countries. Edited by E. J. Poynter, R.A., and Prof. Roger Smith." It is referred to in this catalogue as "Poynter's art handbooks."
- *and Percy Rendell Head.* *Classic and Italian painting.* (*Poynter's art handbooks.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1885.
- *and Harry John Wilmot-Buxton.* *Flemish and Dutch painting.* *See Wilmot-Buxton (H. J.).*
- Poynter (Frances), Mrs. [pseud., "C. E. Francis"]**. *Every day's news.* (*Pseudonym library, no. 48.*) 17 cm. L. 1895.
- Poynter's art handbooks [series].** E. J. Poynter, R.A., *ed.* *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1880, etc.
- Architecture:—**Classic and early christian. (T. Roger Smith.) 1892.
- Gothic and renaissance.** (T. Roger Smith.) 1880.
- Painting:—**Classic and Italian. (E. J. Poynter and P. R. Head.) 1885.
- English and American.** (H. J. Wilmot-Buxton and S. R. Koehler.) 1883.
- French and Spanish.** (Gerard W. Smith.) 1884.
- German, Flemish, and Dutch.** (H. J. Wilmot-Buxton and E. J. Poynter.) 1886.
- Sculpture:—**Antique. (G. Redford.) 1886.
- Renaissance and modern.** (Mrs. L. E. Baxter.) 1886.
- Practical mechanics journal.** 2 v. *Illus.* 28 cm., and 3 v. 31 cm. L. 1862-69.
The volumes are: (a) Record of the great exhibition, 1862; (b) Vol. 9, 2nd series, April, 1864-March, 1865; (c) Vols. 2-4, 3rd series, April, 1866-March, 1869.
- Practical method for the constitutional union of the United Kingdom and the nine parliamentary colonies . . . with remarks on a common system of . . . defence.** *Map and table.* 22 cm. L. 1880.
- Praed [formerly Murray-Prior] (Rosa) [i.e., Mrs. Campbell Praed]**. *Affinities: a romance of to-day.* 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1835.
- *Australian life, black and white.* 19 cm. L. 1885.
- *Head station.* New ed. 19 cm. L. [1890.]
A tale of Australian life.
- *Moloch: a story of sacrifice.* New ed. 19 cm. L. 1884.
- *Romance of a chalet: a story.* 18 cm. L. 1892.
- *and Justin McCarthy.* *Rival princess: a London romance of to-day.* *See McCarthy (Justin).*
- *"The Right Honourable": a romance of society and politics.* *See McCarthy (Justin).*
- *and others.* *Coo-ée: tales of Australian life by Australian ladies.* *See Martin () [i.e., Mrs. Arthur Patchett Martin].*
- Praed (Winthrop Mackworth).** *Poems of W. M. P. With a memoir by D. Coleridge.* Ed. 4. 2 v. *Portrait.* 18 cm. L. 1874.
- *Political and occasional poems of W. M. P. Edited, with notes, by Sir G. Young.* 20 cm. L. 1888.
- Praeger (Ferdinand), tr.** *History of music.* (E. Naumann.) [1886.]
- Praeterita** [autobiographical sketches]. (J. Ruskin.) 1886-87.
- Prairies.** Gillmore (P.). *Prairie and forest . . . of North America.* 1874.
- *Prairie farms and prairie folk.* 1872.
- *Irving (W.). Tour on the prairies.* 1835.
- *Roosevelt (T.). Ranch life and the hunting trail.* n.d.
- *Shepherd (W.). Prairie experiences in handling cattle and sheep.* 1884.
- Praise of Mistress Ryce** [a ballad]. *Circ.* 1550.
In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.—From Tottel's miscellany.
- Prākrit language.** Bendall (C.), *Prof.* *Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali, and Prakrit books in the Brit. Mus.* 1899.
- *Edgren (A. H.). Compendious Sanskrit grammar, with a brief sketch of scenic Prākrit.* 1885.
- Prance (Edith), Miss, tr.** *Observations and experiments on Malapterurus, etc.* 1887. (E. Du Bois-Reymond.)
In Memoirs on the physiology of nerve, muscle, etc. (J. Burdon-Sanderson.) 1887.
- Prandi (Fortunato), ed. and tr.** *Memoirs of Father Ripa during thirteen years' residence at the Court of Peking in the service of the Emperor of China.* (M. Ripa.) 1844.
- Prantl (Carl), ed.** *De coelo et De generatione et corruptione.* (Aristoteles.) 1881.
- *ed.* *De coloribus—De audibilibus—Physiognomonica.* (Aristoteles.) 1881.
- *ed.* *Physica.* (Aristoteles.) 1879.
- Prat (Henri) and E. de Magnieu, eds.** *Correspondance inédite de la Comtesse de Sabran . . . (F.-É. de Sabran), Comtesse.* 1875.
- Prato.** Allen (F. H.). *Great cathedrals of the world.* 1886.
Prato cathedral is in vol. 2.
- Pratt (A. E.)**. *To the snows of Tibet through China.* *Map and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1892.
- Pratt (Frederic Thomas), D.C.L., tr.** *Prize law.* (D. I. Kachonovski.) 1867.

- Pratt (George).** Grammar and dictionary of the Samoan language. Ed. 2. S. J. Whitmee, ed. 18 cm. L. 1878.
- Pratt (William [Tidd]).** Colonial experiences; or, Incidents and reminiscences of thirty-four years in New Zealand. By an old colonist [W. T. P.]. *Map.* 19 cm. pp. viii, 288. L. 1877.
Life in Nelson, Wellington, and Canterbury, 1843-77.
- Praxagoras of Athens.** [Historical works.] See *Historici Graeci minores.*
- Prayer.** Giles (Rev. C.). Nature and use of prayer. In *Swedenborgian tracts*, vol. 2.
— Jellett (J. H.). Efficacy of prayer. 1880.
- Prayer book.** See *Church of England: Liturgies; Book of common prayer.*
- Precedents.** Freund (H. T.). Precedents of instruments relating to the transfer of land to railway companies. 1866.
— House of Commons: *Precedents.* Precedents of proceedings. 1818.
- Precession.** Barnard (J. G.). Problems of rotary motion. 1871-77.
— Stockwell (J. N.). Secular variations of the . . . planets . . . and the precession of the equinoxes . . . 1872.
- Precious metals.** See *Gold—Silver.*
- Precious stones.** See *Diamonds—Gems—Pearls.*
- Preece (William Henry).** Progress of telegraphy [a lecture]. In *Practical applications of electricity.* (J. Forrest.) 1864.
— and Julius Maier. Telephone. (*Specialists' series.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Preferences in art, life, and literature.** (H. Quilter.) 1892.
- Prejevalsky.** See *Przhevalsky.*
- Preller (Ludwig) and August Heinrich Ritter.** *Historia philosophiae Graecae.* See *Ritter (A. H.).*
- Prelooker (Jakoff).** Under the Czar and Queen Victoria: the experiences of a Russian [Jewish] reformer. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. [1895.]
- Prendergast (John Patrick).** Cromwellian settlement of Ireland. *Maps.* 23 cm. D. 1865.
— and Charles William Russell, D.D. Calendar of state papers relating to Ireland. See *Russell (C. W.).*
- Prerogative.** Allen (J.). Inquiry into the rise and growth of the royal prerogative in England. 1849.
— Anson (Sir W. R.). Law and custom of the constitution. 1886-92.
— Chitty (J.), *the younger.* Treatise on the law of the prerogatives of the crown. 1820.
— Staunford (Sir W.). Exposition of the Kinges prærogative. 1590.
— — Les plees del coron. 1583.
- Presbyterian church.** See *Church of Scotland—Knox church, Dunedin.*
- Presbyterian church of Otago and Southland.** Ross (Rev. C. S.). Life and times of D. M. Stuart, D.D. 1894.
- Prescott (George Bartlett).** History, theory, and practice of the electric telegraph. *Illus.* 20 cm. Bo. 1860.
- Prescott (William Hickling).**
Works.
— History of the conquest of Mexico; with a preliminary view of the ancient Mexican civilization, and the life of the conqueror Hernando Cortés. 2 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1865.
— History of the conquest of Peru; with a preliminary view of the civilization of the Incas. Ed. 3. 2 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1848.
— History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic, of Spain. 2 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1867.

Prescott (William Hickling)—contd.

- History of the reign of Philip the Second, king of Spain. Vols. 1-3. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1859-60.
The work was intended to occupy five or six volumes, but was left incomplete by the death of the author in January, 1859.
- [Life of the Emperor Charles V. after his abdication.] In *History of the reign of Charles V.* (William Robertson, D.D.). 1837.
Works about Prescott.
- Ticknor (G.). Life of W. H. P. 1864.
- Present state of Europe, 1692.** See *Hague: Newspapers.*
- Preserved meats.** Schwaab (E. F.). Secrets of canning. 1890.
- Preshaw (G O).** Banking under difficulties; or, Life on the goldfields of Victoria, New South Wales, and New Zealand. By a Bank Official [i.e. G.O.P.] 23 cm. pp. xii, 179. Ms. 1898.
Pp. 97-179 relate to New Zealand.
- Presidents.** See *United States: Presidents.*
- Preland (Rev. W A).** [Tracts, vis.:] Bible: its affirmative critics assisted—Bible: its divine side—Bible: its human side—Bible: its sceptical critics answered—Can we hold intercourse with our friends in heaven?—Employments of the angels—From earth to heaven—Is heaven the final goal of all?—Is there a personal devil?—Man a spiritual being ruined by sin—Social relationships hereafter—Spiritual world and the natural—Will the wicked be annihilated? 1882-85.
In *Swedenborgian tracts*, vol. 5.
- Press.** See *Christchurch, N.Z.: Newspapers.*
- Press.** See, also, *Journalism—Libel—Newspapers.*
- Fisher (J. R.) and J. A. Strahan. Law of the press. 1891.
- Great Britain: *State trials.* Three trials of William Hone for publishing three parodies. 1876.
- Hunt (F. K.). Fourth estate. 1850.
- Kelly (R. J.). Law of newspaper libel. 1889.
- Milton (J.). *Areopagitica.* v.e. and tr.
- Paterson (J.). Liberty of the press, speech, and public worship. 1880.
- Report, etc., regarding printers and stationers, 1584.
In *Illustrations of early English popular literature*, vol. 2. (J. F. Collier.) 1883.
- Routledge (J.). Chapters in the history of popular progress, chiefly in relation to the freedom of the press and trial by jury, 1660-1820. 1876.
- Shortt (J.). Law relating to works of literature and art. 1871.
Including newspapers, libel, etc.
- Taylor (John S.), *Vestry Clerk.* [Resolution of a meeting of householders, 22 May, 1821, in favour of freedom of the press.]
Bound in Collection of tracts. (W. Hone.) 1818, etc.
- de Tryon (C.-F.-R.), *Comte de Montalembert.* Trial of Count Montalembert; preceded by his life.
Bound with his Debate on India. 1868.
- de Pressensé.** See *Dehaut de Pressensé.*
- Pressoir.** [Drame.]
In *Théâtre complet de "George Sand,"* vol. 2. 1877.
- Prester (John).** [Works about.] Alvarez (F.). Narrative of the Portuguese embassy to Abyssinia during the years 1520-1527. 1881.
- Polo (M.). *Travels.* 2 eds. 1854, 1875.
- Yule (Sir H.). *Cathay and the way thither*, vol. 1. 1866.
- Preston (Edward), ed.** Index to heirs at law, etc. (Robert Chambers, *General Agent.*) [1878.]
- Preston (Jenico), 7th Viscount Gormanston.** [Works about.] Animadversions on King James his letter to the Pope: published in the trial of the Ld. Preston & Mr. Ashton. 1691.
- Preston, Viscount.** See *Graham (Richard).*

- Preston (Thomas)**, of *Trinity College, Dublin*. Theory of light. 22 cm. L. 1890.
- and William J. McClelland. Treatise on spherical trigonometry. See McClelland (William J.).
- Preston-Thomas (Herbert)**, tr. English poor law system. (P. F. Aschrott.) 1888.
- Prestwich (Joseph)**, F.R.S. Geology, chemical, physical, and stratigraphical. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 25 cm. O. 1878.
- [The same: another edition.] 2 v. 25 cm. O. 1886-88.
- Pretenders**. Jesse (J. H.). Memoirs of the Pretenders and their adherents. 1858.
- Prêtre de Nemi** [drame]. (J.-E. Renan.) 1886.
- Pretyman (John Radclyffe)**. Dispauperization: a popular treatise on poor-law evils and their remedies. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1878.
- Prevost (Camille)**, *Maitre d'armes*, and others. Fencing. See Pollock (W. H.).
- Prevost (Francis)**. Rust of gold. 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Short stories and sketches, *vis.*: False equivalents—Someone's sister—Grass upon the housetops—Pity's prisoner—Ghost of the sea—Crown of pride—Exotic virtue—Balance—Skirts of chance.
- Prévost d'Exiles (Antoine-François)**, Abbé. Histoire de Manon Lescaut et du Chevalier Des Grieux. Par l'abbé Prévost. Nouvelle édition, précédée d'une notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Prévost par M. Sainte-Beuve, suivie d'une appréciation de Manon Lescaut par M. Gustave Planche. 19 cm. P. 1886.
- Preyer (William)**. Mind of the child—Part 1, the senses and the will: observations concerning the mental development of the human being in the first years of life . . . H. W. Brown, tr. (*International education series, no. 7.*) 19 cm. N.Y. 1890.
- With an introduction by G. Stanley Hall.
- Przheval'sky**. See Przhevski.
- Priapus**. See, also, Phallicism.
- *Diversorum auctorum priapeia*.
In *Poetae Latini minores*, vol. 1. (E. Bachrens.) 1879.
- Price (Bonamy)**, Prof. at Oxford. Chapters on practical political economy: being the substance of lectures delivered in the University of Oxford. 20 cm. L. 1878.
- [The same: another edition]. 20 cm. L. 1882.
- Bimetallism again.
In *Bimetallic controversy*. (H. H. Gibbs and H. R. Grenfell.) 1886.
- Price (E. D.)**, ed. Hazell's annual cyclopaedia. 1888, etc.
- Price (Edward)**. Journal of a tour in Norway.
In *Norway and its scenery*. (Thomas Forester.) 1853.
- Price (Frederick George Hilton)**. Handbook of London bankers; with some account of their predecessors the early goldsmiths . . . List of bankers from 1670 . . . to . . . 1890. Enlarged edition. 28 cm. L. 1890-91.
- Price (Julius M.)**, *Special Artist of the "Illustrated London News"*. From the Arctic Ocean to the Yellow Sea: the narrative of a journey, in 1890 and 1891, across Siberia, Mongolia, the Gobi Desert, and North China. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1892.
- Price (Langford Lovell Frederick Rice)**, *Fellow of Oriel Coll. Ozon*. Industrial peace: its advantages, methods, and difficulties . . . With a preface by Prof. A. Marshall. *Portrait*. 23 cm. L. 1887.
- A report of an inquiry made for the Toynbee Trustees, reprinted, with additions, from a paper entitled "Sliding scales and other methods of wage arrangement," read before the Statistical society in 1886.
- Money and its relations to prices: being an inquiry into the causes, measurement, and effects of changes in general prices. By L. L. Price. (*Social science series, vol. .*) 19 cm. L. 1896.
- Price (Langford Lovell Frederick Rice)**—*contd.*
- Short history of political economy in England, from Adam Smith to Arnold Toynbee. (*University extension series.* 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Price (Sir Rose Lambart)**, *Baronet*. Two Americas: an account of sport and travel, with notes of men and manners, in North and South America. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1877.
- Prices**. See, also, Wages.
- Foxwell (H. S.). Irregularity of employment and fluctuations of prices. 1886.
- Mulhall (M. G.). History of prices since the year 1850. 1885.
- Price (L. L. F. R.). Money and its relation to prices. 1896.
- Rogers (J. E. T.). History of agriculture and prices in England. 1866-87.
- Tooke (T.). History of prices and of the state of the circulation. 1857.
- Prichard (Helen M.)** [*i.e.*, Mrs. Edward Prichard]. Friends and foes in the Transkei: an Englishwoman's experiences during the Cape frontier war of 1877-78. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1880.
- Prichard (Iltudus Thomas)**. Mutinies in Rajpootana: being a personal narrative . . . 20 cm. L. 1860.
- and David Nasmith, trs. History of Roman law, from the text of Ortolan's Histoire de la législation romaine. (J.-L.-E. Ortolan.) 1871.
- Prichard (James Cowles)**, M.D., F.R.S. Analysis of the Egyptian mythology; in which the philosophy and the superstitions of the ancient Egyptians are compared with those of the Indians and other nations of antiquity . . . To which is added a translation of the preliminary essay prefixed by Prof. A. W. von Schlegel to the German edition of the same work, by James Yates. *Illus.* 25 cm. L. 1838.
- Eastern origin of the Celtic nations, proved by a comparison of their dialects with the Sanscrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic languages . . . R. G. Latham, ed. 23 cm. L. 1857.
- A supplement to his "Researches into the physical history of mankind."
- Natural history of man; comprising inquiries into the modifying influence of physical and moral agencies on the different tribes of the human family. Ed. 3. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1848.
- Of the 55 plates, 50 are coloured by hand.
- Ethnographical maps (6) in a separate volume. 45 cm. 1861.
- [Ethnographical maps to the "Natural history of man."]
n.t.p. 45 cm. L. 1861.
- Prickard (Arthur Octavius)**, ed. *Persae of Aeschylus*. 1885.
- Prideaux (Humphrey)**, D.D., *Dean of Norwich*. Historical connection of the Old and New Testaments: comprising the history of the Jews and neighbouring nations from the decline of the kingdoms of Judah and Israel to the time of Christ. By H. P. To which is added an account of the Rabbinic authorities, by the Rev. A. M'Caul. New edition, with notes, analyses, and introductory review, by J. Talboys Wheeler. 2 v. *Map*. 23 cm. L. 1858.
- Priestcraft**. Howitt (W.). Popular history of priestcraft. 1845.
- Priestley (Joseph)**, LL.D., F.R.S. Examination of Dr. Reid's inquiry into the human mind . . . , Dr. Beattie's Essay on the nature . . . of truth, and Dr. Oswald's Appeal . . . in behalf of religion. Ed. 2. 21 cm. L. 1775.
- Lettered "Priestley's answer to Beattie."
- ed. Hartley's Theory of the human mind. (Dr. D. Hartley.) 1775.
- Primary schools**. Arnold (M.). Reports on elementary schools, 1852-1882. 1889.
- Donaldson (J.). Lectures on the history of education in Prussia and England. 1874.

Primary schools—contd.

- Great Britain: *Committee of Council on Education*. Extracts from the reports of H.M. inspectors. 1852.
- Laurie (S. S.). Primary instruction in relation to education. 1867.
- London school board. Code of regulations & instructions for the guidance of managers and teachers. [1887.]
- Pennsylvania: *Superintendent of Public Instruction*. Common schools; report of the Superintendent of public instruction. 1890.
- Perry (C. C.). Reports on German elementary schools and training colleges. 1887.
- Prussia. *Ministerium der Unterrichts-Angelegenheiten*. Statistische Nachrichten. 1864.
- Sonnenschein (A.). Standards of teaching of foreign codes relating to elementary education. 1881.

Prime ministers of Queen Victoria [series]. S. J. Reid, ed.

1. Lord Beaconsfield. (J. A. Froude.) 1890.
2. Lord Melbourne. (Dr. H. Dunckley.) 1890.
3. Sir Robert Peel. (Justin McCarthy.) 1891.
4. W. E. Gladstone. (G. W. E. Russell.) 1891.
5. Marquis of Salisbury. (H. D. Traill.) 1891.
6. Viscount Palmerston. (J. G. E. H. D. S. Campbell. *Marquis of Lorne*.) 1892.
7. Earl of Derby. (G. Saintsbury.) 1892.
8. Earl of Aberdeen. (*Hon. Sir A. H. Gordon*.) 1893.
9. Lord John Russell. (Stuart J. Reid.) 1895.

Primitive folk. (Élie Reclus.) 1890?**Primogeniture.** Brodrick (*Hon. G. C.*). [Law and custom of primogeniture.] 1872.**Primrose** (Archibald Philip), *5th Earl of Rosebery*. [Works.] Pitt. (*Twelve English statesmen*.) 20 cm. L. 1891.

- [Works about.] Seaman (O.). Tillers of the sand; being a fitful record [in verse] of the Rosebery administration. 1895.

Prince (Helen Choate). Story of Christine Rochfort. (*Longmans' colonial library*.) 19 cm. L. 1895.
A story of modern France.**Prince** (Rev. John). *Danmonii orientales illustres*; or, The worthies of Devon . . . from before the Norman conquest down to the present age . . . in an alphabetical order . . . *Heraldic illustrations*. 40 cm. Exeter, 1701.**Prince** (Thomas), M.A. Chronological history of New England in the form of annals . . . from the discovery by Captain Gosnold in 1602 to the arrival of Governor Belcher in 1730. With an introduction containing a brief epitome . . . of events abroad from the creation . . . 1786-55.

In English garb, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.—Including "all that ever appeared of Prince's second volume," and extending to August 3, 1633.

[Prince Albert, his country and kindred.] *Illus.* 25 cm. [L. 1840.]
Title-page wanting. The above title is from the Brit. Mus. Catalogue.**Prince Edward Island.***Official publications.*

- [Annual reports, 1890.] 24 cm. Charlottetown, 1891.
Crown and public lands—Public works—Public accounts—Hospital for the insane—Public schools.
- Imports and exports for the year 1867. 32 cm. n.t.p.
- *House of Assembly*. Parliamentary reporter; or, Debates and proceedings of the H. of A. . . . 1882. 24 cm. Charlottetown, 1882.
- Journal. 1882. 24 cm. Charlottetown, 1882.
- *Legislative Council*. Debates and proceedings. 1882. 24 cm. Charlottetown, 1882.
- Journals. 1869, 24 cm.; and 1882, 26 cm. Charlottetown, 1869-82.
- *Ordinances*. Acts of the General Assembly . . . [1880, 1888, 1891, 1892.] 22 cm. Charlottetown, 1880, etc.

Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau, saviour of society [a poem]. (R. Browning.) 1871.**Prince** Prigio [a fairy tale]. (A. Lang.) 1889.**Prince** Riardo of Pantoufia [a fairy tale]. (A. Lang.) n.d.**Princes.** See, also, Albert, *Prince Consort*—Condé, *Princes of*—Edward, *Prince of Wales*, called *the Black Prince*—Eugene Francis, *Prince of Savoy*—Henry, *Infante of Portugal*, called *the Navigator*—Louis II. [de Bourbon], *Prince de Condé*—Rupert, *Prince*: also, Court life—Sovereigns.

— Almanach de Gotha, 1895. [1895.]

— Jesse (J. H.). Pretenders. 1858.

Prince's quest; and other poems. (W. Watson.) 1893.**Princess**: a medley [in verse]. (Baron A. Tennyson.) 1866.**Princess and the goblin** [a fairy tale]. (George Macdonald, L.L.D.) 1872.**Princess of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel**; and other tales. (J. H. D. Zschokke.) 1867.**Princesse de Navarre**: comédie-ballet. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)

In his *Œuvres*, vol. 5. 1830.

Princesses. See, also, Alice Maud Mary, *Princess, of Great Britain*—Charlotte Caroline Augusta, of *Wales*—Elizabeth, *Princess Palatine*—Louisa Juliana, *Electress Palatine*—Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, *Crown Princess of Prussia*—Louisa Juliana, *Electress Palatine*—Marie Thérèse Charlotte, *Duchesse d'Angoulême*—Stuart (Arabella): also, Court life—Queens.

— Green (M. A. E.). Lives of the princesses of England. 1849-57.

— Holt (E. S.). Memoirs of royal ladies. 1861.

— Strickland (Agnes). Lives of the last four princesses of the royal house of Stuart. 1872.

— Lives of the Tudor princesses. 1868.

Princeton review; and, *New Princeton review*. Published six times a year. 21 odd numbers, from March, 1880, to Sept., 1886, bound confusedly in 6 v. 24 cm. N.Y.

The above dates are uncertain, as the year 1888 is distinctly called the 61st year of issue, while 1880 is apparently the 56th, and 1883 the 59th. There are no numbers for 1885.

Principle in art, etc. (Coventry Patmore.) 1890.**Pringle** (Sir John), *Bart.*, P.R.S. Discourse upon some late improvements of the means for preserving the health of mariners. Delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Royal Society, November 30, 1776 . . .

In *Voyage towards the south pole and round the world*. (Capt. J. Cook, F.R.S.) 1779.

Pringle (John Henry), *Capt. and William Stanhope Taylor, eds.* Correspondence. (W. Pitt, *Earl of Chatham*.) 1838-40.**Pringle** (Robert Oliphant) and others. Dairy farming. See Sheldon (J. P.).**Prinsep** (Valentine Cameron). Imperial India: an artist's journals. Illustrated by numerous sketches taken at the courts of the principal chiefs in India. *Maps*. 23 cm. L. [1879.]**Printing.** Alciatus (A.). Andreae Alciati emblemata; or, Alciat's emblems. 1871.

— Blades (W.). Books in chains; and other bibliographical papers. (*Book-lover's library*.) 1892.

Chiefly papers on early printing.

— British Museum: *Guides*. [Guides], vol. 2, e: Printed books. 1887.

— Vol. 3, f: Printed books exhibited to the public. 1885.

— Cotton (H.), D.C.L., *Dean*. Typographical gazetteer. 1831-66.

— Jacobi (C. T.). On the making and issuing of books. 1891.

— Printing . . . of books. 1890.

Printing—contd.

- Quaritch (B.). Monuments of the early printers in all countries. 1886-87.
Catalogue of books to illustrate the history and development of printing.
- Stark (A.). Printing: its antecedents, origin, history, and results. 1858.
- Typo: a monthly newspaper. 1887-90.
- Wood (H. T.). Modern methods of illustrating books. 1887.

Prints. See, also, Engravings—Etchings—Photographs—Wood engraving.

- British Museum: *Guides*. [Guides.] vol. 4, b; vol. 6, b. Historical collection of prints. 1887-90.
- *Prints and drawings*. Catalogue of maps, prints, drawings, etc., forming the geographical and topographical collection attached to the library of George III., and presented by George IV. to the Brit. Mus. 1829.
- Catalogue of prints and drawings in the Brit. Mus. 1870-77.
- Prints and drawings in the Brit. Mus. Pt. 3: German prints. 1884.
- Prints in the Brit. Mus. Reproduced by photogravure. n.s. Pt. 1: Early Italian prints. 1886.
- Fisher (R.). Introduction to a catalogue of the early Italian prints in the Brit. Mus. 1886.
- Maskell (W.). Handbook of the Dyce and Forster collections in the South Kensington Museum. 1880.
- Willshire (W. H.), *M.D.* Catalogue of early prints in the Brit. Mus. 1889.

Prior (Sir James). Life of . . . Edmund Burke. Ed. 5. *Portrait*. 19 cm. L. 1854.

- Memoir of the life and character of . . . Edmund Burke, with specimens of his poetry and letters . . . Ed. 3. *Portrait*. 22 cm. L. 1839.

Prior (Matthew). Postical works of M. P. With memoir and critical dissertation by G. Gilfillan. 23 cm. E. 1858.

Prior (Richard Chandler Alexander), M.D. . . . Popular names of British plants: being an explanation of the origin and meaning of the names of our indigenous and most commonly cultivated species. Ed. 2. 21 cm. L. 1870.

Prior (Rosa Murray-). See Praed [formerly Murray-Prior] (Rosa).

Priscianus, of Lydia. Πρισκιανού φιλοσόφου Λύδου μετάφρασις τῶν Θεοφράστου περὶ αἰσθήσεως καὶ φαντασίας.
In Theophrasti Eresii opera, vol. 3. F. Wimmer, ed. 1862.

Priscus, of Panium. [Historical works.] See *Historici Graeci minores*.

Prison association of New York. [Publications.] Twenty-sixth annual report . . . 1870. 24 cm. Albany [U.S.], 1871.

Bibliography of criminal law, prison discipline, etc., at pp. 588-622.

[Prison discipline: seven volumes of pamphlets so lettered.] 22 cm.

Contents.—Vol. 1: Considerations on the increase of crime. (Randle Jackson.) L. 1828.—Connexion between crime and ignorance. (G. R. Porter.) L. 1837.—Statistics of crime in England and Wales for 1842-1844. (F. G. P. Neison.) L. 1847.—Our present gaol system . . . evil . . . Some remedies proposed. (J. Adshhead.) [Manchester], 1847.—What is to be done with our criminals? (C. Pearson.) L. 1857.—Plea for ragged schools. (T. Guthrie.) E. 1849.—Extracts from judicial statistics of England and Wales for 1856. (S. Redgrave.) L. [1857].—Punishment is not education. (C. B. Adderley.) L. 1856.—Century of experiments on secondary punishments. (C. B. Adderley.) L. 1863.

Vol. 2: Purgatory of prisoners. (O. Shipley.) L. 1837.—Vacation thoughts on capital punishments. (C. Phillips.) L. 1837.—Crime, in its relation to religion, education, and laws. (G. Pugh.) L. [1858].—Substance of an address [on the criminal business at the Middlesex sessions]. (R. Pashley.) L. 1858.—Chaplains thirty-second & thirty-third reports on the County House of Correction at Preston. (J. Clay.) Preston, 1858.—Blue book: our convicts, their riots and their causes. (W. Thwaites.) L. 1861.—Prison discipline and two other pamphlets. (A. Maconochie.) L. 1856-59.

[Prison discipline]—contd.

Vol. 3: Convict service: a letter. (C. P. Measor.) L. 1861.—Treatment of female convicts. (Mary Carpenter.) [1863.] Report of the addresses of T. W. Saunders and W. C. Osborn. Bath, 1863.—Convict systems and transportation: a lecture. (Sir W. Crofton.) Bristol, 1863.—Present aspect of the convict question. (Sir W. Crofton.) L. 1864.—Criminal correction. (C. P. Measor.) Bradford, 1864.—Our convict systems. (W. L. Clay.) C. 1862.—Papers and discussions on punishment and reformation. (National association for the promotion of social science.) L. 1862.—Garotting. (One who watches.) L. 1863.—Criminal prosecutions. (R. Stuart.) L. 1864.—Remarks upon the treatment of convicts. (W. C. Osborn.) L. 1864.—Preservation of youth from crime. (W. C. Osborn.) L. 1860.—Non-imprisonment of children. (W. C. Osborn.) n.d.—Uniformity of prison discipline. (J. C. Fowler.) L. 1864.—Industrial and reformatory treatment of criminals. (W. Tallack.) L. 1865.—Report of the Special Committee appointed by the National Assembly of France to consider the treatment of juvenile offenders. Reigate, 1850.—Idées générales sur la législation pénale. (Comte F. Skarbek.) Bruxelles, 1848.—American prisons. (Alfred Aspland.) Manchester, 1865.

Vol. 4 [Capital punishment]: Capital punishments: report of discussion in the Manchester City Council, 24 October, 1860.—Practical results of the abolition of capital punishment. (W. Tallack.) L. 1866.—Capital Punishment Commission of 1866. (H. W. Woolrych.) L. 1866.—Substitute for capital punishment. (Frederic Hill.) L. 1866.

Vol. 5 [Ireland]: Reformatory schools in Ireland. (P. J. Murray.) D. 1856.—Few remarks on the Irish convict service. (W. Corr.) D. 1857.—Notes on reformatories for Ireland. (P. J. Murray.) D. 1858.—Purgatorial purification of Irish convicts. ("Ignotus.") L. 1858.—Report of a visit to the convict establishments in Ireland. (J. H. Burton.) E. 1862.—Irish convict reform. (C. B. Gibson.) D. 1863.—Irish fallacies and English facts. (C. P. Measor.) L. [1863?].—Few observations on a pamphlet by the Rev. John Burt on the Irish convict system. (Sir W. Crofton.) Bristol, 1863.—Irish facts and Wakefield figures. (J. T. Burt.) L. 1863.—Report of Inspector-General of Prisons on the City of Dublin Female Penitentiary at Grangegorman. (Great Britain: Prisons.) D. 1863.—Report of Inspector-General of Prisons on City of Dublin Gaol, Richmond Bridewell. (Great Britain: Prisons.) 1863.—Journal of a visit to the convict gaols of Dublin. (M. D. Hill.) Bristol, 1865.—Bye-laws prepared for the City of Dublin prisons by the Board of Superintendence. (Great Britain: Prisons.) n.d.

Vol. 6 [Transportation]: Norfolk Island. (Capt. A. Maconochie.) L. 1847.—Not so bad as they seem. (P. J. Murray.) D. [1857].—Transportation the best secondary punishment. (Sir J. E. Eardley-Wilmot.) [Bristol, 1863].—Observations on the penal servitude laws. (H. St.G. Ord.) Bermuda, 1863.—Transportation of criminals. (National association for the promotion of social science.) L. 1863.—Transportation. (Sir R. R. Torrens.) L. 1863.—What England should do with her convicts. (W. M. Wilkinson.) L. 1864.—Case of England and Western Australia in respect to transportation. (H. K. Grellet.) L. 1864.—Transportation: the British convict in Western Australia. ("W.") *Special correspondent of the Melbourne "Argus"* 1865.—Transportation question. (G. S. Morris.) L. 1865.

Vol. 7 [Reformatories]: Refuge settlement, farm and industrial schools. (R. W. Purchas.) 1849.—Life scenes from a reformatory. ("K. W.") [1859?].—Reformatory schools. (R. J. Gainsford.) [1857].—Plea for reformatories. (C. Ratcliff.) 1856.—Reformatories for the destitute and the fallen. (J. McClelland.) 1856.—Provincial reformatories and refuges. (Reformatory and refuge union.) 1857.—Juvenile reformatories. (Russell, *Baillie at Edinburgh*.) [1858?].—First annual report. (Reformatory and refuge union.) 1857.—First annual report on Bleasdale reformatory. (W. J. Garnett.) 1858.—Lectures delivered at Smithfield Reformatory, Dublin. (J. P. Organ.) 1858.—Second report of Woodbury Hill Reformatory. 1860.—Hints on training the inmates of reformatories. (J. P. Organ.) 1860.—Third report. (Devon and Exeter reformatory.) 1862.—Twelfth annual report. (Church penitentiary association.) 1864.

Prison life. White (H. A.). Tales of crime and criminals in Australia. 1894.

Prisons. See, also, Newgate—Pentonville—Reformatories—Transportation.

- Baker (T. B. L.). War with crime. 1889.
- Balme (E. B. W.) and others. Observations on the treatment of convicts in Ireland. 1862.
- Besant (Sir W.) and J. Rice. Chaplain of the Fleet [a novel]. 1882.
- Bion (Jean). Accounts of the torments the French Protestants endure aboard the galleys. 1708.
In English garner, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Buxton (T. F.). Inquiry whether crime and misery are produced or prevented by our present system of prison discipline. 1818.

Prisons—contd.

- Carlyle (T.). French revolution.
In his Collected works, vols. 2-4. 1869.
- Carpenter (M.). Prison characters drawn from life. 1866.
- Casanova di Seingalt (G. G.) and Henri Masers de Latude. Escapes of Casanova and Latude from prison. 1892.
- Chesterton (G. L.). Revelations of prison life. 1856.
- Davitt (M.). Leaves from a prison diary. 1885.
- Dixon (W. H.). London prisons; with . . . a description of the chief provincial prisons. 1850.
- Dostoyev'ski (F. M.). Buried alive; or, Ten years of penal servitude in Siberia. 1881.
- Du Cane (Sir E. F.). Account of the manner in which sentences of penal servitude are carried out in England. 1872.
- Field (John), *Gaol Chaplain*. Prison discipline. 1848.
With an account of Reading Gaol.
- Fry (K.) and Rachel E. Cresswell. Memoir of the life of Elizabeth Fry. 1847.
- Great Britain: *Prisons*. [Various reports.]
- Griffiths (A.). Memorials of Millbank; and chapters in prison history. 1875.
- ——— Secrets of the prison-house. 1894.
- House of Commons [of Great Britain]. *Committee reports. Transportation committees, 1837-61*. [Reports.] 1837-61.
- House of Lords. *Committees: Prison discipline committees, 1863*. [Report.] 1863.
- Howard (John), *F.R.S.* State of the prisons in England and Wales. 1780.
- International penitentiary congress. Transactions. 1872.
- Kingsmill (Joseph), *Gaol Chaplain*. Chapters on prisons and prisoners and the prevention of crime. 1854.
- Kirby (G.). Years of experience. 1887.
- Kropotkin (P. A.). In Russian and French prisons. 1887.
- Lindsay (*Hon.* John). Journal of an imprisonment in Seringapatam.
In Lives of the Lindsays. (A. W. C. Lindsay.) 1858.
- Maconochie (Alexander), *Capt., R.N.* [Works in general.] 1839, etc.
- "One who has endured it." Five years penal servitude. 1878.
- ——— Whitecross and the Bench. 1879.
- "One who has tried them." Her Majesty's prisons: their effects and defects. 1883.
- Pennsylvania. Official documents, 1891. No. 15.
- Prison association of New York. Report. 1870.
Bibliography of criminal law, prison discipline, etc., at pp. 588-622.
- [Prison discipline pamphlets], *q.v.*
- Reeve (C. H.). Prison question. 1896.
- Sigerson (George), *M.D.* Political prisoners at home and abroad. 1890.
- Tallack (W.). Penological and preventive principles. 1889.
- "Ticket-of-leave Man." Convict life. 1879.
- Wines (E. C.). State of prisons and of child-saving institutions in the civilized world. 1880.
- Prisse d'Avennes** (Achille - Constant - Théodore - Émile). Décoration arabe: décors muraux—plafonds—mosaïques dallages—boiseries—vitraux—étouffes—tapis—reliures—faïences—ornements divers. Extraits du grand ouvrage "L'art arabe" de P. d'A., choisis, classés et arrangés par les éditeurs. [J. Savoy & Cie.] *Illus.* 41 cm. P. 1885.
- Oriental album: characters, costumes, and modes of life in the valley of the Nile . . . Designs . . . by E. Prisse. With descriptive letter-press by James Augustus St. John. *Illus.* 57 cm. L. 1848.

- Pritchard** (Charles), *D.D., F.R.S., Prof. at Oxford*. Astronomical observations made at the University Observatory, Oxford, under the direction of C. P. 4 pts. in 1 v. *Frontispiece* in No. 3. 26 cm. O. 1878, etc.
1. Saturn's satellites, 1875-77—Double stars, 1876-77—Comets, 1877—Elements of the orbits of Ursae Majoris, etc. 1878.
 2. Uranometria nova Oxoniensis: photometric determination of the magnitudes of stars. 1885.
 - 3-4. Researches in stellar parallax by the aid of photography. Pts. 1-2. 1889, 1892.
- Occasional thoughts of an astronomer on nature & revelation. 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Uranometria nova Oxoniensis: a photometric determination of the magnitudes of all stars visible to the naked eye, from the [north] pole to ten degrees south of the equator. 27 cm. O. 1885.
- Pritchett** (Robert Taylor). Sliding keels and centre-boards—Royal yachts and English yacht clubs—Scottish clubs—Irish clubs—Foreign and colonial yachting—Some famous races—Racing in a 40-rater in 1892.
In Yachting. (Sir E. Sullivan and others.) 1894.
- Privat-Deschanel** (Augustin). Elementary treatise on natural philosophy. Translated and edited, with extensive modifications, by J. D. Everett. Ed. 6. *Illus.* 28 cm. L. 1882.
- Private bills**. Macassey (L. L.). Private bill legislation. 1837.
- New Zealand: *House of Representatives*. Standing orders and forms of proceeding of the H. of R. relating to public business and to private bills. Various eds. 1871, etc.
- Private life of an eminent politician**. (É. Rod.) 1893.
- Privy council**. See Great Britain: *Privy Council*.
- Prizes** [in war]. See Law, international.
- Prjevalsky**. See Przheval'ski.
- Probability**. Boole (G.), *DL.D.* Investigation of the laws of thought on which are founded the mathematical theories of logic and probabilities. 1854.
- Proctor (R. A.). Chance and luck. 1887.
- Todhunter (I.). History of the theory of probability. 1865.
- Venn (J.). Logic of chance. 1888.
- Whitworth (W. A.). Choice and chance. 1886.
- Problems of the future; and essays**. (S. Laing.) 1890.
- Probus** (Valerius). Notes to Virgil. [*Latin.*] M. Vegius, ed. 1517.
- Probyn** (John Webb). Italy, from the fall of Napoleon I. in 1815 to the death of Victor Emmanuel in 1878. 22 cm. L. 1884.
- Local government and taxation in the United Kingdom: a series of essays published under the sanction of the Cobden Club. Edited by J. W. P. 19 cm. L. 1882.
Contents: Local government in England (Hon. G. C. Brodrick)—County boards (T. C. B. Acland)—Areas of rural government (Lord E. G. P. Fitzmaurice)—London government, and how to reform it (J. F. B. Firth)—Municipal boroughs and urban districts (J. T. Bunce)—Local government and taxation in Ireland (R. O'Shaughnessy)—Local government and taxation in Scotland (W. Macdonald)—Local taxation in England and Wales (J. R. Phillips).
- National self-government in Europe and America. 19 cm. L. 1870.
- Systems of land tenure in various countries . . . J. W. P., ed. New ed., revised and corrected. 19 cm. L. [1881?]
A series of essays, published under the sanction of the Cobden Club.
Contributors: Brodrick (Hon. G. C.)—Campbell (Sir G.)—Faucher (Dr. J.)—Fisher (C. M.)—Hoskyns (C. W.)—de Laveleye (É.)—Leslie (Prof. T. E. C.)—Longfield (M.)—Morier (Sir E. B. D.).
- Probyn** (Lesley Charles). Proposal for re-establishing and maintaining the value and position of silver. Ed. 2. 21 cm. L. 1880.
In [Pamphlets on bimetallism].

Procedure. *See, also, Electoral—Parliament.*

- Archbold (J. F.). Law and practice in bankruptcy. 1856.
- Bigelow (M. M.). History of procedure in England from the Norman conquest. 1880.
- Foster (C. J.). Treatise on the principles and practice of the Supreme Court code. 1884-85.
- Great Britain: *Courts*. County Court rules. 1886.
- Rules of the Supreme Court. 1883.
- Supreme Court of Judicature: Crown Office rules. 1886.
- Macnevin (R. C.). Practice of the Landed Estates Court in Ireland. 1859.
- Netherlands. *Wetboek van burgerlijke regtsvordering*. 1838.
- New Zealand: *District Courts*. Rules and orders for regulating the practice of the district courts. 1859.
- *Supreme Court*. Code of civil procedure. 1885.
- General rules of practice and procedure. 1856, etc.
- Practice and procedure of the Supreme Court and the Court of Appeal. 1873.
- Stephen (Sir J. F.). Digest of the law of criminal procedure in indictable offences. 1883.

Proclus *Diadochus Platonicus*. Chrestomathia grammatica.

- In Scriptores metrici Graeci*. (R. Westphal.) 1866.
- *In primum Euclidis elementorum librum commentarii*. [Greek.] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 214.) Dr. Gottfried Friedlein, ed. *Diagrams*. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1873.

Procopius, of Caesarea. [Προκοπίου Καισαρείως Ἰλλουστρίου] *ἀνέκδοτα*, ou, Histoire secrète de Justinien, traduite de Procope; avec notice sur l'auteur et notes philologiques et historiques. [Greek and French.] Géographie du VI^e siècle et révision de la numismatique d'après la livre de Justinien; avec figures, cartes et cinq tables, par M. Isambert. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. P. 1856.

"A chronique scandaleuse of the court of Constantinople, from A.D. 549 till 562." (Dr. William Plate.)

Procter (Adelaide Anne). [Works about.] Adams (W. H. D.) *Celebrated Englishwomen*. 1884.**Procter** (Bryan Waller) [pseud., "Barry Cornwall"]; Charles Lamb: a memoir. *Portraits*. 22 cm. L. 1866.**Procter** (Thomas). Triumph of truth . . . [a poem]. [1585?] *In Illustrations of old English literature*, vol. 2. (J. P. Collier.) 1866.**Procter** (W. C.). Round the globe: through greater Britain. Edited by W. C. P. With 80 illustrations. (*Ibister's home library*.) 19 cm. L. n.d.

At pp. 145-182 are four chapters on New Zealand, one by the editor, two by Prof. H. A. Strong, and one by George Merivale, on the hot lakes.

Proctor (Richard Anthony). Borderland of science . . . *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1873.

"Familiar dissertations on stars, planets, and meteors; sun and moon; earthquakes; flying-machines; coal; gambling; coincidences; ghosts, &c."

— Chance and luck: a discussion of the laws of luck, coincidences, wagers, lotteries, and the fallacies of gambling; with notes on poker and martingales. 20 cm. L. 1887.

— Essays on astronomy . . . *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1882.

"Papers on planets and meteors, the sun and sun-surrounding space; stars and star-cloudlets; and a dissertation on the approaching transits of Venus. Preceded by a sketch of the life and work of Sir John Herschel." Reprinted from various periodicals and proceedings of learned societies.

— Expanse of heaven: a series of essays on the wonders of the firmament. (*Knowledge library*.) New ed. *Frontispiece*. 20 cm. L. 1886.— Familiar science studies. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1882.— Flowers of the sky. *Illus.* 17 cm. L. n.d.

Popular essays on astronomical subjects.

— Great Pyramid: observatory tomb, and temple. New ed. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1886.**Proctor** (Richard Anthony)—*contd.*— How to play whist. With the laws and etiquette of whist, whist-whittlings, and forty fully annotated games. By "Five of Clubs." (Richard A. Proctor.) (*Knowledge library*.) *Frontispiece*. 20 cm. L. 1885.

— Light science for leisure hours . . . New ed. Series 1-3 in 3 v. 21 cm. L. 1886.

"Familiar essays on scientific subjects, natural phenomena, &c."

— Moon: her motions, aspect, scenery, and physical condition. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1873.— Mysteries of time and space. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1883.

Popular essays on astronomical subjects.

— Myths and marvels of astronomy. New ed. *Frontispiece*. 20 cm. L. 1884.— Orbs around us . . . *Frontispiece*. 20 cm. L. 1872.

"Familiar essays on the moon and planets, meteors and comets, the sun and coloured pairs of suns."

— Other suns than ours . . . *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1887.

"A series of essays on suns, old, young, and dead with other science gleanings: two essays on whist; and correspondence with Sir John Herschel."

— Other worlds than ours: the plurality of worlds studied under the light of recent scientific researches. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1870.

See, also, Brewster (Sir David). More worlds than one, 1865; and Whewell (W.). D.D. Dialogue on the plurality of worlds. 1854.

— Our place among infinities: a series of essays contrasting our little abode in space and time with the infinities around us. To which are added essays on astrology and the Jewish sabbath. Ed. 2. 18 cm. L. 1876.

— Pleasant ways in science. New ed. 19 cm. L. n.d.

— Rough ways made smooth: . . . familiar essays on scientific subjects. New ed. 20 cm. L. 1883.

— Saturn and its system . . . *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1865.

With appendices on Chaldaean astronomy, Laplace's nebular theory, and the habitability of the moon. Also tables and glossary.

— Science byways . . . *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1895.

"Familiar dissertations on life in other worlds, comets and the sun; the north pole; rain; danger from lightning; growth and decay of mind; the brain and mental feats; automata, &c." To which is appended an essay entitled "Money for science."

— Seasons pictured in forty-eight sun views of the earth and twenty-four zodiacal maps & other drawings. *Illus.* 29 cm. L. 1885.

Extracted for "Knowledge Library" from "Knowledge" for 1883 and 1884.

— Star atlas . . . showing all the stars visible to the naked eye . . . in twelve circular maps on the equidistant projection . . . with two index plates . . . With a letter-press introduction. Ed. 2. 28 cm. L. 1870.

— Studies of Venus-transits . . . 1874 and 1882 . . . *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1882.

This is part of his "Universe and the coming transits," 1874, pp. 231-303, with a new title-page, etc.

— Sun: ruler, fire, light, and life of the planetary system. Ed. 3. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1876.— Transits of Venus: a popular account of past and coming transits, from the first observed by Horrocks, A.D. 1639, to the transit of A.D. 2012. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1874.— Treatise on the cycloid and all forms of cycloidal curves, and on the use of such curves in dealing with the motions of planets, comets, &c., and of matter projected from the sun. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1878.— Universe and the coming transits . . . of Venus . . . *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1874.

The part relating to the transits of Venus, pp. 231-303, was republished separately, with a new title-page and preface, in 1874, as "Studies of Venus-transits"; the remainder in 1878 as the "Universe of stars," ed. 2.

— Universe of stars . . . researches into . . . the constitution of the heavens. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1878.

This is part of his "Universe and the coming transits," 1874, pp. 1-230, with a new title-page, etc.

Proctor (Richard Anthony)—contd.

- Universe of suns; and other science gleanings. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1884.
- *ed.* Knowledge [periodical].
- and A. C. Ranyard. Old and new astronomy. By R. A. P. Completed by A. Cowper Ranyard. *Plates and illus.* 30 cm. L. 1895.
- and others. Leisure reading. By Edward Clodd, Andrew Wilson, Thomas Foster, A. C. Ranyard, and R. A. P. (*Knowledge library, vol. 5.*) New ed. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. [1884?]
- Nature studies. By Grant Allen, Andrew Wilson, Thomas Foster, Edward Clodd, and R. A. P. (*Knowledge library, vol. 4.*) New ed. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. [1884.]

Prodromus Coptus seu Aegyptiacus. (A. Kircher.) [1696.]

Producteur [Saint-Simonian periodical]. *See* Doctrine Saint-Simonienne.

Professor at the breakfast table; with the story of Iris. (Oliver Wendell Holmes, *the elder.*) 1860.

Profit. *See, also,* Interest—Rent.

— Taylor (S.). Profit-sharing between capital and labour. 1884.

Profligate. (A. W. Pinero.)

In his Plays, vol. 2. 1892.

Progress and poverty: an inquiry into the cause of industrial depressions. (H. George.) 1883.

Prohibition. *See* Licensing.

Projectiles. *See* Artillery—Explosives—Musketry.

Proletariat. *See* Labour question—Population.

Prometheus. Steinthal (H.). Original form of the legend of Prometheus.

In Mythology among the Hebrews. (I. Goldziher.) 1877.

Prometheus the firegiver [a dramatic poem]. (R. S. Bridges.) 1884.

Promise of May. (Baron A. Tennyson.)

Bound with his Locksley Hall, sixty years after; etc. 1886.

Pronunciation. *See* Phonetics.

Propertius (Sextus Aurelius). [*Elegiae.*] Sex Propertii Elegiae.

In Catulli Tibulli Propertii carmina. (Lucian Mueller.) 1874.

— [—] Sex Propertii Elegiae. Recensuit Lucianus Mueller. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 190.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1885.

— [—] Cynthia. *In Corpus poetarum latinorum, vol. 1.* (J. P. Postgate.) 1894.

— Select elegies of Propertius; edited, with introduction, notes, and appendices, by J. P. Postgate . . . (*Macmillan's classical series.*) Ed. 2. 17 cm. L. 1885.

Property. *See, also,* Boundaries—Copyright—Fences—Fore-shore—Land—Patents—Seashore.

— Angell (J. K.). Treatise on the right of property in tide waters. 1847.

— Digby (K. E.). Introduction to the history of the law of real property. 1884.

— de Laveleye (É.). Primitive property. 1878.

— Letourneau (C.-J.-M.). Property: its origin and development. 1892.

— Raleigh (T.). Outline of the law of property. 1890.

— Simcox (E. J.). Primitive civilisations. 1894.

— Story (W. W.). Treatise on the law of sales of personal property. 1862.

— Sugden (E. B.), *Baron.* Concise and practical treatise of the law of vendors and purchasers. 1862.

— Tudor (O. D.). Selection of leading cases on real property. 1879.

Property—contd.

— Williams (Joshua). Principles of the law of personal property. 1873.

— Principles of the law of real property. 1873.

— [The same: a later edition.] 1892.

Prophecy. Bannister (J. T.). Survey of the Holy Land . . . designed to . . . demonstrate the fulfilment of prophecy. n.d.

— Cobbe (). Cobbes prophecies. 1890.

— Edersheim (A.). Prophecy and history in relation to the Messiah. 1885.

— Remarkable interpretation of . . . the Revelation of St. John [foretelling the restoration of Napoleon]. 1815.

— Smith (W. R.). Prophets of Israel, and their place in history. 1882.

Prophets. *See* Bible: Old testament; Prophets.

Propos de ville et propos de théâtre. (H. Murger.) 1875.

Prose fancies. (R. Le Gallienne.) 1894.

Proserpina: studies of wayside flowers. (J. Ruskin.) 1882.

Prosody. Guest (E.). History of English rhythms. 1882.

— Hermann (J. G. J.). Elementa doctrinae metricae. 1817.

— Scale (J. B.). Analysis of the Greek metres. 1823.

— Westphal (R.). Scriptores metrici Graeci. [*Greek.*] 1866.

— Yonge (C. D.). Gradus ad Parnassum. 1874.

Prostitution. *See, also,* Contagious diseases.

— Acton (W.). Prostitution in London and other large cities. 1870.

— Beale (L. S.). Our morality and the moral question. 1887.

— Bristol and Clifton ladies' association for the care of girls. Appendix to report of the central conference. 1893.

— Chapman (E. R.). New Godiva. 1885.

— Chicago's dark places. 1891.

— Great Britain, 1871: *Contagious diseases acts commission, 1866-69.* Report of the Royal Commission upon the administration . . . of the C.D.A. Vol. 2: Minutes of evidence, etc.

— Guyot (Y.). Études de physiologie sociale. La police. 1884.

— Prostitution under the regulation system, French and English. 1884.

— Letourneau (C.-J.-M.). Evolution of marriage and of the family. 1891.

— Mayhew (H.). London labour and the London poor. 1861-62.

— Merrick (Rev. G. P.). Work among the fallen. 1890.

— Scott (B.). A state iniquity: its rise, extension, and overthrow. 1890.

— Sheldon (A.). Comparative survey of laws in force for the prohibition, regulation, and licensing of vice in England and other countries. 1877.

Protection. *See, also,* Free trade—Tariffs—Taxation.

— Allen (J. H.). Tariff and its evils; or, Protection which does not protect. 1888.

An examination of the working of protective tariffs in the U.S.

— Baden-Powell (Sir G. S.). State aid and State interference. 1882.

— Blair (L. H.). Unwise laws. 1886.

— Bowen (F.). American political economy. 1884.

— Brown (J. K.). Protective policy in its relations to colonial industries and manufactures. 1880.

— Carey (H. C.). [Works in general.]

— Committee for fostering local industries, N.Z. Pamphlet. 1879.

— Donnell (E. J.). Outlines of a new science. 1889.

Protection—contd.

- Greeley (H.). Essays designed to elucidate the science of political economy. [1869.]
- Hastings (D. H.) and others. Plea for protection. 1888.
- Hoyt (H. M.). Protection versus free trade. 1886.
- List (F.). National system of political economy. 1885.
- Mason (D. H.). Short tariff history of the U.S. 1884.
- Mongredien (A.). Pleas for protection examined. 1882. In Pamphlets, vol. 76.
- Patten (S. N.). Economic basis of protection. 1890.
- Philpott (H. J.). Tariff chats. 1888.
- Rabbeno (U.). Theory of protectionism in the U.S. and the historical circumstances of its development. In *his American commercial policy*. 1896.
- Roberts (E. H.). Government revenue. 1884.
- Schoenhof (J.). Economy of high wages. 1892.
- Stebbins (G. B.). American protectionist's manual. 1888.
- Sullivan (Sir E. R.). Protection to native industry. 1870.
- Sumner (W. G.). Lectures on the history of protection in the U.S. 1888.
- Protection and revenue in 1877. n.d.
- Taussig (F. W.). Tariff history of the United States. 1888.
- "Tax-payer." True or false finance. 1888.
- Tinne (T. F. S.). Local industries of New Zealand. 1881.
- Victoria: *Fiscal system board*. Second report of the board appointed . . . to inquire into the fiscal system of Victoria upon industry and production. 1895.
- Wathen (W. A.). Plea for protection. 1888.
- Protestantism.** See, also, Church of England—Church of Rome—Dissenters—Papacy—Puritans—Reformation.
- Arnold (M.). St. Paul and protestantism. 1870.
- Dehaut de Pressensé (E.). Contemporary portraits. 1880.
- Fletcher (C. R. L.). Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of protestantism for existence. 1890.
- de Haulleville (P.-C.-A.), *Baron*. Social aspects of catholicism and protestantism. 1878.
- de Laveye (E.-L.-V.). Protestantism and catholicism. 1875.
- von Ranke (L.). History of the popes . . . especially of their conflicts with protestantism in the 16 and 17 centuries. 1853-56.
- Prothero (George Walter) and Rev. D. C. Tovey, trs. and eds.** Universal history. (L. von Ranke.) 1884.
- Prothero (Rowland Edmund), Barrister-at-law.** Life and correspondence of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D., late Dean of Westminster. By R. E. P. . . . with the co-operation and sanction of the Very Rev. G. G. Bradley, D.D., Dean of Westminster. Ed. 3. 2 v. *Portraits and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1894.
- Pioneers and progress of English farming. 19 cm. L. 1888.
- Protoplasm.** Beale (L. S.). Bioplasm. 1872.
- Protoplasm. 1874.
- Protozoa.** See Mycetoza.
- Proust (Antonin).** Berlin. In *Capitales du monde*. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- Proust de La Gironière (Paul).** Twenty years in the Philippines. By Paul de La Gironière. Abridged from the original French by Frederick Hardman. (*Traveller's library*, vol. 8.) 18 cm. L. 1853.
- Prout.** Reliques of Father Prout. (Rev. F. S. Mahony.) 1886.
- Prout (Edward Stallybrass), tr.** Cur Deus Homo? (Anselm, *Saint.*) [1886.]

- Prout (H G).** Safety in railroad travel. In *Railways of America*. (T. M. Cooley and others.) 1896.
- Prout (Samuel), Water-colour Painter.** [*Works about.*] Ruskin (J.). Notes by Mr. Ruskin on S. Prout and W. Hunt. 1879-80.
- Prout (William), M.D., F.R.S.** Chemistry, meteorology, and the function of digestion, considered with reference to natural theology. (*Bridgewater treatises*, no. 8.) Ed. 3. Map. 23 cm. L. 1845.
- [The same.] Ed. 4. J. W. Griffith, ed. (*Bohn's scientific library*.) 19 cm. L. 1855.
- Provancher (L.), Abbé.** Flore canadienne; ou, Description de toutes les plantes . . . du Canada . . . 2 v. in 1. *Illus.* 23 cm. Québec, 1862.
- Provençal literature.** Mistral (F.). *Mirèio*, a Provençal poem. 1890.
- Provence.** Pennell (J.) and Elizabeth R. Pennell. Play in the Provence. 1892.
- Proverbs.** See, also, Folk-lore—Quotations.
- Bohn (H. G.). Polyglot of foreign proverbs. 1857.
- Burckhardt (J. L.). Arabic proverbs. 1875.
- Burton (Sir R. F.). Wit and wisdom from West Africa. 1865.
- Counsel (E.). Maxims, political, philosophical, and moral. 1892.
- Franklin (B.). Poor Richard improved. 1758. In *English Garner*, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- Gentleman's magazine library. Dialect, proverb, and word lore. 1884.
- Giles (H. A.). Gems of Chinese literature. 1884.
- Grey (Sir G. E.). Proverbial and popular sayings. 1857.
- King (W. F. H.). Classical and foreign quotations. 1889.
- Long (Rev. J.). Eastern proverbs and emblems. 1881.
- Middlemore (J.). Proverbs, sayings, and comparisons, in various languages. 1889.
- Ray (J.). Handbook of proverbs. 1857.
- Swainson (C.). Handbook of weather folk-lore. 1873.
- Trench (R. C.), *Archbp.* Proverbs and their lessons. 1890.
- Providence.** See Natural theology.
- Provident societies.** See Friendly societies—Insurance.
- Provincialisms.** See, also, Americanisms—Slang.
- Gentleman's magazine library. Dialects, proverb, and word-lore. 1884.
- Halliwell [*afterwards* Halliwell-Phillipps] (J. O.). Dictionary of archaic and provincial words. 1881.
- Hewett (Sarah). Peasant speech of Devon. 1892.
- Jackson (G. F.). Shropshire word-book. 1879.
- Wright (A.). Baboo English. 1891.
- Wright (Thomas), *F.S.A.* Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English. 1869.
- Prowse (D W), Q.C.** History of Newfoundland from the English, colonial, and foreign records. With a prefatory note by Edmund Gosse. *Maps and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1895.
- Proyart (Liévain-Bonaventure), Abbé.** Louis XVI. détrôné avant d'être roi; ou, Tableau des causes necessitantes de la révolution française, et de l'ébranlement de tous les trônes: faisant partie intégrante d'une vie de Louis XVI. qui suivra. 22 cm. Mannheim, 1800.
- Prudden (T Mitchell), M.D.** Story of the bacteria, and their relations to health and disease. 18 cm. N.Y. 1890.
- Prude: comédie.** (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.) In *his Œuvres*, vol. 5. 1890.

Prussia. See, also, Berlin—Frederick II., the Great, King of Prussia—Friesland—Germany—Harz Mountains.

Official publications.

— *Abgeordnetenhaus.* Geschäfts-Ordnung für das Haus der Abgeordneten. 15 cm. Berlin, 1886.

Pp. 1-67 are printed on the recto only, the evenly numbered pages being blank.—*Bound with Geschäfts-Ordnung für den Reichstag* (Germany) 1884, in a volume lettered "Standing orders, Germany."

— *Ministerium der Unterrichts-Angelegenheiten.* Gesetzgebung auf dem Gebiete des Unterrichtswesens in Preussen . . . 1817 bis 1868 . . . 25 cm. Berlin, 1869.

— *Statistische Nachrichten über das Elementar-Schulwesen in Preussen* . . . 1859 bis 1861 [1862 bis 1864]. 2 v. 29 cm. Berlin, 1864, 1867.

Works about Prussia.

— Donaldson (J.). Lectures on the history of education in Prussia and England. 1874.

— Goldsmid (A. M.). Educational code of the Prussian nation. 1879.

A critical analysis, with commentary.

— Laing (S.). Notes of a traveller. 1854.

— Ruskin (J.). Crown of wild olive: appendix. 1882.

— Wyatt (W. J.), *Capt.* History of Prussia. 1876.

Pryce (Richard). Burden of a woman. (*Macmillan's colonial library*. vol. .) 19 cm. L. 1895.

A novel of the Welsh border.

— Just impediment [a novel]. New ed. (*Petherick's collection*.) 20 cm. Me. 1891.

— Quiet Mrs. Fleming [a novel]. 20 cm. 1891.

Pryde (James). Mathematical tables, consisting of logarithms of numbers 1 to 108,000; trigonometrical, nautical, and other tables. Edited by J. P. (*Chambers's educational course*.) New ed. 20 cm. L. 1895.

Commonly known as "Chambers's mathematical tables."

Pryme (George), *Prof. at Cambridge.* Autobiographical recollections of G. P. Edited by his daughter [Mrs. Alicia Bayne]. 23 cm. C. 1870.

Prynne (William). *Histrion-mastix.* The players scourge, or actors tragedie . . . wherein it is largely evidenced . . . that popular stage-players . . . are sinfull, heathenish, lewde, ungodly spectacles, and most pernicious corruptions . . . 20 cm. L. 1638.

Przheval'ski (Nikolai Mikhailovich). From Kulja, across the Tian Shan to Lob-nor . . . Including notices of the lakes of Central Asia. E. D. Morgan, *tr.* Introduction by Sir T. D. Forsyth. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1879.

— Mongolia, the Tangut country, and the solitudes of northern Tibet . . . By Lieut.-Colonel N. Prejevalsky . . . E. D. Morgan, *tr.* Sir H. Yule, *ed.* 2 v. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1876.

— On the birds of Mongolia, the Tangut country, and the solitudes of Northern Tibet.

In *Ornithological miscellany*, vols. 2, 3. (G. D. Rowley.) 1877-78.

Psalmanazar (George Lauder). Historical and geographical description of Formosa, an island subject to the emperor of Japan . . . With a relation of what happen'd to the author in his travels; particularly his conferences with the Jesuits and others . . . Also . . . his conversion to christianity . . . defence of paganism, and their answers . . . By G. P., a native of the said island, now in London. The second edition corrected, with . . . a new preface . . . *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1705.

A literary imposture.

Psalms. See Bible: *Old testament*; *Psalms.*

Pseudodoxia epidemica. (Sir T. Browne.) In his *Works*, vol. 2. 1852.

Pseudoneuroptera. See *Termites.*

Pseudonym library. T. F. Unwin, *publisher.*

25. Aho (J.). Squire Hellmann. 1893.
33. "Anna Catharina." Home of the dragon. 1893.
2. Brooke (M.). Story of Eleanor Lambort. 1891.
- "Cobbleigh (Tom)." Gentleman Upcott's daughter. 1892.
40. — Young Sam and Sabina. 1894.
34. Craigie (Pearl) [i.e., Mrs. Reginald Craigie; *pseud.*]. "John Oliver Hobbes". Bundle of life. 1893.
28. — Sinner's comedy. 1893.
8. — Some emotions and a moral [a novel]. 1891.
23. — Study in temptations. 1893.
- Dalín (T.). European relations. 1891.
3. von Degen (). Mystery of the Campagna. 1891.
41. De La Ramée (L.) [*pseud.*]. "Ouida". Silver Christ; and, A lemon tree. 1894.
24. Drachmann (H.). Cruise of the "Wild Duck." 1893.
- Drosines (G.). Amaryllis. 1891.
- Herb of love. 1892.
27. von Ebner-Eschenbach (M.). Two countesses. 1893.
6. Falconer (L.). Hôtel d'Angleterre. 1891.
1. — Mademoiselle Ixe. 1891.
31. Frapan (I.). God's will. 1893.
13. — Heavy laden. 1892.
11. Hertz-Garten (T.). Through the red-litten windows; and, The old river house. 1892.
15. Humphrey (F. P.). New England oactus; and other tales. 1892.
13. Korolenko (V.). Makar's dream. 1892.
- "Meirion (Ellinor)." Cause and effect. 1895.
35. Mikoultitch (V. M.). Mimi's marriage. 1893.
39. "Mr. M. —" The Shen's pigtail, etc. 1894.
36. Nelson (J.). Rousing of Mrs. Potter. 1893.
23. Paget (V.). Otille. 1893.
22. "Potapenko (I. N.)." Russian priest. 1891.
25. — Father of six, etc. 1893.
17. — General's daughter. 1892.
48. Poynter (F.), *Mrs.* Every day's news. 1895.
42. "Rita." Husband of no importance. 1894.
45. "Rosegarth (Brian)." Cliff days. 1894.
47. "Rosemary." Under the Chilterns. 1895.
21. Saint-Hilaire (Philippe) [i.e., Jeanne Schults]. Colette. 1892.
- "Sarnia." A white umbrella. 1895.
13. Schallenberger (V.). Green tea: a love story. 1892.
32. Schreiner (Olive). Dream life and real life. 1893.
- Sidgwick () [*pseud.*]. "Mrs. Andrew Dean". Lesser's daughter. 1894.
- Splendid cousin. 1892.
46. Smith (John) [i.e., Horace Hutchinson]. Old Brown's cottages. 1895.
4. Snow (Isabel). School of art. 1891.
37. Spinner (Alice). Study in colour. 1894.
38. "Two." The Hon. Stanbury and others. 1894.
44. "Valentine (Oswald)" [i.e., Oswald Sicker]. Helen. 1894.
30. "V., O. C. S." Passing of a mood. 1893.
29. Verga (G.). Cavalleria Rusticana. 1893.
- Yeats (W. B.) [*pseud.*]. "Ganonagh". John Sherman. 1891.

Pseudonyms. Cushing (W.). Initials and pseudonyms. 2 series. 1886, 1888.

— Drake (F. S.). Dictionary of American biography. Also, a key to the assumed names of writers. 1879.

— Halkett (S.) and John Laing. Dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain. 1882-88.

— Mercantile library of Philadelphia. Alphabetical list of fiction. With a list of pseudonyms and names changed by marriage. 1891.

— Morley (H.). List of anonyms and pseudonyms. In his *Of English literature in the reign of Victoria.* 1881

Psittaci. See *Parrots.*

Psyche. Apuleius (L.). *Metamorphoses.* v.e. and tr. For an English rendering of the legend of Cupid and Psyche, see Pater (W. H.). *Marius the epiurean*, vol. 1, pp. 68-68.

Psyche: a poem in six cantos. (*Mrs. Tighe.*) In *Works of L. Apuleius.* 1853.

Psychical research. See *Society for psychical research.*

Psychology. See, also, Brain—Dreams—Expression—Hypnotism—Illusions—Insanity—Instinct—Religion—Sensation—Spiritualism—Theosophy—Witchcraft.

— Abercrombie (John). Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers. 1841.

— Aristoteles. *De anima.* [*Greek.*] 1884.

— Bain (A.). *Mind and body.* 1873.

— Baldwin (J. M.). *Mental development of the child and the race.* 1895.

Psychology—contd.

- Bastian (H. C.). Brain as an organ of mind. 1880.
- Brewster (Sir D.). Letters on natural magic. With introductory chapters on the being and faculties of man by J. A. Smith. 1868.
- Brodie (Sir B. C.). Psychological inquiries. 1862.
- Butler (S.), of *St. John's College, Cambridge*. Unconscious memory. 1880.
- Calderwood (H.), *LL.D.* Evolution and man's place in nature. 1896.
- Relations of mind and brain. 1879.
- Carpenter (W. B.). Mesmerism, spiritualism, &c., historically & scientifically considered [2 lectures]. 1877.
- Principles of mental physiology. 1881.
- Cox (E. W.). Mechanism of man; an answer to the question, What am I? Vol. 1 only. 1871.
No more published.
- Ferrier (D.), *M.D., F.R.S.* Functions of the brain. 1886.
- Finck (H. T.). Romantic love. 1887.
- Hannson (Laura). Modern women. 1896.
- Hartley (D.). Theory of the human mind. 1775.
- Holmes (O. W.), *the elder*. Mechanism in thought and morals. 1871.
- Ireland (W. W.). Through the ivory gate: studies in psychology and history. 1889.
- James (W.). Principles of psychology. 1890.
- Ladd (G. T.). Elements of physiological psychology. 1887.
- Lewes (G. H.). Physical basis of mind. 1877.
- Lindsay (W. L.). Mind in the lower animals in health and disease. 1879.
- Maudsley (H.). Physiology and pathology of mind. 1868.
- Morgan (C. L.). Introduction to comparative psychology. 1894.
- Mosso (A.). Fear. 1896.
- Perez (B.). First three years of childhood. 1885.
- Ribot (T.). Diseases of memory: an essay in the positive psychology. 1885.
- Heredity: a psychological study. 1875.
- Psychology of attention. 1890.
- Richter (J. P. F.). Campaner Thal; or, Discourses on the immortality of the soul. [*English.*] 1857.
- Romanes (G. J.). Animal intelligence. 1883.
- Mental evolution in animals. 1883.
- Mental evolution in man. 1888.
- Mind, and motion and monism. 1895.
- Smee (A.). Mind of man. 1875.
- Society for psychical research. Proceedings. 1892.
- Spencer (H.). Principles of psychology. Eds. 2 and 3. 1870, 1881.
- Stewart (D.). Elements of the philosophy of the human mind. 1843.
- Sully (J.). Illusions: a psychological study. 1881.
- Outlines of psychology, with special reference to the theory of education. 1885.
- Sensation and intuition: studies in psychology and aesthetics. 1874.
- Tuke (D. H.). Illustrations of the influence of the mind upon the body. 1872.
- Vignoli (T.). Myth and science: an essay. 1882.
- Wood (J. G.), *F.L.S.* Man and beast, here and hereafter. 1874.

Pteropoda. Gray (J. E.). Catalogue of the mollusca in the Brit. Mus. Pt. 2: Pteropoda. 1850.

Ptilonorynchidae. Sharpe (R. B.). Monograph of the paradisæidae . . . and ptilonorynchidae or bower birds, pts. 1-5. 1891-95.

Ptolemies. British Museum: *Coins*. Catalogue of Greek coins.

Ptolemies, Kings of Egypt. (R. S. Poole.) 1883.

Public health. See Hygiene.

Public library of Victoria, Melbourne. [Publications.] Catalogue of the Melbourne Public Library for 1861 [with 2 supplements for 1865]. *Illus.* 25 cm. Me. [1861, etc.]
The second supplement refers to the exhibits in the Museum of Art, attached to the Library.

— Catalogue of the Public Library of Victoria. 2 v. *Frontispiece and plans.* 28 cm. Me. 1880.

Public meetings. Chambers (G. F.). Handbook of public meetings. 1886.

Public opinion: a comprehensive summary of the press throughout the world on all important current topics [periodical]. 61 half-yearly vols., from vol. 25, Jan. 1874, to vol. 68, Dec. 1895, and current. 34 cm. L. 1874-95, etc.

Public men of to-day: an international series. S. H. Jeyes, ed.

Abdur Rahman, Ameer. (S. Wheeler.) 1895.
Don Emilio Castelar. (David Hannay.) 1896.
Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain. (S. H. Jeyes.) [1896?]
Li Hungchang. (R. K. Douglas.) 1895.
Stambuloff. (A. H. Beaman.) 1895.
William II., German emperor. (C. Lowe.) 1895.

Public record office. See, also, Master of the rolls.

Publications.

— *English records.* Calendar of the patent rolls preserved in the Public Record Office . . . Edward I. A.D. 1281-1292. 1893.

— Lists and indexes no. 2: List and index of the Declared Accounts from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office preserved in the Public Record Office. 33 cm. L. 1893.

— *Irish records.* Senchus Mor. (Ireland: *Commissions; Ancient laws and institutes of Ireland.*) 1865-80.

— Annals of Ulster, A.D. 431-A.D. 1540. Vol. 1, 431-1056. (W. M. Hennessy.) 1887.

— Calendar of the patent and close rolls of Chancery in Ireland, Edward VI., Elizabeth, and 1st to 7th year of Charles I. Vols. 1-3. (J. Morrin.) 1861-63.

— Chartae, privilegia et immunitates; being transcripts of charters and privileges to cities, towns, abbeys, and other bodies corporate. 1171-1395. (Irish record commission.) 44 cm. Dublin, 1889.

This is not a complete volume, but ends in the middle of a sentence.

— Facsimiles of national manuscripts. (J. T. Gilbert.) 1884.

Also, Account [of these facsimiles]. (J. T. Gilbert.) 1884.

— *Scottish records.* Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer, vol. 1. 1473-1498. (Scotland: *Lord High Treasurer.*) 1877.

— Calendar of documents relating to Scotland, 1108-1509. 4 v. (J. Bain.) 1881-88.

— Documents illustrative of the history of Scotland from the death of King Alexander III. to the accession of Robert Bruce. 2 v. (Rev. J. Stevenson.) 1870.

— Exchequer rolls of Scotland, 1264-1507. (Scotland: *Exchequer.*) 1878-89.

— Hamilton papers, vol. 1. (J. Bain.) 1890.

— Register of the Great Seal of Scotland, 1424-1620. (Scotland: *General register house.*) 1882-90.

— Register of the Privy Council of Scotland, 1545-1616. (Scotland: *General register house.*) 1877-91.

Works about the Office.

— Thomas (F. S.). Handbook to the public records. 1853.

— Scargill-Bird (S. R.). Guide to the Record Office. 1891.

Public schools. See, also, Primary schools—Secondary schools.

Public schools—contd.

- Collins (W. L.). *Public schools: Winchester—Westminster—Shrewsbury—Harrow—Rugby: notes of their history and traditions.* 1967.
- Lyte (H. C. M.). *History of Eton College.* 1899.
- Pascoe (C. E.). *Everyday life in our public schools.* [1851.]

Public school series. G. Bell and Sons, publishers.

- Aristophanes. *Acharnians.* F. A. Paley, ed. 1876.
- *Frogs.* F. A. Paley, ed. 1877.
- *Peace.* F. A. Paley, ed. 1873.
- Plautus. *Anulularia.* Dr. W. Wagner, ed. 1881.
- *Menaechmi.* Dr. W. Wagner, ed. 1878.
- *Trinummus.* Dr. W. Wagner, ed. 1884.
- Terence. *Comœdiæ.* Dr. W. Wagner, ed. 1883.

Public speaking and debate. (G. J. Holyoake.) [1896.]**Public works.** Helps (A.), K.C.B. *Life and labours of W. Brausey.* 1872.— Macassey (L. L.). *Private bill legislation.* 1887.**Publishers.** For the names of publishers about whom the Library possesses separate biographies see Appendix B.**Publishers' circular and booksellers' record.** Vols. 49-65: Jan., 1886, to Dec., 1896, and current. 25 and 30 cm. L. 1886-96, etc.

Monthly to Dec., 1890; weekly thereafter. Vols. 54 to 65 (1891-96) form vols. 1 to 12 of a "new series," 30 cm.

Publishers' weekly. No. 233, 1 July, 1876. Centennial exhibition number.

Bound in a volume lettered "Exhibition catalogue, 1876: Minerals, &c."

Publishing. Cost of production: being specimens of the pages and type in more common use, with estimates of the cost of . . . production of a book. 1891.— Jacobi (C. T.). *On the making and issuing of books.* 1891.— Smiles (S.). *Publisher and his friends.* 1891.

With an account of the origin and progress of the house of Murray, 1768-43.

— Sprigge (S. S.). *Methods of publishing.* 1890.— **Typo:** a monthly newspaper. 1887-90.**"Publius."** See Hamilton (Alexander), *Gen., U.S. Army; James Madison, 4th President U.S.; and John Jay, Governor of the State of New York* [collective pseud., "Publius"].**Pucelle** [an epic poem]. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)

In *his Œuvres*, vol. 11. 1692.

Puck [an illustrated periodical]. From vol. 33, March, 1893, to vol. 38, Feb., 1896, and current. 36 cm. N.Y. 1893-96, etc.**Puck library.**

Mavericks: short stories rounded up by Puck's authors. 1892.

Puck on Pegasus [burlesque verses]. (H. Cholmondeley-Pennell.) 1887.**Puck's mulberry series.**

Bunner (H. C.). *Runaway Browns.* 1892.

Pueblos. Bourke (J. G.). *Snake dance of the Moquis.* 1884.**Puerto Rico.** Philadelphia: *Exhibition, 1876.* Catalogue of the Spanish section.**von Pufendorf (Samuel).** Whole duty of man according to the law of nature . . . Now made English. The fifth edition, with the notes of Mr. Barbeyrac, and many other additions and amendments, and also an index of the matters. By Andrew Tooke . . . 20 cm. L. 1735.**Pugh (Giles).** Crime, in its relation to religion, education, and laws, as exhibited at home and abroad. 22 cm. L. [1858.]

In *Prison discipline pamphlets*, vol. 2.

Pugh's almanac and Queensland directory for 1888. Thirtieth year of publication. 19 cm. Brisbane, 1888.**Pugin (Augustus), Illustrator.** Illustrations of the public buildings of London. (J. Britton.) 1825-28.**Pugin (Augustus)—contd.**

— and Edward James Willson. *Specimens of Gothic architecture selected from various ancient edifices in England: consisting of plans, elevations, sections, and parts at large . . . accompanied by historical and descriptive accounts.* 2 v. and glossary in 1 v. *Illus.* 33 cm. L. 1821-23.

The glossary, pp. vi. 7-24, has a separate title-page, which reads "Glossary of technical terms descriptive of Gothic architecture . . . To accompany the Specimens of Gothic architecture by A. Pugin. Compiled by E. J. Willson." Ed. 2. 1823.

— and others. *Examples of Gothic architecture selected from various ancient edifices in England: consisting of plans, elevations, sections, and parts at large . . . accompanied by historical and descriptive accounts.* 3 v. *Illus.* 31 cm. L. 1838, 1836, 1838.

Vol. 1 is of ed. 2, with corrected plates. 1838.

Pugin (Augustus Welby Northmore). Details of ancient timber houses of the 15th & 16th centuries selected from those existing at Rouen, Caen, Beauvais, Gisors, Abbeville, Strasburg, etc., drawn on the spot & etched by A. Welby Pugin. Anno christi 1836. Ackermann & Co., 96 Strand. *Engraved title-page and plates. No letterpress.* 33 cm. L., 1836.

— True principles of pointed or christian architecture: . . . two lectures . . . *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1841.

The frontispiece and colophon have been coloured by hand.

Pulci (Luigi). *Novella di L. P., cittadino Fiorentino.* (Novellieri italiani, vol. 13.) 1815.

di Puliga (), Comtesse. Madame de Sévigné: her correspondents and contemporaries. 2 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1873.

Pullen (Henry William), Prebendary of Salisbury. *Fight at Dame Europa's school: shewing how the German boy thrashed the French boy; and how the English boy looked on.* 17 cm. L. [1870.]

An anonymous pamphlet on the Franco-German war, 1870. Also, in the same volume, *Why Johnny didn't interfere: an answer to "The fight at Dame Europa's school"* (F. Chancellor)—*The row at Dame Europa's school* (T. H. Budd)—*Mrs. Britannia's defence of Johnny's conduct—John justified—John not so wrong after all* ("H. H.")—*Dame Europa's report—Which should John have helped?—Master John and his tenants—John's governor visits Dame Europa's school—Break-up of Dame Europa's school—How Louis defended his arbour, and how Aleck wanted part of Constantine's lake* (Rev. S. Norwood)—*Dame History's tale of S. George, his sister, and the dragon—Voices from Salisbury plain—John's uncle . . . thinks it time to say a word.*

— *House that Baby built* [a tale]. By the author of "*The fight at Dame Europa's school.*" 19 cm. Salisbury, 1874.

Pulleyn (John), tr. *Account of the laws and customs of the Lacedaemonians.*

In *Plutarch's Morals*, translated from the Greek by several hands, vol. 1. (Plutarchus.) 1874.

Pulling (Alexander) Serjeant-at-law. *Order of the Coif.* *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1884.

A history of the order of serjeants-at-law.

Pulling (Frederic Sanders). *Life and speeches of the Marquis of Salisbury, K.G.* 2 v. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1885.

— Sir Joshua Reynolds. (*Great artists.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1885.

— and Sidney James Low. *Dictionary of English history.* See Low (S. J.).

Pulse. Church (A. H.), F.R.S. *Food-grains of India.* 1886.

Pulszky (Ferencz). *Reminiscences.* (F. W. Newman.) 1886.

In *Reminiscences of two exiles.*

Pultock (Robert). See Paltock (Robert), in *Addenda list.*

Pumpelly (Raphael). *Geological researches in China, Mongolia, and Japan, during the years 1862 to 1865.* (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 15, art. 4.) *Illus.* 32 cm. Wa. 1866.

Pumps. Michell (S.). *Mine drainage.* 1881.

- Punch** [periodical]. See, also, Dunedin punch—Wellington punch.
- Punch**; or, The London Charivari [an illustrated periodical]. 55 v. From July, 1841, to Dec., 1895, and current. 28 cm. L. 1841-95, etc.
- Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield, K.G. In upwards of 100 cartoons from the collection of Mr. Punch. [1843-1878.] 30 cm. L. 1878?
- The Rt. Hon. John Bright, M.P.: cartoons from the collection of Mr. Punch. [1846-1875.] 30 cm. L. 1878.
- The Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P.: cartoons from the collection of Mr. Punch. [1853-1877.] 30 cm. L. 1878.
- See, also, Guthrie (T. A.) [*pseud.*, "F. Anstey"]. Lyre and lancet. [Reprinted from "Punch."] 1895.
- See, also, Guthrie (T. A.) [*pseud.*, "F. Anstey"]. Mr. Punch's model music-hall songs. [Reprinted from "Punch."] 1892.
- See, also, Guthrie (T. A.) [*pseud.*, "F. Anstey"]. Mr. Punch's pocket Ibsen. [Reprinted from "Punch."] 1893.
- See, also, Jerrold (Douglas). Punch's complete letter writer. [Reprinted from "Punch." n.d.]
- See, also, Jerrold (Douglas). Punch's letters to his son. [Reprinted from "Punch." n.d.]
- See, also, Spielmann (M. H.). History of "Punch." 1895.
- Punic wars.** Silius Italicus (C.). Punica [an epic poem]. n.d.
- Punishment.** See, also, Crime—Juvenile punishment—Prisons—Reformatories—Transportation.
- Debate in the House of Lords, and articles and correspondence in the "Times" and other papers [on punishment of juvenile offenders]. 1839.
- Thomson (Alexander), of *Banchory*. Punishment and prevention. 1857.
- Whately (R.), *Archbp. of Dublin*. Thoughts on secondary punishments. 1832.
- Punjab.** } See Panjáb.
Punjaub. }
- Puránas.** Vishnupurána. Vishnú purána: a system of Hindu mythology and tradition. Translated from the original Sanscrit, and illustrated by notes derived chiefly from other puránas, by H. H. Wilson. 29 cm. L. 1840.
- [The same: another edition.] F. Hall, ed. 1864.
In Works by the late H. H. Wilson, vol. 6. 1862-71.
- Purcell** (Edmund Sheridan). Life of Cardinal Manning, Archbishop of Westminster. *Portraits*. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1895.
- Purcell** (Henry). [*Works about.*] Cummings (W. H.). Purcell. 1881.
- Purcell** (Lyndsey) and R. H. Whitelock, *trs.* Course of lectures on modern history. (F. von Schlegel.) 1849.
- Purchas** (R. W.). Refuge settlement: farm and industrial schools for the prevention of crime and vagrancy. 22 cm. Privately printed. L. 1849.
In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 7.
- Purchas** (Samuel). First voyage to the East Indies by Master James Lancaster for the merchants of London.
In Voyages of Sir J. Lancaster. (C. R. Markham.) 1877.
- Purdie** (Alexander). Anatomy of the common mussels, *mytilus latus*, *edulis*, and *magellanicus*. (New Zealand: *Colonial Museum; Studies in biology*, no. 3.) *Plates* (10). 24 cm. pp. 45. We. 1887.
- Purdy** (Frederick). Summary digest. Return to Parliament of owners of land, 1873. England and Wales. 25 cm. L. 1876.
- Purgatory.** Monk of Evesham. Revelation to the Monk of Evesham. 1869.
- Puritans.** See, also, Protestantism—Reformation.
- Arnold (M.). St. Paul and protestantism. With an introduction on puritanism and the Church of England. 1870.
- Puritans—contd.**
- Bardsley (C. W.). Curiosities of puritan nomenclature. 1880.
- Bayne (P.). Chief actors in the Puritan revolution. 1879.
- Interpreter [a political satire in support of the Puritans]. 1622.
In English garner, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Neal (D.). History of the Puritans. 1822.
- Prynne (W.). *Historio-mastix*. 1633.
- Wakeman (H. O.). Church and the Puritans. 1890.
- Purley**, Diversions of. (J. H. Tooke.) 1860.
- Purple** east [sonnets]. (W. Watson.) 1896.
- Purple** land that England lost: travels and adventures in the Banda Oriental, South America. (W. H. Hudson.) 1885.
- Purse** and the conscience. (H. M. Thompson.) 1891.
- Purser**, *Pirate*. See Walton [*alias* Purser].
- Purser** (Louis Claude) and Robert Yelverton Tyrrell, *eds.* Correspondence of M. Tullius Cicero. Vols. 3-4. 1890-94.
- Puseley** (Daniel) [*pseud.*, "An Englishman," and "Frank Foster"]. Rise and progress of Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. In which will be found a colonial directory . . . From authentic sources, official documents, and personal observation . . . By an Englishman. [Fifth thousand.] 20 cm. pp. xvi, 496. L. 1857.
- [The same.] Ed. 4. pp. iv, 416. L. 1858.
The colonial directory is omitted in this edition.
- Pusey** (Edward Bouverie). See Tractarian movement.
- Pushkin'** (Aleksandr Sergeevich'). Daughter of the commandant: a Russian romance. Mrs. Milne Home, tr. 19 cm. L. 1891.
- See, also, Mérimée (P.). *Carmen* . . . [etc.]. 1885.
Containing: *La Dame de pique—Les Bohémiens—Le hussard* [three translations from the Russian of A. S. P.].
- Pushtu.** See Pashtú.
- Putnam** (George Haven). International copyright considered in some of its relations to ethics and political economy. By G. H. P. An address delivered January 29th, 1878, before the New York Free Trade Club. (*Economic monographs*, no. 15.) 20 cm. N.Y. 1879.
- and others. Political economy and political science. A priced and catalogued list of books. (W. G. Sumner and others.) [1881.]
- Putnam's popular manuals** [series].
McAdam (G.). Alphabet in finance. 1884.
- Putrefaction.** Tyndall (J.). Essays on the floating matter of the air. 1881.
- Puttenham** (George). *Arte of English poesie* . . . 1589.
In English reprints, no. 15. E. Arber, ed. 1850.
- Putumayo**, River. Simson (A.). Travels in the wilds of Ecuador. 1886.
- Puységur**, *Marquis*. See de Chastenot (Jacques-François-Maxime).
- Puzzles.** Ball (W. W. R.). Mathematical recreations and problems. 1892.
- Dodgson (C. L.). Tangled tale. 1886.
Embodying mathematical problems and their solutions.
- Pyasetski** (P. Ya.). Russian travellers in Mongolia and China. J. Gordon-Cumming, tr. 2 v. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1884.
- Pyat** (Félix). Rag-picker of Paris. By F. Pyat. B. R. Tucker, tr. Ed. 3. 22 cm. Bo. 1890.
- Pycroft** (Rev. James). Oxford memories: a retrospect after fifty years. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1886.
- Pygmalion** [a poem]. (T. Woolner.) 1881.
- Pygmies.** de Quatrefages de Bréau (J.-L.-A.). Pygmies. 1895.

- Pyke** (Vincent). *Adventures of George Washington Pratt* [a novel]. 22 cm. *Double columns*. pp. iv, 97. [Printed Dunedin.] Me. 1874.
- Handy-book of local government law for the use of [New Zealand] county councils and road boards, compiled by V. P. 21 cm. pp. [iv and errata], x, 76, cxxviii. Dunedin, 1882.
- History of the early gold discoveries in Otago. *Illus.* 23 cm. pp. viii, 151. Dunedin, 1887.
- Province of Otago in New Zealand: its progress, present condition, resources, and prospects. Published by authority of the Provincial Government. *Map and plates*. 21 cm. pp. iv, iv, 70. Dunedin, 1868.
Bound with "Sketches of Otago." (Sir J. C. L. Richardson.) 1862.
- Story of wild Will Enderby. Told by V. P. Ed. 3. 22 cm. pp. viii, 258. Me. 1873.
- [*pseud.*, "F. E. Renwick"]. Craigielinn. (Ayrshire association: *Prize story, 1884.*) With an introduction by William Macdonald, LL.D. 22 cm. pp. vi, 82. Dunedin, 1884.
Also, in the same volume, Selection of competitive stories. (Marlborough art and industrial society.) [1884?]
- Pyke** (W T), ed. *Pyke's Australian series, q.v.*
- Pyke's Australian series.** W. T. Pyke, ed.
Bush tales by old travellers and pioneers. 1893.
- Pyle** (Howard). *Buccaneers and marooners of America*: being an account of the famous adventures and daring deeds of certain notorious freebooters of the Spanish Main. [By Alexander Olivier Exquemelin.] A new illustrated edition, edited by Howard Pyle. (*Adventure series, no. 5.*) *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1891.
Nearly half this volume consists of "A genuine account of four notorious pirates," taken from the works of Captain Charles Johnson. The rest is a new edition of the first English translation (1684) of Exquemelin's work.
- Pym** (Horace N), ed. *Memories of old friends.* (C. Fox.) 1882.
- Pym** (John). Port Philip, Australia. Compiled from official documents and other authentic sources . . . 21 cm. pp. iv, 3-38. L. 1839.
In Tracts on Australia. [No. 9.]
- Pym** (John), M.P., 1621-1643. [*Works about.*] Lardner (D.). *Eminent British statesmen.* 1831-39.
Vol. 3 contains lives of Pym and Hampden by John Forster.
- Smith (Goldwin). *Three English statesmen.* 1868.
- Pyramids.** See *Egyptology.*
- Pyrrard** (François). Voyage of F. Pyrrard of Laval to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas, and Brazil. Translated into English from the third French edition of 1619, and edited, with notes, by Albert Gray . . . assisted by H. C. P. Bell. (*Hakluyt society, vols. 76, 77, 80.*) 2 v. in 3. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1887-90.
- Pyrenees.** Hugo (V.-M.), *Vicomte.* *En voyage: Alpes* [1839] et Pyrénées [1843]. 1890.
- Pythagoras.** [*Works.*] *Pythagorae carmina aurea, scholiis V. Amerpachii aliorumque observationibus illustrata. [Greek and Latin.]*
In Vetustissimorum auctorum georgica. (J. Cresp.) 1620.
- [*Works about.*] Porphyrius, *the Philosopher.* Πυθαγόρου βίος.
In his Opuscula. A. Nauck, ed. 2 eds. 1860, 1866.

"Q." See *Couch* (Arthur Thomas Quiller).

Quadrilogus [a life of Saint Thomas of Canterbury compiled by order of Pope Gregory XI].

In Materials, etc. (Rev. J. C. Robertson.) 1875-85.

Quain (Jones), M.D., *Prof. at University College, London.* Quain's Elements of anatomy. Ed. 7. W. Sharpey, M.D., A. Thomson, M.D., and J. Cleland, M.D., eds. 2 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1867.

— and William J. E. Wilson. *Muscles [vessels, nerves, viscera, bones, and ligaments] of the human body, in a series of plates, with references and physiological comments.* 2 v. *Illus.* 51 cm. L. 1836-39.

Quain (Sir Richard), F.R.S. *Dictionary of medicine*: including general pathology, general therapeutics, hygiene, and the diseases peculiar to women and children. By various writers. Edited by R. Q. 2 pts. in 2 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1884.

List of contributors at pp. xi-xviii.

Quakers. See, also, the following names: T. Elwood—George Fox—Elizabeth Fry—W. Penn.

— Applegarth (A. C.). *Quakers in Pennsylvania.* 1892.

— Dymond (J.). *Inquiry into the accordancy of war with the principles of christianity.* 1843.

Quakers—contd.

— Friends. *Rules of discipline of the Religious Society of Friends, with advices.* 1834.

— Howells (W. D.). *Undiscovered country* [a novel]. 1881.

— Turner (F. S.). *Quakers.* 1889.

Quales ego. (J. S. Street.) 1896.

Quarantine. Baker (Sir G. E. D. S.). *Laws relating to quarantine.* 1879.

— Victoria. *Australian stock conference, 1889.* Report, minutes, . . . etc., of the Australasian Stock Conference, held in Melbourne in November, 1889. 1890.

Quaritch (Bernard). *Monuments of the early printers in all countries . . . 5 parts in 1 v.* 22 cm. L. 1886-87.

"Catalogue of books . . . to illustrate the history . . . and development of . . . printing."

Pt. 1: Germany and the Low Countries. 1886.

Pt. 2: Italy.

Pt. 3: France—Supplements. 1887.

Pt. 4: Spain and Portugal—Northern and Eastern Europe—America—The East. 1887.

Pt. 5: England—Supplement. 1887.

Quarles (Francis). *Emblems.*

In Poetical works of R. Crashaw; and Quarles' Emblems. (G. Gilfillan.) 1837.

- Quarry** (John) *and* Rev. W. Fitzgerald. Lectures on ecclesiastical history. See Fitzgerald (W.), *Bp. of Killaloe*.
- Quarterly journal of agriculture.** Vols. 1-13, May, 1828—March, 1843. *Illus.* 22 cm. E. 1829-43.
Continued to 1865 under the title of "Journal of agriculture," *q.v.* Both series are lettered "Highland Society journal," being published under the auspices of the Highland Society of Scotland.
- Quarterly journal of economics.** (Harvard University.) 24 cm. Vol. 5, Oct., 1890, to Oct., 1894, and current. Bo. 1890-94, etc.
- Quarterly review.** From its beginning, April, 1809, to Oct., 1896, and current. 184 v. 22 cm. L. 1809-96, etc.
Indices occupy vols. 20, 40, 60, 80, 100, 121, 140, 160.
- Theodore Hook: a sketch [reprinted from "The Quarterly review"]. Ed. 4. 18 cm. L. 1853.
- Quaternions.** Graves (R. P.). Life of Sir W. R. Hamilton. 1882-89.
- Kelland (P.) *and* P. G. Tait. Introduction to quaternions. 1882.
- Tait (P. G.). Elementary treatise on quaternions. 1879-90.
- Quarterstaff.** Peeke (R.). Three to one: being an English-Spanish encounter performed with an English quarterstaff against three Spaniards at once. 1626.
In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- de Quatrefages de Bréau** (Jean-Louis-Armand). Hommes fossiles et hommes sauvages: études d'anthropologie. *Map and illus.* 24 cm. P. 1884.
- Polynésiens et leurs migrations. *Maps.* pp. iv, 200. P. [1866.]
Reprinted, with considerable enlargements, from "Revue des deux mondes." 1884.
- Human species. (*International scientific series*, vol. 26.) 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Pygmies. By A. de Quatrefages. Frederick Starr, *tr.* *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1895.
- "Quatrelles." See L'Épine (Ernest).
- Quatremère de Quincy** (Antoine-Chrysostome). [History of the life and works of Raphael.]
In Lives and works of Michael Angelo and Raphael. (R. Duppa *and* A. C. Quatremère de Quincy. 1861.)
- *tr.* Narrative of the voyage of Abd-er-Razzak . . . translated from the Persian into French by M. Quatremère.
In India in the fifteenth century. (R. H. Major.) 1857.
- Quebec, Province.** See, also, Université Laval.
Official publications.
Parliament.
- Catalogue de la bibliothèque de la Législature, Province de Québec. 25 cm. Québec, 1884.
- Journals of the Legislative Assembly. From 1867-8 to 1896, and current.
Wanting: 1868-76, 1881, 1887.
- Sixth supplement to the alphabetical catalogue of the library of the Legislature, Province of Quebec, containing the books, pamphlets, maps, &c., added . . . in 1879 and 1880. 24 cm. Québec, 1881.
- Sessional papers. From 1876 to 1896, and current.
Also: General index, 1867-87, by Paul E. Smith.
Wanting: 1877, 1878, 1883-84, 1887.
- Statutes.*
- Municipal code of the province of Quebec . . . 1871. 17 cm. Québec, 1875.
- Revised statutes of the province of Quebec . . . [and supplement]. 3 v. 26 cm. Québec, 1888-89.
- Statutes of the province of Quebec . . . From 1889 to 1896, and current. 26 cm. Québec, 1889-96, etc.
Including orders-in-council having force of law in the province.
- Reference book: being a detailed index of the statutes affecting the province of Quebec. (J. F. Dubreuil.) 1879.
- Queck** (Gustav), *ed.* Works. (P. P. Statius.) 1854.
- Queen Charlotte's Islands.** Swan (J. G.). Haidah Indians. 1874.
- Queen Mary:** a drama. (Baron A. Tennyson.) 1875.
- Queen of the air:** being a study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm. (J. Ruskin.) 1883.
- Queen of the pirate isle** [a tale]. (F. Bret Harte.) n.d.
- Queen-mother;** and, Rosamund [plays]. (A. C. Swinburne.) 1868.
- Queens.** See, also, Court life—Princesses:
also, the following names:—Anne [Boleyn]—Caroline, *Queen Consort of George IV.*—Catharine II., *Empress of Russia*—Christina, *Queen of Sweden*—Elizabeth, *Queen of England*—Elizabeth, *Queen Consort, of Roumania*—Hortensia, *Consort of Louis, King of Holland*—Josephine, *Consort of Napoleon I.*—Louisa Augusta Wilhelmina Amelia, *Queen Consort, of Prussia*—Margaret [d'Angoulême] *Queen Consort of Henry II., King of Navarre*—Margaret [of Valois], *Queen Consort, of France*—Maria Theresa, *Queen of Hungary and Bohemia*—Marie Antoinette, *Queen Consort of Louis XVI., King of France*—Marie Louise, *Empress Consort of Napoleon I.*—Marie [de' Medici], *Queen Consort, of France*—Mary, *Queen of Scotland*—Victoria, *Queen of Great Britain*.
- Dixon (W. H.). History of two queens. 1873-74.
- Holt (E. S.). Memoirs of royal ladies. 1861.
- Imbert de Saint-Amand (A.-L.), *Baron.* ["Femmes des Tuileries"; and, "Femmes de Versailles." *English.*] 1890, etc.
- "Politikos." Sovereigns and courts of Europe. 1891.
- Strickland (A.). Lives of the queens of England. 1857.
- Lives of the queens of Scotland. 1850-59.
- Queen's college, London.** [Publications.] Calendar. 3 v. From 1881-82 to 1883-84. 19 cm. L. 1881-84.
- Queen's land;** or, Ard al Malakat [a romance]. (V. L. Cameron.) 1886.
- Queen's matrimonial ladder:** a national toy, with fourteen step scenes; and illustrations in verse, with eighteen other cuts. By the author of "The political house that Jack built." George Cruikshank, *illustrator.* Ed. 3. 23 cm. L. 1820.
A satire on George IV. *Including* The Joss and his folly. "This pamphlet and the toy together, one shilling." The toy is wanting.
- Queen's prime ministers.** See Prime ministers of Queen Victoria.
- Queen's University in Ireland, Dublin.** [Publications.] Calendar. 8 v. 19 cm. Dublin, 1859-80.
Issues for 1859, 1861, 1872-76, 1880.
- Queensland.** See, also, Labour traffic.
Official publications.
- Annual report[s] on British New Guinea, from 4th September, 1888, to 30th June, 1894, and current. With map and appendices. 34 cm. Brisbane, 1890-95, etc.
- Catalogue of the Queensland court of the International Exhibition, Sydney, 1879. With short essay descriptive of the colony of Queensland. *Map.* 22 cm. Brisbane, 1879.
The essay, pp. 32, has no title-page, but is headed, "Queensland, its resources and prospects," and has been bound so as to precede the title-page of the catalogue. It appears to have been published in the previous year, 1878, and to have been divested of its own title and adopted into the catalogue volume as an advertisement of the colony.
Lettered "Queensland, its resources and prospects."
- Constitution of the colony of Queensland. 21 cm. pp. 82. Brisbane, 1861.
Also, in the same volume. Constitution act of 1867, and Amendments 1871 and 1874.
- Gazette. From no. 1, 10 Dec., 1859-96, and current. 34 cm. Brisbane, 1859-96, etc.

Queensland—contd.

- Commissions.*
- *Shops, factories, and workshops commission, 1891.* Report. With minutes of evidence, . . . proceedings, . . . and appendices. 34 cm. Brisbane, 1891.
- Parliament.*
- [Debates.] Official record of the debates of the Legislative Council and of the Legislative Assembly. From 1878-79 to Dec., 1895, and current. 24-44 cm. Brisbane, 1895.
- Legislative Assembly.*
- Standing rules and orders adopted by the Legislative Assembly and approved by the Governor; together with the joint standing orders of the two houses. 21 cm. Brisbane, 1878.
- Votes and proceedings. From 1861 to 1895, and current. 34 cm. Brisbane, 1861-95, etc.
Wanting: 1875-80; 1884, vol. 1; 1885, vol. 2.
- Legislative Council.*
- Journals. With papers. From vol. 4, sess. 2, 1862, to 1870. 34 cm. Brisbane, 1862-70.
Wanting: Sess. 2, 1863, vol. 6.
- Standing rules and orders relating to public business, etc., etc., prepared and adopted by the Legislative Council, and approved by the Governor. 22 cm. Brisbane, 1884.
- Library.*
- Catalogue of the books in the Parliamentary Library of Queensland, 1869. 22 cm. Brisbane, 1869.
- Analytical and classified catalogue of the Library of the Parliament of Queensland. 29 cm. Brisbane, 1883.
- Statistics.*
- Blue book. From 1887 to 1896, and current. 33 cm. Brisbane, 1888-96, etc.
- Census of the Colony of Queensland . . . From 1881 to 1896, and current. 34 cm. Brisbane, 1882-96, etc.
- Statistics of the Colony of Queensland . . . From 1883 to 1896, and current. 33 cm. Brisbane, 1884-96, etc.
Wanting: 1884-85.
- Statutes.*
- Acts of the Parliament of Queensland . . . From 1860. Brisbane. n.d.
1860-1873. 5 v. 32 cm.
1874-1887. 13 v. 28 cm.
1888. 25 cm.
The volumes for 1886, 1889, and 1890 include Acts of the Federal Council of Australasia.
- Acts of the Parliament of Queensland . . . and a selection of acts of the Imperial Parliament; with an index and tables showing the effect of legislation subsequent to the publication of the Queensland statutes . . . Session[s] of [1889] 1892. 2 v. 32 cm. Brisbane [1889-92.]
- Queensland statutes . . . A. Pain and J. L. Woolcock, eds. 5 v. 26 cm. Brisbane, 1889.
Vols. 1-2: Public acts. Vol. 3: Private acts. Vol. 4: Imperial statutes. Vol. 5: Index.
- Works about the colony.*
- Bicknell (A. C.). Travel and adventure in northern Queensland. 1895.
- Eden (C. H.). My wife and I in Queensland: an eight years' experience. 1872.
- Flanagan (R.). History of New South Wales. 1862.
- Grant (A. C.). Bush life in Queensland. 1881.
- Great Britain, 1858: *Parliament.* Papers relative to the separation of the Moreton Bay district from N.S.W. and the establishment of a separate government.
- 1861: *Parliament.* Papers relative to the affairs of Queensland.
- Inglis (James). Our Australian cousins. 1880.
- Kennedy (F. B.). Blacks and bushrangers. 1889.
- Lang (J. D.), D.D. Queensland, Australia: a highly eligible field for emigration, and the future cotton field of Great Britain. With a disquisition on the . . . aborigines. 1864.

Queensland—contd.

- Lumbholtz (C.). Among cannibals: an account of four years' travels in Australia. 1889.
- Macgillivray (J.). Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. Rattlesnake. 1852.
- Missing friends: being the adventures of a Danish emigrant in Queensland, 1871-1880. 1892.
- Mitchell (Sir T. L.). Journal of an expedition into the interior of tropical Australia [in 1845-46] in search of a route from Sydney to the Gulf of Carpentaria. 1848.
- Pitcairn (W. D.). Two years among the savages of New Guinea. 1891.
- Pugh's almanac and Queensland directory. For 1888.
- Russell (H. S.). Genesis of Queensland. n.d.
- Stevenson (J. B.). Seven years in Australian bush. 1880.
- Stirling (A. W.). Never never land. 1884.
- Wright (G.). Queensland: the field for British labour and enterprise, and the source of England's cotton supply. 1863.
- Queenstown, N.Z. *Newspapers.* Lake Wakatip mail. 45-58 cm. From No. 1, 2 May, 1863, to 1886.
Twice a week to Sept., 1867; thenceforward weekly.
Current issues still received but not now bound or preserved.
Wanting: 1868-70.
- Quentin-Banchart (Maurice) [*pseud.*, "Jean Berleux" and "W. O'cantin"]. Caricature politique en France pendant la guerre, le siège de Paris et la commune, 1870-1871. *Illus.* 25 cm. P. 1890.
- Querolus. *Aulularia sive Querolus: Theodosiani aevi comoedia Rutilio dedicata.* Edidit Rudolphus Feiper. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 38.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1875.
Not to be confused with the *Aulularia* of Plautus, whose name it bears in the manuscripts, and to whom it is ascribed by Servius. (Ad. Verg. *Aenid.* iii, 236.)
- de Quérouaille (Louise-Renée de Penancoët), *Duchess of Portsmouth.* *See de Penancoët de Kérouaille (L.-R.).*
- Questions of the day [series]. G. P. Putnam's Sons, publishers.
3. Wells (D. A.). Our merchant marine. 1890.
 - 5-6. Ford (W. C.). American citizen's manual. 2 v. 1883.
 9. Schoenhof (J.). Destructive influence of the tariff. 1894.
 11. Taussig (F. W.). Protection to young industries. 1886.
 13. Lowell (J. S.). Public relief and private charity. 1884.
 14. Dugdale (E. L.). "Jukes": a study in crime, pauperism, disease, and heredity. 1884.
 19. Taussig (F. W.). History of the present tariff, 1860-1883. 1885.
 24. Bourne (E. G.). History of the surplus revenue of 1837. 1885.
 25. Lawton (G. W.). American census system. 1885.
 26. Blair (L. H.). Unwise laws. 1886.
 28. Alexander (E. P.). Railway practice. 1897.
 37. Hitchcock (H.). American state constitutions. 1897.
 39. Jones (W. H.). Federal taxes and state expenses. 1887.
 43. Foulke (W. D.). Slav or Saxon. 1887.
 44. Lunt (E. C.). Present state of economic science. 1888.
 46. Winn (H.). Property in land. 1888.
 47. Taussig (F. W.). Tariff history of the United States. 1888.
 49. Roosevelt (T.). Essays on practical politics. 1888.
 52. Philpott (H. J.). Tariff chats. 1888.
 53. Allen (J. H.). Tariff and its evils. 1888.
 55. "Tax-payer." True or false finance. 1888.
 56. Donnell (E. J.). Outlines of a new science. 1889.
 58. Storey (M.). Politics as a duty and as a career. 1890.
 59. Baker (C. W.). Monopolies and the people. 1890.
 60. Dabney (W. D.). Public regulation of railways. 1890.
 61. Bonham (J. M.). Railway secrecy and trusts. 1890.
 63. Shriver (E. J.). Want and wealth. 1890.
 67. Tyler (L. G.). Parties and patronage in the U.S. 1891.
 72. Schoenhof (J.). Economy of high wages. 1893.
 - Lowell (J. S.). Industrial arbitration and conciliation. 1893.
- Quetzal. Brigham (W. T.). Guatemala: the land of the quetzal. 1887.
- de Quevedo Villegas (Francisco Gomez). *See Gomez de Quevedo Villegas (Francisco).*

- Quick** (Rev. John). Synodicon in Gallia reformatá; or, The acts, decisions, decrees, and canons of those famous national councils of the reformed churches in France . . . 2 v. *Portrait and plate*. 82 cm. L. 1692.
The introduction contains the articles of faith and the canons of the French protestant churches, the edict of Nantes and of Nismes, and the edict of Fontainebleau, 1685, revoking that of Nantes.
- Quick** (Robert Herbert). Essays on educational reformers. 21 cm. Cincinnati, U.S., 1885.
- Quillman**. Buchanan (J.). Shire highlands. 1885.
- Quilter** (Harry). Giotto. (*Great artists.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1886.
Life of Angiolotto Bondone, commonly known as "Giotto."
— Preferences in art, life, and literature. *Illus.* 29 cm. L. 1892.
- Quin** (Windham Thomas Wyndham). See Wyndham-Quin (W. T.).
- de Quincey** (Thomas). See De Quincey (T.).
- de Quincy** (Antoine-Chrysostome-Quatremère). See Quatremère de Quincy (A.-C.).
- Quincy** (Edmund), ed. Speeches delivered in Congress. (J. Quincy.) 1874.
- Quincy** (Josiah). Municipal history of the town and city of Boston, during two centuries, from September 17, 1680, to September 17, 1830. *Frontispiece and plan*. 24 cm. Bo. 1852.
— Speeches delivered in the Congress of the United States . . . 1805-1813. Edited by his son, Edmund Quincy. 21 cm. Bo. 1874.
- Quincy schools**. Patridge (L. E.). "Quincy methods" illustrated. 1885.
- Quinet** (Edgar). [*Works about.*] Heath (R.). Edgar Quinet: his early life and writings. 1881.
- Quintilianus** (Marcus Fabius). [*Declamationes.*] M. Fabii Quintiliani declamationes quae supersunt cxlv. Recensuit Constantinus Ritter. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 217.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1884.
— [*Institutiones oratoriae.*] Institutionis oratoriae libri xii. Carl Eduard Bonnell, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vols. 215, 216.) 2 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1869-72.
— [—] Institutionis oratoriae liber x. Carl von Halm, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 216.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1872.
— [—] M. Fabii Quintiliani Institutionis oratoriae liber decimus. A revised text, with introductory essays, critical and explanatory notes, and a facsimile of the Harleian ms. By W. Peterson, LL.D. 23 cm. O. 1891.
- Quintilianus** (Marcus Fabius)—*contd.*
— [*Institutiones oratoriae.*] Quintilian's Institutes of oratory; or, Education of an orator. In twelve books: literally translated, with notes, by the Rev. John Selby Watson. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1856.
- Quinton** (Amelia Stone). Woman in philanthropy—Care of the Indian.
In *Woman's work in America*. (A. N. Meyer.) 1891.
- Quintus Calaber**. See *Quintus Smyrnaeus*.
- Quintus Smyrnaeus**. Posthomerorum libri xiv. [*Greek.*] H. A. T. Koehly, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 218.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1853.
An epic poem on the Trojan war. With an index by Frans Spitzner.
- Quintus Curtius**. See Curtius Rufus (Quintus).
- "**Quirinus**." See von Döllinger (J. J. I.).
- Quixote**, Don; History of. (M. de Cervantes Saavedra.) v. e. and tr.
- Quotations**. Allibone (S. A.). Poetical quotations, from Chaucer to Tennyson. 1882.
— Bartlett (John). Familiar quotations. 1890.
— Bohn (H. G.). Dictionary of quotations from the English poets. 1882.
— Day (E. P.). Day's collaçon: an encyclopaedia of prose quotations. [1883?]
— King (W. F. H.). Classical and foreign quotations. 1889.
— Riley (H. T.). Dictionary of Latin quotations. With a selection of Greek quotations. 1860.
— Southgate (H.). Many thoughts on many things. 1858, etc.
— Ward (A. L.). Dictionary of quotations from English and American poets. 1883.
— Dictionary of quotations in prose from American and foreign authors. 1889.
— Webster (W. G.). Quotations, words, phrases, proverbs, and colloquial expressions, from the Greek, the Latin, and modern foreign languages, rendered into English.
In Dr. Webster's complete dictionary. (Noah Webster.) [1864.]
— Wood (Rev. James). Dictionary of quotations. 1893.
- Quoy** (Jean-René-Constant) and P. Gaimard. Zoologie. In *Voyage de la corvette l'Astrolabe*. (J.-S.-C. Dumont d'Urville.) 1830.
— [The same: another copy.]
- Qur'án**. See Koran.

"R. (B.)" [*i.e.*, Barnaby Rich?], *tr.* Euterpe: being the second book of the famous history of Herodotus, Englished by B. R., 1594. See Herodotus.

"R. (H.)" *Newes from the Levane Seas: describing the many perillous events of . . .* Edward Glenham. 1594.

In *Illustrations of old English literature*, vol. 1. (J. P. Collier.) 1866.

"R. (H. T.)" *tr.* *Memoirs of Madame Du Barri. (Comtesse M.-J. Du Barry.)* 1830-31.

— *tr.* *Memoirs of Vidocq. (E.-F. Vidocq.)* 1828-30.

"R. (M. J.)" *ed.* *Burnet's history.* See Routh (Martin Joseph).

"R. (R.)" *Australia, Van Dieman's Land, and New Zealand: their history and present state, with their prospects in regard to emigration, impartially examined. Map in title.* 17 cm. pp. iv, 60. L. 1840.

"R. (R. H.)" *Rambles in Istria, Dalmatia, and Montenegro.* 23 cm. L. 1875.

"R. (W. H.)" [*i.e.*, W. H. Royston?], *ed.* *Constitutional year book, q.v.*

"R. (W. S.)" *Letters from the north of Italy.* See Rose (William Stewart).

Raban; or, Life-splinters [poems]. (Walter Chalmers Smith.) 1881.

Rabaut Saint-Étienne (Jean-Paul). *History of the revolution in France.* Translated from the French of J.-P. Rabaut, member of the National Convention, by James White. Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1793.

Rabbeno (Ugo), Prof. at Modena. *American commercial policy: three historical essays.* Ed. 2, partly rewritten and entirely revised by the author. Translated at the Translations Bureau, London, W.C. 23 cm. L. 1895.

1. English commercial policy in the N.A. colonies. 2. Causes of the commercial policy of the U.S. 3. Theory of protectionism in the U.S. and the historical circumstances of its development.

Rabbit. Simpson (J.). *Wild rabbit in a new aspect.* 1898.

Rabelais (François).

Works.

— [Œuvres.] *Œuvres de Rabelais. Édition variorum, augmentée de pièces inédites, des songes drolatiques de Pantagruel, ouvrage posthume . . . et d'un nouveau commentaire . . . par Esmangart et Éloi Johanneau . . .* 9 v. *Map, portraits, and illus.* 22 cm. P. 1823.

Contents:—Vol. 1: Notice sur Rabelais—Commentaire historique.

Vol. 1-8: La vie de Gargantua et de Pantagruel, composée par Maître Alcofribas.

Vol. 8: Pantagrueline pronostication—Pièces diverses de Rabelais—Lettres latines.

Vol. 9: Les songes drolatiques de Pantagruel . . . avec l'explication en regard.

— [—] *Œuvres de Maître François Rabelais. Accompagnées d'une notice sur sa vie & ses ouvrages, d'une étude bibliographique, de variantes, d'un commentaire, d'une table des noms propres, & d'un glossaire, par Ch. Marty-Laveaux.* 4 v. 21 cm. P. 1868-81.

Vol. 1: Vie de Gargantua—Pantagruel, livres 3^e, 4^e.

Tome 2: Pantagruel, tiers livre et quart livre.

Tome 3: Pantagruel, cinquiesme livre—Appendice—Pantagrueline pronostication—Almanachs—Epistre du Lymosin—Cresme philosophalle—Lettres et dédicaces, lettres de ses amis, documents pour sa biographie.

Tome 4: Commentaire.

— [—] *Works of Francis Rabelais; translated from the French by Sir Thomas Urquhart and Motteux; with explanatory notes by Duchat, Ozell, and others. New ed., revised, and with additional notes.* 2 v. (*Bohn's extra volumes.*) *Portraits of Rabelais and Urquhart.* 19 cm. L. 1855-59.

Imperfect: wanting pp. 171-174 of vol. 1.

— [—] *Rabelais; the five books and minor writings: together with letters & documents illustrating his life. A new translation, with notes, by W. F. Smith. Map.* 2 v. 24 cm. L. 1898.

Rabelais (François)—contd.

— *Master Francis Rabelais: five books of the lives, heroic deeds and sayings of Gargantua and his son Pantagruel. Translated into English by Sir Thomas Urquhart of Cromarty and Peter Antony Motteux. With an introduction by Anatole de Montaiglon. Illustrations by Louis Chalon. Portrait and illus.* 2 v. 29 cm. L. 1892.

Published by Lawrence and Bullen.—1,000 numbered copies printed, of which this is no. 514.

Works about Rabelais.

— *Besant (Sir W.). Rabelais. (Foreign classics.)* 1879.

— *Heulhard (A.). Rabelais: ses voyages en Italie.* 1891.

— *Millet (R.). Rabelais. (Grands écrivains français.)* 1892.

Rabies. See Hydrophobia.

Rabet (Richard). *Address to the reader.*

In *Cobbes prophecies.* (Cobbe.) 1890.

Rabutin-Chantal de Sévigné (Marie). See de Sévigné (M.).

Race and language. (A. Lefèvre.) 1894.

Racehorse. See Horseracing—Steeplechasing—Stud book.

Rachel, Mademoiselle, Actress. See Félix (Élisabeth Rachel).

Racine (Jean).

Works.

— *Œuvres complètes de J. Racine, avec les notes de tous les commentateurs. Louis Aimé-Martin, ed.* Ed. 5. 6 v. *Portrait and illus.* 24 cm. P. 1844.

Contents:—Vol. 1: Avertissement—Préface de l'édition de 1820—Mémoires sur la vie et les ouvrages de Jean Racine, par Louis Racine—La Thébaïde—Alexandre le grand—Andromaque.

Vol. 2: Les plaideurs—Britannicus—Bérénice—Bajazet—Mithridate.

Vol. 3: Iphigénie en Aulide—Phèdre—Esther—Athalie—Dictionnaire critique des locutions . . . introduites dans la langue française par Jean Racine (L. Aimé-Martin).

Vol. 4: Poésies diverses—Œuvres diverses en prose.

Vol. 5: Précis historique des campagnes de Louis XIV.—Fragments de traductions de quelques écrivains grecs—Études sur les dix premiers livres de l'Odyssée—Études sur les Olymques de Pindare.

Vol. 6: Discours académiques—Lettres.

Works about Racine.

— *Racine (Louis). Mémoires sur la vie et les ouvrages de Jean Racine.*

In *Œuvres complètes de J. Racine*, vol. 1. 1844.

— *Trollope (H. M.). Cornelle and Racine.* 1881.

Racine (Louis). *Mémoires sur la vie et les ouvrages de Jean Racine.*

In *Œuvres complètes de J. Racine*, vol. 1. 1844.

Racing. See Horse racing—Steeplechasing—Stud book.

Rackets. Pleydell-Bouverie (E. O.). *Rackets.*

In *Tennis . . . [etc.]*. (J. M. Heathcote.) 1890.

Rackham (Rev. Richard Belward). *Text of the canons of Ancyra.*

In *Studia biblica et ecclesiastica*, vol. 3. 1861.

Radcliffe (Charles Bland), M.D. *Dynamics of nerve & muscle.* 21 cm. L. 1871.

— *and others.* *Alcohol question.* See Strahan (A.).

Radcliffe observatory, Oxford. [Publications.]

Astronomical observations made at the University observatory. (Dr. C. Pritchard.) 1878, etc.

Radiata [an obsolete Cuvierian "embranchement"]. See, also, Echinodermata—Entozoa—Nematophora—Polyzoa.

— *Agassiz (Elizabeth C.) and A. Agassiz. Seaside studies in natural history: radiates.* 1865.

— *Gray (J. E.). List of the specimens of British animals in the Brit. Mus. Pt. 1: Centroniae or radiated animals.* 1848.

Radiation. See, also, Heat—Optics.

— *Forbes (G.). Radiation.*

In *Science lectures*, vol. 1. (South Kensington Museum.) 1878.

- Radicalism.** Chamberlain (*Rt.-Hon. J.*). Radical programme. 1885.
- Daly (J. B.). Radical pioneers of the 18th century. 1886.
- Hinton (R. J.). English radical leaders. 1877.
- Radot (Valery).** See Vallery-Radot (René).
- Radulphus de Coggeshall.** See Ralph of Coggeshall.
- Rae (Edward), F.R.G.S.** Country of the Moors: a journey from Tripoli in Barbary to the city of Kairwân. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1877.
- Land of the north wind; or, Travels among the Laplanders and Samoyedes. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1875.
- White Sea peninsula: a journey in Russian Lapland and Karelia. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1881.
- Rae (John), M.A.** Contemporary socialism. 20 cm. L. 1884.
- Life of Adam Smith. 23 cm. L. 1895.
- Rae (Robert), ed.** National temperance league's annual for 1894. (National temperance league.)
- Rae (William Fraser).** Westward by rail: the new route to the East. *Map.* 20 cm. L. 1870.
- Nearly half the book relates to the Mormons.
- Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox: the opposition under George III. 23 cm. L. 1874.
- *tr.* Notes on England. (H. A. Taine.) 1885.
- Raebiger (Julius Ferdinand), Prof. at Breslau.** Encyclopaedia of theology. By Dr. J. F. Raebiger. Translated, with additions to the history and literature, by the Rev. John Macpherson, M.A., Findhorn. 2 v. 23 cm. E. 1884-85.
- Raeburn (Sir Henry), R.A.** [*Works about.*] Andrew (W. R. St.O.). Life of Sir Henry Raeburn, R.A. 1886.
- Raffles (Sir Thomas Stamford).** [*Works about.*] 'Abd Allah ibn 'Abd al-Qâdir, *Mûnshi.* Translations from the Hakayit Abdulla. 1874.
- Contains information about Raffles in Singapore.
- Ragguagli di Parnasso.** (Trajano Boccalini.) H. Carey, Earl of Monmouth, *tr.* 2 eds. 1669, 1674.
- Ragnarok.** Donnelly (I.). Ragnarok: the age of fire and gravel. 1883.
- Ragozin (Zénaïde Alexeïevna).** Assyria; from the rise of the empire to the fall of Nineveh: continued from "Chaldaea." (*Story of the nations, no. 13.*) *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1888.
- Chaldaea; from the earliest times to the rise of Assyria: treated as a general introduction to the study of ancient history. (*Story of the nations, no. 11.*) *Maps and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1886.
- Media, Babylon and Persia; including a study of the Zend-Avesta or religion of Zoroaster: from the fall of Nineveh to the Persian war. (*Story of the nations, no. 19.*) *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1889.
- Vedic India as embodied principally in the Rig Veda. (*Story of the nations, no. 41.*) *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1895.
- *tr. and ed.* Empire of the Tsars. (A. Leroy-Beaulieu.) 1893.
- Rahel.** See Varnhagen von Ense (Rahel Antoine Friederike).
- Raibolini (Francesco)** [called "Il Francia"]. [*Works about.*] Cartwright (Julia M.). Mantegna and Francia. (*Great artists.*) 1881.
- Raikes (Harriet), ed.** Private correspondence of Thomas Raikes. 1861.
- Raikes (Thomas).** Private correspondence of T. R. with the Duke of Wellington and other distinguished contemporaries [1812-1847]. Edited by his daughter, Harriet Raikes. 22 cm. L. 1861.
- Railways.** See, also, Highways — Steam engine — Tramways.
- Acworth (W. M.). Railways and the traders. 1891.
- Railways of England. 1889.
- Adams (C. F.). Railroads: their origin and problems. 1888.
- Alexander (E. P.). Railway practice: its principles and suggested reforms reviewed. 1887.
- Chiefly on discrimination and pools.
- Andrew (Sir W. P.). Euphrates valley route to India in connection with the central Asian and Egyptian questions. 1882.
- Indian railways as connected with British empire in the east. 1884.
- Angell (J. K.). Treatise on the law of carriers of goods and passengers by land and by water. 1849.
- Atkinson (E.). Railway, the farmer and the public. 1885.
- Bell (W. A.), *M.D.* New tracks in North America. 1870.
- Bonham (John M.). Railway secrecy and trusts. 1890.
- Cape of Good Hope: *Commissions; Railway commission, 1878.* Report. 1878.
- Congrès international des chemins de fer. Quatrième session, 1892. *Compte rendu général.* 1893-94.
- Dabney (W. D.). Public regulation of railways. 1889.
- On State control of railway rates and traffic.
- Davidson (E.). Railways of India. 1868.
- Dunkley (Henry). Would the nationalization of the railways be of advantage to the country?
- In Co-operative wholesale societies' annual. 1894.
- East and West Coast and Nelson Railway: history of the efforts made by the people of Canterbury, Westland, and Nelson to obtain this railway. 1886.
- Fairlie (R. F.). Railways or no railways: narrow gauge v. broad gauge. 1872.
- Findlay (G.). Working and management of an English railway. 1889.
- Forrest (J.), *C.E.* Railway steep inclines. 1894.
- Including a paper by J. P. Maxwell on the Rimutaka incline.
- Frend (H. T.). Precedents of instruments relating to the transfer of land to railway companies. 1866.
- Grant (G. M.). Ocean to ocean. 1873.
- Great Britain: *Railway department.* Reports [for the years 1854-57]. 1855-58.
- *Statutes: Selections; Railways, lands, and companies.* Railway clauses, companies' clauses, and lands' clauses consolidation acts, with notes by R. P. Collier [1st Baron Monkswell]. 1847.
- Head (Sir F. B.). Stokers and pokers; or, The London and North-western Railway. 1849.
- Helps (Sir A.). Life and labours of Mr. Brassey. 1872.
- "Hercules." British railways and canals. [1884.]
- Hudson (J. F.). Railways and the republic. 1886.
- Illinois: *Railroad and warehouse commission.* Fifth annual report. 1876.
- Luce (R.). Electric railways. 1886.
- Mackay (J. C.). Light railways. 1896.
- Mais (H. C.). Report on observations of railways during a tour in 1883, under the direction of the Government of South Australia. 1884.
- Marten (C. R.). Notes on the railways of Great Britain. 1887.
- Massachusetts: *Railways.* Seventh annual report of the Board of Railroad Commissioners. 1876.
- New South Wales: *Commissions; Railway commissioners.* [Publications in general.]
- Otago. [Otago Provincial Council debates on . . . railway schemes. Sess. 26, 1869.]

Railways—contd.

- Pennsylvania. Official documents, 1891, No. 11.
- Poor (H. V.). History of the railroads and canals of the United States. 1860.
- Manual of the railroads of the United States for 1869-70. 1869.
- Rapier (R. C.). Remunerative railways for new countries. 1878.
- Riddell (H.). Railway parliamentary practice. 1846.
- Rowan (W. R.). Cheap railways for country districts. 1881.
- South Australia: *Commissions; Railway construction commission, 1875*. Report. 1875.
- *Railway management committee, 1883-84*. Minutes of evidence. 1884.
- Spencer (H.). Railway morals and railway policy. 1855.
- Vaile (S.). Railway problem in N.Z. 1890.
- Victoria: *Commissions; Railway commissioners*. Reports. 1881-96.
- Williams (F. S.). Midland railway. 1888.
- Our iron roads. 2 eds. 1852, 1888.
- Williams (H. T.). Pacific tourist. 1876.
- War office. Manual of military railways. 1889.

Periodicals.

- Mining journal. (London: *Newspapers*.)
- Raimondi** (Marc Antonio). [*Works about.*] Delessert (B.). Notice sur la vie de M. A. R., accompagnée de reproductions photographiques de quelques-unes de ses estampes. 1853.
- Rain** (Rev. Thomas). Individualism and the church [a sermon on Matt. xii, 6, and Mark ii, 27]—The pharisee and the publican [a sermon on Luke xviii, 10-14].
In Scotch sermons. 1880.
- Raine** (James), *the younger, Canon of York*. Historians of the church of York and its archbishops. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 71.) 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1879-86.
A collection of lives, etc., embracing, apparently, the period from the middle of the seventh century to the middle of the sixteenth.
- Historical papers and letters from the Northern registers. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 61.) 26 cm. L. 1873.
- York. (*Historic towns*.) Ed. 2. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1893.
- Rainfall**. Schott (C. A.). Tables and results of the precipitation . . . Eds. 1 and 2. 1872, 1881.
- Rainy** (Robert), *D.D., Principal of New College, Edinburgh*: Contagious diseases acts, 1866-1869; their character and necessary tendency. 21 cm. E. n.d.
In Pamphlets. Contagious diseases acts, vol. 2.
- and Rev. James Mackenzie. Life of William Cunningham, *D.D., Principal and Professor of theology and church history, New College, Edinburgh*. 22 cm. L. 1871.
- Raithby** (John), *ed.* Statutes of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, vols. 4-10. (Great Britain: *Statutes; Statutes at large*.) 1804, etc.
- Rājendralāla Mitra**. See Fergusson (James). Archaeology in India, with special reference to the works of Babu Rājendralāla. 1884.
- Rakaja, River**. von Haast (Sir J. F. Julius). Report on the headwaters of the river Rakaja. 1866.
Topographical and geological.
- Raleigh** (Sir Walter).
Works.
- Concept begotten by the eyes [a song]. n.d.
In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.

Raleigh (Sir Walter)—*contd.*

- Discovery of the . . . Empire of Guiana, with a relation of the great and golden city of Manoa (which the Spaniards call El Dorado), etc., performed in the year 1595, by Sir W. Raleigh . . . Reprinted from the edition of 1596, with some unpublished documents relative to that country. Edited, with . . . notes and a . . . memoir, by Sir R. H. Schomburgk . . . (Hakluyt society, vol. 3.) *Map*. 22 cm. L. 1848.
In Illustrations of early English popular literature, vol. 2. (J. P. Collier.) 1863.
- History of the world, in five books. *Frontispiece and portrait*. 36 cm. L. 1671.
These 5 bks. are the "First part" of the History, and extend from the creation to the establishment of the Roman empire. The frontispiece is dated 1665.
Extracts from ed. 11 of this work are in "English garner," vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Report of the truth of the fight about the Iles of Açores this last summer, betwixt the Revenge, one of Her Majesties shippes, and an armada of the King of Spaine.
In Last fight of the "Revenge." (E. Arber.) 1871.
- *reputed author*. Good speed to Virginia. 1609.
Works about Raleigh.
- Edwards (E.). Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. 1868.
- Gosse (E.). Raleigh. (*English worthies*.) 1886.
- Hennessy (Sir J. P.). Sir Walter Raleigh in Ireland. 1883.
- Kingsley (Rev. C.). Sir Walter Raleigh and his time.
In his Plays and puritans; and other historical essays. 1873.
- Stebbing (W.). Sir Walter Raleigh. 1861.
- Raleigh** (Thomas), *Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford*. Elementary politics. Ed. 4. 18 cm. L. 1886.
- Irish politics. (*Political studies*.) 17 cm. L. 1890.
- Outline of the law of property. 23 cm. O. 1890.
- Raleigh** (Sir Walter). See Raleigh (Sir W.).
- Ralph of Coggeshall**. Chronicon Anglicanum.
In Radulphi de Coggeshall chronicon Anglicanum, etc. (Rev. J. Stevenson.) 1873.
- Ralph Roister Doister**: a comedy. (N. Udall.) 1847.
In Select collection of old plays, vol. 21. (R. Doddsley.) 1847.
- Ralston** (William Ralston Shedden). Early Russian history: four lectures delivered at Oxford, in the Taylor Institution, according to the terms of Lord Ilchester's bequest to the University. *Map*. 19 cm. L. 1874.
- Russian folk-tales. 22 cm. L. 1873.
- *tr.* Liza [or, The nest of nobles]. (I. S. Turgenev.) 1869.
- *tr. and ed.* Krilof and his fables. (I. A. Kruilov.) 1883.
- Ram-alley**; or, Merry tricks [a comedy]. (L. Barrey.) 1825.
- Ram Bux**, of Jeypore, Artist. See Jacob (S. S.) and T. H. Hendley. Jeypore enamels. 1886.
- Ramábái Sarasvatī**. High caste Hindu woman. With introduction by Rachel L. Bodley, M.D. *Portraits*. 22 cm. L. 1888.
- Ramage** (B. James). Local government and free schools in South Carolina . . . (*Johns Hopkins university studies*, vol. 1, no. 12.) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1883.
- Rámamohana Ráya**. [*Works about.*] Müller (F. Max). Rámamohun Roy.
In his Biographical essays. 1884.
- Ramatha**, Bishop of. See Bigandet (Pierre).
- Rámáyana**. See Válmiki.
- Rambaud** (Alfred Nicolas). History of Russia, from the earliest times to 1877. Mrs. Leonora Blanche Lang, *tr.* 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1879.
With additions and emendations by the author.
- Rambler** (Dr. S. Johnson's). Nos. 1-35 inclusive. March 20, 1750, to July 17, 1750. 29 cm. L. [1750.]
Original issue. For other editions, see his collected works.
- Rambles** and recollections of an Indian official. (W. H. Sleeman.) 1893.

- "Rambling Batchelor."** See Matrimonial ceremonies displayed . . . Collected from the papers of a rambling batchelor. n.d.
- Rameau (Jean-François).** [*Works about.*] Diderot (D.). Le neveu de Rameau. In his Œuvres, vol. 21. 1821.
- Rámohun Roy.** See Rámamohana Ráya.
- Ramphastidae.** British Museum: *Zoology; Aves.* List of the specimens of birds, pt. 3, sec. 1. Ramphastidae. 1855.
- Ramsay (Alexander), of Banff.** History of the Highland Agricultural Society of Scotland, with notices of anterior societies for the promotion of agriculture in Scotland. 22 cm. E. 1879.
- Ramsay (Allan), the elder.** Poems of A. R. A new edition, corrected and enlarged. With a glossary. To which are prefixed a life of the author [by the editor, G. Chalmers] . . . and remarks on his poems [by A. F. Tytler, Lord Woodhouselee] . . . 2 v. *Portrait and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1800.
- [*Selections.*] See Caledonia described by Scott, Burns, and Ramsay. 1878.
- Ramsay (Sir Andrew Crombie), F.R.S.** Physical geology and geography of Great Britain: a course of six lectures to working men. Ed. 3. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1872.
- Science of geology and its applications. In Records of the School of mines, vol. 1, pt. 1. (Royal school of mines.) 1852.
- [The same: another copy.] In a volume lettered "Memoirs of the geological survey. Great Britain."
- ed. Europe. (F. W. Rudler and G. G. Chisholm.) 1885.
- and others. Geology of parts of Wiltshire and Gloucestershire. (Geological survey of Great Britain: *Memoirs, 34.*) *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1858.
- Including lists of fossils by R. Etheridge.—Bound in a volume lettered ". . . Midland counties."
- Ramsay (Balcarres Dalrymple Wardlaw), Lieut.-Col.** Rough recollections of military service and society. 2 v. 20 cm. E. 1882.
- Ramsay (Charlotte).** See Lennox (Charlotte), Mrs.
- Ramsay (Edward Bannerman), LL.D., Dean of Edinburgh.** Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. Ed. 16. *Portrait.* 18 cm. E. 1867.
- Ramsay (George Gilbert), ed.** Mostellaria. (T. M. Plautus.) 1869.
- Ramsay (James Andrew Broun), 10th Earl and 1st Marquis of Dalhousie.** [*Works about.*] Arnold (Sir E.). Dalhousie's administration of British India. 1862-65.
- Hunter (Sir W. W.). Marquess of Dalhousie. 1890.
- Trotter (L. J.), *Capt.* Life of the Marquis of Dalhousie. 1895.
- Ramsay (Sir James Henry), Bart.** Lancaster and York: a century of English history, A.D. 1399-1485. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. O. 1892.
- Ramsay (John), of Ochertyre.** Scotland and Scotsmen in the eighteenth century. From the mss. of J. R. Edited by Alexander Allardyce. 2 v. 23 cm. E. 1888.
- Ramsay (William), Prof. at Glasgow.** See Plautus (T. M.). Mostellaria of Plautus; with notes, critical and explanatory, prolegomena and excursus, by William Ramsay. 1869.
- Ramsay (William Mitchell), D.C.L., Prof. at Aberdeen.** The Church in the Roman empire before A.D. 170. (*Mansfield college lectures.*) *Maps and illus.* Ed. 3. 23 cm. L. 1894.
- Cities and bishoprics of Phrygia: being an essay on the local history of Phrygia from the earliest times to the Turkish conquest. Vol. 1: Lycos valley and south-western Phrygia. *Map.* 25 cm. O. 1895.
- Ramsay (William Mitchell)—contd.**
- "Galatia" of St. Paul and the "Galatic territory" of Acts. In *Studia biblica et ecclesiastica*, vol. 4. 1896.
- Historical geography of Asia Minor. (Royal geographical society: *Supplementary papers, vol. 4.*) *Maps.* 24 cm. L. 1890.
- Ramsay-Gibson-Maitland (Sir James), Bart.** History of Howietoun: containing a full description of the . . . hatching-houses and ponds, and of experiments . . . undertaken there, from 1873 to the present time . . . *Illus.* 29 cm. Sterling, 1887.
- "Ramsey (Laon)." See Balmforth (Ramsden).**
- Ramsay.** [*Chartulary.*] Cartularium monasterii de Rameseia [1338-1343]. W. H. Hart and Rev. P. A. Lyons, eds. (*Chr. and mem., no. 79.*) 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1884-86.
- [—] Chronicon abbatiæ Ramesiensis [about 924-1200]. W. D. Macray, ed. (*Chr. and mem., no. 83.*) 26 cm. L. 1886.
- This is part of the "Chartulary of the abbey of Ramsey."
- Ramusio (Giovan Battista).** Discourse of Messer G. B. R. on the writings of Giovan Maria Angioiello and of a merchant who went through the whole of Persia; in which are narrated the life and deeds of Ussun Cassano. In *Narrative of Italian travels in Persia.* (C. Grey.) 1873.
- ed. *Travels in Persia.* (C. Zeno.) 1873.
- Rana.** See Frog.
- Ranch** life and the hunting trail. (T. Roosevelt.) n.d.
- Rand (Benjamin), Ph.D.** Selections illustrating economic history since the seven years' war. Compiled by B. R. Ed. 2. 24 cm. Cambridge, Mass., 1892.
- From the works of the chief English, American, German, and French economists. The German selections are translated into English.
- Rand (Silas Tertius), D.D.** Dictionary of the language of the Micmac Indians, who reside in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Cape Breton, and Newfoundland. 26 cm. Halifax, N.S., 1888.
- Randall (Daniel Richard), Ph.D.** Coöperation in Maryland and the South. In *Johns Hopkins university studies, historical and political*, vol. 6. (Baltimore: *University.*) 1888.
- Randall (Henry Stephens), LL.D.** Practical shepherd: a complete treatise on the breeding, management, and diseases of sheep. *Illus.* Ed. 31. 20 cm. N.Y. 1863.
- Randell (Thomas).** Date of St. Polycarp's martyrdom. In *Studia biblica et ecclesiastica*, vol. 1. 1885.
- Randle (Marie R) [pseud., "Wych Elm"].** Lilts and lyrics of New Zealand . . . *Portrait.* 20 cm. pp. xii, 140. Dunedin, 1893.
- Reprinted from the "Otago witness," with a preface by the Hon. W. P. Reeves.
- Randolph (C) , ed.** Annual report. (Chicago board of trade.) 1876.
- Randolph (Herbert), M.A., of Balliol College, Oxford, ed.** Life of General Sir Robert Thomas Wilson. (R. T. Wilson, K.M.T.) 1862.
- ed. Narrative of events during the invasion of Russia by Napoleon Bonaparte. (R. T. Wilson, K.M.T.) 1860.
- ed. Private diary of Sir R. T. Wilson. 1861.
- Randolph (John).** [*Works about.*] Adams (H.). John Randolph. (*American statesmen.*) 1883.
- Randolph (Thomas), Dramatist.** Aristippus; or, The jovial philosopher [a play]. Presented in a private shew. To which is added, The conceited pedler [a prose monologue]. 14 cm. L. 1652.
- Bound with his Poems. With the Muses looking-glasse and Amyntas. 1652.
- Muse's looking-glass [a play in five acts and in verse]. In *Select collection of old plays*, vol. 9. (B. Dodsley.) 1825.

Randolph (Thomas)—contd.

— Poems. With the Muses [*sic*] looking-glasse and Amyntas by T. R. . . . The fourth edition enlarged. Where unto is aded [*sic*] The jealous lovers [three plays]. 14 cm. L. 1652.

Random itinerary. (John Davidson.) 1894.

Rangitikei advocate. *See* Marton: Newspapers.

Ranjit Singh, Maharajah of Lahore. [*Works about.*] Griffin (Sir L. H.). Ranjit Singh. 1892.

von Ranke (Leopold). Ecclesiastical and political history of the popes of Rome during the XVI and XVII centuries. Translated from the German by Sarah Austin. Ed. 2. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1841.

— Ferdinand I. and Maximilian II., of Austria: an essay on the political and religious state of Germany immediately after the reformation. By Professor L. R. Translated from the German by Lady Duff Gordon. (*Traveller's library, vol. 15.*) 18 cm. L. 1853.

— History of England, principally in the seventeenth century. 6 v. 23 cm. O. 1875.

"The translators are Messrs. C. W. Boase, W. W. Jackson, H. B. George, H. F. Pelham, M. Creighton, A. Watson, G. W. Kitchin, A. Plummer; . . . the editors, C. W. Boase and G. W. Kitchin."—Vol. 1, pp. xvi.

— History of Servia, and the Servian revolution. With a sketch of the insurrection in Bosnia. Translated from the German by Mrs. Alexander Kerr. To which is added The Slave provinces of Turkey; chiefly from the French of Cyprien Robert. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 19 cm. L. 1853.

— History of the Latin and Teutonic nations from 1494 to 1514. Authorized translation from the German by Phillip A. Ashworth. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 19 cm. L. 1887.

— History of the popes, their church and state, and especially of their conflicts with protestantism in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. E. Foster, tr. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 3 v. *Portraits.* 19 cm. L. 1853-56.

Vol. 3: Appendix. General index to the 3 vols. in vol. 2.

— Universal history [vol. 1]. The oldest historical group of nations and the Greeks. George Walter Prothero, ed. and tr. Rev. D. C. Tovey, joint tr. 22 cm. L. 1884.

Ranken (Rev. C E) and E. Freeborough. Chess openings, ancient and modern. *See* Freeborough (E.).

Ranken (George), Major, R.E. Canada and the Crimea; or, Sketches of a soldier's life. From the journals and correspondence of the late Major Ranken, R.E. Edited by his brother, W. Bayne Ranken. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1862.

Ranken (W H L). Dominion of Australia: an account of its foundations. *Map.* 21 cm. L. 1874.

Ranken (William Bayne), ed. Canada and the Crimea. (G. Ranken.) 1862.

Rankin (Daniel J). Zambesi basin and Nyassaland. *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. E. 1893.

Rankin (James), ed. Shire highlands. (J. Buchanan.) 1885.

Rankine (William John Macquorn), F.R.S., Prof. at Glasgow. Manual of applied mechanics. Ed. 11. W. J. Millar, ed. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1885.

— Manual of civil engineering. Ed. 15. W. J. Millar, ed. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1885.

— Manual of machinery and millwork. Ed. 5. W. J. Millar, ed. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1883.

— Manual of the steam engine and other prime movers. Ed. 11. W. J. Millar, ed. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1885.

— Miscellaneous scientific papers . . . With a memoir of the author by P. G. Tait. W. J. Millar, ed. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1881.

Pt. 1: Temperature, elasticity, and expansion.

Pt. 2: Energy, thermodynamics, etc.

Pt. 3: Waves and waterlines, propulsion of ships, stability of masonry, etc.

Rankine (William John Macquorn)—contd.

— Useful rules and tables relating to mensuration, engineering, structures, and machines. Ed. 6. W. J. Millar, ed. With appendix: tables, tests, and formulæ for the use of electrical engineers, by Andrew Jamieson, C.E., F.R.S.E. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1883.

— and Edward Fisher Bamber. Mechanical text-book; or, Introduction to the study of mechanics. Ed. 3, revised. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. [1884.]

Ranolf and Amohia [a poem]. (A. Domett.) 2 eds. 1872, 1883. Loves, adventures, and reflections of a Pakeha-Maori. The title of ed. 1 is, "R. and A.: a South-Sea day-dream"; that of ed. 2 is, "R. and A.: a dream of two lives."

Ransome (Cyril), Prof. at the Yorkshire College, Leeds. Rise of constitutional government in England. 19 cm. L. 1883.

— and A. H. D. Acland. Handbook in outline of the political history of England to 1887. *See* Acland (A. H. D.).

Ransome (James Stafford), C.E. Modern labour: a review of the labour question. 20 cm. L. 1895.

Ranulph (Higden) of Chester. *See* Higden (R.).

Ranyard (Arthur Cowper), ed. Knowledge [periodical].

He became editor on the death of the first editor, R. A. Proctor, in 1888.

— ed. Memoirs of the Royal astronomical society, vol. 41. 1879.

— and others. Leisure readings. *See* Proctor (R. A.).

— *See, also,* Proctor (R. A.). Old and new astronomy. Completed by A. C. Ranyard. 1895.

Raoul Island. *See* Kermadec Islands.

Rape of Lucrece [a drama].

In Best plays. (T. Heywood.) 1888.

Raphael [Sanzio] da Urbino. *See* Sanzio (Raffaello).

Raphael; or, Pages of the book of life at twenty. (A. de Lamartine.) 1849.

Rapier (Richard C). Remunerative railways for new countries; with some account of the first railway in China. *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1878.

Rarotonga. Gill (W. W.), *Missionary.* Jottings from the Pacific. 1885.

— Nicholas (F.). Phrase-book for the Cook Islands in English and Maori. 1893.

Rashdall (Hastings), Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford. Universities of Europe in the middle ages. *Maps and illus.* 2 v in 3. 23 cm. O. 1895.

Vol. 1: Salerno—Bologna—Paris.

Vol. 2, pt. 1: Italy—Spain—France—Germany—Scotland

Vol. 2, pt. 2: English universities—Student life.

Rashid al-Din (Fazl Allah). Extracts from the historical cyclopaedia of Rashiduddin.

In Cathay and the way thither. (Sir H. Yule.) 1866.

Rashiduddin. *See* Rashid al-Din (Fazl Allah).

Rask (Erasmus Christian). *See* Rask (Rasmus C.).

Rask (Rasmus Christian). Grammar of the Icelandic or old Norse tongue. Translated from the Swedish of Erasmus Rask by G. W. Dasent. 22 cm. L. 1843.

— Danish grammar. Ed. 2. T. G. Repp, ed. 21 cm. Copenhagen, 1846.

[Raspe (Rudolph Erich)] [Baron Munchausen]. Original travels and surprising adventures of Baron Munchausen. Illustrated by Alfred Crowquill [*i.e.*, A. H. Forrester]. (*Lotos series.*) 16 cm. L. 1889.

[—] [—] The surprising adventures of Baron Munchausen. Illustrated by William Strang and J. B. Clark; with an introduction by Thomas Seccombe. 22 cm. L. 1895.

First issued in London in 1785 anonymously.

Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia. (S. Johnson.) 1887.

Also in Works of Samuel Johnson, vol. 5. 1888.

- Ratcliff** (Charles). Plea for reformatories. 22 cm. L. 1856.
In *Prison discipline pamphlets*, vol. 7.
- Rates.** See *Taxation*.
- Rathbone** (Hannah Mary). So much of the diary of Lady Willoughby as relates to her domestic history, & to the eventful period of the reign of Charles the First, the Protectorate, and the Restoration. 19 cm. L. 1878.
This action purports to be the diary of Elizabeth, wife of Francis, Lord Willoughby of Parham. 1635-63.
- Rathbone** (William) and Samuel Whitbread, eds. [Local government.] (R. S. Wright.) [1877.]
- Rationalism.** Lecky (W. E. H.). History of the rise, etc., of rationalism in Europe. 1865.
- Paine (T.), *Political writer*. Theological works of T. P. n.d.
- Ratitae.** Salvadori (T.), *Count*. Catalogue of the . . . ratitae in the Brit. Mus. 1895.
The ratitae include the ostriches, cassowaries, emus, and kiwis.
- Ratsey** (Gamaliel). [Works about.] Life and death of G. R., a famous thief of England, executed at Bedford the 26 of March last past. 1605.
In *Illustrations of old English literature*, vol. 3. (J. P. Collier.) 1865.
- Ratti** (Carlo Giuseppe). Descrizione delle pitture, sculture, e architecture ecc., che trovansi in alcune citta', borghi, e castelli delle due riviere dello Stato Ligure, qui disposti per ordine alfabetico: coll' aggiunta de' saggi cronologici riguardanti il dominio tutto della serenissima Repubblica di Genova. *Map and plates*. 18 cm. Genova, 1780.
Istruzione di quanto puo' vedersi di piu' bello in Genova in pittura, scultura, ed architettura ecc., autore C. G. R. . . . nuovamente ampliata ed accresciuta in questa seconda edizione dall' autore medesimo. *Map and illus.* Genova, 1780.
Lettered "Genova—Gravier."
- Rattlesnake.** Mitchell (S. W.), *M.D.* Researches on the venom of the rattlesnake. 1860.
- Rattlesnake, Ship.** Macgillivray (J.). Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. Rattlesnake. 1852.
- Ratray** (Alexander), *M.D., R.N.* Vancouver Island and British Columbia: where they are; what they are; and what they may become . . . Their . . . advantages . . . as colonies for settlement. *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1862.
- Ratray** (John), *F.R.S.E.*, and Hugh Robert Mill, *F.R.S.E.* Forestry and forest products: prize essays of the Edinburgh International Forestry Exhibition, 1884. 22 cm. E. 1885.
Twenty-one essays on different branches of forestry. The plates are wanting.
- Ratzel** (Friedrich) and others, eds. Emin Pasha in central Africa. (E. Schnitzer.) 1888.
- Rau** (Charles). Archaeological collection of the United States National Museum, in charge of the Smithsonian Institution. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 22, art. 4.) *Illus.* 32 cm. Wa. 1876.
— Palenque tablet in the United States National Museum, Washington, D.C. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 22, art. 5.) *Illus.* 32 cm. Wa. 1879.
— Prehistoric fishing in Europe and North America. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 25, art. 1.) *Plate.* 32 cm. Wa. 1884.
- Rauparaha.** Stack (Rev. J. W.). Kaiapohia. 1893.
An account of Te Rauparaha's raids upon the pa at Kalapoi, with portrait and illus.
- Raven** (John). Parliamentary history of England, from the passing of the reform bill of 1832. 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Raven** (Rev. John James), *F.S.A.* History of Suffolk. (*Popular county histories*.) 23 cm. L. 1895.
- Raven** (Tancred Earle) and William Emerton Heitland, eds. Alexander in India. (Q. Curtius Rufus.) 1882.
- Raveneau de Lussan** (), *Sieur*. Journal du voyage fait à la mer de Sud avec les flibustiers de l'Amérique [en 1684 et années suivantes]. 17 cm. P. 1699.
This is the third and last volume of a series: *Histoire des Aventuriers-Flibustiers, et Boucaniers de l'Amérique, augmentée des Expéditions qu'ils ont faites jusqu'à présent*.
- Ravenstein** (Ernst Georg). Russians on the Amur: its discovery, conquest, and colonisation; with a description of the country . . . and personal accounts of Russian travellers. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1861.
— [Appendix to] Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan. (C. T. Wilson and R. W. Felkin.) 1882.
- ed. Paraguay. (E. de Bourgade La Dardye.) 1892.
- ed. Africa. (A. K. Johnston, *the younger*.) 1884.
- ed. Travels, researches, and missionary labours in eastern Africa. (Dr. J. L. Krapf.) 1860.
- ed. Earth and its inhabitants: the universal geography. (J.-J.-E. Reclus.) [1878, etc.]
- and others, eds. World's great explorers and explorations [series]. 1890-92.
- Raw materials.** Simmonds (P. L.). Animal products. 1877.
— Waste products and undeveloped substances. 1882.
- Watt (G.), *C.I.E.* Dictionary of the economic products of India. 1889-93.
- Rawdon-Hastings** (Francis), *1st Marquis of Hastings*. [Works about.] Ross-of-Bladensburg (J. F. G.), *C.B.* Marquess of Hastings, K.G. 1893.
- Rawle** (William Henry), *LL.D.* Oration of W. H. R. at the ceremony of unveiling the statue of John Marshall. See Marshall (John), *Chief Justice, U.S.*
- Rawley** (Sir Walter). See Raleigh (Sir W.).
- Rawley** (William), *Dr.* Life of Francis Bacon.
In *Works of Francis Bacon*, vol. 1. 1858.
- Rawlinson** (George), *Canon of Canterbury*. Egypt and Babylon; from scripture and profane sources. 20 cm. L. 1885.
An account of the various notices of Babylon and of Egypt in the several books of the old testament.
— Ezra and Nehemiah: their lives and times. (*Men of the bible*, no 17.) 19 cm. L. [1891.]
- Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world; or, The history, geography, and antiquities of Chaldea, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia, collected and illustrated from ancient and modern sources . . . In three [four] volumes. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1862-67.
- History of ancient Egypt. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1881.
- History of Phoenicia. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1889.
- Manual of ancient history from the earliest times to the fall of the Sassanian empire . . . Ed. 2, revised and enlarged. (*Clarendon press series*.) 23 cm. O. 1880.
Chaldea—Assyria—Media—Babylonia—Phrygia—Cilicia—Lydia—Phoenicia—Syria—Judea—Egypt—Carthage—Persia—Greek states and colonies—Macedonia—Disembled States of the Macedonian empire—Rome—Parthia—Later Persia.
With full bibliographies.
- Origin of nations: in two parts . . . New ed. with appendices. *Maps.* 19 cm. L. [1877.]
Pt. 1: Early civilisations. Pt. 2: Ethnic affinities, etc. Appendix 1: Egyptian civilisation (Sir R. Owen). Appendix 2: Antiquity of the Chinese (Dr. J. Edkins).
- Parthia. (*Story of the nations*, vol. 34.) *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1893.
- Phoenicia. (*Story of the nations*, vol. 18.) *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1889.
- Religions of the ancient world . . . *Illus.* 18 cm. L. [1882.]
- Sixth great oriental monarchy: or, The geography, history, and antiquities of Parthia, collected and illustrated from ancient and modern sources. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1873.

Rawlinson (George)—contd.

- Seventh great oriental monarchy; or, The geography, history, and antiquities of the Sassanian or New Persian empire, collected and illustrated from ancient and modern sources. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1876.
- and Arthur Gilman. Ancient Egypt. (*Story of the nations*, vol. 7.) Ed. 3. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1887.
- and others, *trs. and eds.* History of Herodotus. 1862.
- Rawlinson (Sir Henry Creswicke), Bart., K.C.B., F.R.S.** England and Russia in the East: a series of papers on the political and geographical condition of central Asia. Ed. 2, with additional notes. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1875.
- *tr.* Behistun inscription of Darius—Inscription of Tiglath Pileser I.
In *Records of the past*, vols. 1, 5. 1874-75.
- and others. Cuneiform inscriptions of western Asia. (British Museum: *Antiquities.*) 4 v. *Plates (70 in each vol.)*. 54 cm. L. 1861-75.
Vol. 1: Historical inscriptions, Chaldaea, Assyria, and Babylonia. 1861.
Vols. 2-4: Miscellaneous inscriptions, Assyria. 1866-75.
- [The same.] Ed. 2. Vol. 4 only. 52 cm. 1891.
- and others, *trs. and eds.* History of Herodotus. 1862.

Rawson () [i.e., Mrs. Lance Rawson]. The bushman's rest.
In *Coo-ee*. (Mrs. A. Patchett Martin and others.) [1893.]

Rawson (Sir Rawson William), K.C.M.G., C.B. Synopsis of the tariffs and trade of the British Empire. (Imperial federation league.) 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1888-89.
Vol. 2 is entitled, "Sequel to synopsis . . ."

Ray (John), F.R.S. Handbook of proverbs: comprising an entire republication of Ray's collection of English proverbs, with his additions from foreign languages, and a complete alphabetical index, in which are . . . additions . . . by H. G. Bohn. (*Bohn's reference library.*) 19 cm. L. 1857.

Ray society [publications].

Darwin (C. R.). Monograph on the sub-class cirripedia. 1851-54.

Raymond (Walter). See "Cobbleigh (Tom)."

Raynal (F -Édouard). Les naufragés; ou, Vingt mois sur un récif des Iles Auckland: récit authentique par F. E. R. Illustré de 40 gravures sur bois dessinées par A. de Neuville, et accompagné d'une carte. Ed. 3. 28 cm. P. 1873.

— Wrecked on a reef; or, Twenty months in the Auckland Isles: a true story of shipwreck, adventure, and suffering. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1865.

Translated from his Naufragés . . . des Iles Auckland. 1870.

Raynal (Guillaume-Thomas-François), Abbé, and others. Correspondance . . . adressée à un souverain d'Allemagne. See von Grimm (Friedrich Melchior), *Baron*, and Denis Diderot.

Read (Carveth). Theory of logic: an essay. 19 cm. L. 1878.

Read (Charles) and Francis Waddington, eds. Mémoires inédits de Dumont de Bostaquet. 1864.

Read and reflect: the newspaper and general reader's pocket companion: being a familiar explanation of classical and foreign words, phrases, and quotations of constant occurrence . . . By the author of "Live and learn." 14 cm. L. 1862.

The articles are without arrangement, but are numbered consecutively, and are referred to by their numbers in an alphabetical index.

Reade (Charles), D.C.L. Autobiography of a thief and jack of all trades: a matter-of-fact romance. 19 cm. L. n.d.

The autobiography purports to be that of Thomas Robinson, a leading character in the author's novel "It is never too late to mend."

— Christie Johnstone: a novel. New ed. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1868.

Reade (Charles)—contd.

— Cloister and the hearth: a tale of the middle ages. New ed. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1868.

A small portion of this tale appeared in "Once a week," July-Sept., 1859, under the title of "A good fight."

— Course of true love never did run smooth [three tales]. New ed. 18 cm. L. n.d.

Contents: Clouds and sunshine—The bloomer—Art: a dramatic tale.

— Double marriage; or, White lies [a novel]. New ed. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1868.

— Good stories of man and other animals . . . *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1884.

— Griffith Gaunt; or, Jealousy [a novel]. New ed. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1869.

— Jilt; and [six] other stories. Joseph Nash, *illustrator.* 19 cm. L. 1884.

The jilt: a yarn—History of an acre—Knightsbridge mystery—Kindly jest—Old bachelor's adventure—Stroke of business—What has become of Lord Camelford's body?

— Love me little, love me long [a novel]. New ed. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1869.

— Perilous secret [a novel]. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1884.

Founded on his drama, "Love and money." 1863.

— Put yourself in his place [a novel]. New ed. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1871.

— Singleheart and doubleface: a matter-of-fact romance. New ed. P. Maconah, *illustrator.* 19 cm. L. n.d.

— Terrible temptation: a story of the day. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1871.

— Trade malice: a personal narrative; and, The wandering heir: a matter of fact romance. 19 cm. L. 1875.

The romance is founded on the Anglesey peerage case; and originally appeared as the Christmas number of the "Graphic," 1873. "Trade malice" is a reply to his critics.

— Woman-hater [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. E. 1877.

— and Dion Bourcicault. Foul play [a novel.] By Charles Reade and Dion Boucicault [*sic*]. New ed. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. n.d.

Reade (William Winwood). African sketch-book. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1873.

"This work contains a brief recapitulation of my previously published travels in Equatorial Africa, Angola, and Senegambia during 1862 and a part of 1863; essays on the slave trade, African exploration, and the progress of Islam in Negroland; several tales intended to illustrate the manners and customs of the natives; and, finally, my recent travels." At the end of vol. 2 is a "Map of African literature," lettered with the names of the authors of all the leading works on each reign.

— Martyrdom of men. 19 cm. L. 1872.

A sketch of the history of war, religion, liberty, and intellect.

— Savage Africa: . . . a tour in equatorial, southwestern, and northwestern Africa . . . *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1863.

— Story of the Ashantee campaign. *Map.* 20 cm. L. 1874.

Real Academia Española. Diccionario de la lengua castellana. See Neuman (H.) and G. Baretti. Pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages.

Real or constitutional house that Jack built. With 12 cuts. 23 cm. L. 1819.

In [Collection of political and other tracts]. (W. Hone.) 1816, etc.

Récamier (Jeanne - Françoise - Julie - Adélaïde). [*Works about.*] Mohl (M.). Madame Récamier. 1862.

Recherche, Ship. Houtou de la Billardière (J.-J.). Account of a voyage in search of La Pérouse. 1802.

Récidivistes. See Transportation.

Reciprocity. Haynes (F. E.). Reciprocity treaty with Canada of 1854. 1892.

— Mallet (Sir L.). Reciprocity. [1879.]

In Pamphlets, vol. 76.

— Medley (G. W.). Reciprocity craze. 1881.

In Pamphlets, vol. 76.

— Wilson (A. J.). Reciprocity, bi-metallism, and land-tenure reform. 1880.

Reclus (Élie). Primitive folk: studies in comparative ethnology. (*Contemporary science series, no. 12.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. [1891.]

Reclus (Élisée). See Reclus (Jean-Jacques-Élisée).

Reclus (Jean-Jacques-Élisée). Earth and its inhabitants: the universal geography by E. R., edited by E. G. Ravenstein, F.R.G.S. [and A. H. Keane]. 19 v. *Maps and illus.* 28 cm. L. n.d.

Contents:—Vol. 1: Southern Europe (Greece—Turkey in Europe—Rumania—Servia—Italy—Spain and Portugal).
Vol. 2: France and Switzerland.
Vol. 3: Austria-Hungary—Germany—Belgium—Netherlands.
Vol. 4: British Isles.
Vol. 5: North-east Atlantic—Islands of the North Atlantic—Scandinavia—European islands of the Arctic Ocean—Russia in Europe.
Vol. 6: Asiatic Russia.
Vol. 7: East Asia.
Vol. 8: India and Indo-China.
Vol. 9: South-western Asia.
Vol. 10: North-east Africa.
Vol. 11: North-west Africa.
Vol. 12: West Africa.
Vol. 13: South and east Africa.
Vol. 14: Australasia.
Vol. 15: North America.
Vol. 16: United States.
Vol. 17: Mexico—Central America—West Indies.
Vol. 18: South America—The Andes regions.
Vol. 19: Amazonia and La Plata.
Vols. 1-4 are edited by E. G. Ravenstein; vols. 6-19 by A. H. Keane; and vol. 5 by both.

—— History of a mountain. Bertha Ness and John Lillie, *trs.* L. Bennet, *illustrator.* 18 cm. L. 1881.

Reclus (Onésime). La France et ses colonies. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 30 cm. P. 1887-89.

Contents:—Vol. 1: En France. Vol. 2: Nos colonies.

Recluse [a poem]. (W. Wordsworth.) 1888.

Record commission. See, also, Master of the rolls—Public record office.

—— Acts of the Lords Auditors, 1466-1494. T. Thompson, *ed.* (Scotland: *Lords auditors of causes and complaints.*) 1839.

—— Acts of the Lords of the Council, 1478-1495. T. Thompson, *ed.* (Scotland: *Lords of Council.*) 1839.

—— Acts of the Parliament of Scotland, 1124-1707. (Scotland: *Parliament.* 1814-75.

—— Acts of the Privy Council. See Great Britain: *Privy Council.*

—— Ancient laws and institutes of England. (Great Britain, 1840: *King.*)

—— Ancient laws and institutes of Wales. (Wales.)

—— Ancient calendars and inventories of the Exchequer. (Sir F. Palgrave.) 1836.

—— Documents and records illustrating the history of Scotland. (Sir F. Palgrave.) 1837.

—— Documents illustrative of English history in the 13th and 14th centuries. (Sir H. Cole.) 1844.

—— Domesday book. Sir Henry Ellis, *ed.* 1816.

—— Excerpta e rotulis finium. Henry III., 1216-1272. (C. Roberts.) 1835-36.

—— Fines, sive pedes finium, 1195-1214. (Rev. J. Hunter.) 1835-44.

—— Foedera. (T. Rymer.) 1869.

—— General report to the King in Council from the Honourable Board of Commissioners on the Public Records . . . with appendix and index. 47 cm. L. 1837.

—— Great roll of the Pipe, 1189-1190. (Rev. J. Hunter.) 1844.

—— Great rolls of the Pipe, 1155-1158. (Rev. J. Hunter.) 1844.

—— Historical notes, Henry VIII.-Anne, 1509-1714. (F. S. Thomas.) 1856.

—— Index of ancient petitions of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 34 cm. L. 1872.

—— Issue roll of Thomas de Brauntingham. (F. Devon.) 1835.

Record commission—contd.

—— Issues of the Exchequer. Henry III.-Henry VI. (F. Devon.) 1837.

—— Issues of the Exchequer, James I. (F. Devon.) 1836.

—— Modus tenendi parliamentum. (W. Hakewill.) 1846.

—— Placitorum in domo capitulari Westmonasteriensis asservatorum abbrevatio . . . Rio I.-Edw. II. *Facsimile plates.* 46 cm. L. 1811.

—— Record of Carnarvon. Sir H. Ellis, *ed.* (Caernarvon.) 1838.

—— Rotuli chartarum, 1199-1216. (Sir T. D. Hardy.) 1837.

—— Rotuli de liberate, etc. John. (Sir T. D. Hardy.) 1844.

—— Rotuli de oblatiis et finibus. John. (Sir T. D. Hardy.) 1835.

—— Rotuli litterarum patentium, 1201-1216. (Sir T. D. Hardy.) 1835.

—— Rotulorum originalium in curia scaccarii abbrevatio . . . Hen. III.-Edw. III. 2 v. *Facsimile plate.* 46 cm. L. 1805-10.

—— State papers published under the authority of His Majesty's Commission. Henry VIII. 5 pts. in 11 vols. 29 cm. L. 1830-52.

Including a few documents dating back to Edward IV.

[The same: another set.]

—— Valor ecclesiasticus [Introduction to]. (Rev. J. Hunter.) 1834.

Record office. See Master of the rolls—Public record office—Record commission.

Records. Rye (W.). Records and record searching. 1888.

Records of the past: being English translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. (Society of biblical archaeology.) Dr. Samuel Birch, *ed.* series 1; A. H. Sayce, *ed.* series 2. 18 v. 19 cm. L. [1874-92.]

Vols. 1-19, old series, and vols. 1-6, new series.

Series 1, vols. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, Assyrian texts; vols. 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, Egyptian texts.

The title of series 2 reads, ". . . translations of the ancient monuments of Egypt and Western Asia."

Contributors: Birch (Samuel), *L.L.D.*—Boscawen (William St. Chad)—Brugsch (Heinrich Karl), "*Brugsch Bey*"—Budge (Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis)—Chabas (François-Joseph)—Cook (Frederick Charles), *Canon of Exeter*—Deveria (Theodule)—Drach (Solomon M.)—Dumichen (Johannes)—Eisenlohr (August)—Finlay (W. Booth)—Ginsburg (Christian David), *L.L.D.*—Goodwin (Charles Wycliffe), *Judge*—Halévy (J.)—de Horraek (P.-J.)—Houghton (Rev. William)—Lofebure (E.)—Lenormant (François)—Lushington (Edmund Law)—Malles (D.)—Maspero (Gaston-Camille-Charles)—Menant (Joaquim)—Neville (Edouard)—Oppert (Julius)—Pierret (Paul)—Pinches (Theophilus Goldridge)—Rawlinson (Henry Creswicke), *G.C.B.*—Renouf (Peter Le Page)—Revellout (Eugène)—Rodwell (Rev. John Meadows)—Rogers (Robert W.)—Sayce (Rev. Archibald Henry)—Scheil (V.)—Smith (George)—Stern (Ludwig)—Strong (S. Arthur)—Talbot (H. F.)—Tomkins (Henry George)—Virey (Philippe).

Reculver. Smith (C. R.). Antiquities of Richborough, Reculver and Lymme, in Kent. 1850.

Reczynski (Jerzy), Capt. Moabite stone, and Dr. Beke's four stones from the supposed Mount Sinai, 1873, as deciphered and translated into the Hebrew and English languages by Brother Mason Captain R. . . *Portrait and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1875.

Red book of Hergest. See Mabinogion.

Red cotton night-cap country; or, Turf and towers [a poem]. (R. Browning.) 1873.

Red fairy book. (Andrew Lang.) 1890.

Red international. (Zacher, *Regierungs-Assessor.*) Rev. E. M. Geldart, *tr.* 1885.

An account of the development of the socialistic movement in Europe and North America.

Red letter stories [series].

France (A.). Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard. 1891.
de Maupassant (H.-R.-A.-G.). Odd number. 1891.
Sudermann (H.). Dame Care. 1891.

"Red Spinner." See Senior (William).

- Reddall (Henry Frederic)**. Fact, fancy, and fable: a new handbook for ready reference on subjects commonly omitted from cyclopaedias . . . compiled by H. F. R. 25 cm. Chicago, 1889.
"Comprising personal sobriquets, familiar phrases, popular appellations, geographical nicknames, literary pseudonyms, mythological characters, red-letter days, political slang, contractions and abbreviations, technical terms, foreign words and phrases, Americanisms, etc."
- Redding (Cyrus)**. History and description of modern wines. Ed. 3. 15 cm. L. 1860.
- Rede lecture [series]**.
1875. Maine (Sir H. J. S.). Effects of observation of India on modern European thought.
- Redemption [in finance]**. Hamilton (E. W.). Conversion and redemption. 1889.
- Redemption [in theology]**. See Jesus Christ.
- Redfield (Isaac Fletcher), LL.D.**, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the U.S., ed. Commentaries on equity jurisprudence. Ed. 8. (J. Story.) 1861.
- Redfield (William C)**. See Jinman (George). Winds and their courses . . . With an examination of the circular theory of storms, as propounded by Redfield . . . 1861.
- Redford (George)**. Sculpture: Egyptian—Assyrian—Greek—Roman . . . (Poynter's art handbooks.) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1886.
- Redford (John)**. Moral play of wit and science.
In Select collection of old plays, vol. 20. (R. Dodsley.) 1841.
- Redgrave (Gilbert Richard), C.E.** Calcareous cements, their nature and uses: with some observations upon cement testing. *Diagrams.* 20 cm. L. 1895.
— David Cox and Peter de Wint. (*Great artists.*) *Portrait and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1891.
— ed. Manual of design. (R. Redgrave.) [1876.]
- Redgrave (Richard), R.A.** Manual of design, compiled from the writings and addresses of R. R. . . . by Gilbert R. Redgrave. (S.K.M.: *Art handbooks.*) *Illus.* 21 cm. L. [1876.]
- Redgrave (Samuel)**. Extracts from judicial statistics of England and Wales for the year 1856 . . . 22 cm. L. [1857.]
In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 1.
- Redhouse (Sir James William), K.C.M.G.** Simplified grammar of the Ottoman-Turkish language. (*Trübner's simplified grammars, no. 9.*) 20 cm. L. 1884.
— tr. Diary of H.M. the Shah of Persia. (Násir-al-Din, *Shah of Persia.*) 1874.
- Redington (Joseph)**. Calendar of Treasury papers, 1557-1728, preserved in H.M. Public Record Office. (Master of the rolls.) 6 v. 28 cm. L. 1868-89.
- Redward (Ernest Yevily), ed.** Index to the laws of New Zealand. Ed. 10. (New Zealand: *Statutes.*) 1897.
- Reed (Edward)**. New view of the temperance question. (*Popular topics, no. 2.*) Ed. 2. 19 cm. Chicago, 1890.
A suggestion for overcoming the alcohol difficulty by improving the food supply, through the extension of agriculture and the removal of restrictions on commerce.
- Reed (Sir Edward James), K.C.B.** Forms of ships [a lecture].
In Theory and practice of hydromechanics. (Institution of civil engineers.) 1885.
— Japan: its history, traditions, and religions. With the narrative of a visit in 1879. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1880.
— Letters from Russia in 1875 . . . Reprinted from 'The Times,' with a preface. 23 cm. L. 1876.
— Shipbuilding in iron and steel . . . *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1869.
— Treatise on the stability of ships. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1885.
- Reed (Elizabeth A)**. Hindu literature; or, The ancient books of India. 21 cm. Chicago, 1891.
Vedas—Upanishads—Manu—Rámáyana—Mahábhárata—Puranas.
— Persian literature, ancient and modern. 20 cm. Chicago, 1893.
- Reed (Isaac) and others, eds.** Select collection of old plays. (R. Dodsley.) 1814-53.
- Reed (William)**. History of sugar, and sugar-yielding plants; together with an epitome of every notable process of sugar-extraction and manufacture, from the earliest times to the present. 20 cm. L. 1866.
- Reefton. Newspapers.** Inangahua herald . . . 57-63 cm. *Twice a week.* From 21 Feb. 1872, to 1886.
Wanting: 1875.
Current numbers still received, but not now bound or preserved.
— Inangahua times . . . 57 cm. *Three times a week.* From 1881 to 1884.
Current numbers still received, but not now bound or preserved.
- Reeks (Trenham) and Sir Henry Thomas De la Beche.** Catalogue of specimens illustrative of the composition and manufacture of British pottery and porcelain. See De la Beche (Sir H. T.).
- Reemelin (Charles)**. Critical review of American politics. 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Rees (J) Ruutz.** Horace Vernet. (*Great artists.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1880.
Lives of Horace Vernet and Paul Delaroche, and appendix containing "Brief biographies of the (67 artists) represented in the hemicycle of the Palais des beaux arts, Paris, by Paul Delaroche."
- Rees (William Lee), M.H.R., N.Z.** From poverty to plenty; or, The labour question solved. 19 cm. L. 1888.
— Sir Gilbert Leigh; or, Pages from the history of an eventful life [a novel]. With an appendix—"The great consul" [i.e., Rt. Hon. Sir George Edward Grey, K.C.B.]. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1878.
— and Miss Lily Rees. Life and times of Sir Grey. 2 v. *Portraits.* 21 cm. L. 1892.
— [The same: another issue, in one vol.] *Illus.* 21 cm. pp. iv, 496. Auckland, 1892.
— [The same: two other copies.]
- Reeve (Charles H)**. Prison question: a theoretical and philosophical review of some matters relating to crime, punishment, prisons, and reformation of convicts . . . 24 cm. Chicago, 1890.
- Reeve (Emily)**. Character and costume of Turkey and Italy. Designed and drawn from nature by Thomas Allom. With descriptive letter-press by E. R. *Plates.* 42 cm. L. [1844.]
- Reeve (Henry), C.B.** Petrarch. (*Foreign classics.*) 18 cm. E. 1878.
— Royal and republican France . . . 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1872.
"A series of essays, reprinted from the 'Edinburgh,' 'Quarterly,' and 'British and foreign' reviews."
— ed. Greville memoirs. (C. C. F. Greville.) 1874.
— ed. St. Petersburg and London, 1852-1864. (*Count C. F. Vitzthum von Eckstædt.*) 1887.
— tr. State of society in France before the revolution of 1789. (*Comte [C.] A.-[H.-M.] Clérel de Tocqueville.*) 1856.
— tr. and ed. Democracy in America. ([C.] A.-[H.-M.] Clérel de Tocqueville.) 1862.
- Reeve (Lovell Augustus) and Edward Walford.** Portraits of men of eminence in literature, science, and art, with biographical memoirs. The photographs from life, by Ernest Edwards. 6 v. *Photographs.* 24 cm. L. 1863-66.
L. A. Reeve, ed. vols. 1-2; E. Walford, ed. vols. 3-6.

- Reeves (Arthur Middleton).** Finding of Wineland the Good: the history of the Icelandic discovery of America. Edited and translated from the earliest records. With phototype plates of the vellum mss. of the sagas. 30 cm. L. 1890.
- *tr.* Lad and lass. (J. P. Thoroddsen.) 1890.
- Reeves (Edward).** Homeward bound after thirty years: a colonist's impressions of New Zealand, Australia, Tangier, and Spain. *Illus.* 23 cm. pp. xii, 337. L. 1892.
- Reeves (John).** The Rothschilds: the financial rulers of nations. *Portraits.* 19 cm. L. 1887.
- Reeves (John), F.R.S., Chief Justice of Newfoundland.** History of the English law . . . 5 v. in 4. 22 cm. L. 1814-29.
- Vols. 1-4: From the Saxons to the end of the reign of Philip and Mary. Ed. 3. 1814.
- Vol. 5 [bound with vol. 4]: Reign of Elizabeth—General index. 1829.
- Reeves (Hon. William Pember), M.H.R., afterwards Agent-General for N.Z.** Canterbury rhymes. Second edition, with notes and an appendix. Edited by W. P. Reeves. 18 cm. pp. viii, 133. Christchurch, 1883.
- [The same: another copy].
- Some historical articles on communism and socialism . . . By Pharos. 23 cm. pp. iv, 50. Christchurch, 1890.
- Reprinted from the "Lyttelton times."
- and George Phipps Williams. Colonial couplets. *See* Williams (G. P.).
- In double harness: poems in partnership. *See* Williams (G. P.).
- *See, also,* Randle (M. E.). Lilts and lyrics of New Zealand. [With an introduction by the Hon. W. P. R.] 1893.
- Referendum.** Oberholtzer (E. P.). Referendum in America. 1898.
- Reform.** Heaton (W.). Three reforms of parliament: a history, 1830-1885. 1885.
- Reform bill, 1832.** Molesworth (W. N.). History of the Reform Bill of 1832. 1866.
- Reform club.** Fagan (L.). Reform Club. 1887.
- Reform club library.** Catalogue of the library of the R.C. . . . with revised historical introduction. Ed. 2. 26 cm. L. 1894.
- Reformation.** *See, also,* Papacy—Protestantism.
- Beard (C.). Reformation of the sixteenth century in its relation to modern thought and knowledge. 1883.
- Burnet (G.), *Bp.* History of the reformation of the Church of England. 1865.
- Creighton (M.), *LL.D.* History of the papacy. 1882.
- Fish (Simon). Supplication for the beggars [1529]. 1878.
- Fitzgerald (W.), *Bp.* Lectures on ecclesiastical history. 1885.
- Heath (R.). Reformation in France. 1886.
- Heeren (A. H. L.). Political consequences of the reformation. *In his* Ancient Greece. 1847.
- James (G. P. R.). Life of Henry IV., King of France. 1847.
- Köstlin (J.). Life of Luther. 1883.
- Lloyd (C.), *Bp.* Formularies of faith put forth by authority during the reign of Henry VIII. 1856.
- Luther (Martin). First principles of the reformation; or, The ninety-five theses and the three primary works of Dr. M. L. 1883.
- ——— Life of Luther. 1862.
- M'Crie (T.), *D.D.* Life of John Knox. 1850.
- "Marprelate (Martin)." [Various pamphlets.]
- Merle d'Aubigné (J.-H.), *D.D.* History of the reformation in Europe. 1863-75.
- Perry (G. G.), *Canon of Lincoln.* History of the reformation in England. 1888.
- Reformation—contd.**
- Quick (J.). Synodicon in Gallia reformata. 1692.
- von Ranke (L.). Ferdinand I. and Maximilian II. of Austria: the political and religious state of Germany immediately after the Reformation. 1853.
- Roy (W.) and J. Barlowe. Rede me and be nott wrothe. *In English reprints*, vol. 8. E. Arber, ed. 1871.
- Ward (A. W.), *Prof.* Counter-reformation. 1889.
- Reformatories.** *See, also,* Crime—Prisons—Punishment.
- Great Britain, 1878: *Home department.* Reformatory and industrial schools: 21st report of inspector.
- Hill (M.) and C. F. Cornwallis. Two prize essays on juvenile delinquency. 1853.
- Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 7; *also,* two pamphlets in vol. 5.
- Statistical society of London. Journal.
- Vol. 15, 1852, pp. 1-49: Farm-school system.
- Vol. 18, 1855, pp. 356-363: Glasgow reformatory schools.
- Vol. 20, 1857, pp. 33-40: Statistics and female reformatories.
- Vol. 23, 1860, pp. 427-454: Abstracts of British returns.
- Vol. 24, 1861, pp. 426-429: Effect of reformatories.
- Wines (E. C.). State of prisons and of child-saving institutions in the civilized world. 1890.
- Winter (A.). Elmira reformatory. 1890.
- Reformatory and refuge union.** First annual report. 22 cm. L. 1857.
- *In* Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 7.
- Provincial reformatories and refuges: an authentic account of 58 institutions. 22 cm. L. 1857.
- *In* Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 7.
- Reformers.** *See* Agitators—Philanthropists.
- Reformer's bookshelf [series].** T. F. Unwin, *publisher.*
3. Hobhouse (L. T.). Labour movement. 1893.
- Refrigerators.** Kirk (A. C.). Compressed air and other refrigerating machinery [a lecture].
- *In* Heat in its mechanical application. (J. Forrest.) 1885.
- Wood (De V.). Thermodynamics. 1889.
- Regicide peace.** Burke (E.). Letters on the proposals for peace with the Regicide Directory of France.
- *In his* Works, vol. 5. 1852.
- Regimental history.** *See* Great Britain: Army; *also,* the names of particular regiments.
- Registration.** Saint (J. J. H.). Digest of parliamentary and municipal registration cases. 1890.
- Registration of title.** Bruce (W. D.). Guide to the Land Registry Act. 1863.
- Torrens (Sir R. R.). South Australian system of conveyancing by registration of title. 1859.
- Regnard (Jean-François).** Théâtre de Regnard—Le légataire universel—Le Bal. (Bibliothèque nationale: *Collection des meilleurs auteurs anciens et modernes.*) 14 cm. P. 1886.
- Rehdantz (Carl Otto Albert).** *See* Demosthenes. First Philippic . . . Edited, after C. Rehdantz, by the Rev. T. Gwatkin. 1883.
- Rehearsal [a comedy].** (G. Villiers, *2nd Duke of Buckingham.*)
- *In* English reprints, vol. 3. E. Arber, ed. 1868.
- Reichel (Oswald Joseph), Vice-Principal of Cuddesdon College,** *tr.* Socrates and the socratic schools. (E. Zeller.) 1877.
- *tr.* Stoics, epicureans, and sceptics. (E. Zeller.) 1880.
- Reichel (Rev. William Cornelius), ed.** History, manners, and customs of the Indian nations who once inhabited Pennsylvania. (Rev. J. G. E. Heckewelder.) 1876.
- Reid (Andrew).** New party described by some of its members, and edited by A. R. With a frontispiece by Walter Crane. 23 cm. L. 1894.
- The political, social, and economic aims of the so-called "New" or "Isocratic" party.

- Reid (Andrew)**—*contd.*
 — Why I am a liberal: definitions and personal confessions of faith by the best minds of the liberal party. Collected and edited by A. R. 19 cm. L. [1885?]
 — By fifty-two men and three women of light and leading in the liberal ranks; with an essay by A. R., and a "Song for the newly-enfranchised," by Francis Bennoch.
- Reid (Clement) and Horace Bolingbroke Woodward.** Geology of the country around Cromer. (Great Britain: *Geological survey; Memoirs; England and Wales, sheet 68 e.*) *Illus.* 25 cm. L. 1882.
 — In a volume lettered "Geological survey. Cromer, Whitby, & Scarborough."
- Reid (Rt. Hon. George Houston), P.C., D.C.L.** Essay on New South Wales, the mother colony of the Australias. *Map, plate, and tables* 25 cm. pp. vi, 173. Sydney, 1876.
 — Five free trade essays, inscribed to the electors of Victoria. 24 cm. pp. 75. [Printed Sydney.] Me. 1875.
 — Protection or free trade? Speech in favour of free trade, delivered . . . in the Masonic Hall, Sydney, on 27th February, 1880. 22 cm. pp. ii, ii, 3-18. Sydney, 1880.
 — In *Free trade pamphlets*, vol. 1.
- Reid (Henry).** Practical treatise on natural and artificial concrete, its varieties and constructive adaptations. New ed. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Reid (Hugh), Accountant.** Christchurch & suburban directory and postal guide for 1884-1885: comprises an alphabetical street and trades directory, with the burgess roll for Christchurch, an alphabetical and street directory for Sydenham, an alphabetical directory of the inhabitants of the principal suburbs . . . 22 cm. pp. xviii (adv.), 296; 297-328 (adv.). Christchurch, 1884.
- Reid (Sir Hugh Gilzean), ed.** Dictionary . . . of commerce and navigation. (J. R. McCulloch.) 2 eds. 1869, 1875.
- Reid (James Smith), ed.** *Academica.* (M. T. Cicero.) 1885.
 — *tr.* *Academics of Cicero.* (M. T. Cicero.) 1880.
- Reid (Mayne), Capt., ed.** *Away westward.* (F. Whittaker.) 1879.
- Reid (R. C.).** Rambles on the golden coast of the South Island of New Zealand. *Plates (30).* 29 cm. pp. ii, 176. L. 1886.
- Reid (Robert Threshie) and H. Broadhurst.** Leasehold enfranchisement. *See* Broadhurst (H.).
- Reid (Stuart J.).** Lord John Russell. (*Prime ministers of Queen Victoria, vol. 9.*) *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1895.
 — Sketch of the life and times of the Rev. Sydney Smith, Rector of Combe-Florey, and Canon-residentiary of St. Paul's. Based on family documents and the recollections of personal friends. *Portrait and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1884.
 — [The same.] Ed. 2. 1884.
 — *ed.* *Prime ministers of Queen Victoria [series].*
- [Reid (Thomas), D.D., Prof. at Glasgow.** [*Works.*] Inquiry into the human mind on the principles of common sense. 1768.] *See* Priestley (J.). Examination of Dr. Reid's Inquiry, etc. 1775.
 — [*Works about.*] Stewart (Dugald). Biographical memoirs of Adam Smith, William Robertson, and Thomas Reid. 1811.
- Reid (Sir Thomas Wemyss).** Gladys Fane: a story of two lives [a novel]. Ed. 5. 17 cm. L. 1888.
 — Land of the Bey: being impressions of Tunis under the French. 20 cm. L. 1882.
 — Life, letters, and friendships of Richard Monckton Milnes, first Lord Houghton. *Portraits.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1890.
 — Life of the Right Honourable William Edward Forster. 2 v. *Portraits.* 24 cm. L. 1888.
- Reid (Walter Scott), Solicitor-General, N.Z.** Constitution and government of N.Z. *See* New Zealand: *Crown law office.* The constitution, etc. Compiled by W. S. R. 1896.
 — *ed.* Selection from the acts of the Imperial Parliament apparently in force in N.Z. (Great Britain: *Statutes.*) 1881.
 — *ed.* Statute law of evidence in New Zealand. (New Zealand: *Statutes.*) 1874.
- Reid (Sir William), K.C.B., F.R.S.** Attempt to develop the law of storms by means of facts arranged according to place and time; and hence to point out a cause for the variable winds, with the view to practical use in navigation. Ed. 3. *Charts and illus.* 25 cm. L. 1850.
 — Progress of the development of the law of storms and of the variable winds, with the practical application of the subject to navigation. *Charts and illus.* 25 cm. L. 1849.
 — *See, also,* Jinman (G.). Winds and their courses . . . With an examination of the circular theory of storms as propounded by . . . Sir W. Reid [etc.]. 1861.
- Reiff (Carl Philipp).** New parallel dictionaries of the Russian, French, German, and English languages. In four parts. Extracted from the dictionaries of the Russian Academy, the French Academy, Adelung, Heinsius, Johnson, Spiers, and other lexicographers, by C. P. R. . . . Pts. 1 and 4 only. 20 cm. Carlsruhe, 1876, etc.
 — (Pt. 1: Russian.) 1877.
 — (Pt. 4: English.) Ed. 3. 1876.
- Reifferscheidius (Augustus), ed.** *Alexias.* (Anna Comnena.) 1884.
- Reilly (A. Adams-).** *See* Adams-Reilly (A.).
- Reilly (William Edmund Moyses), C.B., ed.** Account of the artillery operations before Sebastopol.
 — In *Siege of Sebastopol*, pt. 3. (War office.) 1859.
- Rein (J. J.), Prof. at Bonn.** Industries of Japan; together with an account of its agriculture, forestry, arts, and commerce . . . *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1889.
 — Japan: travels and researches undertaken at the cost of the Prussian government. Translated from the German. *Maps and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1884.
- Reinach (Théodore).** Mithridate Eupator, roi de Pont. (*Bibliothèque d'archéologie, d'art et d'histoire ancienne.*) *Map and illus.* 25 cm. P. 1890.
- Reindeer, Ship.** Kennedy (W. R.), *Capt.* Sporting adventures in the Pacific. 1876.
- Reindeer, dogs, and snowshoes.** (R. J. Bush.) 1871.
- Reineke Fuohs.** *See* Reynard the Fox.
- Reinga.** Brodie (W.). Remarks on the past and present state of New Zealand. pp. 166-171. 1845.
- Reitz (Carl Conrad).** Index verborum ac phrasium Luciani, sive Lexicon Lucianum . . . 27 cm. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1746.
 — Bound as vol. 4 of "Luciani opera." T. Hemsterhuys and J. F. Reitz, eds.
- Reitz (Johann Friedrich), ed.** *Luciani Samosatensis opera.* (Lucianus.) 1743.
- Rejected addresses; or, The new theatrum poetarum.** (Horace Smith and James Smith.) 1841.
- Relation of the retaking of the island of St^a. Helena and three Dutch East-India ships.** 1673.
 — In *English garner*, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Relationship.** *See* Kindred and affinity.
- Religio medici.** (Sir T. Browne.)
 — In *his Works*, vol. 2. 1862.
- Religio poetarum.** (Coventry K. D. Patmore.) 1893.
- Religio scriptoris.** (Richard Le Gallienne.) 1894.

Religion. For the religions of particular countries, peoples, etc., see the names of those countries, etc.:

- *see, also*, Agnosticism—Bible—Buddhism—Christianity—Confucianism—Folklore—Jews: *Religion*—Muhammadanism—Mysticism—Mythology—Natural theology—Phallicism—Psychology—Reformation—Spiritualism—Taoism—Theosophy—Totems—Tree worship.
- Arnold (M.). [Various works.]
- Balsillie (David). *Ethic of nature*. Pt. 4. 1889.
- Baring-Gould (S.). *Origin and development of religious belief*. 1884.
- Bourke (J. G.), *Capt., U.S.A.* Scatalogic rites of all nations. 1891.
- Brace (C. L.). *Unknown God*. 1890.
- Carpenter (W. B.), *Bp.* *Permanent elements of religion*. 1889.
- Clodd (E.). *Childhood of religions*. 1875.
- *Childhood of the world*. 1879.
- Coan (T. M.). *Questions of belief*. (*Topics of the time*, no. 5.) 1883.
- Coleridge (S. T.). *Aids to reflection*. 1839.
- *Confessions of an inquiring spirit*. 1849.
- *Constitution of church and State; and, Lay sermons*. 1839.
- *Essays on his own times*. 1850.
- *Friend: a series of essays*. 1837.
- Conway (M. D.). *Sacred anthology: a book of ethnical scriptures*. 1876.
- Cook (F. C.). *Origins of religion and language*. 1884.
- Crozier (J. B.). *Civilization & progress: a new system of philosophy*. 1882.
- Davies (C. Maurice). *Heterodox London*. 1874.
- *Mystic London*. 1875.
- *Orthodox London*. 1873-75.
- *Unorthodox London*. 1874-75.
- Dehault de Pressensé (E.), *D.D.* [Works in general.]
- Draper (J. W.). *History of the conflict between religion and science*. 1876.
- Drummond (H.). *Natural law in the spiritual world*. 1884.
- Foster (J.). *Aversion of persons of taste to evangelical religion*.
In his Essays. 1863.
- Frazer (J. G.). *Golden bough: a study in comparative religion*. 1890.
- Goblet (E.), *Comte*. *Contemporary evolution of religious thought in England, America, and India*. 1885.
- Goodwin (H.). *Walks in the regions of science and faith*. 1883.
- Greg (W. R.). *Enigmas of life*. 1873.
- *Miscellaneous essays*. 1882.
- *Rocks ahead; or, The warnings of Cassandra*. 1874.
- Hausrath (A.). *Antinous: an historical romance*. 1884.
- Hibbert lectures [series], *q.v.*
- Hinton (J.). *Law-breaker and the coming of the law*. 1884.
- *Man and his dwelling-place*. 1872.
- Howitt (W.). *Popular history of priestcraft*. 1845.
- Hutton (R. H.). *Modern guides of English thought*. 1887.
- Iamblichus of *Chalcis*. *Iamblichus on the mysteries of the Egyptians, Chaldeans, and Assyrians*. 1895.
- Johnson (S.). *Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion*. 1872-85.
- Kalisch (M. M.). *Path and goal: a discussion on the elements of civilisation and the conditions of happiness*. 1880.

Religion—contd.

- Lang (A.). *Myth, ritual, and religion*. 1887.
- de La Saussaye (P.-D.-O.). *Manual of the science of religion*. 1891.
- Le Gallienne (Richard). *Religion of a literary man*. 1894.
- Mallock (W. H.). *New republic*. n.d.
- Martineau (J.). *Study of religion*. 1888.
- Michelet (J.). *Bible de l'humanité*. 1876.
- Mill (J. S.). *Nature; The utility of religion; and, Theism*. 1874.
- Müller (F. Max). *Anthropological religion*. 1892.
- *Chips from a German workshop*. 1868-75.
- *Introduction to the science of religion [lectures]*. 1882.
- *Physical religion*. 1891.
- *Theosophy*. 1893.
- Pascal (B.). *Pensées*.
In his Œuvres, vol. 2. 1779.
- Patmore (Coventry K. D.). *Religio poetæ*. 1893.
Miscellaneous essays on religion and literature.
- Picton (J. A.). *Mystery of matter; and other essays*. 1878.
- Pritchard (O.). *Occasional thoughts of an astronomer on nature & revelation*. 1889.
- Rawlinson (G.). *Religions of the ancient world*. [1882?]
- *Religious systems of the world . . . Addresses delivered at South Place Institute in 1888-89*. 1890.
- Renan (J.-E.). [Works in general.]
- Rendall (G. H.). *Emperor Julian*. 1879.
- Réville (A.), *D.D.* *Apollonius of Tyana*. 1866.
- Romanes (G. J.). *Thoughts on religion*. 1895.
- Russel (J.), *Viscount Amberley*. *Analysis of religious belief*. 1877.
- Stone (C. J.). *Cradle land of arts and creeds*. 1880.
- Temple (F.), *Bp.* *Relations between religion and science*. 1885.
- Thomson (J. T.). *Social problems*. 1878.
- Tiele (C. P.). *Outlines of the history of religion to the spread of the universal religions*. 1877.
- Tredwell (D. M.). *Sketch of the life of Apollonius of Tyana*. 1886.
- Wollaston (W.). *Religion of nature delineated*. 1731.
- Woolsey (T. W.). *Religion of the present, and of the future*. 1873.

Religious systems of the world, national, christian, and philosophic . . . *Addresses delivered at South Place Institute in 1888-89*. Revised, and in some cases re-written, by the authors. 28 cm. L. 1890.

Religious tests. Bain (A.). *Practical essays*. 1884.

Reliques of ancient English poetry. (*Bp.* T. Percy.) 1858.

Remarkable interpretation of the surprising prophecies in the Revelation of St. John, relating to the times now passing: foretelling . . . the speedy restoration of the imperial dignity of France, and its duration until the year 1866, notwithstanding the return of Louis XVIII. Single leaf, 28 cm. L. [1815?]

Bound in Collection of tracts. (W. Hone.) 1816, etc.

Remarks on the credit of New Zealand and the honour of Great Britain . . . 24 cm. pp. 38. L. 1865.

A pamphlet attacking the policy of Messrs. Weld and Fitzgerald, and attributing the Waitara war to the influence of southern members of the legislature.

Remarks on the papers delivered by Sir William Perkins and Sir John Friend, Kts., at the place of their execution. 19 cm. L. 1696.

Bound with Arraignment, trials, etc. 1691.

Rembrandt. *See van Rijn (Rembrandt).*

Reminiscences of Australian early life. ("Pioneer.") 1893.

Rémond (Victor-Urbain), Baron. Tactique appropriée au perfectionnement des armes à feu portatives. Par le Général Baron Rémond. *Illus.* 23 cm. P. 1853.

de Rémusat (Claire-Elisabeth-Jeanne), Comtesse. Mémoires de Madame de Rémusat, 1802-1808: publiés par son petit-fils Paul de Rémusat . . . Ed. 18. 3 v. 23 cm. P. 1881.

— Memoirs of Madame de Rémusat, 1802-1808. Published by her grandson, M. Paul de Rémusat. Mrs. F. S. Hoey and J. Lillie, *trs.* Ed. 5. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1880.

— Selection from the letters of Madame de Rémusat to her husband and son, from 1804 to 1813. From the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and Mr. John Lillie. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1881.

de Rémusat (Paul-Louis-Étienne), Senator of France. A. Thiers. (*Grands écrivains français.*) *Portrait.* 19 cm. P. 1889.

— *ed.* Mémoires de Mme. de Rémusat. (C.-E.-J. de Rémusat.) [*French*], 1881; [*English*], 1880.

Remy (Jules). Journey to Great-Salt-Lake City . . . With a sketch of the history, religion, and customs of the Mormons, and an introduction on the religious movement in the United States. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 25 cm. L. 1861.

In vol. 2, pp. 561-569, is a Mormon bibliography, 1830-60.

Renaissance. See, also, Architecture—Art—Reformation.

— Burckhardt (J. T.). Civilisation of the period of the renaissance in Italy. 1878.

— Draper (J. W.). History of the intellectual development of Europe. 1875.

— "Eliot (George)." Romola [a novel]. v.e.

— Guizot (F.-P.-G.). History of civilization, from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. 1856.

— Lecky (W. E. H.). History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. 1869.

— History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe. 1865.

— Michelet (J.). Histoire de France. 1876-77.

— Owen (Rev. J.). Skeptics of the renaissance. 1893.

— Pater (W. H.). Renaissance: studies in art and poetry. 1893.

— Pattison (E. F.), Mrs. [afterwards Lady Dilke]. Renaissance of art in France. 1879.

— Symonds (J. A.). Renaissance in Italy. 1886.

— Villari (P.). Life and times of Girolamo Savonarola. 1888.

— Niccolò Machiavelli and his times. 1878.

Renan (Joseph-Ernest).

Works.

— Abbess de Jouarre [a drama]. Ed. 26. 22 cm. P. 1887.

— Antéchrist [Histoire des origines du christianisme, livre IV^e, qui comprend depuis l'arrivée de Saint Paul à Rome jusqu'à la fin de la révolution juive. A.D. 61-73]. Ed. 3. 23 cm. P. 1873.

Bound with his Saint Paul. 1869.

— Apôtres [Histoire des origines du christianisme, livre 2^{me}, qui comprend depuis la mort de Jésus jusqu'aux grands missions de Saint Paul. A.D. 33-45]. 22 cm. P. 1866.

— [The same: another copy.]

Bound with his Vie de Jésus. 1879.

— Averroès et l'averroïsme: essai historique. Ed. 3. 23 cm. P. 1866.

Bound with his Livre de Job. 1865.

— Caliban: suite de 'La tempête': drame philosophique. 24 cm. P. 1878.

Bound with his Eau de jouvence. 1881.

— [*Cantique des cantiques.*] Cantique des cantiques; traduit de l'hébreu avec une étude sur le plan, l'âge et le caractère du poème, par E. R. See Bible: *Old testament; Song of songs.*

Renan (Joseph-Ernest)—contd.

— [*Cantique des cantiques.*] Song of songs. Translated from the Hebrew. With a study of the plan, the age, and the character of the poem. W. M. Thomson, *tr.* 1891.

— Chaire d'hébreu au Collège de France: explications à mes collègues. Ed. 3. 23 cm. P. 1862.

Bound with his Cantique des cantiques. (Bible: *Old testament; Song of songs.*) 1879.

— [*Conférences d'Angleterre.*] Conférences d'Angleterre. Rome et le christianisme—Marc-Aurèle. Ed. 3. 19 cm. P. 1880.

The Hibbert lectures for 1880, and a lecture on Marcus Aurelius delivered before the Royal Institution, 16 April, 1880.

— [—] Lectures on the influence of the institutions . . . of Rome on christianity and the development of the Catholic church. C. Beard, *tr.* (*Hibbert lectures, 1880.*) 23 cm. L. 1880.

At pp. 209-213 appears the Address of thanks conveyed to the lecturer on behalf of the Hibbert trustees by Dr. James Martineau.

— De la part des peuples sémitiques dans l'histoire de la civilisation: discours d'ouverture du cours de langues hébraïque, chaldaique et syriaque au Collège de France, par E. R. Ed. 7. 23 cm. P. 1875.

Bound with his Cantique des cantiques. (Bible: *Old testament; Song of songs.*) 1879.

— De l'origine du langage. Ed. 5. 23 cm. P. 1875.

— Dialogues et fragments philosophiques. Ed. 2. 23 cm. P. 1876.

Bound with his Questions contemporaines. 1876.

— Discours de M. E. Renan prononcé le jour de sa réception à l'Académie Française [3] Avril, 1879. 23 cm. P. 1879.

Bound with his Cantique des cantiques. (Bible: *Old testament; Song of songs.*) 1879.

— Discours et conférences. 22 cm. P. 1887.

Twenty lectures and addresses, 1879-1886, selected by the author and reprinted. "Le morceau . . . sur lequel je me permets d'appeler l'attention du lecteur, est la conférence: Qu'est-ce qu'une nation?"—p. 277.

— Discours sur les beaux-arts.

In *Histoire littéraire de la France au XIV^e siècle.* (V. Le Clerc and J.-E. Renan.) 1865.

— Eau de jouvence: suite de 'Caliban' [a drama]. 24 cm. P. 1881.

— Église chrétienne [Histoire des origines du christianisme, livre VI^e, qui comprend les règnes d'Adrien et d'Antonin le pieux, A.D. 117-161]. Ed. 2. 23 cm. P. 1879.

Bound with his Les évangiles. 1877.

— Essais de morale et de critique. Ed. 2. 23 cm. P. 1860. Pp. ix-xii have been misplaced and bound between pp. 454 and 455.

— Études d'histoire religieuse. Ed. 7. 19 cm. P. 1864.

For a translation, see his "Studies of religious history." 1898.

— [The same.] Ed. 7. 1880.

A duplicate of the foregoing, with a new title-page.

— Évangiles et la seconde génération chrétienne. [Histoire des origines du christianisme, livre V^e, qui comprend depuis la destruction de la nationalité juive jusqu'à la mort de Trajan, A.D. 74-117.] Ed. 2. 23 cm. P. 1877.

— Future of science: ideas of 1848. Translated from the French. 23 cm. L. 1891.

— Histoire des origines du christianisme.

A series containing seven books, *vols.*:—1. Vie de Jésus. 2. Les apôtres. 3. Saint Paul. 4. L'antéchrist. 5. Les évangiles et la seconde génération chrétienne. 6. L'église chrétienne. 7. Marc-Aurèle et la fin du monde antique. [8. Index général.]

— Histoire du peuple d'Israël. 5 v. 22 cm. P. 1887-93.

— Histoire générale et système comparé des langues sémitiques . . . Ouvrage couronné par l'Institut. Première partie: histoire générale des langues sémitiques. Ed. 5. 24 cm. P. 1878.

— Index général [pour les sept volumes de l'histoire des origines du christianisme] avec une carte de l'extension du christianisme vers l'an 180. 22 cm. P. 1888.

Renan (Joseph-Ernest)—contd.

- Lectures on the influence of the institutions . . . of Rome on christianity. *See his Conférences d'Angleterre.*
- Life of Jesus. *See his Vie de Jésus.*
- Lettre à un ami d'Allemagne. 23 cm. P. 1879.
Bound with his Cantique des cantiques. (Bible: Old testament; Song of songs.) 1879.
Originally published in the "Journal des débats," 16 April, 1879, in explanation and defence of certain passages in his "Discours de réception à l'Académie Française." 1879.
- Livre de Job; traduit de l'hébreu par E. R. . . . Étude sur l'âge et le caractère du poème. Ed. 3. 23 cm. P. 1865.
- Marc-Aurèle et la fin du monde antique.
Bound with his Études d'histoire religieuse. 1880.
- [The same: another edition.]
In his Conférences d'Angleterre. 1880.
- Mélanges d'histoire et de voyages. 22 cm. P. 1878.
[The same: another copy.]
Bound with his De l'origine du langage.
- Monarchie constitutionnelle en France. Ed. 2. 19 cm. P. 1870.
Bound with his Conférences l'Angleterre. 1880.
- Nouvelles études d'histoire religieuse. Ed. 2. 23 cm. P. 1884.
- Questions contemporaines. Ed. 3. 23 cm. P. 1876.
"Les articles consacrés à l'instruction publique forment la plus grande partie de ce recueil."—p. v.
- Part de la famille et de l'état dans l'éducation. 19 cm. P. 1869.
Bound with his Études d'histoire religieuse. 1864.
- Prêtre de Nemi [a drama]. 22 cm. P. 1886.
"Cet opuscule, comme *Caliban et L'eau de jeunesse*, fait suite à mes *Dialogues philosophiques*."—p. ii.
- Recollections of my youth. C. B. Pitman, tr. Madame Renan, ed. 20 cm. L. 1883.
- Réforme intellectuelle et morale. 23 cm. P. 1871.
Bound with his Essais de moral et de critique. 1860.
- Saint Paul . . . avec une carte des voyages de Saint Paul, par M. Kiepert . . . [Histoire des origines du christianisme, livrie III^e, qui comprend depuis le départ de Saint Paul pour sa première mission jusqu'à l'arrivée de Saint Paul à Rome. A.D. 45-61.] 23 cm. P. 1869.
- Song of songs. *See his Cantique des cantiques.*
- Studies of religious history. 21 cm. [Printed E.] L. 1893.
A translation of his "Études d'histoire religieuse," [Vie de Jésus.] Vie de Jésus. [Histoire des origines du christianisme livre 1^r.] ed. 16. 23 cm. P. 1879.
- [—] Life of Jesus. 22 cm. [Printed Leeds.] L. 1864.

Works about Renan.

- Grant-Duff (Sir M. E.). Ernest Renan. 1893.
- Renatus (Flavius Vegetius).** *See Vegetius Renatus (Flavius).*
- Renczynski.** *See Ręczyński.*
- Rendall (Gerald Henry).** Emperor Julian: paganism and christianity: with genealogical, chronological, and bibliographical appendices: being the Hulsean essay for the year 1879. *Vignette.* 23 cm. C. 1879.
- Life of Pliny.
In Pliny's letters, book 3. John E. B. Mayor, ed. (C. Plinius Caecilius Secundus.) 1880.
- Rendall (Montagu John).** Harrow: the school life.
In Everyday life in our public schools. (C. E. Pascoe.) [1881.]
- Teaching of Greek.
In Thirteen essays on education. (Thirteen.) 1891.
- Renfrewshire.** Motherwell (W.). Renfrewshire characters and scenery: a poem. 1824.
- Reni (Guido).** Œuvres choisies de . . . Guide.
In Galerie des peintres. 1863.

Rennell (James), Major. [Appendix to] Travels in the interior of Africa in 1795-1797. (Mungo Park.) 1799.

— *See, also, Markham (C. R.). Major James Rennell and the rise of modern English geography. 1895.*

Rennie (Sir John), Knt., F.R.S. Autobiography of Sir J. R. . . . Comprising his professional life, together with reminiscences dating from the commencement of the century to the present time. *Portrait.* 24 cm. L. 1875.

— Smiles (S.). Lives of the engineers. 1861-62.

Renouf (Peter Le Page), F.R.S. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt . . . (*Hibbert lectures, 1879.*) 23 cm. L. 1880.

— ed. Catalogue of the cuneiform tablets in the Kouyunjik collection of the Brit. Mus., vol. 1. (C. Bezold.) 1899.

— tr. [Various Egyptian texts.]

In Records of the past, vols. 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12. v.d.

Rent. Flürscheim (M.). Rent, interest, and wages. n.d.

— Walker (F. A.). Land and its rent. 1883.

"Renwick (F. E)." *See Pyke (Vincent).*

Renwick (I. P. A.), M.A., assistant ed. Statesman's yearbook [from 1895]. q.v.

Repeal association. [Publications.]

McGee (J. E.), Col. Men of '48. 1874.

Replies to "Essays and reviews." . . . 23 cm. O. 1862.

Contributors and contents: Wilberforce (S.), Bp. of Oxford.

Preface.

1. Goulbourn (E. M.), D.D. The education of the world.
 2. Rose (H. J.). Bunsen, the critical school, and Dr. Williams.
 3. Heurtley (C. A.), D.D. Miracles.
 4. Irons (W. J.), D.D. The idea of the national church.
 5. Rorison (G.). The creative week.
 6. Haddan (A. W.). Rationalism.
 7. Wordsworth (Christopher), Bp. of Lincoln. On the interpretation of scripture.
- Appendix 1. Main (R.), *Radcliffe Observer*. Letter to James Parker, publisher of the "Replies."
Appendix 2. Phillips (J.). Letter to Dr. R. L. Cotton.
See, also, Essays and reviews.

Repp (Thorleifr), ed. Danish grammar. (E. C. Rask.) 1846.

— and J. S. Ferrall. Ferrall og Repps dansk-engelske Ordbog. *See Ferrall (J. S.).*

Replier (Agnes). Essays in idleness. 18 cm. L. 1893.

— Essays in miniature. Ed. 2. 18 cm. L. 1894.

Representation. *See, also, Elections.*

— Bagehot (W.). Essays on parliamentary reform. 1888.

— Buckalew (C. R.). Proportional representation. 1872.

— Dilke (M. M.), Mrs. Women's suffrage. 1885.

— Dutcher (S.). Minority; or, Proportional representation. 1872.

— Grant (M.). [Due representation of minorities.] [1885.]

— Hare (Thomas). [Works in general.]

— Heaton (W.). Three reforms of parliament: a history, 1890-1885. 1885.

— Lennox (C.), 3rd Duke of Richmond. Bill [1780] for universal suffrage and annual parliaments. 1817.

— Right of the people to universal suffrage and annual parliaments. 1817.

— Lubbock (Sir J.). Representation. 1885.

— Mill (J. S.). Considerations on representative government. 1861.

— Oldfield (T. H. B.). Key to the House of Commons in 1818. 1820.

— Smith (W. E.). Fair representation. 1885.

— Sterne (S.). Representative government. 1871.

— Syme (D.). Representative government in England. 1881.

Reproduction. Ultzmann (R.). Neuroses of the genitourinary system in the male, with sterility and impotence. 1890.

- Reptiles.** *See, also, Amphibia—Amphisbaenians—Chelonians—Crocodiles—Lizards—Mosasaurus—Snakes.*
- British Museum: *Geology; Reptilia.* [Various publications.]
- *Guides* [Guides, vol. 5, d, e]. Reptiles and fishes. 1888.
- *Zoology; Reptilia.* [Various publications.]
- Figuer (G. L.). Reptiles and birds. 1873.
- Leidy (J.), M.D. Cretaceous reptiles of the United States. 1865.
- Republicanism.** *See, also, Democracy.*
- Conway (M. D.). Republican superstitions. 1872.
- Repudiation.** Green (G. W.). Repudiation. 1883.
- Scott (W. H.). Repudiation of State debts. 1893.
- Reresby (Sir John), Bart.** Memoirs and travels of Sir J. Reresby, Bart.: the former containing anecdotes and secret history of the courts of Charles II. and James II.: the latter, now first published, exhibiting a view of the governments and society in the principal states and courts of Europe during the time of Cromwell's usurpation. 23 cm. L. 1813.
- Memoirs of Sir J. Reresby of Thrybergh, Bart., M.P. for York, etc. 1634-1689. Written by himself. Edited from the original manuscript by James J. Cartwright. 22 cm. L. 1875.
- Rerum Britannicarum medii aevi scriptores.** *See* Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland.
- Resolution, Ship [1612].** Christy (M.). Voyages of Captain Luke Foxe [etc.]. (Hakluyt society, vols. 88, 89.) 1894.
- Resolution, Sloop [1772-1780].** Cook (James), *Circumnavigator.* Voyage towards the south pole and round the world [1772-75]. 1779.
- and James King. Voyage to the Pacific Ocean [1776-80]. 1784.
- Forster (J. R.). Observations made during a voyage round the world [1772-75]. 1778.
- Respiration.** Mitchell (S. W.) and G. R. Morehouse. Researches on the anatomy and physiology of respiration in the chelonians. 1863.
- Responsibility.** Guy (W. A.). Factors of the unsound mind: with special reference to the plea of insanity in criminal cases. 1881.
- Respublica:** a merye enterlude. 1553.
- In* Illustrations of old English literature, vol. 1. (J. P. Collier.) 1866.
- Results of the New Zealand inquiry.** fol. pp. 24. [L. 1845.]
- This is the 2nd sheet of the "Spectator," Jan. 4, 1845.
- Bound with "Petition to Parliament from the inhabitants of the southern settlements of N.Z.," folio ed. No title-page.
- Resurrection.** Freese (J. H.). Philosophy of the immortality of the soul and the resurrection of the human body. 1864.
- Spilling (J.). Resurrection: what it is and when it takes place. 1884.
- In* Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 6.
- Tafel (Rev. R. L.). Lord's glorified body.
- In* Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 6.
- Résurrection de Lazare:** drame par lettres. (H. Murger and Antoine Fauchery.) 187 [5].
- Return from Parnassus;** or, The scourge of simony [a drama]. Publicly acted by the students of Saint John's College in Cambridge, in January 1602. Printed 1606. Edward Arber, ed. (*English scholar's library*, no. 6.) 20 cm. L. 1879.
- Bound in English scholar's library, vol. 2. E. Arber, ed. 1878.
- Return of the guards;** and other poems. (Sir F. H. C. Doyle.) 1883.
- de Retz, Cardinal.** *See* de Gondi (Jean-François-Paul).
- Retzsch (Moritz).** Outlines to Goethe's Faust: 26 etchings by R. M. *Portrait and plates.* 24 cm. L. [1875.]
- de Reumont (Alfred).** Carafas of Maddaloni: Naples under Spanish dominion. Translated from the German of A. de R. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 19 cm. L. 1854.
- Lorenzo de' Medici, the Magnificent. Robert Harrison, tr. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1876.
- Revelation.** *See, also, Hypnotism—Prophecy—Theosophy.*
- Arnold (M.), Prof. God and the Bible. 1875.
- Brunton (T. L.), F.R.S. Bible and science. 1881.
- An attempt to reconcile the theory of evolution with the biblical doctrine of creation.
- Greg (W. R.). Creed of christendom. 1877.
- Guizot (F.-P.-G.). Meditations on the essence of christianity. 1864.
- Lee (William). Inspiration of holy scripture. 1865.
- M'Causland (D.), Q.C. Adam and the adamite. 1868.
- Sermons in stones; or, Scripture confirmed by geology. 1865.
- Martineau (J.). Seat of authority in religion. 1890.
- Perring (Sir P.). Works and days of Moses. 1889.
- Pritchard (C.), Prof. at Oxford. Occasional thoughts of an astronomer on nature & revelation. 1889.
- Roustaing (J.-B.). Four gospels explained by their writers. 1881.
- This purports to be the joint work of the four evangelists, written from their dictation by a spiritualist medium, and edited by J. B. B.
- Sanday (W.), D.D. Inspiration. 1893.
- Supernatural religion. 1874-77.
- Swedenborg (E.). [Works in general.]
- Revelation of St. John the Divine.** *See* Bible: *New testament; Revelation.*
- Revenge, Ship.** Arber (E.). Last fight of the Revenge. 1871.
- Revenger's tragedy** [a drama].
- In* Best plays. (C. Tourneur.) 1868.
- Revenue.** *See* Finance.
- Reveries of a bachelor.** (D. G. Mitchell; pseud., "Ik. Marvel.") 1890.
- Review articles.** Philology and archaeology.
- A volume so lettered, and containing five articles cut out of periodicals, reviewing the following works:—
1. Kawi language in Java. (Baron C. W. von Humboldt.) 1838.
 2. a, b. Lectures on the science of language. (F. Max Müller.) [1861-1863.] 1864.
 - c. Dictionary of English etymology. (H. Wedgwood.) 1859-65.
 - d. Chapters on language. (F. W. Farrar.) 1865.
 3. a. English language. (R. G. Latham.) 1846.
 - b. Outlines of English literature. (T. B. Shaw.) 1849.
 - c. Rise, progress, and present structure of the English language. (Matthew Harrison.) 1848.
 4. a. Ancient Egypt. (G. R. Gliddon.) [1847.]
 - b. Egypt and the books of Moses. (Dr. E. W. Hengstenberg.) 1843.
 5. Nineveh and its remains. (Sir A. H. Layard.) 1848.
- Review of reviews** [a monthly illustrated periodical]. W. T. Stead, ed. Vols. 1-12, Jan., 1890, to Dec., 1895. 25 cm. L. [1890-95.]
- [The same.] Australasian edition. Vols. 1-9, July, 1892, to Dec., 1896, and current. 25 cm. Me. [1892-96, etc.]
- With special additions relating to Australasia. Editor-in-Chief, W. T. Stead; American editor, Albert Shaw; Australasian editor, W. H. Fitchett.
- Annual index of periodicals and photographs for 1890. *Illus.* 25 cm. L. 1891.
- Issued from the office of the "Reviews of reviews."—Continued as the "Index to the periodical literature of the world."
- Index to the periodical literature of the world, covering the years 1892, 1893. [Prepared by Miss Hetherington.] 25 cm. L. 1893-94.
- Issues for 1892 and 1893.—A continuation of the foregoing.—The issue for 1892 is illustrated.

- Réville (Albert), D.D.** Apollonius of Tyana, the pagan christ of the third century . . . Authorised translation. 17 cm. L. 1866.
- Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the native religions of Mexico and Peru . . . P. H. Wickstead, tr. (*Hibbert lectures, 1884.*) 23 cm. L. 1884.
- Revillout (Eugène), tr.** Contract of marriage. In *Records of the past*, vol. 10. 1878.
- Revisers' English.** (G. W. Moon.) 1882.
- Revivals.** See, also, Tractarian movement.
- Overton (J. H.), *Canon of Lincoln.* Evangelical revival in the eighteenth century. 1886.
- Ward (A. W.), *Prof.* Counter-reformation. 1889.
- Revolt of the field . . .** (A. Clayden.) 1874.
- Revue des deux mondes.** 237 v., *vis.*: Vol. 21, 1840; vols. 1-108, 1856-1873; and from vol. 1, 1874, to vol. 137, and current. 6 v. to each year, and vol. containing general index 1831-1886. 24 cm. P. 1840-96, etc.
- Wanting*: From the period 1869-73, vols. 15-19, 27, 44, 66, 74, 78, 88, 104, 105.
- Vol. 21, 1840, contains, at pp. 145-183, "Histoire et colonisation de la Nouvelle-Zélande": a review of an Imperial Parliamentary paper, "Present state of the Islands of New Zealand."
- Reynaert (Auguste).** Histoire de la discipline parlementaire: règles et usages des assemblées politiques des deux mondes . . . 2 v. 23 cm. P. 1884.
- Reynard the Fox.** History of Reynard the Fox. Translated [from the Dutch prose version of 1479] and printed by William Caxton, June 1481. E. Arber, ed. 20 cm. Birmingham, 1878.
- Forming no. 1 in vol. 1 of the English scholar's library.* E. Arber, ed. 1878.
- [The same translation: another edition.] Dr. H. Morley, ed. In *Early prose romances.* (H. Morley.) 1889.
- Reineke Fuchs. J. W. von Goethe, tr. A paraphrase in High German verse. In *vol. 5 of Werke.* (J. W. von Goethe.) 1857.
- Reynard the fox after the German version of Goethe. By Thomas James Arnold, Esq. With illustrations from the designs of Wilhelm von Kaulbach. 25 cm. L. 1860.
- Reynolds (Sir John Russell Holme), M.D., F.R.S.** System of medicine. Edited by J. R. R. 5 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1870-79.
- Vol. 1: General diseases. Ed. 2. 1870.
Vol. 2: Local diseases. Ed. 2. 1872.
Vol. 3: Local diseases continued. 1871.
Vol. 4: Disease of the heart. 1877.
Vol. 5: Local diseases concluded. 1879.
- List of contributors in each volume, and general list in vol. 5.
- Travelling: its influence on health. In *Book of health.* (M. Morris and others.) 1884.
- Reynolds (Sir Joshua), P.R.A.**
- Works.*
- Literary works of Sir J. R. . . . To which is prefixed a memoir of the author . . . by Henry William Beechey [*sic*; i.e., Beechey]. (*Bohn's standard library.*) New and improved edition. 2 v. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1855.
- Vol. 2, pp. 237-423, contain "Art of painting," by C. A. Dufresnoy, with notes by Sir J. R., etc. See Dufresnoy (Charles-Alphonse). Art of painting.
- Works about Reynolds.*
- Leslie (C. R.) and Tom Taylor. Life and times of Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1865.
- Pulling (F. S.). Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1885.
- Reynolds (Osborne), F.R.S., Prof. at Manchester.** General theory of thermo-dynamics [a lecture]. In *Heat in its mechanical applications.* (J. Forrest.) 1886.
- Reynolds (Samuel Harvey), ed.** Essays; or, Counsels, civil and moral. (F. Bacon.) 1890.
- ed. Table talk of John Selden. 1892.
- Rhetores Graeci.** Leonard Spengel, ed. See Spengel (L.).
- Rhetoric.** Aristoteles. Rhetorica. [*Greek.*] 1885.
- Blair (Hugh), D.D. Lectures on rhetoric and belles lettres. 1801.
- Capella (M. M. F.). De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii, lib. v. 1866.
- Cicero (M. T.). [Rhetorical works.] v.e. and tr. These are commonly placed first in collected editions of his works.
- Holyoake (G. J.). Public speaking and debate. [1896.]
- Quintilianus (M. F.). Institutio oratoria. v.e. and tr.
- Spengel (L.). Rhetores Graeci. 1853-56. A collection of treatises by Greek rhetoricians.
- Whately (R.), *Archbp. of Dublin.* Elements of rhetoric. 1841.
- Rhind (Alexander Henry).** Thebes, its tombs and their tenants, ancient and present; including a record of excavations in the necropolis. *Map and illus.* 25 cm. L. 1862.
- Rhind lectures in archaeology [series].**
- 1876, 1878. Mitchell (A.). Past in the present: what is civilisation? 1880.
1879, 1880. Anderson (Joseph). Sootland in early christian times. 1881.
1881, 1882. — Scotland in pagan times. 1883-86.
1888. Munro (R.), M.D. Lake dwellings of Europe. 1890.
- Rhine.** Hugo (V.-M.). Le Rhin. 1884.
- Murray (J.). Handbooks for travellers: Holland. 1873.
- Seddon (J. P.). Rambles in the Rhine Provinces. 1868.
- Thackeray (W. M.). Kickleburys on the Rhine. 1866.
- Rhine (Alice Hyneman).** Women in industry. In *Woman's work in America.* (A. N. Meyer.) 1891.
- Rhizopods.** Leidy (J.), M.D. Fresh-water rhizopods of North America. 1879.
- Rhoades (Walter C.).** Story of John Trevennick [a novel]. (*Macmillan's colonial library, no. 152.*) 19 cm. L. 1893.
- Rhodes.** Arnold (E. L.). Constable of St. Nicholas. 1894. A tale of the siege of Rhodes, A.D. 1480.
- Rhodesia.** See Mashonaland—Matabeleland.
- Rhoscomyl (Owen).** Jewel of Ynys Galon. (*Longmans' colonial library.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1895. A tale of piracy and adventure on the Welsh coast.
- Rhyme ρ and reason?** By Lewis Carroll. (C. L. Dodgson.) 1883.
- Rhymers' club.** Second book of the Rhymers' club. 17 x 13 cm. L. 1894.
- With a list of the "Rhymers' club," *vis.*: Ernest Dowson—Edwin J. Ellis—G. A. Greene—Arthur Cecil Hilliar—Lionel Johnson—Richard Le Gallienne—Victor Plarr—Ernest Radford—Ernest Rhys—T. W. Rolleston—Arthur Symons—John Todhunter—W. B. Yeats.
- A collection of short pieces by these authors.
- Rhynchophora.** Le Conte (J.-L.). Rhynchophora of America north of Mexico. 1876. In *Proceedings of the American philosophical society*, vol. 15.
- Rhynchocephalians.** Boulenger (G. A.). Catalogue of the chelonians, rhychocephalians, and crocodiles in the Brit. Mus. 1889.
- Gray (J. E.). Catalogue of shield reptiles in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 2. 1872.
- Rhyncota.** See Hemiptera.
- Rhys (Ernest), ed.** Best plays. (T. Dekker.) 1887.
- Rhys (John), Prof. at Oxford.** Celtic Britain. (S.P.C.K.: *Early Britain.*) *Maps and illus.* 17 cm. L. 1882.
- Lectures on the origin and growth of religion, as illustrated by Celtic heathendom. (*Hibbert lectures, 1886.*) 23 cm. L. 1888.
- Lectures on Welsh philology. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Studies in the Arthurian legend. 22 cm. O. 1891.
- Riaño (Juan Facundo).** Industrial arts in Spain. (S.K.M.: *Art handbooks.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1879.

- Ribbeck** (Otto), *ed.* P. Vergili Maronis opera. (P. Vergilius Maro.) 1889.
- Ribbentrop** (Berthold), *C.I.E.* Review of forest administration in British India for the year 1891-92. 33 cm. Calcutta, 1893.
- Ribot** (Théodule Armand). Diseases of memory: an essay in the positive psychology. (*International scientific series*, vol. 43.) Ed. 3. 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Heredity: a psychological study of its phenomena, laws, causes, and consequences. From the French. 20 cm. L. 1875.
- Psychology of attention. Authorised translation. 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Ribton-Turner** (Charles James). History of vagrants and vagrancy and beggars and begging. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1887.
- Ricardo** (David). Works. J. R. McCulloch, *ed.* 23 cm. L. 1846.
- With notice of his life and writings.
- [The same.] Ed. 2. *Portrait.* 1852.
- Letters of D. R. to Thomas Robert Malthus. 1810-1823. James Bonar, *ed.* 23 cm. O. 1887.
- Principles of political economy and taxation. Edited, with introductory essay, notes, and appendices, by E. O. K. Gonner. 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Ricardus**, *Canonicus Sanctae Trinitatis Londiniensis*. Itinerarium peregrinorum et gesta regis Ricardi; auctore, ut videtur, Ricardo Canonico S.T.L.
- In Chronicles and memorials of the reign of Richard I. (*Bp. W. Stubbs.*) 1864.
- Ricardus**, *de Cirencestria*. Richard of Cirencester on the ancient state of Britain.
- In Six old English chronicles. (*Dr. J. A. Giles.*) 1848.
- Speculum historiale de gestis regum Angliae. J. E. B. Mayor, *ed.* (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 30.) 2 v. *Col. plates.* 26 cm. L. 1863-69.
- Vol. 1, A.D. 447-871; vol. 2, A.D. 872-1066.
- Ricardus**, *Corinensis*. See Ricardus, *de Cirencestria*.
- Ricardus**, *Divisiensis*. De rebus gestis Ricardi I.
- In Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, &c. (R. Howlett.) 1886.
- Chronicle of Richard of Devizes, concerning the deeds of King Richard I. Dr. J. A. Giles, *tr.*
- In Chronicles of the crusades. (H. G. Bohn.) 1848.
- Ricardus**, *Priór Hagustaldensis*. De gestis regis Stephani.
- In Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, &c. (R. Howlett.) 1886.
- de Ricci** (James Herman). See De Ricci (J. H.).
- Rice** (James). *Novelist*. History of the British turf, from the earliest times to the present day. 2 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1879.
- [For works written by J. Rice in collaboration with Sir W. Besant] see Besant (*Sir Walter*) and James Rice.
- Rich** (Barnaby), *tr.* Euterpe. (*Herodotus of Halicarnassus.*) 1584.
- Rich** (Elihu), *tr.* Journey across South America. (L. Saint-Cricq.) 1873.
- Rich Jones**. See Rich-Jones.
- Richard**, *Canon of Holy Trinity, London*. See Ricardus, *Canonicus Sanctae Trinitatis Londiniensis*.
- Richard**, *de Kellawe*, *Bp. of Durham*. See de Kellawe (R.).
- Richard**, *of Cirencester*. See Ricardus, *de Cirencestria*.
- Richard**, *of Devizes*. See Ricardus, *Divisiensis*.
- Richard**, *Priór of Hexham*. See Ricardus, *Priór Hagustaldensis*.
- Richard I.**, *King of England*. [*Works about.*] Bohn (H. G.). Chronicles of the crusades. 1848.
- Howlett (R.). Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, &c. 1886.
- Richard I.**—*contd.*
- James (G. P. R.). History of the life of Richard Cœur-de-lion. 1854.
- Stubbs (W.), *Bp.* Chronicles and memorials of the reign of Richard I. 1864.
- Richard III.**, *King of England*. [*Works about.*] More (*Sir T.*). History of King Richard III. 1883.
- Richard** (Achille) and P.-A. Lesson. Botanique. See Lesson (P.-A.).
- Richard** (Edouard). Acadia: missing links of a lost chapter in American history. By an Acadian ex-member of the House of Commons of Canada [*i.e.*, E. R.]. 2 v. *Portrait and map.* 23 cm. N.Y. [1895.]
- Richard** (Henry) and John Carvell Williams. Disestablishment. (*Imperial parliament series*, vol. 8.) Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1886.
- Richards** (George Edward), *Lieut.* [afterwards *Commander*], *R.N.* Pacific islands: sailing directions, vol. 1-3. (*Admiralty.*) 1885.
- Richards** (*Sir George Henry*), *K.C.B.*, and *Sir Frederick John Owen Evans*. New Zealand pilot. (*Admiralty.*) 1856.
- Richards** (Thomas), *Government Printer, N.S.W.* Epitome of the official history of New South Wales, from the foundation of the colony in 1788 to . . . 1883. Compiled chiefly from the official and parliamentary records of the colony, under the direction of T. R. (*New South Wales.*) *Map.* 26 cm. Sydney, 1883.
- New South Wales in 1881 . . . statistical and descriptive . . . (*New South Wales.*) Second issue. *Map.* 25 cm. pp. vi, 144. Sydney, 1882.
- Richards** (William Hamilton), *Col.* Text book of military topography . . . by Colonel W. H. Richards. (*War office.*) *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1884.
- [The same: another edition.] 1888.
- Richardson** (Albert Deane). Secret service, the field, the dungeon, and the escape. *Portraits and illus.* 23 cm. Hartford, Conn., 1866.
- Experiences of a special correspondent of the New York Tribune during the Federal war of 1861.
- Richardson** (*Sir Benjamin Ward*), *M.D., F.R.S.* Common-health: a series of essays on health and felicity, for every-day readers. 20 cm. L. 1887.
- Diseases of modern life. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1876.
- With practical suggestions for their avoidance and prevention, but no directions for their cure.
- Health in the home.
- In Our homes and how to make them healthy. (S. F. Murphy and others.) 1885.
- Health of nations: a review of the works of [Sir] Edwin Chadwick. With a biographical dissertation. 2 v. *Portrait of Chadwick.* 22 cm. L. 1887.
- Richardson** (Charles Francis). American literature. 1607-1885. 2 v. 22 cm. N.Y. 1888-89.
- Vol. 1: Development of American thought.
- Vol. 2: American poetry and fiction.
- Richardson** (Constance) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Charles Richardson]. Memoirs of the private life and opinions of Louisa, Queen of Prussia, Consort of Frederick William III. Ed. 2. 21 cm. L. 1848.
- Richardson** (G B), *ed.* Universal code of signals for the mercantile marine of all nations. (F. Marryat.) 1858.
- Richardson** (George Fleming), *F.G.S.* Introduction to geology and its associate sciences. New ed. Thomas Wright, *ed.* (*Bohn's scientific library.*) *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1855.
- The half-title is wanting.
- *tr.* Life of K. T. Körner. (*Dr. C. G. Körner.*) 1845.
- Richardson** (George Gibson). Corn and cattle-producing districts of France. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. [1878.]

- Richardson (H. W.)**. National banks. (*Harper's half-hour series, no. 141.*) 12 cm. N.Y. 1880.
- Paper money: a collection of the principal historical facts bearing upon the current financial discussion. 18 cm. N.Y. 1879.
In Pamphlets, vol. 77.
- Standard dollar. (Society for political education, N.Y.: *Economic tracts, no. 15.*) 19 cm. N.Y. 1884.
Bound in Economic tracts.
- Richardson (J. Hall) and C. T. Clarkson.** Police! See Clarkson (C. T.).
- Richardson (James), Geologist.** Wonders of the Yellowstone region in the Rocky Mountains . . . in 1870-71. *Maps and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1874.
- Richardson (Sir John), M.D., ed.** History of British fishes. (W. Yarrell.) 1859.
- and others. Appendix.
In Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar sea. (Sir J. Franklin.) 1828.
- and others. Appendix.
In Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the Polar sea. (Sir J. Franklin.) 1828.
- Richardson (Sir John Larkin Cheese).** Sketch of Otago, New Zealand, as a field of British emigration. *Map, plates (3), and frontispiece.* 22 cm. pp. iv, 80. E. 1862.
The frontispiece consists of the old lithographed cover of the pamphlet, and bears the title, "Descriptive sketch of the Province of Otago, New Zealand."
- Richardson (Samuel), the Novelist.** [Works.] Works of S. R., with a sketch of his life and writings by the Rev. Edward Mangin. 19 v. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1811.
Contents: Vols. 1-4: [Introductory sketch] Pamela. Vols. 5-18: Clarissa Harlowe. Vols. 18-19: Sir Charles Grandison.
- [Works about.] Jeffrey (F.), *Lord Jeffrey.* Samuel Richardson. 1853.
- Richardson (William Adams), ed.** Supplement to the Revised statutes of the United States. Vol. I. 1874-1891. (United States: *Statutes.*) 1891.
- and George P. Sanger, eds. General statutes of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. (Massachusetts: *Statutes.*) 1861, etc.
- Richborough.** Smith (C. R.). Antiquities of Richborough, Reculver, and Lymme, in Kent. 1850.
- Richelieu, Cardinal.** See Du Plessis (Armand-Jean), *Duc de Richelieu, Cardinal.*
- Richerand (Balthasar-Anthelme), Baron.** Elements of physiology. Ed. 3. Translated from the French by G. J. M. De Lys, M.D. 23 cm. L. 1819.
- Richey (Alexander George), LL.D., Q.C., Prof. at Dublin.** Irish land laws. 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Rich-Jones (William Henry), Honorary Canon of Salisbury.** Charters and documents illustrating the history of the cathedral, city, and diocese of Salisbury, in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. Selected from the capitular and diocesan registers by the late Rev. W. R. J., and edited by the Rev. W. D. Macray. (*Chr. and mem., no. 97.*) 26 cm. L. 1891.
Forming an appendix to "Vetus registrum Sarisberienense." (Saint Osmund, Bp. of Salisbury.) 1883-84.
- ed. *Vetus registrum Sarisberienense.* (Saint Osmund, Bp. of Salisbury.) 1883-84.
- Richmond, 3rd Duke.** See Lennox (Charles).
- Richmond (William Blake).** Monumental painting.
In Lectures on art. (R. S. Poole and others.) 1862.
- Richter (Eugen).** Pictures of the socialistic future: freely adapted from [F. A.] Bebel . . . Authorized translation by Henry Wright. 19 cm. L. 1893.
A satire on socialism, directed particularly against Ferdinand August Bebel.
- Richter (Jean Paul), Ph.D. Leonardo.** (*Great artists.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1880.
- Commentary containing notes and emendations from the Italian edition of Milanese . . . by J. P. R.
Forming vol. 6 of Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects. (G. Vasari.) 1885.
- Richter (Jean Paul Friedrich).**
Works.
- Jean Paul's sämtliche Werke. 4 v. *Portrait.* 26 cm. P. 1843.
Contents:—Vol. 1: Grönländische Prozesse—Auswahl aus des Teufels Papieren—Die unsichtbare Loge—Hesperus—Quintus Fixlein.
Vol. 2: Biographische Belustigungen—Blumen, Frucht, und Dornenstücke—Jubelseniör—Kampaner Thal—Palingenesien—Briefe und bevorstehender Lebenslauf—Titan—Komischer Anhang zum Titan—Clavis Fichtiana.
Vol. 3: Flegeljahre—Klaglied der jetzigen Männer—Vorschule der Aesthetik—Freiheit-Büchlein—Levana—Feldprediger Schmelze—Katzenberger.
Vol. 4: Friedenpredigt—Dämmerungen—Herbst-Blumine—Fibel—Mars und Phöbus—Museum—Fastenpredigten—Doppelwörter—Komet—Kleine Bucherschau.
- Autobiography.
In Life of J. P. F. Richter. (E. B. Lee.) 2 eds. 1845, 1849.
- Campaner Thal; or, Discourses on the immortality of the soul. Juliett Gowa, tr. Ed. 2. 18 cm. L. 1857.
- [Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces.] Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces; or, The married life, death and wedding of the advocate of the poor, Firmian Stanislaus Siebenkäs . . . E. H. Noel, tr. 2 v. 17 cm. L. 1845.
- [—] Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces; or, The wedded life, death and marriage of Firmian Stanislaus Siebenkäs, parish advocate in the Burgh of Kukechnappel (a genuine thorn piece) [a novel]. Alexander Ewing, tr. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 19 cm. L. 1877.
- Hesperus; or, Forty-five dog-post-days: a biography [fictitious]. C. T. Brooks, tr. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1865.
- Levana; or, The doctrine of education. Translated from the German [by "A. H."]. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 19 cm. L. 1876.
With an autobiographical fragment, and a condensed translation of E. Foerster's life of J. P. F. R.
- Tales by Musäus, Tieck, Richter. Translated from the German by Thomas Carlyle.
In Collected works of Thomas Carlyle, vol. 38. 1871.
- Titan: a romance. T. Brooks, tr. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Portrait.* 19 cm. Bo. 1863.
Works about Richter.
- De Quincey (T.). John Paul Frederick Richter.
In his Works, vol. 13. 1863.
- Lee (E. B.). Life of J. P. Richter. Compiled from various sources. 2 eds. 1845, 1849.
- Rickards (George Kettilby), Prof. at Oxford, ed.** Statutes of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. Vols. 23-29. (Great Britain: *Statutes.*) 1804, etc.
- Rickman (John), ed.** General index to the journals of the House of Commons, 1774-1800. (S. Dunn.) 1827.
- Rickman (Thomas).** Attempt to discriminate the styles of architecture in England, from the conquest to the reformation. With a sketch of the Grocian and Roman orders. Ed. 6, with considerable additions, chiefly historical, by J. H. Parker. *Illus.* 22 cm. O. 1862.
- Ricord (John), ed.** Statute laws of Kamehameha III., 1845 and 1846. (Hawaii.) 1846, etc.
- Riddell [formerly Cowan] (Charlotte Eliza Lowson) [i.e., Mrs. J. H. Riddell; pseud., "F. G. Trafford"]**. Austin Friars: a novel. Reprinted from Tinsleys' magazine. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1870.
- Earl's promise: a novel. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1873.
- Far above rubies: a novel. Ed. 2. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1867.
- Frank Sinclair's wife; and other stories. 3 v. 18 cm. L. 1874.
Frank Sinclair's wife—My first love—My last love—Forewarned, forearmed—Hertford O'Donnell's warning.

- Riddell** (Charlotte Eliza Lowson)—*contd.*
 — George Gerth of Fen Court: a novel. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1864.
 — Her mother's darling: a novel. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1877.
 — Home, sweet home: a novel. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1873.
 — Mortomley's estate: a novel. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1874.
 — Phemie Keller: a novel. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1866.
 — Race for wealth: a novel. 3 v. 18 cm. L. n.d.
- Riddell** (Henry). Railway parliamentary practice . . . [also] a treatise on the rights of parties to oppose . . . a railway bill . . . 19 cm. L. 1846.
 With an appendix containing the standing orders relating to railways, etc.
- Riddell** (James), *ed.* Apology of Socrates. (Plato.) 1877.
 — and W. W. Merry, *eds.* Homer's Odyssey. (Homerus.) 1886-92.
- Riddle** (Joseph Esmond) and J. T. White. Latin-English dictionary. See White (J. T.).
- Rideal** (Samuel), *D.Sc.* Disinfection and disinfectants . . . together with an account of the chemical substances used as antiseptics and preservatives. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1895.
- Ridgeway** (William), *Prof.* Origin of metallic currency and weight standards. 23 cm. L. 1892.
- Ridgway** (James), *ed.* Speeches of Lord Erskine when at the bar. (T. Erskine.) n.d.
- Riding**. See, also, Cavalry—Horse.
 — Hayes (M. H.). Riding: on the flat and across country. 1881.
 — O'Donoghue (N.). Ladies on horseback. 1881.
 — Smith (F.). Manual of saddles and sore backs. 1891.
 — Tyndale (W.). Treatise on military equestrianism. 1797.
 — Weir (Robert). Riding. (*Badminton library.*) 1891.
- Riding** recollections and turf stories. (Henry Custance.) 1894.
- Ridley** (*Rev.* James) [*pseud.*, "Sir Charles Morell"]. Tales of the genii; or, The delightful lessons of Horam the son of Aamar: translated from the Persian by Sir C. Morell . . . New edition, collated and edited by Philo-juvenis. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1861.
- Ridley** (Stuart Oliver). Alcyonaria and spongidia [of the Indo-Pacific Ocean].
 In Report on the zoological collections of H.M.S. "Alert" (Dr. R. W. Coppinger.) 1884.
- von Riedesel** (Johann Hermann), *Baron.* Travels through Sicily and . . . Magna Graecia, and a tour through Egypt . . . Translated from the German by J. R. Forster. 22 cm. L. 1772.
- Riese** (Alexander), *ed.* Anthologia Latina. 1869.
 — *ed.* Historia Apollonii regis Tyri. See Apollonius, king of Tyre.
- Rietz** (Julius). Catalogue of all the musical compositions of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy.
 In Letters of F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. 1886.
- Rieu** (Charles), *Ph.D.* Catalogue of the Persian manuscripts in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Manuscripts.*) 3 v. 33 cm. L. 1879-83.
 Contains full descriptions of the mss., with biographical and bibliographical notes.
 — Catalogue of the Turkish manuscripts in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Manuscripts.*) 33 cm. L. 1888.
 Contains full descriptions of the mss., with extracts and bibliographical and other notes.
 — Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum orientalium: Supplement. See British Museum: *Manuscripts.* Catalogus, etc.
- Rifle**. See Arms and armour—Musketry—Shooting.
- Riflemen**. War office. Instructions for mounted rifle volunteers. 1860.
- Rigby** (Elizabeth) [*afterwards Lady of Sir Charles Lock Eastlake, P.R.A.*]. Five great painters . . . 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1883.
 L. da Vinci—M. A. Buonarroti—T. Vecelli—R. Sansio—A. Dürer.
 — Letters from the shores of the Baltic. (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 5.*) 18 cm. L. 1844.
 — Life of John Gibson, R.A., sculptor. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1870.
 — Livonian tales. The disponent. The wolves. The Jewess. (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 16.*) 18 cm. L. 1846.
 — *tr.* S. T. Coleridge and the English romantic school. (A. Brandl.) 1887.
- Riggs** (*Rev.* Stephen Return). Grammar and dictionary of the Dakota language. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 4.*) 92 cm. Wa. 1852.
 Bibliography at p. xx. History and description of the Dakota or Sioux Indians in the introduction. The work was published by the Smithsonian Institution jointly with the Historical Society of Minnesota.
- Right** divine of kings to govern wrong [a satire in verse]. (W. Hone.) 1821.
 Bound in his Collection of tracts. 1816, etc.
- Rights of way**. See Highways.
- Rigveda**. See Veda: Rigveda.
- Riis** (Jacob Augustus). Children of the poor. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1892.
 On the juvenile poverty of New York.
 — How the other half lives: studies among the tenements of New York. *Illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1890.
- van Rijn** (Rembrandt). [*Works about.*] Hamerton (P. G.). Etchings of Rembrandt. 1894.
 — Michel (Émile). Rembrandt, his life, his works, and his time. 1894.
 — Mollet (J. W.). Rembrandt. (*Great artists.*) 1879.
- Riley** (Henry Thomas). Comedies of Terence; and the fables of Phaedrus; literally translated into English prose, with notes, by H. T. Riley . . . [also] Metrical translation of Phaedrus by Christopher Smart. (*Bohn's classical library.*) *Portrait of Terence.* 19 cm. L. 1858.
 — Dictionary of Latin quotations, proverbs, maxims, and mottoes, classical and mediaeval, including law terms and phrases, with a selection of Greek quotations. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 19 cm. L. 1860.
 — Willelmi Rishanger, quondam monachi S. Albani, et quorundam anonymorum chronica et annales, regnantibus Henrico III. et Edwardo I. (*Chr. and mem., no. 28.*) 26 cm. L. 1865.
 — *tr.* Annals of Roger de Hoveden. (R. Hoveden.) 1853.
 — *tr.* Ingulph's chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland. (Ingulphus.) 1854.
 — *tr.* Pharsalia of Lucan. (Lucanus.) 1853.
 — *tr.* Heroides—Amours—Art of love—Remedy of love—Minor works. (P. Ovidius Naso.) 1852.
 — *tr.* Fasti—Tristia—Pontic epistles—Ibis—Halieuticon. (P. Ovidius Naso.) 1859.
 — *tr.* Metamorphoses. (P. Ovidius Naso.) 1861.
 — *tr.* Comedies of Plautus. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 1852.
 — and J. Bostock, *trs.* Natural history of Pliny. (C. Plinius Secundus.) 1855-57.
- Riley** (Thomas). Reminiscences of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, illustrated by T. R., designer of the exhibition diploma. Frank Cundall, *ed.* 80 cm. L. 1886.
- Rimbault** (Edward Francis), *L.L.D.* Musical instruments.
 In British manufacturing industries, vol. 5. (G. P. Bevan.) 1876.
- Rimmer** (Alfred). Early homes of Prince Albert [consort of Queen Victoria]. *Illus.* 22 cm. E. 1888.
 — Our old country towns. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1881.

Rinconete y Cortadillo. (M. de Cervantes Saavedra.)
In his *Novelas ejemplares*. 1883.

Ring and the book [a poem]. (R. Browning.) 1868-69.

Ringrose (Basil). [Dangerous voyage and bold assaults of Captain Bartholomew Sharp and others in the South Sea.]
Pt. 4 of Buccaneers of America. (H. Pyle.) 1893.

Rink (Hinrich Johannes), *Dr.* Danish Greenland: its people and its products. Dr. Robert Brown, *ed.* *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1877.

The plates are lithographed from Eskimo drawings.

— *Tales and traditions of the Eskimo, with a sketch of their habits, religion, language, and other peculiarities.* Translated from the Danish by the author. Dr. Robert Brown, *ed.* Illustrations drawn and engraved by Eskimo. 20 cm. E. 1875.

Rio de Janeiro. de Santa-Anna Nery (F. J.). Rio de Janeiro. In *Capitales du monde.* (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.

— *Learned societies.* See *Brazil: Museu nacional.*

Rio Negro. See *Amazon.*

de los Ríos (Vincente). *Vida de Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra, y analisis del Quixote.*

In *El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha.* (M. de Cervantes Saavedra.) 1780.

Riou (Édouard), *illustrator.* Journey across South America. (L. Saint-Cricq.) 1873.

— *illustrator.* *Conscript.* (E. Erckmann and A. Chatrian.) 1870.

— *illustrator.* *Waterloo.* (E. Erckmann and A. Chatrian.) 1870.

Ripa (Matteo), *Missionary.* *Memoirs of Father Ripa, during thirteen years' residence at the court of Peking in the service of the Emperor of China; with an account of the foundation of the college for . . . young Chinese at Naples.* Selected and translated from the Italian by Fortunato Prandi. (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 8.*) 18 cm. L. 1844.

Ripley (), *Miss, and W. J. Clarke, trs.* *History of Rome.* (V. Duruy.) 1884-86.

Ripley (George). [*Works about.*] Frothingham (O. B.). *George Ripley.* 1886.

Ripon, *Bishop of.* See *Carpenter* (W. B.).

de Riquetti (Honoré-Gabriel), *Comte de Mirabeau.*

Works.

— *Mirabeau's letters during his residence in England; with anecdotes, maxims, etc.; now first translated from the original manuscripts . . . [Also] Life . . . of the author.* 2 v. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1832.

— *Secret history of the court of Berlin; or, The character of the present king of Prussia [Frederick William II.], his ministers, mistresses, generals, courtiers, favourites, and the royal family of Prussia.* With numerous anecdotes of the potentates of Europe, especially of the late Frederick II., and an interesting picture of the state of politics, particularly in Prussia, Russia, Germany, and Holland. In a series of letters, translated from the French. A posthumous work. To which is added a memorial presented to the present king of Prussia on the day of his accession to the throne, by Count Mirabeau. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1789.

Published pseudonymously, as posthumous papers of a traveller in Germany, by H.-G. de R.

— *Sur la liberté de la presse, imité de l'anglais de Milton.* See *Milton* (John). *Areopagica.* 1819.

Works about Mirabeau.

— *Rousse* (A.-J.-E.). *Mirabeau.* 1892.

— *Smith* (J. S.). *Mirabeau: a life-history.* 1848.

de Riquetti de Mirabeau (Sibylle-Gabrielle-Marie-Antoinette), *Comtesse de Martel de Janville* [*pseud.*, "Gyp"].

— *Chiffon's marriage.* By Gyp. Mrs. Patchett Martin, *tr.* (*Zeit-Geist library.*) 19 cm. L. [1895.]

— *Ohé! la grande vie!!!* [*Études sociales.*] 19 cm. P. 1891.

— *Une passionnette* [roman]. Ed. 6. 19 cm. P. 1891.

— *Un raté* [roman]. Ed. 12. 19 cm. P. 1891.

Rishanger (Gulielmus). [*Chronicon Willelmi Rishanger.*]

In *Willelmi Rishanger . . . et quorundam anonymorum chronica et annales.* (H. T. Riley.) 1865.

Risley (Herbert Hope). *Tribes and castes of Bengal.* Anthropometric data. 2 v. 25 cm. Calcutta, 1891.

Tables of measurements only. Analysis, etc., to follow in a third volume.

Ritchie (Anne Isabella).

Ritchie (Annie Thackeray). } See *Thackeray* (A. I.).

Ritchie (David George). *Darwinism and politics.* 20 cm. L. 1889.

The doctrine of evolution applied to sociology.

— *and others, trs.* *Theory of the State.* (J. K. Bluntschli.) 1885.

Ritchie (James Ewing) [*pseud.*, "Christopher Crayon"]. *Life and times of Viscount Palmerston; embracing the diplomatic and domestic history of the British empire during the last half century.* 2 v. *Portraits.* 27 cm. L. [1866-67.]

Ritchie (Robert), *C.E.* *Treatise on ventilation, natural and artificial.* *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1862.

Ritson (Joseph). *Scottish songs* [with music]. Ed. 2. [J. Alexander, *ed.*] 2 v. *Illus.* 22 cm. Glasgow, 1869.

Ritter (August Heinrich) and Ludwig Preller. *Historia philosophiae Graecae. Testimonia auctorum conlegerunt notisque instruxerunt H. R. et L. P. Editio septima, quam curaverunt Fr. Schultess et Ed. Wellmann.* 23 cm. Gothae, 1888.

Extracts from Greek and Latin authors, with Latin commentary.

Ritter (Carl), *Geographer.* *Comparative geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic Peninsula.* By C. R. Translated and adapted for the use of biblical students by William L. Gage. 4 v. *Map.* 23 cm. N.Y. 1870.

Rittershusius (Conradus). See *Plinius Caecilius Secundus* (C.). *C. Plini Panegyricus liber Trajano dictus . . . Accedunt . . . integrae notae . . . Conradi Rittershusii . . .* 1675.

Ritual. See, also, *Liturgies.*

— *Beresford-Hope* (A. J. B.). *Worship and order.* 1883.

— *Butler* (A. J.). *Ancient Coptic churches of Egypt.* 1884.

— *Picart* (B.). *Ceremonies and religious customs of the various nations of the known world.* 1793-37.

— *Stanley* (A. P.), *Dean.* *Christian institutions.* 1881.

— *Warren* (Rev. F. E.). *Liturgy and ritual of the Celtic church.* 1881.

Ritualism. Gladstone (W. E.). *Church of England and ritualism.* [1875.]

Rivers. See, also, *Amazon—Amoor—Congo—Danube—Euphrates—Jordan—Mississippi—Niger—Nile—Ohio—Rakia—Rhine—St. Lawrence—Thames—Volga—Waimakariri—Yang-tsze—etc.*

— *Ansted* (D. T.). *Water and water-supply.* 1878.

— *Ellet* (C.). *Mississippi and Ohio rivers; containing plans for the protection of the delta, etc.* 1853.

— *Ferguson* (R.). *River names of Europe.* 1862.

— *Great Britain: Rivers pollution commission, 1868.* Reports of the Commissioners. 1870-72.

— *Houck* (L.). *Treatise on the law of navigable rivers.* 1868.

Rivers—contd.

- Hunt (A. J.). Law relating to boundaries and fences, and to the rights of property . . . in the beds of public rivers. 1870.
- Vernon-Harcourt (L. F.). Treatise on rivers and canals. 1882.
- Rivers** (Thomas). Miniature fruit garden; or, The culture of pyramidal and bush fruit trees, with instructions for root-pruning etc. *Illus.* Ed. 19. 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Riverton**. *Newspapers*. Western star . . . 55-62 cm. For 1876-82.
Weekly to 1878; daily in 1882.
Current numbers still received, but not now bound or preserved.
Wanting: 1875-81.
- Rives** (Amélie) [afterwards Mrs. John Armstrong Chanler]. According to St. John [a novel]. (*Petherick's collection*.) 19 cm. Me. 1891.
- Riviera**. Macmillan (H.). Riviera. 1885.
- Roads**. See, also, Railways.
- Codrington (T.). Maintenance of macadamised roads. 1879.
- Haupt (L. M.). Move for better roads: prize essays on road making and maintenance and road laws. 1891.
- Scott (J.), *Prof.* Complete text-book of farm engineering. 1885.
- Roaring girl**; or, Moll out-purse [a play]. (T. Middleton and T. Dekker.) 1825.
- Rob Roy, Canoe**. Macgregor (John), of Trinity College, Cambridge. Rob Roy on the Baltic. 1867.
- — — Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, & Genesareth. 1886.
- — — Thousand miles in the Rob Roy canoe. 1866.
- — — Voyage alone in the yawl "Rob Roy." 1881.
- Roba di Roma** [English sketches of Italian life and manners.] (W. W. Story.) 1866.
- Robb** (David Constable), *ed.* Handbook of the polariscope. (H. Landolt.) 1882.
- and F. Faulkner, *trs.* Studies on fermentation. (Louis Pasteur.) 1879.
- della Robbia** (Luca). [*Works about.*] Baxter (L. E.) [*pseud.*, "Leader Scott"]. Luca della Robbia: with other Italian sculptors. (*Great artists.*) 1883.
- Robbins** (Chandler), *the younger*. Regicides sheltered in New England.
In Lectures . . . relating to the early history of Massachusetts. (Massachusetts historical society.) 1869.
- Robert of Brunne**. See Manning (Robert).
- Robert of Gloucester**. Metrical chronicle. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 86.) Dr. William Aldis Wright, *ed.* 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1887.
This chronicle extends from "Brutus" to about the year 1300.
- Robert of Torigni, Abbot of Mont-Saint-Michel**. Chronicle.
In Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II, and Richard I, vol. 4. (R. Howlett.) 1889.
- Robert** (Cyprien). Slave provinces of Turkey.
In History of Servia. (L. von Ranke.) 1853.
- [**Robert de La Mennais** (Hugues-Félicité). Amschaspands et darvands]. See "Sand (George)." Sur la dernière publication de M. F. de La Mennais, article sur les amschaspands et darvands. *In her* Uscoque. 1869.
- [— Livre du peuple.] See "Sand (George)." Lettre à M. Lermier sur son examen critique du Livre du peuple. *In her* Jean Zyska. 1867.
- Roberts** (Bartholomew). *Pirate*. [*Works about.*] Johnson (Charles), *Capt.* True account of four notorious pirates. *In* Buccaneers and marooners. (H. Pyle.) 1891.

- Roberts** (Browne H. E.). History of the colonial empire of Great Britain. 20 cm. L. 1861.
- Roberts** (Charles). Calendarium genealogicum [for the reigns of] Henry III. and Edward I. (Master of the rolls.) 2 v. 28 cm. L. 1865.
- Excerpta e rotulis finium in Turri Londinensi asservatis, Henrico III. rege, 1216-1272. (Record commission.) 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1835-36.
- Roberts** (Ellis Henry). Government revenue, especially the American system: an argument for industrial freedom, against the fallacies of free trade. Ed. 2. 20 cm. Bo. 1884.
- New York: the planting and growth of the empire state. (*American commonwealths.*) 2 v. *Map and vignette.* 18 cm. Bo. 1890.
- Roberts** (Ernest Stewart). Introduction to Greek epigraphy. Part 1: The archaic inscriptions and the Greek alphabet. *Illus.* 24 cm. C. 1887.
Bibliography at pp. xiv-xviii.
— *tr.* Aryan philology. (D. Pezzi.) 1879.
- Roberts** (Rev. H.). Grammar of the Khassi language . . . (*Trübner's collection of simplified grammars, no. 21.*) 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Roberts** (Henry), *Lieut., illustrator*. Voyage to the Pacific Ocean. (J. Cook.) 1784.
- Roberts** (Margaret), *Miss, Novelist*. Ateller du Lys; or, An art student in the Reign of Terror [a novel]. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1891.
- France. (*Foreign countries and British colonies.*) *Maps and illus.* 18 cm. L. 1881.
- Not one of us. By the author of "Mademoiselle Mori" . . . *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1892.
A story of northern Italy.
- Roberts** (Morley). Degradation of Geoffrey Alwith [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1895.
- In low relief: a Bohemian transcript [a novel]. New ed. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- King Billy of Ballarat; and other stories. Ed. 2. 20 cm. pp. iv, 271. L. 1892.
- Land-travel and sea-faring. A. D. McCormick, *illustrator*. 23 cm. pp. viii, 259. L. 1891.
Experiences of a labouring man, chiefly in N.S.W., reprinted from "Cornhill," "Murray's magazine," and the "Field."
- Red earth. 19 cm. L. 1894.
Short tales of Australia and the U.S.
- Roberts** (Richard Arthur) and J. Redington. Calendar of Home Office papers of George III. See Redington (J.).
- Roberts** (William), *Writer on bookselling*. Earlier history of English bookselling. 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Roberts** (Sir William), *M.D., F.R.S.* Digestive ferments and the preparation and use of artificially digested food. (*Lumleian lectures, 1880.*) Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Lectures on dietetics and dyspepsia, delivered at the Owen's College School of Medicine in . . . 1835. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1886.
- Robertson** (C. F.), *Bp. of Missouri*. Louisiana purchase in its influence upon the American system.
In Papers, vol. 1. (American historical association.) 1885.
- Robertson** (Charles Gray), *Lieut.* Kurum, Kabul, & Kandahar: being a brief record of impressions in three campaigns under General Roberts. *Maps.* 20 cm. E. 1881.
- Robertson** (E. William). Scotland under her early kings: a history of the kingdom to the close of the thirteenth century. 2 v. *Maps.* 23 cm. E. 1862.
- Robertson** (Edmund), *LL.D.* American home rule . . . 18 cm. E. 1887.
A sketch of the political system in the United States.

- Robertson (Edward Stanley).** Communism. (Liberty and property defence league.) Ed. 2. 14 cm. L. 1884.
In [Pamphlets, vol. 2]. (Liberty and property defence league.)
- State & the slums. (Liberty and property defence league.) 21 cm. L. 1884.
In [Pamphlets, vol. 1]. (Liberty and property defence league.)
- [The same: another edition.] 14 cm. L. 1884.
In [Pamphlets, vol. 2]. (Liberty and property defence league.)
- Robertson (Eric Sutherland), Prof., ed.** Great writers [series], *q.v.*
- Robertson (Frederick William), of Brighton.**
Works.
- Analysis of Mr. Tennyson's "In memoriam." Ed. 8. 17 cm. L. 1877.
- Expository lectures on St. Paul's epistles to the Corinthians. Delivered at Brighton. New ed. 18 cm. L. 1876.
- Lectures, addresses, and other literary remains. New ed. 18 cm. L. 1876.
- Life and letters of F. W. R. . . . Rev. S. A. Brooke, *ed.* People's edition. 21 cm. L. 1874.
- [The same.] New ed. 2 v. *Portrait.* 18 cm. L. 1876.
- Sermons preached at Brighton. 4 series in 4 v. New ed. 18 cm. L. 1876-77.
- *tr. and ed.* Education of the human race. (G. E. Lessing.) 1881.
Works about Robertson.
- Arnold (*Rev. F.*). Robertson of Brighton. 1886.
- Brooke (*Rev. S. A.*). Life and letters of F. W. R. *See above.*
- Dehault de Pressensé (*E.*). Contemporary portraits. 1880.
- Robertson (George Croom), Prof. at University College, London.** Hobbes. (*Philosophical classics, no. 10.*) *Portrait.* 18 cm. E. 1886.
- Philosophical remains of G. C. R. . . . with a memoir. Alexander Bain and T. Whittaker, *eds.* *Portrait.* 24 cm. L. 1894.
- *ed.* Mind [periodical].
- *ed.* Aristotle. (G. Grote.) 1872.
- Robertson (James), D.D., Prof. at Glasgow.** Early religion of Israel, as set forth by biblical writers and by modern critical historians. (*Baird lecture, 1889.*) 19 cm. E. 1892.
- Robertson (James A.), Col., and T. B. Johnston.** Historical geography of the clans of Scotland. *See Johnston (T. B.).*
- Robertson (James Burton), tr.** Philosophy of history. (F. von Schlegel.) 1859.
- Robertson (James Craigie), Canon of Canterbury.** History of the christian church. 4 v. in 5. 23 cm. L. 1862-73.
 Vol. 1: A.D. 64-590. Ed. 3. 1864.
 Vol. 2: 590-1123. Now ed. in 2 pts. 1862.
 Vol. 3: 1123-1303. 1866.
 Vol. 4: 1303-1517. 1873.
 Separate index to each volume.
- Materials for the history of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. (*Chr. and mem., no. 67.*) 7 v. 26 cm. L. 1875-85.
Contents:—Vol. 1: Life of T. B. by William, a monk of Canterbury.
 Vol. 2: Lives by Benedict of Peterborough, John of Salisbury and Alan of Tewkesbury, and Edward Grim.
 Vol. 3: Lives by William Fitz-Stephen and Herbert of Bosham.
 Vol. 4: Anonymous lives, Quadriologus, etc.
 Vols. 5-7: Letters, and general index.
 Vol. 7 is by Canon Robertson and Dr. Joseph Brigstocke Sheppard.
- Robertson (James Logie).** Horace in homespun. *See Haliburton (Hugh).*
- Robertson (John Forbes).** *See Forbes-Robertson (John).*
- Robertson (John M.)** [Charles Bradlaugh], his parliamentary struggle, politics, and teachings.
In Charles Bradlaugh. (*Hypatia Bonner.*) 1894.
- Buckle and his critics: a study in sociology. 23 cm. L. 1895.
- Robertson (John Mackinnon).** Eight hours question. (*Social science series, no. 60.*) 20 cm. L. 1893.
- Fallacy of saving: a study in economics. (*Social science series, no. 52.*) 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Modern humanists: sociological studies of Carlyle, Mill, Emerson, Arnold, Ruskin, and Spencer, with an epilogue on social reconstruction. (*Social science series, no. 35.*) 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Robertson (Joseph) and others.** Origines parochiales Scotiae. *See Innes (Cosmo).*
- Robertson (William), D.D., the Historian.**
Works.
- Works of W. R. To which is prefixed an account of the life and writings of the author, by Dugald Stewart. 6 v. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1851.
 Vols. 1-2: History of Scotland. Life of author in vol. 1, pp. i-cxxx.
 Vols. 3-4: History of Charles V.
 Vols. 5-6: History of America.
- History of the reign of Charles the Fifth, by W. R.; with an account of the emperor's life after his abdication by W. H. Prescott. 2 v. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1857.
Works about Robertson.
- Stewart (Dugald). Biographical memoirs of Adam Smith, William Robertson, and Thomas Reid. 1811.
- Robertus de Avesbury.** De gestis mirabilibus Regis Edwardi III. *In* Adae Murimuth continuatio, etc. (E. M. Thompson.) 1899.
- Robespierre (François-Maximilian-Joseph-Isidore).** [*Works about.*] Barras (P.-F.-J.-N), *Comte.* Mémoires. 1895.
- Robida (Albert).** Yester-year: ten centuries of toilette. From the French of A. R., by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. Illustrated by the author. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Robin Hood.** *See Hood (Robin).*
- Robins (E. P.), tr.** Into Morocco. (L.-M.-J. Viaud.) 1892.
- Robinson [afterwards Darmesteter] (Agnes Mary France).** Emily Brontë. (*Eminent women series.*) 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Margaret of Angoulême, Queen of Navarre. (*Eminent women series.*) 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Robinson (Benjamin Coulson), Serjeant-at-law.** Bench and bar: reminiscences of one of the last of an ancient race. Ed. 2. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1889.
- Robinson (Charles Henry).** Hausaland; or, Fifteen hundred miles through the central Soudan. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1896.
- Robinson (Charles Napier), Commander, R.N.** British fleet: the growth, achievements, and duties of the navy of the empire . . . *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1895.
- *ed.* Royal navy handbooks, *q.v.*
- Robinson (Clement) and others.** Handful of pleasant delights, containing sundry new sonnets and delectable histories in divers kinds of metre, &c. 1584. Edward Arber, *ed.* (*English scholar's library, no. 3.*) 20 cm. L. 1878.
Bound in English scholar's library, vol. 1.
- Robinson (Frederick William).** Poor Zeph [a tale]. 17 cm. L. 1891.
- Robinson (George T.)** Fall of Metz: an account of the seventy days' siege and of the battles which preceded it. *Map.* 24 cm. L. 1871.
 The author was special correspondent of the "Manchester guardian" with Bazaine's army.

- Robinson (H. J.)**. Colonial chronology . . . of the principal events connected with the English colonies and India, from the close of the fifteenth century to the present time. *Maps*. 28 cm. L. 1892.
- Robinson (H. M.)**. Great fur land; or, Sketches of life in the Hudson's Bay Territory. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1879.
- Robinson (Henry), C.E., and John Charles Melliss, C.E.** Purification of water-carried sewage: data for the guidance of corporations, local boards of health, and sanitary authorities. 23 cm. L. 1877.
- Robinson (Henry Crabb)**. Diary, reminiscences, and correspondence. Ed. 2. Thomas Sadler, Ph.D., ed. 3 v. *Portrait*. 23 cm. L. 1869.
- Robinson [formerly Darby] (Mary)** [i.e. Mrs. Thomas Robinson]. Memoirs of the late Mrs. R. Written by herself. From the edition edited by her daughter [Maria]. (*Autobiography*, vol. 7.) *Portrait*. 15 cm. L. 1830.
- Robinson (William), F.L.S.** Alpine flowers for English gardens. New ed. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1875.
- English flower garden: style, position and arrangement; followed by a description of all the plants best suited for its embellishment; their culture [etc.]. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1883.
- God's acre beautiful: or, The cemeteries of the future. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1880.
- Wild garden; or, The naturalization and natural grouping of hardy exotic plants. With a chapter on the garden of British wild flowers. Ed. 4. *Illus.* by Alfred Parsons. 22 cm. L. 1894.
- ed. Vegetable garden. (H. Vilmorin-Andrieux.) 1885.
- Robinson (William), M.E.** Gas and petroleum engines: a practical treatise on the internal-combustion engine. (*Finsbury technical manuals*.) *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1890.
- Robinson (Sir William), K.C.M.G., and others, eds.** Colonial office list, *q.v.*
- Robinson (William Stevens) [pseud., "Warrington"]**. Warrington's manual: a manual for the information of officers and members of legislatures . . . [etc.]. 16 cm. Bo. [1875.]
- Robinson Crusoe**, Life and adventures of. (D. Defoe.) v.e. and tr.
- Robison (John)**. See Tarn (E. W.). Elementary treatise on the construction of roofs . . . From the works of Robison, etc. 1882.
- Robson (Edward Robert)**. School architecture: being practical remarks on the planning, designing, building and furnishing of school houses. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1874.
- [The same.] Ed. 2. 1877.
- Robson (William), tr.** History of the crusades. (J.-F. Michaud.) 1881.
- Robusti (Jacopo) [called Tintoretto]**. [Works about.] Osler (W. R.). Tintoretto. (*Great artists*.) 1879.
- Ruskin (J.). Relation between Michael Angelo and Tintoret. 1879.
- Roby (Henry John), Prof. at University College, London.** Grammar of the Latin language, from Plautus to Suetonius. Two parts in 2 v. 18 cm. L. 1881, 1882.
- Pt. 1, ed. 4, 1881; pt. 2, new ed., 1882.
- Introduction to the study of Justinian's digest . . . 23 cm. C. 1884.
- Containing an account of the composition of the digest and of the jurists cited; also, the text of and a full commentary on title 1 of bk. 7. De usu fructu, etc. Chapters 16-19 are on lawyers' Latin, authorities, and books recommended.
- Robynson (Raphe), tr.** More's Utopia. (Sir T. More.) 1879.
- Rochdale**, Holyoake (G. J.). History of the Rochdale pioneers. 1893.
- Roche (Harriet A.) [i.e., Mrs. Alfred R. Roche]**. On trek in the Transvaal; or, Over berg and veldt in South Africa. 19 cm. L. 1878.
- Roche (Henry Philip) and William Hazlitt, the younger.** Manual of the law of maritime warfare. See Hazlitt (W.), the younger.
- Roche (James Jeffrey)**. Story of the filibusters: by J. J. R. To which is added the life of Colonel David Crockett. (*Adventure series*, no. 8.) *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1891.
- Rochon (Alexis-Marie), Abbé.** Description of Madagascar. In Madagascar. (R. Drury.) 1890.
- ed. Nouveau voyage à la mer du Sud. (*Lieut. Crozet*.) 1891.
- Rock (Daniel), D.D.** Textile fabrics. (S.K.M.: *Art handbooks*.) *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1876.
- Rockhill (William Woodville)**. Land of the Lamas: notes of a journey through China, Mongolia, and Tibet. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1891.
- Rocks**. See Geology.
- Rocks ahead; or, The warnings of Cassandra** [political essays]. (W. R. Greg.) 1874.
- Rockstro (William Smyth)**. General history of music, from the infancy of the Greek drama to the present period. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1886.
- Life of George Frederick Handel. With an introductory notice by George Grove, D.C.L. *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1883.
- Mendelssohn. (*Great musicians*.) 19 cm. L. 1884.
- and Canon H. S. Holland. Memoir of Madame Jenny Lind-Goldschmidt. See Holland (H. S.), *Canon*.
- Rocky Mountains**. Bishop (I. L.), Mrs. Lady's ride in the Rocky Mountains. 1879.
- Green (W. S.). Among the Selkirk glaciers. 1890.
- Irving (W.). Adventures of Capt. Bonneville. 1837.
- Astoria. 1836.
- Kingsley (O.), *Canon*. South by west. 1874.
- Ruxton (G. A. F.). Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. 1861.
- Rocquain (Félix)**. Revolutionary spirit preceding the French revolution; by F. R.; condensed and translated by J. D. Hunting; with an introductory note by Professor Huxley. (*Social science series*, no. 42.) 20 cm. L. 1891.
- de Rocquigny du Fayel (Henri-Marie-Robert), Comte.** Les syndicats agricoles et le socialisme agraire. Préface de H. Le Trésor de la Rocque . . . 19 cm. P. 1893.
- Rod (Édouard)**. Genève.
- In Capitales du monde. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- Private life of an eminent politician. Rendered into English from "La vie privée de Michel Teissier." Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1893.
- Stendhal. (*Grands écrivains français*.) *Portrait*. 18 cm. P. 1892.
- Rodd (Edward Hearle)**. Birds of Cornwall and the Scilly Islands . . . With an introduction, appendix, and brief memoir . . . by James Edmund Harting. *Map and portrait*. 23 cm. L. 1880.
- Rodd (James Rennell)**. Customs and lore of modern Greece. Tristram Ellis, *illustrator*. 21 cm. L. 1892.
- Rodd (Thomas), the elder, tr.** Flower of the ballads of the twelve peers of France. (D. L. de Tortajada.) 1812.
- tr. History of Charles the Great and Orlando. (*Archbp. J. Turpin*.) 1812.
- Rodenberg (Julius)**. England, literary and social, from a German point of view. 23 cm. L. 1875.
- Rodents**, Waterhouse (G. R.). Natural history of the mammalia, vol. 2. 1848.

- Rodger (Alexander), ed.** Whistle-Binkie. (J. D. Carrick.) 1878.
- Rodgers, Ship.** Gilder (W. H.). Ice-pack and tundra. 1883.
- Rodney (George Brydges), 1st Baron Rodney, Admiral.** [Works about.] Hannay (D.). Rodney. (*English men of action.*) 1891.
- Rodrigues (José Carlos).** Panama canal: its history, its political aspects, and financial difficulties. 19 cm. L. 1885.
- Rodriguez.** Leguat (F.). Voyage of François Leguat of Bresse to Rodriguez. 1891.
- Rodriguez de Silva y Velazquez (Diego).** [Works about.] Stowe (E.). Velazquez. 1881.
- Rodway (James).** History of British Guiana, from the year 1668 to the present time. 3 v. 25 cm. Georgetown, Demerara, 1891-94.
Vol. 1: 1668-1781. Vol. 2: 1782-1833. Vol. 3: 1833-1893.
- West Indies and the Spanish main. (*Story of the nations, no. 42.*) Map and illus. 20 cm. L. 1896.
- Rodwell (Rev. John Medows), tr.** [Various Assyrian texts.]
In Records of the past, vols. 3, 5, 7, 9. 1875-77.
- tr. El-Kor'an; or, The Koran. (Koran.) 1876.
- Roe (Edward Payson).** Success with small fruits. Illus. 24 cm. L. 1880.
- Roemer (Adolphus), ed.** Rhetorica. (Aristoteles.) 1885.
- Roemer (Ferdinand).** See Römer (F.).
- Roemer (Jean), LL.D., Prof. at New York.** Origins of the English people and of the English language. Compiled from the best and latest authorities. Map and illus. 22 cm. N.Y. 1888.
- Roger de Coverley.** See Addison (J.). [Spectator.] Days with Sir Roger de Coverley. 1892.
- Roger, de Hoveden.** See Hoveden (Rogerus).
- Roger, of Pontigny, reputed author.** Vita S. Thomae, auctore anonymo I.
In Materials for the history of Thomas Becket. (Rev. J. C. Robertson.) 1875-85.
- Roger, of Wendover.** Flores historiarum [1154-1235]. (*Chr. and mem., no. 84.*) Henry G. Hewlett, ed. 3 v. 26 cm. L. 1886-89.
- Flowers of history: comprising the history of England, from the descent of the Saxons to A.D. 1235; formerly ascribed to Matthew Paris. Translated from the Latin by J. A. Giles, D.C.L. (*Bohn's antiquarian library.*) 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1849.
With a chronological table of the early English chronicles.
- General index to Matthew Paris and Roger of Wendover.
In Matthew Paris's English history, vol. 3. (M. Paris.) 1862-64.
- Rogers (Arthur G L), ed.** Industrial and commercial history of England. (J. E. T. Rogers.) 1892.
- Rogers (Francis Newman), Q.C.** Rogers' law and practice of elections, election committees, and registration . . . Ninth edition, with the cases . . . to the present time, by F. N. R. and F. S. P. Wolferstan. 19 cm. L. 1859.
With an appendix containing statutes and forms.
- [The same: other editions.] Rogers on elections. 3 pts. in 3 v. 21 cm. L. 1886-94.
Pt. 1: Registration, parliamentary, municipal, and local government, including the practice in registration appeals. With appendices of statutes, orders in council, and forms. Ed. 15. Maurice Powell, ed. 1890.
Pt. 2: Elections and petitions, parliamentary and municipal. With an appendix of statutes and forms. Ed. 15. John Corrie Carter and J. S. Sanders, eds. 1886.
Pt. 3: Municipal and other elections and petitions, with appendices of statutes, rules, and forms. Ed. 17. S. H. Day, ed. 1894.
- Rogers (Henry).** Essay on the life and genius of Thomas Fuller, with selections from his writings. By Henry Rogers. (*Traveller's library, vol. 15.*) 18 cm. L. 1856.
- Rogers (Henry Thomas), Col., R.E., tr.** Parables. (Buddha-ghosha.) 1870.
- Rogers (Henry Wade), ed.** Constitutional history of the United States as seen in the development of American law . . . 22 cm. N.Y. 1890.
A course of lectures before the Political Science Association of the University of Michigan, by Judge T. M. Cooley, of Ann Arbor; Hon. Henry Hitchcock, of St. Louis; Hon. George W. Biddle, of Philadelphia; Prof. Charles A. Kent, of Detroit; Hon. Daniel H. Chamberlain, of New York.
- Rogers (J E), Artist, and John Pentland Mahaffy.** Sketches from a tour through Holland and Germany. See Mahaffy (J. P.).
- Rogers (James Edwin Thorold).** British citizen: his rights and privileges: a short history. (*People's library.*) 20 cm. L. 1885.
[Colonial question.]
In Cobden club essays, series 2. (É.-L.-V. de Laveleye and others.) 1872.
- Economic interpretation of history . . . 23 cm. L. 1888.
Twenty-three lectures.
- Eight chapters on the history of work and wages: being a reprint of chapters 8, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, of "Six centuries of work and wages." Ed. 2. (*Social science series, no. 1.*) 20 cm. L. 1890.
- First nine years of the Bank of England . . . 23 cm. O. 1887.
Contains a weekly register, discovered by the author, of the prices of bank stock, 1694-1703, with a narrative showing the reasons of the fluctuations.
- History of agriculture and prices in England from the year after the Oxford parliament, 1259, to the commencement of the continental war, 1793. Compiled entirely from original and contemporaneous records. Vols. 1-6. 23 cm. O. 1866-87.
- Holland. (*Story of the nations, no. 15.*) Map and illus. 20 cm. L. 1888.
- Industrial and commercial history of England . . . by the late J. E. T. R.; edited by his son, A. G. L. Rogers. 24 cm. L. 1892.
Twenty lectures delivered at Oxford, 1888-89.
Lettered "England's industrial and commercial prosperity."
- Local taxation, especially in English cities and towns: a speech delivered in the House of Commons, on March 23rd, 1886. (Cobden club.) 18 cm. L. [1886.]
In Pamphlets, vol. 77.
- Six centuries of work and wages: the history of English labour. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1884.
- Social economy. (*Questions of the day, no. 23.*) 20 cm. N.Y. 1885.
- ed. Complete collection of the protests of the Lords. (House of Lords.) 1875.
- ed. Public addresses; and, Speeches on questions of public policy. (John Bright.) 1879.
- and Rt. Hon. John Bright, eds. Speeches on questions of public policy. (R. Cobden.) 1870.
- Rogers (Mary Eliza), Miss, and others.** Picturesque Palestine. (Sir C. W. Wilson.) [1880, etc.]
- Rogers (Robert W), Prof., tr.** Inscriptions of Sennacherib.
In Records of the past, vol. 6, n.s. 1892.
- Rogers (Samuel), Poet.** [Works about.] Clayden (Rev. P. W.). Rogers and his contemporaries. 1889.
- Rogers (Walter Thomas).** Manual of bibliography: being an introduction to the knowledge of books, library management, and the art of cataloguing. Illus. 21 cm. L. 1891.
- Roget (Peter Mark), M.D.** Animal and vegetable physiology considered with reference to natural theology. (*Bridge-water treatise, no. 5.*) Ed. 3. 2 v. Illus. 23 cm. L. 1840.

Roget (Peter Mark)—contd.

- Thesaurus of English words and phrases classified and arranged so as to facilitate the expression of ideas and assist in literary composition. Ed. 32. 21 cm. L. 1874.
- [The same.] New edition. With index by John Lewis Roget. 21 cm. L. 1894.
- Rohden** (Ludwig). Chapter on the treatment of phthisis by baths and climate.
In *Curative effects of baths and waters.* (J. Braun.) 1875.
- Rohilla war.** Strachey (J.). Hastings and the Rohilla war. 1892.
- Rohlf's** (Gerhard). Adventures in Morocco; and journeys through the Oases of Draa and Tafilet . . . With an introduction by Winwood Reade. *Map and portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1874.
- Roi attend** [a drama]. ("George Sand.")
In *her Théâtre complet*, vol. 1. 1877.
- Roland.** Song of Roland. Translated into English verse by J. O'Hagan. 22 cm. L. 1880.
- See, also, Digby (K. H.). *Broad stone of honour.* Pt. 4: Orlandus. 1876.
- Roland** (Arthur). Farming for pleasure and profit. W. H. Ablett, ed. 8 sections in 8 v. 20 cm. L. 1879-81.
1. Dairy-farming. 1879.
 2. Poultry-keeping. 1879.
 3. Tree-planting. 1879.
 4. Stock-keeping and cattle-rearing. 1880.
 5. Drainage, irrigation, and manures. 1880.
 6. Root-growing and the cultivation of hops. 1880.
 7. Management of grass land.
- Roland** (Marie-Jeanne). [*Works about.*] Blind (M.). Madame Roland. 1886.
- Dobson (A.). Four Frenchwomen. 1891.
- Rolin-Jacquemyns** (Gustave). [Biographical notice of author.]
In *Studies national and international.* (J. Lorimer.) 1890.
- Rolle** (Richard), of *Hampole*. Psalter, or Psalms of David, and certain canticles. [*Latin.*] With a translation and exposition in English by R. R. of H. Edited from manuscripts by the Rev. H. R. Bramley, . . . with an introduction and glossary. 23 cm. O. 1884.
- Rolleston** (George), M.D., F.R.S., Prof. at Oxford. Forms of animal life: . . . outlines of zoological classification, based upon anatomical investigation . . . *Illus.* 23 cm. O. 1870.
- [Remarks on prehistoric crania.]
In *British barrows.* (Canon W. Greenwell.) 1877.
- Scientific papers and addresses. Arranged and edited by William Turner, F.R.S. With a biographical sketch by Edward B. Tylor, F.R.S. 2 v. *Portrait and illus.* 23 cm. O. 1884.
- Vol. 1: Anatomy and physiology.
Vol. 2: Zoology—Archaeology—Miscellaneous.
- Rolleston** (Thomas William Hazen). Life of Gotthold Ephraim Lessing. (*Great writers.*) 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Rollin-Tilton** (Caroline) [*i.e.*, Mrs. John Rollin-Tilton], tr. Morocco. (E. de Amicis.) 1882.
- tr. Constantinople. (E. de Amicis.) 1886.
- Roman actor** [a drama]. (P. Massinger.)
In *his Best plays.* 1889.
- Roman catholic church.** See Church of Rome.
- Roman catholic newspaper.** See Dunedin: Newspapers. New Zealand tablet.
- Roman cement.** See Concrete.
- Roman** de la rose. (Guillaume de Lorris and Jean de Meung.) 1799.
- Roman** d'une impératrice. (K. Waliszewski.) 1893.
- Roman law.** See Law, Roman.
- Roman question.** (E.-F.-V. About.) 1859.
- Roman wall.** Bruce (J. C.), LL.D., D.C.L. Hand-book to the Roman wall. 1885.

Romances. See, also, Ballads—Fiction—Songs.

- British Museum: *Manuscripts.* Catalogue of romances in the department of mss. in the Brit. Mus. 1883.
- Bulwer-Lytton (E. G. E. L.), *Baron Lytton.* Lost tales of Miletus. 1867.
- Digby (K. H.). *Broad stone of honour.* 1876-77.
- Dunlop (John). *History of fiction.* 1845.
- Ellis (G.). *Specimens of early English metrical romances.* 1848.
- *Erotici scriptores Graeci.* 1858-59.
- Laing (David). *Select remains of the ancient popular and romance poetry of Scotland.* 1885.
- Roland. *Song of Roland.* 1880.
- Smith (Rev. Roland). *Greek romances of Heliodorus, Longus, and Achilles Tatius.* 1855.
- Romance** of an empress: Catherine II. of Russia. (K. Waliszewski.) 1896.
- Romance** of Lake Wakatipu: early goldfields life in New Zealand. (R. Carrick.) 1892.
- Romanes** (George John), LL.D., F.R.S., Prof. at the Royal Institution. *Animal intelligence.* (*International scientific series*, vol. 41.) Ed. 8. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Darwin, and after Darwin: an exposition of the Darwinian theory, and a discussion of post-darwinian questions. I. The Darwinian theory. *Portrait and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1892.
- Examination of Weismannism. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1893.
- Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins: being a research on primitive nervous systems. (*International scientific series*, vol. 50.) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1885.
- Mental evolution in animals. By G. J. R. With a posthumous essay on instinct by Charles Darwin. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1883.
- Mental evolution in man: origin of human faculty. 23 cm. L. 1888.
- Mind and motion and monism. 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Thoughts on religion. Charles Gore, Canon of Westminster, ed. Ed. 5. 19 cm. L. 1895.
Contents: Influence of science upon religion—Candid examination of religion.
- [*pseud.*, "Physicus"]. *Candid examination of theism.* By Physicus. (*Trübner's English and foreign philosophical library*, vol. 9.) 21 cm. L. 1878.
- Romanism.** See Church of Rome—Protestantism.
- Romano lavo-lil:** wordbook of the Romany, or English Gypsy language. (G. Borrow.) 1874.
- Romanov'** [House of]. Edwards (H. S.). Romanoffs: tsars of Moscow and emperors of Russia. 1890.
- Romantic farce** [a comic play]. (John Davidson.)
In *his Plays.* 1894.
- Romantic love and personal beauty.** (H. T. Finck.) 1887.
- Romantic professions.** (W. P. James.) 1894.
- Romany language.** See Gipsies.
- Rome.** See, also, Byzantium—Caesar (M. T.)—Cicero (C. J.)—Constantinople—Hannibal—Italy—Latin language—Latin literature—Papacy—Popes.
- ANCIENT ROME.
Art and antiquities.
See, also, Greek and Roman antiquities—Herculaneum—Pompeii.
- Becker (W. A.). Gallus; or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus. 1891.
- Bruce (J. C.). *Hand-book to the Roman Wall.* 1885.
- Burn (R.). *Rome and the Campagna.* 1871.
- Dalmazzoni (A.). *Cicerone.* Antiquarian. 1803.
- Eaton (C. A.), Mrs. *Rome in the 19th century.* 1860.
- Lanciani (R.), Prof. *Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries.* 1889.

Rome—*contd.*

- Macrobius (A. A. T.). *Convivia saturnalia*.
In his Works. 1868.
- Middleton (J. H.). *Ancient Rome in 1885*. 1885.
- Parker (J. H.), *C.B.* *Archaeology of Rome*. 1876.
- Paternò Costello (L. V.). *Discorso accademico sopra un antica iscrizione trovata nel teatro della città di Catania*. 1771.
- Roy (William), *Major-Gen.* *Military antiquities of the Romans in Britain*. 1793.
- Rydberg (A. V.). *Roman days*. 1879.
- Taylor (G. L.) and E. Cresy. *Architectural antiquities of Rome*. 1821.
- Biography.*
See *History*.
- Coinage.*
- Grueber (H. A.). *Roman medallions in the Brit. Mus.* 1874.
- Morgan (T.). *Romano-British mosaic pavements*. 1886.
Chapter 19, pp. 290-305, is descriptive of Romano-British coins.
- Patin (Charles). [*Numismata duodecim Caesarum.*]
In C. Suetonius Tranquillus ex recensione J. Graevii. Ed. 3. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1706.
- Petrie (H.) and Rev. J. Sharpe. *Monumenta historica Britannica*. 1848.
With plates and descriptions of Roman and British coins.
- History.*
Including biography and mythology.
- Appianus, *Alexandrinus*. *Historia Romana*. [*Greek.*] 2 eds. 1551, 1552-53.
- Arnold (T.), *D.D.* *History of Rome*. 1857.
- *History of the later Roman commonwealth*. 1857.
- Arnold (W. T.). *Roman system of provincial administration*. 1879.
- Aurelius Victor (S.). *Historia Romana*. J. Arutzenius, ed. 1733.
- Becker (W. A.). *Gallus; or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus*. 1891.
- Beesly (A. H.). *Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla*. 1884.
- Bury (J. B.). *History of the later Roman empire*. 1889.
— *Student's Roman empire*. 1893.
- Caesar (C. J.). *Commentarii*. F. Oehler, ed. 1873.
Also *lives, etc.*, of Caesar by T. A. Dodge, W. W. Fowler, J. A. Froude, Napoleon III., A. Trollope, and F. T. Vine.
- Capes (Rev. W. W.). *Roman empire of the second century*. 1884.
— *Roman history*. 1884.
- Cassiodorus (M. A.). *Letters of Cassiodorus*. 1886.
- Church (A. J.). *Stories from Livy*. 1883.
— *Stories from Virgil*. 1882.
- Collins (W. W.). *Antonina; or, The fall of Rome* [an historical novel]. 1871.
- Diderot (D.). *Essai sur les règnes de Claude et de Néron, et sur la vie et les écrits de Sénèque*.
In his Œuvres, vols. 11, 12. 1821.
- Dion Cassius *Cocceianus*. *Historia Romana*. L. Dindorf, ed. 1863.
From the earliest times to A.D. 299. The earlier half is fragmentary; but from about B.C. 88 the record is continuous, either in its original form or in abridgements.
- Dionysius of *Halicarnassus*. *Antiquitates Romanae*. A. Kiessling, ed. 1860-70.
A history of Rome, from the earliest times to B.C. 264; in 90 bks., of which the last nine are fragmentary.
- Dodge (T. A.), *Lieut.-Col.* *Hannibal: a history of the art of war among the Carthaginians and Romans down to the battle of Pydna, 168 B.C.* 1891.
- Duruy (V.). *History of Rome*. 1884-86.
- Florus (L. Annaeus). *Rerum Romanarum libri iv.* 1664.

Rome—*contd.*

- Fustel de Coulanges (N.-D.). *Ancient city*. 1882.
- Gardner (Alice). *Julian, philosopher and emperor*. 1895.
- Georgius, *Cyprius, Lapathius*. *Descriptio orbis Romani*. [*Greek.*] 1890.
- Gibbon (E.). *History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire*. 1862.
- Gilman (A.). *Story of Rome*. 1886.
- Hausrath (A.). *Antinous: an historical romance*. 1884.
- Herodianus. *Ab excessu divi Marci libri viii.* 1855.
- *Historiae Augustae Scriptores vi.* C. Schrevel, ed. 1661.
- Hodgkin (T.). *Dynasty of Theodosius*. 1889.
— *Italy and her invaders*. 1880-85.
- Ihne (W.). *Early Rome*. 1882.
— *History of Rome*. 1871-82.
- Inge (W. R.). *Society in Rome under the Caesars*. 1888.
- Kingsley (O.). *Roman and the Teuton*. 1864.
- Lempriere (J.). *Classical dictionary*. 1859.
- Lewis (Sir G. G.). *Inquiry into the credibility of the early Roman history*. 1855.
- Liddell (H. G.), *Dean*. *History of Rome*. 1855.
- Livius (T.), *Patavinus*. *Titii Livii Patavini historiarum ab urbe condita libri xxxv.* [Various editions, translations, and selections.]
- Long (G.). *Decline of the Roman republic*. 1864-74.
- Macaulay (T. B.), *Baron*. *Lays of ancient Rome*. 1847.
- Macdougall (Sir P. L.). *Campaigns of Hannibal*. 1858.
- Mahaffy (J. P.). *Greek world under Roman sway*. 1890.
- Marcellinus (A.). *Ammiani Marcellini rerum gestarum libri qui supersunt xiv.-xxxv.* 1874, 1875.
— *Roman history*. C. D. Yonge, tr. 1862.
- Melville (G. J. Whyte). *Gladiators: a tale of Rome and Judaea*. 1863.
- Merivale (C.), *Dean*. *General history of Rome*. 1880.
— *History of the Romans under the empire*. 1852-64.
— *Roman triumphs*. 1885.
- Michelet (J.). *Histoire romaine: république*. 1876.
— *History of the Roman republic*. 1863.
- Millot (C.-F.-X.). *Tableaux de l'histoire romaine*. 1796.
- Mommsen (J.). *History of Rome*. 1871-72.
— *Provinces of the Roman empire*. 1886.
- Morrison (W. D.). *Jews under Roman rule*. 1890.
- Niebuhr (B. G.). *Collected lectures*. 1852-53.
- Pater (W. H.). *Marius the Epicurean: his sensations and ideas*. 1885.
- Pelham (H. F.). *Outlines of Roman history*. 1894.
- Peter (H.). *Historicorum Romanorum fragmenta*. 1883.
- Plutarchus. [*Vitae, or Lives.*] v.e. and tr.
- Polybius. *Πολυβίου ἱστορία*. L. Dindorf, ed. 1866-68.
- Reinach (T.). *Mithridate Eupator*. 1890.
- Sallustius Crispus (C.). [*Opera.*]
- Seeley (Sir J. R.). *Lectures and essays*. 1870.
- Seyffert (A. O.). *Dictionary of classical antiquities, mythology, religion, literature, and art*. 1891.
- Sheppard (J. G.), *D.C.L.* *Fall of Rome*. 1861.
- Silius Italicus (C.). *Punica* [an epic poem]. 1890, etc.
- Smith (P.). *Ancient history*. 3 v. 1868.
More than half this work relates to Rome.
- Smith (R. B.). *Rome and Carthage*. 1886.
- Smith (Sir William). *Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology*. 1850-58.
- Strachan-Davidson (J. L.). *Cicero and the fall of the Roman republic*. 1891.

Rome—*contd.*

- Stephenson (A.), *Ph.D.* Public lands and agrarian laws of the Roman Republic. 1891.
- Tacitus (C. C.). *Annales and Historiae*. v.e. and tr.
- Valerius Maximus. *Facta et dicta memorabilia*. 1865.
- Velleius Paterculus (C.). *Historiae Romanae libri II*. F. G. H. C. Haase, *ed.* 1870.
- Mythology.*
- See *History*;—also, *Mythology: Greek and Roman*.
- MODERN ROME.
- Allen (F. H.). Great cathedrals of the world. 1886. St. Peters, Rome, is in vol. 1.
- Boissier (G.). Rome. In *Capitales du monde*. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- Bourget (Paul). *Cosmopolis*. 1894. A story of modern Rome.
- Crawford (F. M.). *Saracinesca* [a novel]. 1887.
- Eaton (C. A.), *Mrs.* Rome in the nineteenth century. 1860.
- Fletcher (J. C.). *Head of Medusa* [a novel]. 1888.
- Gregorovius (F.). *History of the city of Rome in the middle ages*. 1894-96.
- Hare (A. T. C.). *Walks in Rome*. 1872.
- Murray (J.). *Handbook for travellers*. Rome and its environs. 2 eds. 1873, 1894.
- Rydberg (A. V.). *Roman days*. 1879.
- Taine (H. A.). *Italy, Naples, and Rome*. 1867.
- Rome, church of.** See *Church of Rome*.
- Rome sauvée; ou, Catilina: tragédie.** (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.) In *his Œuvres*, vol. 6. 1830.
- Römer (Adolphus).** See *Roemer (A.)*.
- Römer (Ferdinand), Dr.** Bone caves of Ojcow in Poland. John Edward Lee, *tr.* *Map and illus.* 30 cm. L. 1884.
- Römer (Jean).** See *Roemer (J.)*.
- Romilly (Edward), tr.** *Reminiscences of Count Cavour*. (W. de La Rive.) 1862.
- Romilly (Hugh Hastings), C.M.G.** *From my verandah in New Guinea: sketches and traditions . . .* Introduction by Andrew Lang. *Map*. 23 cm. L. 1889.
- *Letters from the Western Pacific and Mashonaland*. 1878-1891 . . . Edited, with memoir, by his brother, Samuel H. Romilly. Introduction by Lord Stanmore, G.C.M.G. *Portrait and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1893.
- *True story of the Western Pacific in 1879-80.* *Frontispiece*. 19 cm. L. 1882. Lettered "Western Pacific."
- *Western Pacific and New Guinea: notes on the natives, christian and cannibal; with some account of the labour trade*. 2 v. *Map*. 20 cm. L. 1886.
- Romilly (Sir Samuel).** *Memoirs of the life of Sir S. R., written by himself; with a selection from his correspondence*. Ed. 3. Edited by his sons. 2 v. *Portrait*. 17 cm. L. 1841.
- Romilly (Samuel H. . .), ed.** *Letters from the Western Pacific and Mashonaland*. (H. H. Romilly.) 1893.
- Romney (George).** [*Works about.*] *Leveson-Gower (Lord R. C.). Romney and Lawrence*. 1882.
- Rood (Ogden Nicholas), Prof. at Columbia College.** *Modern chromatics; with applications to art and industry.* (*International scientific series*, vol. 27.) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Roofs.** Bell (W. E.). *Carpentry made easy*. 1886.
- Brandon (R.) and J. A. Brandon. *Open timber roofs of the middle ages*. 1849.

Roofs—*contd.*

- Tarn (E. W.). *Elementary treatise on the construction of roofs of wood and iron*. 1882.
- Rookwood (Ambrose), Brigadier.** [Paper delivered to the Sheriffs of London and Middlesex by A. R. at his execution.] Single page, *mutilated*. L. 1696. Bound with Arraignment, trials, etc. 1691.
- *Account of the execution of A. R.* 1696. Bound with Arraignment, trials, etc.
- von Roon (Albrecht Theodor Emil), Graf.** [*Works about.*] Strauss (G. L. M.). *Men who have made the new German empire*. 1875.
- Roose (Robson), M.D.** *Nerve prostration and other functional disorders of daily life*. 20 cm. L. 1888.
- Roosevelt (Theodore).** *Essays on practical politics.* (*Questions of the day*, no. 49.) 20 cm. N.Y. 1888. Two essays on the social and moral aspects of local politics in the U.S.
- *Hunting trips of a ranchman: sketches of sport on the northern cattle plains.* *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1886.
- *Life of Thomas Hart Benton.* (*American statesmen.*) 18 cm. Bo. 1887.
- *New York. (Historic towns.) Maps.* 19 cm. L. 1891.
- *Ranch life and the hunting trail.* Frederic Remington, *illustrator*. 31 cm. L. n.d.
- *Report of Commissioner Roosevelt concerning political assessments, and the use of official influence to control elections, in the federal offices at Baltimore, Md., with the action of the Commission thereon, and a stenographic report of the testimony taken in the investigation.* (United States: *Civil service commission.*) 25 cm. Wa. 1891.
- *Winning of the West.* *Maps*. 2 v. 23 cm. N.Y. 1889. A history of the conquest and colonisation by the Americans of the country west of the Alleghany Mountains. Vol. 1, 1769-76; vol. 2, 1777-83.
- Roots: a plea for tolerance.** (G. R. C. Herbert, *13th Earl of Pembroke.*) 1888.
- Roper (Edward), F.R.G.S.** *By track and trail: a journey through Canada . . . with numerous original sketches by the author.* *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1891.
- Roper (Sydney C. D. . .), ed.** *Statistical year-book of Canada for 1891.* (Canada: *Statistics.*) 1892.
- Roper (William), Son-in-law of Sir Thomas More.** *Life of Sir Thomas Moore.* In *More's Utopia.* (Sir T. More.) 1879.
- Roraima, Boddam-Whetham (J. W.).** *Roraima and British Guiana*. 1879.
- Roret (. . .), Libraire.** *Encyclopédie-Roret; or, Manuels-Roret* [series]. Zoéga (F. S.). *Fabricant de sucre et raffineur*. 1836.
- Rorison (Gilbert).** *Creative week.* In *Replies to "Essays and reviews."* 1862.
- Rosa (Salvatore).** [*Works about.*] Owenson (S.), *Miss (afterwards Lady Morgan).* *Life and times of Salvator Rosa*. 1879.
- Rosales (Henry), C.E.** *Essay on the origin and distribution of gold in quartz veins and its association with other minerals, and on the most improved methods of extracting gold from its matrices.* In *Victorian Government prize essays, 1860.* (Royal society of Victoria.) 1861.
- Rosamond** [a play]. (A. C. Swinburne.) In *his Queen-mother; and, Rosamond*. 1863.
- Rosario, Ship.** Markham (A. H.), *Capt.* *Cruise of the Rosario*. 1873.
- Palmer (G.), *Capt.* *Kidnapping in the South Seas*. 1871.
- de Rosas (Juan Manuel José Domingo Ortiz).** See *Ortiz de Rosas (J. M. J. D.)*.

- Roscher** (Wilhelm), *Prof. at Leipzig*. [Notice of N. Oresme.] In *Traictie de la première invention des monnoies*. (N. Oresme.) 1864.
- Principles of political economy. From the thirteenth (1877) German edition; with additional chapters . . . on paper money, international trade, and the protective system; and a preliminary essay on the historical method in political economy (from the French), by L. Wolowski. The whole translated by J. J. Lalor. 2 v. 25 cm. N.Y. 1878.
- An important work on the historical method, opposed to Mill and his school.
- Roscoe** (Sir Henry Enfield), *F.R.S.* Chemistry. (*Macmillan's science primers*.) *Illus.* 15 cm. L. 1895.
- John Dalton and the rise of modern chemistry. (*Century science series*.) *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Lessons in elementary chemistry, inorganic and organic. New ed. *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1878.
- Spectrum analysis: six lectures delivered in 1868 before the Society of Apothecaries of London. Ed. 3. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1878.
- [The same.] Fourth edition revised and considerably enlarged by the author and by Arthur Schuster . . . *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1885.
- Technical chemistry.
In *Science lectures*, vol. 2. (South Kensington Museum.) 1879.
- and Carl Schorlemmer. *Treatise on chemistry*. New ed. *Illus.* 3 pts. in 9 v. 23 cm. L. 1883-92.
Vol. 1: Non-metallic elements. New ed. *Portrait of Dalton.* 1884.
Vols. 2-3: Metals. 1883-84.
Vols. 4-9: Chemistry of the hydrocarbons and their derivatives; or, Organic chemistry. 1883-92.
- and others, eds. *Macmillan's science primers*.
- Roscoe** (Thomas). *Life and writings of Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra* . . . *Portrait.* 16 cm. L. 1861.
- ed. *Life of Leo the Tenth*. (W. Roscoe.) 1846.
- ed. *Life of Lorenzo de' Medici*. (W. Roscoe.) 1846.
- tr. *Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe*. (J.-C.-L. Simonde de Sismondi.) 1853.
- tr. *Memoirs*. (Benvenuto Cellini.) 1850.
- tr. *History of painting in Italy*. (L. A. Lanzi.) 1852-54.
- Roscoe** (William). *Life and pontificate of Leo the Tenth*. By W. R. Ed. 4, revised by his son, Thomas Roscoe. 2 v. *Portraits and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1846.
- *Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, called the Magnificent*. By W. R. Ed. 7, revised by his son, Thomas Roscoe. *Portraits and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1846.
- Rose**, Foster-Melliar (Rev. A.). *Book of the rose*. 1894.
- *Hole* (Rev. S. K.). *Book about roses: how to grow and show them*. 1880.
- Rose** (Cowper), R.E. *Four years in southern Africa*. 21 cm. L. 1829.
- Rose** (Sir George Henry), P.C. *Instructions for hussars and light cavalry acting as such, in time of war*. Translated from the original [French manuscript] by G. H. R. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1799.
- Rose** (Henry John), *Archdeacon of Bedford*. *Bunsen, the critical school, and Dr. Williams*.
In *Replies to "Essays and reviews."* 1862.
- Rose** (Hugh Henry), *Baron Strathnairn*. [Works about.] Burne (Sir O. T.). *Clyde and Strathnairn*. 1891.
- Rose** (Rev. Hugh James), *Chaplain to the Mining Companies of Linares*. *Untrodden Spain, and her black country: being sketches of the life and character of the Spaniard of the interior*. Ed. 2. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1875.
- Rose** (Rev. Hugh James), *Principal of King's College, London*. [Works.] *New general biographical dictionary, projected and partly arranged by the late Rev. H. J. R.* [Ed. 4.] 12 v. 23 cm. L. 1853.
- Rose** (Rev. Hugh James)—*contd.*
- [Works about.] Burgon (J. W.), *Dean of Chichester*. *Lives of twelve good men*. 1888.
- Rose** (Valentin), ed. *Fragmenta*. (Aristoteles.) 1886.
- ed. *De observatione ciborum epistula ad Theuderium regem Francorum*. (Anthimus Medicus.) 1877.
- ed. *De Medicina*. (Cassius Iatrosophista.) 1879.
- ed. *Plinii Secundi quae fertur una cum Gargilii Martialis medicina*. (C. Plinius Secundus.) 1875.
- ed. *Gynaecia*. [*Greek and Latin*.] (Soranus of Ephesus.) 1882.
- Rose** (William Stewart). *Letters from the north of Italy, addressed to Henry Hallam, Esq.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1819.
- tr. *Orlando furioso*. (L. Ariosto.) 1823-31.
- Rose and the ring** [a fairy tale]. (W. M. Thackeray.) 1866.
- Rosebery**, 5th Earl. See Primrose (Archibald Philip), *Viscount and Baron Rosebery*.
- Rose's Southland almanac**. See Mills Dick, & Co.'s Otago provincial almanac.
- "**Rosegarth** (Brian)." *Cliff days* [a novel]. (*Pseudonym library*, no. 45.) 18 cm. L. 1894.
- "**Rosemary**." *Under the Chilterns: a story of English village life*. (*Pseudonym library*, no. 47.) 18 cm. L. 1895.
- Rosenbusch** (H) *Microscopical physiography of the rock-making minerals* . . . Translated and abridged by Joseph P. Iddings. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1888.
- Rosenkranz** (Johann Karl Friedrich), D.D. *Philosophy of education* . . . translated from the German by Anna C. Brackett. (*International education series*, no. 1.) Ed. 2, revised and accompanied with commentary and analysis. 19 cm. N.Y. 1890.
- Rosenthal** (Isidore), *Prof. at Erlangen*. *General physiology of muscles and nerves*. (*International scientific series*, vol. 32.) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Rosetti** [formerly Grant] (Mary) [wife of Constantine X. Rosetti, of Roumania]. [Works about.] Michelet (J.). *La Pologne martyr, 1863; ou, Légendes démocratiques du nord, 1877*.
- Rosewater** (Victor), Ph.D. *Special assessments: a study in municipal finance*. (Columbia College: *Studies*, vol. 2, no. 3.) 23 cm. N.Y. 1893.
- Rosicrucians**, Jennings (H.). *Phallicism, its connexion with the Rosicrucians*. 1884.
- *Rosicrucians, their rites and mysteries*. 1879.
- Rosing** (Svend). *Engelsk-dansk Ordbog af S. R. Tredie forøgede Udgave*. 17 cm. Kiöbenhavn, 1869.
Bound with Ferrall og Repps dansk-engelske Ordbog. (J. S. Ferrall and T. G. Repp.) 1867.
- Rosini** (Giovanni). *History of painting in Italy*. See his *Storia della pittura italiana*.
- *Storia della pittura italiana, esposta coi monumenti*. Ed. 2. 7 v. *Portrait and plates*. 25 cm. Pisa, 1848.
- Rosmini Serbati** (Antonio). [Works about.] Macwalter (G. S.). *Life of Antonio Rosmini Serbati*. 1883.
- Ross**, N.Z. *Newspapers*. *Ross news*. 45-51 cm. *Daily*. For 1872.
Extinct.
- Ross**, *Mother*. See Davies (Christian).
- Ross** (Alexander), *Master of Southampton Grammar School*. *Mystagogus poeticus; or, The Muses interpreter* . . . Ed. 6. 17 cm. L. 1675.
- Ross** (Alexander Johnstone), D.D. *Memoir of Alexander Ewing, D.C.L., Bishop of Argyll and the Isles*. *Illus.* 22 cm. 1877.
- Ross** (Rev. C Stuart). *Life and times of D. M. Stuart, D.D.: a unique colonial pastorate*. *Portrait and illus.* 19 cm. Dunedin, 1894.
- [The same: another copy.]

- Ross (David), C.I.E.** Land of the Five Rivers and Sindh: sketches historical and descriptive. *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1883.
- Ross (Denman W)** . Early history of land-holding among the Germans. 24 cm. L. 1883.
Bibliography at pp. 252-264.
- Ross (E Denison), tr.** Tarikh-i-rashidi. (Muhammad Haydar bin Muhammad Husayn Kûrkân.) 1895.
- Ross (Edward Ashworth), Ph.D.** Sinking funds. (American economic association: *Publications, vols. 7, nos. 4-5.*) 23 cm. [Baltimore] 1892.
- Ross (Sir James Clark), Capt., R.N., F.R.S.** Voyage of discovery and research in the southern and antarctic regions during the years 1839-43. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1847.
- [Zoology.]
In appendix to Journal of a third voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage. (Sir W. E. Parry.) 1826.
- Ross [formerly Duff-Gordon] (Janet Ann) [i.e., Mrs. Henry James Ross].** Land of Manfred, Prince of Tarentum and King of Sicily. Rambles in remote parts of southern Italy, with special reference to their historical associations. Carlo Orsi, *illustrator.* *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Three generations of Englishwomen: memoirs and correspondence of Mrs. John Taylor, Mrs. Sarah Austin, and Lady Duff Gordon. 2 v. *Portraits and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1888.
- Ross (Sir John), Rear-Admiral, R.N.** Narrative of a second voyage in search of a north-west passage . . . 1829-1833 . . . Including the reports of Commander James Clark Ross . . . and the discovery of the northern magnetic pole, 2 v. *Charts, portrait, and illus.* 29 cm. L. 1835.
Vol. 2 contains the appendix.
- Voyage of discovery . . . in H.M. ships Isabella and Alexander, for the purpose of exploring . . . a north-west passage. *Charts and illus.* 29 cm. L. 1819.
- Ross (John Merry), LL.D.** Scottish history and literature, to the period of the reformation. Edited, with biographical sketch, by James Brown, D.D. 23 cm. Glasgow, 1884.
- Ross (Malcolm), Vice-president N.Z. Alps Club.** Aorangi; or, The heart of the Southern Alps, New Zealand. L. W. Wilson and others, *illustrators.* *Maps (4) and plates (20).* 22 cm. pp. 64. We. 1892.
- Ross (Thomasina), tr.** History of Spanish and Portuguese literature. (F. Bouterwick.) 1823.
- *tr. and ed.* Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of America. (A. von Humboldt.) 1852-53.
- *tr.* Travels in Peru. (J. von Tschudi.) 1847.
- Ross (William).** [Coincidences in Celtic and Maori vocabulary.]
In Journal of the Anthropological institute of Great Britain, vol. 7. 1878.
- Ross (William Gordon), Major, R.E., ed.** Text book of fortification and military engineering. War office [of Great Britain]. 1884-86.
- Ross-of-Bladensburg (John Foster George), C.B.** Marquess of Hastings, K.G. (*Rulers of India, no. 11.*) *Map and portrait.* 20 cm. O. 1893.
- Rosberg (Conrad), ed.** Vita Willibrordi metrica. (Thiofridus, *Abbot of Epternac.*) 1883.
- Rosse, 3rd Earl.** See Parsons (William).
- Rosse (J. Willoughby).** Index of dates: comprehending the principal facts in the chronology and history of the world, from the earliest to the present time. Alphabetically arranged: being a complete index to the enlarged edition of Blair's chronological tables. (*Bohn's reference library.*) 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1858-59.
- Rosset (Louis Nathaniel), Capt.** Rosset's posthumous papers. [Jules Amigues, *ed.*] Translated from the French. 19 cm. L. 1872.
Experiences of a French military officer in the Franco-German war and under the commune at Paris, 1870-71.
- Rosseter (Philip), Lutenist, and J. Campion.** [Book of airs.] See Campion (John), *M.D.*
- Rossetti (Christina Georgina).** Face of the deep: a devotional commentary on the Apocalypse. Ed. 2. (S.P.C.K.) 23 cm. L. 1893.
- Goblin market; the Prince's progress; and other poems. New ed. G. O. D. Rossetti, *illustrator.* 18 cm. L. 1884.
- Verses by C. G. R. Reprinted from "Called to be saints," "Time flies," "The face of the deep." (S.P.C.K.) 18 cm. L. 1894.
- Rossetti (Dante Gabriel).** See Rossetti (Gabriel Charles Dante.)
- Rossetti (Gabriel Charles Dante).** Collected works of D. G. Rossetti. Edited, with preface and notes, by W. M. Rossetti. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1886.
Vol. 1: Poems—Prose tales and literary papers.
Vol. 2: Verse translations, chiefly from the Italian—Prose notices of fine art.
- *illustrator.* Goblin market. (G. G. Rossetti.) 1884.
- Rossetti (Lucy Madox), Mrs. Shelley.** (*Eminent women series.*) 19 cm. L. 1890.
Life of Mary Godwin, wife of P. B. Shelley.
- Rossetti (William Michael.)** Swinburne's poems and ballads: a criticism. 17 cm. L. 1886.
- *ed.* Collected works. (G. O. D. Rossetti.) 1886.
- *ed.* Poems. (W. Whitman.) 1868.
- *ed.* Poetical works. (P. B. Shelley.) 1870.
- *ed.* Poetical works. (William Blake.) 1885.
- Rossini (Gioacchino Antonio).** [*Works about.*] Edwards (H. S.). Rossini and his school. (*Great musicians.*) 1881.
- Rost (Reinhold), LL.D., ed.** Trübner's simplified grammars.
— *ed.* Works by the late H. H. Wilson. 1862-71.
- Rosy Cross.** See Rosicrucians.
- Roth (Carl Ludwig), ed.** C. Suetoni Tranquilli quæ supersunt omnia. (C. Suetonius Tranquillus.) 1891.
- Roth (Henry Ling).** Notes on continental irrigation. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1882.
— *tr.* Crozet's voyage. (Crozet.) 1891.
- de Rothschild (Annie) and Constance de Rothschild.** History and literature of the Israelites, according to the old testament and the apocrypha. See de Rothschild (Constance) and A. de Rothschild.
- de Rothschild (Constance) and Annie de Rothschild.** History and literature of the Israelites, according to the old testament and the apocrypha. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Maps.* 20 cm. L. 1871.
- Rothschild family.** Reeves (J.). Rothschilds. 1887.
- Rotomahana and the boiling springs of N.Z.** (D. L. Mundy.) 1875.
- Rotorua.** New Zealand: *Crown Lands Department.* Papers relating to the sale of the township of Rotorua, 1881. Ed. 2. 1883.
— *Registrar-General.* Report on the statistics of N.Z. 1891.
Appendix C: Hot springs.
- Rotumah.** Romilly (H. H.), *C.M.G.* A true story of the Western Pacific in 1879-80. 1882.
— Letters from the Western Pacific. 1893.
- te Rou; or, The Maori at home: a tale.** (J. White.) 1874.

Rougon Maoucart: histoire naturelle et sociale d'une famille sous le Second Empire. (É. Zola).

A series, of which the Library possesses the following volumes: *Argent—Assomoir—Bête humaine—Débâcle—Docteur Pascal—Faute de l'Abbé Mouret—Germinal—Nana—Œuvre—Page d'amour—Rêve—Son Excellence Eugène Rougon—Terre.*

Rouillard (John), ed. Collection of the laws of Mauritius and its dependencies. (Mauritius, Island: [Ordinances].) 1866-69.

Rouillé de Boissy (Teresa), Marquise. See Guiccioli (Teresa).

Roumania. See, also, Transylvania.

— Bigelow (P.). Paddles and politics down the Danube. 1892.

— Boyle (F.). Narrative of an expelled correspondent. 1877.

— Callwell (C. E.), *Capt.* Handbook of the armies of . . . Roumania, etc. 1891.

— Elizabeth, *Queen Consort, of Roumania* [pseud., "Carmen Sylva"]. Bucharest.

In *Capitales du monde.* (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.

— de Laveleye (E.). Balkan peninsula. 1887.

— Michelet (J.). La Pologne martyr, 1863; or, *Légendes démocratiques du nord*, 1877.

— Samuelson (J.). Roumania past and present. 1882.

— Walker (M. A.), *Mrs.* Eastern life and scenery. 1886.

— Untrodden paths in Roumania. 1888.

— War office. Armed strength of Roumania. 1888.

Roumanian language and literature. Gaster (). *Chrestomatie română.* 1891.

— Torceanu (R.). Simplified grammar of the Roumanian language. 1888.

— Vacaresco (H.). Bard of the Dimbovitza: Roumanian folk-songs. 1892.

Roumelia. Tozer (Rev. H. F.). Monks of Mount Athos. In *Vacation tourists*, vol. 2. (F. Galton.) 1862.

Round (J. H.). Feudal England: historical studies on the 11th and 12th centuries. 23 cm. L. 1895.

Round London. Down east and up west. (M. Williams, Q.C.) 1893.

A police magistrate's notes and experiences of low life and crime.

Round the compass in Australia. (G. Parker.) 1892.

Roundabout papers. (W. M. Thackeray.) 1863.

Roundheads. See *Cavaliers.*

Rous (Hon. Henry John), Admiral. On the laws and practice of horse racing, etc. 18 cm. L. 1866.

Rousse (Aimé-Joseph-Edmond). Mirabeau. (*Grands écrivains français.*) *Portrait.* 18 cm. P. 1891.

Rousseau (Jean-Jacques).

Works.

— [Œuvres.] Œuvres complètes de J.-J. R., avec des notes historiques. 4 v. *Portraits.* 26 cm. P. 1883.

Contents:—Vol. 1: Confessions—Discours—Politique.

Vol. 2: Nouvelle Héloïse—Émile—Lettre à M. de Beaumont.

Vol. 3: Lettres écrites de la montagne—Mélanges: théâtre—Poesies—Botanique—Musique.

Vol. 4: Dialogues—Correspondance.

— [—] Miscellaneous works of Mr. J.-J. R. 5 v. 17 cm. L. 1767.

Contents:—Vol. 1: Dissertation on the effects of cultivating the arts and sciences—Inequality of mankind.

Vol. 2: Dissertation on political economy—Letter on French music—Narcissus; a comedy—Village conjurer: an interlude—On theatrical imitation: an essay—Sylvia's walk: a poem—[Sundry letters].

Vol. 3: Letters to d'Alembert and de Beaumont.

Vol. 4: Letters from the mountains.

Vol. 5: Treatise on the social compact—Anecdotes relative to the persecution of Mr. J.-J. R.—Project for perpetual peace.

Rousseau (Jean-Jacques)—contd.

— [Confessions.] Confessions de J.-J. Rousseau, suivies des Réveries du promeneur solitaire. Nouvelle édition. *Illus.* 28 cm. P. 1876.

— [—] Confessions of J.-J. R., citizen of Geneva. In 2 pts. To which are added, The reveries of a solitary walker. Translated from the French. New ed. 4 v. 17 cm. L. 1819.

— [Contrat social.] Social contract; or, Principles of political right. Translated, with an historical and critical introduction and notes, by Henry J. Tozer . . . With a preface by Bernard Bosanquet . . . (*Social science series*, no. 83.) 20 cm. L. 1895.

— [—] Treatise on the social compact; or, The principles of politic law. 17 cm. L. 1764.

— Eloisa; or, A series of original letters collected and published by J. J. R. Translated from the French. Ed. 4. 4 v. 17 cm. L. 1769.

— Emilius and Sophia; or, A new system of education. Translated from the French of Mr. J. J. R., citizen of Geneva, by the translator of Eloisa. 4 v. *Portrait and illus.* 17 cm. L. 1783.

— Thoughts on different subjects. 2 v. 17 cm. L. 1768.

Works about Rousseau.

— Graham (H. G.). Rousseau. (*Foreign classics.*) 1892.

— Lowell (J. R.). Among my books. [Series 1.] 1883.

— Morley (J.). Rousseau. 1878.

— "Sand (George)." Les Charmettes.

In *her Laura: voyages et impressions.* 1866.

— Quelques réflexions sur J.-J. R.

In *her Uscoque.* 1869.

Rousseau (Pierre-Étienne-Théodore). [*Works about.*] Mollett (J. W.). Painters of Barbizon: Millet, Rousseau [etc.]. (*Great artists.*) 1890.

Rousset (Camille-Félix-Michel), ed. Recollections of Marshal [J. E. J. A.] Macdonald. 1892.

Roustaing (J. B.). Four gospels explained by their writers. With an appendix on the ten commandments. Edited by J. B. R. Translated by W. F. Kirby [assisted by Anna Blackwell]. 20 cm. L. 1881.

The editor states that this harmony is the joint work of the four evangelists themselves, written from their dictation by a spiritualist medium.

Routh (Martin Joseph), President of Magdalen Coll., Oxon., ed. [*Works.*] History of my own time. (Bp. G. Burnet.) 1833.

— [*Works about.*] Burgon (J. W.), *Dean.* Lives of twelve good men. 1888.

Routledge (George) and Sons. Routledge's dictionary appendix. See Murray (J. H.), *Editor of Routledge's Dictionaries.* Dictionary appendix. 1889.

Routledge (James). Chapters in the history of popular progress, chiefly in relation to the freedom of the press and trial by jury. 1660-1820. With an application to later years. 22 cm. L. 1876.

Routledge (Robert). Discoveries and inventions of the nineteenth century. Ed. 7. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1886.

— *tr.* Electric lighting. (T.-A.-L. Du Moncel.) 1882.

de Rouvroy (Henri-Jean-Victor), Marquis [puis Duc] de Saint-Simon Vermandois, ed. Mémoires du duc de Saint-Simon. (L. de Rouvroy.) 1829-30.

de Rouvroy (Louis), Duc de Saint-Simon Vermandois.

Works.

— Mémoires complets et authentiques du duc de Saint-Simon sur le siècle de Louis XIV. et la régence, publiés pour la première fois sur le manuscrit original entièrement écrit de la main de l'auteur, par M. le marquis de Saint-Simon . . . 21 v. *Portrait.* 22 cm. P. 1829-30.

Vol. 21 contains a general index.

de Rouvroy (Louis)—contd.

— *Memoirs of the Duke of Saint-Simon on the reign of Louis XIV. and the regency.* Translated from the French by Bayle St. John. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1876.

Works about Saint-Simon.

— Boissier (M.-L.-G.). *Saint-Simon.* 1892.

— Collins (Clifton W.). *Saint-Simon.* 1880.

Roux (Henri), *ainé*, illustrator. *Herculanum et Pompéi.* (L. Barré.) 1875-76.

Rowan (F. C.), tr. and ed. *Cheap railways for country districts.* (W. R. Rowan.) 1881.

Rowan (W. R.), C.E. *Cheap railways for country districts . . . With a description of the Gribskov branch line in Denmark.* F. C. Rowan, tr. and ed. *Illus.* 25 cm. Me. 1881.

Rowbotham (John Frederick). *History of music.* 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1885-87.

— *Troubadours and courts of love.* (*Social England series.*) *Maps and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1895.

Rowe (Charles James). *Bonds of dis-union; or, English misrule in the colonies.* 20 cm. L. 1883.

— *Englishman's views on the questions of the day in [the colony of] Victoria.* 19 cm. L. 1882.

Rowe (Nicholas). *Squire Bickerstaff detected; etc.* See Partridge (John).

Rowe (William Carpenter) and Sir Alexander James Edmund Cockburn. *Reports of cases of controverted elections.* See Cockburn (Sir A. J. E.).

Rowell (George P.). *Centennial newspaper exhibition, 1876: a complete list of American newspapers [exhibited at Philadelphia international exhibition].* *Illus.* 21 cm. N.Y. 1876.

Rowing. Woodgate (W. B.). *Boating.* (*Badminton library.*) 1888.

Rowley (George Dawson). *Ornithological miscellany.* Edited by G. D. R. 3 v. *Maps and illus.* 32 cm. L. 1876-78.
Contributors: Boucard (M. A.)—Dresser (H. E.)—Finch (O.)—Gurney (J. H.)—Hay (A.), *9th Marquis of Tweeddale*—Meyer (A. B.)—Newton (A.)—Przhevalski (N. M.)—Salvin (O.)—Solator (F. L.)—Seebohm (E.)—Sharpe (R. B.)—Swinhoe (R.)—Wodnicki (K.).

Rowley (James), Prof. at University Coll., Bristol. *Rise of the people and growth of parliament. From the great charter to the accession of Henry VII., 1215-1485.*

In Epochs of English history. (Bp. M. Creighton.) 1879.

— *Settlement of the constitution, 1689-1784.* (*Epochs of English history, no. 6.*) *Maps.* 16 cm. L. 1877.

— [The same: another edition.]

In Epochs of English history. (Bp. M. Creighton.) 1879.

"**Rowley (Thomas).**" See Chatterton (Thomas).

Rowley (William), Actor and Dramatist. *Match at midnight [a comedy].*

In Select collection of old plays, vol. 7. (R. Dodsley.) 1825.

— *New wonder: a woman never vex't [a comedy].*

In Select collection of old plays, vol. 17. (R. Dodsley.) 1815.

— and Thomas Heywood. *Fortune by land and sea.* See Heywood (T.).

— and Thomas Middleton. *Changeling; and, Spanish gipsy.* See Middleton (T.).

Roxburgh club.

Gesta Romanorum. Sir F. Madden, ed. 1838.

Roy (William) and Jerome Barlowe, Franciscan Friars. *Rede me and be nott wrothe . . . [etc.]* (*English reprints, no. 28.*) 17 cm. I. 1871.

Contents:—Rede me and be nott wrothe, for I saye no thinge but trothe [a satire on Cardinal Wolsey]. Written by W. R. and J. B. 1528.—A proper dialoqe betwene a gentillman and a husbandman, eche complaynyng to other their miserable calamite through the ambicion of the clergy. Together with a compendious old treatyse, shewyng how that we ought to haue the Scripture in Englysshe; written by a Lollard, about 1460 . . .

Roy (William), Major-Gen., F.R.S. *Military antiquities of the Romans in Britain.* (Society of antiquaries of London.) *Plates.* 55 cm. L. 1793.

Royal academy of arts. [*Publications.*] *Exhibition of the R.A.A. 1882: the one hundred and fourteenth.* [*Catalogue of exhibits.*] 15 cm. L. 1882.

— [—] *Official illustrated catalogue of the exhibition, 1886.* 39 cm. L. 1886.

— [*Works about.*] Blackburn (H.). *Academy notes. 1882-95, etc.*

Royal academy lectures. [*Series.*]

Reynolds (Sir J.). *Literary works of Sir J. R.* 1855.

Royal agricultural and commercial society of British Guiana. *Catalogue of contributions to Paris exhibition of 1867.* *Maps.* 21 cm. L. 1867.

Royal agricultural and horticultural society of South Australia. *Proceedings . . . for the year ending 31st March, 1881 [-1885].* 5 v. in 2. *Plates.* 22 cm. Adelaide, 1881-85.

Royal agricultural society of England. *Journal.* From vol. 1, 1840, to vol. 25, 1864. Second series, vols. 1-25, 1865-1889; and 3rd series, vols. 1-7, 1890-1896. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1840-96.

Wanting: Vol. 24, 1863.

— [*Other publications.*]

Caird (Sir J.). *Landed interest and the supply of food.* 1880.

Fream (W.). *Elements of agriculture.* 1882.

Royal and noble authors. (H. Walpole.) 1806.

Royal Asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland. *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society.* New series. 10 v. 1877-1888. *Plates and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1877-88.

Wanting: Vol. 10, 1878.

Royal astronomical society. [*Publications.*]

Vol. 41: *Observations made during total solar eclipses, collected by A. C. Bannard.* *Illus.* 1879.

Royal Charter storm. FitzRoy (R.). [*Royal Charter storm.*] 1861.

Royal college of physicians, London. [*Publications.*] *Gulstonian lectures.* [*Series.*]

1878. Ferrier (D.). *Localisation of cerebral disease.*

— *Nomenclature of diseases drawn up by a joint committee appointed by the R.C.P.* Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1885.

With Latin, French, German, and Italian equivalents. Subject to decennial revision, of which this is the first.

— *Pharmacopoeia Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis.* 19 cm. L. 1851.

— *Report on leprosy by the R.C.P., prepared for Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies. With an appendix.* 32 cm. L. 1867.

Royal colonial institute. *Catalogue of the library of the R.C.I.* 28 cm. L. 1895.

Forming a bibliography of the British colonies. The article upon New Zealand occupies pp. 165-187.

— *Proceedings of the R.C.I. From its foundation in 1869 to 1896 and current.* J. S. O'Halloran, ed. *Yearly volumes.* 22 cm. L. 1870-96, etc.

— [*Other publications.*]

Greswell (W. P.). *Geography of Africa south of the Zambesi.* 1892.

— *Geography of the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland.* 1891.

— *History of the Dominion of Canada.* 1890.

Royal engineers' institute. *Professional papers of the corps of Royal Engineers, edited by Captain Francis J. Day, R.E. R.E.I. occasional papers.* Vol. 7, paper 1, and appendix; also vol. 10. 23 cm. Chatham, 1882-85.

Royal exchange. Burgon (J. W.). *Life and times of Sir Thomas Gresham.* 1839.

Royal gardens, Kew. See Kew gardens.

- Royal geographical society.** Charter and regulations of the R.G.S., as amended up to May, 1877. 22 cm. L. 1877.
- Classified catalogue of the Library of the G.S., to December, 1870. Godfrey M. Evans, *ed.* 22 cm. L. 1871.
- Journal of the R.G.S. from vol. 39, 1869, to vol. 50, 1880 *Maps*. 22 cm. L. 1869-80.
Index to the fourth ten volumes [1861-70]. 1881.
- Proceedings. From 1873 to 1896 and current. 21 cm. L. 1874-96, etc.
In 1879 begins a new series, entitled, "Proceedings of the R.G.S., and monthly record of geography." 24 cm.—In 1893 begins the "Geographical journal; including the Proceedings of the R.G.S. . . ." J. Scott Keltie, *ed.* 24 cm.
- Supplementary papers. 24 cm. L. 1886-90.
Vol. 1, pt. 4. 1886.
Vol. 4: Ramsay (W. M.). Historical geography of Asia Minor. 1890.
- [Other publications.]
de Lacerda e Almeida (F. J. M.). Lands of Casembe. 1878.
Thomson (Joseph). To the central African lakes and back. 1861.
- Royal historical society.** [Publications.]
Whitworth (C.). *Eurl.* England and Napoleon in 1803: being the despatches of Lord W. 1867.
- Royal institution of Great Britain.** [Publications.]
Hullah (J. P.). Third or transition period of musical history. 1876.
Kingsley (C.). Three lectures on the ancien régime. 1867.
- Royal king and loyal subject [a play].** (T. Heywood.) 1815, 1850.
- Royal mail: its curiosities and romance.** (J. W. Hyde.) 1885.
- Royal military academy, Woolwich.** War office [of Great Britain]. Regulations respecting examinations for admission to the R.M.A. and for first appointments therefrom to the Royal Regiment of Artillery and the corps of Royal Engineers. 1892.
- Text book of fortification and military engineering for use at the R.M.A. 1884.
- Royal navy handbooks [series].**
3. Armstrong (G. E.). *Lieut.* Torpedoes and torpedo vessels. 1896.
- Royal school of mines, London.** See, also, Geological survey [of Great Britain]—Normal school of science, South Kensington.
Publications.
- Inaugural discourse [and other lectures]. 24 cm. L. 1851-52.
Lecturers: De la Beche (Sir Henry Thomas)—Forbes (Edward)—Playfair (Lyon)—Smyth (Warrington W.)—Hunt (Robert)—Ramsay (Andrew C.).
- Prospectus of the Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines. (Normal school of science.) 1886-87.
- Records of the School of Mines and of Science applied to the arts. Vol. 1, pts. 1, 4 (in 2 v.) 24 cm. L. 1852-53.
Pt. 1: Inaugural and introductory lectures to the courses for the session 1851-52.—*Contributors:* De la Beche (Sir H. T.)—Playfair (L.), K.C.B.—Forbes (E.), F.R.S.—Hunt (Robert), *Keeper of Mining Records*—Ramsay (Sir A. C.), F.R.S.—Smyth (Sir W. W.)—Percy (J.), F.R.S.
Pt. 2: Records of the School of mines. (R. Hunt.)
- Royal society of antiquaries.** ["Miscellaneous papers and fragments, 1792-1834." A volume so lettered.] *Plates*. 29 cm. n.t.p.
- Royal society of Edinburgh.** [Publications.]
Stewart (Dugald). Biographical memoirs of Adam Smith, William Robertson, and Thomas Reid. 1811.
- Royal society [of London].** Catalogue of scientific papers, 1800-1863. Compiled and published by the R.S. of L. 6 v. 30 cm. L. 1867-72.
- Eruption of Krakatoa [1883] and subsequent phenomena: report of the Krakatoa committee of the Royal Society . . . G. J. Symons, *ed.* *Maps and illus.* 31 cm. L. 1888.
Contributors: Judd (J. W.)—Strachey (R. E.), *Lieut.-Gen.*—Wharton (W. J. L.), *Capt.*—Evans (Sir F. J.)—Russel (Hon. F. A. Hollo)—Archibald (E. D.)—Whipple (G. M.).
- Royal society [of London]—contd.**
- Philosophical transactions of the R. S. From vol. 174, 1883 to 1895, and current. *Plates*. 31 cm. L. 1884-95, etc.
- [Other publications.]
von Lendenfeld (R.). Monograph of the horny sponges. 1866.
Weld (C. R.). History of the R.S., with memoirs of the presidents. 1848.
- Royal society of Tasmania.** Papers and proceedings . . . Vol. 3, supplement only. 20 cm. n.t.p.
- Royal society of Victoria.** Transactions and proceedings. Vols. 23-24, April and Sept., 1887; and new series, from vol. 1, 1889, to 1895, and current. *Illus.* 22 cm. Me. 1887-95, etc.
- Victorian Government prize essays, 1860. (Victoria.) *Map*. 23 cm. Me. 1861.
Collection and storage of water in Victoria (F. Acheson)—Agriculture in Victoria (W. Story)—Origin and distribution of gold in quartz veins, etc. (H. Rosales)—Economic development of the resources of the colony (C. Mayes).
- [Other publications.]
Methods of election. (E. J. Nanson.) [1882.]
- Royal University of Ireland [Dublin.]** Royal University calendar. From 1888 to 1896, and current. 19 cm. D. 1888-96, etc.
A supplement to each year's calendar contains the examination papers set in the previous year.
- Royall (William L.)** Andrew Jackson and the Bank of the United States. Including a history of paper money in the United States, and a discussion of the currency question in some of its phases. 19 cm. N.Y. 1880.
Bound in Economic monographs, vol. 2, no. 19.
- Royalty restored; or, London under Charles II.** (J. F. Molloy.) 1885.
- Royce (Josiah).** California; from the conquest in 1846 to the second Vigilance Committee in San Francisco [1856]: a study of American character. (*American commonwealths.*) *Map*. 19 cm. Bo. 1886.
- Roydhouse (Thomas R.) and H. J. Taperell.** Labour party in New South Wales: a history of its formation and legislative career; together with biographies of the members, [etc.] *Portrait of Sir G. E. Grey*. 19 cm. pp. 128. Sydney, 1892.
- Roydon (M.)** An elegy or friend's passion for his Astrophil, written upon the death of Sir Philip Sidney. 1591?
In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.—A contribution to E. Spenser's "Astrophel."
- [**Roydon (Owen).** Gorgeous gallery of gallant inventions. 1578?]
A poem from this collection is in "English garner," vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Ruahine. Colenso (W.).** In memoriam: an account of visits to, and crossings over, the Ruahine mountain range, Hawke's Bay, N.Z. 1884.
- Ruapuke. Wohlers (J. F. H.).** Memories of the life of J. F. H. W., missionary at Ruapuke. 1895.
- Rubens (Sir Peter Paul).** [*Works about.*] Kett (Rev. C. W.). Rubens. (*Great artists.*) 1880.
- Rubin (Marcus).** Economical and social conditions. In Denmark. (H. Weitemeyer.) 1891.
- Rudall (H. A.)** Beethoven. (*Great musicians.*) 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Rudler (Frederick William), F.G.S., and George G. Chisholm.** Europe. Edited by Sir Andrew C. Ramsay . . . (*Stanford's compendium of geography and travel, vol. 5.*) *Maps and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1885.
— and Robert Hunt, *eds.* Ure's dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. (A. Ure.) 1875-78.
- Ruestow** See Rüstow.
- Ruffhead (Owen), LL.D., ed.** Statutes at large, vols. 1-18. (Great Britain: *Statutes; General collections; Statutes at large.*) 1769, etc.

- Rugby school.** Collins (W. L.). Public schools . . . their history and traditions. 1867.
- Sadler (M. E.). Rugby: the school life.
In *Everyday life in our public schools.* (C. E. Pascoe.) 1881.
- Rugg** (Rowland). *Matabililand: its gold fields, boundaries, geology, . . . resources, history, and armed strength . . . The British South Africa Company.* Compiled from official information and the travels of Dr. Livingstone . . . and others. *Map.* 21 cm. L. 1890.
- Ruhnken** (David). *Elogium Tiberii Hemsterhusii, auctore Davide Ruhnkenio. Ex editione altera descriptum, addita discrepantia editionis prioris.* (*Bibliotheca scriptorum Latinorum recentioris aetatis.* 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1875.
In *Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 966.
- Rule** (Martin). *Life and times of St. Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury . . .* 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1883.
- *ed.* Eadmeri. *Historia novorum in Anglia, etc.* (Eadmer.) 1884.
- Rule** (William Harris), *D.D.* *History of the inquisition, from its establishment in the twelfth century to its extinction in the nineteenth.* 2 v. *Portraits and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1874.
- *Oriental records: monumental, confirmatory of the Old Testament scriptures.* (Bible society.) *Illus.* 18 cm. L. [1877].
- Rule and miracle of the English in America.** (T. C. Haliburton.) 1851.
- Rule of the monk; or, Rome in the nineteenth century; a novel.** (*Gen. G. Garibaldi.*) [1870.]
- Rulers of India: the Clarendon press series of Indian historical retrospects.** Sir W. W. Hunter, *ed.*
1. Akbar. (*Col. G. B. Malletson.*) 1890.
 2. Albuquerque. (*H. M. Stephens.*) 1892.
 3. Aurangzeb. (*S. Lane-Poole.*) 1893.
 4. Madhava Rao Sindhia. (*H. G. Keene.*) 1891.
 5. Lord Clive. (*G. B. Malletson.*) 1893.
 6. Dupleix. (*G. B. Malletson.*) 1890.
 7. Warren Hastings. (*Capt. L. J. Trotter.*) 1890.
 8. Marquess Cornwallis. (*W. S. Seton-Karr.*) 1890.
 9. Haider Ali and Tipu Sultan. (*L. B. Bowring.*) 1893.
 10. Marquess Wellesley. (*W. H. Hutton.*) 1893.
 11. Marquess of Hastings. (*Major J. F. G. Ross-of-Bladensburg.*) 1893.
 12. Mountstuart Elphinstone. (*J. S. Cotton.*) 1881.
 13. Sir Thomas Munro, and the British settlement of the Madras Presidency. (*J. Bradshaw.*) 1894.
 14. Lord Amherst. (*A. J. Thackeray and B. Evans.*) 1894.
 15. Lord William Bentinck. (*D. C. von K. Boulger.*) 1893.
 16. Earl of Auckland. (*Capt. L. J. Trotter.*) 1893.
 17. Viscount Hardinge. (*C. S. Hardinge, and Viscount Hardinge.*) 1891.
 18. Ranjit Singh. (*Sir L. H. Griffin.*) 1892.
 19. Marquess of Dalhousie. (*Sir W. W. Hunter.*) 1890.
 20. Clyde and Strathnairn. (*Sir O. T. Burne.*) 1891.
 21. Earl Canning. (*Sir H. S. Cunningham.*) 1891.
 22. Lord Lawrence. (*Sir C. V. Alchison.*) 1892.
 23. Earl of Mayo. (*Sir W. W. Hunter.*) 1891.
John Russell Colvin. (*Sir A. Colvin.*) 1895.
- Rumbold** (*Sir Horace*). *Great Silver River: notes of a residence in Buenos Ayres in 1880 and 1881.* R. S. Wilkinson, *illustrator.* 20 cm. L. 1887.
- Ruminants.** *See, also, Bison—Cattle—Deer—Sheep.*
- *British Museum: Zoology; Mammalia.* [Various catalogues and lists.]
- Rump; or, An exact collection of the choicest poems and songs relating to the late times.** By the most eminent wits, from anno 1639 to anno 1661. 2 v. 18 cm. L. 1662 [reprinted 1874].
- Rumpf** (Chr.) and others. *Technologisches Wörterbuch in englischer, deutscher, und französischer Sprache . . . Mit einem Vorwort von Karl Karmarsch.* 3 Bde. 25 cm. Wiesbaden, 1874-78.
Bd. 1: Deutsch-englisch-französisch. (C. von Albert.) Auf. 3. 1877.
Bd. 2: English-German-French. (E. Schiller.) Auf. 3. 1878.
Bd. 3: Français-allemand-anglais. (O. Mothes.) Auf. 2. 1874.
- Runciman** (James). *Joints in our social armour.* 20 cm. L. 1890.
Essays on the ethics of drink, the turf, sport, dress, etc.
- Rundall** (Thomas). *Memorials of the Empire of Japon in the xvi. and xvii. centuries.* Edited, with notes, by T. R. (Hakluyt society, vol. 8.) *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1850.
- *Narratives of voyages towards the North West in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496 to 1631.* With selections from the early records of the honourable the East India Company, and from mss. in the Brit. Mus. (Hakluyt society, vol. 5.) *Maps.* 22 cm. L. 1849.
- Runeberg** (Johan Ludvig). *Nadeschda: a poem in nine cantos.* By J. L. R.; translated from the Swedish by Mrs. John B. Shipley (Marie A. Brown). 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Runes.** *See, also, Alphabets.*
- Metcalfe (F.). *Englishman and the Scandinavian.* 1880.
- Stephens (G.). *Runic monuments of Scandinavia and England.* 1884.
- Runkle** (John Daniel). *New tables for determining the values of the coefficients in the perturbative functions of planetary motion which depend on the ratio of the mean distances.* (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 9, appendix.*) 32 cm. Wa. 1856.
- *Asteroid supplement to [the same tables].* 1857.
- Runnymede letters.** *See Disraeli (B.), Earl of Beaconsfield.*
- Rupert, Prince.** [*Works about.*] Gower (*Lord Ronald C. S. Leveson.*) *Rupert of the Rhine.* 1890.
- Warburton (E. B. G.). *Memoirs of Prince Rupert and the cavaliers.* 1849.
- Ruperti** (Georg Alexander), *ed.* *D. Junii Juvenalis Aquinatis satirae xvi.* (D. J. Juvenalis.) 1825.
- Rural exodus.** (P. A. Graham.) 1892.
- "Rus (Urban)."** *Old faces in odd places.* By Urban Rus. [*Character sketches.*] 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Ruscelli** (Girolamo). [*Rime.*]
In *Opere burlesche, vol. 2.* (F. Berni and others.) 1760.
- Ruschenberger** (William S W). [*Memoir of Dr. Pickering.*]
In *Chronological history of plants.* (Dr. C. Pickering.) 1879.
- Rusden** (George William). *Aureretanga; groans of the Maori.* Edited by G. W. R. 21 cm. pp. v, 178. L. 1868.
- *History of Australia.* 3 v. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1883.
- *History of New Zealand.* 3 v. *Map and plans (3).* 23 cm. L. 1883.
Three copies, only one of which contains the map.
- *See, also, Bryce (Hon. John).* "[Bryce v. Rusden]": a report of the proceedings on the hearing of an action for libel due to the publication of certain passages in this work.
- Ruskin** (John), LL.D., D.C.L.
Works.
- *Works of John Ruskin.* 11 v. 22 cm. Orpington, 1876-87.
- Vol. 1: *Sesame and lilies.* Ed. 6. 1867.
 - Vol. 2: *Munera pulveris.* 1860.
 - Vol. 3: *Aratra Pentelici.* 1879.
 - Vol. 4: *Eagle's nest.* 1880.
 - Vol. 5: *Time and tide, by Weare and Tyne.* 1862.
 - Vol. 6: *Crown of wild olive.* 1863.
 - Vol. 7: *Ariadne Florentina.* 1876.
 - Vol. 8: *Val d'Arno.* 1882.
 - Vol. 9: *Queen of the air.* Revised ed. 1883.
 - Vol. 10: *Two paths.* New ed. 1884.
 - Vol. 11: *A joy for ever.* 1880.
- None of his other works have been published in this edition.
- *Aratra Pentelici: six lectures on the elements of sculpture, given before the University of Oxford in Michaelmas term, 1870.* (*Works of J. R., vol. 3.*) 2nd thousand. *Illus.* 22 cm. Orpington, 1879.
- *Ariadne Florentina: six lectures on wood and metal engraving, with appendix, given before the University of Oxford in Michaelmas term, 1872.* (*Works of J. R., vol. 7.*) *Illus.* 22 cm. Orpington, 1876.

Ruskin (John)—contd.

- Arrows of the chase: being a collection of scattered letters published chiefly in the daily newspapers, 1840-1880. 2 v. *Illus.* 22 cm. Orpington, 1880.
Contents:—Vol. 1: Letters on art and science.
Vol. 2: Letters on politics, economy, and miscellaneous matters.
- Art of England: lectures given in Oxford by J. R., during his second tenure of the Slade professorship. 26 cm. Orpington, 1884.
- [Autobiography.] *See his Praeterita.*
- Bible of Amiens. *See his Our fathers have told us.*
- Cambridge School of Art. *See his Inaugural address.*
- Catalogue of a series of specimens in the Brit. Mus. (Natural History) illustrative of the more common forms of native silica; arranged and described by J. R. 22 cm. Orpington, 1884.
Bound in his Pamphlets.
- Catalogue of the drawings and sketches by J. M. W. Turner, R.A., at present exhibited in the National Gallery; revised and cast into progressive groups, with explanatory notes, by J. R. 22 cm. Orpington, 1881.
Bound in his Pamphlets.
- Crown of wild olive: four lectures on industry and war. (*Works of J. R., vol. 6.*) 2nd thousand. 22 cm. Orpington, 1882.
An appendix, pp. 175-210, contains "Notes on the political economy of Prussia."
- Dame Wiggins of Lee and her seven wonderful cats: . . . edited, with additional verses, by J. Ruskin. Kate Greenaway, *illustrator.* 19 cm. Orpington, 1885.
- Deucalion: collected studies of the lapse of waves and life of stones. Vol. 1 only. *Illus.* 22 cm. Orpington, 1879.
- Eagle's nest: ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art, given before the University of Oxford in Lent term, 1872. (*Works of J. R., vol. 4.*) 2nd thousand. 22 cm. Orpington, 1880.
- Elements of drawing: in three letters to beginners. By J. R. With illustrations drawn by the author. New ed. [With index, and collation of former eds.] 19 cm. Orpington, 1892.
- Elements of perspective, arranged for the use of schools, and intended to be read in connexion with the first three books of Euclid. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1859.
- Ethics of the dust: ten lectures to little housewives on the elements of crystallisation. 19 cm. L. 1866.
- [The same.] Ed. 6. 19 cm. Orpington, 1890.
- Fors clavigera: letters to the workmen and labourers of Great Britain. 9 v. *Illus.* 22 cm. Orpington, 1871-87.
Vol. 9 is the index to the preceding 8 vols.
- Guide to the principal pictures in the Academy of Fine Arts at Venice, arranged for English travellers by J. R. 3rd thousand. 22 cm. Orpington, 1882.
Bound in his Pamphlets.
- Harbours of England, engraved by Thomas Lupton from original drawings made expressly for the work by J. M. W. Turner, R.A., with illustrative text by J. R. New ed. *Illus.* 36 cm. L. 1877.
- [The same: another edition. With 13 illustrations by J. M. W. Turner, R.A. T. J. Wise, *ed.* 19 cm. Orpington, 1895.]
- Hortus inclusus: messages from the wood to the garden, sent in happy days to the sister ladies of the Thwaite, Coniston, by their thankful friend J. Ruskin. Albert Fleming, *ed.* 19 cm. Orpington, 1887.
The last twenty pages contain letters of Miss Susau Beaver.
- Inaugural address delivered at the Cambridge School of Art, October 29th, 1858. New ed. 22 cm. Orpington, 1879.
Bound in his Pamphlets.

Ruskin (John)—contd.

- "Joy for ever," and its price in the market: being the substance, with additions, of two lectures on the political economy of art, delivered at Manchester, July 10th and 13th, 1857 . . . (*Works of J. R., vol. 11.*) 22 cm. Orpington, 1880.
- King of the golden river; or, The black brothers: a legend of Stiria. Ed. 7. Richard Doyle, *illustrator.* 19 cm. Orpington [1884].
- Laws of Fésolle: a familiar treatise on the elementary principles and practice of drawing and painting, as determined by the Tuscan masters . . . 2nd thousand. Vol. 1 only. *Illus.* 22 cm. Orpington, 1882.
- Lectures on architecture and painting, delivered at Edinburgh in November, 1853. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1855.
- Lectures on art, delivered before the University of Oxford in Hilary term, 1870. 23 cm. O. 1870.
- Letters addressed to a college friend during the years 1840-1845. 19 cm. L. 1894.
- Lord's prayer and the church: letters to the clergy by J. R.; with replies from clergy and laity, and an epilogue by Mr. Ruskin. Edited, with essays and comments, by the Rev. F. A. Maleson. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. [1881.]
A discussion of the several petitions of the Lord's prayer, and of the duties of the clergy implied in them.
- Love's meinie: lectures on Greek and English birds. Vol. 1 only. *Illus.* 22 cm. Orpington, 1881.
- Modern painters. 6 v. *Plates (87 steel, 8 wood) and illus.* 27 cm. L. and Orpington, 1848-88.
Vol. 1: Ed. 4. L. 1848.
Vol. 2: Ed. 2. L. 1848.
Vol. 3: *Plates.* L. 1856.
Vol. 4: *Plates.* L. 1856.
Vol. 5: *Plates.* L. 1860.
Vol. 6: Index—Bibliography of editions of the "Modern painters"—Notes. Orpington, 1888.
- Mornings in Florence: being simple studies of christian art for English travellers. Ed. 2. 18 cm. Orpington, 1881.
- Munera pulveris: six essays on the elements of political economy. (*Works of J. R., vol. 2.*) 22 cm. Orpington, 1880.
- Notes by Mr. Ruskin on Samuel Prout and William Hunt. Illustrated by a loan collection of drawings exhibited at the Fine Art Society's galleries, 148 New Bond Street. 22 cm. [L.] 1879-80.
- Notes on some of the principal pictures exhibited in the rooms of the Royal Academy. 1855[-1859]. Ed. 2. 21 cm. L. 1855-59.
Bound with his Pre-Raphaelitism.
- Notes on the construction of sheepfolds. Ed. 4. 22 cm. Orpington, 1879.
An essay on the christian church, its nature and its proper relation to the State.
Bound in his Pamphlets.
- Notes on the Turner gallery at Marlborough House, 1856. 21 cm. L. 1857.
Bound with his Pre-Raphaelitism.
- On the old road: a collection of miscellaneous essays, pamphlets, etc., published 1834-1885. 2 v. in 3. 22 cm. Orpington, 1885.
Contents:—Vol. 1, in 2 pts.: Art [and natural science].
Vol. 2: Literature, economy, theology, etc.
- "Our fathers have told us": sketches of the history of Christendom for boys and girls who have been held at its founts. Part 1: Bible of Amiens. *Illus.* 22 cm. Orpington, 1884.
Early history of France, A.D. 250-406, and description of the cathedral of Amiens.
- Pamphlets [a volume so lettered]. 22 cm.
Contents: Guide to the principal pictures in the Academy of Fine Arts at Venice—Relation between Michael Angelo and Tintoret—Inaugural address delivered at the Cambridge School of Art—Catalogue of drawings by Turner in the National Gallery—Catalogue of specimens of silica in the Brit. Mus.—Notes on the construction of sheepfolds—Salsette and Elephanta—St. George's guild.
See under the various titles.

Ruskin (John)—contd.

- Poems of J. R.: now first collected from original manuscript and printed sources; and edited, in chronological order, with notes, biographical and critical, by W. G. Collingwood. With facsimiles of mss. and illustrations by the author. 2 v. 29 cm. Orpington, 1891.
- Poetry of architecture; or, The architecture of the nations of Europe, considered in its association with natural scenery and national character. *Illus.* 29 cm. Orpington, 1893.
- Political economy of art: being the substance, with additions, of two lectures delivered at Manchester, July 10th and 13th, 1857. 18 cm. L. 1857.
- Praeterita: outlines of scenes and thoughts . . . in my past life. Vols. 1 and 2. *Illus.* 22 cm. Orpington, 1886-87.
- Pre-Raphaelitism. By the author of "Modern painters." 21 cm. L. 1851.
- Proserpina: studies of wayside flowers, while the air was yet pure, among the Alps, and in the Scotland and England which my father knew. *Illus.* 22 cm. Orpington, 1882.
- Queen of the air: being a study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1869.
- [The same: revised edition.] (*Works of J. R., vol. 9.*) 22 cm. Orpington, 1883.
- Relation between Michael Angelo and Tintoret: seventh of the course of lectures on sculpture delivered at Oxford, 1870-71. 2nd thousand. 22 cm. Orpington, 1879.
Bound in his Pamphlets.
- Ruskin on music. Edited by A. M. Wakefield. 24 cm. Orpington, 1894.
A collection of passages relating to music, extracted from the works of J. R., with a running commentary.
- [St. George's Guild.] General statement explaining the nature and purposes of St. George's Guild. 22 cm. Orpington, 1882.
Appended are the Master's reports for 1884, pp. 24, and 1885, pp. 8.
Bound in his Pamphlets.
- St. Mark's rest: the history of Venice, written for the help of the few travellers who still care for her monuments. 18 cm. Orpington, 1884.
Also, Index, pp. xx, to his "St. Mark's rest" and its two supplements.
- St. Mark's rest: first supplement. The shrine of the slaves: being a guide to the principal pictures by Victor Carpaccio in Venice. 18 cm. Orpington, 1877.
Bound with his St. Mark's rest: the history of Venice.
- St. Mark's rest: second supplement. [By] James Reddie Anderson, M.A.; edited by John Ruskin, LL.D. 18 cm. Orpington, 1879.
A critical study of the legend of St. George of Cappadocia.
Bound with his St. Mark's rest: the history of Venice.
- Salsette and Elephanta: a prize poem, recited in the Theatre, Oxford, June 12th, 1839. New ed. 22 cm. Orpington, 1879.
Bound in his Pamphlets.
- Selections from the writings of J. R. . . . *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1861.
- Sesame and lilies: two lectures delivered at Manchester in 1864 . . . 17 cm. L. 1885.
1. Of kings' treasures. 2. Of queens' gardens.
- [The same]: three lectures by J. R. . . . Ed. 6. (*Works of J. R., vol. 1.*) 22 cm. Orpington, 1887.
1. Of kings' treasures. 2. Of queens' gardens. 3. Of the mystery of life.
- Seven lamps of architecture . . . Ed. 2. *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1855.
- Stones of Venice . . . 3 v. *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1851-53.
Vol. 1: The foundations. Vol. 2: The sea-stories. Vol. 3: The fall.
- Storm cloud of the nineteenth century: two lectures delivered at the London Institution, February 4th and 11th, 1884. 26 cm. Orpington, 1884.

Ruskin (John)—contd.

- Three letters and an essay. By J. R. 1836-1841. Found in his tutor's desk. Helen Pelham Dale, ed. 20 cm. L. 1893.
Letters from Rome, Lausanne, and Leamington to the Rev. Thomas Dale, afterwards Canon of St. Paul's—Essay on the question, "Does the perusal of works of fiction act favourably or unfavourably on the moral character?"
- Time and tide, by Weare and Tyne: twenty-five letters to a working man of Sunderland on the laws of work. (*Works of J. R., vol. 5.*) 2nd thousand. 22 cm. Orpington, 1882.
- Two paths: being lectures on art and its application to decoration and manufacture, delivered in 1858-9. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1859.
- [The same.] New ed. 2nd thousand. (*Works of J. R., vol. 10.*) *Illus.* 22 cm. Orpington, 1884.
- "Unto this last": four essays on the first principles of political economy. 17 cm. L. 1862.
- Val d'Arno: ten lectures on the Tuscan art directly antecedent to the Florentine Year of Victories, given before the University of Oxford in Michaelmas term, 1873. (*Works of J. R., vol. 8.*) *Illus.* 22 cm. Orpington, 1882.
- Verona and other lectures . . . W. G. Collingwood, ed. *Illus.* 24 cm. Orpington, 1894.
Contents: Verona and its rivers—Story of Arachne—Tortoise of Aegina—Candida casa—Mending the sieve.
- ed. Christ's folk in the Apennine. (F. Alexander.) 1887.
- ed. Roadside songs of Tuscany. (F. Alexander.) 1885.
- ed. Story of Ida. (F. Alexander; *pseud.*, "Francesca.") 1890.
- ed. *Bibliotheca pastorum* [series].
Vol. 1: Economist of Xenophon. Translated into English by A. D. O. Wedderburn and W. G. Collingwood; with a preface by the editor. 1876.
Vol. 2: Rock honeycomb: broken pieces of Sir P. Sidney's Psalter, laid up in store for English homes; with a preface and commentary by the editor. In 2 pts. Pt. 1. 1877.
Vol. 3: [Missing].
Vol. 4: Knight's faith: passages in the life of Sir Herbert Edwardes. Collated by J. R. 1885.
- ed. Ulric the farm servant. (J. Gotthelf.) 1888.
Works about Ruskin.
- Collingwood (W. G.). Life and work of John Ruskin. 1893.
- Ruskin on education: some needed but neglected elements. Restated and reviewed. (W. Jolly.) 1894.
- Ruspoli (Francesco). Sonetti xvi.
In Opere burlesche, vol. 3. (F. Berni and others.) 1760.
- Russel (Alexander), *Journalist*. Salmon. 22 cm. E. 1864.
Articles on the economic value, natural history, culture, and legislation of the salmon, chiefly reprinted from Scotch periodicals.
- Russell [formerly known as Kororareka]. *Newspapers*. Bay of Islands advocate. 38 cm. *Weekly*. From no. 1, 4 Nov., 1843, to no. 13, 27 Jan., 1844.
Wanting: No. 2, 11 Nov., 1843; no. 7, 16 Dec., 1843; no. 12, 20 Jan., 1844.—Extinct.
- Bay of Islands observer. 45 cm. *Weekly*. From no. 1, 24 Feb., to no. 36, 27 Oct., 1842.—Extinct.
Wanting: No. 18, 23 June, 1842.—Extinct.
- Russell (), *Bailie at Edinburgh*. [Juvenile reformatories.] 22 cm. n.t.p. [Printed E. 1858?] *In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 7.*
- Russell () [*i.e.*, Mrs. J. W. Russell; *pseud.*, "I. H. Leney"]. *Shadowland in Ellan Vannin*; or, Folk-tales of the Isle of Man. 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Russell (A), of Glasgow. Tour through the Australian colonies in 1839, with notes and incidents of a voyage round the globe, calling at New Zealand and South America. Ed. 2. 18 cm. pp. viii, 332. Glasgow, 1840.
- Russell (Charles Arthur), *Baron Russell of Killowen, Lord Chief Justice of England*. "New views on Ireland"; or, Irish land: grievances: remedies. 19 cm. L. 1880.

- Russell (Hon. Francis Albert Rollo) and E. D. Archibald.** Unusual optical phenomena of the atmosphere, 1883-6. In *Eruption of Krakatoa*. (Royal society of London.) 1888.
- Russell (Frank Shirley), Col.** Russian wars with Turkey. *Maps*. 19 cm. L. 1877.
- Russell (George William Erskine).** Right Honourable William Ewart Gladstone. (*Prime ministers of Queen Victoria, no. 4.*) *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Russell (Henry Chamberlaine), F.R.S., C.M.G.** Physical geography and climate of New South Wales. (Chicago: *Exhibitions*. [World's Columbian exposition, 1893.] New South Wales commissioners.) Ed. 2. *Maps*. 24 cm. Sydney, 1892.
- Results of meteorological observations made in New South Wales during 1890 under the direction of H. C. R. (New South Wales: *Meteorology*.) 24 cm. Sydney, 1892.
- Results of rain, river, and evaporation observations made in New South Wales during 1889. *Illus.* 25 cm. Sydney, 1890.
- Russell (Henry Stuart).** Genesis of Queensland . . . *Portrait and facsimiles*. 26 cm. L. n.d.
The facsimiles are of maps by Capt. Cook, and of entries in his log.
- Russell (John), 6th Duke of Bedford.** [Experiments on forage plants.] *See* Sinclair (George), *Gardener to the Duke of B. Hortus gramineus Woburnensis*.
- Russell (John), 1st Earl Russell.**
Works.
— *Essay on the history of the English government and constitution, from the reign of Henry VII. to the present time.* 23 cm. L. 1865.
— *Essays on the rise and progress of the christian religion in the west of Europe, from the reign of Tiberius to the end of the council of Trent.* 23 cm. L. 1873.
— *Memorials and correspondence of C. J. Fox.* 4 v. 23 cm. L. 1853-57.
— *Recollections and suggestions, 1813-1873.* 23 cm. L. 1875.
— *Selections from speeches of Earl Russell, 1817 to 1841; and from despatches 1859 to 1865. With introductions.* 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1870.
Works about Earl Russell.
— Reid (S. J.). *Lord John Russell.* 1895.
— Walpole (S.). *Life of Lord John Russell.* 1889.
- Russell (John), F.E.I.S.** Schools of Greater Britain: sketches of the educational systems of the colonies and India. 22 cm. L. [1887.]
- Russell (John), Perpetual curate of Swymbridge, Barnstaple.** [*Works about.*] [Dartmoor days.] Out-of-door life of the Rev. J. R.: a memoir. By the author of "Dartmoor days." 1883.
- Russell (John), Viscount Amberley.** Analysis of religious belief. By Viscount A. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1877.
- Russell (John Rutherford), M.D., Homœopathist.** History and heroes of the art of medicine. *Portraits*. 23 cm. L. 1861.
- Russell (John Scott), F.R.S.** Modern system of naval architecture. 3 v. *Plates*. 70 cm. L. [1865.]
— Systematic technical education for the English people. 22 cm. L. 1869.
- Russell (Michael), Bp. of Glasgow.** Polynesia; or, An historical account of the principal islands in the South Sea, including New Zealand . . . *Map and vignette*. 17 cm. pp. 440. E. 1842.
Pp. 335-376 relate to New Zealand.
- Russell (Percy).** Journey to Lake Taupo; and [other] Australian and New Zealand tales and sketches. 20 cm. pp. [ii] xiv, 220. L. n.d.
- Russell (Percy), Journalist.** Guide to British and American novels: being a comprehensive manual of all forms of popular fiction in Great Britain, Australasia, and America, from its commencement down to 1893. 17 cm. L. 1894.
— [The same: another copy.]
- Russell (Thomas), U.S. Assistant Engineer.** Meteorology: weather and methods of forecasting; description of meteorological instruments; and river flood predictions in the United States. *Illus.* 23 cm. N.Y. 1895.
- Russell (William Clark).** Book for the hammock. New ed. 18 cm. L. 1893.
Papers on various matters connected with seafaring life.
— Collingwood [a biography]. F. Brangwyn, *illustrator*. 22 cm. L. 1891.
— *Death ship: a strange story . . .* 20 cm. L. 1889.
— *Emigrant ship* [a novel]. 19 cm. L. [1894.]
— *Frozen pirate* [a novel]. New and cheaper edition. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1888.
— *Horatio Nelson and the naval supremacy of England.* By W. C. R., with the collaboration of William H. Jaques. (*Heroes of the nations, no. 1.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1891.
— *In the middle watch* [tales and sketches]. 20 cm. L. 1885.
— *Is he the man? A novel.* New ed. 20 cm. L. 1895.
— *John Holdsworth, chief mate* [a novel] . . . Ed. 3. 18 cm. L. 1880.
— "*Lady Maud*" schooner yacht [a novel] . . . Ed. 3. 18 cm. L. 1883.
— *Little Loo* [a novel]. New ed. 18 cm. L. 1883.
— *Marooned* [a sea tale]. 20 cm. L. 1890.
— *My watch below; or, Yarns spun when off duty.* Ed. 2. 17 cm. L. 1885.
— *Ocean free-lance* [a novel] . . . New ed. 19 cm. L. 1884.
— *On the fo'k'sle head* [tales and sketches]. 18 cm. L. 1886.
— *Phantom death; and other stories.* 20 cm. L. 1895.
Phantom death—Broker's Bay—Lazaretto of the "Hunteress"—A memory of the Pacific—"So unnecessary!"—The major's commission—Nightmare of the doldrums—"Try for her in fifty"—"Chilinan" tragedy—Sacred to the dead mate—Transport "Palestine."
— *Round the galley fire* [tales and sketches]. New ed. 18 cm. L. 1885.
— *Sailor's sweetheart* [a novel] . . . Ed. 6. 18 cm. L. 1884.
— *Sea queen: a novel.* 18 cm. L. 1884.
— *Strange voyage* [a novel]. 18 cm. L. 1886.
— *Voyage to the Cape.* 20 cm. L. 1886.
— *William Dampier.* (*English men of action, no. 6.*) *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1889.
— *Wreck of the "Grosvenor"* [a novel]. Ed. 5. 18 cm. L. 1884.
- Russell (William E . . .).** Grover Cleveland.
In Presidents of the U.S. (James G. Wilson.) 1895.
- Russell (Sir William Howard).** Diary in the east during the tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1869.
Egypt, Palestine, Constantinople, the Crimea, and Greece.
— *General Todleben's history of the defence of Sebastopol, 1854-5; a review.* By William Howard Russell. 20 cm. L. 1865.
— *Hesperothen: notes from the west: a record of a ramble in the United States and Canada in . . .* 1881. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1882.
— *Memorial of the marriage of H.R.H. Albert Edward Prince of Wales and H.R.H. Alexandra Princess of Denmark.* Robert Dudley, *illustrator*. 43 cm. L. [1863.]
— *My diary during the last great war* [Franco-German, 1870]. 20 cm. L. 1874.

Russell (Sir William Howard)—contd.

- My diary, north and south. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1863.
- Prince of Wales' tour: a diary in India; with some account of the visits of His Royal Highness to the courts of Greece, Egypt, Spain, and Portugal. Sydney P. Hall, *illustrator*. *Map, portrait, and illus.* 27 cm. L. 1877.
- Visit to Chile and the nitrate fields of Tarapacá, etc. . . . Melton Prior, *illustrator*. *Maps.* 26 cm. L. 1890.

Russell, 1st Earl. See Russell (*Rt. Hon.* John).

Russia. See, also, Asia—Caucasus—Cossacks—Crimean war—Eastern question—Finland—Lapland—Moscow—Nihilism—Poland—Romanov', House of—Samoyedes Siberia:

also, the following names: Alexander II.—Catharine II.—Peter, *the Great*.

Army.

- Murray (J. W.). Handbook of the Russian army. [1899.]
- Handbook of the Russian troops in Asia. 1890.
- War office. Armed strength of Russia. 1886.

Art.

- Harding (E.). Costume of the Russian empire. 1811.
- Maskell (A.). Russian art and art objects in Russia. 1884.

Descriptive, including Social and political conditions.

- Abbott (James), *Capt.* Narrative of a journey from Herat to Khiva, etc. 1843.
- Barry (H.). Ivan at home. 1872.
- Bashkirtsev' (Marie). Journal. Mathilde Blind, *tr.* 1890.
- Brandes (G.). Impressions of Russia. 1889.
- Brooks (Shirley). Russians of the south. 1855.
- Burnaby (F. G.). Ride to Khiva. 1877.
- Clarke (E. D.). Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. 1810-23.
Vol. 1: Russia, Tartary, and Turkey.
- Coope (W. J.), *Col.* Prisoner of war in Russia. 1878.
- de Custine (A.), *Marquis.* Russia. 1856.
- Dixon (W. H.). Free Russia. 1870.
- Eckardt (J.). Russia before and after the war. 1880.
- Edwards (S.). Russians at home. 1861.
- Fletcher (G.). Russia at the close of the XVI. century. 1856.
- Foulke (W. D.). Slav or Saxon. 1887.
- Gallenga (A. C. N.). Summer tour in Russia. 1882.
- Gogol' (N. V.). Dead souls [a novel]. 1887.
- Taras Bulba [a tale]. n.d.
- Gradovski (N.). Situation légale des Israélites en Russie. 1890.
- Guthrie (K. B.), *Mrs.* Through Russia. 1874.
- Harding (E.). Costume of the Russian empire. 1811.
- Harris (J.). Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca; or, A complete collection of voyages and travels. 1744-48.
- Helms (L. V.). Pioneering in the far east. 1882.
- Helps (Sir A.). Ivan de Biron; or, The Russian court in the middle of last century [a novel]. 1874.
- Oulita the serf: a tragedy. 1858.
- von Heberstein (S.), *Freiherr.* Notes upon Russia. 1851-52.
- Hourwich (I. A.). Economics of the Russian village. 1892.
- Jenkinson (A.) and others. Early voyages and travels. 1886.
- Kovalevski (M. M.). Modern customs and ancient laws of Russia. 1891.
- Kravchinski (S. M.) [*pseud.*, "Sergius Stepniak"]. [Works in general.]

Russia—contd.

- Kropotkin (P. A.), *Prince.* In Russian and French prisons. 1887.
- Lake (A.), *C.B., Col.* Kars and our captivity in Russia. 1856.
- von Lankenau (H.) and L. von der Oelsnitz. Russia, past and present. 1881.
- Laurie (W. F. B.). Northern Europe in 1861. 1862.
- Leroy-Beaulieu (A.). Empire of the tsars and the Russians. 1893.
- Meignan (Victor). From Paris to Peking. 1885.
- Michelet (J.). La Pologne martyr, 1863; or, *Légendes démocratiques du nord*, 1877.
- Michell (T.). Russia, Poland and Finland. (*Murray's handbooks for travellers.*) 1868.
- Russian pictures. 1889.
- Morfill (W. R.). Russia. (*Foreign countries and British colonies.*) 1880.
- Muddock (J. E.). For God and the czar [a novel]. 1892.
- Munro-Butler-Johnstone (H. A.). Trip up the Volga. 1870.
- Noble (E.). Russian revolt. 1885.
- Pepys (*Lady C. M.*). Domestic sketches in Russia. 1861.
- Potapenko (I. N.). Russian priest [a tale]. 1891.
- Reed (Sir E. J.). Letters from Russia in 1875. 1876.
- Rigby (E.) [*afterwards Lady Eastlake*]. Letters from the shores of the Baltic. 1844.
- Livonian tales. 1846.
- de Riquetti (H.-G.), *Comte de Mirabeau.* Secret history of the court of Berlin . . . With numerous anecdotes of the potentates of Europe . . . and an interesting picture of the state of politics, particularly in Prussia, Russia, Germany, and Holland. 1789.
- Saltuikov' (M. E.). Tchinnovicks: sketches of provincial life. 1861.
- Sienkiewicz (H.). With fire and sword [a novel]. 1890.
- Smyth (C. P.), *F.R.S.* Three cities in Russia. 1862.
- Stead (W. T.). Truth about Russia. 1888.
- Stevens (Thomas). Through Russia on a mustang. 1891.
- Taylor (J. A. B.). Travels in Greece and Russia. 1874.
- Tikhomirov' (L.). Russia, political and social. 1898.
- Tolstoi (C.), *Count.* Terrible Czar [a novel]. 1893.
- Turgenev' (I. S.). [Various novels and tales.]
- Wahl (O. W.). Land of the Czar. 1875.
- Wallace (Sir D. M.). Russia. 1877.
- Weir (Rev. A.). St. Petersburg and Moscow. In Vacation tourists, vol. 2. (F. Galton.) 1862.
- Folklore.*
- See Folklore: Russia.
- History.*
- See, also, Crimean war—Russo-Turkish war, 1877-78.
- Austin (A.). Russia before Europe. 1876.
- Curzon (Hon. G. N.), *Fellow of All Souls Coll., Oxford.* Russia in central Asia in 1889. 1889.
- Dobson (G.). Russia's railway advance in central Asia. 1890.
- Foulke (W. D.). Slav or Saxon. 1887.
- von Hellwald (F.). Russians in central Asia. 1874.
- Helps (Sir A.). Ivan de Biron; or, The Russian court in the middle of last century [a novel]. 1874.
- Kelly (W. K.). History of Russia. 1854-55.
- Kiryeva (Olga). Russia and England from 1876 to 1880. With a preface by J. A. Froude. 1880.
- Skobeleff and the Slavonic cause. 1883.
- Kravchinski (S. M.) [*pseud.*, "Sergius Stepniak"]. [Works in general.]

Russia—contd.

- von Lankenau (H.) and L. von der Oelsnitz. Russia, past and present. 1881.
- McCulloch (J. R.). Russia and Turkey. 1854.
- MacGahan (J. A.). Campaigning on the Oxus. 1874.
- Marvin (Charles). Eye-witnesses' account of the disastrous Russian campaign against the Akhal Tekke Turcomans. 1880.
- Morfill (W. R.). Russia. (*Story of the nations.*) 1890.
- Noble (E.). Russian revolt. 1885.
- Preehooker (J.). Under the Czar and Queen Victoria. [1895.]
- Ralston (W. R. S.). Early Russian history. 1874.
- Rambaud (A. N.). History of Russia. 1879.
- Reed (Sir E. J.). Letters from Russia in 1875. 1876.
- Russell (F. S.), *Col.* Russia's wars with Turkey. 1877.
- Tolstoi (L. N.), *Count.* Physiology of war: Napoleon and the Russian campaign. n.d.
- de Voltaire (F.-M. Arouet). Histoire de Russie. 1829.
- Wilson (Sir R. T.), *Gen.* Narrative of events during the invasion of Russia by Napoleon Bonaparte. 1860.

Industries.

- Brown (J. Croumbie). Forests and forestry of northern Russia. 1884.
- Marvin (C.). Region of the eternal fire. 1884.
Descriptive of the petroleum wells of Baku.
- Philadelphia: *Exhibition, 1876.* Catalogue of the Russian section.

Language and literature.

See Russian language—Russian literature.

- Russian language.** Aleksandrov' (A.). Complete English-Russian dictionary. 1872.
- Charpentier (). Éléments de la langue russe. 1768.
- Reiff (C. P.). New parallel dictionaries of the Russian, French, German, and English languages. 1876, etc.
Pt. 1: Russian, etc. Pts. 2-3: [Missing.] Pt. 4: English, etc.

Russian literature.*Collections.*

- Hapgood (I. F.). Epic songs of Russia. 1886.
- Pollen (J.), *LL.D.* Rhymes from the Russian. 1891.

History and criticism.

- Brandes (G.), *Dr.* Impressions of Russia. 1889.
About half this work deals with the literature.
- Courrière (C.). Histoire de la littérature contemporaine en Russie. 1875.
- Dupuy (Ernest). Great masters of Russian literature. 1886.
- Turner (C. E.). Modern novelists of Russia. 1890.

Individual authors.

- The Library possesses works by the following Russian authors:—
F. Dostoyev'ski—V. M. Garshin'—N. V. Gogol'—V. Korolenko
—S. M. Kravchinski—M. Y. Lermontov—V. M. Mikoulitch—
—I. N. Potapenko—A. Pushkin—Count A. K. Tolstoi—Count
L. N. Tolstoi—I. S. Turgenev'.

Russo-Turkish war, 1877-78. [Album of telegrams and other cuttings from N.Z. contemporary newspapers relating to the progress of the war.]

- Baker (V.). War in Bulgaria. 1879.
- Boyle (F.). Narrative of an expelled correspondent. 1877.
- Coope (W. J.), *Col.* Prisoner of war in Russia. 1878.
- Dostoyev'ski (F.). Crime and punishment. [1893?]
- Eckardt (J.). Russia before and after the war. 1880.
- Evans (A. J.). Illyrian letters. 1878.
- Fife-Cookson (J. C.), *Lieut.-Col.* With the armies of the Balkans and at Gallipoli in 1877-1878. 1880.

Russo-Turkish war, 1877-78—contd.

- Giacometti (G.). Russia's work in Turkey. 1877.
- Greene (F.). Russian army and its campaigns in Turkey in 1877-78. 1879.
- Hozier (H. M.), *Col.* Russo-Turkish war. 1878.
- Latham (R. G.). Russian and Turk. 1878.
- London: *Newspapers.* Daily news. War correspondence of the D.N. 1877-8. 1878.
- Norman (C. B.), *Capt.* Armenia and the campaign of 1877. 1878.
- Sinclair of Ulbster (Sir J. G. T.). Defence of Russia and the christians of Turkey. [1878?]
- Williams (C.). Armenian campaign. 1878.

Rüstow (Friedrich William). War for the Rhine frontier, 1870: its political and military history. J. L. Needham, *tr.* 3 v. *Plans.* 22 cm. E. 1871-72.**Rutebeuf, Trouvère.** [Works about.] Clédat (L.). Rutebeuf. (*Grands écrivains français.*) 1891.**Rutherford (John).** Personal history of a sailor who was detained among . . . [the Maoris] for several years.
In *New Zealanders.* (G. L. Craik.) 1830.

"Rutherford (Mark)." See White (William Hale).

Rutherford (William Gunion), ed. Fables of Babrius. 1883.

— New Phrynichus. See Phrynichus.

— ed. Trojan war. (C. Witt.) 1884.

Rutilius Namatianus (Claudius). De reditu suo [itinerarii] libri II. Accedunt Hadriani Flori Apuleii Anniani Sereni aliorumque saec[uli] a[b] u[rbe] c[ondita] x poetarum reliquiae. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 223.*) Lucian Mueller, *ed.* 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1870.

A description of a journey from Rome into Gaul, about A.D. 417.—The author is also called "R. Numantius" and "R. Numatianus."

Rutland, Dukes of. See Manners family.**Rutland manuscripts.** Historical manuscripts commission. Twelfth report, appendix pts. 4-5. Manuscripts of the Duke of Rutland . . . preserved at Belvoir Castle, vols. 1-2. 1888-89.**Rutledge (John).** [Works about.] Flanders (H.). Chief justices of the U.S. 1874.**Rutter (John).** Delineations of Fonthill and its abbey. *Illus.* 29 cm. Shaftesbury, 1823.**Ruxton (George Augustus Frederick).** Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. New ed. (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 26.*) 18 cm. L. 1861.**Rycaut (Paul), F.R.S., ed.** Lives of the popes. (B. Sacchi.) 1685.**Rydberg (Abraham Viktor).** Roman days. From the Swedish of Viktor Rydberg. A. C. Clark, *tr.* With a sketch of Rydberg, by Dr. H. A. W. Lindohn. Authorized translation. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1879.*Contents:* Life of author—Roman emperors in marble—Antique statues—Roman traditions of Peter and Paul.

— Teutonic mythology. Authorised translation from the Swedish by R. B. Anderson. 23 cm. L. 1889.

Ryde (Henry T), tr. Fairy tales and romances. (Count A. Hamilton.) 1849.— *tr.* History of the Girondists. (M.-L.-A. Lamartine de Prat.) 1854-56.— *tr.* Three months in power. (M.-L.-A. Lamartine de Prat.) 1848.**Rye.** Historical manuscripts commission. Thirteenth report; appendix, pt. 4. mss. of Rye and Hereford corporations. 1892.**Rye (Walter).** History of Norfolk. (*Popular county histories.*) *Maps.* 22 cm. L. 1885.

— Paper-chasing and cross-country running.

In Athletics and football. (M. Shearman.) 1887.

— Records and record searchings: a guide to the genealogist and topographer. 23 cm. L. 1888.

- Rye** (William Brenchley), *ed.* Bibliotheca Grenvilliana. Part the third. (British Museum: *Books.*) 1873.
- *ed.* Discovery and conquest of Terra Florida. (F. de Soto.) 1851.
- *ed.* List of the books of reference in the reading room of the British Museum. Ed. 2. (British Museum: *Books.*) 1871.
- *tr.* Relation of what took place during the expedition of Captain Soto. (L. Hernandez de Biedma.) 1851.
- Ryerson** (Egerton), *Superintendent of Schools in Upper Canada*, *ed.* Annual report of the normal, model, grammar, and common schools in Upper Canada. (Canada, upper.) 1856, 1864.
- *Loyalists of America and their times; from 1620 to 1816.* 2 v. 23 cm. Toronto, 1880.
- Ryland** (Frederick). Chronological outlines of English literature. 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Ryland** (Jonathan Edwards), *ed.* Critical essays. (John Foster.) 1856-57.
- *ed.* Life and correspondence. (John Foster.) 1855-61.
- Ryland** (Jonathan Edwards)—*contd.*
- *tr.* History of the planting and training of the christian church by the apostles. (J. A. W. Neander.) 1859.
- *tr.* Lectures on the history of christian dogmas. (J. A. W. Neander.) 1858.
- *tr.* Memorials of christian life in the early and middle ages. (J. A. W. Neander.) 1852.
- Rylands** (W. Harry). Hittite inscriptions. *In Empire of the Hittites.* (W. Wright.) 1884.
- Rymer** (Thomas) and Sir Robert Sanderson. Foedera, conventiones, litterae, et cujuscunque generis acta publica inter reges Angliae et alios quosvis imperatores, reges, pontifices, principes vel communitates ab . . . A.D. 1066 . . . habita aut tractata. John Caley and Frederick Holbrooke, *eds.* Vol. 4. 44 cm. L. 1869.
- [For abstract of the same] *see* Hardy (Sir T. D.). Syllabus of Rymer's Foedera. 1869-85.
- van Ryn** (Rembrandt). *See* van Rijn (R.).
- Rynda**, Ship. Tilley (H. A.). Japan, the Amoor, and the Pacific: a voyage of circumnavigation in the Imperial Russian Corvette Rynda, in 1858-60. 1861.
- "S."** Beautiful women: celebrated portraits after Sir Joshua Reynolds, T. Gainsborough, Sir T. Lawrence, John Jackson, Gilbert Stuart Newton, and Sir Edwin Landseer: with an introduction and biographical notices. *Illus.* 38 cm. L. 1870.
- "S. (C.)."** *See* "V., O., C., S."
- "S. (E.)."** Britain's buss; or, A computation as well of the charge of a buss or herring fishing ship, as also of the gain and profit thereby. 1615.
- In English garner*, vol. 3. (E. Arber.) 1880.
- "S. (E. O.)."** Hungary and its revolutions, from the earliest period to the nineteenth century. With a memoir [and portrait] of Louis Kossuth. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 19 cm. L. 1854.
- "S. (J. C.)."** *ed.* Anglo-catholic principles vindicated. (A. C. Coxe.) 1871.
- "S. (L. C.)."** *tr.* Barbarossa; and other tales. (P. Heyse.) 1874.
- "S. (L. W. J.)."** *tr.* Letters from hell. (W. A. Thisted.) 1884.
- ["S. (R.)."** *of the Inner Temple.* Phoenix nest . . . Set forth by R. S. of the Inner Temple, gentleman. 1593.]
- Extracts from this collection are in "English garner," vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- "S. (W.)."** *reputed author.* Discourse of the common weal of this realm of England. First printed in 1581, and commonly attributed to W. S. Edited from the mss. by the late Elizabeth Lamond, Girton College. 18 cm. C. 1899.
- "Note that this booke was published in printe, under the Title of a briefe conceits of Inglishe policie, by one W. S. in the yeare 1581: whereas it was long synce penned by St. Thomas Snythe (as some say) or, Mr. Jhou Hales (as others thinke) eyther in the reigne of H. 8 or E. the 6. And I my selfe have long had this copie of it which I caused to be written out in the yeare 1565."—William Lambard, *the antiquary*, quoted in *introduction.*
- A sketch of the condition of England in the first half of the 16th century.
- Sabin** (Joseph). Bibliography of bibliography; or, A handy book about books which relate to books: being an alphabetical catalogue of the most important works descriptive of the literature of Great Britain and America, and more than a few relative to France and Germany. 24 cm. N.Y. 1877.
- Sabine** (Edward), *K.C.B., P.R.S., ed.* Observations made at the magnetical and meteorological observatory at the Cape of Good Hope, etc. (Ordnance department.) 1845-60.
- *ed.* Observations on days of unusual magnetic disturbance. (Ordnance department.) 1843-51.
- Sabine** (Joseph). Zoology.
- In Narrative of a journey to the shores of the polar sea.* (Sir J. Franklin.) 1843.
- Sabine** (Robert). Electric telegraph. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1867.
- *Telegraphy.*
- In British manufacturing industries*, vol. 9. (G. P. Bevan.) 1876.
- Sable** and galet. ("Mars.") n.d.
- de Sabran** (Françoise-Éléonore), *Comtesse* [afterwards *Marquise de Boufflers*] and Stanislas-Jean de Boufflers, *Marquis.* Correspondance inédite de la Comtesse de Sabran et du Chevalier de Boufflers, 1778-1788. Recueillie et publiée par E. de Magnieu et Henri Prat. Ed. 2. *Portrait of Mme. de Sabran.* 24 cm. P. 1875.
- Sacchetti** (Franco). Novelle di F. S., cittadino Fiorentino. (*Novellieri italiani*, vols. 20-22.) 3 v. *Portrait.* 16 cm. Milano, 1815.
- Sacchi** (Bartholomaeus), *de Platina.* Lives of the popes . . . to the reign of Sixtus IV. Written originally in Latine by Baptista [sic] Platina native of Cremona, and translated into English [*tr. unknown*] and the same history continued from the year 1471 to this present time . . . by Paul Rycout. *Portrait.* 34 cm. L. 1685.

- Sachau** (Karl Eduard), *Dr.* Alberuni's India: an account of the religion, philosophy, literature, &c., of India about 1030 A.D. See Muhammad ibn Alīmad (Abū al-Raiḥān) *al-Birīnī*. 1888.
- Sacheverell** (Henry), *D.D.* Tryal of Dr. H. S. before the House of Peers, for high crimes and misdemeanors; upon an impeachment by the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses in Parliament assembled . . . Published by order of the House of Peers. 33 cm. L. 1710.
- Sachs** (Julius), *Prof. at Würzburg.* Text-book of botany, morphological and physiological. A. W. Bennett and W. T. Thiselton Dyer, *trs. and eds.* *Illus.* 25 cm. O. 1875.
- Sack-full** of news. In Shakespeare jest-books, vol. 2. (W. C. Hazlitt.) 1864.
- Sackville** (Thomas), *Earl of Dorset.* Ferrex and Porrex [a tragedy in five acts and in verse]. In Select collection of old plays, vol. 1. (R. Dodsley.) 1825. — and T. Norton. Tragedie of Gorboduc. See Norton (T.).
- Sacramento.** *Learned societies.* California state agricultural society. Transactions, 1866-67. 1868.
- Sacraments.** See Penance.
- Sacred books of China.** See Legge (J.). Sacred books of China, etc.
- Sacred books of the east; translated by various oriental scholars and edited by F. Max Müller.**
Series 1.
Vol. 1: Upanishads, pt. 1. F. M. Müller, *tr.* (Upanishads.) 1879.
Vol. 2: Sacred laws of the Āryas, pt. 1. (J. G. Bühler.) 1879.
Vol. 3: Sacred books of China: Confucian texts, pt. 1. (J. Legge.) 1879.
Vol. 4: Zend-Avesta, pt. 1. J. Darmesteter, *tr.* (Avesta.) 1880.
Vol. 5: Pahlavi texts, pt. 1. (E. W. West.) 1880.
Vol. 6: Qur'ān, pt. 1. E. H. Palmer, *tr.* (Koran.) 1880.
Vol. 7: Institutes of Vishnu. J. Jolly, *tr.* (Vishnu-smṛiti.) 1880.
Vol. 8: Bhagavadgītā, Sanatsūgātīya, and Anugītā. Kāshināth Trimbak Telang, *tr.* (Mahābhārata.) 1882.
Vol. 9: Qur'ān, pt. 2. E. H. Palmer, *tr.* (Koran.) 1880.
Vol. 10, pt. 1: Dhammapada. F. M. Müller, *tr.* (Dhammapada.) 1881.
Vol. 10, pt. 2: Sutta-nipāta. V. Fausböll, *tr.* (Suttapitaka.) 1881.
Vol. 11: Buddhist suttas. T. W. R. Davids, *tr.* (Suttapitaka.) 1881.
Vol. 12: Satapatha-brāhmaṇa, pt. 1. J. Eggeling, *tr.* (Satapatha-brāhmaṇa.) 1882.
Vol. 13: Vinaya texts, pt. 1. T. W. R. Davids and H. Oldenberg, *trs.* (Vinaya-pitaka.) 1881.
Vol. 14: Sacred laws of the Āryas, pt. 2. (J. G. Bühler.) 1882.
Vol. 15: Upanishads, pt. 2. F. M. Müller, *tr.* (Upanishads.) 1884.
Vol. 16: Sacred books of China: Confucian texts, pt. 2. (J. Legge.) 1882.
Vol. 17: Vinaya texts, pt. 2. T. W. R. Davids and H. Oldenberg, *trs.* (Vinaya-pitaka.) 1882.
Vol. 18: Pahlavi texts, pt. 2. (E. W. West.) 1882.
Vol. 19: Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king. S. Beal, *tr.* (Aevaghosha *Bodhisattva*.) 1883.
Vol. 20: Vinaya texts, pt. 3. T. W. R. Davids and H. Oldenberg, *trs.* (Vinaya-pitaka.) 1885.
Vol. 21: Saddharma-pundarīka. J. H. C. Kern, *tr.* (Saddharma-pundarīka.) 1884.
Vol. 22: Gaiṇa sūtras, pt. 1. (H. Jacobi.) 1884.
Vol. 23: Zend-Avesta, pt. 2. J. Darmesteter, *tr.* (Avesta.) 1883.
Vol. 24: Pahlavi texts, pt. 3. (E. W. West.) 1885.
Series 2.
Vol. 25: Laws of Manu. J. G. Bühler, *tr.* (Manu.) 1886.
Vol. 26: Satapatha-brāhmaṇa, pt. 2. J. Eggeling, *tr.* (Satapatha-brāhmaṇa.) 1885.
Vols. 27, 28: Sacred books of China: Confucian texts, pts. 3, 4. (J. Legge.) 1885.
Vol. 29, 30: Grīhya-sūtras, pts. 1, 2. H. Oldenberg, *tr.* (Sūtras.) 1886, 1892.
Vol. 31: Zend-Avesta, pt. 3. L. H. Mills, *tr.* (Avesta.) 1897.
Vol. 32: Vedic hymns, pt. 1. F. M. Müller, *tr.* (Veda: *Rig-veda; Samhita*.) 1891.
Vol. 33: Minor law books, pt. 1. (J. Jolly.) 1889.
Vol. 34: Vedānta-sūtras, pt. 1. G. Thibaut, *tr.* (Bādarāyana.) 1890.
Vols. 35, 36: Questions of King Milinda. T. W. R. Davids, *tr.* (Milinda.) 1890.
Vol. 37: Pahlavi texts, pt. 4. (E. W. West.) 1892.
Vol. 38: Vedānta-sūtras, pt. 2. G. Thibaut, *tr.* (Bādarāyana.) 1896.
- Sacred books of the east—contd.**
Vols. 39, 40: Sacred books of China: texts of Taoism, pts. 1, 2. (J. Legge.) 1891.
Vol. 41: Satapatha-brāhmaṇa, pt. 3. J. Eggeling, *tr.* (Satapatha-brāhmaṇa.) 1894.
Vol. 45: Gaiṇa-sūtras, pt. 2. (H. Jacobi.) 1895.
Vol. 49: Buddhist Mahāyāna texts. (F. Max Müller.) 1894.
- Sacred laws of the Āryas.** (J. G. Bühler.) 1879-82.
- Sad dar** [a Persian religious work]. In Pahlavi texts, pt. 3. (E. W. West.) 1885.
- Sadānanda Yogindra.** Vedāntasāra. (Vedāntasāra.) 1881.
- Saddharma-pundarīka.** Saddharma-pundarīka; or, The lotus of the true law. H. Kern, *tr.* (Sacred books of the east, vol. 21.) 23 cm. O. 1884.
- Saddle and sirloin.** (H. H. Dixon; *pseud.*, "The Druid.") 1870.
- Saddlery.** See Harness.
- Saddles.** Smith (F.). Manual of saddles and sore backs. [1891.]
- Sa'dī.** Gulistān; or, Rose garden of Shekh Musliḥu'd-Dīn Sa'dī of Shirāz; translated for the first time into prose and verse, with an introductory preface, and a life of the author, from the Atish Kadah, by E. B. F. Ed. 2. (Trübner's oriental series.) 21 cm. L. 1880.
- Sadler** (Michael Ernest). Rugby: the school life. In Everyday life in our public schools. (C. E. Pascoe.) 1881.
- Sadler** (Thomas), *Ph.D., ed.* Diary, reminiscences, and correspondence of Henry Crabb Robinson. 1869.
- Saewulf.** Travels of Saewulf. A.D. 1102 and 1103. [Tr. from the Latin.] In Early travels in Palestine. (T. Wright.) 1848.
- Saft el Henneh.** Naville (É.). Shrine of Saft el Henneh and the Land of Goshen. 1887.
- Saga library.**
Vol. 1: Howard the Halt—Banded men—Hen Thorier. (W. Morris and E. Magnusson.) 1891.
Vol. 2: Story of the Ere-dwellers. (W. Morris and E. Magnusson.) 1892.
Vols. 3-6: Story of the kings of Norway; or, The Heims-kringla. (S. Sturluson.) 1893-95.
- Sagacity and morality of plants.** (J. E. Taylor.) 1884.
- Sagas.** See Icelandic literature.
- Sage** (Rev. Donald). Memorabilia domestica; or, Parish life in the north of Scotland. By the late Rev. Donald Sage, A.M., Minister of Rosolis. Edited by his son [Donald Fraser Sage]. 23 cm. Wick, 1899.
- Sage** (Donald Fraser), *ed.* Memorabilia domestica; or, Parish life in the north of Scotland. (Rev. D. Sage.) 1899.
- Sahara.** Barth (H.). Travels and discoveries in North and Central Africa. 1857-58.
— Daumas (M. J. E.). Horses of the Sahara, and the manners of the desert. 1863.
— Le Queux (W.). Zoraida: a romance of the harem and the Great Sahara. 1895.
— Mackenzie (D.). Flooding of the Sahara: with a description of Soudan, &c. 1877.
— Tristram (H. B.). Great Sahara. 1860.
- Sail** (C R). Farthest east, and south, and west: notes of a journey home through Japan, Australasia, and America. By an Anglo-Indian globe-trotter. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1892.
- Sailing directions.** Admiralty. Sailing directions. Australia directory—China Sea directory—Eastern Archipelago—Fiji Islands—New Zealand pilot—Pacific islands—South America pilot. See, also, Admiralty. Admiralty list of lights.
— Findlay (A. G.). Directory for the navigation of the North [and South] Pacific Ocean. 1870-74.
— Gairdner (James), *ed.* Sailing directions for the circumnavigation of England, etc. From a 15th century ms. Bound with Tractatus de globis. (R. Hues.) 1880.

- Sailors.** Leland (C. G.). *Songs of the sea and lays of the land.* 1855.
Sailors' folklore, and pictures of life in the U.S. after the war.
- Sainsbury** (William Noel). *Catalogue of State papers, Colonial series, preserved in H.M. Public Record Office [India Office, and Brit. Mus.].* 7 v. 28 cm. L. 1860-70.
Wanting: Vols. 3-5.
- Saint** (John James Heath). *Digest of parliamentary and municipal registration cases . . . [1543-1889].* Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1899.
- Saint.** Names of places (and titles derived therefrom) beginning with this word precede personal surnames of which it forms the first syllable.
- Saint Albans.** *Chronica monasterii S. Albani, q.r.*
— *Registra quorundam abbatum monasterii S. Albani, qui saeculo xv^{mo} floruerunt.* H. T. Riley, ed. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 24; *Chronica monasterii S. Albani*, no. 6.) 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1872-73.
Vol. 1: *Registrum abbatiae Johannis Whethamstede iterum susceptae*
Vol. 2: *Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Wallingforde; cum appendice continente quadam epistolam a Johanne Whethamstede conscriptas.*
— See, also, Paris (Matthew). *Chronica majora*, vol. 6. 1882.
- Saint Albans, Viscount.** See Bacon (Sir Francis.)
- Saint Andrews.** Boyd (A. K. H.), D.D. *Twenty-five years of St. Andrews.* 1892-93.
— *University.* Mill (J. S.). *Inaugural address delivered to the University of St. Andrews.* 1867.
- Saint Andrews, Bishop of.** See Wordsworth (Charles.)
- Saint Asaph, Bishop of.** See Beveridge (W.)
- Saint Clement's eve** [a drama]. (Sir H. Taylor.)
In his Works, vol. 3. 1877.
- Saint David's, Bishop of.** See William of Lindwood.
- Saint Edmund's abbey.** Arnold (Thomas). *Memorials of St. Edmund's abbey.* 1890-92.
- Saint George's Guild: its nature and purposes.** (Dr. J. Ruskin.) 1882, etc.
- Saint Giles' cathedral church, Edinburgh.** See St. Giles' lectures.
- Saint Giles' lectures** [delivered in St. Giles' cathedral church, Edinburgh, etc.].
Series 2: *Faiths of the world.* 1862.
Series 5: *Tulloch (J.). Movements of religious thought in Britain during the nineteenth century.* 1865.
- Saint Helena, Island.** See, also, Napoleon I., *Emperor of the French.*
— *Ordnance survey. Observations made at the magnetical and meteorological observatory at the Cape [St. Helena, etc.].* 1845, etc.
— *Relation of the retaking of the island of St^a. Helena.* 1673.
In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Saint Irvine; or, The Rosicrucian: a romance.** (P. B. Shelley.)
In his Works, series 4. R. H. Shepherd, ed. 1875.
- Saint James's budget.** See London: *Newspapers.*
- Saint Lawrence, River.** Canada. Maps, reports, estimates, &c. relative to improvements of the navigation of the St. Lawrence. 1886.
- Saint Leonards, 1st Baron.** See Sugden (E. B.)
- Saint Lucie.** Lindsay (Hon. Colin). *Narrative of the occupation and defence of the Island of St. Lucie against the French, 1779.*
In Lives of the Lindsays. (A. W. C. Lindsay.) 1858.
- Saint Mark's, Venice.** Allen (F. H.). *Great cathedrals of the world.* 1886.
St. Mark's cathedral is in vol. 2.
- Saint Mark's rest: history of Venice.** (Dr. J. Ruskin.) 1877-84.
- Saint Mary's abbey, Dublin.** *Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin; with the register of its house at Dunbrody, and annals of Ireland.* J. T. Gilbert, ed. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 59.) 2 v. Col. plates. 26 cm. L. 1884.
- Saint Michael and Saint George.**
An account of the origin of this order is in "DIsraeli and his day." Sir W. A. Fraser.) 1891.
- Saint Nicholas Agassiz association.** Ballard (H. H.). *Handbook of the St. Nicholas Agassiz Association.* 1884.
- Saint Paul's cathedral, London.** Allen (F. H.). *Great cathedrals of the world.* 1886.
St. Paul's cathedral is in vol. 1.
— Longman (W.). *History of the three cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London.* 1873.
— Milman (H. H.), D.D., *Dean.* *Annals of St. Paul's Cathedral.* 1869.
- Saint Paul's school, London.** Knight (S.), D.D., *Prebendary of Ely.* *Life of Dr. John Colet, Dean of St. Paul's.* 1823.
— Pascoe (C. E.). *Everyday life in our public schools.* [1881.]
- Saint Peter's monastery, Gloucester.** *Historia et cartularium monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriae.* W. H. Hart, ed. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 33.) 3 v. 26 cm. L. 1863-67.
- Saint Petersburg.** Cruger () [i.e., Mrs. Van Rensselaer Cruger]. *Diplomat's diary [a fiction].* 1890.
— Jermann (E.). *Pictures from St. Petersburg.* 1853.
— de Vogüé (E.-M.), *Vicomte.* *Saint-Petersbourg.*
In Capitales du monde. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- Saint Thomas' abbey, Dublin.** Gilbert (J. T.), ed. *Register of the abbey of St. Thomas.* (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 94.) 1889.
- de Saint Albin** (Emmanuel). See d'Héricault (C.-D.). *La Révolution, 1789-1882 . . . Appendices par Emm. de Saint Albin, etc.* 1883.
- de Saint-Amand** (Arthur-Léon-Imbert). See Imbert de Saint-Amand (A.-L.)
- Saint Aubyn** (Alan). *Tragic honeymoon: a novel.* 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Saint Clair** (Arthur), *Governor of the North-western Territory, U.S.* *The St. Clair papers. The life and public services of A. St. C. . . . With his correspondence and other papers.* Arranged and annotated by William Henry Smith. 2 v. *Map and portraits.* 24 cm. Cincinnati, 1882.
- Saint Clair** (Lady Harriet). See St. Clair-Erskine (Lady Harriet Elizabeth).
- Saint Clair** (John), *Master of Sinclair.* *Memoirs of the insurrection in Scotland in 1715.* By John, Master of Sinclair. From the original manuscript in the possession of the Earl Rosslyn. With notes by Sir Walter Scott, Bart. (Abbotsford club.) James Macknight, ed. 27 cm. E. 1858.
- Saint Clair** (S G B), *Capt., 21st Fusileers, and Charles A. Brophy.* *Twelve years' study of the Eastern question in Bulgaria: being a revised edition of "A residence in Bulgaria."* 20 cm. L. 1877.
The original work was published in 1869.
- Saint Clair-Erskine** (Lady Harriet Elizabeth) [*afterwards wife of Count Georg Herbert zu Münster*]. *Dainty dishes: receipts collected by Lady H. St. Clair, late Countess Munster.* Ed. 10. 18 cm. L. n.d.
- Saint-Cricq** (Laurent) [*pseud.*, "Paul Marcoy"]. *Journey across South America, from the Pacific Ocean to the Atlantic Ocean.* By Paul Marcoy. Elihu Rich, tr. 4 v. *Maps and illus.* 34 cm. L. 1873.
- Sainte-Beuve** (Charles-Augustin). *Causeries du lundi.* 16 v. in 8. 19 cm. P. n.d.
Vols. 1 and 2 are of ed. 5; vol. 4 is of ed. 4; the rest are of ed. 3. The contents are chiefly reviews. Vol. 16 contains a general index, by Charles Pierrot.
— *Notice sur La Rochefoucauld.*
In Réflexions, sentences et maximes morales de La R. n.d.

- Sainte-Beuve** (Charles-Augustin)—*contd.*
 — Portraits contemporains . . . Nouvelle éd., revue, corrigée et très-augmentée. 5 v. in 3. 19 cm. P. 1876.
 — See, also, de Guérin (G.-M.). Journal, lettres, et poèmes . . . précédées d'une étude biographique et littéraire par M. Sainte-Beuve. 1890.
- Sainte-Hilaire** (Jules-Barthélemy). See Barthélemy-Saint-Hilaire (Jules).
- "**Saint-Hilaire** (Philippe)." See Schultz (Jeanne).
- Saint John** [formerly Gibson] (Anne) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Charles William George St. John], ed. Natural history and sport in Moray. (C. W. G. St. John.) 1863.
- Saint John** (Bayle). Adventures in the Libyan desert and oasis of Jupiter Ammon. (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 33.*) Map. 18 cm. L. 1849.
- Saint John** (Charles William George). Natural history and sport in Moray. Collected from the journals and letters of the late C. St. John [by his widow, Anne St. John]. *Illus.* 20 cm. E. 1863.
 With a memoir by Cosmo Innes.
 — Short sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the Highlands [of Scotland]. (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 18.*) 18 cm. L. 1846.
 — Sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the Highlands. Illustrated edition. H. Weir, C. Whympier, A. C. Corbould, A. H. Collins, and A. T. Elwes, *illustrators.* 21 cm. L. 1878.
- Saint John** (Henry), *Viscount Bolingbroke.*
Works.
 — Collection of political tracts, by the author of the Dissertation upon parties. 22 cm. L. 1775.
 — Dissertation upon parties; in several letters to Caleb d'Anvers, Esq. . . . to which is prefixed the life of the author, by Dr. Goldsmith. Ed. 10. 22 cm. L. 1775.
 — Letter to Sir William Windham [1717]—Some reflections on the present state of the nation—Letter to Mr. Pope. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1753.
 — Letters on the spirit of patriotism, and on the idea of a patriot king, and on the state of parties at the accession of George I. 22 cm. L. 1783.
 — Letters on the study and use of history. 22 cm. L. 1779.
 — Philosophical works of the late Right Honourable H. St. J., Lord Viscount Bolingbroke, in 5 volumes, published by David Mallet, Esq. 22 cm. L. 1754-77.
 — Remarks on the history of England. 22 cm. L. n.d.
Works about Bolingbroke.
 — Collins (John Churton). Bolingbroke: a historical study. 1886.
 — Macknight (T.). Life of H. St. J. 1863.
- Saint John** (Henry Craven), *Capt., R.N.* Notes and sketches from the wild coasts of Nipon; with chapters on cruising after pirates in Chinese waters. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. E. 1880.
- Saint John** (J. H. H.). Pakeha rambles through Maori lands. *Map.* 18 cm. pp. 212. We. 1873.
 The Thames and Waikato districts in 1830-40, and again in 1871-73. Descriptions of the Maoris and their wars.
- Saint John** (James Augustus). Oriental album: characters, costumes, and modes of life in the Valley of the Nile . . . Designs . . . by E. Prisse [d'Avennes]. With descriptive letterpress by J. A. St. J. *Illus.* 57 cm. L. 1848.
 — ed. Prose works. (J. Milton.) n.d.
 — ed. Works of J. Locke. 1862.
- Saint John** (Molyneux). Sea of mountains: an account of Lord Dufferin's tour through British Columbia in 1876. 2 v. *Portrait of Lord D.* L. 1877.
- Saint John** (Oliver), *Solicitor-General.* Speech or declaration of Mr. St. John, . . . delivered at a conference of both Houses of Parliament, held 16^o Caroli, 1640, concerning ship-money . . . 19 cm. L. 1641.

- Saint John** (Oliver Beauchamp Coventry), *K.C.S.I., Col.* Physical geography of Persia; and, Narrative of a journey through Baluchistan and Southern Persia, 1872.
In Eastern Persia. (India: Persian boundary commission.) 1876.
- Saint John** (Sir Spenser Buckingham), *K.C.M.G.* Hayti; or, The black republic. *Map.* 21 cm. L. 1884.
 — Life in the forests of the far east. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1862.
 Borneo and the Sulu Archipelago.
 — Life of Sir James Brooke, Rajah of Sarāwak; from his personal papers and correspondence. *Map and portrait.* 20 cm. E. 1879.
- Saint Johnston** (Alfred). Camping among cannibals. (*Macmillan's colonial library.*) 19 cm. L. 1886.
 Travels in Tonga, Samoa, Fiji, etc.
 — South Sea lover: a romance [of the Pacific]. 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Saint Maur** () [*i.e.*, Mrs. Algernon St. Maur]. See St. Maur (Susan Margaret).
- Saint Maur** (Algernon Percy Banks), *14th Duke of Somerset.* Single harness—Old coaching.
In Driving. (H. C. F. Somerset, 8th Duke of Beaufort.) 1889.
- Saint Maur** (Edward Adolphus), *12th Duke of Somerset, K.G.* Monarchy and democracy: phases of modern politics; by the D. of S. 20 cm. L. 1880.
- Saint Maur** (Susan Margaret), *Duchess of Somerset.* Impressions of a tenderfoot during a journey in search of sport in the far west. By Mrs. Algernon St. Maur [afterwards Duchess of Somerset]. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1890.
 A journey through British Columbia.
- de Saint-Père** (Rameau). Colonie féodale en Amérique: l'Acadie. (1604-1881.) 2 v. *Map.* 19 cm. P. 1889.
- de Saint-Pierre** (Jacques-Henri-Bernardin). [*Works about.*] Vincens (), *Madame* [*pseud.*, "Arvède Barine"]. Bernardin de Saint-Pierre. 1891.
- de Saint-Priest** (Alexis), *Comte.* History of the fall of the Jesuits in the eighteenth century . . . Translated from the French. (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 10.*) 18 cm. L. 1845.
- Saints.** See, also, Hagiology: and for the lives of saints about whom the Library possesses separate biographies see Appendix B.
 — Harster (W.). Novem vitæ sanctorum metricæ. 1887.
- Saint's** tragedy [a drama]. (C. Kingsley.) 1859.
- Saintsbury** (George Edward Bateman). Dryden. (*English men of letters.*) 19 cm. L. 1881.
 — Earl of Derby. (*Prime ministers of Queen Victoria.*) *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1892.
 — Essays in English literature, 1780-1860. 21 cm. L. 1890.
 — Essays on French novelists. 20 cm. L. 1891.
 — History of Elizabethan literature. 19 cm. L. 1887.
 Forming vol. 2 of a history of English literature, in 4 v., by Rev. Stopford A. Brooke and three others.
 — History of nineteenth century (English) literature, 1780-1895. 19 cm. L. 1896.
 Does not include writers living in 1895, except Mr. Ruskin.
 — [The same: another copy.]
 — Marlborough. (*English worthies.*) 19 cm. L. 1885.
 — Miscellaneous essays [literary and critical]. 20 cm. L. 1892.
 — On the Heptameron; with some notice of precedent collections of tales in France, of the author, and of her other works.
In Heptameron, vol. 1. (Margaret of Angoulême, Queen of Navarre.) 1894.
 — Short history of French literature. Ed. 2. 19 cm. O. 1884.

Saintsbury (George Edward Bateman)—*contd.*

— Specimens of English prose style, from Malory to Macaulay: selected and annotated, with an introductory essay, by G. S. 21 cm. L. 1885.

— *ed.* Essays of Montaigne. J. Florio, *tr.* (M. de Montaigne.) 1892-93.

de Saint Simon, Duc. See de Rouvroy (Louis), *Duc de Saint-Simon Vermandois.*

de Saint Simon, Marquis. See de Rouvroy (Henri-Jean-Victor).

de Saint-Simon (Claude-Henri), *Comte.* [*Works about.*] Booth (A. J.). Saint-Simon and Saint-Simonism. 1871.

— Doctrine Saint-Simonienne: exposition. 1854.
Apparently by the editors of "Le producteur."

Sākya Buddha. See Buddha.

Sala (George Augustus [Henry]). America revisited: from the Bay of New York to the Gulf of Mexico, and from Lake Michigan to the Pacific. Ed. 4. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1883.

— Charles Dickens. 17 cm. L. [1870?]

— Life and adventures of George Augustus Sala, written by himself. *Portraits.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1895.

— My diary in America in the midst of war. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1865.

A little about the U.S. in 1863-64, and much about Mr. Sala. Partly reprinted from the "Daily news."

— Paris herself again in 1878-9. 2 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1879.

— Rome and Venice: with other wanderings in Italy, in 1866-7. 23 cm. L. 1869.

— Things I have seen and people I have known. *Portrait.* Ed. 2. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1894.

Reminiscences of Thackeray and Dickens, Paris in 1840, the second funeral of Napoleon I., early railways, the American civil war, Mexico under the French occupation, usurers, the law relating to debtors, the fast life of the past, pantomimes, operas, songs, pictures, taverns, dinners, and costumes.

— Under the sun: essays, mainly written in hot countries. *Portrait and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1884.

Saladin. } [*Works about.*] De expugnatione Terrae
Salāh al-Dīn (Yūsuf). } Sancti per Saladinum libellus.

In Radulphi de Coggeshāll chronicon Anglicanum, etc. (Rev. J. Stevenson.) 1875.

Salaman (Malcolm Charles). Woman—through a man's eye-glass. By M. C. S. With illustrations by Dudley Hardy. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1892.

Salaries. Bryan (R. T.). Departmental quarterly, monthly, and daily salary pay tables. 1883.

Salcamayhua (Juan de Santa Cruz Pachacuti-yamqui). See Pachacuti-yamqui Salcamayhua (Juan de Santa Cruz).

de Saldanha de Oliveira e Daun (João Carlos), *Duque de Saldanha.* [*Works about.*] Smith (John Athelstane), *Conde de Carnota.* Memoirs of Field-Marshal the Duke de Saldanha. 1880.

Sale (George), *tr. and ed.* Koran, commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed. (Koran.) 1833.

Sale (Sir Robert Henry), *G.C.B.* See Gleig (G. R.). Sale's brigade in Afghanistan. 1846.

Salesbury (William). Dictionary in Englyshe and Welshe . . . wherevnto is prefixed a litle treatyse of the englyshe pronunciation of the letters. 1547.

In Welsh, reprinted in part, with English translation, in "Early English pronunciation," vol. 3, pp. 768-768. (A. J. Ellis.) 1869-89.

— Playne and a familiar Introductiō, teaching how to pronounce the letters in the Brytische tongue, now commonly called Welshe . . . Set forth by VV. Salesbury, 1550. And now, 1567, pervsed and augmēted by the same.

Reprinted in "Early English pronunciation," vol. 3, pp. 743-768. (A. J. Ellis.) 1869-89.

Salil ibn Ruzaiq. History of the Imāms and Seyyids o 'Omān, by Salil-ibn-Razik, from A.D. 661-1856. Translated from the original Arabic and edited, with notes, appendices, and an introduction, continuing the history down to 1870, by George Percy Badger . . . (Hakluyt society.) *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1871.

Salgues (Jacques-Barthélemy, *ed.*) Correspondance adressée à un souverain d'Allemagne, pt. 2. (Baron F. M. von Grimm and D. Diderot.) 1812.

de Salignac de la Mothe Fénelon (François). [*Works about.*] Janet (Paul). Fénelon. 1892.

Salisbury. Allen (F. H.). Great cathedrals of the world. 1886.

Salisbury cathedral is in vol. 1.

— Archaeological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Memoirs of Wiltshire and Salisbury. 1851.

— Osmund, *Saint, Bp. of Salisbury.* Vetus registrum Sarisberienense. 1883-84.

— Rich-Jones (W. H.). Charters and documents illustrating the history of Salisbury. 1891.

Salisbury, Bishops of. See Burnet (G.)—Wordsworth (J.).

Salisbury, Earl of. See Cecil (R.).

Salisbury, 3rd Marquis. See Gascoyne-Cecil (Robert Arthur Talbot).

Salisbury (E. . .) See Lyte (H. C. M.). Descriptive catalogue of ancient deeds. Prepared . . . by E. Salisbury, etc. 1890.

Salisbury (W. A. . .). Portugal and its people: a history. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1893.

Salisbury manuscripts. See Historical manuscripts commission. Calendar of the manuscripts of the Marquis of Salisbury, preserved at Hatfield House. 1883-94.

Salishan languages. Pilling (J. C.). Bibliography of the Salishan languages. 1893.

Sallier (Claude), *Abbé.* [Latin notes to] Μοΐσιδος Ἀττικιστοῦ λέξεις Ἀττικῶν καὶ Ἑλλήνων. (Moeris, *Atticista.*) 1759.

Sallust. } [*Opera.*] [C. Crispi Salustii
Sallustius Crispus (Caius). } opera.] Hoc in uolumine hæc continentur—Pomponii [Laeti] Epistola ad Augustinū Mapheū—C. Crispii Salustii bellum catilinariū cum cōmento Laurentii ualensis—Portii Latrois Declamatio cōtra L. catilinā—C. Crispi Salustii bellum iugurthinū—C. Crispii Salustii uariæ orationes ex libris eiusdem historiarum excerptæ—C. Crispii Salustii uita. Romae per Pomponium emendata: ac Taurini diligentissime impressa. 29 cm. Taurini, 1494.

The title-page is missing.

— [—] C. Sallustii Crispi quae extant ex recensione J. F. Gronovii cum variorum observationibus ab Ant. Thysio collectis. *Title-page engraved.* 21 cm. Lugd. Batav. et Roterođ, 1665.

Contents: Bellum Catilinarium—Bellum Jugurthinum—Historiarum fragmenta—De republica ordinanda—Declamatio in M. Tullium Ciceronem.

— [—] See Watson (Rev. J. S.). Sallust, Florus, and Velleius Pateroulus literally translated, with copious notes. 1861.

— [*Selections.*] C. Sallusti Crispi Catilina, Iugurtha. Ex historiis orationes et epistulae. In usum scholarum edidit Adam Eussner. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 224.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1891.

Sally in our alley [song]. (H. Carey.) 1729.

In English garner, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.

Salmasius (Claudius). See Saumaise (Claude).

Salmon. See, also, Angling—Fish—Salmonidae.

— Alexander (Sir J. E.). Salmon-fishing in Canada. 1860.

— Cholmondeley-Pennell (C.). Fishing: salmon and trout. 1886.

Salmon—contd.

- Davy (Sir H.). *Salmonia*. 1851.
- Great Britain, 1868: *Salmon fisheries commission*. Seventh annual report.
- 1871: *Scottish salmon fisheries commission*. Report.
- Russel (A.). *Salmon*. 1864.
- Willis-Bund (J. W. B.). *Salmon problems*. 1885.
- Young (A.). *Salmon fisheries*. (*British industries*.) 1877.
- Salmon** (Charles Spencer). [Crown colonies of Great Britain: an inquiry into their political economy, fiscal systems, and trade.] Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. n.d. [1887? Ed. 1 was 1885.]
- Crown colonies of Great Britain: an inquiry into their social condition, and methods of administration. (Cobden club.) 18 cm. L. n.d.
With a chapter on "The black and brown landholders of Jamaica," by R. G. Haliburton.
- Depression in the West Indies. Free trade the only remedy. Written for the Cobden Club by C. S. S. 19 cm. L. 1885.
In *Free trade pamphlets*, vol. 2.
- Salmon** (George), *F.R.S.*, *Prof. at Dublin*. Historical introduction to the study of the New Testament: being an expansion of lectures delivered in the Divinity School of the University of Dublin. 23 cm. L. 1885.
A critical history of the canon of the new testament.
- Treatise on conic sections; containing an account of . . . important modern algebraic and geometric methods. Ed. 5. 22 cm. L. 1869.
For a sequel see his "Treatise on the higher plane curves."
- Treatise on the analytic geometry of three dimensions. Ed. 2. 22 cm. Dublin, 1865.
- Treatise on the higher plane curves . . . Sequel to 'A treatise on conic sections.' Ed. 2. 22 cm. Dublin, 1873.
- Salmon** (Lucy M). History of the appointing power of the president [of the United States of America]. (American historical association: *Papers*, vol. 1, no. 5.) 22 cm. N.Y. 1886.
- Salmonidae**. See, also, *Salmon—Trout*.
- Day (F.). *British and Irish salmonidae*. 1887.
- Nicols (A.). *Acclimatisation of the salmonidae at the antipodes*. 1882.
- Salmond** (Stewart Dingwall Fordyce), *D.D.*, and Charles A. Briggs, *D.D.*, eds. *International theological library*, q.v.
- zu Salm-Salm** (Agnes), *Princess*. Leaves from the diary of the Princess Salm-Salm.
In *My diary in Mexico*. (Prince F. C. A. J. N. zu Salm-Salm.) 1868.
- zu Salm-Salm** (Felix Constantin Alexander Johann Nepomuk), *Prince*. My diary in Mexico in 1867, including the last days of the Emperor Maximilian; with leaves from the diary of the Princess Salm-Salm, etc. By Felix Salm-Salm. 2 v. *Map and portraits*. 20 cm. L. 1868.
- Salomon** (Otto) and others. *Teacher's handbook of slöjd as practised and taught at Nääs*; containing explanations and details of each exercise. By O. S., assisted by Carl Nordendahl and Alfred Johansson. Translated and adapted for English teachers by Mary R. Walker and William Nelson. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Salsette** and *Elephanta*: a prize poem. (*Dr. J. Ruskin*.) 1879.
- Salt** (Henry), *F.R.S.* *Voyage to Abyssinia*, and travels into the interior of that country . . . in . . . 1809 and 1810; in which are included, an account of the Portuguese settlements on the east coast of Africa . . . narrative of late events in Arabia Felix . . . particulars respecting the aboriginal African tribes extending from Mozambique to the borders of Egypt; together with vocabularies of their respective languages . . . *Maps and illus.* 31 cm. L. 1814.
- Salt** (Henry Stephens). *Plea for vegetarianism; and other essays [on vegetarianism]*. 20 cm. Manchester, 1886.
- ed. *Anti-slavery papers*. (H. D. Thoreau.) 1890.
- Salt beds**. Hilgard (E. W.). *Geology of Lower Louisiana*. 1872.
- Saltatudos**. See *Tortuga*.
- Salter** (John William). See *Aveline* (W. T.). *Geology of parts of Nottinghamshire, Yorkshire, and Derbyshire* . . . Lists of fossils, by J. W. Salter. 1861.
- See *Howell* (H. H.). *Geology of the neighbourhood of Edinburgh* . . . Appendix and lists of fossils, by J. W. Salter. 1861.
- Salter** (Thomas). *Mirrhör mete for all mothers, matrones, and maidens, intituled the mirrhör of modestie*. 1578?
In *Illustrations of old English literature*, vol. 1. (J. P. Collier.) 1866.
- Saltikoff**. } See *Saltukov'*.
- Saltikow**. }
- Salisbury** (Hester Lynch). See *Thrale* (Hester Lynch).
- Saltukov'** (Mikhail Evgrafovich). *Tchinovniks: sketches of provincial life*. From the memoirs of the retired Conseiller de Cour Stchedrin (Saltikow). Translated, with notes, from the Russian, by Frederic Aston. 20 cm. L. 1861.
- Saltus** (Edgar Evertson). *Eden: an episode*. 20 cm. Chicago, 1898.
- Salvadori** (Tommaso), *Count*. *Catalogue of the chenomorphae—palamedeae—phoenicopterae, anseres—crypturi and ratitae in the collection of the Brit. Mus.* (British Museum: *Zoology; Aves*. *Catalogue of birds*, vol. 27.) *Plates*. 23 cm. L. 1895.
Screamers, flamingoes, ducks and geese; tinamous, ostriches, cassowaries, emus, kiwis.
- *Catalogue of the columbidae, or pigeons, in the collection of the Brit. Mus.* (British Museum: *Zoology; Aves*. *Catalogue of birds*, vol. 21.) *Col. plates*. 23 cm. L. 1893.
- *Catalogue of the psittaci, or parrots, in the collection of the Brit. Mus.* (British Museum: *Zoology; Aves*. *Catalogue of birds*, vol. 20.) *Col. plates*. 23 cm. L. 1891.
- Salvation**. See, also, *Jesus Christ*.
- *Fremantle* (Hon. W. H.). *World as the subject of redemption*. 1885.
- Salvation army**. Booth (William), *of the Salvation Army*. *In darkest England and the way out*. [1890.]
- *Huxley* (Rt. Hon. T. H.). *Social diseases and worse remedies*.
In *his Collected essays*, vol. 9. 1895.
- Salvetti** (Pietro). [Rime.]
In *Opere burlesche*, vol. 3. (F. Berni and others.) 1760.
- Salvin** (Osbert). *On Dendraca chrysoparia—Critical notes on Procellariidae*.
In *Ornithological miscellany*, vol. 1. (G. D. Rowley.) 1876-78.
- and Ernst Hartert. *Catalogue of picariae in the collection of the Brit. Mus.* Upupa and trochili, by O. Salvin. Coraciace of the families cypselidae, caprimulgidae, podargidae, and steatornithidae, by E. Hartert. (British Museum: *Zoology; Aves*. *Catalogue of birds*, vol. 16.) *Col. plates*. 23 cm. L. 1892.
- Salvucci** (Salvuccio). *Novelle [due] distinte particolarmente in dodici mesi dell' anno, dette 'le mesate' di S.S.* (*Novellieri italiani*, vol. 13.) 1815.
- Samaria**. Grove (Sir G.). *Nabloos and the Samaritans*.
In *Vacation tourists*, vol. 2. (F. Galton.) 1862.
- Samarkand**. Grodekoff (N.). *Colonel Grodekoff's ride from Samarcand to Herat*. 1880.
- "**Samarow** (Gregor)." See *Meding* (Oskar).
- Sammonicus**, *Medicus*. See *Serenus Sammonicus* (Quintus).
- Samoa**. Churchward (W. B.). *My consulate in Samoa*. 1887.
- Cooper (H. S.). *Islands of the Pacific*. 1888.
- Gordon-Cumming (C. F.). *Lady's cruise in a French man-of-war*. 1882.
- Pratt (G.). *Grammar and dictionary of the Samoan language*. 1878.

Samoa—contd.

- St. Johnston (A.). *Camping among cannibals*. 1886.
 — Stevenson (R. L. B.). Footnote to history. 1892.
 — Vailima letters. 1895.
 — Turner (George), *Missionary*. Samoa a hundred years ago. 1884.

Samoyads. } Jackson (F. G.). Great frozen land . . . and a
Samoyedes. } sojourn among the Samoyads. 1895.

Sampson (Henry). History of advertising from the earliest times; illustrated by anecdotes, curious specimens, and biographical notes. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1875.

Sampson (William). *Memoirs of W. S., an Irish exile*. Written by himself. Including particulars of his adventures in various parts of Europe, his confinement in the dungeons of the Inquisition . . . historical sketch of the British connexion with Ireland, and some observations on the present condition of America. Reprinted from the second American edition. With an introduction detailing the causes of the Irish insurrection in 1798, and notes, by [W. C. Taylor] the author of the History of the civil wars of Ireland. (*Autobiography, vol. 33.*) *Portrait.* 15 cm. L. 1832.

Samson, Abbot of St. Edmunds. *Opus de miraculis Sancti Aedmundi.*

In Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey. (T. Arnold.) 1890.

Samson, Hebrew hero. [*Works about.*] Steintal (H.). Legend of Samson.

In Mythology among the Hebrews. (I. Goldziher.) 1877.

Samson, Ship. Wells (J. C.), *R.M.* Gateway to the Polynia. 1873.

Samson: opéra. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)

In his Œuvres, vol. 3. 1830.

Samuelson (James). History of drink: a review, social, scientific, and political. 21 cm. L. 1878.

— India, past and present: historical, social, and political. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1890.

Pp. 361-374 contain a bibliography of works on Indian geography, history, religion, and literature, but not on language or philology.

— Roumania, past and present. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1882.

— *ed.* Popular science review. 1862-63.

San Domingo. *See* Hayti.

San Francisco assaying and refining works. Tables of the value of gold and silver per ounce troy, of different degrees of fineness; also tables showing the net returns from gold and silver of different fineness, when made in coin or fine metal; with other tables . . . 26 cm. San Francisco, 1867.

San Francisco free public library. Classified English prose fiction, including translations and juvenile works. With notes and index to subject-references, no. 6, 1891. 26 cm. San Francisco, 1891.

San Marino. Bent (J. T.). *Freak of freedom; or, The republic of San Marino*. 1879.

Sanadon (Noël-Etienne), Père, Jesuit, tr. *Œuvres d'Horace, en latin, traduites en françois.* J. R. Wetstein, *ed.* 1795.

Sanatoria. *See* Health resorts.

Sanatsujātiya. *See* Mahābhārata. Bhagavadgītā; with the Sanatsujātiya and the Anugītā. 1882.

Sanborn (Franklin Benjamin). Henry D. Thoreau. (*American men of letters.*) 17 cm. L. 1882.

— Single tax discussion held at Saratoga Sept. 5, 1890. Reported for the American Social Science Association, and edited by F. B. S. 24 cm. Concord, Mass., 1890.

Contributors: Andrews (E. B.)—Atkinson (Edward)—Carret (J. R.)—Clark (J. B.)—Clarke (S. B.)—Davidson (T.)—Garrison (W. L.)—George (H.)—Harris (W. T.)—Post (L. F.)—Seligman (E. R. A.).

Sancho (Pedro), Notary. Report on the distribution of the ransom of Atahualpa, by P. S.

In Reports on the discovery of Peru. (C. R. Markham.) 1872.

"**Sand (George)**" [*pseud. of Madame François-Casimir Dudevant, formerly Amantine-Lucile-Aurore Dupin.*]

Works.

— Adriani [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1881.

— Aldo le rimeur.

In her Isidora, etc. 1890.

— Amours de l'âge d'or: Évenor et Leucippe [roman]. Nouvelle éd.

Bound with her Château des désertes. 1877.

— André [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1869.

— Antonia [roman]. Ed. 4.

Bound with her Château de Pictordu, etc. 1879.

— Autour de la table. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1875.

Essays and reviews.

— Beau Laurence [roman]. Ed. 3. 19 cm. P. 1872.

A sequel to her Pierre qui roule.

Bound with her Francia, etc. 1872.

— Beaux messieurs de Bois-Doré [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 2 v. in 1. 19 cm. P. 1874.

— Berry.

In her Promenades autour d'un village, etc. 1877.

— Bienfait n'est jamais perdu.

In her Francia, etc. 1872.

— Cadio. Ed. 3. 19 cm. P. 1870.

A dramatic sketch of la Vendée in 1793-1795.

— Carl.

In her Sept cordes de la lyre, etc. 1869.

— Ce que dit le ruisseau.

In her Laura. 1866.

— Cerole hippique de Mézières-en-Brenne.

In her Isidora, etc. 1890.

— Césarine Dietrich [roman]. Ed. 2. 19 cm. P. 1871.

Bound with her Cadio. 1870.

— Charmettes.

In her Laura. 1866.

— Château de Pictordu—La reine Coax—Le nuage rose—Les ailes de courage—Le géant Yéous. (*Contes d'une grand-mère.*) Ed. 5. 19 cm. P. 1879.

— Château des désertes [roman] [*et*] Les mississippiens [drame]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1877.

— Chêne parlant—Le chien et la fleur sacrée—L'orgue du titan—Ce que disent les fleurs—Le marteau rouge—La fée poussière—Le gnome des huîtres—La fée aux gros yeux. (*Contes d'une grand-mère.*) Ed. 2. 19 cm. P. 1881.

— Claudie.

In her Théâtre complet, vol. 1. 1877.

— Cléopâtre.

In her Sept cordes de la lyre, etc. 1869.

— Comme il vous plaira.

In her Théâtre complet, vol. 4. 1877.

— Compagnon du tour de France [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 2 v. in 1. 19 cm. P. 1869.

— Comtesse de Rudolstadt [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 2 v. in 1. 19 cm. P. 1879.

"La seconde partie de 'Consuelo.'"

— Confession d'une jeune fille [roman]. Ed. 3. 2 v. in 1. 19 cm. P. 1880.

— Constance Verrier [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1869.

Bound with her Ville noire. 1869.

— Consuelo [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 3 v. in 1. 19 cm. P. 1878.

"Consuelo" is continued in "La comtesse de Rudolstadt."

— Contes d'une grand-mère. *See her* Château de Pictordu, and her Chêne parlant.

— Contrebandier.

In her Coupe, etc. 1876.

"Sand (George)"—*contd.*

- Cora.
In her Lélia, etc. 1869.
- Correspondance, 1812-1876. Ed. 2. 6 v. 19 cm. P. 1882-84.
- Cosima.
In her Théâtre complet, vol. 1. 1877.
- Coupe . . . [etc.]. 19 cm. P. 1876.
La coupe [a fairy tale]—Lupo Liverani [a drama on the theme of "El condenado por desconfiado" (G. Tellez)]—Le toast—Garnier [tales]—Le contrebandier [a libretto, from the Spanish, to a rondo by Liszt]—La rêverie à Paris [on the public gardens of Paris].
Bound with her Dernière Aldini.
- Critique sur un article de M. F. de La Mennais, tiré de la Revue Indépendante, [et] Quelques réflexions sur J. J.-Rousseau.
In her Uscoque, etc. 1869.
- Dames vertes [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1879.
- Daniella. Nouvelle éd. 2 v. in 1. 19 cm. P. 1862-69.
- Démon du foyer.
In her Théâtre complet, vol. 2. 1877.
- Dernier amour [roman]. Ed. 3. 19 cm. P. 1876.
- Dernière Aldini . . . [etc.]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1876.
La dernière Aldini [a novel]—Le poème de Myrza [a paraphrase in French prose]—Les visions de la nuit dans les campagnes—George de Guérin [criticism].
"Les visions . . ." form also a chapter of her "Berry," *q.v.*
- Dernières pages. 19 cm. P. 1877.
Essays and reviews.—*Bound with her Flamarande.* 1877.
- Deux frères [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1878.
"L'épisode qui précède 'Les deux frères' a pour titre 'Flamarande.'
Bound with her Nanon. 1878.
- Diable aux champs ["roman dialogué"]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1879.
Bound with her Légendes rustiques. 1877.
- Dieu inconnu.
In her Sept cordes de la lyre, etc. 1869.
- Drac : rêverie fantastique en trois actes.
In her Théâtre de Nohant. 1865.
- [Dramatic works.]
See her Aldo le rimeur—Bienfait n'est jamais perdu—Cadio—Contrebandier—Diable aux champs : "roman dialogué"—Gabriel—Lupo Liverani—Missisalpini—Sept cordes de la lyre—Théâtre complet—Théâtre de Nohant.
- Elle et lui [roman]. Ed. 6. 19 cm. P. 1869.
Bound with her Marquis de Villemer. 1869.
- Évenor et Leucippe. *See her* "Amours de l'âge d'or." 1877.
- Famille de Germandre [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1877.
- Fanchette.
In her Légendes rustiques, etc. 1877.
- Fauvette du docteur.
In her Uscoque, etc. 1869.
- Fille d'Albano.
In her Sept cordes de la lyre, etc. 1869.
- Filleule [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1876.
Bound with her Dames vertes. 1879.
- Flamarande [roman]. Ed. 7. 19 cm. P. 1877.
"L'épisode, par lequel se termine 'Flamarande,' a pour titre 'Les deux frères,' "*q.v.*
- Flaminio.
In her Théâtre complet, vol. 3. 1876.
- Flavie [roman] [et Les maioliques florentines]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1878.
- Fleurs de mai.
In her Sept cordes de la lyre, etc. 1869.
- Francia [roman : et] Un bienfait n'est jamais perdu [farce]. 19 cm. P. 1872.
- François le Champi [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1869.

Reprinted from the "Journal des débats," and afterwards dramatised. *See, below, her Théâtre complet de G. S.*

"Sand (George)"—*contd.*

- Française.
In her Théâtre complet, vol. 4. 1877.
- Gabriel [drame].
In her Jean Zyska, etc. 1867.
- Garnier.
In her Coupe, etc. 1876.
- George de Guérin.
In her Dernière Aldini. 1876.
- Histoire de ma vie. Nouvelle éd. 4 v. in 2. 19 cm. P. 1879.
- Hiver à Majorque, [et] Spiridion [histoire d'un moine. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1869].
Bound with her Uscoque. 1869.
- Homme de neige [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 3 v. in 1. 19 cm. P. 1879.
- Horace [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1875.
- Impressions et souvenirs. Ed. 3. 19 cm. P. 1873.
Bound with her Souvenir de 1848. 1880.
- Indiana [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1869.
Bound with her Jacques. 1869.
- Isidora [etc.]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1880.
Isidora [a novel]—Aldo le rimeur [a drama in two acts]—Les mères de famille dans le beau monde [a tale]—Le cercle hippique de Mézières-en-Brenne [a pamphlet].
Bound with her Meunier d'Angibault. 1879.
- Jacques [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1869.
- Jean de la Roche [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1882.
Bound with her Chêne parlant, etc. 1881.
- Jean Zyska . . . [etc.]. 19 cm. P. 1867.
Jean Zyska : épisode de la guerre des Hussites—Gabriel [a drama]—Lettre à M. Lerminier sur son examen critique du "Livre du peuple" (H.-F. Robert de La Mennais)—Werther : à propos de la traduction de Werther par Pierre Leroux.
Bound with her Théâtre de Nohant. 1865.
- Jeanne [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1881.
Bound with her Adriani. 1881.
- Journal d'un voyageur pendant la guerre [1870]. Ed. 3. 19 cm. P. 1871.
Bound with her François le Champi. 1869.
- Laura : voyages et impressions. Ed. 2. 19 cm. P. 1866.
Laura : voyage dans le cristal—Les charmettes—Lettre d'un voyageur : impressions de lecture et de printemps—Ce que dit le ruisseau.
- Lavinia : an old tale.
In her Lucrezia Floriani, 1880.—Also, in her Nouvelles. 1869.
- Légendes rustiques [et] Fanchette. 19 cm. P. 1877.
"Fanchette" is an account of the treatment of an imbecile girl by the hospital authorities at La Châtre, Indre.
- Lélia [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 2 v. in 1. 19 cm. P. 1869.
Also, in vol. 2, Métella—Melchior—Cora [tales].
Another edition of Métella and another of Melchior are in her "Nouvelles." 1869.
- Leone Leoni.
In her Teverino, etc. 1877.
- Letters of George Sand. Translated and edited by Raphaël Ledos de Beaufort, with preface and biographical sketch by the translator. 3 v. *Portraits.* 22 cm. L. 1886.
- Lettre à M. Lerminier sur son examen critique du Livre du peuple par M. [H.-F. Robert] de La Mennais.
In her Jean Zyska. 1867.
- Lettre à Marcie.
In her Sept cordes de la lyre, etc. 1869.
- Lettre d'un voyageur.
In her Laura. 1866.
- Lettres d'un voyageur. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1869.
- Lucie.
In her Théâtre complet, vol. 3. 1876.
- Lucrezia Floriani—Lavinia. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1880.
Lucrezia Floriani [a novel]—Lavinia : an old tale.
- Lupo Liverani.
In her Coupe, etc. 1876.

"Sand (George)"—*contd.*

- Ma sœur Jeanne [roman]. Ed. 2. 19 cm. P. 1874.
Bound with her Pierre qui roule. 1872.
- Mademoiselle La Quintinie [roman]. Ed. 5. 19 cm. P. 1871.
- Mademoiselle Merquem [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1873.
Bound with her Mademoiselle La Quintinie. 1871.
- Maître Favilla.
In her Théâtre complet, vol. 3. 1876.
- Maîtres mosaïstes. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1869.
"Les aventures des mosaïstes de Saint-Marc sont vraies en grande partie."
- Maîtres sonneurs. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1869.
The reminiscences of Étienne Depardieu, an old peasant of Nohant, Indre.
Bound with her Maîtres mosaïstes. 1869.
- Malgrétout [roman]. Ed. 4. 19 cm. P. 1876.
Bound with her Dernier amour. 1876.
- Mare au diable ["roman champêtre"]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1869.
- Marguerite de Sainte-Gemme.
In her Théâtre complet, vol. 4. 1877.
- Mariage de Victorine.
In her Théâtre complet, vol. 2. 1877.
- Marielle.
In her Théâtre de Nohant. 1865.
- Marquis de Villemer [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1869.
A dramatised version is in her "Théâtre complet," vol. 4, 1877.
- Marquise.
In her Nouvelles, 1869; also, in her Simon, etc., 1869.
- Mattéa.
In her Nouvelles, 1869; also, in her Secrétaire intime, etc., 1878.
- Mauprat [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1869.
Bound with her Mare au diable. 1869.
A dramatised version is in her "Théâtre complet," vol. 3, 1876.
- Melchior.
In her Léila, etc., 1869; also, in her Nouvelles, 1869.
- Mères de famille dans le beau monde.
In her Isidora, etc. 1860.
- Métella.
In her Léila, etc., 1869; also, in her Nouvelles, 1869.
- Meunier d'Angibault [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1897.
- Mississipiens.
In her Château des désertes, etc. 1877.
- Molière.
In her Théâtre complet, vol. 1. 1877.
- Monsieur Rousset.
In her Simon, etc. 1869.
- Mont-Revêche [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1869.
- Mouny-Robin.
In her Simon, etc. 1869.
- Nanon [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1878.
- Narcisse [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1878.
- Nouvelles de George Sand . . . Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1869.
Contents: La marquise—Lavinia—Pauline—Mattéa—Métella—Melchior.
Bound with her Mont-Revêche. 1860.
Another edition of "Lavinia" accompanies her "Lucrezia Floriani," another edition of "Pauline" is bound with her "Narcisse," and another edition of "Mattéa" accompanies her "Secrétaire intime."
- Nouvelles lettres d'un voyageur [et Mélanges]. 19 cm. P. 1877.
Bound with her Lettres d'un voyageur. 1869.
- Nuit de Noël.
In her Théâtre de Nohant. 1865.

"Sand (George)"—*contd.*

- Pauline [conte]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1881.
Bound with her Narcisse. 1878.
Another edition is in her "Nouvelles," 1869.
- Pavé.
In her Théâtre de Nohant. 1865.
- Pêché de Monsieur Antoine [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 2 v. in 1. 19 cm. P. 1869.
- Petite Fadette [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1869.
Bound with her Sept cordes de la lyre, etc. 1869.
- Piccinino [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 2 v. in 1. 19 cm. P. 1869.
- Pierre qui roule [roman]. Ed. 3. 19 cm. P. 1872.
"L'épisode par lequel se termine l'histoire de Pierre qui roule" a pour titre "Le beau Laurence."
- Plutus.
In her Théâtre de Nohant. 1865.
- Poème de Myrza.
In her Dernière Aldini. 1876.
- Pressoir.
In her Théâtre complet, vol. 2. 1877.
- Promenades autour d'un village [et Le Berry]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1877.
Descriptive of the neighbourhood, people, and folk-lore of Nohant, Le Berry, etc.
Bound with her Flavie. 1878.
- Questions d'art et de littérature. 19 cm. P. 1878.
- Questions politiques et sociales. 19 cm. P. 1879.
Bound with her Questions d'art et de littérature. 1878.
- Rêverie à Paris.
In her Coupe, etc. 1876.
- Roi attend.
In her Théâtre complet, vol. 1. 1877.
- Sauvages de Paris.
In her Simon. 1869.
- Secrétaire intime—Mattéa—La vallée noire. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1878.
Bound with her Horace. 1875.
Another edition of Mattéa is in her "Nouvelles," 1869. "Le secrétaire intime" and "Mattéa" are tales; "La vallée noire" is descriptive of Le Berry, etc.
- Sept cordes de la lyre . . . [etc.]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1869.
Les sept cordes . . . [a drama]—Lettres à Marcie—Carl—Le dieu inconnu—La fille d'Albano [tales]—Cléopâtre—Fragment d'une lettre—Les fleurs de mai—Coup d'œil général sur Paris [essays].
- Simon . . . [etc.]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1869.
Simon—La marquise—Monsieur Rousset—Mouny-Robin [tales]—Les sauvages de Paris [an account of some Iowa Indians exhibited at Paris].
Bound with her Flavie. 1878.
Another edition of "La marquise" is in her "Nouvelles," 1869.
- Souvenirs de 1848 [et Mélanges]. 19 cm. P. 1880.
- Spiridion.
In her Hiver à Majorque, etc. 1869.
- Tamaris [roman]. Ed. 3. 19 cm. P. 1867.
Bound with her Laura. 1866.
- Teverino [et] Leone Leoni [contes]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1877.
Bound with her Lucrezia Floriani. 1860.
- Théâtre complet de George Sand. Première [-quatrième] série . . . 4 v in 2. 19 cm. P. 1876-77.
Contents:—Vol. 1: Cosima—Le roi attend—François le Champi—Claudie—Molière. 1877.
Vol. 2: Le mariage de Victorine—Les vacances de Paul-dolphe—Le démon du foyer—Le pressoir. 1877.
Vol. 3: Mauprat—Flaminiolo—Maître Favilla—Lucie. 1876.
Vol. 4: Françoise—Comme il vous plaira—Marguerite de Sainte-Gemme—Le marquis de Villemer. 1877.
François le Champi, Mauprat, and Le marquis de Villemer are dramatised versions of her novels with the same titles.
- Théâtre de Nohant. 19 cm. P. 1865.
Contents: Le drac: réverie fantastique en trois actes—Plutus: étude d'après le théâtre antique—Le pavé: nouvelle dialoguée—La nuit de Noël: fantaisie d'après Hoffman—Marielle: comédie en trois actes et un prologue.

"Sand (George)"—*contd.*

- Toast.
In her Coupe, etc. 1876.
- Tour de Percefont [et] Marianne [contes]. Ed. 5. 19 cm. 1877.
Bound with her Famille de Germandre. 1877.
- Uscoque [etc.]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1869.
Contents: L'Uscoque [a tale founded on the same traditions as Byron's "Corsair" and "Lara"]—La fauvette du docteur—[a tale]—[Critique] Sur la dernière publication de M. F. de La Mennais, article sur les amshaspands et darvands—Quelques réflexions sur J.-J. Rousseau.
- Vacances de Pandolphe.
In her Théâtre complet, vol. 2. 1877.
- Valentine [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1869.
Bound with her André. 1869.
- Vallée noire.
In her Secrétaire intime, etc. 1878.
- Valvèdre [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1875.
Bound with her Autour de la table. 1875.
- Ville noire [roman]. Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1869.
- Voyage d'un moineau de Paris.
In Vie privée et publique des animaux. (P.-J. Hetsel.) 1868.
- Werther [et Pierre Leroux].
In her Jean Zyska. 1867.
- Works about "George Sand."*
- Caro (E. M.). George Sand. 1887.
- Thomas (B.). George Sand. 1883.
- *See, also,* Flaubert (G.). Lettres de G. F. à George Sand. 1884.
- Sand hills.** Brown (J. Croumbie). Pine plantations on the sand-wastes of France. 1872.
- Indian forester, *passim.* 1888.
- Sandars (J S)** and J. C. Carter, eds. Rogers on elections, pt. 2. (F. N. Rogers.) 1886.
- Sanday (William), D.D., Prof. at Oxford.** Cheltenham list of the canonical books of the old and new testament and of the writings of Cyprian.
In Studia biblica et ecclesiastica, vol. 3. 1891.
- Commentary on the gospels by Theophilus of Antioch—Further remarks on the Corby St. James (ff).
In Studia biblica et ecclesiastica, vol. 1. 1885.
- Inspiration . . . (*Bampton lectures, 1893.*) 22 cm. L. 1893.
Early history and origin of the doctrine of biblical inspiration.—Appendix, pp. 435-436, on the history of the canon.
- Italian origin of the Codex Amiatinus.
In Studia biblica et ecclesiastica, vol. 2. 1890.
- and Rev. Arthur C. Headlam. Critical and exegetical commentary on the epistle to the Romans. (*International critical commentary.*) 22 cm. E. 1895.
- and others, eds. Old-Latin biblical texts. (Oxford: University.) 1883-88.
- and others, eds. Studia biblica et ecclesiastica. 1885-96.
- Sandby (Paul), R.A.** Virtuosi's museum; containing select views in England, Scotland, and Ireland, drawn by P. S. Engraved title-page and plates. 21 cm. L. 1778.
- Sandeau ([Léonard-Sylvain-] Jules).** Maison de Penarvan [roman]. Nouvelle édition. 19 cm. P. 1884.
- Sandeman (E F).** Eight months in an ox-waggon: reminiscences of Boer life. *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1880.
- Sandeman (Robert Groves), K.C.S.I., Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan.** [Works about.] Thornton (T. H.). Colonel Sir Robert Sandeman. 1895.
- Sanders (John).** A practical treatise on the culture of the vine, as well under glass as in the open air. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1862.
- Sanders (Lloyd Charles).** Celebrities of the century: being a dictionary of men and women of the nineteenth century. New and revised edition. 24 cm. L. 1890.

Sanders (Lloyd Charles)—contd.

- Life of Richard Brinsley Sheridan. (*Great writers.*) 22 cm. L. n.d.
Bibliography of Sheridan by John P. Anderson at the end of the volume.
- Life of Viscount Palmerston. *Portrait.* 18 cm. [1895?]
- ed. Lord Melbourne's papers. (W. Lamb, 2nd Viscount Melbourne.) 1889.
- Sanders (Thomas).** [The unfortunate voyage of the Jesus to Tripoli in 1584. 1587].
In English garner, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.—From Hakluyt.
- Sanders (William Basevi).** [Introductions and translations.]
In Facsimiles of Anglo-Saxon manuscripts (A. C. Cooke), 1881; and (R. H. Stotherd), 1884.
- [Translations and notes.]
In Facsimiles of National manuscripts. (Sir T. D. Hardy.) 1865.
- Sanderson (George P).** Thirteen years among the wild beasts of India; their haunts and habits, from personal observation; with an account of the modes of capturing and taming elephants. *Maps and plates.* 23 cm. L. 1878.
- Sanderson (John Scott Burdon).** *See* Burdon-Sanderson (J. S.).
- Sanderson (Robert), D.D., Bp. of Lincoln.**
Works.
- Casus conscientiae . . . novem soluti pro re nata atque decisi per . . . Robertum Sandersonum . . . Ex Anglico sermone post repetitas editiones recens in Latinum conversi. 16 cm. Cantabrigiae, 1688.
- De juramenti promissorii obligatione praelectiones sep[te]m habitae in Schola Theologica Oxonii, Termino Michaelis, Anno Dom. 1646, a Roberto Sandersono . . . Praemissa Oratione ab eodem habita cum publicam professionem auspicaretur, 26 Octobr. 1646. 16 cm. Londini, 1696.
Bound with his Casus conscientiae . . . novem. 1688.
- De obligatione conscientiae praelectiones decem Oxonii in Schola Theologica habitae Anno Dom. 1647. 16 cm. Londini, 1696.
Bound with his Casus conscientiae . . . novem. 1688.
- Works about Sanderson.*
- Alexander (W.), Bp. of Derry and Raphoe. Sanderson, the judicious preacher.
In Classic preachers. (J. E. Kempe.) 1878.
- Sanderson (Sir Robert) and T. Rymer.** Foedera [etc.] *See* Rymer (T.).
- Sanderson (T B W)** and others. Declaration and protest [of the inhabitants of Manchester against the violence used in dispersing the meeting of 16 August, 1819]. 23 cm. Manchester, [1819].
Bound in Collection of tracts. (W. Hone.) 1816, etc.
- Sandford (Sir Daniel Keyte), D.C.L.** Dissertation on the rise and progress of literature.
In Popular encyclopaedia. 1841.
- Sandford (Francis Richard), K.C.B., ed.** Reports on elementary schools, 1852-1882. (M. Arnold.) 1889.
- Sandford (John Langton), Barrister-at-law.** Studies and illustrations of the great rebellion. 23 cm. L. 1858.
- and Meredith Townsend. Great governing families of England. 2 v. 22 cm. E. 1865.
- Sandham (Henry), ed.** Tables of the results of a series of experiments on the strength of British, Colonial, and other woods (F. Fowke.) 1867.
- Sandow (Eugene).** Sandow on physical training: a study in the perfect type of the human form . . . preceded by a biography . . . compiled and edited, under Mr. Sandow's direction, by G. Mercer Adam . . . Richly illustrated from photographs. 26 cm. L. 1894.
- Sandreczki (C), Dr.** [Notes on the names of the streets, buildings, etc., of Jerusalem.]
In Ordnance survey of Jerusalem. (Sir C. W. Wilson.) 1865.

- Sandringham**, past and present. (C. R. Jones.) 1883.
- Sands** (B F), *Commodore U.S.N.* Reports on observations of the total eclipse of the sun, August 7, 1869, conducted under the direction of B. F. S. (United States: *Naval observatory*.) *Illus.* 30 cm. Wa. 1870.
Covering reports by Profs. Simon Newcomb, William Harkness, John R. Eastman, and Asaph Hall, U.S.N.—Dr. Edward Curtis—J. Homer Lane—W. S. Gilman, junior—F. W. Bardwell—Albert J. Myer.
- Sands and McDougall's**, limited, South Australian directory for 1888, with which is incorporated Boothby's South Australian directory. Twenty-fifth year of publication . . . 22 cm. Adelaide, 1888.
- Sands's** Sydney and suburban directory for 1888 . . . 22 cm. Sydney, 1888.
- Sandwich Islands.** See Hawaii.
- Sandwith** (Humphry), *M.D.* Humphry Sandwith: a memoir compiled from autobiographical notes by his nephew, Thomas Humphry Ward. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1884.
- Sandys** (George). Relation of a journey begun An. Dom. 1610: four books, containing a description of the Turkish Empire, of Ægypt, of the Holy Land, of the remote parts of Italy, and islands adjoining. Ed. 4. *Map and illus.* 28 cm. L. 1637.
- Sandys** (John Edwin), *Litt.D.*, *Public Orator at Cambridge*, ed. Aristotle's constitution of Athens. (Aristoteles.) 1893.
— ed. Ad M. Brutum orator. (M. T. Cicero.) 1885.
— ed. Bacchas of Euripides. 1885.
— and Edward Meredith Cope, eds. Rhetoric of Aristotle. (Aristoteles.) 1877.
— and Frederick Athorp Paley, eds. Select private orations of Demosthenes. 1874-75.
- Sanger** (George P), ed. Public statutes at large of the United States of America, vols. 12-17. (United States: *Statutes*.) 1856-73.
— ed. W. A. Richardson, eds. General statutes of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. (Massachusetts: *Statutes*.) 1861-73.
- Sangkarāchārya.** Commentaries on Bādarāyana's vedānta Sankarāchārya. } sūtras. See Bādarāyana.
— [Commentary.] See Thibaut (George), *tr.* Vedānta sūtras with the commentary by Sankarāchārya.
- Sāngkhāyana**, *Vedic commentator.* [Grihya sūtra.]
In Grihya-sūtras, pt. 1. H. Oldenberg, *tr.* (Sūtras.) 1888.
- Sangreal.** See Grail, Holy.
- Sanitary assurance association.** [Publications.]
Judge (M. H.). Sanitary arrangements of dwelling houses. 1884.
- Sanitary commission, U.S.** See United States sanitary commission.
- Sanitary engineer** [periodical]. See Steam heating problems . . . From "The Sanitary engineer." 1889.
- Sanitary institute of Great Britain.** [Publications.]
Farr (W.). Vital statistics. 1885.
- Sanitation.** See, also, Cremation—Drainage—Sewage—Ventilation—Water supply.
— Billings (J. S.). Ventilation and heating. 1889.
— Blythe (A. W.). Lectures on sanitary law. 1893.
— Galton (Sir D.). Observations on the construction of healthy dwellings. 1880.
— Judge (M. H.). Sanitary arrangements of dwelling houses. 1884.
— Latham (B.). Sanitary engineering. 1873.
— Murphy (S. F.) and others. Our homes and how to make them healthy. 1885.
— Newberry (J. S.). United States Sanitary Commission report. 1871.

Sanitation—contd.

- Nightingale (Florence). Sanitary statistics of native colonial schools and hospitals. 1863.
- Slagg (C.). Sanitary work in the smaller towns and in villages. 1876.
- Teale (T. P.). Dangers to health. 1878.
- Worthington (T. L.). Dwellings of the poor and weekly wage-earners in and around towns. 1893.
- Sanjáná.** See Dáráb Peshotan Sanjáná, *Dastur.*
- Sankey** (Rev. Charles). Spartan and Theban supremacies. (*Epochs of ancient history*.) Ed. 3. *Maps.* 16 cm. L. 1884.
— and Sir George William Cox, eds. Epochs of ancient history [series], *q.v.*
- Sankey** (Matthew Henry Phineas Riall), *Capt., R.E.* Explosives; their use for military engineering land operations: and, electrical measurements. Compiled by Captain H. R. S. [for the Royal Military College of Canada] . . . 23 cm. Kingston [Canada], 1882.
— and G. R. Walker. Guide to the course of military engineering at the Royal Military College of Canada. See Walker (G. R.).
- Sánkhya philosophy.** Isvarakrishna. Hindū Philosophy. 1881.
- Sanskrit language.** *Dictionaries.*
— Cappeller (C.). Sanskrit-English dictionary. 1891.
— Monier-Williams (Sir M.). Sanskrit-English dictionary. 1888.
Miscellaneous works.
— Edgren (A. H.). Compendious Sanskrit grammar. 1885.
— Müller (F. Max). Sanskrit grammar for beginners. 1870.
- Sanskrit literature.** See, also, Hitopadesa—Mahābhārata—Purānas—Upanishads—Veda.
Sanskrit literature in general.
Bibliography.
— Bendall (C.). Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit books in the Brit. Mus. 1893.
— Haas (E. A. M.). Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali books in the Brit. Mus. 1876.
Collections and selections.
— Arnold (Sir E.). Secret death, from the Sanskrit. 1885.
— Bendall (C.). Journey of literary and archaeological research in Nepal and northern India, 1884-85. 1886.
— Hitopadesa. First book [second, third, and fourth books] of the Hitopadesa. 1864-65.
— Kālidāsa. Birth of the war-god. R. T. H. Griffith, *tr.* 1879.
— Mahābhārata. Song celestial; or, Bhagavadgītā. 1885.
— Monier-Williams (Sir M.). Indian wisdom; or, Examples of the doctrines of the Hindūs. 1875.
— Müller (F. Max). History of ancient Sanskrit literature. 1860.
— India: what can it teach us? 1883.
— Muir (John), *C.I.E.* Metrical translations from Sanskrit writers. 1879.
— Original Sanskrit texts. 1890.
— Nāgananda; or, The joy of the snake-world. (Harshadeva.) 1872.
— Reed (Elizabeth A.). Hindu literature. 1891.
— Sacred books of the east [series]. F. Max Müller, ed. Vols. 1-2, 7-8, 12, 14-15, 21-22, 25-26, 29-30, 32-34, 41, 45. 1879-95.
— Sindibád. Book of Sindibád. *v.e.*
— Vālmiki, *reputed author.* Rāmāyan of Vālmiki. 1895.
- Sant' Agata de' Goti**, *Bishop of.* See Alphonso Maria.

- de Santa-Anna Nery** (Frederico José). Rio de Janeiro. In *Capitales du monde*. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- *ed.* *Le Brésil en 1889* . . . (Paris Exhibition, 1889.) *Map and tables*. 24 cm. P. 1889.
- de Santa Cruz de Marcenado** (Álvaro), *Marquis*. See de Navia Osorio y Vigil Argüelles de la Rua (Á. J. A. I.).
- Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa**. Habel (S.). Sculptures of S. L. C. 1878.
- Santayana y de Bustillo** (Lorenzo). *Senatus Romanus justus criminum vindex; sive, de senatus consultis Romanis ad leges publicorum judiciorum factis*. Authore D. Laurentio a Santalana & de Bustillo Salmanticensi juris-consulto, & in Cervariensi Catalauna Academia primario juris civilis antecessore. 16 cm. Cervariae, 1738.
- Santiago, Chile**. *Exhibitions*. Chili [Correspondence and papers relating to an] International exhibition to be held at Santiago in 1875.
- Santillana**, *Marquis*. See Lopez de Mendoza (Iñigo).
- Santo Domingo**. See Hayti.
- di Santo Stefano** (Hieronimo). Journey of H. di S. S., a Genoese; translated by R. H. Major. In *India in the xv century*. (R. H. Major.) 1857.
- Sanzio** (Giovanni). See Sanzio (Raffaello).
- Sanzio** (Raffaello).
- Works.*
- *Œuvres complètes de Raphaël Sanzio*. In *Galerie des peintres*. 1863.
- Works about Sanzio.*
- Bell (Nancy R. E.) [*pseud.*, "N. D'Anvers"]. *Raphael*. 1879.
- Harford (J. S.). *Memoir of Raphael*. In *his Life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti*. 1857.
- Müntz (E.). *Raphael; his life, works, and times*. 1882.
- Passavant (J.-D.). *Raphael d'Urbino et son père Giovanni Santi*. 1860.
- Rigby (Elizabeth). *Five great painters*. 1883.
- Saône**. Hamerton (P. G.). *Saône*. 1887.
- Sappho**. Sappho: memoir, text, selected renderings, and a literal translation by Henry Thornton Wharton. [*Greek*]. Ed. 2. 18 cm. L. 1887.
- A bibliography of Sapphic literature is at pp. 195-213.
- Saracens**. Conde (J. A.). *History of the dominion of the Arabs in Spain*. 1854-55.
- Coppée (H.). *History of the conquest of Spain*. 1881.
- Freeman (E. A.). *History and conquests of the Saracens*. 1877.
- Irving (W.). *Chronicle of the conquest of Granada*. 1829.
- *Legends of the conquest of Spain*. 1836.
- Gilman (A.). *Story of the Saracens*. 1887.
- Lane-Poole (S.). *Art of the Saracens in Egypt*. 1886.
- *Barbary corsairs*. 1890.
- *and A. Gilman*. *Story of the Moors in Spain*. [1886.]
- Ockley (S.), *Prof.* *History of the Saracens*. 1857.
- Taylor (J. A. Bayard). *Lands of the Saracens*. 1874.
- Sarcastic notices of the Long Parliament** . . . reprinted verbatim from the excessively rare original [entitled, *The mystery of the good old cause briefly unfolded, in a catalogue of such members of the late Long Parliament that held places, both civil and military, contrary to the self denying ordinance of April 3, 1645; with the sums of money and lands which they divided among themselves during their sitting* . . . London: printed in the first year of England's liberty, after almost twenty years slavery. 1660]. Introduction by John Camden Hotten, the publisher. 20 cm. L. 1863.
- Sargent** (E. B.) and B. Whishaw. Guide book to books. 26 cm. L. 1891.
- A select classified list of the best works on each subject, with an index of authors.
- Sargeant** (Sir William Charles), *K.C.M.G.*, and Arthur N. Birch, *eds.* *Colonial office list, 1863, q.v.*
- Sargent** (Charles Sprague). *Forest flora of Japan* . . . *Plates*. 33 cm. Boston, 1894.
- Sargent** (Nathan). Public men and events from the commencement of Mr. Monroe's administration in 1817 to the close of Mr. Fillmore's administration in 1853 [U.S.]. 2 v. 23 cm. Phil. 1875.
- Sarmatia**. Gardner (Percy) and B. V. Head. *Catalogue of Greek coins. Tauric chersonese, etc.* 1877.
- Sarmiento de Gamba** (Pedro). *Narratives of the voyages of P. S. de G. to the Straits of Magellan*. Clements R. Markham, F.R.S., *tr. and ed.* (Hakluyt society, vol. 91.) *Maps*. 22 cm. L. 1895.
- "**Sarnia**." White umbrella; and other stories. By the author of "Soul-shapes." (*Pseudonym library, no. .*) White umbrella—Ballet in the skies—"The players."
- Sar-obair** nam bard Gaelach; or, The beauties of Gaelic poetry, and lives of the Highland bards. (John Mackenzie.) 1877.
- [**Sarrans** (Bernard). *Histoire de Bernadotte*.] A "biographical sketch of Bernadotte," taken from this work, is in "Memoir of Lord Bloomfield." (B. Bloomfield.) 1884.
- Sartor** resartus: the life and opinions of Herr Teufelsdröckh. (T. Carlyle.) In *his Collected works*, vol. 1. 1869.
- Sassanians**. Rawlinson (G.), *Canon*. *Seventh great oriental monarchy*. 1876.
- Sástri** (Natésá), *Pandit*, and Georgiana Kingscote. *Tales of the sun*. See Kingscote (Georgiana).
- Satapatha-bráhmāna**. The Satapatha-bráhmāna according to the text of the Mádhyandina school. Julius Eggeling, *tr.* (*Sacred books of the east, vols. 12, 26, 41.*) 3 pts. in 3 v. 23 cm. O. 1882-94.
- Satire**. See, also, *Caricature—Silli*.
- Amarcus Gallus Piosistratus (Sextus). *Sermonum libri iv*. 1888.
- Anti-Jacobin [a periodical]. *Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin*. 1854.
- Aristophanes. [Works in general.]
- Blouët (L.-P.) [*pseud.*, "Max O'Rell"]. John Bull & Co. 1894.
- Boccacini (Trajano). *I ragguagli di Parnasso; or, Advertisements from Parnassus*. With the politick touchstone. 1669.
- Bulwer-Lytton (E. G. E. L.), *Baron Lytton*. *Siamese twins: a satirical tale of the times*. With other poems. 1831.
- Butler (S.). *Erewhon; or, Over the range*. 1873.
- Campbell (Gerald). *The Joneses and the Asterisks*. 1895. *Satirical sketches of society life*.
- Corlett (), *Mrs.* *Parliamentary skits and sketches [in New Zealand]*. 1871-72.
- Defoe (D.). *True-born Englishman*. 1701. In *his Novels and miscellaneous works*, vol. 5. 1855.
- Dilke (Sir C. W.), *2nd Bart.* *Fall of Prince Florestan of Monaco*. 1874.
- Horatius Flaccus (Quintus). [*Satirae*]. *Q. Horati Flacci sermones*. A. Palmer, *ed.* 1885.
- Interpreter: wherein three principal terms of state are clearly unfolded. 1622. In *English garner*, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Juvenalis (D. G.). *Satirae. v.e. and tr.*
- Lucianus of Samosata. [Works in general.]

Satire—contd.

- **Persius Flaccus (A.)**. *Satirarum liber*. C. F. Hermann, ed. 1872.
- **Pope (A.)**. *Satires and epistles*. 1881.
- **Rump**; or, An exact collection of the choicest poems and songs relating to the late times. By the most eminent wits, from anno 1639 to anno 1661. 1662.
- **Silver domino**; or, Side-whispers, social and literary. 1893. Satirical comments on men and manners.
- **Smith (Horace) and James Smith**. *Rejected addresses [poems]*. 1841.
- **Stephens (F. G.) and E. Hawkins**. *Catalogue of prints and drawings in the Brit. Mus. Political and personal satires*. 1870-83.
- **Sulpicia**. *Satira*. See *Juvenalis (D. J.)*. *Satirarum libri quinque*. *Accedit Sulpiciae satira*. 1890.
- **Wolcot (John)**. *Works of Peter Pindar*. 1812.

Satow (Ernest Mason) and Lieut. A. G. S. Hawes. *Handbook for travellers in Central and Northern Japan. (Murray's handbooks for travellers.)* Ed. 2. *Maps*. 18 cm. L. 1884.

Sátapura. See *Seonee*.

Satsuma rebellion. Mounsey (A. H.). *Satsuma rebellion*. 1879.

Saturday advertiser. See *Dunedin: Newspapers*.

Saturday review of politics, literature, science, and art. 86 half-yearly volumes. From 3 November, 1855, to 26 December, 1896. 34 cm. L. 1855-96.

Wanting: Vols. 17-20, 1864-65.

Saturn. Proctor (R. A.). *Saturn and its system*. 1865.

Saül: drama. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)
In his Œuvres, vol. 7. 1830.

de Saumaise (Claude). See *Florus (Lucius Annæus)*. L. A. *Florus cum notis integris Cl. Salmasii*. 1660.

— See *Florus (Lucius Annæus)*. L. Annæus *Florus*. Cl. Salmasius *addidit Lucium Ampelium*. 1664.

— See *Historiae Augustae scriptores vi. Aelius Spartianus* . . . *Cum notis* . . . Cl. Salmasii . . . 1661.

Saunders (Alfred, M.H.R., of N.Z.). *Our domestic birds: a practical poultry book for England and New Zealand*. 24 cm. pp. viii, 261. L. 1883.

— *Our horses*; or, *The best muscles controlled by the best brains*. 23 cm. pp. x, 310; xiv (index). *Illus.* L. 1886.

Saunders (George Richard). *Food management of infants and young children*. pp. x, 108; 2. 19 cm. Wanganui, 1892.

Saunders (Howard), ed. *History of British birds*. (W. Yarrell.) Ed. 4. Vols. 3-4. 1882-85.

— and Osbert Salvin. *Catalogue of gaviae and tubinares in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: Zoology; Aves. Catalogue of birds, vol. 25.)* *Plates*. 23 cm. L. 1896.

The *gaviae* (terns, gulls, and skuas) by Saunders; the *tubinares* (petrels and albatrosses) by Salvin.

Saunders (John Simcoe). *Law of pleading and evidence in civil actions* . . . Ed. 2 by [Sir] Robert Lush. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1851.

Arranged alphabetically, with practical forms and the pleadings and evidence in support of them.

"**Saunders (Richard)**," or "**Poor Richard**." See *Franklin (Benjamin)*.

Saunders (Thomas Bailey), tr. *Counsels and maxims*. (A. Schopenhauer.) 1890.

— *tr.* *Religion* . . . and other essays. (A. Schopenhauer.) 1890.

— *tr. and ed.* *Wisdom of life*. (A. Schopenhauer.) 1890.

Saunders (Thomas William), Recorder of Bath, ed. *Oke's Magisterial formulist*. (G. C. Oke.) 1876.

Saunders (Thomas William)—contd.

— and William Cook Osborn. *Report of the addresses of T. W. S. and W. C. O. at a public meeting in aid of the Society for the relief and reformation of destitute prisoners, held at . . . Bath . . . March 18, 1863*. 22 cm. Bath [1863].

Reprinted from the "Bath express."
In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 3.

Saunders (Trelawney). *Introduction to the survey of western Palestine, its waterways, plains, and highlands* . . . According to the survey conducted by Lieutenants Conder and Kitchener. (Palestine exploration fund.) 22 cm. L. 1881.

Saunders (William), M.P. *History of the first London County Council, 1839-1890-1891*. 22 cm. L. 1892.

— *Through the light continent*; or, *The United States in 1877-8*. 23 cm. L. 1879.

Sauppe (Hermann) and Karl Goedeke. *Schiller's sämtliche Schriften*. (J. C. F. von Schiller.) 1867-76.

Saurian fossils. See *Mosasaurus*.

Sauter (Edward), tr. *New Zealand: its physical geography, geology, and natural history*. (F. von Hochstetter.) 1867.

Savage (Henry). [Rejoinder to Mr. Cholmondeley's pamphlet on the delinquencies of the Canterbury Association.] 21 cm. pp. 8. L. 1853.

No title-page.—Bound up with "Mutual relations between the Canterbury Association and the purchasers," etc., *q.v.*

Savage (John), Surgeon. *Some account of New Zealand: particularly the Bay of Islands and surrounding country. With a description of the religion and government, language, arts, manufactures, manners, and customs of the natives, &c., &c.* *Plates (3)*. 22 cm. pp. viii, 112. L. 1807.

Savage (John) and Thomas Brown, tr. *Comical works of P. Scarron*. 1727-41.

Savage (Richard Henry). *In the old chateau; a story of Russian Poland: a novel*. 18 cm. L. 1895.

Savarin (Anthelme-Brillat). See *Brillat-Savarin (A.)*.

Savary (Claude-Étienne). [Le Coran, traduit de l'arabe, 1783.] See *Koran*. *Koran*, commonly called the *Alcoran* of Mohammed. 1833.

Savary (Nicolas). See *Savary (Claude-Étienne)*.

von Savigny (Friedrich Karl). *Epitome and analysis of Savigny's treatise on obligations in Roman law*; by Archibald Brown. 23 cm. L. 1872.

— *History of the Roman law during the middle ages*; translated from the original German of Carl von S., by E. Cathcart. Vol. 1 only. 23 cm. E. 1829.

Showing the influence of Roman jurisprudence on the laws of western Europe during the six centuries before Irnerius.

Savile (John). *King James his entertainment at Theobalds. With his welcome to London, together with a salutatory poem*. 1603.

In English garner, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1882.

Saville-Kent (William). *Great Barrier Reef of Australia: its products and potentialities* . . . an account . . . of the corals and coral reefs, pearl and pearl-shell, bêche-de-mer, other fishing industries, and the marine fauna of the Australian Great Barrier region. *Chart, photos., and illus.* 36 cm. L. [1893.]

— *Manual of the infusoria: including a description of all known flagellate, ciliate, and tentaculiferous protozoa, British and foreign, and an account of the organization and affinities of the sponges*. 3 v. *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1880-82.

Glossary and chronological bibliography in vol. 2. Vol. 3 contains only the plates, interleaved with explanatory letter-press.

- Savings banks.** Dexter (S.). Treatise on co-operative savings and loan associations. 1889.
- Great Britain, 1862: *Post office*. Reports explanatory of the system of post office savings banks. 1862.
- 1871: *Post office*. Reports, minutes, and memoranda explanatory of the origin and progress of the system of post office savings banks. 1871.
- Keyes (E. W.). History of savings banks in the United States. 1876-78.
- Scratchley (A.). Practical treatise on savings banks. 1860.
- Savonarola** (Girolamo). [*Works about.*] Harford (J. S.). Memoir of Savonarola. 1857.
In his Life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti.
- Milman (H. H.). Savonarola; Erasmus; and other essays. 1870.
- Oliphant (M. O.), *Mrs.* Makers of Florence. 1883.
- Savory** (Sir William Scovell), *Bart.* [Introductory remarks.] *In Book of health.* (M. Morris and others.) 1883.
- Savoy.** Collingwood (W. Gershom). Limestone Alps of Savoy. 1884.
- Forbes (James D.). Travels through the Alps of Savoy. 1845.
- Murray (J.). Handbook for travellers in Switzerland and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. 1874.
- Savoy** (J.) & Cie., eds. Décoration arabe. (A.-C.-T.-E. Prisse d'Avennes.) 1885.
- Sawkins** (James G.). Drawings of Mitla. *See* Mayer (B.). Observations on Mexican history and archaeology. 1857.
- and George Parkes Wall. Report on the geology of Trinidad. *See* Wall (G. P.).
- Saxby** (Jessie Margaret Edmonston). Daala-mist; or, Stories of Shetland. By J. M. S.; with pictures by John T. Reid. *Illus.* 18 cm. E. 1876.
- Saxons.** Earle (John). Handbook to the land-charters and other Saxon documents. 1888.
- Saxton** (William W.), ed. Laws of the State of New York relating to the assessment and collection of taxes. (New York State: *Statutes.*) 1880-81.
- Say** (Jean-Baptiste-Léon), *Senator of France.* Dictionnaire des finances, publié sous la direction de M. Léon Say . . . par M. M. Louis Foyot, Chef de Bureau, [et] A. Lanjalley, Directeur Général, au Ministère des finances; avec la collaboration des écrivains les plus compétents et des principaux fonctionnaires des administrations publiques. 2 v. 29 cm. P. 1889-94.
- Municipal and state socialism: an address to the Liberty & Property Defence League. 21 cm. L. [1886.]
In Pamphlets, vol. 1. (Liberty and property defence league.)
- Turgot. (*Grands écrivains français.*) *Portrait.* 19 cm. P. 1887.
- Sayce** (Rev. Archibald Henry), *Prof. at Oxford.* Ancient empires of the east. 19 cm. L. 1884.
Egypt, Babylonia and Assyria, Phœnicia, Lydia, Persia.
- Assyria: its princes, priests, and people. (Religious tract society: *By-paths of bible knowledge, no. 7.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1885.
- Fresh light from the ancient monuments . . . (Religious tract society: *By-paths of bible knowledge, no. 2.*) Ed. 3. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1885.
- "Higher Criticism" and the verdict of the monuments. (S.P.C.K.) Ed. 4. 20 cm. L. 1894.
Archæology and the Old Testament.
- Hittites: the story of a forgotten empire. (Religious tract society: *By-paths of bible knowledge, no. 12.*) *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1888.
- Inscriptions found at Hissarlik.
In Ilios. (H. Schliemann.) 1860.
- Sayce** (Rev. Archibald Henry)—*contd.*
- Introduction to the science of language. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1880.
- Lectures on the origin and growth of religion, as illustrated by the religion of the ancient Babylonians. (*Hibbert lectures, 1887.*) 22 cm. L. 1887.
- Life and times of Isaiah, as illustrated by contemporary monuments. (Religious tract society: *By-paths of bible knowledge, no. 13.*) *Map.* 19 cm. L. 1889.
- On the language of the Greek epic poets, and more especially of the Iliad and Odyssey.
In History of classical Greek literature, ed. 3, vol. 1, pt. 1: appendix. (Rev. J. P. Mahaffy.) 1891.
- Principles of comparative philology. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1875.
- ed. Ancient empires of the east. (Herodotus.) 1883.
- ed. Records of the past: being English translations of the ancient monuments of Egypt and western Asia. New series. 1888-92.
- ed. History of Babylonia. (George Smith.) 1884.
- tr. [Various Egyptian texts.]
In Records of the past: old series, vols. 1, 7, 9, 11, 1873-78 new series, vols. 1-6, 1888-92.
- Sayer** (Frederick), *Capt.* History of Gibraltar and of its political relation to events in Europe . . . and an account of the fourteen sieges . . . *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1862.
- "**Sc.** (An.)" Diaphantus; or, The passions of love . . . By An. Sc., gentleman . . . [a poem]. Whereunto is added, The passionate man's pilgrimage [a poem]. 1604.
In English garner, vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Scadding** (Henry), *D.D.* Toronto of old: collections and recollections illustrative of the early settlement and social life of the capital of Ontario. *Portrait.* 23 cm. Toronto, 1873.
- Scaevola Sammarthanus.** Scaevolae Sammarthani Poemata. ad Henricum III. Galliae et Poloniae Regem. 22 cm. Lutetiae, 1629.
- Scandal.** A'Beckett (A. W.). Member for Wrottenborough. 1892.
- Challice (A. E.). Secret history of the court of France under Louis XV. 1861.
- de Comines (P.). Memoirs of Philip de Commines. 1855-56.
- Forneron (H.). Louise de Keroualle, Duchess of Portsmouth. 1649-1734. 1891.
- Great Britain, 1813: *Parliament.* The genuine book: an inquiry or delicate investigation into the conduct of Her Royal Highness [Caroline] the Princess of Wales. 1813.
- Greville (C. C. F.). Greville memoirs. 1874.
- [The same.] Pt. 2. 1885.
- Gronow (R. H.), *Capt.* Recollections and anecdotes. 1863.
- Reminiscences of Captain Gronow. 1862.
- Hamilton (A.), *Comte.* Memoirs of the court of Charles II., by Count Grammont. 1859.
- Jackson (C. C.), *Lady Jackson.* French court and society. 1881.
- Old régime. 1890.
- Murray (E. O. Grenville). Under the lens. 1885.
- Reresby (Sir J.). Memoirs and travels of Sir J. R. 1813.
- de Riquetti (H.-G.), *Comte de Mirabeau.* Secret history of the court of Berlin. 1789.
- de Rouvroy (L.), *Duc de Saint-Simon Vermandois.* Memoirs. 1876.
- Scott (Sir W.). Secret history of the court of James I. 1811.
- Truth [periodical]. 1866, etc.
- Walpole (H.), *4th Earl of Orford.* Memoirs of the reign of George II. 1847.
- Memoirs of the reign of George III. 1845.

Scandinavia. See, also, Denmark—Greenland—Iceland—Norway—Runes—Scandinavian literature—Sweden.

Antiquities.

- Du Chaillu (P. B.). Viking age. 1889.
 — Hildebrand (H. O. H.). Industrial arts of Scandinavia in the pagan time. 1883.
 — Mallet (P.-H.). Northern antiquities. 1859.
 — Nilsson (S.). Primitive inhabitants of Scandinavia during the stone age. 1868.
 — Worsaae (J. J. A.). Pre-history of the North. 1886.
 — Account of the Danes and Norwegians in England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1852.

Descriptive.

- Clarke (E. D.). Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. 1810-23.
 — Du Chaillu (P. B.). Land of the midnight sun. 1881.
 — Grosvenor (E. M.), *Marchioness of Westminster*. Diary of a tour in Sweden, Norway, and Russia. 1879.
 — Hare (A. J. C.). Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia. 1885.
 — Laurie (W. F. B.), *Col.* Northern Europe in 1861. 1862.
 — Macgregor (John), of *Trinity College, Cambridge*. Rob Roy on the Baltic. 1867.
 — Taylor (J. A. Bayard). Northern travel. 1874.
 — Woods (F. H.). Sweden and Norway. 1882.

History.

- Dunham (S. A.), *LL.D.* History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 1839.
 — Haliday (C.). Scandinavian kingdom of Dublin. 1884.
 — Otté (E. C.), *Miss.* Scandinavian history. 1874.
 — Smith (J. T.). Discovery of America by the Northmen in the tenth century. 1839.
 — Worsaae (J. J. A.). Account of the Danes and Norwegians in England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1852.

Mythology.

See Mythology: Scandinavia.

Scandinavian literature. Gosse (E. W.). Studies in the literature of northern Europe. 1879.

- Horn (F. W.). History of the literature of the Scandinavian North. 1884.
 — Metcalfe (F.). Englishman and the Scandinavian. 1880.

Scapula (Johann). Joan Scapulae Lexicon Graeco-Latinum. E probatis auctoribus locupletatum, cum indicibus et Graeco & Latino . . . Additum [Iacobi Zvingeri] Auctarium dialectorum [Graecarum] . . . Accedunt lexicon etymologicum . . . et Ioan. Meursii Glossarium contractum, hactenus desideratum. Editio nova accurata. 86 cm. Amstelædami, apud Ioannem Blaeuw & Lodovicum Elzevirium, 1652.

Scarabs. Petrie (W. M. Flinders). Historical scarabs. 1889.

Scaramouch in *Naxos*: a pantomime. (John Davidson.) *In his Plays.* 1894.

Scargill-Bird (S R). Guide to the principal classes of documents preserved in the Public Record Office. (Master of the rolls.) 26 cm. L. 1891.

Scarlett (James), *1st Lord Abinger*. [*Works about.*] **Scarlett** (P. C.), *Hon.* Memoir of Lord Abinger. 1877.

Scarlett (Peter Campbell), *Hon., C.B.* Memoir of . . . James first Lord Abinger, Chief Baron of Her Majesty's Court of Exchequer; including a fragment of his autobiography and selections from his correspondence and speeches. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1877.

The pedigree mentioned on p. 403 is missing.

Scarron (Paul). The whole comical works of Mons. Scarron, in two volumes. Vol. i, containing his comical romance of a company of stage players, in three parts, complete; vol. ii, all his novels and histories, his select letters, characters, etc. A great part of which never before in English. Translated by Mr. Thomas Brown, Mr. Savage and others. *Portrait and plates.* 17 cm. L. 1727-41.
 Vol. 1 is of ed. 5, 1741; vol. 2 of ed. 4, 1737.

Scarth (Harry Mengden), *Prebendary of Wells*. Roman Britain. (S.P.C.K.: *Early Britain.*) *Map.* 17 cm. L. [1883.]

Scarth (John). Twelve years in China: the people, the rebels, and the mandarins. By a British resident. Second thousand. With an appendix. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. E. 1860.

Scartazzini (Giovanni Andrea). Companion to Dante. Arthur John Butler, *tr.* 20 cm. L. 1893.

Scatalógic rites of all nations. (Capt. J. G. Bourke.) 1891.

Scenery. Gilpin (W.). Gilpin's forest scenery. 1879.

Scepticism and } See, also, Freethought:

Skeptics. } also, Besant (Annie)—Bradlaugh (Charles)—Paine (T.)—de Voltaire (F.-M. Arouet).

— Cairns (J.). Unbelief in the eighteenth century. 1881.

— Froude (J. A.). Nemesis of faith. 1849.

— Herbert (G. R. C.), *13th Earl of Pembroke*. Roots: a plea for tolerance.

Philosophical discussions in the form of fiction.

— Owen (J.). Evenings with the skeptics. 1881.

— Skeptics of the Italian renaissance. 1898.

— Zeller (E.). Stoics, epicureans, and sceptics. 1880.

Schaefer (Gottfried Heinrich). See Sophocles. *Tragoediae septem . . . cum annotatione . . . Schaeferi . . . selecta.* 1826.

Schaeffer (George C), *Prof., and others.* Report of a geological reconnaissance in California. 1858. See Blake (W. P.).

Schaeffle. See Schäffle.

Schaff (Philipp), *D.D.* History of the christian church. From A.D. 1-1073. New ed. 8 v. *Map.* 23 cm. E. 1883-85.

— and *Miss Mary Eliza Rogers*. Damascus. *In Picturesque Palestine*, vol. 2. (Sir C. W. Wilson and others.) 1880.

Schäffle (Albert Eberhard Friedrich). Impossibility of social democracy: being a supplement to "The quintessence of socialism." Authorised English edition. With a preface by Bernard Bosanquet. (*Social science series, double vol. no. 2.*) 19 cm. L. 1892.

— Quintessence of socialism. From the 8th German edition, under the supervision of Bernard Bosanquet. Ed 3. (*Social science series, no. 3.*) 20 cm. L. 1891.

— Socialism: its nature, its dangers, and its remedies considered. By M. Kaufmann. Founded on the German work "Kapitalismus und Socialismus," by A. E. F. Schäffle. 20 cm. L. 1874.

— Theory and policy of labour protection. A. C. Morant, *ed.* (*Social science series, no. 66.*) 20 cm. L. 1893.

"**Schallenberger** (V)." Green tea: a love story. (*Pseudonym library, no. 13.*) 18 cm. L. 1892.

— Village drama [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1896.

Schamyl. Wraxall (F. O. L.). Schamyl. 1855.

Scharf (Sir George), *K.C.B.* Historical and descriptive catalogue of the pictures, busts, &c., in the National Portrait Gallery, Exhibition Road, South Kensington. (South Kensington Museum.) 21 cm. L. 1884.

— [The same: another edition.] 21 cm. L. 1888.

— History of the characteristics of Greek art.

In Greece. (Bishop C. Wordsworth.) 1859.

— *illustrator.* Handbook of painting. (F. T. Kugler.) 1867.

— *illustrator.* Lays of ancient Rome. (Baron T. B. Macaulay.) 1847.

- Schaw** (Henry), *C.B., Major-Gen., R.E.* Defence and attack of positions and localities . . . Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Scheffel** (Joseph Victor). Ekkehard: a tale of the tenth century. Authorized edition. Translated from the German by Sofie Delffs. 2 v. in 1. 16 cm. Leipzig, 1872.
- Scheffer** (Ary). [*Works about.*] Grote (Harriet). Memoir of the life of Ary Scheffer. 1860.
- Scheibe** (Carl Friedrich), *ed.* Orationes et deperditarum fragmenta. (Isaeus.) 1860.
- *ed.* Oratio in Leocratem. (Lycurgus, *Orator.*) 1853.
- *ed.* Orationes et fragmenta. (Lysias.) 1871.
- Scheil** (V.), *tr.* Inscriptions of Shalmaneser II. on Black obelisk, Kurkh monolith, and gates of Balawat. In *Records of the past, new series, vol. 4.* 1890.
- Scheindler** (August), *ed.* Paraphrasis S. evangelii Ioannei. (Nonnus *Panopolitanus.*) 1881.
- Schell** (Frederic B.), *See* Garran (A.). Pictorial atlas of Australasia. Illustrated under the superintendence of F. B. Schell. 1886.
- Schellen** (H.). *See* Schellen (Thomas Joseph Heinrich).
- Schellen** (Thomas Joseph Heinrich). Spectrum analysis in its application to terrestrial substances and the physical constitution of the heavenly bodies . . . Translated from the second German edition by J. and C. Lassell. W. Huggins, *ed.* *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1872.
- Bibliography of the spectroscope at pp. 635-662.
- Schem** (Alexander J.) and H. Kiddle. Cyclopaedia of education. *See* Kiddle (H.).
- Dictionary of education and instruction. *See* Kiddle (H.).
- Schenk** (Samuel Leopold). Elements of bacteriology for practitioners and students . . . Translated from the German . . . with an appendix, by W. R. Dawson, M.D. . . . *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1893.
- Scheppig** (Richard), *Ph.D.* Descriptive sociology, no. 2. *See* Spencer (H.). Descriptive sociology: no. 2, Ancient Mexicans, Central Americans, Chibchas, and ancient Peruvians; compiled and abstracted by Richard Scheppig. 1874.
- Scherer** (E.) *See* Scherer (Edmond-Henri-Adolphe).
- Scherer** (Edmond-Henri-Adolphe), *ed.* Fragments d'un journal intime. (H.-F. Amiel.) 1887.
- Scherer** (Wilhelm). [*History of German literature.*] History of German literature. Translated from the third German edition by Mrs. F. C. Conybeare. F. Max Müller, *ed.* 2 v. 23 cm. O. 1886.
- [—] History of German literature, from the accession of Frederick the Great to the death of Goethe [1740-1832]. By W. S. Translated from the third German edition by Mrs. F. C. Conybeare, and edited by F. Max Müller. 21 cm. O. 1891.
- [—] *See, also,* Müller (F. M.). German classics from the fourth to the nineteenth century. New edition, adapted to Wilhelm Scherer's History of German literature.
- von Scherzer** (Karl). Narrative of the circumnavigation of the globe by the Austrian frigate Novara . . . 1857, 1858, & 1859 . . . 3 v. *Maps and illus.* 25 cm. L. 1861-63.
- Schiern** (Frederick Eginhard). Life of James Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell. Translated from the Danish by Rev. David Berry. *Illus.* 23 cm. E. 1880.
- Schiller** (Erich). English-German-French dictionary, 1878. *See* Rumpf (C.). Technologisches Wörterbuch.
- von Schiller** (Johann Christoph Friedrich).
- Works.*
- Schiller's sämtliche Schriften. Historisch-kritische Ausgabe. 15 pts. in 17 v. 24 cm. Stuttgart, 1867-76.
- Teil 1: Jugendversuche. K. Goedeke, *ed.* 1867.
- 2: Die Räuber—Württembergisches Repertorium. Dr. W. Vollmer, *ed.* 1867.
- von Schiller** (Johann Christoph Friedrich)—*contd.*
- 3: Fiesko—Kabale und Liebe—Rheinische Thalia. Dr. W. Vollmer, *ed.* 1868.
- 4: Arbeiten der Leipzig-Dresdner Zeit. K. Goedeke, *ed.* 1868.
- 5; 2 bd. in 2 v.: Don Carlos. H. Sauppe, *ed.* 1869.
- 6: Vermischte poetische und prosaische Schriften, 1787-1792. K. Goedeke, *ed.* 1869.
- 7: Geschichte des Abfalls der vereinigten Niederlande von der Spanischen Regierung. A. Ellissen, *ed.* 1872.
- 8: Geschichte des dreissigjährigen Kriegs. H. Oesterley, *ed.* 1869.
- 9: Kleine historische Schriften. W. Müldener, *ed.* 1870.
- 10: Aesthetische Schriften. R. Köhler, *ed.* 1871.
- 11: Gedichte. K. Goedeke, *ed.* 1871.
- 12: Wallenstein—Maria Stuart. H. Oesterley, *ed.* 1872.
- 13: Macbeth—Die Jungfrau von Orleans—Turandot. Dr. W. Vollmer, *ed.* 1870.
- 14: Die Braut von Messina—Der Neffe als Onkel—Der Parasit—Wilhelm Tell. H. Oesterley, *ed.* 1872.
- 15, bd. 1: Letzte Dichtungen und Nachlass. K. Goedeke, *ed.* 1876.
- bd. 2: Nachlass (Demetrius). K. Goedeke, *ed.* 1876.
- The last volume only in Roman character; the rest in German.
- Works of Frederick Schiller . . . translated from the German. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 4 v. *Portraits.* 19 cm. L. 1853-60.
- Contents:* Vol. 1, 1860: Thirty years war; A. J. W. Morrison, *tr.*—Revolt of the Netherlands, bks. 1-3.
- Vol. 2, 1860: Revolt of the Netherlands, Bk. 4; E. B. Eastwick's translation, revised by Morrison—Trials of Egmont and Horn; *same tr.*—Siege of Antwerp; *same tr.*—[four Historical dramas, *vis.*:] Wallenstein's camp; James Churchill, *tr.*—The Piccolomini; S. T. Coleridge, *tr.* Death of Wallenstein; *same tr.*—Wilhelm Tell; Theodore Martin, *tr.*
- Vol. 3, 1854: [four Historical dramas, *vis.*:] Don Carlos; R. D. Boylan, *tr.*—Mary Stuart; Joseph Mellish, *tr.*—Maid of Orleans; Anna Swanwick, *tr.*—Bride of Messina; A. Lodge, *tr.*, preceded by Schiller's Essay on the use of the chorus in tragedy.
- Vol. 4, 1863: Early dramas and romances; translated chiefly by H. G. Bohn, *vis.*: Robbers—Fiesco—Love and intrigue—Demetrius—Ghost-seer—Sport of destiny.
- Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe, from 1794 to 1805. George H. Calvert, *tr.* 2 v. 19 cm. N.Y. 1845.
- [The same.] Translated from the third edition of the German with notes by L. D. Schmitz. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1877.
- Correspondence of Schiller with Körner; comprising sketches and anecdotes of Goethe, the Schlegels, Wieland, and other contemporaries; with biographical sketches and notes by Leonard Simpson. 3 v. *Portraits.* 20 cm. L. 1849.
- Philosophical and aesthetic letters and essays of Schiller. Translated, with an introduction, by J. Weiss. (*Catholic series.*) 20 cm. L. 1845.
- Poems and ballads of Schiller; translated by Sir Edward Bulwer Lytton, Bart.; with a brief sketch of Schiller's life. 2 v. 20 cm. E. 1844.
- Wallenstein: a drama done into English verse by J. A. W. Hunter. 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Wallenstein's camp—The Piccolomini—Death of Wallenstein.
- Works about Schiller.*
- Carlyle (T.). Life of F. Schiller; comprehending an estimate of his works. In *Collected works of Thomas Carlyle, vol. 5.* 1869.
- DeQuincey (T.). [*Life of Schiller.*] In *his Works, vol. 15.* 1862.
- Düntzer (H.). Life of Schiller. 1883.
- Sime (J.). Schiller. 1882.
- Schiltberger** (Johannes). Bondage and travels of Johann Schiltberger, a native of Bavaria, in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1396-1427. Translated from the Heidelberg ms. edited in 1859 by K. F. Neumann, by . . . J. Buchan Telfer . . . With notes by . . . P. Bruun, and a preface, introduction, and notes by the translator and editor. (*Hakluyt society, no. 58.*) *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1879.
- Schimmer** (Karl August) and others. Sieges of Vienna by the Turks. From the German of K. A. S., and other sources. John Murray, Publisher, *ed. and tr.* (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 19.*) *Map.* 18 cm. L. 1847.

- Schirren** (Carl). *Wandersagen der Neuseeländer und der Maunimythos*. 26 cm. iv, 209. Riga, 1856.
Bibliographical notes occur on the first eleven pages.
- von Schlegel** (August Wilhelm). *Course of lectures on dramatic art and literature*. John Black, tr. Revised, according to the last German edition, by A. J. W. Morrison. (*Bohn's standard library*.) *Portrait*. 19 cm. L. 1861.
- See Prichard (J. C.). *Analysis of the Egyptian mythology* . . . To which is added a translation of the preliminary essay prefixed by Prof. A. W. von Schlegel to the German edition of the same work . . . 1838.
- Schlegel** (Friedrich). See Schlegel (Karl Wilhelm Friedrich).
- von Schlegel** (Karl Wilhelm Friedrich). *Aesthetic and miscellaneous works of F. V. S.* . . . Translated from the German by E. J. Millington. (*Bohn's standard library*.) 19 cm. L. 1860.
Contents: Letters on christian art—Essay on Gothic architecture—Remarks on the romance-poetry of the middle ages and on Shakspeare—On the limits of the beautiful—On the language and wisdom of the Indians.
- *Course of lectures on modern history; to which are added, historical essays on the beginning of our history, and on Caesar and Alexander*. L. Purcell and R. H. Whitelock, trs. (*Bohn's standard library*.) 19 cm. L. 1849.
- *Lectures on the history of literature, ancient and modern, from the German of F. S.* (*Bohn's standard library*.) 19 cm. L. 1859.
- *Philosophy of history: in a course of lectures delivered at Vienna by F. von S.* Translated from the German, with a memoir of the author, by J. B. Robertson. (*Bohn's standard library*.) Ed. 7, revised. *Portrait*. 19 cm. L. 1859.
- *Philosophy of life; and, Philosophy of language: in a course of lectures by Frederick von Schlegel*. Translated from the German by A. J. W. Morrison. (*Bohn's standard library*.) 19 cm. L. 1847.
- Schleicher** (August). *Compendium of the comparative grammar of the Indo-European, Sanskrit, Greek and Latin languages*. Translated from the 3rd German edition by Herbert Bendall . . . Pts. 1, 2 in 2 vols. 22 cm. L. 1874-77.
- Schleicher** (Gustave). [*Works about*.] *United States: Congress; Obituary addresses; Schleicher*. Memorial addresses on G. S. 1880.
- Schley** (Winfield Scott), *Commander, U.S. Navy, and Prof. James Russell Soley, U.S. Navy*. *Rescue of Greely* [1884]. Illustrated from the photographs and maps of the relief expedition. *Maps and plates*. 21 cm. L. [1885?]
United States arctic expeditions, 1861-84, under Lieut. A. W. Greely and others.
- Schlich** (William), *Ph.D.* *Manual of forestry*. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1889-96.
Vol. 1: *Utility of forests—Principles of sylviculture*. 1889.
Vol. 2: *Formation and tending of woods*. 1891.
Vol. 3: *Forest management*. 1895.
Vol. 4: *Forest protection: being an English adaptation of "Der Forstschutz," by Dr. Richard Hess*. (W. R. Fisher.) 1905.
Vol. 5: *Forest utilization*. (W. R. Fisher.) 1896.
- Schliemann** (Heinrich). *Ilios: the city and country of the Trojans: the results of researches and discoveries on the site of Troy* . . . 1871-79. Including an autobiography of the author . . . Preface, appendices, and notes by Professors R. Virchow, M. Müller, A. H. Sayce, J. P. Mahaffy, H. Brugsch, P. Ascherson; and by A. Postolaccas, E. Burnouf, F. Calvert and A. J. Duffield. *Map and illus.* 25 cm. L. 1880.
For sequel, see his "Troja."
- *Mycenae: a narrative of researches and discoveries at Mycenae and Tiryns* . . . Preface by . . . W. E. Gladstone. *Map and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1878.
- *Tiryns. The prehistoric palace of the kings of Tiryns. The results of the latest excavations*. By Dr. H. S. Preface by Prof. F. Adler, and contributions by Dr. W. Dörpfeld. *Map and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1886.
- Schliemann** (Heinrich)—*contd.*
- *Troja: results of the latest researches and discoveries on the site of Homer's Troy and in the heroic tumuli and other sites, made in the year 1882; and a narrative of a journey in the Troad in 1881* . . . Preface by Professor A. H. Sayce. *Maps and illus.* 25 cm. L. 1884.
A sequel to his "Ilios."
- *Troy and its remains: a narrative of researches and discoveries made on the site of Ilium and in the Trojan plain*. Philip Smith, ed. *Map, plans, and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1875.
Translation by Miss L. D. Schmitz, revised by the author.
- See, also, Schuchardt (C.). *Schliemann's excavations*. 1891.
- Schloss** (David Frederick). *Methods of industrial remuneration*. 22 cm. L. 1892.
- Schmidel** (Ulrich). *Voyage of U. Schmidel to the rivers La Plata and Paraguai*.
In Conquest of the River Plate. (L. L. Dominguez.) 1891.
- Schmidt** (Alexander), of Königsberg. *Shakespeare-lexicon: a complete dictionary of all the English words, phrases, and constructions in the works of the poet*. 2 v. 25 cm. Berlin, 1874.
Pagination continuous. The first title-page and the preface are in German: "Lexicon zu Shakespeares Werken von Dr. A. S."
- Schmidt** (Ernst Oscar), *Prof. at Strassburg*. *Doctrine of descent and Darwinism*. (*International scientific series, vol. 12.*) Ed 2. *Illus.* L. 1875.
- *Mammalia in their relation to primeval times*. (*International scientific series, vol. 54.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Schmidt** (Hermann), *Economist*. *Silver question in its social aspect: an enquiry into the existing depression of trade, and the present position of bi-metallic controversy*. 20 cm. L. 1886.
- ed. *Tate's modern cambist*. (W. Tate.) 1887.
- Schmidt** (L. E.) and W. Greene, *compilers*. *Labor laws of Mauritius*. (Mauritius.) 1869.
- Schmidt** (Oscar). See Schmidt (Ernst Oscar).
- Schmidt** (Ulrich). See Schmidel (Ulrich).
- Schmidt Pecht** (Heinrich). See Capper (S. J.). "Shores and cities of the Boden See." With . . . etchings . . . by H. Schmidt Pecht. 1881.
- Schmitz** (L. Dora), ed. *Miscellaneous travels of J. W. von Goethe*. 1884.
- tr. *Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe*. (J. C. F. von Schiller.) 1877.
- tr. *Troy and its remains*. (H. Schliemann.) 1875.
- Schmitz** (Leonhard), tr. and ed. *Collected lectures*. (B. G. Niebuhr.) 1852-53.
- Schneidewin** (F. G.). See Schneidewin (Friedrich Wilhelm).
- Schneidewin** (Friedrich Wilhelm), ed. *Fabulae Aesopaeae*. (Babrius.) 1853.
- Schnitzer** (Eduard) [*called Emin Effendi Hakim*], *Pasha*.
Works.
- *Emin Pasha in Central Africa: being a collection of his letters and journals*. G. Schweinfurth, F. Ratzel, R. W. Felkin, and Dr. G. Hartlaub, eds. Mrs. R. W. Felkin, tr. *Map and portraits*. 23 cm. L. 1888.
Works about Emin Pasha.
- *Barttelot (E. M.)*. *Life of E. M. B.* . . . being an account of his services for the relief . . . of Emin. 1890.
- *Mounteney-Jephson (A. J.)*. *Emin Pasha*. 1890.
- *Parke (T. H.)*. *My personal experiences in Equatorial Africa*. 1891.
- *Stanley (H. M.)*. *In darkest Africa; or, The quest, rescue, and retreat of Emin, Governor of Equatoria*. 1890.

Schoemann. See Schömann.

Schoenhof (Jacob). Destructive influence of the tariff upon manufacture and commerce, and the figures and facts relating thereto. (*Putnam's questions of the day*, no. 9.) Ed. 2. 21 cm. N.Y. 1884.

— Economy of high wages: an inquiry into the causes of high wages and their effect on methods and cost of production. By J. S. . . . With an introduction by T. F. Bayard. (*Questions of the day*, no. 72.) 20 cm. N.Y. 1872.

— Industrial situation and the question of wages: a study in social physiology. 20 cm. N.Y. 1885.

— Technical education in Europe. First part: Industrial education in France. (United States: *Department of State*.) Illus. 24 cm. Wa. 1888.

Schoenland. See Schönland.

Scholae academiae. (*Bp. C. Wordsworth*.) 1877.

Scholars. For the names of great scholars about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.

Scholarships. New Zealand: *Parliament; Committees.* Reports of Select Committees . . . on the establishment of university scholarships. 1867.

Scholasticism. Hampden (R. D.), *Bp.* Scholastic philosophy considered in relation to christian theology. 1848.

Scholias. Scholia in Sophoclis tragoedias vetera. See Sophocles. [*Opera: commentaries.*] Scholia . . . etc. 1888.

Scholz (Johann Martin Augustin), ed. *Καὴν Διαθήκη.* (Bible: *New testament; Greek.*)

See, also, Bible: *New testament; Greek and English.* English Hexapla (the Greek text after Scholz). 1848.

Schömann (Georg Friedrich). Antiquities of Greece. Translated from the German of G. F. S. by E. G. Hardy and J. S. Mann. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1880.

Vol. 1 only: The State.

Schomburgk (Sir Robert Hermann), ed. Discovery of the . . . Empire of Guiana. (*Sir W. Raleigh*.) 1848.

Schönland (Selmar) and others, eds. Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems. (A. Weismann.) 1889-92.

School board for London. See London school board.

School of military engineering, Chatham. Instruction in military engineering. See War office. Instruction, etc.

— Standing orders of the school of military engineering. 19 cm. L. 1893.

School of mines [of Great Britain]. See Royal school of mines.

Schoolmistress. (A. W. Pinero.)

In *his Plays*, vol. 9. 1894.

Schools. See, also, Agricultural schools—Education—Endowed schools—Kindergarten—Normal schools—Primary schools—Public schools—Reformatories—Secondary schools—Teaching—Technical schools.

— Abernethy (A.). School laws of Iowa. 1874.

— Arnold (Matthew). Schools.

In *Reign of Queen Victoria.* (T. H. Ward.) 1867.

— Durham (T. C.). Cathedral schools.

In *Essays on cathedrals.* (Dean J. S. Howson.) 1872.

— Farquharson (R.). School hygiene. 1885.

— Fearon (D. R.). School inspection. 1889.

— Hardwicke (H. J.). Medical education and practice in all parts of the world. 1880.

— Lange (H.). Higher education of women in Europe. 1890.

— Lohse (J.). Mistaken views on the education of girls. 1884.

— London school board. Code of regulations and instructions. 1887.

— Patridge (L. E.). "Quincy methods" illustrated. 1885.

Schools—contd.

— Robson (E. R.). School architecture. 1874.

— Ruskin (John). Ethics of the dust. 1866.

— Wordsworth (C.), *Bp.* Discourses on public education. 1844.

van Schooten (Frans), the younger, } *Prof. of Mathematics at*
a Schooten (Franciscus), } *Leyden, ed. Geometria.*
(R. Descartes.) 1688.

Schopenhauer (Arthur).

Works.

— Counsels and maxims: being the second part of A. S.'s Aphorismen zur Lebensweisheit. Translated by T. Bailey Saunders. 20 cm. L. 1890.

— Religion: a dialogue; and other essays by A. S. Selected and translated by T. B. Saunders. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1890.

— Wisdom of life: being the first part of [his] Aphorismen zur Lebensweisheit. Translated, with a preface, by T. B. Saunders. 20 cm. L. 1890.

— World as will and idea. Translated from the German by R. B. Haldane and J. Kemp. (*Trübner's English and foreign philosophical library*, vols. 22-24.) 3 v. 22 cm. L. 1883-86.

Works about Schopenhauer.

— Wallace (W.). Life of A. S. [with bibliography]. 1890.

Schorlemmer (Carl), F.R.S., and Sir H. E. Roscoe. Treatise on chemistry. See Roscoe (*Sir H. E.*)

Schott (Charles Anthony). Tables and results of the precipitation in rain and snow in the United States; and at some stations in adjacent parts of North America, and in Central and South America. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 18, art. 2.) Joseph Henry, ed. *Charts and illus.* 32 cm. Wa. 1872.

— Tables and results of the precipitation [i.e., rainfall] . . . in the U.S. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 24, art. 2.) Ed. 2. Joseph Henry and Spencer F. Baird, eds. *Charts and illus.* 32 cm. Wa. 1881.

Ed. 1 is in "Contributions," vol. 18, art. 2.

— Tables, distribution, and variations of the atmospheric temperature in the United States and some adjacent parts of America. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 21, art. 5.) Joseph Henry, ed. *Charts and illus.* 32 cm. Wa. 1875.

— ed. Results of meteorological observations made at Brunswick, Maine, 1807-1859. (*Dr. P. Cleaveland*.) 1867.

— ed. Physical observations in the Arctic seas. (*Dr. I. I. Hayes*.) 1867.

— ed. Results of meteorological observations made at Marietta, Ohio, 1826-1859. (*Dr. S. P. Hildreth*.) 1867.

— ed. Magnetical [and other] observations in the Arctic seas. (*Dr. E. K. Kane*.) 1858-60.

— ed. Meteorological observations in the Arctic seas. (*Sir L. McClintock*.) 1862.

Schott (Andreas), [of Danzig?]. See Aurelius Victor (Sextus). *Sexti Aurelii Victoris Historia Romana cum notis integris . . . Andreae Schotti . . .* 1733.

Schouler (James). History of the United States of America, under the constitution. [1783-1861.] 5 v. 21 cm. N.Y. [1880-91.]

Schouw (Joakim Frederik), Prof. at Copenhagen, and Wolfgang Franz Xaver von Kobell. Earth, plants, and man: popular pictures of nature. By J. F. S. And Sketches from the mineral kingdom. By F. v. K. Arthur Henfrey, tr. and ed. (*Bohn's scientific library*.) Map. 19 cm. L. 1859.

Schouw's work is translated not from the original Danish, but from a German version revised by the author.

Schrader (Otto). Prehistoric antiquities of the Aryan peoples: a manual of comparative philology and the earliest culture . . . From the 2nd German edition, by F. B. Jevons. 24 cm. L. 1890.

- Schreiber** [formerly Bertie] (*Lady Charlotte Elizabeth*) [*wife successively of Sir Josiah John Guest and of Charles Schreiber*]. Schreiber collection. Catalogue of English porcelain, earthenware, enamels, &c., collected by Charles Schreiber . . . and . . . C. E. S., and presented to the South Kensington Museum in 1884. (South Kensington Museum.) *Portraits and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1885.
- *tr. and ed.* Mabinogion. 1877.
- Schreiner** (Olive) [*afterwards Mrs. Crinwright?*] [*pseud.*, "Ralph Iron"]. *Dream life and real life: a little African story.* (*Pseudonym library, no. 32.*) 17 cm. L. 1893.
- Contains also two short stories, "The woman's rose" and "The policy in favour of protection."
- *Dreams. Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1891.
- *Story of an African farm: a novel.* By Ralph Iron (Olive Schreiner). 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Schrevelius** (Cornelius), *ed.* *Colloquia.* (D. Erasmus.) 1693.
- *ed.* *Historiae Augustae scriptores vi.* 1661.
- *ed.* *Epigrammata.* (M. V. Martialis.) 1656.
- Schubart** (Johann Heinrich Christian), *ed.* *Descriptio Graeciae.* (Pausanias.) 1854-75.
- Schubert** (Franz Peter). [*Works about.*] Frost (H. F.). *Schubert.* 1881.
- Schuchhardt** (Carl). Schliemann's excavations: an archaeological and historical study . . . Translated from the German by Eugénie Sellers; with an appendix on the recent discoveries at Hissarlik by Dr. Schliemann and Dr. Dörpfeld, and an introduction by Walter Leaf. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1891.
- Schuerer.** See Schürer.
- Schurman.** See Schürman.
- Schuetzenberger.** See Schützenberger.
- Schultess** (Fr[itz?]) and Eduard Wellmann, *eds.* *Historia philosophiae Graecae.* (H. Ritter and L. Preller.) 1888.
- Schultz** (Jeanne) [*pseud.*, "Philippe Saint-Hilaire"]. [*Neuvaine de Colette.*] *La neuvaine de Colette* [roman]. *Ed.* 27. 18 cm. P. 1891.
- [—] *Colette* [a novel, translated from the French]. (*Pseudonym library, no. 21.*) 18 cm. L. 1892.
- von Schultze-Gaevernitz** (Gerhart). *Social peace* [Zum sozialem Frieden]: a study of the trade union movement in England . . . C. M. Wicksteed, *tr.* Graham Wallace, *ed.* (*Social science series, double vol. 5.*) 19 cm. L. 1893.
- Schumacher** (Gottlieb), *C.E.* *Across the Jordan: being an exploration and survey of part of Hauvan and Jaulan.* By G. S. With additions by Laurence Oliphant and Guy Le Strange. (Palestine exploration fund.) *Maps and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1886.
- Schumann** (Robert Alexander). [*Works about.*] Fuller-Maitland (J. A.). *Schumann.* 1884.
- Schürer** (Emil), *D.D., Prof. at Giessen.* *History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ . . . Second and revised edition of a "Manual of the history of new testament times."* 6 v. 22 cm. E. 1890-91.
- Division 1, 2 v.: *Political history of Palestine from B.C. 175 to A.D. 135.* Rev. John Macpherson, *tr.*
- Division 2, 3 v.: *Internal condition of Palestine and of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ.* Miss Sophia Taylor and Rev. Peter Christie, *trs.*
- Vol. 6: *Index.* Rev. J. Macpherson, *tr.*
- Schürmann** (C. W.), *Missionary.* *Aboriginal tribes of Port Lincoln in South Australia . . .*
- *In Native tribes of South Australia.* (J. D. Woods.) 1879.
- Schurz** (Carl). *Honest money and labor: an address delivered in Boston (Mass.), October 23, 1878.* (*Economic monographs, no. 11.*) 20 cm. N.Y. 1879.
- Reprinted, with corrections, from the "Boston advertiser."
- *Life of Henry Clay.* (*American statesmen.*) 2 v. 18 cm. Boston, U.S., 1887.
- Rutherford B. Hayes.
- *In Presidents of the U.S.* (James G. Wilson.) 1895.
- Schuster** (Arthur), *Ph.D., F.R.S., Prof. at Manchester, ed.* *Spectrum analysis.* Ed. 4. (*Sir H. E. Roscoe.*) 1885.
- Schützenberger** (Paul). *Fermentation.* (*International scientific series, vol. 20.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1876.
- Schuyler** (Eugene), *Ph.D., LL.D.* *American diplomacy; and the furtherance of commerce.* 22 cm. N.Y. 1886.
- *Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia: a study of historical biography.* 2 v. *Map and portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1884.
- *Turkistan: notes of a journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara, and Kuldja.* 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1876.
- *tr.* *Fathers and sons.* (I. S. Turgenev.) 1872.
- Schwaab** (Ernest F.). *Secrets of canning: a complete exposition of the theory and art of the canning industry.* 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Schwab** (John Christopher), *Ph.D.* *History of the New York property tax: an introduction to the history of state and local finance in New York.* (*American economic association: Publications, vol. 5, no. 5.*) 24 cm. [*Printed Baltimore.*] n.p. 1890.
- Schwackhoefer** (Franz), *Prof. at Vienna.* *Fuel and water; Schwackhöfer* } with special chapters on heat and steam boilers . . . From the German of F. S. Edited by W. R. Browne. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. [1884.]
- Schwanenflügel** (H.). *Language and literature [of Denmark]—The stage and its actors [in Denmark].* *In Denmark.* (H. Weitmeier.) 1891.
- Schwartz** (J. van der Poorten) [*pseud.*, "Maarten Maartens"]. *God's fool: a Koopstad story [of Dutch life].* 19 cm. L. 1893.
- *My Lady Nobody: a novel.* 19 cm. L. 1895.
- *Old maid's love: a Dutch tale told in English.* 20 cm. L. 1892.
- *Question of taste: a novel [of Dutch life].* 19 cm. L. 1894.
- *Sin of Joost Avelingh: a Dutch story.* Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1890.
- von Schwartz** [formerly Brandt] (Marie Espérance) [*pseud.*, "Elpis Melena"]. *Calabria and the Liparian Islands in the year 1860.* By Elpis Melena. 23 cm. L. 1862.
- The appendix contains a notice of Garibaldi.
- *Garibaldi: recollections of his public and private life; with more than a hundred letters from the General to the author.* By Elpis Melena. English version by Charles Edwardes. 21 cm. L. 1887.
- Schwarz** (A.), *ed.* *Theory and practice of the preparation of malt and the fabrication of beer.* (J. E. Thausing.) 1882.
- Schwegler** (Friedrich Carl Albert). *Handbook of the history of philosophy.* By Dr. Albert Schwegler. J. H. Stirling, *tr.* Ed. 2. 18 cm. E. 1868.
- Schweighauser** (Jean), *ed.* *Deipnosophistae.* (Athenaeus.) 1801-1807.
- Schweinfurth** (Georg A.). *Heart of Africa: three years' travels and adventures in the unexplored regions of central Africa, from 1868 to 1871.* By Dr. G. S. Translated by Ellen E. Frewer. With an introduction by Winwood Reade. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1873.
- *and others, eds.* *Emin Pasha in central Africa.* (E. Schnitzer.) 1888.
- Schwimmer** (Ernst Ludwig), *M.D.* *Hyperaemia, anaemia, and hemorrhages of the skin—Chronic deep-spreading inflammations—Neuroses of the skin—New-formations of the skin.*
- *In Handbook of diseases of the skin.* (H. W. von Ziemssen.) 1885.

Science. *See, also, Evolution—Learned societies—Logic—Mathematics—Natural science—Natural theology—Physical science—Royal school of mines—Scientists.*

- Baird (S. F.), LL.D. Annual record of science and industry for 1871 [etc.]. 1872-79.
- Brewster (Sir D.). Martyrs of science. 1874.
- Dayton (W. T.). Catalogue of the scientific serial literature in the libraries in Sydney. 1889.
- Holland (Sir H.). Essays on scientific and other subjects. 1862.
- Huxley (Rt. Hon. T. H.). [Works in general.]
- Jeans (W. T.). Creators of the age of steel. 1884.
- "Knowledge" library [series], *q.v.*
- Lubbock (Sir John). Scientific lectures. 1879.
- Marmery (J. V.). Progress of science. 1895.
- National academy of sciences [U.S.]. Memoirs.
- Nature series, *q.v.*
- Pearson (Karl). Grammar of science. 1892.
- Poliphilo. Dream of Poliphilus. 1893.
- Ruskin (J.). Arrows of the chace [miscellaneous letters], vol. 1. 1880.
- — Eagle's nest: ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art. 1880.
- — On the old road: miscellaneous essays, vol. 1. 1885.
- Scoffern (John). Stray leaves of science and folk-lore. 1870.
- Somerville (M.), Mrs. Connexion of the physical sciences. 1835.
- South Kensington Museum. Catalogue of the science library in the S.K.M. 1891.
- — Science handbooks [series]. *v.d.*
- — Special loan collection of scientific apparatus: handbook. 1876.
- Weld (C. R.). History of the Royal Society, with memoirs of the presidents. 1848.

Periodicals.

- Knowledge—Nature—Scientific American.

Science and art department of the committee of council on education, London. *See, also, Bethnal Green branch museum—National gallery of British art at South Kensington—Normal school of science, South Kensington—Royal school of mines—South Kensington Museum.*

- Directory . . . with regulations for establishing and conducting science and art schools and classes. 22 cm. L. 1887-90.
Three issues—1887, 1888, and 1890—the last 24 cm.
- Examination papers for science schools and classes. May and June, 1886 [also, April-June, 1888]. *Diagrams.* 22 cm. L. 1886, 1888.
In a volume lettered "Science and Art Department. Educational. Vol. 1."
- Examination papers for science schools and classes, April and May, 1892. 22 cm. L. 1892.
- Forster collection. A catalogue of the paintings, manuscripts, autograph letters, pamphlets, etc., bequeathed by John Forster, Esq., LL.D. With indexes. 25 cm. L. 1893.
- Prospectus of Sir Joseph Whitworth's scholarships for mechanical science. Ed[s.] 22 [and 23]. Regulations for the competition in 1888 [also in 1889] with syllabus of subjects. 22 cm. L. 1887, 1888.
In a volume lettered "Science and Art Department. Educational. Vol. 1."
- Report on Northampton, Bucks, and Beds lace-making. November, 1891. By Alan S. Cole. *Illus.* 25 cm. L. 1892.

101

Science and art department, etc.—contd.

- Syllabus [of subjects for science schools and classes]. Subject 14, Animal physiology [also, 15, Botany; and 16 and 17, General biology]. 22 cm. [L. 1888.]
No title-page.—*In a volume lettered "Science and Art Department. Educational. Vol. 1."*
- Syllabus of third grade examinations [in art, architecture, and ornament]. *Miscellaneous.* 22 cm. [L. 1887 and 1888.]
Bibliographies of the several subjects are given.
No title-pages.—*In a volume lettered "Science and Art Department. Educational. Vol. 1."*

Science in Arcady. (C. Grant B. Allen.) 1894.

Science primers. *See Macmillan's science primers.*

Scientific American: a weekly [illustrated] journal of practical information, art, science, mechanics, chemistry, and manufactures. 49 v. From July, 1870, to Dec., 1896, and current. 42 cm. N.Y. 1870-96, etc.
Wanting: Jan.-June, 1872; July-Dec., 1873; 1882; Jan.-June, 1892.

Scientific opinion: a weekly record of scientific progress at home and abroad. 2 v. From Nov., 1868, to Dec., 1869. *Illus.* 29 cm. L. 1868-69.

Scientific papers. Royal society of London. Catalogue of scientific papers, 1800-1863. 1867-72.

Scientists. For the names of scientists about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, *see Appendix B.*

— Hundred greatest men, vol. 6. 1880.

Scilly Islands. Rodd (E. H.). Birds of Cornwall and the Scilly Islands. 1880.

Scinde. *See Sindh.*

Scio. Bodenham (Roger), Capt. Voyage to Scio in 1551 A.D. *In English garner, vol. 1.* (E. Arber.) 1877.

— Campion (J.). Discourse of the trade to Scio, 1589-70. 1570.
In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.

Scipio Æmilianus (Publius Cornelius) [called Africanus Minor]. [Works about.] *See, also, Cornelii.*

— [—] Sigonius (C.). Vita P. Cornelii Scipionis Æmilianii. *In Historia Romana.* (S. Aurelius Victor.) 1733.

Slater (Philip Lutley). Catalogue of the passeriformes, or perching birds, in the collection of the Brit. Mus.: Fringilliformes, pt. 2, containing the families coerebidae, tanagridae, and icteridae. (British Museum: *Zoology; Aves.* Catalogue of birds, vol. 11.) *Col. plates.* 23 cm. L. 1886.

— Catalogue of the passeriformes, or perching birds, in the collection of the Brit. Mus.: Oligomyodae, or the families tyrannidae, oxyrhamphidae, pipridae, cotingidae, phytotomidae, philepittidae, pittidae, xenicidae, and eurylaemidae. (British Museum: *Zoology; Aves.* Catalogue of birds, vol. 14.) *Col. plates.* 23 cm. L. 1888.

— Catalogue of the passeriformes, or perching birds, in the collection of the Brit. Mus.: Tracheophonae, or the families dendrocolaptidae, formicariidae, conopophagidae, and pteroptochidae. (British Museum: *Zoology; Aves.* Catalogue of birds, vol. 15.) *Col. plates.* 23 cm. L. 1890.

— Naturalist's impressions of Spain. *In Vacation tourists, vol. 2.* (F. Galton.) 1862.

— On the American parrots of the genus *pionus*; and, On a recent addition to the species of the genus *loriculus.* *In Ornithological miscellany, vols. 2, 3.* (G. D. Rowley.) 1877-78.

— Some mammals from Somali-land. *In Unknown horn of Africa.* (F. L. James.) 1888.

— and Capt. George Ernest Shelley. Catalogue of the picaridae in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Scansores and ooccyges, containing the families rhamphastidae, gabulidae, and bucconidae, by P. L. S.; and the families indicatoridae, capitonidae, cuculidae, and musophagidae, by G. E. S. (British Museum: *Zoology; Aves.* Catalogue of birds, vol. 19.) *Col. plates.* 23 cm. L. 1891.

Scobell (Henry). Collection of acts and ordinances of general use made in the [Long] Parliament . . . a continuation . . . of Mr. Pulton's collection. In two parts . . . [1640 to 1656]. 34 cm. B. L. 1658.

Scoble (Sir Andrew Richard), ed. *Memoirs*. (P. de Comines.) 1855-56.

— *tr.* History of the origin of representative government in Europe. (F.-P.-G. Guizot.) 1861.

Scoffern (John). Outlines of botany: including a description of mosses, lichens, fungi, ferns, and seaweeds. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1860.

Neither ferns nor seaweeds are described in this volume.

— *Stray leaves of science and folk-lore*. 23 cm. L. 1870.
Popular essays, reprinted from the "Leisure hour" and other periodicals.

— *ed.* Subject matter of a course of six lectures on the non-metallic elements. (Michael Faraday.) 1853.

Scogan (John). See Scoggin (J.).

Scoggin (John). [*Works about.*] Borde (A.). Merry jests and witty shifts of Scoggin.

In Shakespeare jest-books, vol. 2. (W. C. Hazlitt.) 1864.

• **Scogin (John)**. See Scoggin (J.).

Scoones (William Baptiste). Four centuries of English letters: selections from the correspondence of one hundred and fifty writers from the period of the Paston letters to the present day. Edited and arranged by W. B. S. 20 cm. L. 1880.

Scot abroad [notices of Scotchmen who have gained distinction abroad]. (J. H. Burton.) 1864.

Scotch sermons, 1880. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1880.

Contributors: Caird (John)—Cunningham (John), D.D., *Minister of Crief*—Ferguson (D. J.)—Knight (William), LL.D., *Prof.*—Mackintosh (William), D.D., *Minister of Buchanan*—McKerlan (W. L.)—Monzie (Allan), *Minister of Abernethy*—Nicoll (James), *Minister of Murroes*—Rain (Thomas), *Minister of Hutton*—Sempie (Adam)—Stevenson (John), *Minister of Glamis*—Stevenson (Patrick), *Minister of Inverarity*—Story (R. H.).

Scotchmen. Burton (J. H.). *Scot abroad*. 1864.

— Chambers (R.). *Dictionary of eminent Scotsmen*. 1855.

— Irving (J.). *Book of Scotsmen*. 1881.

— *Vanity Fair album* [illus. periodical]. 1869-96.

Scotland. See, also, Aberdeenshire—Border, Scottish—Church of Scotland—Edinburgh—Galloway—Glasgow—Great Britain: *History*—Hebrides—Jacobites.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

Board of education.

— Fifth annual report . . . 25 cm. E. 1878.

Board of manufactures.

See *National gallery*.

Chronicles and memorials.

— *Chronicles of the Picts*, chronicles of the Scots, and other early memorials of Scottish history. W. F. Skene, ed. *Facsimiles*. 26 cm. E. 1867.

Extracts from fifty different chronicles, etc., arranged in order of their original compilation.

— Halyburton (A.). *Ledger of A. H.*, conservator of the privileges of the Scotch nation in the Netherlands, 1492-1508. 1867.

Exchequer.

— *Rotuli Scaccarii Regum Scotorum*: the Exchequer rolls of Scotland, 1264-1522. John Stuart, LL.D., George Burnett, LL.D., and Aeneas George Mackay, LL.D., eds. 14 v. 27 cm. E. 1878-93, etc.

In progress.

General Register House.

— *Calendar of documents relating to Scotland*. (J. Bain.) 1881-88.

— *Register of the Great Seal, 1424-1620*. (J. B. Paul and J. M. Thomson.) 1882-90.

— *Register of the Great Seal of Scotland, 1580-1593*. (James Maitland Thomson.) 1888.

Scotland—contd.

Lord High Treasurer.

— *Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer, vol. 1, 1473-1498*. (T. Dickson.) 1877.

Lords Auditors of Causes and Complaints.

— *Acts of the Lords Auditors of Causes and Complaints, 1466-1494* [James III. and James IV. of Scotland]. (Record commission.) *Plates*. 47 cm. n.p. 1839.

Lords of Council.

— *Acts of the Lords of Council in Civil Causes, 1478-1495* [James III. and James IV. of Scotland]. (Record commission.) *Plates*. 47 cm. n.p. 1839.

— *Register of the Privy Council of Scotland, 1545-1616*. J. H. Burton and D. Masson, eds. (Public record office.) 28 cm. E. 1877-91.

National gallery.

— *National Gallery. Catalogue of the National Gallery of Scotland, under the management of the Board of Manufactures*. Gourlay Steell, R.S.A., Principal Curator. Ed. 23. 19 cm. E. 1884.

Parliament.

— *Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, A.D. 1124-1707*. (Record commission.) 12 v. *Plates*. 36 cm. E. 1814-75.
Vol. 6 is in 2 pts. Vol. 12 contains supplement and general index. Vols. 1, 5, and 6 are not of the original edition.

State trials.

— [Trial of the directors of the City of Glasgow Bank.] 82 cm. n.t.p.

A report, reprinted from the "Glasgow herald," preceded by an historical sketch of the bank.

Lettered "Historical sketch. City of Glasgow bank."

WORKS ABOUT SCOTLAND.

Agriculture.

— Hope (C.), *Miss*. George Hope, of Fenton Barns. 1881.

— Ramsay (A.). *History of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland*. 1879.

Antiquities.

— Anderson (Joseph). *Scotland in early christian times*. 1881.

— *Scotland in pagan times*. 1883-86.

— Campbell (Lord A.). [Craignish tales.] (*Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition: Argyllshire series, 1.*) 1889.

— Innes (C.). *Lectures on Scotch legal antiquities*. 1872.

— *and others*. *Origines parochiales Sootiae*. 1851-55.

— Maclagan (C.). *Hill forts, stone circles, and other structural remains*. 1875.

— Munro (R.), M.D. *Ancient Scottish lake-dwellings*. 1882.

— Smith (John), D.D. *Galic antiquities*. 1780.

— Smith (Robert Angus), F.R.S. *Loch Etive and the sons of Uisnach*. 1879.

— Stuart (R.). *Caledonia Romana*. 1852.

— White (T. P.), *Capt.* *Archaeological sketches in Scotland*. 1873-75.

Districts of Kintyre and Knapdale, and Gigha Island.

— Wilson (D.), LL.D. *Prehistoric annals of Scotland*. 1863.

Army.

— Burgoyne (R. H.), *Capt.* *Historical records of the 93rd Sutherland Highlanders*. 1883.

— Mackay (John). *Old Scots brigade*. 1885.

Descriptive.

Including social and political conditions.

— Barrie (J. M.). [Various novels.]

— Black (William). [Novels in general.]

— Blackie (J. S.). *Altavona: fact and fiction from my life in the Highlands*. 1882.

— Blouët (L.-P.) [*pseud.*, "Max O'Rell"]. *Friend MacDonald*. 1887.

— Brown (P. H.). *Early travellers in Scotland*. 1891.

Scotland—contd.

- Browne (James), *LL.D.* History of the Highlands. 1840.
- Campbell (G. D.), *8th Duke of Argyll*. Scotland as it was and as it is. 1887.
- Campbell (J. G. E. H. D. S.), *Marquis of Lorne*. Memories of Canada and Scotland: speeches and verses. 1884.
- Chronicles of Stratheden, a Highland parish of to-day. By a resident. 1881.
- Cobban (J. W. L.). King of Andaman [a novel]. 1895.
- Colquhoun (J.). Moor and the loch. 1878.
- Crockett (*Rev. S. R.*). Cleg Kelly [a novel]. 1896.
- Dod (S. B.). Highland chronicle [a novel]. 1893.
- Edwards-Moss (J. E.). Season in Sutherland. 1888.
- Galt (J.). Annals of the parish [a novel]. 1895.
- Geikie (A.). Scenery of Scotland. 1887.
- Gregory (D.). History of the western Highlands and isles of Scotland. 1881.
- Haliburton (H.). Horace in homespun: a series of Scottish pastorals. 1886.
- In Scottish fields. 1890.
- Essays on rural and literary subjects.
- Hill (G. B.). Footsteps of Dr. Johnson in Scotland. 1890.
- Hislop (A.). Book of Scottish anecdote. 1874.
- Hood (P.). Scottish characteristics. 1883.
- Inglis (James) [*pseud.*, "Maori"]. Oor ain folk. 1894.
- Innes (C.). Concerning some Scotch surnames. 1860.
- Johnston (T. B.) and Col. James A. Robertson. Historical geography of the clans of Scotland. 1873.
- Kingsley (G. H.). Gossip on a Sutherland hill-side. In *Vacation tourists*, vol. 1. (F. Galton.) 1861.
- Lauder (*Sir T. D.*). Highland legends. 1880.
- Logan (J.). Clans of the Scottish Highlands. 1857.
- Scottish Gaël. 1831.
- Macdonald (G.), *LL.D.* [Works in general.]
- Mackenzie (A.). History of the Highland clearances. 1883.
- Mackenzie (Fergus). Humours of Glenbrua. 1895.
- Macleod (Fiona). Mountain lovers. 1895.
- Macleod (N.). Reminiscences of a Highland parish. 1877.
- Peel (E. L.). Highland gathering: sporting tales. 1885.
- Ramsay (E. B.), *Dean*. Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. 1867.
- Sage (*Rev. D.*). Memorabilia domestica; or, Parish life in the north of Scotland. 1889.
- St. John (C. W. G.). Natural history and sport in Moray. 1863.
- Short sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the Highlands. 1846.
- Sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the Highlands. 1878.
- Scott (*Sir W.*). [Works in general.]
- Setoun (G.). Sunshine and haar. 1895.
- Sinclair (J.). Scenes and stories of the north of Scotland. 1890.
- Skene (W. F.), *LL.D.* Celtic Scotland. 1876-77.
- Small (J. W.). Leaves from my sketch-books. 1880.
- Stevenson (R. L. B.). Memories and portraits. 1895.
- Stewart (Alexander), *LL.D.* Nether Lochaber. 1883.
- Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe. 1885.
- Stewart (D.). Sketches of the character, institutions, and customs of the Highlanders of Scotland. 1885.
- Swarbreck (S. D.). Sketches in Scotland. 1839.
- Topographical picture of Glasgow . . . with sketches of a tour to . . . Dumbarton, Argyll, Perth, and to the falls of Clyde. 1820.

Scotland—contd.

- Tudor (J. R.). Orkneys and Shetland: their past and present state. 1883.
- Wallace (W.). Scotland yesterday. 1893.
- Watson (John M.) [*pseud.*, "Ian Maclaren"]. Beside the bonnie briar bush. 1895.
- Days of auld lang syne. 1895.
- Wordsworth (D.). Recollections of a tour in Scotland, 1803. 1874.
- Directories.
- Oliver and Boyd's Edinburgh almanac, *q.v.*
- Ecclesiastical history.
- Bellesheim (A.). History of the catholic church of Scotland. 1887-90.
- Boyd (A. K. H.), *D.D.* Twenty-five years of St. Andrews. 1892-93.
- Campbell (G. D.), *8th Duke of Argyll*. Presbytery examined. 1848.
- Dowden (John), *D.D.*, *Bp.* Annotated Scottish communion office. 1884.
- Celtic church in Scotland. 1894.
- Edgar (Andrew), *D.D.* Old church life in Scotland. 1885-86.
- Innes (C.) and others. Origines parochiales Scotiae. 1851-55.
- McCrie (T.), *D.D.* Life of John Knox. 1850.
- Skinner (*Rev. J.*). Annals of Scottish episcopacy. 1818.
- Ecclesiastical history of Scotland. 1788.
- Stanley (A. P.). Lectures on the history of the church of Scotland. 1872.
- Wylie (J. A.). History of the Scottish nation. 1886-87.
- Finance.
- Baird (W.). One pound note: its history in Scotland and its adaptability to England. 1886.
- Kerr (A. W.). History of banking in Scotland. 1884.
- Folklore.
- See Folklore: Scotland.
- Geology.
- Miller (H.). Rambles of a geologist. In his *Cruise of the Betsy*. 1869.
- History.
- Aytoun (W. E.). Lays of the Scottish cavaliers. 1863.
- Boyis (H.). Buik of the cronicles of Scotland [metrical version by W. Stewart]. 1858.
- Buchanan (G.). History of Scotland. 1828-38.
- Burton (J. H.). History of Scotland from Agricola's invasion to the revolution of 1688. 1867-70.
- Scot abroad. 1864.
- Notices of Scotchmen who have won distinction abroad.
- Campbell (G. D.), *8th Duke of Argyll*. Iona. 1871.
- Chambers (R.), *LL.D.* Domestic annals of Scotland. 1874.
- Edinburgh papers. 1861.
- Cohen (F.). Documents and records illustrating the history of Scotland, etc. 1837.
- Deas (J.), *C.E.* River Clyde. 1876.
- Graham (J. M.). Annals and correspondence of the Viscount and the first and second Earls of Stair. 1875.
- Halyburton (A.). Ledger of A. H., conservator of the privileges of the Scotch nation in the Netherlands, 1492-1503. 1867.
- Henderson (T. F.). Old-world Scotland. 1893.
- Innes (C.). Scotland in the middle ages. 1860.
- Sketches of early Scottish history and social progress. 1861.
- Johnston (T. B.) and Col. James A. Robertson. Historical geography of the clans of Scotland. 1873.

Scotland—contd.

- Laing (A.). Lindores Abbey and its burgh of Newburgh. 1876.
- Late expedition in Scotland made by the King's Highness' army. 1544.
In *English garner*, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Logan (J.). *Scottish Gaël*. 1831.
- McCrie (T.), *D.D.* Life of John Knox. 1850.
- Mackay (John). Old Scots brigade. 1885.
- Mackintosh (John). Scotland from the earliest times to the present century. 1890.
- Marshall (W.), *D.D.* Historic scenes in Forfarshire. 1875.
— Historic scenes in Perthshire. 1880.
- Michell (T.), *C.B.* History of the Scottish expedition to Norway in 1612. 1886.
- Miller (H.). Scenes and legends of the north of Scotland; or, Traditional history of Cromarty. 1869.
- Patten (W.). Expedition into Scotland, A.D. 1547. 1548.
In *English garner*, vol. 3. (E. Arber.) 1880.
- Ramsay (John), *of Ochertyre*. Scotland and Scotsmen in the eighteenth century. 1888.
- Robertson (E. W.). Scotland under her early kings, to the close of the XIII. century. 1862.
- Robertson (William), *D.D.* Works. Vols. 1-2. 1851.
- Ross (J. M.), *LL.D.* Scottish history and literature. 1884.
- St. Clair (John), *Master of Sinclair*. Memoirs of the insurrection in Scotland in 1715. 1858.
- Scotland: *Chronicles and memorials*. Chronicles of the Picts, chronicles of the Scots, etc. 1885.
- Scott (Sir Walter). Tales of a grandfather, 1745-6. 1869.
- Skelton (J.), *LL.D.* Maitland of Lethington, and the Scotland of Mary Stuart. 1887-88.
- Skene (W. F.), *LL.D.* Celtic Scotland. 1876-77.
- Smith (G. B.). History of the English Parliament, with an account of the Parliament of Scotland. 1892.
- Smith (Robert Angus), *F.R.S.* Loch Etive and the sons of Uisnach. 1879.
- Thomas (F. S.). Historical notes, 1509-1714. Vol. 3. 1856.
- Thorpe (M. J.). Calendar of State papers relating to Scotland. 1858.
- Todd (J. H.). War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill. 1867.
- Tytler (P. F.). History of Scotland [1149-1603]. 1845.
- Wylie (J. A.), *LL.D.* History of the Scottish nation. 1886-87.
- Industries.*
- Bremner (D.). Industries of Scotland. 1869.
- Land question.*
- Macgregor (J.). Land question, with special reference to New Zealand and old Scotland. 1883.
Bound with English land question. (J. Howard.) n.d.
- Law.*
- Bell (G. J.). Commentaries on the laws of Scotland. 1858.
- Blackie (J. S.). Scottish highlanders and the land laws. 1885.
- Erskine (J.), *of Carnock*. Institute of the law of Scotland. 1838.
- Esson (G. A.). Notes on Scotch bankruptcy law. 1866.
- Innes (C.). Lectures on Scotch legal antiquities. 1872.
- Shand (C. F.). Practice of the Court of Session. 1848.
- Survey.*
- James (Sir H.), *Col. [and Capt. A. R. Clarke]*. Abstracts of the principal lines of spirit levelling in Scotland. 1861.
- Miscellaneous.*
- Great Britain: *Rivers pollution commission, 1868*. [Report no. 4.] Pollution of rivers of Scotland, vol. 1. 1872.
- ——— 1871. *Scottish salmon fisheries commission*. Report.

Scotland, Church of. See Church of Scotland.

- Scotland** and Scotsmen in the eighteenth century. (John Ramsay, *of Ochertyre*.) 1888.
- Scotland** as it was and as it is. (G. D. Campbell, *8th Duke of Argyll*.) 1887.
- Scotland** yesterday. (W. Wallace.) 1893.
- Scots brigade.** Mackay (John). Old Scots brigade. 1885.
- Scott (A)** . Influence of the proprietors in founding the state of New Jersey.
In *Johns Hopkins University studies*, vol. 3. (Baltimore: University.) 1885.
- Scott (Alexander W**), *of Sydney*. See Hutton (F. W.). Catalogue of the land mollusca of New Zealand. 1873.
The work is attributed by J. Collier (N.Z. bibliography, p. 113) to F. W. Hutton, but appears to have been actually compiled by A. W. Scott.
- Scott (Andrew James), M.D., tr.** Jesuits. (T. Griesinger.) 1883.
- Scott (Benjamin)**. A state iniquity: its rise, extension, and overthrow . . . 22 cm. L. 1890.
A pamphlet directed against the Contagious diseases acts, 1866-68, with appendixes.
- Scott (Charles Henderson) and Charles Marsh Scott**. Practice & procedure of the House of Lords in . . . appeal cases . . . See Scott (C. M.).
- Scott (Dukinfield Henry), Ph.D., and Frederic Orpen Bower**, *trs. and eds.* Comparative anatomy of phanerogams and ferns. (A. de Bary.) 1884.
- Scott (Eben Greenough)**. Development of constitutional liberty in the English colonies of America. 22 cm. N.Y. 1892.
- Scott (Frank J**). Art of beautifying suburban home grounds . . . with descriptions of the beautiful and hardy trees and shrubs grown in the United States. *Illus.* 24 cm. N.Y. 1873.
- Scott (George Gilbert), Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, ed.** Personal and professional recollections by the late Sir George Gilbert Scott. 1879.
- Scott (Sir George Gilbert), R.A.** Personal and professional recollections by the late Sir G. G. S. Edited by his son, G. Gilbert Scott. With an introduction by . . . J. W. Burgon, Dean of Chichester. *Portrait*. 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Remarks on secular and domestic architecture, present and future. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1858.
- Scott (James George)**. Burma as it was, as it is, as it will be. By J. G. S. ("Shway Yoe"). 20 cm. L. 1886.
- Burman: his life and notions. By Shway Yoe, subject of the Great Queen. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1882.
- France and Tong-king: a narrative of the campaign of 1884 and the occupation of further India. R. F. Scott, *ed.* *Map and plans*. 23 cm. L. 1885.
- Scott (John)**. Statement [and second statement, of a difference between himself and John Gibson Lockhart]. 23 cm. L. 1821.
Bound in Collection of tracts. (W. Hone.) 1816, etc.
- Scott (John), Prof. at Cirencester**. Complete text-book of farm engineering: comprising [seven] practical treatises . . . *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1885.
Drainage and embanking—Irrigation and water-supply—Farm roads, fences, and gates—Farm buildings—Barn implements and machines—Field implements and machines—Agricultural surveying.
- and John Chalmers Morton. Soil of the farm. (*Hand-book of the farm series, vol. 4.*) Ed. 2. 18 cm. L. 1884.
- and others. Crops of the farm. See Bowick (T.) and others.
- Scott (John), 1st Earl of Eldon**. [*Works about.*] Twiss (H.). Life of Lord Chancellor Eldon. 1846.
- Scott (Jonathan), LL.D., tr.** Arabian nights entertainments. (*Arabian nights*.) 1890.
- "**Scott (Leader)**". See Baxter (Lucy E.).

- Scott (Michael).** *Cruise of the Midge* [a novel]. (*Blackwood's standard novels.*) 18 cm. E. n.d.
- Tom Oringle's log. *Illus.* 18 cm. E. 1869.
A tale of adventure and piracy in the West Indies.
- [The same: another edition.] Illustrated by J. Ayton Symington. With an introduction by Mowbray Morris. (*Illustrated standard novels.*) 20 cm. L. 1895.
- Scott (R. F.), ed.** France and Tong-king. (J. G. Scott.) 1885.
- Scott (Robert), D.D., Dean of Rochester, and Henry George Liddell, Dean of Christ Church.** Greek-English lexicon. See Liddell (H. G.).
- Scott (Robert Forsyth).** Treatise on the theory of determinants and their applications in analysis and geometry. 23 cm. C. 1880.
- Scott (Robert Henry).** Meteorological instruments.
In *Handbook to the special loan collection.* (South Kensington museum.) 1876.
- Nature, methods, and general objects of meteorology.
In *Modern meteorology.* (Meteorological society.) 1879.
- tr. Law of storms. (H. W. Dove.) 1862.
- Scott [formerly Robinson] (Sarah) [i.e., Mrs. George Lewis Scott; pseud., "A gentleman on his travels," "A person of quality," "Henry Augustus Raymond"].** Life of Theodore Agrippa d'Aubigné, containing a succinct account of the . . . civil wars of France in the reigns of Charles IX., Henry III., Henry IV., and in the minority of Lewis XIII. 21 cm. L. 1872.
- Scott (Rev. Thomas), ed.** Pilgrim's progress. (J. Bunyan.) 1856.
- Scott (Walter), Prof. of classics at Sydney University.** *Fragments Herculaniensia: a descriptive catalogue of the Oxford copies of the Herculanean rolls, together with the texts of several papyri, accompanied by facsimiles.* Edited by W. S. *Illus.* 27 cm. O. 1885.
- Scott (Sir Walter), Bart.** *Works.*
- [Eyrbyggia Saga.] See Mallet (P.-H.). Northern antiquities. [Containing an abstract of the Eyrbyggia Saga by Sir W. Scott.] 1859.
- Familiar letters of Sir W. S. [Edited by David Douglas.] *Portrait.* 2 v. 23 cm. E. 1894.
- Journal of Sir W. S. From the original manuscript at Abbotsford. David Douglas, ed. 2 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. E. 1890.
- Life of Napoleon Buonaparte, Emperor of the French. With a preliminary view of the French revolution. By the author of "Waverley," &c. 9 v. 20 cm. E. 1827.
- Notes on "Memoirs of the insurrection in Scotland in 1715." (J. St. Clair.) 1858.
- [Poetical works.] Poetical works of Sir W. Scott. J. G. Lockhart, ed. J. M. W. Turner, R.A., *illustrator.* 12 v. 17 cm. E. [1833.]
- [—] Poetical works of Sir Walter Scott. With memoir and critical dissertation by G. Gilfillan. 3 v. 23 cm. E. 1857.
- [—] [Selections.] Caledonia described by Scott, Burns, and Ramsay. 1878.
- Secret history of the court of James the First. Edited by Sir Walter Scott, with notes and introductory remarks. 2 v. 23 cm. E. 1811.
Contents:—1. Historical memoirs on the reigns of Elizabeth and King James. (F. Osborne.) [1658.]
2. Court and character of King James. (Sir A. Weldon.) [1650.]
3. Court of King Charles . . . (Sir A. Weldon.) [1651.]
4. Aulicus coquinariae [an answer to Sir A. Weldon's James I.]. (Bp. G. Goodman.) [1650.]
5. Divine catastrophe . . . of the house of Stuarts . . . (Sir E. Peyton.) [1652.]
- Tales of a grandfather: being the history of Scotland from the earliest period to the close of the rebellion, 1745-6. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. E. 1869.

Scott (Sir Walter)—contd.

- [*Waverley novels.*] Waverley novels. *Illus.* 25 vols. 23 cm. E. 1852-57.
- Vol. 1: Waverley. 1854.
Vol. 2: Guy Mannering. 1852.
Vol. 3: Antiquary. 1852.
Vol. 4: Rob Roy. 1852.
Vol. 5: Old Mortality. 1852.
Vol. 6: Black dwarf—Legend of Montrose. 1852.
Vol. 7: The heart of Midlothian. 1856.
Vol. 8: The bride of Lammermoor. 1856.
Vol. 9: Ivanhoe. 1856.
Vol. 10: The monastery. 1856.
Vol. 11: The abbot. 1856.
Vol. 12: Kenilworth. 1856.
Vol. 13: The pirate. 1856.
Vol. 14: The fortunes of Nigel. 1857.
Vol. 15: Peveril of the Peak. 1857.
Vol. 16: Quentin Durward. 1857.
Vol. 17: St. Roman's well. 1857.
Vol. 18: Redgauntlet. 1857.
Vol. 19: The betrothed—The highland widow. 1857.
Vol. 20: The talisman—The two drovers—My aunt Margaret's mirror—The tapestried chamber—The laird's Jock. 1857.
- Vol. 21: Woodstock. 1857.
Vol. 22: Fair maid of Perth. 1857.
Vol. 23: [Missing.]
Vol. 24: Count Robert of Paris. 1857.
Vol. 25: The surgeon's daughter—Castle Dangerous. 1857.
- [—] Waverley novels. Dryburgh edition. 25 vols. *Illus.* 21 cm. E. 1892-94.
- In addition to notes by the author and by Dr. David Lang, each volume contains a glossary and an index.
- Vol. 1: Waverley. Charles Green, *illustrator.* 1892.
Vol. 2: Guy Mannering. Gordon Browne, *illustrator.* 1892.
Vol. 3: Antiquary. Paul Hardy, *illustrator.* 1893.
Vol. 4: Rob Roy. Lockhart Bogle, *illustrator.* 1893.
Vol. 5: Black dwarf. Walter Paget, *illustrator.*—Legend of Montrose. L. Bogle, *illustrator.* 1893.
Vol. 6: Old Mortality. Frank Dadd, *illustrator.* 1893.
Vol. 7: Heart of Midlothian. William Hole, *illustrator.* 1893.
Vol. 8: Bride of Lammermoor. John Williamson, *illustrator.* 1893.
Vol. 9: Ivanhoe. Gordon Browne, *illustrator.* 1893.
Vol. 10: Monastery. John Williamson, *illustrator.* 1893.
Vol. 11: Abbot. John Williamson, *illustrator.* 1893.
Vol. 12: Kenilworth. H. M. Paget, *illustrator.* 1893.
Vol. 13: Pirate. W. H. Overend, *illustrator.* 1893.
Vol. 14: Fortunes of Nigel. G. C. Hindley, *illustrator.* 1893.
Vol. 15: Peveril of the Peak. Stanley Berkeley, *illustrator.* 1894.
Vol. 16: Quentin Durward. 1894.
Vol. 17: St. Roman's well. Hugh Thomson, *illustrator.* 1894.
Vol. 18: Redgauntlet: a tale of the eighteenth century. G. Hay, *illustrator.* 1894.
Vol. 19: The Betrothed—Chronicles of the Canongate—The Highland widow. G. C. Hindley, *illustrator.* 1894.
Vol. 20: The talisman—Chronicles of the Canongate, first series, viz.: Two drovers; My aunt Margaret's mirror; The tapestried chamber, or, The lady in the sacque; Death of the laird's Jock. *Illus.* 1894.
Vol. 21: Woodstock. Stanley Berkeley, *illustrator.* 1894.
Vol. 22: Fair maid of Perth. C. M. Hardie, *illustrator.* 1894.
Vol. 23: Anne of Geierstein. Paul Hardy, *illustrator.* 1894.
Vol. 24: Count Robert of Paris. Gordon Browne, *illustrator.* 1894.
Vol. 25: Chronicles of the Canongate—The surgeon's daughter. Paul Hardy, *illustrator.*
Tales of my landlord. Fourth and last series: Castle dangerous. Walter Paget, *illustrator.* 1894.
- reputed author. Historical introduction to Memoirs of the Duke of Sully. (M. de Bethune.) 1856.
- ed. Memoirs of the court of Charles II., by Count Grammont. (Count A. Hamilton.) 1859.
- ed. Works of Jonathan Swift, with memoirs. 1814.
- tr. Götz von Berlichingen, with the iron hand. (J. W. von Goethe.) 1860.
- *Works about Scott.*
- Gleig (Rev. G. R.). Life of Sir Walter Scott. 1871.
- Hutton (R. H.). Sir Walter Scott. 1878.
- Irving (W.). Abbotsford. 1835.
- Lockhart (J. G.). Life of Sir Walter Scott. 1839.
- Scott (William Amasa), Prof. at the University of Wisconsin.** Repudiation of State debts: a study in the financial history of . . . [various states of the Union]. (*Library of economics and politics, no. 2.*) 19 cm. N.Y. 1893.

- Scott (William Bell).** *Little masters. (Great artists.) Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1891.
Lives of Albrecht Altdorfer, Hans Sebald Beham, Barthel Beham, Heinrich Aldegrever, Georg Pencz, Jacob Binck, and Hans Brosamer.
- Scott (Winfield), Gen., U.S. Army.** [*Works about.*] *Keyes (E. D.). Fifty years' observation of men and events.* 1884.
Reminiscences of Gen. Scott, etc.
- Scottish geographical magazine,** vol. 3, no. 11 [for Nov., 1887]. *Maps.* 25 cm. E. 1887.
With an article on "The cold lakes of New Zealand," by W. N. Blair, C.E.
- Scottish language.** Donaldson (D.). Supplement to Jamieson's Scottish dictionary. 1887.
- Jamieson (John). Jamieson's dictionary of the Scottish language. 2 eds. 1867, 1879-82.
- Scottish liberal association, Edinburgh.** [Publications.] Gladstone (W. E.). Political speeches in Scotland. v.d.
- Scottish literature [poetry].** The Library possesses works by the following Scotch poets:—
J. Beattie—R. Blair—R. Burns—J. D. Carrick—W. Falconer—R. Ferguson—J. Hogg—James I., *King of Great Britain*—W. Motherwell—A. Ramsay—Sir W. Scott—James Thomson, of *Ednam*—James Thomson, of *Port Glasgow*.
- Aytoun (W. E.). *Lays of the Scottish cavaliers.* 1863.
- Blackie (J. S.). *Language and literature of the Scottish Highlands.* 1876.
- Carrick (J. D.). *Whistle-binkie: a collection of songs.* 1878.
- Child (F. J.). *English and Scottish ballads.* 1864, 1871.
- Douglas (G.). *Poems of the Scottish minor poets.* n.d.
- James I., *King of Great Britain.* *Essays of a prentise in the divine art of poesie.*
In English reprints, vol. 4. E. Arber, ed. 1869.
- Laing (David), *Secretary of the Bannatyne Club.* Select remains of the ancient popular and romance poetry of Scotland. 1885.
- Mackay (C.). *Jacobite songs and ballads of Scotland.* From 1688 to 1746. 1861.
- Maidment (J.). *Scottish ballads and songs.* 1868.
- Ritson (J.). *Scottish [sic] songs.* 1869.
- Ross (J. M.), *LL.D.* *Scottish history and literature.* 1884.
- Scott (Sir W.). *Caledonia described by Scott, Burns, and Ramsay.* 1878.
- Veitch (John), *LL.D.* *History and poetry of the Scottish border.* 1878.
- Scottish metaphysics.** (E. Edmonds.) 1887.
- Scott-Smith (Thomas), Barrister-at-law, ed.** *Digest of the bankruptcy law of New Zealand. (New Zealand: Statutes.)* 1888.
- Scott-Stevenson (Esmé) [i.e., Mrs. Andrew Scott-Stevenson].** *On summer seas: including the Mediterranean, the Aegean, the Ionian, the Adriatic, and the Euxine; and a voyage down the Danube.* *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1883.
- *Our home in Cyprus.* Ed. 3. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1880.
- *Our ride through Asia Minor.* *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1881.
- Scoville (Rev. Samuel) and William Constantine Beecher.** *Biography of Rev. Henry Ward Beecher.* See Beecher (W. C.).
- Scratchley (Arthur).** Further treatise on building societies: being a continuation of the "Practical treatise on building societies . . ." With chapters on . . . co-operative farming and land societies. Also tables . . . &c. 22 cm. L. 1883.
- *Law of land societies . . . co-operative banks, and of co-operative societies generally . . . with a digest . . . of recent legal decisions . . .* Ed. 3, re-written and enlarged. 22 cm. L. 1881.
- Scratchley (Arthur)—contd.**
- *Practical treatise on building societies and average investment societies or trust associations investing in public securities.* [Divisions 2 and 6 of his "Treatise on associations for provident investment."] Ed. 6, revised, with supplement. 22 cm. L. 1885.
Div. 2: Building and land societies, pts. 1-2
Div. 6: Average investment trusts, pts. 1-4
Between the two divisions are inserted his "Building societies: their principles and practice"; and his "Forms of account books and registers suitable for a building society. Revised issue, 1884."
Div. 6 is followed by his "Memoranda for an average investment trust," and an "Appendix," containing mathematical theorems and tables relating to compound interest.
The pagination throughout is fragmentary and anomalous.
- *Practical treatise on savings banks . . .* 23 cm. L. 1860.
Their past history and present condition, with measures proposed for their re-organization; with appendices on industrial dwellings, and the national debt.
- Scratchley (Sir Peter Henry), K.C.M.G.** *Australian defences and New Guinea.* Compiled from the papers of the late Major-General Sir P. S., by C. Kinloch Cooke. With an introductory memoir. *Maps and portrait.* 23 cm. pp. xii, 413. L. 1887.
Pp. 224-242 relate to the defence of New Zealand.
- Screw propellers.** Chase (I. McK.). *Screw propellers.* 1895.
- Scribner's magazine,** published monthly, with illustrations. 13 v. From vol. 7, Jan., 1890, to vol. 19, June, 1896, and current. 25 cm. N.Y. 1890-96, etc.
This is a new series, from January, 1887, of "Scribner's monthly."
- Scribner's monthly: an illustrated magazine for the people.** Conducted by J. G. Holland. 8 v. From vol. 15, Nov., 1877, to vol. 22, June, 1881. 25 cm. N.Y. 1877-81.
Wanting: Feb., April, May, 1878; Feb., Oct., Dec., 1879; Jan., Feb., 1880; Jan.-April, 1881.
- Scribonius Largus, Designatianus.** *Scribonii Largi compositiones [medicæ].* Edidit Georgius Helmreich. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 266.) 18 cm. Lipsiæ, 1887.
Two hundred and seventy-one medical formulæ, several of which are quoted by Galen.
Bound with Historia Romana. (C. Velleius Paterculus.) 1876.
- Scriptores fabularum Græci [series].**
Vol. 1: Babrius. W. G. Rutherford, ed. 1883.
- Scriptores historiae Augustæ.** See *Historiæ Augustæ scriptores.*
- Scripture lessons for the use of schools.** (Bible: *Whole bible; Selections.*) v.d.
- Scrope (George Poulett), F.R.S., F.G.S.** *Geology of extinct volcanos of Central France.* Ed. 2. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1858.
- *Volcanos: the character of their phenomena, their share in the structure and composition of the surface of the globe, and their relation to its internal forces; with a descriptive catalogue of all known volcanos and volcanic formations.* Ed. 2. *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1862.
- "**Scrutator.**" See Measor (Charles Pennell).
- Scrutton (Thomas Edward), Prof. at University College, London.** *Influence of the Roman law on the law of England . . .* 23 cm. C. 1885.
The Yorke prize essay of the University of Cambridge for 1884.
- *Laws of copyright: an examination of the principles which should regulate literary and artistic property in England and other countries . . .* 23 cm. L. 1883.
A revised and enlarged edition of the Yorke prize essay of the University of Cambridge for 1882.
- Scudamore (Frank Ives).** Report by Mr. Scudamore on the reorganization of the telegraph system of the United Kingdom. (*Great Britain: Post office.*) *Plans.* 35 cm. L. 1871.
- Scudder (Horace Elisha).** Noah Webster. (*American men of letters.*) 17 cm. L. 1882.
- and Mrs. Marie Taylor, eds. *Life and letters of Bayard Taylor.* (J. A. B. Taylor.) 1884.

Scudder (Moses Lewis). National banking: a discussion of the merits of the present system. (Honest money league of the northwest: *Economic monographs*, no. 12.) 20 cm. N.Y. 1879.

Scudder (Samuel Hubbard). Butterflies, their structure, changes, and life-histories, with special reference to American forms: being an application of the doctrine of descent to the study of butterflies. With an appendix of practical instructions. *Illus.* 21 cm. N.Y. 1881.

Sculptors. For the names of sculptors about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.

— Hundred greatest men, vol. 2. 1879.

Sculptura; or, The history and art of chalcography. (John Evelyn.) 1662.

Sculpture. See, also, Art—Marbles.

— Callistratus *Sophista*. Descriptions statuarum. [*Greek.*] In *Opera*. (F. Philostratus.) C. L. Kayser, ed. 1870-71.

— Colling (J. K.). Art foliage for sculpture and decoration. 1878.

— Duppa (R.) and A.-C. Quatremère-de-Quincy. Lives and works of Michael Angelo and Raphael. 1861.

— Flaxman (J.), R.A. Lectures on sculpture. 1829.

— Fortnum (C. D. E.). Bronzes. [1877.]

— Grey (H.). Trowel, chisel, and brush. 1884.

— Hall (S. C.). Gallery of modern sculpture. 1854.

— National art library, South Kensington Museum. List of works illustrating sculpture in the South Kensington Museum. 1886.

— Maskell (W.). Ivories, ancient and mediæval. [1875.]

— Mitchell (L. M.), Mrs. History of ancient sculpture. 1883.

— Selections from ancient sculpture. 1883.

— Murray (A. S.). History of Greek sculpture. 1890-88.

— Perkins (C. C.). Tuscan sculptors. 1864.

— Perry (W. C.). Descriptive catalogue of the collection of casts from the antique in the South Kensington Museum. 1887.

— Greek and Roman sculpture. 1882.

— Plon (E.). Thorvaldsen: his life and works. 1874.

— Pollen (J. H.). Ancient and modern furniture and wood-work. [1875.]

— Gold and silver smiths' work. [1879.]

— Poynter (E. J.), P.R.A. Illustrated handbooks of art education [series], *q.v.*

— Ruskin (J.), Dr. Aratra Pentelici. 1879.

— Rydberg (V.). Roman days. 1879.

— Scott (L.). Ghiberti and Donatello. 1882.

— Luca della Robbia. 1883.

— Smith (A. H.). Catalogue of sculpture in the department of Greek and Roman antiquities. (British Museum: *Antiquities*.) 1892, etc.

— Stillman (W. J.). On the track of Ulysses. 1888.

— Vasari (G.). Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects. 1855, etc.

— Waldstein (C.). Essays on the art of Pheidias. 1885.

— Wilson (C. H.). Life and works of Michelangelo Buonarroti. 1881.

Scurvy. Pringle (Sir John), P.R.S. Discourse upon some late improvements of the means for preserving the health of mariners.

In *Voyage towards the south pole and round the world*. (Capt. J. Cook.) 1779.

Scyphomedusæ. Clark (H. J.). *Lucernariæ and their allies*. 1878.

Scythes: tragédie. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.) In *his Œuvres*, vol. 8. 1834.

Sea. See, also, Seafaring life—Seamen—Sea-power—Seashore—Seaside:

also, the names of particular oceans, seas, etc.: also, the names of particular forms of animal and vegetable life peculiar to the sea, as, Algae—Fish—etc.

— Figuiet (G.-L.). *Ocean world*. 1868.

— Forbes (Edward), F.R.S. *Natural history of the European seas*. 1859.

— Hickson (S. J.). *Fauna of the deep sea*. 1894.

— Jordan (W. L.). *Ocean: its tides and currents and their causes*. 1873.

— Maury (M. F.), *Commander, U.S. Navy*. *Physical geography of the sea*. 1877.

— Moquin Tandon (H.-B.-A.). *World of the sea*. [1869.]

Sea anemones. Clark (H. J.). *Lucernariæ and their allies*. 1878.

Sea eggs. See *Echinodermata—Echinoidea*.

Sea mosses. See *Algae*.

Sea urchins. See *Echinodermata—Echinoidea*.

Seafaring life. See, also, *Mercantile marine—Merchant service*.

— Russell (W. Clark). *Book for the hammock*. 1893.

Seal [in zoology]. See, also, *Pinnipedia*.

— Gray (J. E.). *Catalogue of the specimens of mammalia in the Brit. Mus.* Pt. 2: *Seals*. 1860.

— Musgrave (T.). *Cast away on the Auckland Isles*. 1866.

— Raynal (F. E.). *Wrecked on a reef*. 1885.

— Sherrin (R. A. A.). *Handbook of the fishes of New Zealand*. 1886.

Containing an account of the seal fisheries.

Seale (John Barlow), D.D., F.R.S. *Analysis of the Greek metres for the use of students* . . . Ed. 9. 23 cm. L. 1823.

Seals [to documents]. Appleton (D.), *Publisher*. *Appleton's atlas of the United States*. 1888.

Contains cuts of the great seals of all the States.

— Birch (W. de G.). *Catalogue of seals in the Brit. Mus.* 1887-92.

— Bowes (J. L.). *Japanese marks and seals*. 1882.

— British Museum: *Guides*. [Guides, vol. 2, a.] *Autographs, mss., charters, and seals*. 1887.

— Convention for the establishment of an international union for the publication of customs tariffs held at Brussels, July, 1890. n.d.

Attached to this document are forty-nine seals of the delegates of the several countries and colonies represented at the convention.

— Madden (Sir F.). *Guide to the autograph letters* [etc., in the Brit. Mus.]. 1878.

— National art library, South Kensington Museum. *List of books and pamphlets illustrating seals*. 1886.

— Thompson (S.). *Photographs of British Museum collections*. n.d.

— Wyon (A. B.) and A. Wyon. *Great seals of England*. 1887.

Seaman (Owen). *Shrewsbury: the school life*.

In *Everyday life in our public schools*. (C. E. Pascoe.) [1881.]

— Tillers of the sand: being a faithful record [in verse] of the Rosebery administration from the triumph of Ladas to the decline and fall-off. 18 cm. L. 1895.

Seamen. See, also, *Mercantile marine—Merchant service*.

— Brassey (T.), *1st Baron Brassey*. *British navy*, pt. 5. 1883.

— Plimsoll (S.). *Our seamen: an appeal*. 1873.

Sea-power. See, also, *Navies*.

— Mahan (A. T.), *Capt.* *Influence of sea-power upon history*. [1890.]

- "Search (Edward)."** See Tucker (Abraham).
- Searelle (Luscombe).** Dawn of death [a poem]. 18 cm. L. 1889.
- Sears (Frederick William).** The four homes [a song]. 35 cm. We. [1895.]
With music by J. W. Bowman.
- Seashore.** See, also, Seaside—Tide waters.
- Chambers (Robert). Ancient sea margins. 1848.
- Hall (R. G.). Hall's essay on the rights of the crown and the privileges of the subject in the sea shores of the realm. Ed. 2, by R. S. Loveland. 1875.
- Hunt (A. J.). Law relating to boundaries and fences, and to the rights of property on the sea shore. 1870.
- Kingsley (C.), *Canon of Westminster*. Glaucus; or, The wonders of the shore. 1859.
- Seaside.** "Mars." Sable and galet.
Caricatures of life at French coastal watering-places.
- Seasons.** Proctor (R. A.). Seasons pictured in forty-eight sun views of the earth and twenty-four zodiacal maps and other drawings. 1885.
- Seaward (Sir Edward).** See Porter (Jane). Sir Edward Seaward's narrative of his shipwreck [a fiction]. 1858.
- Seaweed.** See Algae.
- Sebastopol.** See Sevastopol'.
- Sebright (Georgina Mary), Lady Sebright.** See Muir-Mackenzie (G. M.).
- Secchi (Angelo), Jesuit.** Le soleil: exposé des principales découvertes modernes sur la structure de cet astre, son influence dans l'univers et ses relations avec les autres corps célestes. *Illus.* 23 cm. P. 1870.
- Researches on electrical rheometry. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 3, art. 2.*) *Plates.* 32 cm. Wa. 1852.
- Secher (V A).** Danish law.
In Denmark. (H. Weitmeyer.) 1891.
- Second adventists.** See Millennium.
- Second Mrs. Tanqueray** [a drama]. (A. W. Pinero.) 1895.
- Second sight.** See Hypnotism—Psychology.
- Secondary schools.** See, also, Public schools.
- Acland (A. H. D.) and H. L. Smith. Studies in secondary education. 1892.
- Arnold (M.). French Eton; or, Middle class education and the State. 1864.
- Higher schools and universities in Germany. 1882.
- Bird (C.). Higher education in Germany and England. 1884.
- Blouët (L.-P.) [*pseud.*, "Max O'Rell"]. Drat the boys: recollections of a ex-Frenchmaster in England. 1886.
- Demogeot (J.-O.) and H. Montucci. De l'enseignement supérieur en Angleterre et en Écosse. 1870.
- Juvenile punishment. Debate in the House of Lords, and articles and correspondence in the "Times" and other papers. 1889.
- Wordsworth (C.), *D.D., Bp. of Lincoln*. Discourses on public education. 1844.
- de Secondat (Charles-Louis), Baron de La Brède et de Montesquieu.**
Works.
- Complete works of M. de Montesquieu. Translated from the French. 4 v. 21 cm. L. 1877.
Contents:—Vols. 1-2: Eulogium on author by J. Le Rond d'Alembert—Spirit of laws.
Vol. 3: Grandeur and declension of the Roman empire—Dialogue between Sylla and Eucrates—Persian letters—Letters to de Bruant.
Vol. 4: Familiar letters—Oration on his reception into the Academy—Pleasures of the soul—Temple of Gnidus—Lysimachus—Analysis, and Defence, of the Spirit of laws, by J. Le Rond d'Alembert—Indexes.

- de Secondat (Charles-Louis)—contd.**
- Spirit of laws. By M. de Secondat, Baron de Montesquieu. Translated from the French by Thomas Nugent, LL.D. . . . 2 v. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1823.
With memoir of the author, and a translation of J. Le R. d'Alembert's analysis of the work.
Works about Montesquieu.
- Sorel (A.). Montesquieu. 1887.
- Secret of death.** From the Sanskrit [of the Katha-Upanishad]. With some [other] collected poems. (Sir E. Arnold.) 1885.
- Secret service.** See Police.
- Secret societies.** De Quincey (T.). Secret societies.
In his Works, vol. 6. 1863.
- Jean de Paris. Secret societies in France.
In Topics of the time, vol. 1. 1863.
- Heckethorn (C. W.). Secret societies of all ages and countries. 1875.
- Secret log-boke of Christopher Columbus** noted and written by himself in the years 1492-1498. Discovery of America. Fished up on the 14th of August, 1890, and imitated after the original log-boke. *Illus.* 28 cm. L. [1890.]
An invention. The paper and binding are made to look as if damaged by sea-water.
- Secrets of the prison-house.** (A. Griffiths.) 1894.
- Sects [Christian].** See Baptists—Church of the New Jerusalem—Denominationalism—Heresy—Millennium—Quakers—Unitarians—Wesleyan methodists.
- Securities.** Nash (R. L.). Short inquiry into the profitable nature of our investments. 1881.
- Seddon (H C), Lieut.-Col., ed.** Aide-mémoire for the use of officers of Royal Engineers. (*Lieut.-Gen. A. C. Cooke.*) 1883.
- Seddon (John P), Architect.** Rambles in the Rhine Provinces . . . *Illus.* 29 cm. L. 1868.
- Sedgemoor.** See Monmouth's rebellion.
- Sedgwick (Adam), F.R.S., Prof. at Cambridge.** [*Works.*] Discourse on the studies of the University of Cambridge. Ed. 5, with additions, and a preliminary dissertation. 21 cm. L. 1850.
- [*Works about.*] Clark (J. W.) and T. McK. Hughes. Life and letters of Adam Sedgwick. 1890.
- Sedley (Sir Charles).** Poetical works of the Honourable Sir Charles Sedley, Baronet, and his speeches in Parliament. With large additions never before made public. Published from the original ms. by Captain W. Ayloffe . . . With a new miscelany [*sic*] of poems by several of the most eminent hands. And a compleat collection of all the remarkable speeches in both Houses of Parliament . . . from the year 1641 to the happy union of Great Britain . . . 19 cm. L. 1707.
- Works of the Honourable Sir C. S., Bart. In two volumes. Containing his poems, plays, &c. With memoirs of the author's life, by an eminent hand, and his picture curiously engrav'd from an original painting. 17 cm. L. 1722.
- Seeböhm (Frederic), F.S.A.** English village community, examined in its relation to the manorial and tribal systems and to the common or open field system of husbandry: an essay in economic history. Ed. 2. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1883.
- Tribal system in Wales: being part of an inquiry into the structure and methods of tribal society. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1895.
- Seeböhm (Henry).** Catalogue of the passeriformes or perching birds in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Cichlomorphae, pt. 2. (British Museum: *Zoology; Aves.* Catalogue of birds, vol. 5.) *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1881.
- On the migration of birds in north-east Russia.
In Ornithological miscellany, vol. 1. (G. D. Rowley.) 1876.

Seebohm (Henry)—contd.

- **Siberia in Asia: a visit to the valley of the Yenesay in East Siberia.** With description of the natural history, migration of birds, etc. *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1882.
- **Siberia in Europe: a visit to the valley of the Petchora, in north-east Russia.** With descriptions of the natural history, migrations of birds, etc. *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1880.
- Seedlings.** Bettany (G. T.), *Prof.* Germination of seeds. 1884.
- Seeds.** Carruthers (W.), *F.R.S.* Farm seeds and their adulterations. 1883.
- Lubbock (*Rt. Hon. Sir J.*). Contribution to our knowledge of seedlings. 1896.
- Seeley (Harry Govier), F.R.S., Prof. at King's College, London.** Freshwater fishes of Europe: a history of their genera, species, structure, habits, and distribution. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1886.
- Seeley (Sir John Robert), K.C.M.G., Prof. at Cambridge.** *Ecce Homo: a survey of the life and work of Jesus Christ.* Ed. 5. 22 cm. L. 1866.
- *See, also, Parker (Joseph).* *Ecce Deus* [a reply to Prof. Seeley's "Ecce homo"]. 1875.
- **Expansion of England: two courses of lectures.** 19 cm. L. 1883.
- **Course 1: Eight lectures on the colonies.**
Course 2: Eight lectures on India.
- **Growth of British policy: an historical essay.** *Portrait.* 2 v. 20 cm. C. 1895.
- Elizabeth to William III., inclusive.
- **Lectures and essays.** 23 cm. L. 1870.
- The great Roman revolution—Proximate cause of the fall of the Roman empire—The later [Roman] empire—Milton's political opinions—Milton's poetry—Elementary principles in art—Liberal education in universities—English in schools—The church as a teacher of morality—The teaching of politics.
- [The same: a reprint.] (*Eversley series.*) 18 cm. L. 1895.
- **Life and times of Stein; or, Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic age.** 3 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. C. 1878.
- **Natural religion.** By the author of "Ecce Homo." 23 cm. L. 1882.
- Agnosticism, not natural theology.
- **Short history of Napoleon the First.** *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1886.
- *ed.* Livy, Book I. (T. Livius *Patavinus.*) 1881.
- Seeley (Leonard Benton), ed.** Mrs. Thrale, afterwards Mrs. Piozzi. (H. L. Thrale.) 1891.
- Seeliger (Conradus).** See Philologi Afrani.
- Seemann (Berthold), Ph.D.** Fiji and its inhabitants. In *Vacation tourists*, vol. 2. (F. Galton.) 1862.
- **Flora Vitiensis . . .** [botany of Fiji]. *Map, portrait, and illus.* 33 cm. L. 1865-73.
- **Viti: an account of a government mission to the Vitian or Fijian Islands in the years 1860-61.** *Map and illus.* 23 cm. C. 1862.
- *ed. and tr.* Twenty-four views of the vegetation of the Pacific. (*Baron. F. H. von Kittlitz.*) 1861.
- Seffern (William Henry John), Journalist.** Chronicles of the garden of New Zealand, known as Taranaki . . . *Illus.* 21 cm. pp. x, 222. New Plymouth, 1896.
- "To be annihilated similar to" (p. 6), "the excellent manner they have produced the book" (*Preface*), and "the manner the war was being carried on" (p. 195), are samples of the style of this work,—in which, also, misprints are numerous.
- Séguin (Alfred).** Black Crusoe; from the French of A. S. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1879.
- Séguin (Lisbeth Gooch).** See Strahan (L. G.), Mrs.
- de Ségur (Louis-Philippe), Comte.** See Kelly (W. K.). History of Russia . . . Compiled from the most authentic sources, including the works of . . . Ségur. 1854-55.

- de Ségur (Philippe-Paul), Comte.** An aide-de-camp of Napoleon. Memoirs of General Count de Ségur . . . From 1800 to 1812. New edition, published by authority of his grandson . . . H. A. Patchett-Martin, *tr.* Colonial edition. (*Hutchinson's colonial library.*) 20 cm. L. 1896.
- Seignelay, Ship.** Gordon-Cumming (C. F.). Lady's cruise in a French man-of-war. 1882.
- Seine.** Blanchard (S. L.). Ganges and the Seine: scenes on the banks of both. 1862.
- Seismology.** See Earthquakes—Volcanoes.
- Sejanus,** his fall [a drama].
In *Best plays*, vol. 2. (Ben Jonson.) 1894.
- Selborne.** White (Gilbert). Natural history and antiquities of Selborne. v.e.
- Selborne, Earl of.** See Palmer (Roundell).
- Selby (Thomas George).** Chinaman in his own stories. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Selden (John).** Joannis Seldeni jurisconsulti opera omnia, tam edita quam inedita. David Wilkins, D.D., *ed.* 6 v. *Portrait.* 40 cm. L. 1726.
- [Table talk.] Table-talk. 1689. (*English reprints, no. 6.*) 17 cm. Birmingham, 1868.
- [—] [The same: another copy, separately bound.]
- [—] Table talk of J. S. Edited with an introduction and notes by S. H. Reynolds. 23 cm. O. 1892.
- Select conversations with an uncle.** (H. G. Wells.) 1895.
- Selections.** Aikin (J.), *M.D.* Pictorial calendar of the seasons.
- Arber (E.). English garner: ingatherings from our history and literature. 1877-83.
- Brandt (S.). *Eclogae poetarum Latinorum.* 1881.
- Chambers (Robert). *Cyclopaedia of English literature.* 1876.
- Conway (M. D.), *ed.* *Sacred anthology: a book of ethnical scriptures.* 1876.
- Craik (G. L.), *Prof.* *History of literature in England.* 1844-45.
- Gaster (). *Chrestomatie română.* 1891.
- Gilfillan (G.). *Specimens, with memoirs, of the less known British poets.* 1860.
- Goss (J.). *Forensic eloquence.* 1891.
- Hone (W.). *Every day book . . . a perpetual key to the almanac.* n.d.
- Table book . . . a perpetual key to the almanac. n.d.
- Year book . . . a perpetual key to the almanac. n.d.
- Hunt (J. H. Leigh). *Book for a corner.* n.d.
- Ireland (A.). *Book-lover's enchiridion.* 1884.
- Laing (D.). *Select remains of the ancient popular and romance poetry of Scotland.* 1885.
- Lang (A.). *Blue poetry book.* 1891.
- Locker-Lampson (F.). *Lyra elegantiarum.* 1867.
- Mackenzie (John). *Sar-obair nam bard Gaelach; or, The beauties of Gaelic poetry, and lives of the Highland bards.* 1877.
- Morley (Henry). *Cassell's library of English literature.* n.d.
- Morris (R.) and Rev. W. W. Skeat. *Specimens of early English.* 1879-82.
- Palgrave (F. T.). *Treasury of sacred song. Selected from the English lyrical poetry of four centuries.* 1890.
- Philologi Afrani. *Florilegium Graecum.* 1889-90.
- Saintsbury (G.). *Specimens of English prose style.* 1885.
- Southey (Robert). *Southey's common-place book.* 1849-51.

Selections—contd.

- **Southgate** (H.). Many thoughts on many things. 1858, etc.
- **Stadtmüller** (H.). *Eclogae poetarum Graecorum*. [Greek.] 1883.
- **Stedman** (E. C.) and E. M. Hutchinson. Library of American literature. 1883-90.
- **Ward** (A. L.), *Miss*, ed. Dictionary of quotations from English and American poets. (H. G. Bohn.) 1883.
- *ed.* Dictionary of quotations in prose from American and foreign authors. (H. G. Bohn.) 1889.
- **Ward** (T. H.). English poets: selections. 1880-84.
- Seleucidæ**. Gardner (Percy). Catalogue of Greek coins. Seleucid kings of Syria. 1877.
- Self-culture**. (J. S. Blackie.) 1879.
- Self-help**. (S. Smiles.) 1873.
- Self help v. State help: speeches delivered at the third annual meeting of the Liberty and Property Defence League**. 21 cm. L. 1885.
In [Pamphlets, vol. 1]. (Liberty and property defence league.)
- Seligman** (Edwin Robert Anderson), *Prof. at Columbia College*. On the shifting and incidence of taxation. (American economic association: *Publications*, vol. 7, nos. 2-3.) 23 cm. [Baltimore], 1892.
- and others. Single tax discussion. See Sanborn (F. B.).
- Selkirk mountains**. Green (W. S.). Among the Selkirk glaciers. 1890.
- Sell** (Karl), *D.D.*, ed. Alice, Grand Duchess of Hesse . . . Biographical sketch and letters. (Alice Maud Mary, Princess, of Great Britain.) [1884.]
- Sellar** (Patrick). See Mackenzie (Alexander). Isle of Skye in 1882-1883. Illustrated by a full report . . . of the trial of Patrick Sellar. 1883.
- Sellar** (William Young), *LL.D.*, *Prof. at Edinburgh*. Roman poets of the Augustan age . . . Horace and the elegiac poets. With a memoir of the author by Andrew Lang. W. P. Ker, ed. *Portrait*. 23 cm. O. 1892.
- Roman poets of the Augustan age: Virgil. 23 cm. O. 1877.
- Roman poets of the Republic. 23 cm. O. 1881.
- Sellers** (Eugénie), *tr.* Schliemann's excavations. (Dr. C. Schuchhardt.) 1891.
- Selous** (Frederick Courteney). Hunter's wanderings in Africa; being a narrative of nine years spent amongst the game of the far interior of South Africa; containing accounts of explorations beyond the Zambesi, on the river Chobe, and in the Matabele and Mashuna countries, with full notes upon the natural history and present distribution of all the large mammalia. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1881.
- [The same: another edition.] *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1890.
- Introductory review of the [Matabili] war.
In Downfall of Lobengula. (W. A. Wills and L. T. Collingridge.) 1894.
- The lion in South Africa.
In Big game shooting, vol. 1. (C. Phillippo-Wolley.) 1894.
- Travel and adventure in south-east Africa: being the narrative of the last 11 years spent by the author on the Zambesi and its tributaries. With an account of the colonisation of Mashunaland and the progress of the gold industry in that country. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1898.
- Selwyn** (Alfred Richard Cecil), *Director of the Geological Survey of Canada*, and F. V. Hayden. North America. See Hayden (Ferdinand Vanderveer).

- Selwyn** (*Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Jasper*) and L. F. Selwyn. Annals of the diocese of New Zealand. Edited by C. J. S. [i.e., C. J. Selwyn] and L. F. S. [i.e., L. F. Selwyn]. (S.P.C.K.: *Annals of the colonial church*.) *Map and illus.* 18 cm. pp. x, 247. L. 1847.
Compiled from the letters of Bishop G. A. Selwyn and other missionaries, and from British imperial blue-books. The botany, pp. 239-244, is by A. Cunningham, of Kew, revised by Sir W. J. Hooker. The illustrations are reduced from "The New Zealanders illustrated" of G. F. Angus.
- Selwyn** (George Augustus), *the elder*. [Works about.] Hayward (A.), *Q.C.* Lord Chesterfield and George Selwyn. 1854.
- **Jesse** (J. H.). George Selwyn and his contemporaries. 1843-44.
- Selwyn** (George Augustus), *Bp. of New Zealand*.
Works.
- Charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of New Zealand at the diocesan synod in the chapel of St. John's College on Thursday, September 23, 1847. Ed. 4. 17 cm. pp. iv, 106. L. 1850.
- Extracts from the letters and visitation journal of the Bishop of New Zealand, [1842-43].
In [Reports and papers], vol. 3, report 15, pp. 15-30. (New Zealand company.) 1840-49.
- Letters on the Melanesian mission in 1853. 19 cm. *Map*. L. 1855.
Reprinted from the "Colonial church chronicle."
Bound with his Charge to the clergy of N.Z. 1850.
- New Zealand . . . [Pts. 1-5.] *Map*. 17 cm. L. 1846-49.
Forming pts. 4, 7, 8, 12, 20 of the S.P.G. series, or periodical, "Church in the colonies," and bound in one volume.
Pt. 1: Letters from the Bishop to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, together with extracts from his visitation journal, from July, 1842, to January, 1843. Rev. Charles Browne Dalton, ed. Ed. 3. *Map*. pp. x, 11-111. L. 1847. [Ed. 1, 1844.]
Pt. 2: Journal of the Bishop's visitation tour, from August to December, 1843. To which is prefixed an extract of a letter from the Bishop to a friend in England. C. B. Dalton, ed. Ed. 3. pp. iv, 5-64. L. 1847. [Ed. 1, 1845.]
Pt. 3: Journal of the Bishop's visitation tour, from December, 1843, to March, 1844; including an account of his visit to the southern island. Ed. 2. pp. 48. L. 1846. [Ed. 1, 18 ; ed. 3, 1851.]
Pt. 4: Letter from the Bishop of N.Z. to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, containing an account of the affray between the settlers and the natives at Kororareka. Ed. 2. pp. 40. L. 1847. [Ed. 1, 1846.]
Pt. 5: Journal of the Bishop's visitation tour through his diocese, including a visit to the Chatham Islands, in the year 1849. pp. ii, 134. L. 1849.
- Works about Selwyn*.
- **Curteis** (E. A.). Sketch of the life of G. A. Selwyn. 1878.
- **Curteis** (G. H.). *Canon*. Bishop Selwyn. 1889.
- **Inglis** (John), *D.D.* In the New Hebrides. 1887.
With a biographical sketch of Bishop Selwyn.
- Selwyn** (L. F.) and *Rt. Hon. Sir C. J. Selwyn*. Annals of the diocese of New Zealand. See Selwyn (*Rt. Hon. Sir C. J.*).
- Semiramis**. Melville (G. J. W.). Sarchedon: a legend of the great queen [Semiramis]. 1871.
- **de Voltaire** (F.-M. Arouet). *Sémiramis*: tragédie.
In his *Œuvres*, vol. 5. 1830.
- Semites and Semitic languages**. See, also, Abyssinia—Arabia—Arabic language—Assyriology—Hebrew language—Jews—Mesopotamia—Palestine—Syria.
- **Renan** (J.-E.). Histoire générale et système comparé des langues sémitiques. 1878.
- **Smith** (W. R.). Religion of the Semites. 1889.
- **Wright** (W.). Comparative grammar of the Semitic languages. 1890.
- Semmes** (Raphael), *Commander, Confederate States Navy*. Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter. From the private journals and other papers of Commander R. S. and other officers. 2 v. *Frontispiece*. 20 cm. L. 1864.

- Semper** (Karl), *Prof. at Würzburg*. Natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life. (*International scientific series, vol. 31.*) *Maps and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Semple** (Adam), *Minister of Huntly*. Eternal life [a sermon on John xvii, 3].
In *Scotch sermons*. 1880.
- Senaar campaign, 1883**. Colborne (*Hon. Sir J.*). With Hicks Pasha in the Soudan. 1884.
- Senator**; or, Clarendon's parliamentary chronicle . . . weekly register . . . [of] the proceedings and debates of the Houses of Lords and Commons, . . . embellished with engravings . . . 3 v. *Portraits*. 23 cm. L. [1790-91.]
- Senchus Mor**. See Ireland: *Commissions; Commissioners for publishing the ancient laws and institutes of Ireland*. Senchus Mor.
- Sendall** (*Sir Walter Joseph*), *ed.* Literary remains of C. S. Calverley. 1885.
- Seneca** (Lucius Annaeus).
Works.
— L[ucio] Annæi Senecæ tragœdiæ. J. F. Gronovius recensuit. Accesserunt ejusdem et variorum notæ. *Title-page engraved*. 20 cm. Elzevir: Lugduni Batavorum, 1662.
The words "Lugduni Batavorum, ex officina Elzeviriana, MDCLXII," on the title-page, are covered by a slip of paper bearing the words "Amstelodami, apud Judocum Pluymer MDCLXII."
— *Opera quæ supersunt*. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 232.*) F. G. H. C. Haase, *ed.* 3 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1872-74.
Contents:—Vol. 1: Dialogues, 12 bks.—Epigrammata super exilio—Ludus de morte Claudii, or, Apocolocyntosis—De clementia, 2 bks.
Vol. 2: De beneficiis, 7 bks.—Naturales quaestiones, 7 bks.
Vol. 3: Epistulae morales, 20 bks.—Fragments—Apocryphal correspondence with St. Paul, and other spurious papers.
The three vols. are lettered "Seneca Phil."
— Minor dialogues, together with the dialogue on clemency: translated by Aubrey Stewart. (*Bohn's classical library*.) 19 cm. L. 1889.
Works about Seneca.
— Diderot (D.). *Essai . . . sur la vie et les écrits de Sénèque, pour servir d'introduction à la lecture de ce philosophe*.
In *Œuvres de Denis Diderot, vols. 11-12*. 1821.
- Seneca** (Marcus Annaeus). *Oratorum et rhetorum sententiae divisiones colores*. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 232.*) Adolph Kiessling, *ed.* 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1872.
- Senegambia**. Bêchet (E.). *Cinq ans de séjour au Soudan français*. 1889.
— Gallieni (), *Lieut.-Col.* Deux campagnes au Soudan français. 1891.
Operations of the French army in the upper valleys of the Senegal and Niger. 1886-88.
— Reade (W.). *African sketch-book*. 1873.
— Travassos Valdez (F.). *Six years of a traveller's life in western Africa*. 1861.
- Senilia**: poems in prose. (I. S. Turgenev.) 1890.
- Senior** (Nassau J.), *tr.* Trades' unions of England. (Louis-Philippe-Albert [d'Orléans], *Comte de Paris*.) 1869.
- Senior** (Nassau William). *Conversations and journals in Egypt and Malta*. By the late N. W. S. M. C. M. Simpson, *ed.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1882.
— *Conversations with M. Thiers, M. Guizot, and other distinguished persons, during the second empire*. By the late N. W. S. M. C. M. Simpson, *ed.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1878.
Vol. 1: 1852-1864. Vol. 2: 1855-1860.
— *Conversations with distinguished persons during the second empire, from 1860 to 1863*. By the late N. W. S. M. C. M. Simpson, *ed.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1880.
— *Political economy*. (*Encyclopaedia metropolitana*.) Ed. 6. 20 cm. L. 1872.
- Senior** (William) [*pseud.*, "Red Spinner"]. *Roach fishing as a fine art*.
In *Fishing: pike and other coarse fish*. (H. Cholmondeley-Pennell.) 1886.
— *Travel and trout in the antipodes: an angler's sketches in Tasmania and New Zealand*. *Illus.* 20 cm. pp. xii, 315. [*Printed* Beccles, England.] Mo. 1880.
- Senjawin, Ship**. See von Kittlitz (F. H.), *Freiherr*. Twenty-four views of the vegetation of the Pacific . . . Taken during the exploring voyage of the Russian corvette "Senjawin." 1861.
- Sensation**. Allen (C. Grant B.). *Colour-sense*. 1879.
— Lubbock (*Rt. Hon. Sir J.*). *Senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals*. 1888.
— Sully (J.). *Sensation and intuition*. 1874.
- Sensier** (Alfred). Jean-François Millet, peasant and painter. Translated by Helena de Kay from the French of A. S. *Portraits and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Sensitive plants**. Cooke (M. C.). *Freaks of plant life*. 1882.
- Sentimental journey**. (*Rev. L. Sterne*.)
In *his Works, vol. 2*. 1819.
- Seoane** (Mateo), *M.D., ed.* *Dictionary of the Spanish and English languages*. (H. Neuman and G. Baretii.) 1862.
- Seonee**, } Sterndale (R. A.). Seonee; or, Camp life on the Sat-Seoni. } pura range. 1887.
- Sept cordes de la lyre** [drame]. ("George Sand.") 1869.
- Septuagint**. See Bible: *Old testament; Greek*.
- Septulture**. See Burial.
- Serao** (Matilde). *Fantasy [i.e., Fantasia]: a novel*. From the Italian, by Henry Harland and Paul Sylvester. Ed. 4. (*Heinemann's international library*.) 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Serbati** (Antonio Rosmini). See Rosmini Serbati (A.).
- Serbia**. See Servia.
- Serenus** (Aulus Septimius). [Poetical remains.] See Rutilius Namatianus (C.). Lucian Mueller, *ed.* 1870.
- Serenus Sammonicus** (Quintus). *Liber medicinalis*.
A metrical treatise on therapeutics and materia medica of the beginning of the third century.
In *vol. 3 of Poetae Latini minores*. (E. Baehrens.) 1879-83.
- Sergeant** (Lewis). *England's policy: its traditions and problems*. 23 cm. E. 1881.
— *Government handbook: a record of the forms and methods of government in Great Britain, her colonies, and foreign countries*. With an introduction on the diffusion of popular government . . . and on the nature and extent of international jurisdictions. Ed. 3. 20 cm. L. 1890.
— Greece. (*Foreign countries and British colonies*.) *Maps and illus.* 18 cm. L. 1880.
— John Wyclif: last of the schoolmen and first of the English reformers. (*Heroes of the nations, vol. 7.*) *Portraits and illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1893.
- Seringapatam**. Lindsay (*Hon. John*). *Journal of an imprisonment in Seringapatam*.
In *Lives of the Lindsays*. (A. W. C. Lindsay.) 1858.
- Serjeants-at-law**. See, also, *Lawyers*.
— Pulling (A.). *Order of the coif*. 1884.
A history of the order of serjeants-at-law.
- Serjeanty**. Blount (T.). *Fragmenta antiquitatis*. 1815.
- Sermini** (Gentile). *Novelle [11] di G. S.*—[Il giuoco delle pugna]. (*Novellieri italiani, vol. 14.*) 1815.
- Sermons**. See, also, *Bampton lectures—Church of England: Homilies*.
— Amarcus Gallus Piosistratus (Sextus). *Sermonum libri iv.* [in versæ]. 1888.
— Bingham (J.). *Works of the Rev. J. Bingham*. 1855.
— Blackie (J. J.). *Lay sermons*. 1861.

Sermons—contd.

- Bradley (G. G.). Lectures on Ecclesiastes. 1885.
 — Lectures on the book of Job. 1888.
 — Butler (J.), *Bp.* Sermons. v.e.
 — Works. 1849-50.
 — Channing (W. E.). People's edition of the entire works of W. E. C. 1851.
 — Coghlan (J. C.). Modern pharisee; and other sermons. 1881.
 — Cranbrook (J.). Credibilia; or, Discourses on questions of christian faith. 1866.
 — Davies (J. L.). Social questions. 1885.
 — Edger (Samuel). Problem of life considered. 1884.
 — Practical applications of the principles of christian ethics.
 — Hall (R.). Sermons.
 — In Entire works of R. Hall, vols. 1, 5. O. G. Gregory, ed. 1831-32.
 — Hooker (R.). Sermons: vol. 2 of Works of R. H. 1845.
 — Hooper (G.), *Bp.* Works. 1855.
 — Kingsley (C.). Good news of God. 1866.
 — Gospel of the Pentateuch. 1864.
 — Sermons for the times. 1861.
 — Sermons on national subjects. 1860.
 — Twenty-five village sermons. 1866.
 — Water of life; and other sermons. 1867.
 — Westminster sermons. 1874.
 — Lardner (Nathaniel). Works. 1831.
 — Latimer (H.), *Bp.* Sermon on the ploughers.
 — In English reprints, vol. 1. E. Arber, ed. 1868.
 — Seven sermons before Edward VI.
 — In English reprints, vol. 3. E. Arber, ed. 1868.
 — Lee (William). Inspiration of holy scripture. 1865.
 — Lever (T.). Sermons, 1550.
 — In English reprints, vol. 6. E. Arber, ed. 1870.
 — Liddon (H. P.). Sermons preached before the University of Oxford. 1876-80.
 — MacDonald (George). "Ἐπεα ἄπτερα. Unspoken sermons. Second series. 1885.
 — Martineau (J.). Endeavours after the christian life. 1880.
 — Hours of thought on sacred things [sermons]. 1880.
 — Paley (W.). Works of W. Paley, vols. 3-4. E. Paley, ed. 1838.
 — Parker (T.). Collected works. F. P. Cobbe, ed. 1863-65.
 — Pattison (M.). Sermons. 1885.
 — Robertson (F. W.). Expository lectures on St. Paul's epistles to the Corinthians. 1876.
 — Sermons preached at Brighton. 4 v. 1876-77.
 — Scotch sermons. 1880.
 — Stanley (A. P.), *Dean.* Addresses and sermons delivered at St. Andrews. 1877.
 — Sermons on special occasions, preached in Westminster Abbey. 1882.
 — Sterne (L.). Works, vols. 3-4. 1819.
 — Taylor (J.), *Bp.* Sermons.
 — In Whole works of J. Taylor, vols. 1, 4, 8. C. P. Eden, ed. (Bp. J. Taylor.) 1864-72.
 — Thirlwell (C.), *Bp.* Essays, speeches, and sermons. 1880.
 — Tillotson (J.), *Archbp.* Works: containing 54 sermons. 1785.
 — Ussher (J.), *Archbp.* Works, vols. 2, 13, etc. 1848-64.
 — Whately (R.), *Archbp.* Charges and other traots. 1836.
 — Sermons on various subjects. 1885.
 — Wiclif (John). Select English works of J. W. Thomas Arnold, ed. 1869-71.
 — Woolsey (T. W.). Religion of the present, and of the future. 1878.

Sermons in stones; or, Scripture confirmed by geology. (Dr. D. M'Causland.) 1865.

de Serpa Pinto (Alexandre), Major. How I crossed Africa: from the Atlantic to the Indian Ocean . . . Translated from the author's manuscript by Alfred Elwes. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1881.

Vol. 1: The king's rifle. Vol. 2: The Coillard family. From Benguela to Durban.

Serpent worship. Fergusson (J.). Tree and serpent worship. 1873.

— **Ophiolatrea:** rites and mysteries connected with serpent worship. 1889.

Serpents. See Snakes.

Serrano [formerly Christie] (Mary Jane), tr. Letters of M. Bashkirtseff. (M. Bashkirtsev.) n.d.

— *tr.* Doña Luz. (J. Valera.) 1891.

Servia. Callwell (C. E.). Handbook of the armies of . . . Servia, etc. 1891.

— Denton (W.). Servia and the Servians. 1862.

— Greive (W. T.). Church and people of Servia.
 — In Vacation tourists, vol. 3. (F. Galton.) 1864.

— Morfill (W. R.). Simplified grammar of the Serbian language. 1887.

— von Ranke (L.). History of Servia. 1853.

Service of man. (J. C. Morison). 1887.

Servius Maurus Honoratus. See Vergilius Maro (Publius). Opera Vergiliana docte et familiariter exposita: docte quidem Bucolica et Georgica a Servio . . . nuper addito. 1517.

Sesame and lilies: two lectures. (J. Ruskin.) 1885.

Sesame and lilies: three lectures by John Ruskin. 1887.

Session books. Innes (Cosmo) and others. Origines parochiales Scotiae. 1851-55.

Seth (Andrew). Scottish philosophy: a comparison of the Scottish and German answers to Hume. (Edinburgh University: *Balfour philosophical lectures.*) 19 cm. E. 1885.

Seth-Smith (Charles Edward), C.B., and others. Yachting. See Sullivan (Sir E.) and others.

Seton-Karr (H. W.). Ten years' wild sports in foreign lands; or, Travels in the eighties. 22 cm. L. 1889.

Seton-Karr (Walter Scott). Marquess Cornwallis. (*Rulers of India, no. 8.*) *Map.* 20 cm. O. 1890.

Setoun (Gabriel). Sunshine and haer: some further glimpses of life at Barnraig. 20 cm. L. 1895.

Short stories illustrative of Scotch life and character, viz.: Red letter days—The widows' kirkin—Rob Allan's first foot—Tammy's revenge—Return of Big Wull—Creeling of Black Tam—Ekky's road—Dod—Lourie and Linty.

Sevastopol'. War office. Siege of Sebastopol. 1859.

— Todleben (F. E.). General Todleben's history of the defence of Sebastopol, 1854-5. 1865.

Seven deadly sins of London. [1606.] (T. Dekker.) 1879.

Seven weeks' war. Hozier (H. W.). Seven-weeks' war. 1867.

— Meding (J. F. M. O.). For sceptre and crown [a novel]. 1875.

de Sévigné [formerly de Rabutin-Chantal] (Marie), Marquise de Sévigné.

Works.

— Lettres de madame la Marquise de Sévigné à madame la Comtesse de Grignan, sa fille. 8 v. *Portraits.* 17 cm. Amsterdam, 1766.

Wanting: Vol. 4.

Works about Madame de Sévigné.

— Boissier (M.-L.-G.). Mme. de Sévigné. 1888.

— de Puliga (), *Comtesse.* Madame de Sévigné. 1878.

— Thackeray (Anne J.). Madame de Sévigné. 2 issues. 1881, 1882.

- Seville.** Allen (F. H.). Great cathedrals of the world. 1886.
Seville cathedral is in vol 2.
- Sewage.** See, also, Drainage—Hygiene.
- Adams (J. W.). Sewers and drains for populous districts. 1880.
- Galton (Sir D.). Observations on the construction of healthy dwellings. 1880.
- Gerhard (W. P.). Disposal of household wastes. 1890.
- Great Britain: Rivers pollution commission, 1868. Reports. 1870-72.
- Krepp (F. C.). Sewage question. 1867.
- Menzies (W.). Treatise on the sanitary management and utilisation of sewage. 1865.
- Robinson (H.) and J. C. Melliss. Purification of water-carried sewage. 1877.
- Shepherd (G.), C.E. Climate of England.
- Sewall (May Wright).** Education of women in the eastern States.
In Woman's work in America. (A. N. Meyer.) 1891.
- Seward (Albert Charles).** Catalogue of the mesozoic plants in the department of geology, Brit. Mus. . . . The Wealden flora. (British Museum: Geology:) 2 pts. in 2 v. Plates. 22 cm. L. 1894-95.
Pt. 1: Thallophyta—Pteridophyta. Pt. 2: Gymnospermae.
- Seward (George F.)**. Chinese immigration, in its social and economical aspects. 22 cm. N.Y. 1881.
- Sex.** See, also, Biology.
- Blackwell (A. B.). Sexes throughout nature. 1875.
Magazine articles on the woman question.
- Elliot (S. B.). Ædæology: a treatise on generative life. 1893.
- Finck (H. T.). Romantic love and personal beauty. 1887.
- Geddes (P.) and (J. A. Thomson.) Evolution of sex. n.d.
- Traill (R. T.), M.D. Sexual psychology and hygiene. 1891.
- Seyd (Ernest), F.S.S.** Bullion and foreign exchanges . . . followed by a defence of the double valuation with special reference to . . . universal coinage. 23 cm. L. 1868.
- Seyd (Ernest J F.)**. Bimetallism in 1886; and the further fall in silver. 21 cm. L. 1886.
In [Pamphlets on bimetallism].
- Seyffert (August Oskar).** Dictionary of classical antiquities, mythology, religion, literature, & art. From the German of Dr. O. Seyffert. Henry Nettleship and J. E. Sandys, eds. *Illus.* 25 cm. L. 1891.
- Seyffert (Oskar).** See Seyffert (August Oskar).
- Seymour (Henry Danby), F.R.G.S., tr.** History of Egypt under the Pharaohs. (H. K. F. Brugsch.) 1879.
- Seymour (William Digby), LL.D., Q.C.** Home rule and State supremacy; or, Nationality reconciled with empire: an essay, introductory and explanatory, with the draft of a bill further to amend and perpetuate the Act of Union, and provide for the federal government of Ireland. 20 cm. L. 1888.
- Sforza family.** Astor (W. W.). Sforza: a story of Milan [a novel]. 1890.
- Shadowland** in Ellan Vannin; or, Folk-tales of the Isle of Man. (Mrs. J. W. Russell.) 1890.
- Shadwell (Charles Lancelot) and T. E. Holland, eds.** Select titles from the digest of Justinian. (Justinian I., *Emperor of the East.*) 1881.
- Shadwell (John Emilius Lancelot) and Robert Samuel Wright.** Golden treasury of Greek prose. See Wright (R. S.).
- Shadwell (Lawrence).** Life of Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde; illustrated by extracts from his diary and correspondence. By Lieut.-General Shadwell, C.B. 2 v. *Maps and portrait.* 23 cm. E. 1881.
- Shaftesbury, 1st and 7th Earls of.** See Ashley-Cooper.
- Shah.** Diary of the Shah, 1873. See Násir-al-Dín.
- Shah Nameh** [a Persian epic poem]. (Firdausi.) v.e.
- Shairp (John Campbell), LL.D., Principal of the United College, St. Andrew's.** Aspects of poetry: being lectures delivered at Oxford. 21 cm. O. 1881.
- On poetic interpretation of nature. 18 cm. E. 1877.
- Robert Burns. (*English men of letters.*) 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Studies in poetry and philosophy. Ed. 4. *Portraits.* 19 cm. E. 1886.
Wordsworth—Coleridge—Keble—T. Erskine, of Lindlather—Dr. John Brown, of Edinburgh—"Moral motive power." Portraits of author and Erskine by William Hole.
- ed. Recollections of a tour in Scotland, 1803. (D. Wordsworth.) 1874.
- and others, eds. Life and letters of James David Forbes, F.R.S. 1873.
- Shakespear (Henry), Capt.** Wild sports of India; with remarks on the breeding and rearing of horses and the formation of light irregular cavalry. 20 cm. L. [1860?]
- Shakespeare (William).** *Works.*
- [Complete works.] Pictorial edition of the works of Shakespear. Edited by Charles Knight. 8 v. *Illus.* 26 cm. L. [1839, etc.]
Vol. 1: Two gentlemen of Verona—Love's labour's lost—Merry wives of Windsor—Comedy of errors—Taming of the shrew—Midsummer-night's dream—Merchant of Venice.
Vol. 2: All's well that ends well—Much ado about nothing—Twelfth night—As you like it—Measure for measure—Winter's tale—Tempest.
Vol. 3: King John—Richard II.—Henry IV., pts. 1-2—Henry V.
Vol. 4: Henry VI., pts. 1-3—Richard III.—Henry VIII.
Vol. 5: Romeo and Juliet—Hamlet—Cymbeline—Othello—Timon of Athens—King Lear.
Vol. 6: Macbeth—Troilus and Cressida—Coriolanus—Julius Caesar—Antony and Cleopatra—Poems.
Vol. 7: Titus Andronicus—Pericles—Two noble kinsmen. also, the following plays ascribed to Shakespeare: *Lochnie—Sir John Oldcastle, pt. 1—Life and death of Thomas, Lord Cromwell—London prodigal—Puritan—Yorkshire tragedy—Arlen of Feversham—Edward III.—George-a-Greene—Fair Em—Mucedorus—Birth of Merlin—Merry devil of Edmonton.* Appendix, containing dedications to old editions, etc.—Indices.
Vol. 8: Biography—English life in Shakespeare's time.
- [—] [The "Cambridge Shakespeare."] W. G. Clark, J. Glover, and W. A. Wright, eds. 9 v. 23 cm. O. 1863-66.
Vol. 1: Tempest—Two gentlemen of Verona—Merry wives of Windsor—Measure for measure—Comedy of errors. 1863.
Vol. 2: Much ado about nothing—Love's labour's lost—Midsummer night's dream—Merchant of Venice—As you like it. 1863.
Vol. 3: Taming of the shrew—All's well that ends well—Twelfth night—Winter's tale. 1863.
Vol. 4: King John—Richard II.—Henry IV., pts. 1, 2—Henry V. 1864.
Vol. 5: Henry VI., pts. 1-3—Richard III. 1864.
Vol. 6: Henry VIII.—Troilus and Cressida—Coriolanus—Titus Andronicus. 1865.
Vol. 7: Romeo and Juliet—Timon of Athens—Julius Caesar—Macbeth. 1865.
Vol. 8: Hamlet—King Lear—Othello. 1866.
Vol. 9: Antony and Cleopatra—Cymbeline—Pericles—Poems. 1866.
- [—] Works of W. S. Globe edition. W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright, eds. 18 cm. L. 1891.
Two copies.
- [Dramatic works.] Histories, & tragedies. Published according to the true original copies. *Portrait on title-page.* 40 cm. L. 1623 [sic].
A modern reprint in facsimile.
- [—] [Mr. William Shakespeares comedies, histories, and tragedies. Published according to the true original copies.] Ed. 2. 33 cm. [L. 1632.]
The comedies, histories, and tragedies form three divisions, each with separate pagination, that of the tragedies being apparently erroneous to the extent of 100 pp. too many.
The following pages are missing (see Lowndes' Bibliographer's manual, 1861, p. 2256): Title with portrait by Martin Droeshout—leaf containing Ben Jonson's verses—leaf containing dedication—leaf, "To the . . . Readers"—leaf containing "Upon the Effigies of" W. S. and "An Epitaph on" W. S. (by John Milton)—leaf containing two poems signed L. Digges and

Shakespeare (William)—*contd.*

- J. M.—Comedies, pp. 85-100 (Comedy of errors), 103-104 (Much ado), 159-162 (Midsummer night's dream), 163-166 and 169-170 (Merchant of Venice)—Histories, pp. 37-38 (Richard II.), 47-66 (Henry IV., 1 and 2)—Tragedies, pp. 151-271 [-171?] (Macbeth), 271-302 [171-202?] (Hamlet), 307-308 [207-208?] (King Lear), 329-332 [229-232?] (Othello).
- Several misprints in the pagination, for which see Lowndes. The volume is much mutilated and patched. A ms. note on the first leaf reads "£2/2 0."
- [—] Plays of William Shakespeare. Accurately printed from the text of the corrected copies left by the late G. Steevens and E. Malone. With Mr. Malone's various readings; a selection of . . . notes from the most eminent commentators; a history of the stage; and a life of Shakespeare, by A. Chalmers. New ed. 8 v. *Portrait*. 23 cm. L. 1856.
- Vol. 1: Life—Prefaces by A. Pope and Dr. S. Johnson—History of the English stage by E. Malone—Glossary—Tempest—Two gentlemen of Verona—Merry wives of Windsor.
- Vol. 2: Twelfth night—Measure for measure—Much ado about nothing—Midsummer night's dream—Love's labour's lost.
- Vol. 3: Merchant of Venice—As you like it—All's well that ends well—Taming of the shrew—Winter's tale.
- Vol. 4: Comedy of errors—Macbeth—King John—Richard II.—Henry IV., pt. 1.
- Vol. 5: Henry IV., pt. 2—Henry V.—Henry VI., pts. 1-3.
- Vol. 6: Richard III.—Henry VIII.—Troilus and Cressida—Timon of Athens—Coriolanus.
- Vol. 7: Julius Caesar—Antony and Cleopatra—Cymbeline—Titus Andronicus—Pericles.
- Vol. 8: King Lear—Romeo and Juliet—Hamlet—Othello.
- [—] New variorum edition of S. Edited by H. H. Furness. 25 cm. Phil. [1871-95, etc.]
- Vol. 1: Romeo and Juliet. 1871.
- Vol. 2: Macbeth. 1873.
- Vols. 3-4: Hamlet. Ed. 3. 1877.
- Vol. 5: King Lear. Ed. 2. 1880.
- Vol. 6: Othello. 1886.
- Vol. 7: Merchant of Venice. 1888.
- Vol. 8: As you like it. 1890.
- Vol. 9: Tempest. 1892.
- Vol. 10: Midsummer night's dream. 1895.
- In progress.
- [—] See, also, Ireland (William Henry). [Forgeries of Shakespeare.]
- [—] [Selections.] Shakespeare's historical plays, Roman and English. With revised text, introductions, and notes, glossarial, critical, and historical, by Bishop Charles Wordsworth. 3 v. 20 cm. E. 1883.
- Vol. 1: Coriolanus—Julius Caesar—Antony and Cleopatra—King John.
- Vol. 2: Richard II.—Henry IV., pts. 1-2—Henry V.—Henry VI., pt. 1.
- Vol. 3: Henry VI., pts. 2-3—Richard III.—Henry VIII.
- [—] [—] Shakespeare. Select plays . . . 17 cm. O. 1887-93.
- Each play in a separate volume, with introduction and notes.
- Hamlet. W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright, eds. 1890.
- Macbeth. W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright, eds. 1890.
- Merchant of Venice. W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright, eds. 1891.
- Richard II. W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright, eds. 1893.
- As you like it. W. A. Wright, ed. 1887.
- Coriolanus. W. A. Wright, ed. 1893.
- Henry V. W. A. Wright, ed. 1892.
- Henry VIII. W. A. Wright, ed. 1891.
- Julius Caesar. W. A. Wright, ed. 1892.
- King John. W. A. Wright, ed. 1891.
- King Lear. W. A. Wright, ed. 1893.
- Midsummer night's dream. W. A. Wright, ed. 1892.
- Richard III. W. A. Wright, ed. 1893.
- Tempest. W. A. Wright, ed. 1891.
- Twelfth night. W. A. Wright, ed. 1897.
- [—] [Henry VI.] First sketches of the second and third parts of King Henry the Sixth. J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps, ed.
- In Select collection of old plays, vol. 22. (R. Dodsley.) 1843.
- [—] [Julius Caesar.] Jules César de Shakespeare [traduit en français].
- In Œuvres de Voltaire, vol. 7. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.) 1831.
- [—] [Macbeth.] De Quincey (T.). The knocking at the gate in Macbeth.
- In his Works, vol. 13. 1863.

Shakespeare (William)—*contd.*

- [—] [Merry wives of Windsor.] First sketch of S.'s "Merry wives of Windsor." J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps, ed.
- In Select collection of old plays, vol. 22. (R. Dodsley.) 1842.
- [—] [Richard III.] See, also, True tragedy of Richard the third in "Select collection of old plays," vol. 22. (R. Dodsley.) 1844.
- [—] [Taming of the shrew] See, also, Old taming of a shrew, in "Select collection of old plays," vol. 22. (R. Dodsley.) 1844.
- [Poems.] Poetical works. See Gilfillan (G.). Poetical works of William Shakespeare and the Earl of Surrey. 1856.
- [—] [Sonnets.] Shakespeare's sonnets. 21 cm. L. 1862.
- A photo-zincograph facsimile of the edition of 1609.
- Works about Shakespeare and his writings.*
- Authorship.*
- Bacon (F.), Viscount St. Albans. Promus of formularies and elegancies . . . By F. B. Illustrated and elucidated by passages from Shakespeare by Mrs. Henry Pott. 1833.
- Donnelly (I.). Great cryptogram. 1888.
- Holmes (N.). Authorship of Shakespeare. 1875.
- Stopes (C.). Bacon-Shakespeare question answered. 1889.
- Wigston (W. F. C.). Francis Bacon . . . versus . . . Shakespeare. 1891.
- An argument in support of the theory of Ignatius Donnelly that Bacon is the author of the plays commonly attributed to Shakespeare.
- Biography.*
- De Quincey (T.). [Life of Shakespeare.]
- In his Works, vol. 15. 1862.
- Drake (N.). Shakespeare and his times. 1817.
- Fleay (F. G.). Chronicle history of W. Shakespeare. 1886.
- Friswell (J. H.). Life portraits of W. Shakespeare. 1864.
- Halliwell (J. O.). Life of W. Shakespeare. 1848.
- Outlines of the life of Shakespeare. 1886.
- Characters.*
- Clarke (M. V.). Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines: in a series of tales. 1891.
- Jameson (A. M.). Shakespeare's heroines. 1883.
- Martin (H.), Lady. On some of Shakespeare's female characters. 1887.
- Concordances.*
- Bartlett (J.). Concordance or verbal index to . . . the dramatic works of Shakespeare. 1894.
- Clarke (M. V.). Complete concordance to Shakspeare. n.d.
- Furness (H. K.). Concordance to Shakespeare's poems. 1875.
- Criticism.*
- Bailey (S.). On the received text of Shakespeare's dramatic writings and its improvement. 1862.
- Brown (C. A.). Shakespeare's autobiographical poems. 1838.
- Clarke (C. C.) and M. V. Clarke. Shakespeare key. 1889.
- Dowden (E.), LL.D. Introduction to Shakespeare. 1893.
- Shakspeare: a critical study of his mind and art. 1875.
- Fleay (F. G.). Shakespeare manual. 1878.
- Gervinus (G. G.). Shakespeare commentaries. 1875.
- Hazlitt (W.), the elder. Lectures on the literature of the age of Elizabeth. 1890.
- Ingleby (C. M.). Complete view of the Shakespeare controversy concerning the authenticity and genuineness of manuscript matter affecting the works and biography of Shakespeare. 1861.
- Lowell (J. R.). Among my books [series 1]. 1833.

Shakespeare (William)—contd.

- Massey (G.). Shakespeare's sonnets never before interpreted. 1866.
- Morley (H.). English writers, vol. 10. 1893.
- Moulton (R. G.). Shakespeare as a dramatic artist. 1893.
- Swinburne (A. C.). Study of Shakespeare. 1880.
- Dictionaries.*
- Dyce (A.). Glossary to the works of William Shakespeare. n.d.
- Schmidt (A.). Shakespeare lexicon. 1874.
- Language and pronunciation.*
- Abbott (E. A.), *D.D.* Shakespearian grammar. 1883.
- Ellis (A. J.). Early English pronunciation with especial reference to Shakspeare and Chaucer. 1869-89.
- Sources.*
- Collier (J. P.). Shakespeare's library. [1843.]
- Tales.*
- Lamb (C.) and M. Lamb. Tales from Shakspeare. 1886.
- Miscellaneous.*
- Bellew (J. C. M.). Shakspeare's home at New Place. 1863.
- Coleridge (S. T.). Lectures and notes upon Shakespeare and other English poets. 1884.
- Eaton (T. R.). Shakespeare and the Bible. 1858.
- Hugo (V.-M.). William Shakespeare. 1864.
- Lamb (C.). Specimens of English dramatic poets who lived about the time of Shakespeare. 1854.
- Landor (W. S.). Citation and examination of William Shakespeare. 1891.
- Lee (S. L.). Stratford-on-Avon from the earliest times to the death of William Shakespeare. 1885.
- Shakspeare and Jonson. Dramatic versus wit-combats. 1864.
- Wise (J. R.). Shakspeare: his birthplace and its neighbourhood. 1861.
- Shakespeare society.** [Publications.]
- Dodsley (R.). Select collection of old plays. Supplement. Vols. 19-22.
- Heywood (T.). Dramatic works. J. P. Collier, ed. 1850.
- Shakspeare and Jonson.** Dramatic versus wit-combats. Auxiliary forces: Beaumont and Fletcher, Marston, Decker, Chapman, and Webster. 20 cm. L. 1864.
- A criticism on the mutual influence of Shakespeare and Jonson.
- Shaler (Nathaniel Southgate).** Aspects of the earth: a popular account of some familiar geological phenomena. *Illus.* 25 cm. L. 1890.
- Kentucky: a pioneer commonwealth. (*American commonwealths.*) *Map.* 19 cm. Bo. 1885.
- and William Morris Davis. Glaciers. (*Illustrations of the earth's surface, no. 1.*) *Plates and illus.* 35 cm. Bo. 1881.
- A bibliography at pp. 177-191.
- Shamans.** Catechism of the Shamans. In Translations from the Chinese. (K. F. Neumann.) 1831.
- Shams al-Din Ahmad al-Afīkī al-'Arīfī.** Selected anecdotes from the work entitled "The acts of the adepts." (Menāqibu 'l-'Arīfīn.) In Mesnevi. J. W. Redhouse, tr. (Jalāl al-Dīn, al-Rūmī, *Mawlānā.*) 1881.
- Shand (Alexander Innes).** Life of General Sir Edward Bruce Hamley . . . *Portraits.* 2 v. 21 cm. E. 1895.
- Shand (Charles Farquhar).** Practice of the Court of Session, on the basis of the late Mr. Darling's work of 1833. 2 v. 23 cm. E. 1848.
- Shanly (Walter).** Report on Ottawa survey. See Canada: *Parliament; Legislative assembly.*
- Shans.** Colquhoun (A. R.). Amongst the Shans. 1885.
- Hallett (H. S.). Thousand miles on an elephant in the Shar States. 1890.

"Shapcott (Reuben)." See White (William Hale).

- Sharp (Bartholomew).** [*Works about.*] Pyle (H.). Buccaneers and marooners of America. 1893.
- Sharp (James A.).** New gazetteer; or, Topographical dictionary of the British Islands and narrow seas . . . 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1852.
- Sharp (William), the Poet.** Ecce puella; and other prose imaginings. 20 cm. L. 1896.
- Ecce puella [a paper on women and womanly beauty]—Fragments from the lost journals of Piero di Cosimo—Birth, death, and resurrection of a tear—Sister of compassion—Hill-wind—Love in a mist.
- Sonnets of this century. Edited and arranged, with a critical introduction on the sonnet, by W. S. (*Canterbury poets.*) 14 cm. L. 1886.
- Sharpe (Rev. John) and Henry Petrie.** Monumenta historica Britannica. See Petrie (H.).
- Sharpe (Richard Bowdler).** Birds [of the Indo-Pacific Ocean]. In Report on the zoological collections of H.M.S. "Alert." (Dr. R. W. Copping.) 1884.
- Catalogue of the accipitres, or diurnal birds of prey, in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology; Aves.* Catalogue of birds, vol. 1.) *Col. plates.* 21 cm. L. 1874.
- Catalogue of the striges, or nocturnal birds of prey, in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology; Aves.* Catalogue of birds, vol. 2.) *Col. plates.* 21 cm. L. 1875.
- Catalogue of the passeriformes, or perching birds, in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Coliomorphae, containing the families of corvidae, paradiseidae, orioliidae, dicuridae, and prionopidae. (British Museum: *Zoology; Aves.* Catalogue of birds, vol. 3.) *Col. plates.* 23 cm. L. 1877.
- Catalogue of the passeriformes, or perching birds, in the collection of the Brit. Mus.: Cichlomorphae, pt. 1, containing the families campophagidae and musciapidae. (British Museum: *Zoology; Aves.* Catalogue of birds, vol. 4.) *Col. plates.* 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Catalogue of the passeriformes, or perching birds, in the collection of the Brit. Mus.: Cichlomorphae, pt. 3, containing the first portion of the family timeliidae. (British Museum: *Zoology; Aves.* Catalogue of birds, vol. 6.) *Col. plates.* 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Catalogue of the passeriformes, or perching birds, in the collection of the Brit. Mus.: Cichlomorphae, pt. 4, containing the concluding portion of the family timeliidae. (British Museum: *Zoology; Aves.* Catalogue of birds, vol. 7.) *Col. plates.* 23 cm. L. 1883.
- Catalogue of the passeriformes, or perching birds, in the collection of the Brit. Mus.: Fringilliformes, pt. 1, containing the families dicaeidae, hirundinidae, ampelidae, mniotiltidae, and motacillidae. (British Museum: *Zoology; Aves.* Catalogue of birds, vol. 10.) *Col. plates.* 23 cm. L. 1885.
- Catalogue of the passeriformes, or perching birds, in the collection of the Brit. Mus.: Fringilliformes, pt. 3, containing the family fringillidae. (British Museum: *Zoology; Aves.* Catalogue of birds, vol. 12.) *Col. plates.* 23 cm. L. 1888.
- Catalogue of the passeriformes, or perching birds, in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Sturniformes, containing the families artamidae, sturidae, ploceidae, alaudidae. Also the families atrichiidae and menuridae. (British Museum: *Zoology; Aves.* Catalogue of birds, vol. 13.) *Col. plates.* 23 cm. L. 1890.
- Catalogue of the fulicariae—rallidae and heliornithidae—and alectorides—aramidae, eurypygidae, mesitidae, rhinocetidae, gruidae, psophiidae, and otitidae—in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology; Aves.* Catalogue of birds, vol. 23.) *Col. plates and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1894.

Ralls, terns, cranes, bustards, etc.

Sharpe (Richard Bowdler)—contd.

- Catalogue of the limicolæ in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology; Aves*. Catalogue of birds, vol. 24.) *Col. plates*. 23 cm. L. 1896.
- Monograph of the paradiseidae, or birds of paradise, and ptilonorhynchidae, or bower birds. Pts. 1-5. *Col. plates*. 56 cm. L. 1891-95, etc.
- Revision of the family *Indicatoridae*—On the geographical distribution of barn-owls—Note on the genus *Artamus* and its geographical distribution.
In Ornithological miscellany, vols. 1-3. (G. D. Rowley.) 1876-78.
- and W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. Catalogue of the picariæ in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Coraciæ (continued) and halcyones, with the families leptosomatidae, coraciidae, meropidae, alcedinidae, momotidae, todidae, and colidiæ, by R. B. S. Bucerotes and trogones, by W. R. O. G. (British Museum: *Zoology; Aves*. Catalogue of birds, vol. 17.) *Col. plates*. 23 cm. L. 1892.

Sharpe (Samuel). History of Egypt, from the earliest times till the conquest by the Arabs, A.D. 640. Ed. 3. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1852.

— Triple mummy case of Aroeri-Ao, an Egyptian priest, in Dr. Lees' museum at Hartwell House, Buckinghamshire. Drawn by Joseph Bonomi and described by Samuel Sharpe. (Syro-Egyptian society of London.) *Plates*. 29 cm. L. 1858.

— *tr.* New Testament. Translated from Griesbach's text by S. S. (Bible: *New testament; English*.) 1862.

Sharpey (William), M.D., F.R.S., ed. Quain's Elements of anatomy. (J. Quain.) 1867.

Shaw (Albert), Ph.D. Cooperation in the Northwest.
In Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 6. (Baltimore: University.) 1888.

— Municipal government in Great Britain. 21 cm. L. 1895.

— and E. R. L. Gould. Local government in Illinois. By A. S. . . . Reprinted from the Fortnightly Review. And, Local government in Pennsylvania. By E. R. L. G. . . . (Johns Hopkins University: *Studies*, vol. 1, no. 3.) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1883.

Shaw (Alexander), Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital. Appendix, on the nervous system.
In Anatomy and philosophy of expression. (Sir C. Bell.) 1872.

Shaw (Benjamin), Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Force imparted to the evidence of Christianity from . . . [convergence of distinct lines of proof] [a lecture].
In Faith and freethought. (Bp. S. Wilberforce.) 1876.

Shaw (Eyre Massey), C.B., Capt. of the London Fire Brigade. Fires and fire brigades. Ed. 4. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1889.

Shaw (George A). Madagascar and France: with some account of the island, its people, its resources and development. (Religious tract society.) *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1885.

Shaw (George Bernard) and others. Fabian essays in socialism. 22 cm. L. [1889.]

Contributors: Shaw (G. B.)—Webb (Sidney)—Clarke (William)—Olivier (Sydney)—Besant (Annie)—Wallis (Graham)—Bland (Hubert).

Shaw (Henry), Architect. Dresses and decorations of the middle ages. 2 v. *Illus.* 29 cm. L. 1858.

— Handbook of the art of illumination as practised during the middle ages. With a description of the metals, pigments, and processes employed by the artists at different periods. *Illus.* 28 cm. L. 1866.

Shaw (John), M.D. Gallop to the antipodes, returning overland through India. 20 cm. pp. iv, 392. L. 1858.
Pp. 127-215 relate to New Zealand.

— Tramp to the diggings: being notes of a ramble in Australia and New Zealand in 1852. 19 cm. pp. vi, 317. L. 1852.

— "Shaw (John)," Stockbroker. See Hemyng (Samuel Bracebridge). Stockbroker's wife. 1885.

Shaw (Norton), ed. Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the years 1599-1602. (S. de Champlain.) 1859.

Shaw (Patrick), ed. Commentaries on the laws of Scotland. (G. J. Bell.) 1858.

Shaw (Robert Barkley). Visits to High Tartary, Yarkand, and Káshgar . . . and return over the Karakoram Pass. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1871.

[**Shaw (Thomas Budd)**. Outlines of English literature.]
Reviewed in Review articles. Philology and archaeology.

Shaw (Thomas George). Wine, the vine, and the cellar. 22 cm. L. 1863.

Shaw fellowship lectures.

Mackenzie (J. S.). Introduction to social philosophy. 1860.

Shaw-Lefevre (Rt. Hon. Charles) [afterwards Viscount Eversley], Speaker of the House of Commons. [Decisions.] See Bourke (Rt. Hon. R.). Decisions of C. Shaw-Lefevre. 1857.

Shaw-Lefevre (Rt. Hon. George John), M.P. Agrarian tenures: a survey of the laws and customs relating to the holding of land in England, Ireland, and Scotland, and of the reforms therein during recent years. 23 cm. L. 1893.

— English and Irish land questions . . . 19 cm. L. 1881.

Collected essays, reprinted from various sources.

— Freedom of land.

In Practical politics. (James Howard and others.) 1861.

Sháyast la-sháyast [a Pahlavi treatise on the laws and customs regarding sin and impurity].

In Pahlavi texts, pt. 1. (*Sacred books of the east*, vol. 5.) (E. W. West.) 1880.

She would if she could [a drama]. (Sir G. Etherege.)

See his Comical revenge. 1723.

Sheafer (P W) and others. Historical map of Pennsylvania . . . (Historical society of Pennsylvania.) 26 cm. Phil. 1875.

No map; only letterpress belonging to a map which is not included in the volume.

Shearman (Montague). Athletics and football. By M. S. With a contribution on paper-chasing by W. Rye, and an introduction by Sir Richard Webster, Q.C. (*Badminton library*.) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1887.

Shearston (John S). H.M.S. "Nelson": an account of her first commission on the Australian station . . . [and] of the establishment of British protectorate at New Guinea in 1884. 25 cm. Sydney, 1885.

Shee (William), *Kt.*, Justice of the Queen's Bench, ed. Treatise of the law relative to merchant ships and seamen. (O. Abbott, 1st Baron Tenterden.) 1867.

Sheep. See, also, Veterinary medicine—Wool:

— Bonwick (James). Romance of the wool trade. 1887.

— Butler (S.). First year in Canterbury Settlement. 1863.
Sheep farming and travel in Canterbury, N.Z., in 1860.

— Curtice (C.), D.V.S., M.D. Animal parasites of sheep. 1892.

— Low (David). Domesticated animals of the British Islands. 1845.

— New Zealand: *Statutes; Sheep*. Sheep Act, 1878 . . . With a memorandum on the parasitic insects which infest sheep. 1879.

— Randall (H. S.). Practical shepherd. 1863.

— Shepherd (W.). Prairie experiences in handling cattle and sheep. 1884.

— Southey (T.). Treatise on sheep. 1840.

— Steel (J. H.). Diseases of the sheep. 1890.

— Wallace (Robert). Farm live stock of Great Britain. 1889.

— Weld (Fred. A.). Hints to sheep-farmers in New Zealand. 1864.

Sheep—contd.

- Woods (H.). Southdown sheep. 1884.
 — Youatt (W.). Sheep: their breeds, management, and diseases. 1873.

Sheers. War office. Derricks, sheers, and holdfasts. 1890.

Sheffield, 1st Earl. See Holroyd (John Baker).

Sheil (Richard Lalor). Speeches of . . . R. L. S. With memoir by Thomas Macnevin. Ed. 2. 18 cm. D. n.d.

Shelburne, 2nd Earl. See Fitzmaurice (William).

Sheldon (John Prince). Dairy farming: being the theory, practice, and methods of dairying. By J. P. S., assisted by leading authorities in various countries. *Maps and illus.* 29 cm. L. [1881.]

Contributors: Alford (H. E.)—Pringle (R. O.)—Fream (W.)—von Klenze (H. L.)—Oliver (J.)—Dun (F.).

— Dairy management: a lecture delivered before the Institute of Agriculture, S. Kensington, 9 April, 1883.

In Lectures on agricultural science. (Institute of agriculture, South Kensington.) 1884.

— Farm and the dairy. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1889.

Sheldon [formerly French] (M.) [pseud., "Bébé Bwana"] [*i.e.*, Mrs. Eli Leon Sheldon]. Sultan to sultan: adventures among the Masai and other tribes of eastern Africa. By M. French-Sheldon, "Bébé Bwana." *Map, portrait, and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1892.

Shelley (George Ernest). Collection of birds from Somaliland. *In Unknown horn of Africa.* (F. L. James.) 1888.

— and Philip Lutley Sclater. Catalogue of the picaræ in the collection of the Brit. Mus. See Sclater (P. L.).

Shelley [formerly Gibson] (Jane) [*i.e.*, Lady Shelley]. Shelley memorials from authentic sources: edited by Lady S. To which is added An essay on christianity, by Percy Bysshe Shelley, now first printed. *Frontispiece.* 20 cm. L. 1859.

Shelley [formerly Godwin] (Mary Wollstonecraft) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Percy Bysshe Shelley].

Works.

— Frankenstein; or, The modern Prometheus . . . Revised . . . by the author. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1831.

— ed. Poetical works of Percy Bysshe Shelley. 1839.

Works about Mary W. Shelley.

— Marshall (F. A.), Mrs. Life and letters of M. W. S. 1889.

— Rossetti (L. M.). Mrs. Shelley. 1890.

Shelley (Percy Bysshe).

Works.

— [Complete works.] Works of P. B. S., from the original editions. 4th series . . . Edited, with notes, by R. H. Shepherd. 17 cm. L. 1875.

Contents:—Zastrozzi: a romance—St. Irvyne; or, The Rosicrucian: a romance—(Dublin and Marlow pamphlets)—Refutation of deism—(Miscellaneous letters)—(Shelley papers). *Wanting:* Vols. 1-3.

— [] Works of P. B. S. in verse and prose, now first brought together, with many pieces not before published. Edited, with prefaces, notes, and appendices, by Harry Buxton Forman. 8 v. *Portraits and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1880.

Contents:—Vols. 1-4, verse; vols. 5-8, prose.

Vol. 1: Alastor—Revolt of Islam—Rosalind and Helen—etc.
 Vol. 2: Cenci—Prometheus unbound—Oedipus tyrannus—Epipsychidion—etc.

Vol. 3: Adonais—Hellas—Julian and Maddalo—Prince Athanase—Mask of anarchy—Peter Bell III.—Letter to Maria Gisborne—Witch of Atlas—Fragments of unfinished drama—Charles I.—Triumph of life—Poems of 1814 to 1818.

Vol. 4: Poems of 1819 to 1822—Translations—Juvenilia—Queen Mab—Index of first lines.

Vol. 5: Pedigree of author—Zastrozzi—St. Irvyne—Necessity of atheism—Irish pamphlets (2)—Declaration of rights—Letter to Lord Ellenborough.

Vol. 6: Natural diet—Refutation of deism—Pamphlets by "The hermit of Marlow" (2)—Six weeks' tour—Journal at Geneva, including ghost stories (4)—Assassins—Punishment of death—Essays on life, love, and a future state (3)—Speculations on metaphysics and on morals—Juris—Reform—Revival of literature—Christianity—Elysian fields—Devil—Friendship.

Shelley (Percy Bysshe)—contd.

Vol. 7: Remarks on "Mandeville," "Frankenstein," and "Rhododaphne"—Coliseum—Notes on sculptures (60)—Favola [Italian], Richard Garnett, tr.—Defence of poetry—Fragments on beauty (3)—Translations from Plato, etc.—Letters, from 1809 to 1818.

Vol. 8: Letters from Italy—Letter to J. H. Leigh Hunt on Carlile's trial—Various accounts of Shelley's death—General index to vols. 1-8.

— Correspondence of Southey with Shelley.

In Correspondence with Caroline Bowles. (B. Southey.) 1881.

— Essay on christianity.

In Shelley memorials. (Lady Jane Shelley.) 1859.

— [Poetical works.] Poetical works of P. B. S. Edited by Mrs. [Mary Wollstonecraft] Shelley. 4 v. *Portrait.* 17 cm. L. 1839.

Contents:—Vol. 1: Queen Mab—Alastor—Revolt of Islam. Vol. 2: Prometheus unbound—Cenci—Hellas. Vols. 3-4: Poems (in chronological order).

— [] Poetical works of P. B. S. . . . The text carefully revised, with notes and a memoir by W. M. Rossetti. 2 v. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1870.

— [Concordance.] Ellis (F. S.). Lexical concordance to the poetical works of P. B. S. 1892.

— See Liberal: verse and prose from the south. 1822-23. Containing contributions by P. B. Shelley and others.

Works about Shelley.

— De Quincey (T.). Percy Bysshe Shelley.

In his Works, vol. 5. 1862.

— Dowden (E.). Life of P. B. S. 1886.

— Garnett (R.). Relics of Shelley. 1862.

— Hogg (T. J.). Life of P. B. S. 1858.

— Jeaffreson (J. C.). The real Shelley. 1885.

— Medwin (T.). Life of P. B. S. 1847.

— Shelley (Jane), Lady Shelley. Shelley memorials. 1859.

— Symonds (J. A.). Shelley. 1878.

— Todhunter (John). Study of Shelley. 1880.

— Trelawny (E. J.). Recollections of the last days of Shelley and Byron. 1858.

Shell-fish. } See Mollusca.
Shells. }

Shelton (Samuel C.). Planter's guide for cultivating and curing tobacco; with information and instructions concerning the Shelton tobacco-hanger . . . *Illus.* 24 cm. Wa. 1876.

Shenstone (William). Poetical works of W. S. With life, critical dissertations, and explanatory notes, by G. Gillan. 23 cm. E. 1854.

Shepard (Charles Upham), M.D. Treatise on mineralogy. Ed. 3. *Illus.* 24 cm. New Haven, 1852.

Shepard (Edward Morse). Competitive test and the civil service of states and cities. Read before the American Social Science Association at Saratoga, 12th September, 1884. (Society for political education, N.Y.: *Economic tracts, no. 14.*) 19 cm. N.Y. 1884.

Bound in Economic tracts. 1882, etc.

— Martin Van Buren. (*American statesmen.*) 18 cm. Bo. 1889.

— Work of a social teacher: being a memorial of Richard L. Dugdale. (Society for political education, N.Y.: *Economic tracts, no. 12.*) 19 cm. N.Y. 1884.

Bound in Economic tracts. 1882, etc.

Shepherdes calendar. (E. Spenser.) 1890.

Shepherd (George), C.E. Climate of England: its meteorological character explained, and the changes of future years revealed . . . With meteorological tables from . . . 1656 to 1861. Illustrated by a chart of the constellations and solar system. With appendix: England's position and England's only hope. *Frontispiece and tables.* 25 cm. L. 1861.

The author claims to have discovered that weather is dependent on planetary influences, notably that of Jupiter, subject to perturbation by comets; that "England's position" is insular; and that her "only hope" of deliverance from pestilence, famine, and bankruptcy lies in sewage irrigation.

- Shepherd (George H.)**. Short history of the British school of painting. 20 cm. L. 1881.
- Shepherd (Luke), M.D.** John Bon and mast Parson. [1551?] In *English garner*, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882—An attack on the Mass and the doctrine of the real presence.
- Shepherd (Richard Herne), ed.** Homer's Iliad and Odyssey. G. Chapman, tr. (Homerus.) 1885.
- *ed.* Works of P. B. Shelley. 1875.
- *and* Charles Norris Williamson. Memoirs of the life and writings of Thomas Carlyle . . . 2 v. *Portraits and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Shepherd (William), Major, R.E.** Prairie experiences in handling cattle and sheep. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1884.
- Shepherd's-purse.** Hutton (F. W.). Shepherd's-purse: capsella bursa-pastoris. 1881.
- Sheppard (Rev. Henry Fleetwood) and Rev. S. Baring-Gould.** Songs and ballads of the west [of England]. See Baring-Gould (Rev. S.).
- Sheppard (Joseph Brigstocke), ed.** Literæ Cantuarienses. (Christchurch monastery.) 1887-89.
- Sheppard (John).** John Foster as a preacher and a companion. In *Life and correspondence of John Foster.* (John Foster.) 1855-61.
- Sheppard (John George), D.C.L.** Fall of Rome, and the rise of the new nationalities: a series of lectures on the connection between ancient and modern history. 20 cm. L. 1861.
- Sherard (Robert Harborough).** Émile Zola: a biographical and critical study. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1893.
- *tr.* Chin-chin; or, The Chinaman at home. (Tcheng-ki-tong.) 1894.
- Sherborn (Charles Davies), ed.** Life of Richard Owen. With the scientific portions revised by C. D. S. (Rev. Richard Owen.) 1894.
- *ed.* Geological record for 1874-84. 1875-89.
- Sherbrooke, Viscount.** See Lowe (Robert).
- Sherer (John), C.S.I.** The first bishop of Lahore—Indian non-official—Sir Henry Sumner Maine, K.C.S.I.—Sir Barnes Peacock—Sir James Fitzjames Stephen. In *Pillars of the empire.* (T. H. S. Escott.) 1879.
- Sherer (John Walter).** [Personal narrative.] In *Memoirs of the [Indian] mutiny.* (Col. F. C. Maude.) 1894.
- Sheridan (Philip Henry), Gen., U.S. Army.** Personal memoirs of P. H. S. . . . 2 v. *Maps and portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1888.
- Sheridan (Richard Brinsley Butler).**
- Works.*
- [Dramatic works.] Works [dramatic] of the Right Honourable R. B. S. [Thomas Moore, ed.] 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1821.
- [Speeches.] Speeches . . . with a sketch of his life. Edited by a constitutional friend. 3 v. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1842.
- See, also, Swift (Jonathan). Works. 1814.
- Vol. 13: Miscellanies in prose by Pope, Arbuthnot, Gay, Swift, Sheridan, etc.
- Works about Sheridan.*
- Moore (T.). Memoirs of the life of R. B. Sheridan. 1827.
- Oliphant (M. O.), Mrs. Sheridan. 1893.
- Rae (W. F.). Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox. 1874.
- Sanders (L. C.). Life of R. B. Sheridan. n.d.
- Sheridan (Thomas).** Lectures on the art of reading. In two parts: containing, part 1, the art of reading prose; part 2, the art of reading verse. Ed. 4. 22 cm. L. 1794.
- Sherley (Sir Anthony).** See Parry (William). Travels of Sir A. Sherley. 1601.
- Sherman (John).** See Codman (John). Free ships. To which is appended a review of the plans of Senator Blaine and Secretary Sherman, etc. [1878? 1880?]
- Sherman (Porter), ed. and tr.** Relation of labor to the law of to-day. (Dr. L. Brentano.) 1891.
- Sherman (William Tecumseh), LL.D.; Gen., U.S. Army.** Memoirs of General W. T. S. By himself. 2 v. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1875.
- Sherrard (James E.)**. Exhibition building, Melbourne. Illustrated official handbook to the aquarium, picture galleries, and museum collections under the control of the Exhibition Trustees: also, Description of cyclorama of old Melbourne [by "Garryowen"]. Compiled by J. E. S., secretary, Exhibition Trustees. (Victoria: *Exhibition trustees.*) 21 cm. Me. n.d.
- Sherrin (Richard A. A.)**. Handbook of the fishes of New Zealand. Prepared under the instructions of the Commissioner of Trade and Customs by R. A. A. S. *Map.* 21 cm. pp. iv, 308, iv. Auckland, 1886.
- A compilation; containing chapters on fish culture and on the seal and whale fisheries.
- *and* J. H. Wallace. Early history of New Zealand . . . Thomson W. Leys, ed. (*Brett's historical series.*) *Col. frontispiece and illus.* 29 cm. pp. viii, 728, xlv. Auckland, 1890:
- Earliest times to 1840 by A. A. R. S.; 1840-45 by J. H. W.
- Sherring (Herbert).** Light and shade. 19 cm. Calcutta, 1889. Short tales and poems.
- Sherring (Rev. Matthew Atwood).** History of protestant missions in India, from their commencement in 1706 to 1871. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1875.
- Shetland Islands.** Forster-Hedde (M.). Mineralogical chart and geological map of the Shetland Islands. n.d.
- Saxby (J. M.). Daala-mist; or, Stories of Shetland. 1876.
- Tudor (J. R.). Orkneys and Shetland: their past and present state. 1883.
- Shib Chunder Bose.** See Sivachandra, Vasu.
- Shih King** [a Confucian text]. [Religious portions.] In *Sacred books of China; texts of Confucianism*, vol. 1. (J. Legge.) 1879.
- Shikar.** See Sport.
- Shilleto (Arthur Richard), tr.** Description of Greece. (Pausanias.) 1886.
- See Josephus (Flavius). Works. Whiston's translation, revised by A. R. S. 1889-90.
- Shillinglaw (John J.)**. Historical records of Port Phillip: the first annals of the colony of Victoria. (Victoria: *Parliament.*) *Map and portraits.* 24 cm. Me. 1879.
- Shinn (Charles Howard).** Coöperation on the Pacific Coast. In *Johns Hopkins University studies*, vol. 6. (Baltimore: *University.*) 1888.
- Land laws of mining districts. In *Johns Hopkins University studies*, vol. 2. (Baltimore: *University.*) 1884.
- Shioda (M.)**. Japanese pottery: being a native report [written by M. S. and translated by T. Asami]. With an introduction and catalogue by A. W. Franks. (S.K.M.: *Art handbooks.*) *Illus.* 21 cm. L. [1880.]
- Ship** in the desert [a poem]. By Joaquin Miller. (C. H. Miller.) 1875.
- Shipbuilding.** See, also, Docks.
- Boehmer (G. H.). Prehistoric naval architecture of the north of Europe. In *Report of the U.S. National Museum*, 1891. 1892.
- Brassey (T.), 1st Baron Brassey. British navy. 1882-88.
- Chase (I. McK.). Screw propellers. 1895.
- Haldane (J. W. C.), C.E. Civil and mechanical engineering. 1890.
- Maginnis (A. J.). Atlantic ferry. 1892.

Shipbuilding—contd.

- Reed (Sir E. J.). Forms of ships.
In Theory and practice of hydromechanics. (Institution of civil engineers.) 1885.
- Letters from Russia in 1875. 1876.
- Shipbuilding in iron and steel. 1869.
- Treatise on the stability of ships. 1885.
- Russell (J. S.). Modern system of naval architecture. [1865?]
- Smith (W. E.). Distribution of armour in ships of war. 1885.

Shipley (Arthur Everett), *ed.* Essays upon heredity. (A. Weismann.) 1889.

Shipley (Marie A) [*i.e.*, Mrs. John B. Shipley]. *See* Brown (M. A.).

Shipley (Rev. Orby). Purgatory of prisoners; or, An intermediate stage between the prison and the public: being some account of the practical working of the new system of penal reformation . . . in Ireland. 22 cm. L. 1857.
In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 2.

Shipmoney. Hutton (Sir Richard) and Sir George Croke. Arguments of Sir R. H. . . . and Sir G. C. . . . together with the certificate of Sir John Denham . . . vpon a scire-facias brought . . . against John Hampden, Esquire. 1641.

— Parker (Henry). Case of shipmoney briefly discoursed according to the grounds of law, policy, and conscience. 1640.

— St. John (Oliver). Speech concerning ship-money. 1641.

Shipp (John). Memoirs of the extraordinary military career of John Shipp, late a lieutenant in His Majesty's 87th Regiment: written by himself: a new illustrated edition, with an introduction by H. Manners Chichester. (*Adventure series.*) *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1890.

Shipping. *See, also, Mercantile marine—Merchant service.*

— American Lloyd's register. 1870.

— Codman (J.). Free ships. [1881.]

— Lindsay (W. S.). History of merchant shipping and ancient commerce. 1874-76.

— Plimsoll (S.). Our seamen: an appeal. 1873.

— Torr (C.). Ancient ships. 1894.

— Wells (D. A.). Our merchant marine. 1890.

Shipping acts. *See Merchant shipping acts.*

Shipwreck: a poem. (W. Falconer.) 1811.

Shirè. Buchanan (John), *Planter.* Shirè highlands, east central Africa, as colony and mission. 1885.

Shirley (Evelyn Philip). Noble and gentle men of England; or, Notes touching the arms and descents of the ancient knightly and gentle houses of England, arranged in their respective counties . . . *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1859.

— Some account of English deer parks; with notes on the management of deer. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1867.

Shirley (James). Dramatic works and poems of J. S. Now first collected. With notes by the late W. Gifford; and additional notes, and some account of Shirley and his writings, by A. Dyce. *Portrait.* 6 v. 23 cm. L. 1833.

Vol. 1: Love tricks—Maid's revenge—Brothers—Witty fair one—Wedding.

Vol. 2: Grateful servant—Traitor—Love's cruelty—Love in a maze—Bird in a cage—Hyde Park.

Vol. 3: Ball—Young admiral—Gamester—Example—Opportunity—Coronation.

Vol. 4: Lady of pleasure—Royal master—Duke's mistress—Doubtful heir—St. Patrick for Ireland—Constant maid—Humorous courtier.

Vol. 5: Gentleman of Venice—Politician—Imposture—Cardinal—Sisters—Court secret.

Vol. 6: Honoria and Mammon—Chabot—Arcadia—Triumph of peace—Honour and riches—Triumph of beauty—Cupid and death—Ajax and Ulysses—Poems.

Shirley (James)—contd.

Best plays of . . . J. S. With an introduction by Edmund Gosse. (*Mermaid series.*) *Unexpurgated. Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1888.

Contents: Witty fair one—Traitor—Hyde Park—Lady of pleasure—Cardinal—Triumph of peace.

Shirley (Walter Waddington), *D.D., Prof. at Oxford.* Catalogue of the original works of John Wyclif. 24 cm. O. 1865.

— Royal and other historical letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III., from the originals in the Public Record Office. (*Chr. and mem., no. 27.*) 2 v. *Col. plate.* 26 cm. L. 1862-66.

— Some account of the church in the apostolic age. To which is added, an essay on dogmatic preaching. Ed. 2. Canon William Bright, *ed.* 18 cm. O. 1874.

Shoberl (Frederick) [*ed.?*] Memoirs of Prince Eugene of Savoy. (*Prince C.-J. de Ligne.*) 1811.

— *tr.* Hunchback of Notre-Dame. (*Vicomte V.-M. Hugo.*) 1834.

— *tr.* Lights and shades of military life. (A. de Vigny and E. Blaze.) 1840.

Shofar. Adler (C.). Shofar, its use and origin.

In Report of the U.S. National Museum, 1892. 1893.

Shoolbred (James Nelson). Electric lighting and its practical application: with results from existing examples. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1879.

Shooting. *See, also, Musketry—Sport.*

— Carleton (J. W.) [*pseud.*, "Craven"]. Recreations in shooting. 1859.

— De Grey (T.), *Baron Walsingham, and Sir R. W. Payne-Gallwey.* Shooting. 1886.

— Greener (W. W.). Gun and its development. [1881.]

— Modern breechloaders. [1874?]

— Hutchinson (W. N.). Dog breaking. 1882.

— New Zealand: *Defence department.* Rules for the competition for General Government prizes [for rifle-shooting]. 2 eds. 1872, 1873.

— Phillipps-Wolley (Clive). Big game shooting. 1894.

Shops. *See Factories.*

Shore (Hon. Henry Noel), *R.N.* Flight of the Lapwing: a naval officer's jottings in China, Formosa, and Japan. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1881.

Shore (Thomas W), *of Southampton.* History of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. (*Popular county histories.*) 24 cm. L. 1892.

Shorey (Paul) and J. J. Lalor, *trs.* Constitutional and political history of the United States, vol. 3. (*Prof. H. E. von Holst.*) 1881.

Short (Charles), *Prof. at Columbia College, N.Y., and C. T. Lewis.* Latin dictionary. *See Lewis (C. T.).*

Short (Frank). *See Turner (J. M. W.).* South Kensington drawing book: a selection from the Liber studiorum of J. M. W. T. . . . With . . . practical notes by Frank Short. 1890.

Shorter (Clement King). Ferdinand Lassalle.

In Tragic comedians. (G. Meredith.) 1892.

Shorthand. Anderson (T.). History of shorthand. 1882.

— New York State stenographers' association. Proceedings. 1884-85.

Short-horn society of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. [Publications.]

Coates's herd book, from vol. 29, 1883. *See Coates (George).*

Shorthouse (John Henry). Blanche, Lady Falaise: a tale. 19 cm. L. 1891.

— Countess Eve [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1888.

— John Inglesant: a romance. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1881.

Shorthouse (John Henry)—contd.

- Little schoolmaster Mark: a spiritual romance. 19 cm. L. 1884.
- Sir Perceval: a study of the past and of the present. (*Macmillan's colonial library, no. 36.*) 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Teacher of the violin; and [four] other tales. (*Macmillan's colonial library, no. 69.*) 19 cm. L. 1888.

Shortland, Township. See Thames, N.Z.**Shortland (Edward), M.R.C.P.** How to learn Maori: a short treatise on the structure and idiom of the language. 18 cm. pp. iv, ii, 55. Auckland, 1883.

- Maori religion and mythology, illustrated by translations of traditions, karakia, &c. To which are added notes on Maori tenure of land. 19 cm. pp. xii, 112. [*Printed Auckland.*] L. 1882.
- Short sketch of the Maori races. (Dunedin: *Exhibition, 1865.*) 23 cm. pp. ii, 11. Dunedin, 1865.
- Southern districts of New Zealand: a journal; with passing notices of the customs of the aborigines. *Maps, charts (?), portrait, and tables.* 20 cm. pp. xvi, 315. [*Printed Plymouth.*] L. 1851.
- Traditions and superstitions of the New Zealanders; with illustrations of their manners and customs. Ed. 2. *Map of Oceania, frontispiece, vignette, and tables.* 18 cm. pp. xii, 316. [*Printed Plymouth.*] L. 1856.

Shortland (J.), Lieut., R.N. Journal.

In Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay. (Arthur Phillip.) 1789.

Shortt (John), LL.B. Law relating to works of literature and art . . . 23 cm. L. 1871.

Including copyright, newspapers, authors' contracts, and libel; with an appendix containing statutes and forms.

Shrewsbury school. Collins (W. L.). Public schools . . . Shrewsbury [etc.] . . . their history and traditions. 1867.

— Pascoe (C. E.). Everyday life in our public schools. [1881.]

Shriver (Edward J.). Want and wealth: a discussion of some economic dangers of the day. (*Questions of the day, no. 63.*) 19 cm. N.Y. 1890.**Shropshire.** Jackson (G. F.). Shropshire word-book. 1879.**Shú King** [a Confucian text].

In Sacred books of China, vol. 1. (J. Legge.) 1879.

Shuckburgh (Evelyn Shirley), ed. *Lysias orationes xvi.* (Lysias.) 1885.— *ed.* Heroidum epistulae xiii. (P. Ovidius Naso.) 1885.— *ed. and tr.* Hauton timorumenos. (P. Terentius Afer.) 1878.— *tr.* Histories of Polybius. 1889.**Shuckford (Samuel).** Sacred and profane history of the world connected, from the creation of the world to the dissolution of the Assyrian empire at the death of Sardanapalus, and to the declension of the kingdom of Judah and Israel under the reigns of Ahaz and Pekah. With the treatise on the creation and fall of man. 2 v. 22 cm. O. 1848.**Shufeldt (Robert W.)**. Outlines for a museum of anatomy . . . (United States: *Bureau of education.*) 24 cm. Wa. 1885.**Shuttleworth (Sir James Phillips Kay), Bart.** See Kay-Shuttleworth (Sir J. P.).

"Shway Yoe." See Scott (James George).

Siam. See, also, Indo-Chinese peninsula—Laos—Karens—Shans.

- Adams (W. H. D.). In the far east. 1879.
- Anderson (J.). English intercourse with Siam in the seventeenth century. 1890.
- Bock (C.). Temples and elephants. 1884.
- Bradley (J.). Narrative of travel and sport. 1876.
- de Carné-Marcein (L.). Travels in Indo-China. 1872.

Siam—contd.

- Dawe (W. C.). Yellow and white. 1895.
- Short stories of Chinese, Japanese, Malay, and Siamese life.
- Leonowens (A. H.). English governess at the Siamese court. 1870.
- Romance of Siamese harem life. 1873.
- de Morga (A.). Philippine Islands . . . [etc.] 1868.
- Thomson (J.), *F.R.G.S.* Straits of Malacca, Indo-China and China. 1875.
- Vincent (F.). Land of the white elephant. 1873.

Siamese twins: a satirical tale of the times. With other poems. (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *Baron Lytton.*) 1831.**Siberia.** See, also, Amoor—Kamchatka.

- Aldrich (H. L.). Arctic Alaska and Siberia. 1889.
- Atkinson (T. W.). Oriental and western Siberia. 1858.
- Travels in the regions of the upper and lower Amoor. 1860.
- Bax (B. W.). Eastern seas. 1875.
- Bush (R. J.). Reindeer, dogs, and snowshoes. 1871.
- Dostoyev'ski (F. M.). Buried alive; or, Ten years of penal servitude in Siberia. 1881.
- Eden (C. H.). Frozen Asia. 1879.
- Gilder (W. H.). Ice-pack and tundra. 1883.
- Gowling (L. F.). Five thousand miles in a sledge. 1889.
- Kennan (G.). Siberia and the exile system. 1891.
- von Kotzebue (A. F. F.). Sketch of the life and literary career of Augustus von K. (*Autobiography, vols. 9-10.*) 1827.
- Melville (G. W.). In the Lena Delta. 1885.
- Niemojowski (L.). Siberian pictures. 1883.
- Price (J. M.). From the Arctic Ocean to the Yellow Sea. 1892.
- Seebohm (H.). Siberia in Asia. 1882.
- Siberia in Europe. 1880.
- Verne (Jules). Michael Strogoff. 1877.
- A tale of Siberia.

Sibree (John), tr. Lectures on the philosophy of history. (G. W. F. Hegel.) 1861.**Sibson (Francis), M.D.** Collected works of F. Sibson. W. M. Ord, *ed.* 4 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1881.**Sicily.** Balsamo (P.). *Giornale del viaggio fatto in Sicilia.* 1809.

- Brydone (P.), *F.R.S.* Tour through Sicily and Malta. 1806.
- Elliot (F.). Diary of an idle woman in Sicily. 1881.
- Freeman (E. A.). History of Sicily from the earliest times. 1891.
- Sicily, Phoenician, Greek, and Roman. 1892.
- Irvine (W.), *M.D.* Letters on Sicily. 1813.
- Lloyd (W. W.). History of Sicily. 1872.
- de Non. Travels in Sicily and Malta. 1789.
- Paternò Costello (I. V.). *Discorso accademico sopra un' antica iscrizione trovata nel teatro della città di Catania.* 1771.
- Poole (R. S.). Catalogue of Greek coins. Sicily. 1876.
- von Riedesel (J. H.). Travels through Sicily and Magna Graecia. 1772.
- Spallanzani (L.). Travels in the two Sicilies. 1798.
- zu Stolberg (F. L.). Travels through Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and Sicily. 1797.
- Swinburne (H.). Travels in the two Sicilies. 1790.
- Taylor (J. A. Bayard). Lands of the Saracens. 1874.
- Thucydides. Sicilian expedition. Rev. P. Frost, *ed.* 1885.
- Verga (G.). *Cavalleria rusticana*; and [five] other tales of Sicilian peasant life. 1893.

Sick assurance. Bellom (M.). Lois d'assurance ouvrière à l'étranger. 1892.

Sick giant and the doctor dwarf [an allegorical tale]. (D. Jerrold.) n.d.

Sickert (Oswald) [*pseud.*, "Oswald Valentine"]. Helen [a novel]. (*Pseudonym library*, no. 44.) 18 cm. L. 1894.

Siddons (Sarah). [*Works about.*] Kennard (N. A.), Mrs. Mrs. Siddons. 1887.

Sidgwick (Alfred). Fallacies: a view of logic from the practical side. (*International scientific series*, vol. 48.) Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1886.

Sidgwick (Charlotte S) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Alfred Sidgwick; *pseud.*, "Mrs. Andrew Dean"]. Grasshoppers [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1895.

— Lesser's daughter: a novel. By the author of "A splendid cousin" . . . (*Pseudonym library*, no. 43.) 18 cm. L. 1894.

— Splendid cousin [a novel]. (*Pseudonym library*, no. 20.) 18 cm. L. 1892.

Sidgwick (Henry), *Prof. at Cambridge*. Elements of politics. 22 cm. L. 1891.

— Methods of ethics. 23 cm. L. 1874.

See, also, his Supplement to the second edition.

— [The same.] Supplement to the second edition of the Methods of ethics; containing all the important additions and alterations in the third edition. 23 cm. L. 1884.

— Outlines of the history of ethics for English readers. 19 cm. L. 1886.

— Principles of political economy. 22 cm. L. 1883.

— Scope and method of economic science: an address delivered to the Economic Science and Statistics Section of the British Association at Aberdeen, 10 September, 1885. 19 cm. L. 1885.

Sidney (Algernon). Discourses concerning government. By A. S., son to Robert Earl of Leicester, and ambassador from the Commonwealth of England to Charles Gustavus, King of Sweden. 32 cm. L. 1698.

Sidney (Sir Henry), *K.G.* A very godly letter made unto Philip Sidney his son, then at school at Shrewsbury. 1566.
In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.

Sidney (Sir Philip).

Works.

— Apologie for poetry; 1595. (*English reprints*, no. 4.) 17 cm. Birmingham, 1868.

— Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. Sampson Low & Co., publishers. 19 cm. L. [1883.]

— Miscellaneous works [in prose and verse] of Sir P. S. With a life of the author and illustrative notes, by William Gray. 22 cm. Bo. 1860.

— Rock honeycomb: broken pieces of Sir P. Sidney's psalter, laid up in store for English homes. With a preface and commentary by the editor [John Ruskin]. In two parts. (*Bibliotheca pastorum*, vols. 2-3.) 22 cm. L. 1877.
Pt. 1 only.

— Sonnets and poetical translations. 1598.

In English garner, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1888.—From his "Arcadia," ed. 3, 1598.

— Syr P. S. [*sic*], his Astrophel and Stella: wherein the excellence of sweet poesy is concluded. To the end of which are added sundry other rare sonnets of divers noble men and gentlemen. 1591.

In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.—The title-page quoted is that of the quarto ed. with Nash's preface.

With an introduction on Sidney and Stella, and Nash's preface; also, Other songs of variable verse (Sir P. Sidney).

Contributors: S. Daniel—"Content"—E. De Vere, *Earl of Oxford*—etc.

Sidney (Sir Philip)—*contd.*

Works about Sidney.

— Bourne (H. R. F.). Sir Philip Sidney. 1891.

— Spenser (E.) and others. Astrophel: a pastoral elegy upon the death of Sir P. S. 1595?

In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.

— Symonds (J. A.). Sir P. S. 1886.

Sidney (Samuel). Book of the horse . . . With hints on horsemanship, the management of the stable, breeding . . . etc. [Ed. 2.] *Illus.* 28 cm. L. [1879.]

von Siebold (Philipp Franz). Atlas von Land-und Seekarten vom Japanischen Reiche . . . und dessen Neben-und Schutzländern. *Maps.* 54 cm. Berlin, 1851.

— Flora Japonica . . . sectio prima, continens plantas ornatui vel usui inservientes. J. G. Zuccarini, ed. *Illus.* 41 cm. Lugduni Batavorum, 1835.

Apparently vol. 1—centuria prima—and part of vol. 2 bound together. P. 44, vol. 2, ends abruptly in the middle of a sentence.

— Geschichte der Entdeckungen im Seegebiete von Japan, nebst Erklärung des Atlas von Land-und Seekarten vom Japanischen Reiche und dessen Neben- und Schutzländern. 38 cm. Leyden, 1852.

Siècle de modes féminines, 1794-1894. Quatre cents toilettes reproduites en couleurs d'après des documents authentiques. (*Collection polychrome.*) 17 cm. P. 1894.

A series of coloured plates, with an "avis des éditeurs," G. Charpentier and E. Fasquelle.

Siege. *See, also, Fortification.*

For sieges of particular places, see the names of those places, Dunkirk—Gibraltar—Metz—Paris—Sevastopol—Vienna—etc.

— Aeneas, *Tacticus*. Commentarius poliorceticus. [*Greek.*] 1874.

— de Malortie de Martemont (C.-S.). Treatise on the attack and defence of fortified places. 1824.

— Schaw (H.), *C.B., Major-Gen., R.E.* Defence and attack of positions and localities. 1882.

— War Office. Instruction in military engineering. Vol. 1, pt. 2, Attack of fortresses. 2 eds. 1884, 1890.

Siemens (Sir Charles William), *F.R.S.*

Works.

— Bathometer—Instruments for experiments on sound—Temperament.

In Science lectures, vol. 2. (South Kensington Museum.) 1879.

— Electrical transmission and storage of power [a lecture].

In Practical applications of electricity. (J. Forrest.) 1884.

— Scientific works of C. W. S.: a collection of papers and discussions. E. F. Bamber, ed. 3 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1889.

Vol. 1: Heat and metallurgy.

Vol. 2: Electricity and miscellaneous subjects.

Vol. 3: Addresses and lectures.

Works about Siemens.

— Jeans (W. T.). Creators of the age of steel. 1884.

— Pole (W.). Life of Sir William Siemens. 1888.

Siena. Allen (F. H.). Great cathedrals of the world. 1886.

Siena cathedral is in vol. 2.

Sienkiewicz (Henryk). Deluge: an historical novel of Poland, Sweden, and Russia: a sequel to [his] "With fire and sword." By H. S. Translated from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. 2 v. *Portrait.* 20 cm. Bo. 1891.

— With fire and sword: an historical novel of Poland and Russia. Translated from the Polish by Jeremiah Curtin. 20 cm. Bo. 1890.

For sequel see his "Deluge."

Sierra Leone. Norton (C. E. S.). Residence at Sierra Leone. 1849.

Siewers (Carl), ed. Under the . . . Aurora Borealis. (S. Tromholt.) 1885.

- Sigerson** (George), *M.D.* From the establishment of legislative independence to the Act of Union, 1782-1800.
 In *Two centuries of Irish history.* (J. Bryce.) 1886.
- Political prisoners at home and abroad; with appendix on dietaries. With introductory letter by James Bryce, M.P. 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Sigfred-Arminius.** (G. Vigfusson and F. Y. Powell.) 1886.
- Sight.** See Eyesight—Optics.
- Signals.** See, also, Flags.
- Admiralty [of Great Britain]. Seaman's signal manual for the use of Her Majesty's fleet. 1893.
- Board of Trade. Commercial code of signals. 1865.
- Marryat (F.), *C.B.* Universal code of signals for the mercantile marine of all nations. 1858.
- United States: *Bureau of navigation.* International code of signals. 1890.
- *War department; Signal service.* United States Signal Service weather code, July 1, 1887. 1887.
- War office. Manual of instruction in army signalling. [Various editions.]
- Manual for field service: army signallers. 1888.
- Sigonius** (Carolus). *De vita et rebus gestis.* P. Scipionis Aemiliani.
 In *Historia Romana.* (S. Aurelius Victor.) 1733.
- Sigurd I., King of Norway, the Crusader.** See Sturluson (Snorri). *Saga of Sigurd the orusader.*
- Sigurd the Volsung.** See Nibelungenlied.
- Sikand-gumánik vijár** (Mardán-farukh).
 In *Pahlavi texts,* pt 3. (E. W. West.) 1885.
- Sikes** (William Wirt). *British goblins: Welsh folk-lore, fairy mythology, legends and traditions.* *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1880.
- *Rambles and studies in old South Wales.* *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Sikhs.** See, also, Panjáb.
- Cunningham (J. D.). *History of the Sikhs.* 1849.
- Silage.** See Ensilage.
- Silica.** Ruskin (J.). *Catalogue of specimens of silica in the Brit. Mus.* 1884.
- Silius Italicus** (Caius). *Sili Italici Punica.* Edidit Ludovicus Bauer. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 282.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1890.
 Vol. 1 only, bks. 1-10.
- Silk.** Cobb (B. F.). *Silk.*
 In *British manufacturing industries,* vol. 11. (G. P. Bevan.) 1876.
- Dickins (T.). *Guide to sericulture.* 1869.
- Federli (G. B.). *Silkworm rearing.* n.d.
- *Silk supply journal.* 1870-72.
- Wyckoff (W. C.). *Silk goods of America.* 1880.
- Silk supply journal.** Vol. 1, nos. 1-11 and 13. From Jan., 1870, to Jan., 1872. 26 cm. L. 1870-72.
 The organ of the Silk Supply Association.
 Nos. 1-7, monthly, Jan.-July, 1870. No. 8, Oct., 1870. Nos. 9-11, Jan., May, July, 1871. No. 12, missing. No. 13, Jan., 1872.
- de Sillery-Genlis.** See Brulart de Sillery, in the *Addenda list.*
- Silli.** Σίλλοι. [Satirical parodies of quotations from Homer, etc.] See Brandt (P.) and C. Wachsmuth. *Corpusculum poesis epicae Graecae ludibundae.* 1885-88.
- Silliman** (Benjamin), *Prof. at Yale.* *Journal of travels in England, Holland, and Scotland, and of two passages over the Atlantic, in the years 1805 and 1806.* Ed. 3. 3 v. 19 cm. New-Haven [U.S.], 1820.
- *Life of B. S. . . chiefly from his manuscript reminiscences, diaries, and correspondence.* By G. P. Fisher. 2 v. *Portrait.* 21 cm. L. 1866.
- Sillographi.** See Silli.
- Silo.** See Ensilage.
- Siluria:** a history of the oldest rocks. (Sir R. I. Murchison.) 1867.
- de Silva y Velazquez** (Diego Rodriguez). [*Works about.*]
 Stowe (E.). Velazquez. 1881.
- Silver.** See, also, Banking—Bimetallism—Currency—Money.
- Bagehot (W.). Some articles on the depreciation of silver. 1877.
- Cripps (W. J.). Old English plate. 1886.
- Daniell (C. J.). Discarded silver: a plan for its use as money. 1886.
- Del Mar (Alexander). *History of the precious metals.* 1880.
- Eissler (M.). *Metallurgy of silver.* 1889.
- Ford (W. C.). *Standard silver dollar and the Coinage Law of 1878.* 1884.
- Maskell (A.). *Russian art and art objects in Russia.* 1884.
- Mitchell (John). *Manual of practical assaying.* 1846.
- Phillips (J. A.), *F.R.S.* *Mining and metallurgy of gold and silver.* 1867.
- Pollen (J. H.). *Gold and silver smiths' work.* [1879.]
- Schmidt (H.). *Silver question in its social aspect.* 1886.
- Taussig (F. W.). *Silver question in the United States.* 1892.
- Silver** (Stephen William). See, also, York Gate library.
- S. W. Silver and Co.'s handbook for Australia and New Zealand, including also the Fiji Islands. With new map of the colonies. Ed. 5. 19 cm. pp. x, 449. L. 1888.
 Originally published in 1874. Ed. 5 revised to March, 1886.
Contributors: Angas (G. F.)—Bonwick (James)—Buller (Sir Walter)—and others.
- Silver age:** a play. (T. Heywood.) 1851.
- Silver domino;** or, *Side whispers, social and literary.* Ed. 8, with author's note . . . 19 cm. L. 1893.
- Silverado squatters.** (R. L. B. Stevenson.) 1883.
- "**Silverleaf.**" *Wheel of life: a domestic tale of life in Australia.* 18 cm. Sydney, 1880.
- Silvestre** (Joseph-Balthazar). *Universal palaeography; or, Fac-similes of writings of all nations and periods, copied from the most celebrated and authentic manuscripts in the libraries and archives of France, Italy, Germany, and England,* by M. J. B. S. Accompanied by an historical and descriptive text and introduction, by Champollion-Figeac and Aimé Champollion, Fils. Sir F. Madden, *tr. and ed.* 2 v. 27 cm; and atlas of plates in 2 v, 59 cm. L. 1849-50.
- Sim** (William Alexander), *Barrister-at-law,* and Sir R. Stout. *Practice of the Supreme Court & Court of Appeal in N.Z.* See Stout (Sir Robert) and W. A. Sim.
- Simcox** (Edith J.). *Natural law: an essay in ethics.* (*English and foreign philosophical library, vol. 4.*) 21 cm. L. 1877.
- [The same.] Ed. 2. 21 cm. L. 1878.
- *Primitive civilizations; or, Outlines of the history of ownership in archaic communities.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1894.
 Prehistoric problems—Owners in Egypt—Ancient Babylonia—From Massalia to Malabar (Phoenicians, Etruscans, Greeks, etc.)—Ownership in China—Appendices.
- Simcox** (George Augustus). *History of Latin literature, from Ennius to Boethius.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1838.
- and William Henry Simcox. *The orations of Demosthenes and Aeschines on the crown; with introductory essays and notes.* [*Greek.*] 23 cm. O. 1872.
- Sime** (James). *Lessing* [a biography]. (*English and foreign philosophical library: extra series, vols. 1, 2.*) 2 v. *Portraits.* 21 cm. L. 1877.
- Schiller. (*Foreign classics.*) 18 cm. E. 1862.

- Sime** (William), *Novelist*. To and fro; or, Views from sea and land. 21 cm. L. 1884.
Miscellaneous essays and traveller's notes from the Mediterranean, Ireland, etc. Reprinted from the "St. James's gazette."
- Simeon** *Dunelmensis*. } See Symeon of Durham.
Simeon of Durham. }
- Simeon** *Sethi* [*Sethus*, or *Seth*]. See Symeon *Sethi*.
- Simeon** (Stephen Louis), *tr.* Recollections of Marshal [J.-E.-J.-A.] Macdonald. 1892.
- [**Simeoni** (Gabriele). Sententiose imprese, et dialogo del Symeone . . . 1560.]
Facsimiles of selected pages of this work are in "Mirrour of maiestie," plates 25-30. (H. G.) 1870.
- Simes** (Thomas). Military guide for young officers: containing a system of the art of war . . . Ed. 3. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1781.
At the end is a "Military dictionary," explaining technical terms, and giving accounts of places celebrated in military history.
- Simmius** *Rhodiis*. *Idyllia*.
In *Vetustissimorum authorum georgica*, etc. (J. Crespin.) 1620.
- Simmonds** (Peter Lund). Animal products: their preparation, commercial uses, and value. (S.K.M.: *Science handbooks*.) *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1877.
— Commercial products of the sea; or, Marine contributions to food, industry, and art. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1879.
— Fibres and cordage.
In *British manufacturing industries*, vol. 10. (G. P. Bevan.) 1876.
— Waste products and undeveloped substances; or, Hints for enterprise in neglected fields. 17 cm. L. 1862.
— *ed.* Cotton manufacture of Great Britain investigated and illustrated. (A. Ure.) 1861.
— *ed.* Philosophy of manufactures. (A. Ure.) 1861.
- Simmons** (Alfred). Old England and New Zealand: the government, laws, churches, public institutions, and the resources of New Zealand, popularly and critically compared with those of the old country. With an historical sketch of the Maori race . . . Author's diary of his voyage to N.Z. . . . *Map.* 23 cm. pp. 143. L. 1879.
- Simmons** (Charles), *ed.* *Metamorphoses of Ovid*, bks. 13 and 14. (P. Ovidius Naso.) 1887.
- Simmons** (Thomas Frederick), *Capt.*, *R.A.* Remarks on the constitution and practice of courts martial . . . Ed. 5. 23 cm. L. 1863.
- Simms** (John), *tr.* Forest house; and, Catherine's lovers. (E. Erckmann and A. Chatrian.) 1871.
- Simon** (Jules-François). Government of M. Thiers, from 8th Feb., 1871, to 24 May, 1873. From the French of J. S. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1879.
— Nos hommes d'état; par J. S. Ed. 2. 19 cm. P. 1887.
Studies of contemporary French statesmen and politics, reprinted from "Le matin."
— Victor Cousin. (*Grands écrivains français*.) Ed. 2. *Portrait.* 19 cm. P. 1887.
- Simon** (Pedro), *Franciscan Friar*. Expedition of Pedro de Ursua & Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560-1. Translated from Fray P. Simon's "Sixth historical notice of the conquest of Tierra Firme," by William Bollaert . . . with an introduction by Clements R. Markham. (*Hakluyt society*, vol. 28.) *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1861.
- Simond** (Louis). Tour in Italy and Sicily. [Ed. 2.] 22 cm. L. 1828.
Originally written in English, and published in 1827. Afterwards in French, Paris, 1828.
- Simonde de Sismondi** (Jean-Charles-Léonard). Histoire des républiques italiennes du moyen âge. Seconde édition parisienne. 16 v. 22 cm. P. 1818.
- Simonde de Sismondi** (Jean-Charles-Léonard)—*contd.*
— History of the Italian republics: being a view of the origin, progress, and fall of Italian freedom. (Dr. Dionysius Lardner's *Cabinet cyclopaedia*.) 18 cm. L. 1832?
Title-page wanting. The present entry made from the frontispiece.
— Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. Translated from the original [French], with notes and a life of the author, by Thomas Roscoe. (*Bohn's standard library*.) Ed. 4, including all the notes of the last Paris edition [18 . . .]. 2 v. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1858.
— Political economy and the philosophy of government: a series of essays selected from the works of M. de Sismondi; with an historical notice of his life and writings by M. Mignet. Translated from the French and illustrated by extracts from an unpublished memoir and from private journals and letters . . . with a preliminary essay by . . . 23 cm. L. 1847.
- Simons** (Nicholas), *et.* Statutes of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, vols. 11-21. (Great Britain: *Statutes*.) 1804, etc.
- Simpson** (H. F. Morland), *tr.* Pre-history of the north. (J. J. A. Worsaae.) 1886.
- Simpson** (J. . . .), *Wood-agent*. Wild rabbit in a new aspect; or, Rabbit warrens that pay: a record of recent experiments . . . at Wortley Hall. 18 cm. E. 1893.
- Simpson** (Sir James Young), *Prof. at Edinburgh*. [*Works about.*] Duns (J.). Memoir of Sir James Young Simpson. 1873.
- Simpson** (Leonard Francis), *ed.* Correspondence of Schiller with Körner. (J. C. F. von Schiller.) 1849.
— *tr.* Handbook of dining. (A. Brillat-Savarin.) 1864.
- Simpson** [*formerly Senior*] (Mary Charlotte Mair) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Charles Turner Simpson], *ed.* Conversations and journals in Egypt and Malta. (N. W. Senior.) 1892.
— *ed.* Conversations with distinguished persons during the second empire [1852-1860 and 1860-1863]. (N. W. Senior.) 1878-80.
- Simpson** (T. Beckford). Extract from the private log of T. B. S., master of the brig *Freak*, giving an account of her . . . searching for . . . Kennedy's exploring party. Forming part of the "Account of Kennedy's exploration of Cape York Peninsula," in "Voyage of H.M.S. *Rattlesnake*." (J. Macgillivray.) 1853.
- Simpson** (Sir Walter Grindlay). Out of form: a chapter for adepts.
In *Golf*. (H. G. Hutchinson.) 1890.
- Simpson** (William), *Artist*. Meeting the sun: a journey all round the world, through Egypt, China, Japan, and California; including an account of the marriage ceremonies of the Emperor of China. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1874.
The plates are chiefly from drawings contributed by the author to the "Illustrated London news."
- Sims** (George Robert). Memoirs of a mother-in-law. 20 cm. L. 1892.
— Ring o' bells; etc. 18 cm. L. 1886.
A collection of eighteen short tales.
— Rogues and vagabonds [a novel]. 18 cm. L. 1886.
- Sims** (John), *M.D.*, and others. Curtis's botanical magazine. See Curtis (William), *Botanist*.
- Sims** (T. . . .), of *Mayfield Print Works*. Dyeing and bleaching. In *British manufacturing industries*, vol. 3. (G. P. Bevan.) 1876.
- Simson** (Alfred). Travels in the wilds of Ecuador, and the exploration of the Putumayo River. *Map.* 20 cm. L. 1886.
- Simson** (Frances H. . . .), *M.A.*, and Elizabeth S. Haldane, *trs.* Lectures on the history of philosophy. (G. W. F. Hegel.) 1892-96.

- Sinai.** Bartlett (S. C.). From Egypt to Palestine through Sinai, the wilderness, and the south country. 1879.
- **Beaumont** (W. J.). Cairo to Sinai and Sinai to Cairo. 1861.
- **Beke** (C. T.). Late Dr. Charles Beke's discoveries of Sinai in Arabia and of Midian. 1878.
- **Hull** (E.). Mount Seir, Sinai, and Western Palestine. 1885.
- **Lepsius** (C. R.). Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and Sinai. 1853.
- **Martineau** (H.). Eastern life, present and past. 1875.
- **Maughan** (W. C.). Alps of Arabia. 1874.
- **Palmer** (E. H.). Desert of the Exodus: journeys on foot in the wilderness of the forty years' wanderings. 1871.
- **Palmer** (H. S.). Sinai: from the fourth Egyptian dynasty to the present day. 1878.
- **Ritter** (C.). Comparative geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic Peninsula. 1870.
- **Stanley** (A. P.). Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history. 1866.
- **Tyrwhitt** (R. St. J.). Sinai.
In *Vacation tourists*, vol. 3. (F. Galton.) 1864.
- **Wilson** (Sir C. W.) and others. Picturesque Palestine. 1880.
- Sinclair** (Angus). Locomotive engine running and management . . . Ed. 12. 20 cm. N.Y. 1889.
- Sinclair** (Archibald) and William Henry. Swimming. (*Badminton library*.) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1893.
- Sinclair** (Francis) [*pseud.*, "F. S. C.," "Aopouri," and "Phillip Garth"]. Ballads and poems from the Pacific. Ed. 2. 18 cm. L. 1889.
Includes "The dying chief," from the Maori.
- Sinclair** (George), *F.L.S.*, Gardener to the Duke of Bedford. *Hortus gramineus Woburnensis* . . . results of experiments on the produce and nutritive qualities of different . . . plants used as the food of . . . domestic animals, instituted by John [Russell, 6th] Duke of Bedford . . . *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1824.
- Useful and ornamental planting. 22 cm. L. 1862.
- Sinclair** (Isabella). Indigenous flowers of the Hawaiian Islands: forty-four plates painted in water-colours, and described by Mrs. Francis Sinclair, jr. 37 cm. L. 1885.
- Sinclair** (John). Scenes and stories of the north of Scotland. *Illus.* 21 cm. E. 1890.
- Sinclair** (Sir John), *Bart.* Dissertation on the authenticity of the poems [of Ossian].
In *Poems of Ossian in the original Gaelic*. R. Macfarlan, tr. John M'Arthur, *LL.D.*, ed. (Highland society of London.) 1807.
- Sinclair** (Sir John George Tollemache), of *Ulbster*. Defence of Russia and the christians of Turkey. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. L. [1878?]
The plates are reproductions of contemporary caricatures from English, German, and American periodicals.
- Sindh.** Burton (Sir R. F.). Sind revisited; with notices of the Anglo-Indian army, &c. 1877.
- Ross (D.). Land of the Five Rivers and Sindh. 1883.
- Sindhia** (Mádhava Ráo). [*Works about.*] Keene (H. G.). Mádhava Ráo. Sindhia. 1891.
- Sindibád.** Book of Sindibád; or, The story of the king, his son, the damsel, and the seven vazirs. From the Persian and Arabic. With introduction, notes, and appendix, by W. A. Clouston . . . 19 cm. [*Privately printed, Glasgow*], 1884.
Only 300 copies printed.
- Singapore.** Worsfold (W. B.). Visit to Java, with an account of the founding of Singapore. 1893.
- Singer** (Ignatius). Simplified grammar of the Hungarian language. (*Tribner's collection of simplified grammars, no. 2.*) 20 cm. L. 1882.
- Singer** (Samuel Weller), ed. Anecdotes, observations, and characters of books and men. (J. Spence.) 1820.
- Singing.** See Voice.
- Single tax.** See Taxation.
- Sinking funds.** Ross (E. A.). Sinking funds. 1892.
- Sinnett** (Alfred Percy), *President of the London lodge of the Theosophical Society.* Esoteric Buddhism. Ed. 5. 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Incidents in the life of Madame Blavatsky. Compiled from information supplied by her relatives and friends, and edited by A. P. S. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1886.
- Karma: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Occult world. Ed. 4. 18 cm. L. 1884.
- Sinnett** [*formerly Edensor*] (Patience) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Alfred Percy Sinnett], tr. Chinese empire. (E.-R. Huc.) 2 eds. 1855, 1885.
- tr. Travels in Canada. (J. G. Kohl.) 1861.
- ed. and tr. Recollections of a journey through Tartary, Thibet, and China, 1844-1846. (E.-R. Huc.) 1852.
- Sintenis** (Carl), ed. *Vitae parallelae.* (Plutarchus.) 1873-75.
- Sioux.** See Dakota.
- Sir Thomas More:** a play [in prose and verse]. A. Dyce, ed.
In *Select collection of old plays*, vol. 21. (R. Doddsley.) 1844.
- Sirènes** [an essay]. (H. Murger.) 1881.
- Siriadic monuments.** Hekekyan *Bey.* Treatise on the chronology of siriadic monuments. 1863.
- Sirozáhs.** See Avesta.
- de Sismondi** (Jean-Charles-Léonard-Simonde). See *Simonde de Sismondi* (J.-C.-L.).
- Sitwell** (F. J.), tr. Venice. (C. Yriarte.) 1880.
- Sivachandra, Vasu.** Hindoos as they are: a description of the manners, customs, and inner life of Hindoo society in Bengal. By Shib Chunder Bose. Ed. 2. 19 cm. Calcutta, 1883.
- Six months in the ranks.** (E. C. Grenville-Murray.) 1883.
- Sixtus V., Pope** [Felice Peretti]. [*Works about.*] von Hübner (J. A.). Life and times of Sixtus the Fifth. 1872.
- Si-yu-ki.** Buddhist records of the western world. (Hiuen Tsiang.) 1884.
- Skarbak** (Fryderyk), *Count.* Idées générales sur la législation pénale dans ses rapports avec le système pénitentiaire . . . 22 cm. Bruxelles, 1848.
In *Prison discipline pamphlets*, vol. 3.
- Skating.** Heathcote (J. M.), and others. Skating. (*Badminton library*.) 1892.
- Skeat** (Walter William), *Prof. at Cambridge.* Etymological dictionary of the English language. 28 cm. O. 1882.
- Principles of English etymology. 2 series in 2 v. 20 cm. O. 1887, 1891.
Series 1: Native element. Series 2: Foreign element.
- [The same: another edition.] 2 v. 20 cm. 1891-92.
Series 1: Native element. Ed. 2. 1892.
Series 2: Foreign element. 1891.
- Specimens of English literature, from the "Ploughman's creed" to the "Shepherd's calendar," A.D. 1394-A.D. 1579. With introduction, notes, and glossarial index. Ed. 5. 18 cm. O. 1890.
- Twelve facsimiles of Old English manuscripts. With transcriptions and an introduction by the Rev. W. W. S. *Plates.* 29 cm. O. 1892.
- ed. Complete works of Geoffrey Chaucer. 1894.
- ed. Legend of good women. (G. Chaucer.) 1889.
- ed. Minor poems. (G. Chaucer.) 1888.
- ed. History of English rhythms. (E. Guest.) 1882.
- ed. Piers the plowman. (W. Langland.) 1874.

Skeat (Walter William)—*contd.*

- *ed.* Romance of William of Palerne. (*William of Palerne.*) 1867.
- *and* A. L. Mayhew. Concise dictionary of Middle English, from A.D. 1150–1580. *See* Mayhew (A. L.).
- *and* R. Morris. Specimens of early English. *See* Morris (Richard).
- *and* R. Morris, *eds.* [Canterbury tales.] (G. Chaucer.) 1879–92.
- *See, also,* Wharton (Thomas). History of English poetry . . . with notes and other additions by . . . Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1871.

Skeleton. *See, also,* Anatomy—Osteology—Palaeontology.

- Albinus (B. S.). Tables of the skeleton, etc. 1749.
- Hamilton (F. H.). Practical treatise on fractures and dislocations. 1875.
- Humphrey (G. M.). Treatise on the human skeleton. 1858.
- Skelton** (John), *C.B., Advocate.* Crookit Meg: a story of the year one. 20 cm. L. 1880.
- Maitland of Lethington, and the Scotland of Mary Stuart: a history. 2 v. 23 cm. E. 1887–88.
- Table talk of Shirley: reminiscences of, and letters from, Froude, Thackeray, Disraeli, Browning, Rossetti, Kingsley, Baynes, Huxley, Tyndall, and others. 20 cm. E. 1895.

Skelton (John), *Poet laureate.* Merie tales of Skelton.

In Shakespeare jest-books, vol. 2. (W. Hazlitt.) 1864.

- Skene** (William Forbes), *LL.D.* Celtic Scotland: a history of ancient Alban. 3 v. *Maps.* 23 cm. E. 1876–90.
- Vol. 1: History and ethnology.
Vol. 2: Church and culture.
Vol. 3: Land and people. [Ed. 2.]
- *ed.* Chronicles of the Picts, chronicles of the Scots, etc. (Scotland: *Chronicles and memorials.*) 1867.
Extracts from fifty different chronicles, etc., arranged in order of their original compilation.
- *See, also,* M'Gregor (Sir James), *Dean of Lismore.* Dean of Lismore's book . . . with . . . an introduction and additional notes by W. F. Skene. 1862.

Skerryvore. Stevenson (A.). An account of the Skerryvore lighthouse. 1848.

- Skertchly** (J Alfred). Dahomey as it is: being a narrative of eight months' residence in that country . . . Also an appendix on Ashantee, and a glossary . . . *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1874.

Sketchley () [*i.e., Mrs. Richard Foster Sketchley*], *tr.* Tapestry. (A. de Champeaux.) 1878.

- Sketchley** (J). Review of European society. With an exposition and vindication of the principles of social democracy. [With an introduction by William Morris.] 19 cm. L. [1884.]

Skin. Wilson (Sir W. J. E.). Diseases of the skin. 1867.

- von Ziemssen (H. W.). Handbook of diseases of the skin. 1885.

Skinner (J H) *and others.* War correspondence of the Daily News. *See* London: *Newspapers.* Daily news.

- Skinner** (John), *Bp. of Aberdeen.* Primitive truth and order vindicated from modern misrepresentation. With a defence of episcopacy . . . against . . . Dr. [George] Campbell . . . 23 cm. Aberdeen, 1803.

— [Memoir of John Skinner, his father.]

In Theological works of John Skinner [his father, Episcopalian minister at Longside]. 1809.

- Skinner** (John), *Episcopalian Minister at Forfar; son of Bp. John Skinner.* Annals of Scottish episcopacy, from the year 1788 to the year 1816, inclusive; being the period during which the late Right Rev. John Skinner, of Aberdeen, held the office of senior bishop and primus: of whom a biographical memoir is prefixed. *Portrait.* 23 cm. E. 1818.

A continuation of his grandfather's "Ecclesiastical history of Scotland." MS. note on Moravians at p. 579.

Skinner (John)—*contd.*

- [Biographical memoir of the late Right Rev. John Skinner, of Aberdeen.]

Prefixed to his "Annals of Scottish episcopacy." 1818.

- Skinner** (John), *Episcopalian Minister at Longside: father of Bp. John Skinner.* Ecclesiastical history of Scotland, from the first appearance of christianity in that kingdom to the present time . . . 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1788.

Bound as 23 cm., uniformly with "Annals of Scottish episcopacy," by John Skinner, of Forfar, his grandson, the whole being lettered "Skinner's works."

- Theological works of the late Rev. J. S., episcopalian clergyman in Longside, Aberdeenshire . . . To which is prefixed a biographical memoir of the author [by his son, Bp. John S. Skinner]. 2 v. 23 cm. Aberdeen, 1809.

Vol. 1: Memoir—Letters.

Vol. 2: Dissertation on the Sheehinah—Exposition of the Song of songs—Psalms 8, 23, and 45, in Latin verse.

Also, Miscellaneous collection of fugitive pieces of poetry . . . "Volume 3 of his posthumous works." 1809.

- Skinner** (Thomas). Stock Exchange year-book for 1896–97 . . . 22 cm. L. [1896.]

- Skobelev** (Mikhail Dmitrievich). [*Works about.*] Kiryeva (O.). Skobeloff and the Slavonic cause. 1883.

Skobeloff. *See* Skobelev'.

- Skram** (Amalie), *Norwegian novelist.* [*Works about.*] Hansson (Laura). Woman naturalist: Amalie Skram.

In her Modern women. 1896.

- Skye.** Mackenzie (Alexander). Isle of Skye in 1882–1883. 1883.

- Slade** (John Ramsay), *C.B., Col., R.A.* Handbook of the Italian army . . . (War office: *Intelligence division.*) 16 cm. L. 1891.

- Slack** (Henry James), *ed.* Microscope and its revelations. (W. B. Carpenter.) 1875.

- Slade** lectures on fine art, delivered before the University of Oxford.

Ruskin (J.). Aratra Pentiloi. 1879.

— Ariadne Florentina. 1876.

— Art of England. 1874.

— Eagle's nest. 1880.

— Relation between Michael Angelo and Tintoret. 1879.

— Val d'Arno. 1882.

- Sladen** (Douglas Brooke Wheelton), *Prof. at Sydney.* Australian poets, 1788–1888 . . . a selection of poems upon all subjects, written in Australia and New Zealand . . . With brief notes on their authors and an introduction by A. P. Patchett Martin. Edited by D. B. W. S. 20 cm. pp. xlv, 612. L. 1888.

- Japanese marriage [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1895.

A story of European life in Japan.

- Poetry of exiles; and other poems. 13 cm. L. [1886?]

- Slagg** (Charles), *C.E.* Sanitary work in the smaller towns and in villages. In three parts . . . *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1876.

Pt. 1: Some of the more common forms of nuisance, and their remedies.

Pt. 2: Drainage.

Pt. 3: Water supply.

- Slagg** (John) *and others.* Reign of Queen Victoria. *See* Ward (T. H.).

Slang. *See, also,* Americanisms.

- Barrère (A.). Argot and slang. 1889.

- *and* C. G. Leland. Dictionary of slang, jargon, and cant. 1889.

- Farmer (J. S.). Slang and its analogues. 1890–96.

- Grose (F.). Classical dictionary of the vulgar tongue. 1785.

- Hotten (J. C.). Slang dictionary. 1864.

- Mackay (C.). Gaelic etymology. 1877.

- Norton (C. L.). Political Americanisms: a glossary of terms and phrases current at different periods in American politics. 1890.

Slang—*contd.*

- Villatte (C.). Parisismen [a dictionary of Parisian argot, in German]. 1890.
- Wilson (A. J.). Glossary of colloquial, slang, and technical terms in use on the Stock Exchange. 1895.
- Slap** at Slop and the Bridge Street gang. By the author of "The political house that Jack built." George Cruikshank, *illustrator*. 52 cm. L. [1820?]
- In* Collection of tracts. (W. Hone.) 1816, etc.
A satirical imitation of Lord Sidmouth's ministerial organ. Stamped in red with a caricature of the newspaper stamp of the period.
- Slater** (John) and T. R. Smith. Architecture, classic and early christian. *See* Smith (Thomas Roger).
- Slater** (John Herbert). Library manual: a guide to the formation of a library, and the valuation of books. Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1892.
Consists chiefly of price lists of books, especially of those out of print.
- Slater** (Robert), *junior*, *tr.* Goethe's letters to Leipzig friends. (J. W. von Goethe.) 1866.
- Slatin** (Rudolf Karl), *Pasha*, *C.B.* Fire and sword in the Sudan: a personal narrative of fighting and serving the dervishes, 1879-95. By Rudolf C. Slatin . . . Major F. Wingate, *tr.* *Maps and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1896.
- Slave coast.** Ellis (A. B.), *Major*. Ewe-speaking peoples of the Slave Coast of west Africa. 1890.
- Lander (R.). Record of Captain Clapperton's last expedition to Africa. 1830.
- Slavery.** *See, also*, Coolies.
- Anti-slavery conference. Special report. [1867.]
- Baker (Sir S. W.). Ismailia. 1874.
- Brackett (J. R.). Negro in Maryland. 1889.
- Burton (Sir R. F.). Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome. 1864.
- Buxton (Sir T. F.). Memoirs of Sir T. F. Buxton. 1849.
- Channing (W. E.). People's edition of the entire works of W. E. C. 1851.
- Clarke (R. F.), *Jesuit*. Cardinal Lavigerie and the African slave trade. 1889.
- Croker (W.), *Capt.* Cruelties of the Algerine pirates. 1816.
- Edwards (B.). History, civil and commercial, of the British West Indies. 1819.
- Elton (J. F.). Travels and researches among the lakes and mountains of Eastern and Central Africa. 1879.
- Gessi (R.), *Pasha*. Seven years in the Soudan. 1792.
- Greeley (H.). American conflict. 1867-73.
[Hawkins's voyages and slaving expeditions.] *See* Hawkins (Sir John).
- Hearn (L.). Youma: the story of a West-Indian slave. 1890.
- Helps (Sir A.). Spanish conquest in America. 1855-61.
- Hewett (J. F. N.). European settlements on the west coast of Africa. 1862.
- Johnston (H. H.). History of a slave. 1889.
- Kirby (G.). Years of experience. 1887.
- Lewis (M. G.). Journal of a residence among the negroes of the West Indies. 1845.
- Markham (A. H.). Cruise of the Rosario. 1873.
- O'Brien (J. B.). Rise, progress, and phases of human slavery. 1885.
- Parker (T.). Collected works. F. P. Cobbe, *ed.* 1863-65.
- Phillips (Wendell). Speeches, lectures, and letters. 1884.
- Reade (W.). African sketch-book. 1873.
- Smedes (S.). Southern planter. 1889.
- Smith (Goldwin). Does the Bible sanction American slavery? 1863.
- Steiner (B. C.). History of slavery in Connecticut. 1893.

Slavery—*contd.*

- Stowe (H.), *Mrs.* Uncle Tom's cabin. 1852.
- Thoreau (H. D.). Anti-slavery and reform papers. 1890.
- Vogan (A. J.). Black police. 1890.
- Werner (J. R.). Visit to Stanley's rear-guard. 1889.
Arab slave-trade in Central Africa.
- Wilberforce (E.). Brazil viewed through a naval glass. 1856.
- Wilson (Woodrow). Division and reunion: 1829-1889. (*Epochs of American history*, no. 3.) 1893.
- Slavonic literature.** Morfill (W. R.). Slavonic literature. 1883.
- Slavonic race.** "D. (R.)." Slavonic races.
In Vacation tourists, vol. 1. (F. Galton.) 1861.
- Sleeman** (Charles William). Torpedoes and torpedo warfare . . . *Illus.* 25 cm. Portsmouth, 1880.
- Sleeman** (Lucy) and Rose Blennerhasset. Adventures in Mashonaland. By two hospital nurses. *See* Blennerhasset (Rose).
- Sleeman** (Sir William Henry), *Major-Gen.* Rambles and recollections of an Indian official. V. A. Smith, *ed.* (*Constable's oriental miscellany*, vol. 5.) *Map.* 2 v. 20 cm. Westminster, 1893.
- Sleep.** *See, also*, Dreams.
- Macnish (R.). Philosophy of sleep. 1834.
- Sleswig.** Murray (J.). Handbooks for travellers: Denmark, 1875.
- "Slick (Sam)." *See* Haliburton (Thomas Chandler).
- Slips.** *See* Docks.
- Slöjd.** Salomon (Otto) and others. Teacher's handbook of slöjd. 1891.
- "Slop," and "Doctor Slop" [*nicknames*]. *See* Addington (Henry), *Viscount Sidmouth*.
- Sloths.** Leidy (J.). Memoir on the extinct sloth tribe of North America. 1855.
- Smales** (G. . .), *Missionary, tr.* Ko te pukapuka a Marakai. (Bible: *Old testament; Malachi; Maori.*) 1847.
- Small** (John), *LL.D., ed.* Select remains of the ancient popular and romance poetry of Scotland. (D. Laing.) 1885.
- Small** (John William), *Architect.* Leaves from my sketch-books. *Illus.* 32 cm. E. 1880.
Lithographed drawings of architectural details from Scotch buildings and furniture. Only 300 copies printed, of which this is no. 123.
- Small** (Willard), *tr.* Ancient city: a study on the religion, etc., of Greece and Rome. (N.-D. Fustel de Coulanges.) 1882.
- Smalley** (George W. . .). London letters, and some others. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1890.
Vol. 1: Personalities [a series of character sketches of leading men of the time]—Two Midlothian campaigns [sketches of Mr. Gladstone].
Vol. 2: Notes on social life—Notes on parliament—Pageants—Miscellanies.
- Small-pox.** *See* Vaccination.
- Smart** (Charles), *Major, U.S. Army.* Medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion. Part 3, vol. 1: medical. (United States: *Surgeon-General's office.*) Brigadier-Gen. John Moore, *ed.* *Illus.* 30 cm. Wa. 1888.
- Smart** (Christopher). Metrical version of the fables of Phædrus. *See* Terentius Afer (P.). Comedies of T., and the fables of P., literally translated. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 1853.
- Smart** (Hawley). Great tontine: a novel. 18 cm. L. n.d.
— Member of Tattersall's; and other tales. (*Bell's Indian and colonial library.*) 19 cm. L. 1895.
Member of Tattersall's—Last coup—Black business.

- Smart (William)**, of Queen Margaret College, Glasgow. Studies in economics. 21 cm. L. 1895.
- *tr.* Capital and interest. (E. von Böhm-Bawerk.) 1891.
- *tr. and ed.* Positive theory of capital. (E. von Böhm-Bawerk.) 1891.
- Smeaton (John)**. [Works.] Narrative of the building and description of the construction of the Edystone [sic] lighthouse with stone . . . [also] Lighthouse on the Spurn Point. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 56 cm. L. 1813.
- [Works about.] Smiles (S.). Lives of the engineers. 1861-62.
- Smectymnuus**. Milton (John). For and against Smectymnuus. In his Prose works, vol. 3. 1863.
- Smedes [formerly Dabney] (Susan)**. Southern planter. 20 cm. L. 1889.
- Life and select correspondence of Thomas Smith Gregory Dabney, of Baltimore. 1796-1865.
- Smedley (Francis Edward)**. Fortunes of the Colville family: a cloud and its silver lining. By F. E. S. And, seven tales, edited by F. E. S. 19 cm. L. n.d.
- The seven tales:—1. Mysteries of Redgrave Court (F. E. Smedley).—2. Norfolk and Hereford (G. F. R. James).—3. The will (J. Pardoe).—4. King Veric: a scene of the Romans in Britain (M. F. Tupper).—5. Last in the lease (A. M. Hall).—6. Very woman (M. B. Smedley).—7. The trust (Selina Burbury).
- Frank Fairleigh; or, Scenes from the life of a private pupil [a novel]. 19 cm. L. n.d.
- Harry Coverdale's courtship, and all that came of it [a novel]. H. K. Browne, *illustrator*. 22 cm. L. n.d.
- Lewis Arundel; or, The railroad of life [a novel]. H. K. Browne, *illustrator*. 22 cm. L. n.d.
- Mysteries of Redgrave Court [a tale].
- In his Fortunes of the Colville family. n.d.
- Smedley (Menella Bute)**. Very woman [a tale].
- In Fortunes of the Colville family. (F. E. Smedley.) n.d.
- Smee (Alfred)**, F.R.S. Mind of man; being a natural system of mental philosophy. *Portrait and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1875.
- Smethurst (James Mellor)**. Treatise on the locus standi of petitioners against private bills in Parliament. Ed. 3. 18 cm. L. 1876.
- Smiles (Samuel)**, LL.D. Character. 19 cm. L. 1876.
- Duty. With illustrations of courage, patience, & endurance. 19 cm. L. 1880.
- George Moore, merchant and philanthropist. Ed. 2. *Portrait*. 23 cm. L. 1878.
- Huguenots: their settlements, churches, & industries in England and Ireland. 23 cm. L. 1867.
- Industrial biography: iron workers and tool makers. 19 cm. L. 1863.
- Jasmin: barber, poet, philanthropist. *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1891.
- The appendix, pp. 275-339, contains translations from Jasmin's poems.
- Life of a Scotch naturalist: Thomas Edward, Associate of the Linnean Society. Ed. 4. George Reid, *illustrator*. 20 cm. L. 1877.
- [The same.] Ed. 5. 1877.
- A re-issue of the preceding, with a new title-page.
- Lives of Boulton and Watt. Principally from the original Soho mss. Comprising also a history of the invention and introduction of the steam-engine. Ed. 2. *Portraits and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1866.
- "The present volume concludes the author's 'Lives of the engineers.'"—*Preface*, p. v.
- Lives of the engineers, with an account of their principal works. Comprising also a history of inland communication in Britain. 3 v. *Portraits and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1861-62.
- Vol. 1: Sir C. Vermulden—Sir H. Myddelton—J. Metcalf—J. Brindley—etc.
- Vol. 2: J. Smeaton—J. Rennie—T. Telford—etc.
- Vol. 3: G. and R. Stephenson, etc.
- Smiles (Samuel)**—*contd.*
- Men of invention and industry. 19 cm. L. 1884.
- Publisher and his friends. Memoir and correspondence of the late John Murray, with an account of the origin of the house, 1768-1843. 2 v. *Portraits*. 23 cm. L. 1891.
- Robert Dick, baker, of Thurso, geologist and botanist. *Map, portraits, and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1878.
- Self-help: with illustrations of character, conduct, and perseverance. L. 1873.
- Thrift [a sequel to "Self-help" and "Character"]. 19 cm. L. 1875.
- *ed.* James Nasmyth, engineer: an autobiography. (J. Nasmyth, C.E.) 1883.
- Smith (Adam)**, LL.D., F.R.S.
- Works.*
- Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations . . . J. R. M'Culloch, *ed.* Ed. 5, corrected and improved. *Portraits*. 23 cm. E. 1861.
- With a memoir, introduction, and dissertations.
- Theory of moral sentiments . . . [and] Dissertation on the origin of languages. New ed. With a . . . memoir of the author by D. Stewart. (*Bohn's standard library*.) 19 cm. L. 1853.
- Works about Smith.*
- Farrer (J. A.). Adam Smith. 1881.
- Rae (John). Life of Adam Smith. 1895.
- Stewart (D.). Biographical memoirs of Adam Smith, etc. 1811.
- Smith (Alexander)**. Poems. Ed. 3. 18 cm. L. 1854.
- Smith (Archibald)**, F.R.S., and Sir F. J. O. Evans, *eds.* Admiralty manual for deviations of the compass. (*Admiralty*.) 1862.
- Smith (Arthur H)**, *Missionary*. Chinese characteristics. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1895.
- Smith (Arthur Hamilton)**, of the Brit. Mus. Catalogue of sculpture in the department of Greek and Roman antiquities. (*British Museum: Antiquities*.) *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1892, etc.
- Vol. 1: Pt. 1, Archaic period; pt. 2, Myron and Pheidias; pt. 3, Successors of Pheidias.
- Catalogue of engraved gems. (*British Museum: Antiquities*.) A. S. Murray, *ed.* *Plates*. 20 cm. L. 1888.
- Smith (C V)**. See Smith (Philip Vernon).
- Smith (Cecil Harcourt)**. See Petrie (W. M. F.) and others. Naukratis . . . With chapters by Cecil Smith . . . 1886.
- Smith (Charles)**, *Master of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge*. Treatise on algebra. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Smith (Sir Charles Bean Euan)**. See Euan-Smith (Sir C. B.).
- Smith (Charles Hamilton)**, *Lieut.-Col., F.R.S.* Natural history of the human species, its typical forms, primaeval distribution, filiations, and migrations. *Portrait and illus.* 18 cm. L. n.d.
- and others, *eds.* Animal kingdom. (*Baron G.-L.-C.-F.-D. de Cuvier*.) 1827-35.
- Smith (Charles John)**, F.S.A. Historical and literary curiosities . . . fac-similes of original documents . . . birth-places, residences, portraits and monuments of eminent literary characters . . . reliques and antiquities connected with the same subjects. *Plates*. 29 cm. L. 1852.
- Smith (Charles Roach)**. Antiquities of Richborough, Reculver, and Lymme, in Kent. By C. R. S., illustrated by F. W. Fairholt. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1850.
- Smith (Christian)**, *Prof. at Christiania*. Journal.
- In Narrative of an expedition to explore the river Zaire. (J. K. Tuckey.) 1818.
- Smith (David)**, *Dyer*. Smith's practical dyer's guide . . . instructions in the dyeing of silk, cotton, and wool . . . Ed. 2. *Illus.* 25 cm. L. 1880.
- The illustrations consist of specimens of various textile materials pasted on blank spaces in the text.

- Smith (David Murray).** Outlines of technical knowledge: a first step in technical education. (*Ince and Gilbert's outlines.*) 17 cm. L. 1871.
- Smith (E.), tr.** Contradictions of the stoics. In *Plutarch's Morals*, translated from the Greek by several hands, vol. 4. (Plutarchus.) 1874.
- Smith (Edgar Albert).** Mollusca [of the Indo-Pacific Ocean]. In *Report on the zoological collections of H.M.S. "Alert."* (Dr. R. W. Coppinger.) 1884.
- Smith (Edward), M.D., F.R.S.** Foods. (*International scientific series, vol. 3.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1873.
- Smith (Edward), of Walthamstow.** William Cobbett: a biography. 2 v. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1878.
- Smith (Eldred Noble), illustrator.** Atlas of histology. (E. E. Klein.) 1880.
- Smith (Erasmus Peshine).** Manual of political economy. 21 cm. Phil. 1877.
- Smith (Euan).** See Euan-Smith.
- Smith (Francis Hopkinson).** White umbrella in Mexico. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1889.
- Smith (Fred), Veterinary Capt.** Manual of saddles and sore backs. By Fred Smith. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. [1891.]
- Smith (Frederick), Assistant Keeper of Zoology, Brit. Mus.** Catalogue of British fossorial hymenoptera, formicidae, and vespidae in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology; Hexapoda.*) *Plates.* 18 cm. L. 1858.
Bound with his Catalogue of British hymenoptera. 1855.
- Catalogue of British hymenoptera in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 1: Apidae. (British Museum: *Zoology; Hexapoda.*) *Plates.* 18 cm. L. 1855.
- Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology; Hexapoda.*) 7 pts. in 3 v. bound in 2. *Plates.* 18 cm. L. 1853-59.
Pt. 1: Andrenidae and apidae. 1853.
Pt. 2: Apidae. 1854.
Pt. 3: Mutillidae and pompilidae. 1855.
Pt. 4: Sphegidae, larridae, and crabronidae. 1856.
Pt. 5: Vespidae. 1857.
Pt. 6: Formicidae. 1858.
Pt. 7: Dorylidae and thynnidae. 1859.
- Catalogue of the British bees in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology; Hexapoda.*) *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1876.
- [The same.] Ed. 2. (British Museum: *Zoology; Hexapoda.*) Catalogue of British hymenoptera. Pt. 1: Andrenidae and apidae. *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1891.
- Descriptions of new species of hymenoptera in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology; Hexapoda.*) 23 cm. L. 1879.
- List of the coleopterous insects in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 1 [sic; 5?]: Cucujidae, etc. (British Museum: *Zoology; Hexapoda.*) 18 cm. L. 1851.
- List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 6: Hymenoptera aculeata. (British Museum: *Zoology; Hexapoda.*) 18 cm. L. 1851.
Bound with his Catalogue of British hymenoptera. 1855.
- Nomenclature of coleopterous insects in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 6: Passalidae. (British Museum: *Zoology; Hexapoda.*) *Plates.* 18 cm. L. 1852.
Bound with his List of the coleopterous insects in the Brit. Mus. 1851.
- Smith (G.) [of Amsterdam?] and R. J. Wetstein, the younger, eds.** Oeuvres d'Horace, en latin, traduites en français par M. Dacier et le P. Sanadon. (Q. Horatius Flaccus.) 1735.
- Smith (George), of the Brit. Mus.** Assyrian discoveries: an account of explorations and discoveries on the site of Nineveh, during 1873 and 1874. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1875.
- Smith (George)—contd.**
- Chaldean account of Genesis: containing the description of the creation, the fall of man, the deluge, the tower of Babel, the times of the patriarchs, and Nimrod; Babylonian fables, and legends of the gods. From the cuneiform inscriptions. Ed. 5. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1876.
- History of Babylonia. (S.P.C.K.: *Ancient history from the monuments.*) A. H. Sayce, ed. *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1884.
- tr. [Various Assyrian texts.] In *Records of the past*, vols. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10. 1874-78.
- and S. Birch. Catalogue of a series of photographs by Stephen Thompson from the collections in the Brit. Mus., pt. 3. (British Museum.) n.d.
- and others. Cuneiform inscriptions of western Asia. See Rawlinson (H. C.) and others.
- and others. Survey of western Palestine. See Wilson (Sir C. W.) and others.
- Smith (George), of Coalville.** Gipsy life: being an account of our gipsies and their children, with suggestions for their improvement. W. H. Overend and Herbert Johnson, illustrators. 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Smith (George), D.D., Bp. of Victoria, Hongkong.** Ten weeks in Japan. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1861.
- Smith (George), LL.D., C.I.E.** Life of William Carey, D.D., shoemaker and missionary, professor of Sanskrit, Bengali, and Marathi in the college of Fort William, Calcutta. *Portrait and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1885.
- Smith (Rev. George Adam).** Book of Isaiah. (*Expositor's bible.*) Ed. 6. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1890-91.
- Smith (George Barnett), F.R.G.S.** History of the English parliament, together with an account of the parliaments of Scotland and Ireland. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1892.
With facsimile of charter of William I. to London.
- Life and speeches of the Right Hon. John Bright, M.P. 2 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Life of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. Compiled from all available sources by G. B. S. Jubilee edition. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1887.
- Life of the Right Honourable William Ewart Gladstone, M.P., D.C.L., &c. 2 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Smith (Gerard William).** Painting: Spanish and French. (*Poynter's art handbooks.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1884.
- Smith (Goldwin).** Canada and the Canadian question. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1891.
Relations of Canada and the United States.
- Cowper. (*English men of letters.*) Ed. 4. 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Does the Bible sanction American slavery? [a pamphlet.] 19 cm. O. 1863.
- The empire . . . 20 cm. O. 1863.
Reprinted from the "Daily news," 1862-63, with introduction and appendices. Letter 10, pp. 147-164, relates to New Zealand.
- Essays on questions of the day, political and social. 21 cm. N.Y. 1893.
Social and industrial revolution—Disestablishment—Political crisis in England—Empire—Women suffrage—Jewish question—Irish question—Prohibition in Canada and the U.S.—Oneida community and American socialism.
- Irish history and Irish character. Ed. 2. 20 cm. O. 1862.
- Lectures and essays. 23 cm. N.Y. 1881.
Historical, biographical, critical, and political articles, reprinted from reviews and magazines.
- Lectures on the study of history, delivered in Oxford, 1859-1861. Ed. 2. 19 cm. O. 1865.
- Letter to a whig member of the Southern Independence Association [of London]. 19 cm. L. 1864.
A protest against English sympathy with the southern confederation in the American war of 1861.
- Life of Jane Austen. (*Great writers.*) Eric S. Robertson, ed. 22 cm. L. 1890.
- Oxford and her colleges: a view from the Radcliffe library. *Frontispiece.* 18 cm. L. 1894.
An "outline of the history of the university and the colleges."

Smith (Goldwin)—contd.

- Rational religion; and the rationalistic objections of the Bampton lectures for 1858. 22 cm. O. 1861.
An answer to Dean H. L. Mansel's "Limits of religious thought": in defence of the conception of God propounded by Goldwin Smith in his lectures on history.
- Three English statesmen [Pym, Cromwell, and Pitt]: a course of lectures on the political history of England. New and revised edition. 18 cm. L. 1868.
- United States: an outline of political history, 1492-1871. *Map*. 21 cm. L. 1893.
- and others, *trs.* Selections from the Greek Anthology. (Greek anthology.) n.d.
- Smith (Henry H.)**. Digest and manual of the rules and practice of the House of Representatives, to which are added the constitution of the United States of America, with the amendments thereto . . . Compiled by H. H. S. Ed. 7. 24 cm. Wa. [1884.]
- Smith (Rev. Henry Percy)**, ed. Glossary of terms and phrases. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1885.
List of contributors at p. v.
- Smith (Henry John Stephen)**. Arithmetical instruments; and, Geometrical instruments and models.
In Handbook to the special loan collection. (South Kensington Museum.) 1876.
- Smith (Herbert Huntington)**. Brazil, the Amazons, and the coast. J. Wells Champney, *illustrator*. *Map*. 24 cm. L. [1879.]
Chapt. 18, pp. 541-587, contains myths and folk-lore of the Amazonian Indians.
- Smith (Horace) and James Smith**. Rejected addresses; or, The new theatrum poetarum. Ed. 20, carefully revised, with an original preface and notes by the authors. *Portrait and illus.* 17 cm. L. 1841.
Satirical imitations of contemporary poets, purporting to have been written by them as addresses for delivery at the reopening of Drury Lane Theatre in 1812.
- Smith (Hubert)**. Tent life with English gipsies in Norway. Ed. 2. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1874.
- Smith (Hubert Llewellyn)**. Modern changes in the mobility of labour, especially between trade and trade: a report to the Toynbee Trustees. 22 cm. L. 1891.
— and A. H. D. Acland. Studies in secondary education. See Acland (A. H. D.).
- Smith (Huntington)**, *tr.* My religion. (*Count* L. N. Tolstoi.) 1889.
— *tr.* Physiology of war. (*Count* L. N. Tolstoi.) n.d.
- Smith (Rev. J.)**, A.M. See Pepys (Samuel). Diary and correspondence of Samuel Pepys . . . The diary deciphered by the Rev. J. Smith, A.M. 1858.
- Smith (J. L. Clifford)**. See Clifford-Smith (J. L.).
- Smith (James) and Horace Smith**. Rejected addresses; or, The new theatrum poetarum. See Smith (Horace).
- Smith (Sir D. Brewster)**, ed. Letters on natural magic. (*Sir* D. Brewster.) 1868.
— ed. Dictionary of science and technical terms. (W. M. Buchanan.) 1876.
- Smith (James Edward)**, *Kt.*, M.D. English botany; or, Coloured figures of British plants. Edited by J. T. B. Syme . . . The popular portion by Mrs. Lankester . . . The figures by J. Sowerby, J. De C. Sowerby, J. W. Salter, and J. E. Sowerby . . . Ed. 3, enlarged, rearranged . . . and . . . revised, with descriptions of all the species by the editor. 11 v. *Col. plates*. 26 cm. L. 1869-72.
Vol. 11 only: "Gramina." 1872.
- "**Smith (John)**." See Hutchinson (Horace).
- Smith (John)**, *Curator of the Royal Botanic Gardens at Kew*. Dictionary of popular names of the plants which furnish the natural and acquired wants of man, in all matters of domestic and general economy. Their history, products & uses. 24 cm. L. 1882.

- Smith (John)**, D.D., *Minister of Campbelltown*. Gallic antiquities: consisting of a history of the druids, particularly of those of Caledonia; a dissertation on the authenticity of the poems of Ossian; and a collection of ancient poems, translated from the Galic of Ullin, Ossian, Orran, &c. 28 cm. E. 1780.
- Smith (John)**, *Imitator of Ossian*. Poems, translated into French by Vicomte de Chateaubriand.
In Œuvres complètes, vol. 8. (F.-R. de Chateaubriand.) 1880.
- Smith (John)**, *President of Virginia*. Adventures and discourses of Captain John Smith, sometime President of Virginia, and Admiral of New England. Newly ordered by John Ashton . . . With illustrations taken by him from original sources. 19 cm. L. 1888.
- Capt. John Smith, of Willoughby by Alford, Lincolnshire, President of Virginia, and Admiral of New England. Works. 1608-1631. (*English scholar's library*, no. 16.) Edward Arber, ed. *Illus.* 20 cm. Birmingham, 1884.
- *reputed author*. Historie of the Bermudaes. See Butler (Nathaniel), *Capt.*
- Smith (John Athelstane)**, *Conde da Carnota*. Memoirs of Field-Marshal the Duke de Saldanha. With selections from his correspondence. By the Conde da Carnota. 2 v. *Maps and portrait*. 23 cm. L. 1880.
- Smith (John Brook)**. See Brook-Smith (John).
- Smith (John Campbell)** Writings by the way [critical and biographical]. 19 cm. E. 1885.
- Smith (John Frederick)**, *tr.* Commentary on the Prophets. (G. H. A. von Ewald.) 1875-81.
— ed. and *tr.* History of Israel. (G. H. A. von Ewald.) 1867-86.
— *tr.* Development of theology in Germany . . . and . . . Great Britain . . . (*Dr.* O. Pleiderer.) 1890.
— *tr.* Lectures on the influence of the apostle Paul on the development of Christianity. (*Dr.* O. Pleiderer.) 1885.
- Smith (Sir John Mark Frederic)**, *K.H.* Journal of the Lady Beatrix Graham, sister of the Marquis of Montrose [a fiction]. 19 cm. L. 1871.
With a preface by Charlotte M. Yonge.
- Smith (John Prince)**. [English coinage question. Translated from the German.]
In Cobden club essays, series 2. (É.-L.-V. de Laveleye and others.) 1872.
- Smith (John Pye)**, D.D., F.R.S. Relation between the holy scriptures and some parts of geological science. Ed. 5. With a short sketch of the literary life of the author, by John Hamilton Davies. (*Bohn's scientific library*.) 19 cm. L. 1854.
- Smith (John Stores)**. Mirabeau: a life-history. 2 v. *Portraits*. 20 cm. L. 1848.
- Smith (John William)**, *Barrister-at-law*. Compendium of mercantile law. Ed. 8, by G. M. Dowdeswell. 25 cm. L. 1871.
— Selection of leading cases on various branches of the law . . . Ed. 6. F. P. Maude and T. E. Chitty, eds. 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1867.
Incorporating the previous editorial labours of Sir James Shaw Willes and Sir Henry Singer Keating.
- Smith (Joseph)**, *junior*, *Founder of Mormonism*. Book of doctrine and covenants of the Church of . . . Latter-Day Saints . . . Third European ed. 16 cm. Liverpool, 1852.
— Book of Mormon. See Mormon.
- Smith (Joshua Toulmin)**. Discovery of America by the Northmen in the tenth century. *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1839.
- Smith (Josiah William)**, Q.C. Manual of equity jurisprudence . . . comprising the fundamental principles and the points of equity usually occurring in general practice. Ed. 13. 19 cm. L. 1880.

- Smith (Lucy Toulmin).** English grammar.
In Universal instructor. Ward and Lock, publishers. n.d.
- York plays: the plays performed by the crafts or mysteries of York on the day of Corpus Christi in the 14th, 15th, and 16th centuries. Now first printed from the unique manuscript in the library of Lord Ashburnham. Edited, with introduction and glossary, by L. T. S. *Illus.* 23 cm. O. 1885.
- *tr.* English wayfaring life in the middle ages. (J.-J. Jusserand.) 1889.
- Smith (Mary Rose) [i.e., Mrs. Aubrey H. Smith].** Catalogue of charities conducted by women, as reported to the Women's Centennial Executive Committee of the United States. (Philadelphia: *Exhibition, 1876.*) 24 cm. Phil. 1876.
- Smith (Nathan D.), M.D.** Meteorological observations made near Washington, Ark. . . . 1840-1859. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 12, art. 5.*) 32 cm. Wa. 1860.
- Smith (Paul Ernest).** Index to the journals of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Quebec, 1867-1887. (Quebec, Province: *Legislative assembly.*) 25 cm. Quebec, 1891.
- Smith (Perceval Gordon) and K. D. Young.** Architecture.
In Our homes and how to make them healthy. (S. F. Murphy and others.) 1885.
- Smith (Philip).** Ancient history, from the earliest records to the fall of the western empire. 3 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1868.
- Ancient history of the east, from the earliest times to the conquest by Alexander . . . (*Student's series.*) Ed. 2. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1876.
Egypt, Assyria, Babylonia, Media, Persia, Asia Minor, Phoenicia.
- History of the christian church . . . (*Student's ecclesiastical history, pts. 1-2.*) 2 v. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1882-85.
Pt. 1: The first ten centuries, from its foundation to the full establishment of the Holy Roman Empire and the papal power. New ed. 1882.
Pt. 2: Middle ages, with a summary of the reformation. Centuries xi. to xvi. 1885.
- *ed.* History of Egypt under the Pharaohs. (H. K. F. Brugsch, *Bey.*) 1879.
- *ed.* Troy and its remains. (H. Schliemann.) 1875.
- Smith (Philip Vernon).** Imperial federation [an essay].
In England and her colonies. (W. Greswell.) 1887.
- Smith (R.), tr.** Of the three sorts of government: monarchy, democracy, and oligarchy—Whether the Athenians were more renowned for their warlike achievements or their learning—Against running in debt, or taking up money upon usury.
In Plutarch's *Morals*, translated from the Greek by several hands, vol. 5. (Plutarchus.) 1874.
- Smith (Reginald Bosworth).** Carthage and the Carthaginians. *Maps and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1878.
- Life of Lord Lawrence. Ed. 5. 2 v. *Maps and portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1833.
- Mohammed and Mohammedanism . . . 20 cm. L. 1874.
Four lectures delivered at the Royal Institution in 1874, with two appendices.
At pp. xiii-xvi is a bibliography.
- Rome and Carthage: the Punic wars. (*Epochs of ancient history.*) Ed. 4. *Maps.* 16 cm. L. 1886.
- Smith (Richard Baird), Col.** Italian irrigation: being a report on the agricultural canals of Piedmont and Lombardy, addressed to the . . . Directors of the East India Company. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. E. 1855.
The folio volume of plans, which should accompany this volume, is wanting.
- Cauvery, Kistnah, and Godavery: being a report on . . . irrigation . . . in the Presidency of Madras. *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1856.
- Maps and plans illustrative of the canals of irrigation in Lombardy and Piedmont. (East India company. Ed. 2. *Plates.* 55 cm. E. 1855.
- Smith (Richmond Mayo), Prof. at Columbia College, N.Y.** Emigration and immigration: a study in social science. 19 cm. N.Y. 1890.
Bibliography of the subject at pp. 303-308.
- Science of statistics. Pt. 1: Statistics and sociology. 23 cm. N.Y. 1895.
- Statistics and economics: an outline of statistical science, with especial reference to the use of statistics in political economy and social science. (American economic association: *Publications, vol. 3, nos. 4-5.*) 23 cm. [Baltimore], 1888.
- Statistics and sociology. See his Science of statistics.
- Smith (Robert Angus), Ph.D., F.R.S.** Air and rain: the beginnings of a chemical climatology. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1872.
- Loch Etive and the sons of Uisnach. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Smith (Robert Henry Soden).** See Soden-Smith (R. H.).
- Smith (Sir Robert Murdoch), K.C.M.G., Major-Gen. R.E.** Persian art. (S.K.M.: *Art handbooks.*) Ed. 2, enlarged. *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. [1876.]
- Smith (Roger), M.R.I.B.A.** See Smith (Thomas Roger).
- Smith (Rev. Rowland).** Greek romances of Heliodorus, Longus, and Achilles Tatius . . . translated from the Greek [Erotic scriptores Graeci] by R. S. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 19 cm. L. 1855.
Contents: Ethiopica; or, Theagenes and Chariclea, by H.—Daphnis and Chloe, by L.—Clitopho and Leucippe, by A. T.
- Smith (Stephenson Percy), F.R.G.S., Surveyor-General of N.Z.** Eruption of Tarawera: a report to the Surveyor-General. (New Zealand: *Lands and survey.*) *Photographs (6) and illus.* 24 cm. pp. 84. We. 1886.
- Geographical sketch [of N.Z.].
In New Zealand reader. (New Zealand: *Education department.*) 1895.
- Kermadec Islands: their capabilities and extent. (New Zealand: *Crown lands.*) *Map and plates (15).* 24 cm. pp. 29. We. 1887.
- Smith (Sydney).**
- Works.*
- Works. Ed. 2. 3 v. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1840.
Articles reprinted from the "Edinburgh review"—Speeches—Letters, sermons, etc.
- Selections from the writings of the Rev. S. S. (*Traveller's library, vol. 18.*) 2 v. in 1. 18 cm. L. 1854-56.
- Works about Smith.*
- Holland (S.), *Lady Holland.* Memoir of the Rev. Sydney Smith. n.d.
- Milnes (M. R.), *Baron Houghton.* Monographs. 1878.
- Reid (S. J.). Sketch of the life and times of the Rev. Sydney Smith. 1884.
- Smith (Sydney Edward Greville), ed.** Bond's almanac, diary, etc., for 1896. 1896.
- Smith (Thomas Assheton).** [*Works about.*] Eardley-Wilmot (J. E.). Reminiscences of the late Thomas Assheton Smith. 1860.
- Smith (Thomas Roger).** Architecture, Gothic and renaissance. (*Poynter's art handbooks.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1880.
- and John Slater. Architecture, classic and early christian. (*Poynter's art handbooks.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1882.
- and E. J. Poynter, P.R.A., eds. Illustrated hand-books of art education. See Poynter (E. J.).
- Smith (Thomas Scott).** See Scott-Smith (Thomas).
- Smith (Vincent Arthur), ed.** Rambles and recollections of an Indian official. (W. H. Sleeman.) 1893.
- Smith (W. E.), M.I.N.A.** Distribution of armour in ships of war . . . *Illus.* 34 cm. L. 1885.
The substance of two lectures delivered at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1885.

"Smith (Walter)." See Edith, *Widow*.

Smith (Walter), *State Director of Art Education for Massachusetts*. Masterpieces of the centennial international exhibition, illustrated. Vol. 2. Industrial art. *Illus.* 30 cm. Phil. 1876?

Smith (Walter Chalmers), *D.D.* [*pseud.*, "Orwell"]. Bishop's walk and the bishop's times [poems] by Orwell. 18 cm. C. [1861.]

— Borland Hall [a poem]. By the author of Olrig Grange. Ed. 2. 18 cm. Glasgow, 1874.

— Hilda among the broken gods [a poem]. Ed. 3. 18 cm. Glasgow, 1882.

— Kildrostan: a dramatic poem. 18 cm. Glasgow, 1884.

— Olrig Grange [a poem]. Edited by Hermann Kunst, Philol. Professor. By W. C. S. Ed. 3. 18 cm. Glasgow, 1879.

— Raban; or, Life-splinters [poems]. 18 cm. Glasgow, 1881.

Smith (Walter Edward). Fair representation: an essay. 22 cm. L. 1885.

Bound with Methods of election. (E. J. Nanson.) 1882.

Smith (William), of *Edinburgh, tr.* Nature of the scholar and its manifestations. (J. G. Fichte.) 1848.

Smith (Sir William), *Lexicographer*. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1859.

— [The same.] Ed. 3. Sir W. Smith, William Wayte, and George Eden Marindin, *eds.* 1891.

— Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 3 v. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1850-58.

— Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. 2 v. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1870.

— Dictionary of the Bible: comprising its antiquities, biography, geography, and natural history. Edited by W. S. 3 v. *Maps and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1863.

— [The same.] Ed. 2. Sir W. S. and Rev. J. M. Fuller, *eds.* *Maps and illus.* 3 v. in 4. 24 cm. L. 1893.

Vol. 1 in 2 pts., with continuous pagination.

— *ed.* History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. (E. Gibbon.) 1862.

— *ed.* Lectures on the English language. (G. P. Marsh.) 1880.

— *and* Samuel Cheetham, *Prof. at King's College, London*. Dictionary of christian antiquities: being a continuation of the "Dictionary of the Bible." Edited by W. S. and S. C. 2 v. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1875-80.

— *and* George Grove. Dr. William Smith's ancient atlas: an atlas of ancient geography, biblical and classical. To illustrate the Dictionary of the Bible and the classical dictionaries. The biblical maps from recent surveys, and the classical maps drawn by Dr. Charles Müller. Edited by W. S. and G. G. Forty-three maps, indices, and descriptive text. 51 cm. L. 1875.

The map of India, with its descriptive chapter, is by Col. H. Yule.

— *and* Theophilus Dwight Hall. Copious and critical English-Latin dictionary. 25 cm. L. 1870.

— *and* Henry Wace, *Prof. at King's College, London*. Dictionary of christian biography, literature, sects, and doctrines: being a continuation of the "Dictionary of the Bible." 4 v. 24 cm. L. 1877-87.

Smith (William Anderson). *Lewisiana; or, Life in the outer Hebrides.* *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1875.

Partly reprinted from the "Glasgow herald."

Smith (William Henry), of the *Middle Temple*. Thorndale; or, The conflict of opinions. Ed. 2. 19 cm. E. 1858.

Fragmentary philosophical essays in the form of a fictitious autobiography.

Smith (*Rt. Hon.* William Henry). [*Works about.*] Maxwell (*Sir H. E.*). Life and times of the Right Honourable William Henry Smith, M.P. 1893.

Smith (William Henry), *Secretary of State of Ohio, ed.* St. Clair papers. (A. St. Clair.) 1882.

Smith (William Robertson), *LL.D., Prof. at Cambridge*. Kinship and marriage in early Arabia. 20 cm. C. 1885.

— Lectures on the religion of the Semites. First series. The fundamental institutions. (*Burnett lectures.*) 22 cm. E. 1889.

— Old testament in the Jewish church: a course of lectures on biblical criticism. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1892.

— Prophets of Israel, and their place in history to the close of the eighth century B.C. . . . 20 cm. E. 1882.

Eight popular lectures delivered in 1881.

— See Wellhausen (J.). Prolegomena to the history of Israel . . . With preface by Prof. W. Robertson Smith. 1885.

Smith (Worthington George). Guide to Sowerby's models of British fungi in the Department of Botany, British Museum, Natural History. (British Museum: *Botany.*) *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1893.

With a preface by William Carruthers.

— The two mildews of corn: a lecture delivered before the Institute of Agriculture, S. Kensington, 21 April, 1884.

In Lectures on agricultural science. (Institute of agriculture, South Kensington.) 1883-84.

Smith: a tragic farce. (John Davidson.)

In his Plays. 1894.

Smith-Baillie (Hugh), *Col.* Hints to beginners, pt. 2.

In Driving. (H. C. F. Somerset, *8th Duke of Beaufort.*) 1869.

Smithsonian institution. See, also, United States bureau of ethnology—United States national museum.

— Annual reports of the Board of Regents, 1868-1887. Also for year ending July, 1889; also for 1892 and 1893. 24 cm. Wa. [1868-93.]

— Contributions to knowledge. 32 cm. Wa. 1848, etc.

Vol. 1: Ancient monuments of the Mississippi valley. (E. G. Squier and E. H. Davis.) 1848.

Vol. 2: a. Researches relative to the planet Neptune. (Sears C. Walker.) 1851.

b. Vocal sounds of Laura Bridgeman. (*Dr. F. Lieber.*) 1851.

c. Microscopical examination of soundings. (*Prof. J. W. Bailey.*) 1851.

d. [Physical geography and navigation of the Ohio.] (*C. Ellet.*) 1851.

e. Mosasaurus and allied genera. (*Dr. R. W. Gibbes.*) 1851.

f. Embryological classification of insects. (*Prof. L.-J. R. Agassiz.*) 1851.

g. Explosiveness of nitre. (*Dr. R. Hare.*) 1851.

h. Microscopical observations in South Carolina, &c. (*Prof. J. W. Bailey.*) 1851.

i. Aboriginal monuments of the State of N.Y. (E. G. Squier.) 1851.

Appendices 1-3: Ephemerides of Neptune, 1846-1851. (S. C. Walker.)

Appendix 4: Occultations visible in U.S. during 1851. (J. Downes.) 1851.

Vol. 3: a. Observations on terrestrial magnetism. (*Dr. J. Locke.*) 1852.

b. Researches on electrical rheometry. (A. Secchi.) 1852.

c. Fresh water cottoid fishes of N. America. (C. Girard.) 1852.

d. Marine algae of N. America, pt. 1. (*Dr. W. H. Harvey.*) 1852.

e. Plantae Wrightianae, pt. 1. (*Dr. Asa Gray.*) 1852.

f. Law of deposit of the flood tide. (*Lieut. C. H. Davis.*) 1852.

g. Ancient works in Ohio. (O. Whittlesey.) 1852.

Appendix 1: Ephemeris of Neptune for 1852. (S. C. Walker.) 1852.

Appendix 2: Occultations visible in U.S. and elsewhere during 1852. (J. Downes.) 1852.

Vol. 4: Grammar and dictionary of the Dakota language. (*Rev. S. R. Riggs.*) 1852.

Vol. 5: a. Introduction.

b. Flora and fauna within living animals. (*Dr. J. Leidy.*) 1853.

c. Extinct species of fossil ox. (*Dr. J. Leidy.*) 1853.

d. Anatomy of the nervous system of *Rana pipiens*. (*Dr. J. Wyman.*) 1853.

e. Marine algae of N. America, pt. 2. (*Dr. W. H. Harvey.*) 1853.

f. Plantae Wrightianae, pt. 2. (*Dr. Asa Gray.*) 1853.

Vol. 6: a. Introduction.

b. Plantae Fremontianae. (J. Torrey.) 1854.

c. *Batis maritima*, Linnaeus. (J. Torrey.) 1854.

d. *Darlingtonia Californica*. (J. Torrey.) 1854.

e. Marine invertebrata of Grand Manan. (W. Stimpson.) 1854.

Smithsonian institution—*contd.*

- f. Winds of the Northern Hemisphere. (J. H. Coffin.) 1854.
 g. Ancient fauna of Nebraska. (J. Leidy.) 1854.
 Appendix: Occultations for 1853. (J. Downes.) 1853.
 Vol. 7: a. Introduction. 1855.
 b. Tornado near New Harmony, Indiana. (J. Chappel-smith.) 1855.
 c. New species, &c. of microscopic organisms. (Dr. J. W. Bailey.) 1855.
 d. Antiquities of Wisconsin. (I. A. Lapham.) 1855.
 e. Extinct sloth tribe of N. America. (Dr. J. Leidy.) 1855.
 Appendix: [Catalogue of] publications of learned societies and periodicals in the library of the Smithsonian Institution, pt. 1. 1855.
 Vol. 8: a. Introduction. 1856.
 b. Archaeology of the United States. (S. F. Haven.) 1856.
 c. Secular period of the Aurora Borealis. (Dr. D. Olmstead.) 1856.
 d. Tangencies of circles and of spheres. (Major B. Alvard.) 1856.
 e. Researches, chemical and physiological. (Dr. J. Jones.) 1856.
 Appendix 1: Record of auroral phenomena. (P. Force.) 1856.
 Appendix 2: [Catalogue of] publications of learned societies, &c., pt. 2. 1856.
 Vol. 9: a. Introduction. 1857.
 b. Intensity of the sun on different latitudes of the earth. (L. W. Meech.) 1857.
 c. Illustrations of surface geology. (Dr. E. Hitchcock.) 1857.
 d. Mexican history and archaeology. (B. Mayer.) 1857.
 e. Researches on the ammonia-cobalt bases. (W. Gibbs and F. A. Genth.) 1857.
 Appendix 1: Tables for calculating planetary perturbations. (J. D. Runkle.) 1856.
 Appendix 2: Asteroid supplement to the above tables. (J. D. Runkle.) 1857.
 Vol. 10: a. Introduction. 1858.
 b. Marine algae of N. America, pt. 3. (Dr. W. H. Harvey.) 1858.
 c. Magnetical observations in the Arctic Seas. (Dr. E. K. Kane and C. A. Schott.) 1858.
 d. Yoruba grammar and dictionary. (Rev. T. J. Bowen.) 1858.
 Vol. 11: a. Introduction. 1859.
 b. North American oology. (Dr. T. M. Brewer.) 1857.
 c. Eclipse of the sun, 7 Sept., 1858. (Lieut. J. M. Gilliss.) 1859.
 d. Discussion of magnetic and meteorological observations made at Philadelphia, 1840-1845, pt. 1. (Dr. A. D. Bache.) 1859.
 e. Meteorological observations in the Arctic Seas. (Dr. E. K. Kane and C. A. Schott.) 1859.
 f. Coleoptera of Kansas and east New Mexico. (Dr. J. L. Le Conte.) 1859.
 g. Terrestrial magnetism in Mexico. (A. Sonntag.) 1860.
 h. Storms in Europe and America, Dec., 1836. (Dr. E. Loomis.) 1860.
 Vol. 12: a. Introduction. 1860.
 b. Astronomical observations in the Arctic Seas. (Dr. E. K. Kane and C. A. Schott.) 1860.
 c. Fluctuations of level in N. American lakes. (C. Whittlesey.) 1860.
 d. Meteorological observations at Providence, R.I. (A. Caswell.) 1860.
 e. Meteorological observations at Washington, Ark. (Dr. N. D. Smith.) 1860.
 f. Venom of the rattle-snake. (Dr. S. W. Mitchell.) 1860.
 Vol. 13: a. Introduction. 1863.
 b. Tidal observations in the Arctic Seas. (Dr. E. K. Kane and C. A. Schott.) 1860.
 c. Meteorological observations in the Arctic Seas. (Sir L. McClintock and C. A. Schott.) 1862.
 d. Ancient mining on Lake Superior. (C. Whittlesey.) 1863.
 e. Discussion of magnetic and meteorological observations made at Philadelphia, 1840-1845, pt. 2. (Dr. A. D. Bache, F.R.S.) 1863.
 f. Discussion of the same, pt. 3. (Dr. A. D. Bache, F.R.S.) 1863.
 g. Discussion of the same, pts. 4-6. (Dr. A. D. Bache, F.R.S.) 1863.
 h. Magnetic survey of Pennsylvania. (Dr. A. D. Bache, F.R.S.) 1863.
 i. Respiration in the chelonia. (Dr. S. W. Mitchell and Dr. G. R. Morehouse.) 1863.
 Vol. 14: a. Introduction. 1865.
 b. Discussion of magnetic and meteorological observations made at Philadelphia, 1840-1845, pts. 7-9. (Dr. A. D. Bache, F.R.S.) 1864.
 c. Discussion of the same, pts. 10-12. (Dr. A. D. Bache, F.R.S.) 1865.
 d. A silvered glass telescope. (Dr. H. Draper.) 1864.

Smithsonian institution—*contd.*

- e. Palaeontology of the Upper Missouri invertebrata, pt. 1. (F. B. Meek and Dr. F. V. Hayden.) 1865.
 f. Cretaceous reptiles of the U.S. (Dr. J. Leidy.) 1865.
 Vol. 15: a. Introduction. 1867.
 b. Orbit of Neptune. (Prof. S. Newcomb.) 1866.
 c. Fresh-water glacial drift of the North-western States. (C. Whittlesey.) 1866.
 d. Geological researches in China, Mongolia, and Japan. (R. Pumpelly.) 1866.
 Vol. 15: Physical observations in the Arctic Seas. (Dr. I. I. Hayes and C. A. Schott.) 1867.
 Vol. 16: a. Introduction. 1870.
 b. Gray substance of medulla oblongata. (Dr. J. Dean.) 1864.
 c. Meteorological observations made at Brunswick, Maine, 1807-1859. (Dr. P. Cleveland and C. A. Schott.) 1867.
 d. Meteorological observations made at Marietta, Ohio, 1805-1859. (Dr. S. P. Hildreth and C. A. Schott.) 1867.
 e. The Gliddon mummy case. (C. Pickering.) 1869.
 f. Meteoric fire-ball seen July 20, 1860. (Dr. J. H. Coffin.) 1860.
 g. On the transatlantic longitude. (B. A. Gould.) 1860.
 h. Indians of Cape Flattery, Washington. (J. G. Swan.) 1870.
 Vol. 17: a. Introduction. 1871.
 b. Systems of consanguinity and affinity. (L. H. Morgan.) 1870.
 Vol. 18: a. Introduction. 1873.
 b. [Rainfall in the United States, &c.] (J. Henry and C. A. Schott.) 1873.
 c. [Secular variations in planetary orbits.] (J. N. Stockwell.) 1873.
 d. [Magnetic observations on the ironclad ship *Monadnock*, 1865-1866. (Dr. W. Harkness.) 1873.
 e. Converging series expressing the ratio of the circumference to the diameter of a circle. (W. Ferrel.) 1871.
 Vol. 19: a. Introduction. 1874.
 b. Problems of rotary motion presented by the gyroscope, the precession of the equinoxes, and the pendulum. (Major-Gen. J. G. Barnard.) 1871-73.
 c. Fresh-water algae of N. America. (Dr. H. C. Wood.) 1873.
 d. Investigation of the orbit of Uranus. (Prof. S. Newcomb.) 1873.
 Vol. 20: a. Introduction. 1875.
 b. Winds of the globe. (Dr. J. H. Coffin.) 1875.
 Vol. 21: a. Introduction.
 b. Harmonies of the solar system. (Dr. S. Alexander.) 1875.
 c. General integrals of planetary motion. (Prof. S. Newcomb.) 1874.
 d. Haidah Indians of British Columbia. (J. G. Swan.) 1874.
 e. Atmospheric temperature in N. America. (C. A. Schott and J. Henry.) 1875.
 Vol. 22: a. Introduction. 1880.
 b. Aboriginal remains of Tennessee. (Dr. Joseph Jones.) 1876.
 c. Sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa in Guatemala. (Dr. S. Habel.) 1876.
 d. Archaeological collection in U.S. National Museum. (C. Rau.) 1876.
 e. Palenque tablet in U.S. National Museum. (C. Rau.) 1879.
 f. Prehistoric remains from Alaska and the Aleutian Islands. (W. H. Dall.) 1876.
 Vol. 23: a. Introduction. 1881.
 b. Lucernariae and their allies. (H. J. Clark.) 1878.
 c. Geology of Louisiana. (Dr. E. W. Hilgard.) 1873.
 d. Problems of rotary motion. No. 3: Internal structure of the earth as affecting precession and nutation. (J. G. Barnard.) 1877.
 e. Classification of humming-birds. (D. G. Elliot.) 1879.
 f. Fever. (Dr. H. C. Wood.) 1880.
 Vol. 24: Introduction. 1885.
 a. Meteorological observations made at Providence, R.I., 1831-1876. (Prof. A. Caswell.) 1883.
 b. [Rainfall in the U.S., &c.] (C. A. Schott, J. Henry, and S. F. Baird.) 1881.
 Vol. 25: Introduction. 1885.
 a. Prehistoric fishing in Europe and N. America. (C. Rau.) 1884.
 b. Archaeological researches in Nicaragua. (Dr. J. F. Bransford.) 1881.
 c. Bone cave in the Island of Anguilla. (E. D. Cope.) 1883.
 Vol. 26: a. Introduction.
 b. Researches upon the venom of poisonous serpents. (S. Weir Mitchell and Edward T. Reichert.)
 c. Genesis of the aristedae (a family of cephalopod molluscs). (Alpheus Hyatt.)

— List of foreign correspondents of the S.I. corrected to January, 1882. 24 cm. Wa. 1882.

Smithsonian institution—contd.

— Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. 21 cm. Vols. 1-36, and current. Wa. 1862-93, etc.

Wanting: Vols. 11, 12, and 35.

Smith-Stanley (Edward Geoffrey), 14th Earl of Derby. [*Works about.*] Saintsbury (G.), Earl of Derby. 1892.

Smollett (Tobias), M.D. Works of T. S., with memoirs of his life; to which is prefixed a view of the commencement and progress of romance by John Moore, M.D. 8 v. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1797.

Contents:—Vol. 1: Prefatory matter—Life of author—Plays and poems.

Vol. 2: Roderick Random.

Vols. 3-4: Peregrine Pickle.

Vol. 5: Ferdinand Count Fathom.

Vol. 6: Sir Launcelot Greaves; and, Adventures of an atom.

Vol. 7: Humphry Clinker.

Vol. 8: Travels through France and Italy: with a register of the weather, kept at Nice, from November, 1763, to April, 1765.

— History of England. (*Oxford English classics.*) 5 v. 23 cm. O. 1827.

The whole original work was "A compleat history of England . . . from the descent of Julius Caesar . . ." This edition contains only the later part of the complete work, from the revolution to the death of George II., 1689-1760, published as a continuation of the work of David Hume.

— [Poetical works.]

In Poetical works of Johnson, Parnell, Gray, and Smollett. (G. Gillilan.) 1855.

— *tr.* Adventures of Gil Blas de Santillane. (A. R. Le Sage.) 1819.

Smyth (Charles Piazzi), *Astronomer Royal for Scotland.* Antiquity of intellectual man, from a practical and astronomical point of view. 20 cm. E. 1868.

— Life and work at the Great Pyramid during . . . 1865; with a discussion of the facts ascertained. 3 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. E. 1867.

— Three cities in Russia. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1862.

St. Petersburg—Moskva—Novgorod.

Smyth (Robert Brough). Aborigines of Victoria. With notes relating to the habits of natives of other parts of Australia and Tasmania. Compiled . . . for the Government of Victoria. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 27 cm. Me. 1878.

— Gold fields and mineral districts of Victoria; with notes on the modes of occurrence of gold and other metals and minerals. (Victoria.) *Map and illus.* 28 cm. Me. 1869.

— [The same: another copy.]

Smyth (Sir Warrington Wilkinson). Account of the coal and lignite raised and of the iron and steel manufactured in France; as given in the "Compte-rendu des travaux des ingénieurs des mines" for 1844. 24 cm. n.p. n.d.

In a volume lettered "Memoirs of the Geological Survey. Great Britain."

— Apparatus used in mining.

In Handbook to the special loan collection. (South Kensington Museum.) 1876.

— [Inaugural lecture.] On the mines of Wicklow and Wexford. In Records of the School of mines, vol. 1, pt. 1. (Royal school of mines.) 1853.

— Metallic mining and collieries.

In British manufacturing industries, vol. 6. (G. P. Bevan.) 1876.

— Notice of the mining establishment of France. Taken from the "Compte-rendu des travaux des ingénieurs des mines" . . . and from the "Annales des mines." 24 cm. n.p. n.d.

Not earlier than 1845.—In a volume lettered "Memoirs of the Geological Survey. Great Britain."

— Rudimentary treatise on coal and coal-mining . . . Ed. 2, revised and corrected. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1872.

— Value of an extended knowledge of mineralogy and the processes of mining.

In Records of the School of mines, vol. 1, pt. 1. (Royal school of mines.) 1853.

— [The same: another copy.]

Bound in a volume lettered "Memoirs of the Geological Survey. Great Britain."

Smyth (Sir Warrington Wilkinson)—contd.

— Year with the Turks . . . sketches of travel . . . *Map.* 19 cm. L. 1854.

— and others. Handbook to the special loan collection of scientific apparatus, 1876. (See South Kensington Museum.)

Smyth (William), *Prof. at Cambridge.* Lectures on modern history; from the irruption of the northern nations to the close of the American revolution. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1854.

— Lectures on the history of the French revolution. New ed., with the author's last corrections and an additional lecture. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1860.

Smyth (William Henry), *Rear-Admiral, F.R.S.* Cycle of celestial objects, observed, reduced, and discussed by Admiral W. H. S. . . . Revised, condensed, and greatly enlarged by George F. Chambers . . . Ed. 2. *Illus.* 23 cm. O. 1881.

— *tr.* Biographies of distinguished scientific men. (F. Arago.) 1857.

— *tr. and ed.* History of the New World. (G. Benzoni.) 1857.

Smythe (Emily Anne), *Viscountess Strangford.* See Beaufort (E. A.).

Smythe (Herbert Weir), *Prof.* Sounds and inflections of the Greek dialects: Ionic. [*i.e.*, vol. 1]. 23 cm. O. 1894.

Smythe (S M) [*i.e.*, Mrs. William James Smythe]. Ten months in the Fiji Islands. By Mrs. Smythe. With an introduction and appendix by Col. W. J. Smythe, R.A. *Maps* (4), *chromos* (4), *plates* (6), and *illus.* 23 cm. pp. xx, 282. O. 1864.

Pp. xi-xiv, and 1-9, relate to New Zealand.

Smythe (Sir Thomas), *reputed author.* Discourse of the common weal of this realm of England. See "S. (W.)."

Smythe (William James), *Col.* See Smythe (S. M.). Ten months in the Fiji Islands. With an introduction and appendix by Colonel W. J. S. 1864.

Snails. Hutton (F. W.). Catalogue of the land mollusca of New Zealand. 1878.

— Pfeiffer (L. G. K.), *M.D.* Monographia heliceorum viventium. 1848-77.

Snakes. Boulenger (G. A.). Catalogue of the snakes in the Brit. Mus. 1893-94.

— Bourke (J. G.). Snake dance of the Moquis. 1884.

— British Museum: *Zoology; Reptilia.* Catalogue of reptiles, pts. 3, 4. 1849-58.

— Krefft (J. L. G.). Snakes of Australia. 1869.

— Mitchell (S. W.), *M.D.* Researches on the venom of the rattlesnake. 1860.

Snares Islands. Carrick (R.). New Zealand's lone lands. 1892.

Snark, Hunting of the. (C. L. Dodgson; *pseud.*, "Lewis Carroll.") 1890.

Snell (A L). Grammar of the Dutch language, based on the works of van Dale and de Groot, and largely illustrated by quotations from the literature of Holland. 19 cm. L. 1885.

Snell (Frederick John), *ed.* Distributing cooperative societies. (L. Pizzamiglio.) 1891.

Snell (Hannah). Female soldier; or, The surprising life and adventures of H. S. . . . who took upon herself the name of James Gray, . . . put on men's apparel, and . . . enlisted . . . [1750].

In Women adventurers. (M. M. Dowie.) 1893.

Snell (Henry Saxon), *Architect, and Frederick John Mouat.* Hospital construction and management. See Mouat (H. S.).

- Snelus** (George James). [*Works about.*] **Jeans** (W. T.). *Creators of the age of steel.* 1884.
- Snijders** (J.), *tr.* *Contribution to the history of the gypsies.* (*Prof. M. J. de Goeje.*)
In *Accounts of the gypsies of India.* (G. MacRitchie.) 1886.
- Snioland**; or, Iceland. (W. L. Watts.) 1875.
- Snobs.** Thackeray (W. M.). *Book of snobs.* 1884.
- Snodgrass** (John), *Merchant at Paisley, tr.* *Religion and philosophy in Germany.* (H. Heine.) 1882.
- Snow** [*afterwards Kynaston*] (Herbert). *Extracts from the Greek elegiac poets, from Callinus to Callimachus; to which are added a few epigrams; selected and edited for the use of schools by H. K. . . . (Macmillan's elementary classics.)* 16 cm. L. 1880.
- Snow** (Isabel). *School of art [a novel].* Ed. 2. (*Pseudonym library, no. 4.*) 18 cm. L. 1891.
- Snyder** (Frederick A.), *ed.* *Compiled laws of the State of California. From 1850 to 1853. (California: Statutes.)* 1853.
- Soane** (G.). *Domestic manners and habits of the Anglo-Saxons.*
In *Works of Alfred the Great.* 1858.
- Soap.** Dussauce (H.). *General treatise on the manufacture of soap.* 1869.
- Sobriquets and nicknames.** (A. R. Frey.) n.d.
- Social conditions.** *See Social science—Sociology.*
- Social England.** (H. D. Traill.) 1893-96.
- Social England series.** Kenelm Digby Cotes, *ed.*
Inderwick (F. A.). *King's peace.* 1895.
Rowbotham (J. F.). *Troubadours and courts of love.* 1895.
- Social evolution.** (B. Kidd.) 1894.
- Social horizon.** *By the author of "Life in our villages."*
Ed. 2. (*Social science series, no. 55.*) 20 cm. L. 1893.
By a London journalist.
- Social peace** (G. von Schultze-Gaevernitz.) 1893.
- Social questions of to-day [series].** H. de B. Gibbins, *ed.*
1. *Trade unionism new and old.* (G. Howell.) 1891.
2. *Problems of poverty.* (J. A. Hobson.) 1891.
3. *Cooperative movement to-day.* (G. J. Holyoake.) 1891.
4. *Mutual thrift.* (J. F. Wilkinson.) 1891.
5. *Commerce of nations.* (C. F. Bastable.) 1892.
6. *Alien invasion.* (W. H. Wilkins.) 1892.
7. *Rural exodus.* (P. A. Graham.) 1892.
8. *Land nationalization.* (H. Cox.) 1892.
9. *Shorter working day.* (R. A. Hadfield and H. de B. Gibbins.) 1892.
10. *Back to the land.* (H. E. Moore.) 1893.
11. *Trusts, pools, and corners.* (J. S. Jeans.) 1894.
12. *Factory system.* (R. W. Cooke-Taylor.) 1894.
13. *Women's work.* (Agnes A. Bulley and M. Whitley.) 1894.
14. *State and its children.* (G. M. Tuckwell.) 1894.
15. *Municipalities at work.* (F. Dolman.) 1895.
16. *Socialism and modern thought.* (M. Kaufmann.) 1895.
- Social science** [the practical treatment of contemporary social conditions]. *See, also, Ædceology—Anarchism—Beggars—Charities—Children—Citizenship—Civilization—Communism—Co-operation—Crime—Criminology—Democracy—Divorce—Economics—Education—Family—Heredit—Jurisprudence—Labour—Land—Liberty—Marriage—Municipal government—Pauperism—Poverty—Prisons—Prostitution—Rates—Sexual problems—Sexual relations—Social science series—Socialism—Trade unions—Utopias—Women.*
- **About** (E.-F.-V.). *Handbook of social economy.* 1885.
- **American academy of political and social science.** *Annals.* Vol. 1, July, 1890-June, 1891. 1890-91, etc.
- **American economic association.** *Publications, q.v.*
- **Aristotle.** [*De republica—Oeconomica—Politica.*] v.e. and tr.
- **Arnold** (M.). [*Various works.*]
- **Arnold** (R. A.). *Social politics.* 1878.
- **Atkinson** (E.). *Industrial progress of the nation.* 1889.
- Social science—contd.**
- **Atkinson** (W.). *Principles of social and political economy.* 1858.
- **Bain** (F. W.). *Occam's razor.* 1890.
Four essays, including "Conditions of progress" and a "Refutation of socialism."
- **Balsillie** (D.). *Ethic of nature.* 1889.
- *Lessons of the revolution.* 1891.
- **Besant** (W.). *All sorts and conditions of men [a novel].* 1883.
- **Bateson** (M.). *Professional women upon their professions.* 1895.
- **Bonham** (J. M.). *Industrial liberty.* 1888.
- **Booth** (C.). *Labour and life of the people.* 1891.
- **Bosanquet** (B.). "In darkest England" on the wrong track. 1891.
A criticism of "General" Booth's social scheme.
- **Bowker** (R. R.) and G. Iles. *Reader's guide in economic, social, and political science.* 1891.
- **Brabazon** (R.), *12th Earl of Meath.* *Social arrows.* 1886.
- **Brooks** (George). *Industry and property.* 1895.
- **Buchanan** (R.). *Coming terror, and other essays and letters.* 1891.
- **Carey** (H. C.). *Past, the present, and the future.* 1872.
Principles of social science. 1883.
- *Unity of law; as exhibited in the relations of physical, social, mental, and moral science.* 1873.
- **Claims of labour: a course of lectures.** 1886.
- **Cobden club.** [*Various publications.*]
- **Crozier** (J. B.). *Civilization & progress: a new system of philosophy.* 1885.
- **Davies** (J. L.). *Social questions.* 1885.
- **Dymond** (J.). *Essays on the principles of morality, and on the private and political rights and obligations of mankind.* 1880.
- **Ely** (R. T.). *Social aspects of Christianity.* 1889.
- **Engels** (F.). *Condition of the working classes in England in 1844.* v.e.
- **Farnall** (H. W.). *Industrial depression in N.Z.* 1890.
- **George** (H.). *Social problems.* 1884.
- **Gibbins** (H. de B.). *English social reformers.* 1892.
- **Guyot** (Y.). *Principles of social economy.* 1884.
- **Graham** (W.). *Social problem.* 1886.
- **Heath** (F. G.). *Peasant life in the west of England.* 1881.
- **Helps** (Sir A.). *Social pressure.* 1875.
- **Hourwich** (I. A.). *Economics of the Russian village.* 1892.
- **Hughan** (S.). *Hereditary peers and hereditary paupers.* 1885.
- **Huxley** (Rt. Hon. T. H.). *Collected essays.* 1894-95.
Vol. 1: *Method and results (Administrative nihilism—Natural inequality of man—Natural rights and political rights—Government: anarchy or regimentation).*
- **Industrial association of Canterbury.** *Tenth report.* 1890.
- **Jevons** (W. S.). *Methods of social reform.* 1883.
- **Kingsley** (C.). *Yeast.* 1851.
- **Knighton** (William). *Struggles for life.* 1886.
- **de Laveleye** (É.-L.-V.). *Protestantism and catholicism.* 1875.
- **Lefébure** (L.). *Devoir social.* 1890.
- **Levy** (I. H.). *Symposium on the land question.* 1890.
- **Long** (G.). *Standard library cyclopaedia of political, constitutional, statistical, and forensic knowledge.* 1853.
- **Mackay** (T.). *English poor.* 1889.
- **Maitland** (E.). *By and by: an historical romance of the future.* 1875.

Social science—contd.

- Malon (B.). *Socialisme intégral*. 1890.
- Michelet (J.). *L'amour*. 1880.
- ——— *Légendes démocratiques du nord*. 1877.
- ——— *Le peuple [en faveur de l'idée démocratique et surtout contre la Société de Jésus]*. 1866.
- ——— *Le prêtre, la femme et la famille*. 1881.
- ——— *L'étudiant: cours de 1847-1848*. 1877.
- Morris (W.). *Signs of change: seven lectures on social subjects*. 1888.
- National association for the promotion of social science. [Various publications.]
- Nordau (M.). *Conventional lies of our civilization*. 1884.
- Platt (James). *Essays, vol. 2: Progress*. 1884.
- ——— *Causality—Acquisitiveness—Free labour—Employés—Production—Distribution—Poverty—Progress*.
- Reid (Andrew). *New party*. 1894.
- Riis (J. A.). *Children of the poor*. 1892.
- ——— *On the juvenile poverty of New York*.
- Ritchie (D. G.). *Darwinism and politics*. 1889.
- Rogers (J. E. T.). *Social economy*. 1885.
- ——— *An introduction to social science*.
- Runciman (J.). *Joints in our social armour*. 1890.
- Ruskin (J.). *Time and tide*. 1882.
- Smith (Goldwin). *Essays on questions of the day*. 1893.
- *Social questions of to-day [series], q.v.*
- *Social science series, q.v.*
- Statistical society of London. *Journal*.
- ——— Vol. 13, 1850, pp. 63-77: *Influence of subdivision of the soil on the well-being of the people*.
- ——— Vol. 19, 1856, pp. 127-143: *Equitable villages in America*.
- Stead (W. T.). *If Christ came to Chicago!* 1894.
- Sullivan (Sir E. R.). *Stray shots: political, military, economical, and social*. 1884.
- Sumner (W. G.). *Collected essays in political and social science*. 1885.
- ——— *and others*. [Political economy and political science.] [1881.]
- Thomson (J. T.). *Social problems*. 1878.
- Tolstoi (L. N.), *Count*. *What to do*. n.d.
- ——— *A sociological treatise, illustrated with notes of low life in Moscow*.
- *Topics of the time [series], q.v.*
- *University extension series, q.v.*
- Woods (R. A.). *English social movements*. 1892.

Social science series. S. Sonnenschein and Co., publishers.

1. Rogers (J. E. T.). *Work and wages: a reprint*. 1890.
2. Carpenter (E.). *Civilisation, its cause and cure*. 1889.
3. Schäffle (A.). *Quintessence of socialism*. 1891.
4. Bax (E. B.). *Ethics of socialism*. [1889.]
5. Mitchell (K.). *Drink question*. [1890.]
6. Macmillan (M.). *Promotion of general happiness*. 1890.
7. Carpenter (E.). *England's ideal, etc.* 1887.
8. Webb (Sidney). *Socialism in England*. 1890.
9. Dawson (W. H.). *Bismarck and State socialism*. 1890.
10. Bax (E. B.). *Story of the French revolution*. 1890.
11. [Missing.]
12. Bosaquet (B.). *Essays and addresses*. 1889.
13. Loch (C. S.). *Charity organisation*. 1890.
14. Thoreau (H. D.). *Anti-slavery and reform papers*. 1890.
15. Holyoake (G. J.). *Self-help a hundred years ago*. 1890.
16. Winter (A.). *Elmira reformatory*. 1891.
17. Higginson (T. W.). *Common-sense about women*. 1891.
18. Dawson (W. H.). *Unearned increment*. 1890.
19. Gronlund (L.). *Our destiny*. 1890.
20. [Missing.]
21. de Laveleye (É.-L.-V.). *Luxury*. 1891.
22. Stubbs (C. W.). *Land and the labourers*. 1891.
23. [Missing.]
24. Morrison (W. D.). *Crime and its causes*. 1891.
25. [Missing.]
26. Dawson (W. H.). *German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle*. 1888.
27. Thompson (H. M.). *Purse and the conscience*. 1891.
28. Fustel de Coulanges (N.-D.). *Origin of property in land*. 1892.
29. Linton (W. J.). *English republic*. 1891.

Social science series—contd.

30. Potter (B.). *Co-operative movement in Great Britain*. 1891.
 31. [Missing.]
 32. Robertson (J. M.). *Modern humanists*. 1891.
 33. Bax (E. B.). *Outlooks from the new standpoint*. 1891.
 34. Pizzamiglio (L.). *Distributing cooperative societies*. 1891.
 35. Naquet (A.). *Collectivism*. 1891.
 36. Webb (S.). *London programme*. 1891.
 37. Leroy-Beaulieu (P.-P.). *Modern State in relation to society and the individual*. 1891.
 38. George (Henry). *Condition of labour*. 1891.
 39. Rocquain (F.). *Revolutionary spirit preceding the French revolution*. 1891.
 40. Aveling (Edward). *Student's Marx*. 1892.
 41. [Missing.]
 42. Godard (J. G.). *Poverty: its genesis and exodus*. 1892.
 43. [Missing.]
 44. [Missing.]
 45. Leffingwell (A.). *M.D. Illegitimacy*. 1892.
 46. Hyndman (H. M.). *Commercial crises of the nineteenth century*. 1892.
 47. Spender (J. A.). *State, and pensions in old age*. 1892.
 48. Robertson (J. M.). *Fallacy of saving*. 1892.
 49. *Irish peasant: a sociological study: . . . by a guardian of the poor*. 1892.
 50. Nicholson (J. S.). *Effects of machinery on wages*. 1892.
 51. Social horizon. 1893.
 52. Engels (F.). *Socialism, utopian and scientific*. 1892.
 53. [Missing.]
 54. Blissard (Rev. W.). *Ethic of usury and interest*. 1893.
 55. Crepaz (Adele). *Emancipation of women*. 1893.
 56. Robertson (John Mackinnon). *Eight hours question*. 1893.
 57. Wilson (G. R.). *M.B. Drunkenness*. 1893.
 58. Balmforth (R.). *New reformation*. 1893.
 59. [Missing.]
 60. Bernstein (E.). *Ferdinand Lassalle as a social reformer*. 1893.
 61. Bowley (A. L.). *Short account of England's foreign trade in the 19th century*. 1893.
 62. Schäffle (A.). *Theory and policy of labour protection*. 1893.
 63. Holyoake (G. J.). *History of the Rochdale pioneers*. 1893.
 64. Ostrogorski (M.). *Rights of women*. 1893.
 65. Worthington (T. L.). *Dwellings of the poor and weekly wage-earners*. 1893.
 66. Brentano (L. J.). *Hours and wages in relation to production*. 1894.
 67. Borgeaud (Charles). *Rise of modern democracy in old and new England*. 1894.
 68. Epps (William). *Land systems of Australasia*. 1894.
 69. Guyot (Yves). *Tyranny of socialism*. 1894.
 70. Nitti (F. S.). *Population and the social system*. 1894.
 71. Spyers (T. G.). *Labour question*. 1894.
 72. Stopes (C. C.). *British freewomen*. 1894.
 73. Strahan (S. A. K.). *Suicide and insanity*. 1894.
 74. Clarke (Rev. H. W.). *History of tithes*. 1894.
 75. Goehre (Paul). *Three months in a workshop*. 1895.
 76. Haycraft (G. B.). *Darwinism and race progress*. 1895.
 77. [Missing.]
 78. Burgis (E.). *Perils to British trade*. 1895.
 79. Hobson (J. A.). *Co-operative labour upon the land, and other papers*. 1895.
 80. Bliss (W. D. P.). *Handbook of socialism*. 1895.
 81. Jones (L.). *Life of Robert Owen*. 1890.
 82. Price (L. L. F. R.). *Money and its relation to prices*. 1896.
 83. von Schultze-Gaevernitz (G.). *Social peace*. 1893.
 84. Woods (R. A.). *English social movements*. 1895.
- Double vol. 2. Schäffle (A.). *Impossibility of social democracy*. 1892.
- Double vol. 3. Engels (F.). *Condition of the working class in England in 1844*. 1892.

Socialism. See, also, Communism—Democracy—Individualism—Labour question—Sociology.

- Barry (A.), *Bp.* *Lectures on christianity and socialism*. 1890.
- Bax (E. B.). *Religion of socialism*. n.d.
- Bellamy (E.). *Looking backwards, 2000-1887*. n.d.
- Besant (Annie). *Modern socialism*. 1890.
- Blatchford (R.). *Merric England*. 1894.
- Bliss (W. D. P.). *Handbook of socialism*. 1895.
- Booth (A. J.). *Saint-Simon and Saint-Simonism*. 1871.
- Bosaquet (B.). *Aspects of the social problem*. 1895.
- Davidson (J. M.). *New books of kings*. [1889?]
- ——— *New book of lords*. [1889?]
- ——— *Old order and the new*. [1890.]
- ——— *Politics for the people*. [1892.]
- Dawson (W. H.). *German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle*. 1888.

A biographical history of German socialistic movements of the 19th century.

Socialism—contd.

- Dühring (E.). *Kritische Geschichte der Nationalökonomie und des Socialismus.* 1871.
- Ely (R. T.), *Ph.D.* French and German socialism in modern times. 1883.
- Socialism. 1894.
- Engels (F.). Condition of the working class in England in 1844. 1888.
- Socialism, utopian and scientific. 1892.
- Fabian society. Tracts. v.d.
- Flint (R.), *Prof.* Socialism. 1894.
- Girdlestone (E. D.). Christian socialism versus present-day unsocialism. 1887.
- Gladden (*Rev.* W.). Tools and the man. 1893.
- Gonner (E. C. K.). Socialist state. 1895.
- Graham (W.). Socialism new and old. 1890.
- Gronlund (L.). Co-operative commonwealth. 1886.
- Our destiny; the influence of nationalism on morals and religion. [1890.]
- Guyot (Yves). Tyranny of socialism. 1894.
- Herztka (T.). Freeland: a social anticipation. 1891.
- Hislop (*Hon.* T. W.). Some aspects of modern socialism. 1894.
- Hitchcock (R. D.). Socialism. 1879.
- Huet (F.). Règne social du christianisme. 1853.
- Hyndman (H. M.). Historical basis of socialism in England. 1883.
- Jones (L.). Life, times, and labours of Robert Owen. 1890.
- Kaufmann (*Rev.* M.). Socialism and modern thought. 1895.
- Utopias. 1879.
- Kirkup (T.). Enquiry into socialism. 1888.
- History of socialism. 1892.
- de Laveleye (É.-L.-V.). Socialism of to-day. n.d.
- Laycock (F. M.). Economics and socialism. 1895.
- Liberty and property defence league. [Various publications, anti-socialistic.]
- Mackay (T.). Plea for liberty. 1891.
- Mallock (W. H.). Labour and the popular welfare. 1893.
- Property and progress. 1884.
- Social equality. 1882.
- Marx (K.). Capital: a critical analysis of capitalist production. 1887.
- Metzertott, shoemaker [a tale of christian socialism]. 1890.
- Montague (F. C.). Old poor-law and the new socialism. 1886.
- Morris (W.) and E. B. Bax. Socialism, its growth and outcome. 1893.
- Naquet (A.). Socialisme collectiviste et socialisme libéral. 1890.
- Collectivism. 1891.
- "Nemo." Labour and luxury. 1895.
- Nicholson (J. S.), *Prof.* Strikes and social problems. 1896.
- Noyes (J. H.). History of American socialisms. 1870.
- O'Brien (J. B.). Rise, progress, and phases of human slavery. 1885.
- Paine (Thomas). Writings of Thomas Paine. M. D. Conway, ed. 1894-96.
- Pearson (Karl). Ethic of freethought. 1888.
See chaps. 11, 12, and 14.
- Rae (J.). Contemporary socialism. 1884.
- Reeves (*Hon.* W. P.). Some historical articles on communism and socialism. 1890.

Socialism—contd.

- Richter (E.). Pictures of the socialistic future. 1893.
A satire on socialism, directed particularly against the theories of Ferdinand August Bebel.
- Rousseau (J.-J.). Social contract. H. J. Tozer, tr. 1895.
- Schaffle (A. E. F.). Impossibility of social democracy. 1892.
- Socialism. 1874.
- Shaw (G. B.). Fabian essays. 1889.
- Sketchley (J.). Review of European society. [1884.]
- Social science series, *q.v.*, *passim*.
- Subjects of the day, vol. 2, *q.v.*
- Villetard (E.). Histoire de l'Internationale. 1872.
- Woolsey (T. D.). Communism and socialism in their history and theory. 1883.
- Zacher (), *Regierungs-Assessor.* Red international. 1885.
- Socialism at St. Stephens in 1883: work done during the session by the parliamentary committee of the Liberty and Property Defence League.** 21 cm. L. 1884.
In (Pamphlets, vol. 1). (Liberty and property defence league.)
- Société de géographie.** Centenaire de la mort de Cook, célébré le 14 février, 1879 . . . *Map.* 22 cm. P. 1879.
Contents: Presidential remarks (*Baron C.-A.-M. Clément de La Rouchère Le Noury*)—Biographical notice of Captain Cook (*W. Hüber*)—Catalogue of the Cook museum collected for the occasion (*E. T. Hamy*)—Bibliography of Captain Cook (*J. Jackson*).
- Societies.** *See* Learned societies.
- Society.** *See* Clubs—High life—Low life—Manners—Sociology—Woman.
- Society for political education, N.Y.** [Publications.]
Economic tracts. 1893, etc.
- Society for promoting christian knowledge, London.** [Publications.]
Ancient history from the monuments [series].
Beckett (E.). Origin of the laws of nature. 1890.
Benson (Margaret). Capital, labour and trade, and the outlook. 1891.
Bible: *Whole bibles; English.* Holy bible. 1864.
Blackley (W. L.). Thrift and independence. 1884.
Buckland (F. T.). Natural history of British fishes. 1860.
Chief ancient philosophies [series].
Colonial church histories [series].
Cooke (M. C.), *LL.D.* Freaks of plant life. 1862.
— Toilers in the sea. 1889.
Cranmer (T.). *Archbp., and others.* Certain sermons or homilies appointed to be read in churches. 1843.
Crosleigh (C.), *D.D.* Christianity judged by its fruits. n.d.
Dawn of European literature [series].
Early Britain [series].
Eden (C. H.). Africa seen through its explorers. 1860.
— Australia's heroes. [1875?] *?*
— Frozen Asia. 1879.
Grace (T. S.). He ara taki ki te kawenata tawhito. n.d.
— Te korero whakatepe o te hahi karaitiana o te timatanga mai tae noa ki te tau 1517. n.d.
Johns (C. A.). Forest trees of Great Britain. [1890.]
von Lankenau (H.) and L. von der Oelsnitz. Russia, past and present. 1881.
Murray (T. B.). Pitcairn . . . [Mutiny of the Bounty]. 1865.
— Natural history rambles [series].
— Non-christian religious systems [series].
— People's library [series].
— Sayce (*Rev.* A. H.). Higher criticism, and the verdict of the monuments. 1894.
Selwyn (C. J.) and (L. F. Selwyn). Annals of the diocese of New Zealand. 1847.
Taylor (J. E.). Our island continent. 1886.
Tristram (H. B.). Land of Israel. 1882.
— Natural history of the Bible. 1880.
Williams (W.). *Ep. of Waiapu.* He kohikohi nga no roto i nga karaipiture tapu. n.d.
- Society for psychical research.** Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research. Vol. 8, 1892, and vol. 10, 1894. 21 cm. L. 1892-94.
Vol. 8: Record of observations of certain phenomena of trance (*B. Hodgson*)—On indications of continued *terrene* knowledge on the part of phantasms of the dead (*F. W. H.*

Society for psychical research—contd.

Myers)—Mr. Davey's Imitations by conjuring of phenomena sometimes attributed to spirit agency (R. Hodgson)—Record of a haunted house (Miss R. C. Morton)—Subliminal consciousness—De l'appréciation du temps par les somnambules (M.-J. Delboeuf)—Some experiments in thought-transference (A. Blair Thaw)—Experiments in thought-transference (Mrs. Sidgwick and Miss Alice Johnson)—Supplement—etc.
Vol. 10: Address by the president (Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour)—On the difficulty of making crucial experiments as to the source of the extra or unusual intelligence manifested in . . . states of apparent mental inactivity (Prof. O. J. Lodge)—Report on the census of hallucinations (Prof. Sidgwick's committee)—Review of A. Lang's "Cock Lane and common sense" (Walter Leaf)—etc.

— [Other publications.]

Gurney (E.) and others. Phantasms of the living. 1886.

Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge.

Brougham (H.), Baron Brougham and Vaux. British constitution. 1844.

Youatt (W.). Cattle. 1872.

— Horse. 1872.

— Sheep. 1873.

Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies. Supplementary papers.

1. Gardner (E. A.) and others. Excavations at Megalopolis, 1890-1891. 1892.

— [Other publications.]

Journal of Hellenic studies. 1890-91.

Society for the propagation of the gospel. [Publications.]

Church in the colonies [periodical].

Society for the protection of ancient buildings. See Poole (R. S.) and others. Lectures on art delivered in support of the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings. 1892.**Society for the reform of colonial government.** [Publications.]

Lucas (S.). Charters of the old English colonies in America. 1850.

Society of antiquaries of London. Archaeologia; or, Miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity, published by the S. A. L. Vol. 1. 29 cm. L. 1804.

For index to the papers on Celtic, Romano-British, and Anglo-Saxon remains in vols. 1-31, see Akerman (J. Y.). Archaeological index.

— Military antiquities of the Romans in Britain. (W. Roy.) 1793.

Society of arts. Reports on the colonial sections of the Colonial and Indian exhibition, London, 1886. (H. T. Wood.) 1887.**Society of biblical archaeology.** Transactions. 8 v. Illus. 23 cm. L. 1872-85.

The volumes are published at irregular intervals.

Sociology [the philosophical and historical study of social conditions]. See, also, Social science, and the references under that head.

— Babeau (A.). Village sous l'ancien régime. 1891.

— Boutmy (E.). English constitution. 1891.

— Farrer (J. A.). Primitive manners and customs. 1879.

— Büchner (F. C. C. L.). Man in the past, present, and future. 1872.

— Clapperton (J. H.). Scientific meliorism. 1885.

— Comte (I.-A.-M.-F.-X.). System of positive polity. 1875-77.

— Ellis (H. H.). Man and woman. [1894.]

— Featherman (A.). Social history of the races of mankind. 1881-91, etc.

— Ferri (E.), Prof. Criminal sociology. 1895.

— Fustel de Coulanges (N.-D.). Ancient city. 1882.

— Gladstone (W. E.). Juventus mundi: the gods and men of the heroic age. 1870.

— Gomme (G. L.). Primitive folk-moots. 1880.

— Village community. 1890.

Sociology—contd.

— Haycraft (J. B.). Darwinism and race-progress. 1895.

— Hearn (W. E.). Aryan household: its structure and development. 1878.

— Kidd (B.). Social evolution. 1894.

— Kovalevski (M. M.). Modern customs and ancient laws of Russia. 1891.

— Tableau des origines et de l'évolution de la famille et de la propriété. 1890.

— de Laveleye (É.-L.-V.). Primitive property. 1878.

— Leslie (T. E. C.). Essays in political and moral philosophy. 1879.

— Letourneau (C. J. M.). Sociology, based upon ethnography. 2 eds. 1881, 1893.

— Lorimer (J.). Studies national and international. 1890.

— Mackenzie (J. S.). Introduction to social philosophy. 1890.

— McLennan (J. F.). Patriarchal theory. 1885.

— Maine (Sir H. J. S.). Ancient law. 1863.

— Dissertations on early law and custom. 1883.

— Lectures on the early history of institutions. 1875.

— Village communities. v.e.

— Mason (O. T.). Woman's share in primitive culture. 1895.

— Mivart (St. G.). Contemporary evolution. 1876.

— Morgan (L. H.). Ancient society. 1878.

— Morse (E.). Suicide: an essay on comparative moral statistics. 1881.

— Pearson (C. H.). National life and character: a forecast. 1893.

— Phear (Sir J. B.). Aryan village in India and Ceylon. 1880.

— von Pufendorf (Samuel). Whole duty of man according to the law of nature. 1735.

— Pope (J. H.). State: the rudiments of New Zealand sociology. 1887.

— Robertson (J. M.). Buckle and his critics. 1895.

— Seebohm (F.). Tribal system in Wales. 1895.

— Smith (R. M.). Science of statistics.

Pt. 1: Statistics and sociology. 1895.

— Spencer (H.). Descriptive sociology. 1873-74.

— Essays. 1891.

— Man versus the State. 1886.

— Principles of sociology. 1876-96.

— Social statics. 1868.

— Stephen (L.). Social rights and duties. 1896.

— Strahan (S. A. K.). Suicide and insanity. 1894.

— Tacitus (C. C.). Germania.

In his Libri qui supersunt. C. von Halm, ed. 1875.

— Wake (C. S.). Development of marriage and kinship. 1889.

— Ward (L. F.). Dynamic sociology. 1883.

— West (J. H.). Sociology: popular lectures and discussions before the Brooklyn Ethical Association. 1890.

Socrate: drama. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)

In his Œuvres, vol. 6. 1830.

Socrates. See, also, Plato.

— Xenophon. 'Απολογία Σωκράτους πρὸς τοὺς δικαστὰς and Συμπόσιον.

In Xenophontis scripta minora. L. Dindorf, ed. 1873.

— Memorabilia Socratis. v.e. and tr.

— Zeller (E.). Socrates and the socratic schools. 1877.

— "Socrates." Epistles of Socrates. See Bentley (Richard), D.D. Dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris . . . Dissertation on the epistles of Themistocles, Socrates, etc. 1817.

- Socrates Scholasticus.** Ecclesiastical history . . . In 7 books; from the accession of Constantine, A.D. 305, to the 38th year of Theodosius II., including a period of 140 years. Translated from the Greek; with some account of the author, and notes selected from Valesius. (*Bohn's ecclesiastical library.*) 19 cm. L. 1853.
- Soden-Smith (Robert Henry), ed.** [Various lists of books and pamphlets, etc.] See National art library, South Kensington Museum.
- Sohm (Rudolph), Prof. at Leipzig.** Institutes of Roman law. By R. S. . . . Translated, from the fourth edition of the German, by J. C. Ledlie . . . With an introductory essay by E. Grueber . . . 23 cm. O. 1892.
- Soil.** Darwin (C.). Formation of vegetable mould through the action of worms. 1881.
- Evelyn (J.), *F.R.S.* Terra: a philosophical discourse of earth. [1674.]
In *his Silva*. Dr. A. Hunter, ed. 1825.
- Fream (W.), *L.L.D.* Soils and their properties. 1890.
- Scott (John) and J. C. Morton. Soil of the farm. 1884.
- Warington (Robert), *the younger*. Changes which nitrogenous matter undergoes within the soil. 1883.
- Sokoto.** Robinson (C. H.). Hausaland; or, Fifteen hundred miles through the central Soudan. 1896.
- Solar system.** See Moon—Planets—Sun.
- Solberg (Thorvald).** Bibliography of English works on Scandinavia.
In *History of the literature of the Scandinavian north.* (F. W. Horn.) 1884.
- Bibliography of literary property.
In *Copyright: its law and its literature.* (R. R. Bowker.) 1886.
- "Soldier."** See "Old Soldier."
- Soldiers.** See, also, Army life—Biography, military.
- Acland-Troyte (J. E.). Through the ranks to a commission. 1874.
- Forbes (A.). Barracks, bivouacs, and battles. 1892.
- Gaboriau (E.). 13^e hussards. 1881.
- Higginson (T. W.). Army life in a black regiment. 1882.
- Kipling (Rudyard). [Works in general.]
- Murray (E. C. Grenville). Six months in the ranks. 1883.
- Stuart (W. K.). Reminiscences of a soldier. 1874.
- Soldier's fortune** [a drama].
In *Best plays.* (T. Otway.) 1868.
- Soley (James Russell) and W. S. Schley.** Rescue of Greeley. See Schley (W. S.).
- Solicitors.** See Lawyers.
- Solitaire.** See Dodo.
- Solly (Henry).** James Woodford, carpenter and chartist [a fictitious biography]. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Solly (Nathaniel Neal).** Memoir of the life of David Cox, member of the Society of Painters in Water Colours; with selections from his correspondence and some account of his works. By N. N. S. *Portraits and illus.* 27 cm. L. 1873.
- Solomon, King of Israel.** For works commonly attributed to Solomon see Bible: *Old testament; Ecclesiastes* [Proverbs, and *Song of songs*].
- Solomon Islands.** Guppy (H. B.). Solomon Islands. 1887.
- McFarlane (S.), *Missionary*. Story of the Lifu mission. 1873.
- Woodford (C. M.). Naturalist among the Head-hunters. 1890.
- Solon.** *Poemata gnomica.*
In *Vetustissimorum authorum georgica, etc.* (J. Crespin.) 1620.
- "Soltera (Maria)."** See Lester (Mary).
- "Solymos (B.)."** See Falkenberg (B. E.).
- Somáli.** Burton (Sir R. F.). First footsteps in east Africa. 1856.
- James (F. L.). Unknown horn of Africa. 1888.
- Melliss (C. J.), *Capt.* Lion-hunting in Somaliland. 1895.
- Swayne (H. G. C.), *Capt.* Seventeen trips through Somaliland. 1895.
- Somers (Robert) and others.** "Friendly counsellor."
In *Universal instructor.* Ward and Lock, publishers. n.d.
- Some every-day folks.** (Eden Phillpotts.) 1895.
- Somerset.** Blackmore (R. D.). Tales from the telling-house. 1896.
- "Cobbleigh (Tom)." Love and a quiet life: Somerset idylls. 1894.
- — Tryphena in love [a tale]. 1895.
- — Young Sam and Sabina [a tale]. 1894.
- Somerset, 12th Duke.** See Saint Maur (Edward Adolphus).
- Somerset (Edward), 2nd Marquis of Worcester.** [Works.] Century of inventions.
In *Life, times, etc., of the second Marquis of Worcester.* (H. Dircks.) 1865.
- [Works about.] Dircks (Henry). Life, times, and scientific labours of the second Marquis of Worcester. 1865.
- Somerset (Henry Charles Fitzroy), 8th Duke of Beaufort.** Driving. By . . . the Duke of Beaufort, K.G. With contributions by other authorities. (*Badminton library.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1889.
Contributors: Watson (A. E. T.)—Onslow (W. H.), *4th Earl of Onslow*—Dixon (H. H.), *Major* [pseud., "Druid"]—Blew (W. C. A.)—Smith-Baillie (E.)—St. Maur (Lord A. P. B.)—Curzon (*Lady G. E.*)—Teesdale (Sir C. C.)—Hooper (G. N.).
- and Mowbray Morris. Hunting. By . . . the Duke of Beaufort, K.G., and M. M. With contributions by the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, Rev. E. W. L. Davies, Digby Collins, and Alfred E. T. Watson. (*Badminton library.*) Ed. 2. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1886.
- and A. E. T. Watson, eds. *Badminton library of sports and pastimes, q.v.*
- Somerville (H. G.).** Curiosities of impecuniosity. 23 cm. L. 1896.
Anecdotes of the shifts to which various historical, literary, and theatrical personages have at times been reduced by scantiness of means.
- Somerville (Martha), ed.** Personal recollections of Mary Somerville. 1873.
- Somerville [formerly Fairfax] (Mary) [i.e., Mrs. William Somerville; previously Mrs. Samuel Greig].**
Works.
- Connexion of the physical sciences. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1835.
- Molecular and microscopic science. 2 v. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1869.
- Personal recollections, from early life to old age, of Mary Somerville. With selections from her correspondence. By her daughter, Martha Somerville. *Portrait.* 21 cm. L. 1873.
- Physical geography. Ed. 7. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1877.
Works about Mrs. Somerville.
- Adams (W. H. D.). Celebrated Englishwomen. 1884.
- Somerville (William).** [Chase.] See Gilfillan (G.).
Poetical works of J. Addison; Gay's *Fables*; and Somerville's Chase. With memoirs and critical dissertation by G. Gilfillan. 1859.
- Sommer (Heinrich Oskar), ed.** Morte Darthur. (Sir T. Malory.) 1889-91.
- ed. Shepherdes calender. (E. Spenser.) 1890.
- Sommers (Sir George).** [Works about.] Smith (John), *Governor of Virginia.* Historye of the Bermudæ, or Summer Islands. 1882.

Sophocles—contd.

- **Beaton** (B. W.). Index graecitatis Sophocleae. 1830.
 — **Campbell** (Lewis), *L.L.D.* Sophocles. 1879.
 — **Collins** (C. W.). Sophocles. (*Ancient classics.*) 1871.

Sophonisbe: tragédie. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)
In his Œuvres, vol. 9. 1832.

Sopwith (Thomas). Account of the mining districts of Alston Moor, Weardale, and Teesdale, in Cumberland and Durham: comprising descriptive sketches of the scenery, antiquities, geology, and mining operations in the upper dales of the rivers Tyne, Wear, and Tees. *Map and illus.* 18 cm. Alnwick, 1833.

— Award of the Dean Forest Mining Commissioners . . . as to the coal and iron mines in Her Majesty's Forest of Dean; and the rules and regulations for working the same . . . By T. S. (one of the Commissioners). (Great Britain: *Dean Forest mining commissioners.*) *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1841.

Soranus of Ephesus. Sorani gynaeiorum vetus translatio Latina, nunc primum edita; cum additis Graeci textus reliquiis a Dietzio repertis, atque ad ipsum codicem Parisiensem nunc recognitis a Valentino Rose cum 2 tab[ulis] lith[ographicis]. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 238.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1882.

Sorby (Henry Clifton). Microscopes.
In Science lectures, vol. 2. (South Kensington Museum.) 1878.
Also in Handbook to the special loan collection. (South Kensington Museum.) 1876.

Sorcery. See Dreams—Magic—Spiritualism—Witchcraft.

Sorel (Albert). Madame de Staël. (*Grands écrivains français.*) *Portrait.* 18 cm. P. 1890.

— Montesquieu. (*Grands écrivains français.*) *Portrait.* 19 cm. P. 1887.

Sörenson (C. Godfrey), *tr.* Overpressure in high schools in Denmark. (Hertel.) 1885.

Soret (Frédéric-Jacob). [Conversations with Goethe.] See Eckermann (J. P.). Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret. 1850.

Sorghum. Stewart (F. L.). Sugar made from maize and sorghum. 1878.

Sorrow and song. (Coulson Kernahan.) 1894.

Sotheby (Samuel) and Leigh. Catalogue of the . . . library of Charles Bedford. See Leigh ().

Sotheby (William), *tr.* Oberon. (C. M. Wieland.) 1826.

Sotheran (Henry) & Co. Catalogue of books for the library . . . 22 cm. L. 1877.

— Catalogue of superior second-hand books . . . Nos. 462-479 in 1 v. 22 cm. L. 1887-88.

— Clearance catalogue of superior second-hand books . . . 22 cm. L. [1887-88.]

de Soto (Ferdinando). Discovery and conquest of Terra Florida by Don F. de S. and six hundred Spaniards his followers, written by a gentleman of Elvas, employed in all the action, and translated out of Portuguese by Richard Hakluyt. Reprinted from the edition of 1611. Edited, with notes and an introduction, and a translation of a narrative of the expedition by Luis Hernandez de Biedma, factor to the same, by William B. Rye . . . (Hakluyt society, vol. 9.) *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1851.

Soudan. See Súdán.

Soul in nature. (H. C. Örsted.) 1852.

Soulié (G.) and John T. Young. Microscope.
In Universal instructor. n.d.

Sound. See Acoustics.

Soundings. Siemens (Sir C. W.). Bathometer.
In Science lectures, vol. 2. (South Kensington Museum.) 1879.

Soundings—contd.

— Thomson (Sir C. W.). Reports on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76. 1880.

Soundings from the Atlantic [essays]. (Oliver Wendell Holmes, *the elder.*) 1866.

de Sousa Tanares (Francisco), *ed.* Discoveries of the world. (A. Galvão.) [Lisbon, 1593.] 1862.
 Printed in the Brit. Mus. catalogue once as "Tanares" and once as "Tavares."

South (John Flint), *P.R.C.S.* Memorials of the craft of surgery in England. From materials compiled by J. F. S. Edited by D'Arcy Power. With introduction by Sir James Paget. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1886.

South (Robert), *D.D.*, *Canon of Christ Church, Oxford.* [*Works about.*] Lake (W. C.), *Dean of Durham.* South: the rhetorician.

In Classic preachers. (J. E. Kempe.) 1877-78.

South African republic. See Transvaal.

South American Indians. Brett (W. H.). Indian tribes of Guiana. 1868.

— Featherman (A.). Social history of mankind: Guarano-Maranonians. 1890.

— Pelleschi (G.). Eight months on the Gran Chaco. 1886.

— Wallace (A. R.). Narrative of travels on the Amazon. 1853.

South Australia. See, also, Adelaide.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

— [*Gazette.*] Government gazette. South Australian Government gazette. From Jan., 1856, to date, and current. 80 v. 28 cm. Adelaide, 1856-96, etc.

Wanting: July to Dec., 1881.

— *Railway construction commission, 1875.* Report. 34 cm. Adelaide, 1875.

— Report on observations of railways in 1883. (H. C. Mais.) 1884.

Crown lands department.

— Report on the fusciadiums, codlin moth, etc. (F. S. Crawford.) 1886.

Parliament.

Including unofficial works about the Parliament.

— *Committees. Railway management committee, 1883-4.* Minutes of evidence. 34 cm. Adelaide, 1884.

— *Debates.* Debates in the Houses of Legislature. From August 27, 1858, to date, and current. 25 cm. Adelaide, 1858-96, etc.

Wanting: 1878.

— *Parliamentary papers of the Legislature of S.A. Index, 1857-85.* 2 v. 36 cm. Adelaide, 1882-86.

— *Proceedings of the Parliament of S.A., with copies of documents ordered to be printed.* From 1857-8 to 1896, and current. 100 v. 34 cm. Adelaide, 1858-96, etc.

Wanting: 1859-61; 1872; 1874-78.

— Nowell (E. C.). History of the relations between the two houses of parliament in Tasmania and S.A. 1890.

House of Assembly.

— Standing rules and orders for regulating the public and private business of the House of Assembly. 17 cm. Adelaide, 1887.

— See, also, Blackmore (E. G.). Decisions of E. Denison and Sir H. B. W. Brand. 1892.

— See, also, Blackmore (E. G.). Manual of the practice, procedure, and usage of the House of Assembly of the Province of S.A. 1885.

Legislative Council.

— Votes and proceedings. From 1851 to 1856. 34 cm. Adelaide, 1852-56.

Wanting: Sess. 1, 1855-56, vol. 1.

— See, also, Blackmore (E. G.). Manual of the practice, procedure, and usage of the Legislative Council of the Province of S.A. 1889.

South Australia—*contd.**Library.*

- Catalogue of the Parliamentary Library of South Australia. [By Fred Halcomb.] 26 cm. Adelaide, 1871.
- Catalogue of the Parliamentary Library of South Australia. [By J. C. Morphett.] 29 cm. Adelaide, 1885.
Index of eight leaves inset between pp. 304 and 305.
- Supplementary catalogue of books added to the Parliamentary Library [of South Australia], 1871-1878. [By J. C. Morphett.] 25 cm. Adelaide, 1878.

Registrar-General.

- *Blue book.* Blue book. From 1866 to 1894, and current. 34 cm. Adelaide, 1867-94, etc.
Wanting: 1867; 1869-75; 1881; 1883; 1886.
- *Census.* Census for the years 1861, 1866, 1871, 1876, 1881. 34 cm. Adelaide, 1862-68, etc.
- *Statistical register.* Statistical register of the Province of South Australia. From 1878 to 1896, and current. 34 cm. Adelaide, 1879-96, etc.
Wanting: 1881; 1883; 1886-91; 1893-94.
- *Statistics.* [Statistics.] [1850-1877.] 7 v. 34 cm. Adelaide, 1851-78.
Wanting: 1851-53; 1855; 1857; 1860-61; 1875; and all but pt. 4 of 1876.

Statutes.

- Acts and ordinances of the Governor and Council of S.A., from the establishment of the colony . . . 1837-1894. 17 v. 28 cm. Adelaide, [1837]-95.
Index, 1837-1896, by G. W. D. Beresford. Adelaide, 1898.
From 1857 the title is "Acts of the Parliament of South Australia."
- *See, also, Torrens (Sir R. R.).* South Australian system of conveyancing by registration of title. 1859.

Woods and forests department.

- Annual progress reports upon state forest administration in South Australia, for the years 1881-9 . . . By J. Ednie Brown. With secretary's financial statements . . .
- *Maps and plans.* 33 cm. Adelaide, 1882-89.
- [Reports on planting olives & mulberries on mallee lands, and dates in the far north; also, wattle cultivation generally in the colony. By J. Ednie Brown.] *Map.* 32 cm. n.t.p. [Adelaide, 1884.]

WORKS ABOUT SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

Agriculture.

- Brown (J. E.), *F.L.S.* Reports on planting olives & mulberries on mallee lands, and dates in the far north; also, wattle cultivation generally in the colony. 1884.
- Tree culture in South Australia. 1881.

Bibliography.

- Gill (T.). Bibliography of South Australia. 1886.

Constitution.

- Blackmore (E. G.). Law of the constitution of South Australia. 1894.

Descriptive.

- Angus (G. F.). South Australia illustrated. 1847.
- Bull (J. W.). Early experiences of life in South Australia. 1884.
- Daly (H. W.). Digging, squatting, and pioneering life in the northern territory of South Australia. 1887.
- Dutton (Francis). South Australia and its mines; with an historical sketch of the colony. 1846.
- Forster (Anthony). South Australia: its progress and prosperity. 1866.
- Sowden (W. J.). Northern Territory as it is. 1882.
- Stow (J. P.). South Australia. 1883.

Directories.

- Sands and McDougall's, limited, South Australian directory, with which is incorporated Boothby's South Australian directory. For 1888.

South Australia—*contd.**Ethnology.*

- Woods (J. D.). Native tribes of South Australia. 1879.

Geography.

- Bailliere (F. F.). South Australian gazetteer. 1866.

Geology.

- Woods (Rev. J. E.). Geological observations in South Australia. 1877.

History.

- Finnis (B. T.). Constitutional history of South Australia. 1886.
- Hodder (E.). History of South Australia. 1893.

Miscellaneous.

- Adelaide: *Chamber of manufactures.* South Australian industries and manufactures. 1875.
- Boothby (J.). Statistical sketch of South Australia. 2 issues. 1876, 1879.
- Great Britain: *Foreign office.* State papers, vol. 23, p. 1229. Act of Imperial Parliament for the colonisation and government of South Australia, 15 Aug., 1834.
- 1847: *Parliament.* Papers relative to emigration . . . Pt. 2: Australian colonies. 1847.
- 1862: *Parliament.* Certain acts passed by the Legislatures of South Australia and New Zealand relating to the registration and transfer of land. 1862.
- Marcus (William). South Australia; its history, resources, and productions. 1876.
- House of Commons: *Committee reports; South Australia committee, 1841.* Reports, etc. 1841.
- South Australia: an account of its history, progress, resources, and present position. 1879.
- Todd (C.), *C.M.G.* Meteorological observations made at the Adelaide Observatory during the year 1878 [1879 and 1880]. 1879-82.

South Australian register. *See* Adelaide: *Newspapers.*

South by west; or, Winter in the Rocky Mountains and spring in Mexico. (Canon C. Kingsley.) 1874.

South Canterbury times. *See* Timaru. *Newspapers.*

South Kensington Museum. *See, also,* Bethnal Green branch museum—National art library—National gallery of British art—National portrait gallery—National school of science—Royal school of mines—Science and art department.

- Art handbooks. William Maskell, *ed.* 1875, etc.
- Birdwood (Sir G. C. M.). Industrial arts of India. 1880.
- de Champeaux (A.). Tapestry. 1878.
- Church (A. H.). English earthenware. 1864.
— English porcelain. 1885.
— Precious stones. 1883.
- Cripps (W. J.). College and corporation plate. 1881.
- Engel (C.). Musical instruments. 1875.
- Fortnum (C. D. E.). Bronzes. 1877.
— Maiolica. 1882.
- Gasnault (P.) and É. Garnier. French pottery. 1884.
- Hildebrand (H. O. H.). Industrial arts of Scandinavia in the pagan time. 1883.
- Jones (J.). *Army Clothier.* Jones collection. 1884.
- Lane-Poole (S.). Art of the Saracens in Egypt. 1886.
- Maskell (A.). Russian art. 1864.
- Maskell (W.). Dyce and Forster collections. 1880.
— Industrial arts. 1866.
— Ivories. 1875.
- Nesbitt (A.). Glass. 1878.
- Pollen (J. H.). Furniture and woodwork. 1875.
— Gold and silver smiths' work. 1879.
- Redgrave (R.). Manual of design. 1876.
- Riaño (J. F.). Industrial arts of Spain. 1879.
- Rock (D.). Textile fabrics. 1876.
- Shioda (M.). Japanese pottery. 1880.
- Smith (Sir R. M.). Persian art. 1876.
- Stokes (M. M.). Early christian art in Ireland. 1887.
- Worsaae (J. J. A.). Industrial arts of Denmark. 1882.
- Catalogue of the education library in the South Kensington Museum. 26 cm. L. 1893.

South Kensington Museum—contd.

- Catalogue of the printed books bequeathed by John Forster, Esq., LL.D., with index. *Portrait*. 26 cm. L. 1888.
See, also, Maskell (W.). Handbook of the Dyce and Forster collections. [1880.]
- Catalogue of the science library in the South Kensington Museum. 26 cm. L. 1891.
- Classified list of photographs of works of decorative art in the South Kensington Museum, and other collections. 23 cm. L. 1887.
- Descriptive catalogue of . . . tapestry-woven and embroidered Egyptian textiles in the South Kensington Museum. (Alan S. Cole.) 1887.
- Descriptive catalogue of the collections of tapestry and embroidery in the South Kensington Museum. (Alan S. Cole.) 1888.
- Descriptive catalogue of the collection of casts from the antique in the South Kensington Museum. (W. C. Perry.) 1887.
- Descriptive catalogue of the collection of lace in the South Kensington Museum. (F. B. Palliser.) 1881.
- [Forster collection.] Catalogue of the paintings, manuscripts, autograph letters, etc., bequeathed by John Forster, Esq., LL.D. With indexes. 25 cm. L. 1893.
- *See, also, above, Catalogue of the printed books bequeathed by John Forster, etc.*
- List of objects of art, reproduced in metal, in the South Kensington Museum. Pt. 1: Examples of which copies may be supplied by the electrotypists. 22 cm. L. 1888.
In a volume lettered "Science and Art Department art catalogues, vol. 1."
- List of photographs of decorative art in the South Kensington Museum. 1887.
- Schreiber collection. Catalogue of English porcelain, earthenware, enamels, &c., collected by Charles Schreiber. (*Lady C. E. Schreiber.*) 1885.
- Science handbooks [series].
 Bell (J.), Ph.D. Chemistry of foods. 1881-83.
 Church (A. H.). Food-grains of India. 1886.
 — Plain words about water. 1883.
 Murray (A.). Economic entomology: aptera. 1877.
 Simmonds (P. L.). Animal products. 1877.
- Science lectures at South Kensington. 2 v. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1878-79.
 Vol. 1:—
 Lecture 1: Abney (W. de W.). Photography.
 Lecture 2: Stokes (Sir G. G.). Absorption of light; and the colour of natural bodies—Fluorescence.
 Lecture 3: Kennedy (A. B. W.). Kinematics of machinery.
 Lecture 4: Bramwell (Sir F. J.). Steam engine.
 Lecture 5: Forbes (G.), Prof. Radiation.
 Lecture 6: Sorby (H. C.). Microscopes.
 Lecture 7: Bottomley (J. T.). Electrometers.
 Lecture 8: Vines (S. H.). Apparatus relating to vegetable physiology.
 Lecture 9: Foster (G. C.). Electrical measurements.
 Vol. 2:—
 Lecture 1: Spottiswoode (W.). Polarised light.
 Lecture 2: Forbes (G.), Prof. Thermal conductivity—Thermo-dynamics.
 Lecture 3: Chisholm (H. W.). Balances.
 Lecture 4: Pigot (T. F.). Geometrical and engineering drawing.
 Lecture 5: Froude (W.). Laws of fluid resistance.
 Lecture 6: Siemens (C. W.). Bathometer.
 Lecture 7: — Instruments for experiments on sound—Temperament.
 Lecture 8: Barrett (W. F.). Sensitive flames, as illustrative of sympathetic vibration.
 Lecture 9: Pigot (T. F.). Lighthouse illumination.
 Lecture 10: Forbes (G.), Prof. Velocity of light.
 Lecture 11: Burdon-Sanderson (J. S.). Apparatus for physiological investigation.—Brunton (T. L.). Apparatus for physiological chemistry.
 Lecture 12: McLeod (H.), Prof. Eudiometers.
 Lecture 13: Roscoe (Sir H. E.). Technical chemistry.
- South Kensington drawing-book: a selection from the Liber studiorum of J. M. W. Turner. (J. M. W. Turner.) 1890.

South Kensington Museum—contd.

- Special loan collection of scientific apparatus, 1876. 21 cm. L. [1876.]
 Conferences held in connection with the special loan collection . . . Vol. 1: Physics and mechanics.
 Handbook to the special loan collection . . .
Contributors to the handbook: Abney (W. de W.)—Clifford (W. K.)—Davis (J. E.)—Foster (G. C.)—Geikie (A.)—Goodeve (T. M.)—Guthrie (F.)—Huxley (Rt. Hon. T. H.)—Lockyer (J. N.)—McLeod (Herbert)—Markham (C. R.)—Maxwell (J. C.)—Scott (R. H.)—Smith (H. J. S.)—Smyth (Sir W. W.)—Sorby (H. C.)—Spottiswoode (W.)—Stone (W. H.)—Story-Maskelyne (M. H. N.)—Tait (P. G.).
- **South Sea.** *See Pacific Ocean.*
- **South Sea bubbles.** By the Earl and the Doctor. (G. R. C. Herbert, 13th Earl of Pembroke, and G. H. Kingsley.) 1872.
- **Southall (James C.), LL.D.** Epoch of the mammoth, and the apparition of man upon the earth. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1878.
 — Recent origin of man, as illustrated by geology and the modern science of pre-historic archaeology. *Illus.* 24 cm. Phil. 1875.
- **Southampton.** Historical manuscripts commission. Eleventh report. Appendix, pt. 3. Manuscripts of the corporations of Southampton and King's Lynn. 1887.
 — House of Commons: *Committee reports: Southampton town election petition committee, 1842.* Minutes of proceedings and evidence. 1842.
- **Southern cross.** *See Auckland: Newspapers.*
- **Southern mercury.** *See Dunedin: Newspapers.*
- **Southern monthly magazine.** 5 v. in 3. From March, 1863, to Feb., 1866. 22 cm. Auckland, 1863-66.
- **Southern news.** *See Invercargill: Newspapers.*
- **Southern planter.** (S. Smedes.) 1889.
- **Southey (Robert).**
Works.
 — Poetical works of R. S. Collected by himself. 10 v. *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1888.
 — Correspondence of Robert Southey with Caroline Bowles. To which are added, Correspondence with Shelley, and Southey's dreams. Edward Dowden, ed. *Portrait.* 24 cm. D. 1881.
 — Doctor, &c. 7 v. 20 cm. L. 1834-47.
 A series of essays and table-talk.
 — Life of Nelson. (*Bohn's illustrated library.*) New edition, with additional notes and plates, and a general index. *Portraits and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1861.
 — Select biographies: Cromwell and Bunyan. (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 6.*) 18 cm. L. 1844.
 — Southey's common-place book. First [—fourth] series. J. W. Warter, ed. 4 series in 4 v. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1849-51.
 Series 1: Choice passages: collections for English manners and literature. Ed. 2. 1850.
 Series 2: Special collections. 1849.
 Series 3: Analytical readings. 1850.
 Series 4: Original memoranda, etc. 1851.
 — ed. Works of William Cowper. 1853-55.
 — and Joseph Cottle, eds. Works of Thomas Chatterton. 1803.
Works about Southey.
 — Cottle (J.). Reminiscences of Coleridge and Southey. 1847.
 — De Quincey (T.). Recollections of the Lakes and the Lake poets; and, Milton versus Southey and Landor.
In his Works, vols. 2, 11. 1863.
 — Dowden (E.). Southey. 1879.
- **Southey (Thomas).** Treatise on sheep addressed to the flock-masters of Australia, Tasmania, and southern Africa, showing the means by which the wool of these colonies may be improved, and suggesting ideas for the introduction of other lanigerous animals suited to the climate and calculated to add to their agricultural resources. 22 cm. L. 1840.

Southgate (Henry). Many thoughts on many things: being a treasury of reference, consisting of selections from the writings of the known great and great unknown . . . 25 cm. L. 1858.

— Many thoughts of many minds . . . Series 2. Ed. 6. 22 cm. L. 1880.

Southland, Province. [*Gazette.*] Southland Provincial Government gazette. From 1861 to 1870. 8 v. in 5. 33 cm. Invercargill, 1864-70.

Yearly from 1864.

— [*Ordinances.*] Ordinances of the Province of Southland, New Zealand. From sess. 1, 1861, to sess. 15, 1868. 2 v. 32 cm. Invercargill, 1864-68.

— [*Votes and proceedings.*] Appendix to the votes and proceedings of the Southland Provincial Council, 1861 to 1869: being a compilation of the papers selected for printing by the Southland Papers Selection Committee of the Otago Provincial Council. 33 cm. Dunedin, 1875.

— [—] Votes and proceedings of the Southland Provincial Council. From sess. 1, 1861, to sess. 24, 1869. 33 cm. Dunedin, 1861-69.

Wanting: Sess. 20, 1868.

— Rose's Southland almanac. Incorporated with Mills, Dick & Co.'s Otago provincial almanac, q.v.

— Stones' Otago and Southland commercial, municipal, and general directory and N.Z. annual. For 1895 [and some previous years].

Newspapers.

— The Library possesses newspapers published at the following places in Southland: Gore—Invercargill—Mataura—Wyndham.

Souvestre (Émile). Attic philosopher in Paris; or, A peep at the world from a garret: being the journal of a happy man. From the French of E. S. (*Traveller's library*, vol. 21.) 18 cm. L. 1856.

— Confessions of a working man. From the French of E. S. Translated from the third edition. (*Traveller's library*, vol. 21.) 18 cm. L. 1855.

— Pleasures of old age [a novel]. From the French of E. S. 18 cm. L. 1868.

de Souza Mello e Netto (Ladislaw). Muséum National de Rio de Janeiro, et son influence sur les sciences naturelles au Brésil. 22 cm. P. 1889.

— *ed.* Archivos do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro, vol. 7. (Brazil: *Museu nacional.*) 1887.

Sovereigns. See, also, Bonaparte family—Bourbon family—Caliphs—Court life—Incas—Popes—Presidents—Princes—Princesses—Queens—Romanov' family—Tudor dynasty:

also, the names of the following sovereigns:—

Alexander I., of Russia—Alexander II., of Russia—Alexander the Great, of Macedon—Alfred the Great, of England—Arthur, of England—M. Aurelius Antoninus, of Rome—Sir J. Brooke, of Sarawak—Charles VIII., of France—Charles X., of France—Charles I., of Germany—Charles V., of Germany—Charles I., of Great Britain—Charles II., of Great Britain—Charles XII., of Sweden—Charles XIV., of Sweden—Constantine I., of Rome—Oliver Cromwell—Edward I., of England—Edward II., of England—Edward III., of England—Edward IV., of England—Edwy, of England—Ernest, of Hanover—Ernest II., of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha—Frederick I., of Germany—Frederick II., of Germany—Frederick III., of Germany—Frederick II., called the Great, of Prussia—George IV., of Great Britain—Gustavus I., of Sweden—Gustavus II. Adolphus, of Sweden—Harold, of England—Henry I., of England—Henry II., of England—Henry III., of England—Henry IV., of England—Henry V., of England—Henry VII., of England—Henry VIII., of England—Henry II., of France—Henry IV., of France—Julianus, of Rome—Louis XIV., of France—Louis XVII., of France—Maximilian, of Mexico—Mithridates, of Pontus—Napoleon I., of France—Napoleon III., of France—Peter I., the Great, of Russia—Richard I., of England—Timur, of Mongolia—Trajan, of Rome—Victor Emanuel, of Italy—William I., of England—William II., of England—William III., of England—William IV., of Great Britain—William I., of Germany:

also, the sections *Biography* and *History* under the names of the various countries, states, etc.

Sovereigns—contd.

For works dealing with the theory of sovereignty, see Monarchy.

— Davidson (J. M.). New book of kings. [1889?]

— "Politikos." Sovereigns and courts of Europe. 1891.

Sovereigns and courts of Europe. ("Politikos.") 1891.

Sowden (William J.). Northern Territory as it is: a narrative of the South Australian parliamentary party's trip; and full descriptions of the Northern Territory, its settlements and industries. By W. J. S. With an appendix containing reports . . . by Professor Tate. 21 cm. Adelaide, 1882.

Sowerby (George Brettingham), *illustrator.* Malacostraca podophthalmata Britanniae. Nos. 18-19, 1875. (*Dr. W. E. Leach.*) 1815[-75].

Sowerby (James), *illustrator.* Malacostraca podophthalmata Britanniae. Nos. 1-17, 1815-1820. (*Dr. W. E. Leach.*) 1815[-75].

— and others, *illustrators.* English botany. (*Sir J. E. Smith.*) 1863-72.

Sowerby (James de Carle) and others, *illustrators.* English botany. (*Sir J. E. Smith.*) 1863-72.

Sowerby (John Edward), *illustrator.* British wild flowers. (*C. Pierpoint Johnson.*) 1876.

— *illustrator.* Useful plants of Great Britain. (*C. Pierpoint Johnson.*) n.d.

— *illustrator.* Grasses of Great Britain. (*Charles Johnson.*) n.d.

— and others, *illustrators.* English botany. (*Sir J. E. Smith.*) 1863-72.

Sowerby (William), *F.G.S.* Thorough cultivation: a manual of deep land culture as described by Henry Stephens, Sir Arthur Cotton, and others. Edited by W. S. 19 cm. L. 1895.

Sozomenus (Salamanes Hermeias), *Scholasticus.* Ecclesiastical history of Sozomen . . . A.D. 324-440. Translated from the Greek, with a memoir of the author. Also, the ecclesiastical history of Philostorgius, as epitomised by Photius . . . Edward Walford, *tr.* (*Bohn's ecclesiastical library.*) 19 cm. L. 1855.

Prefatory remarks on Sozomen by Valesium.

Sozzini (Alessandro di Girolamo). Novelle (5) tratte dalla Raccolta di burle, facezie ec., poste insieme da A. di G. S., gentilhuomo Senese. (*Novellieri italiani*, vol. 15.) 16 cm. Milano, 1815.

Spackman (William Henry). Trout in New Zealand. Where to go, and how to catch them. (*New Zealand: Colonial Museum.*) Map, plan, and plates (2). 21 cm. pp. ii, ii, 99. We. 1892.

Spain. See, also, Basques—Galicia—Gibraltar—Granada—Peninsular war.

Biography.

— For the names of eminent Spanish statesmen about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.

Colonies.

See Canary Islands—Cuba—Philippine Islands.

Descriptive.

Including social conditions.

— Blackburn (H.). Artistic travel in [France], Spain, etc. 1895.

— Borrow (G.). Bible in Spain. v.e.

— Zincali; or, An account of the gypsies of Spain. 1846.

— Brown (J. Croumbie). School of forest engineers in Spain. 1886.

— Castelar (E.). Madrid.

In Capitales du monde. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.

Spain—contd.

- Chapman (A.) and W. J. Buck. Wild Spain: records of sport, natural history, and exploration. 1893.
- Coleridge (*Hon.* S. W. B.). Sanctity of confession. 1892.
- Davillier (J.-C.), *Baron*. L'Espagne. G. Doré, *illustrator*. 1874.
- Finck (Henry T.). Spain and Morocco. 1891.
- Ford (R.). Gatherings from Spain. 1846.
- ——— Spain. 1869.
- Gallenga (A. C. N.). Iberian reminiscences. 1883.
- Galton (F.), *F.R.S.* Visit to north Spain at the time of the eclipse.
In his Vacation tourists, vol. 1. 1861.
- Gomez de Quevedo Villegas (F.). Pablo de Segovia, the Spanish sharper [a picaresque novel]. 1892.
- Hare (A. J. C.). Wanderings in Spain. 1873.
- Harvey (A. J.), *Mrs.* Cositas españolas; or, Every day life in Spain. 1875.
- Irving (Washington). Alhambra. 1832.
Description, history, and folklore.
- Le Sage (A. R.). Gil Blas [a romance]. 1809.
- Luffmann (C. B.). Vagabond in Spain. 1895.
- Palacio Valdés (A.). Grandee [a novel]. 1894.
— Sister Saint Sulpice [a novel]. 1890.
- Reeves (E.). Homeward bound after thirty years. 1892.
- Rose (H. J.). Untrodden Spain, and her black country. 1875.
- Sclater (P. L.). Naturalist's impressions of Spain.
In Vacation tourists, vol. 2. (F. Galton.) 1862.
- Street (G. E.). Some account of Gothic architecture in Spain. 1869.
- Taylor (J. A. Bayard). Lands of the Saracens. 1874.
- Thieblin (N. L.). Spain and the Spaniards. 1874.
- Valera (J.). Doña Luz [a novel]. 1891.
- Webster (Wentworth). Spain. 1882.
- History.*
- Bergenroth (G. A.) and P. de Gayangos. Calendar of letters, despatches, and State papers. 1873-89.
- de Chateaubriand (F.-A.), *Vicomte*. Guerre d'Espagne.
In his Œuvres complètes, vol. 10. 1860.
- Conde (J.-A.). History of the dominion of the Arabs in Spain. 1854-55.
- Coppée (H.). History of the conquest of Spain. 1881.
- Duncan (F.), *Major*. English in Spain. 1877.
- Dunham (S. A.). History of Spain and Portugal. 1832.
- Evans (Sir G. de L.). Memoranda of the contest in Spain. 1840.
- Finck (T.). Spain and Morocco. 1891.
- Froude (J. A.). Spanish story of the Armada. 1892.
- Haines (C. R.). Christianity and Islam in Spain. 1889.
- Hale (E. E.) and Susan Hale. Story of Spain. 1886.
- Hardman (F.). Spanish campaign in Morocco. 1860.
- Helps (Sir A.). Spanish conquest in America. 1855-61.
- Irving (W.). Chronicle of the conquest of Granada. 1829.
— Legends of the conquest of Spain. 1836.
- Lane-Poole (S.) and A. Gilman. Story of the Moors in Spain. [1886.]
- Lea (H. C.). Chapters from the religious history of Spain. 1890.
- Milman (E. A.). Wayside cross; or, The raid of Gomez. 1847.
A tale of the Carlist war.
- Motley (J. L.). History of the United Netherlands. 1860-67.
- Prescott (W. H.). History of the conquest of Mexico. 1865.

Spain—contd.

- Prescott (W. H.). History of the conquest of Peru. 1848.
- ——— History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. 1867.
- ——— History of the reign of Philip the Second. 1859-60.
- Watts (H. E.). Spain: being a summary from the Moorish conquest to the fall of Granada. 1893.
- Industries.*
- Philadelphia: *Exhibitions*. Centennial exhibition, 1876: Catalogue of the Spanish section.
- Riaño (Juan F.). Industrial arts in Spain. 1879.
- Languages.*
- See Basques—Spanish language.
- Literature.*
- See Spanish literature.
- Spalding (Henry), *Lieut.-Col.* Suvoroff. 21 cm. L. 1890.
Life of Aleksandr Vasil'evich' Suvorov'-Rumnikski.
- Spalding (Thomas Alfred), *Barrister-at-law*. House of Lords: a retrospect and a forecast. 22 cm. L. 1894.
- Spallanzani (Lazaro), *Prof. at Pavia*. Travels in the two Sicilies and some parts of the Apennines. Translated from the original Italian of the Abbé L. S. 4 v. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1798.
- Spanish ballads. (D. L. de Tortajada.) T. Rodd, *tr.* 1812.
- Spanish curate [a drama].
In Best plays, vol. 2. (F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher.) 1867.
- Spanish gipsy [a comedy]. (T. Middleton and W. Rowley.) 1815.
- Spanish gypsy [a poem]. ("George Eliot.")
In her Works. n.d.—*Another edition is in her* Works. Cabinet edition. 1878-80.
- Spanish language. Harvey (W. F.). Simplified grammar of the Spanish language. 1890.
- Neuman (H.) and G. Baretti. Dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. 1862.
- Velazquez de la Cadena (M.), *Prof.* Pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. n.d.
- Spanish literature. *See, also*, Fiction, Spanish, in Appendix A.
- Collections.*
- Lockhart (J. G.). Ancient Spanish ballads. 1870.
- Michaëlis (C.). Antología española. 1875.
- History and criticism.*
- Bouterwek (F.). History of Spanish and Portuguese literature. 1823.
- Ticknor (George). History of Spanish literature. 1849.
- de Tortajada (D. L.). Spanish ballads. 1812.
- Individual authors.*
- The Library possesses works or narratives by the following Spanish writers and early travellers:—
de Acosta (J.)—de Andagoya (P.)—Barbosa (D.)—Aleman (M.)—Calderon de la Barca (P.)—de Cervantes Saavedra (M.)—de Cieza de Leon (P.)—Colombo (C.)—Cortés (H.)—Dias de Bivar (R.)—Enriquez de Guzman (A.)—Gomez de Quevedo Villegas (F.)—Gonzalez de Clavijo (R.)—Gonzalez de Mendoza (J.)—Hurtado de Mendoza (D.)—Lasso de la Vega (G.)—de Morga (A.)—Palacio Valdés (A.)—Simon (P.)—Valera (J.)
- Spanish manuscripts. de Gayangos y Arce (P.). Catalogue of the manuscripts in the Spanish language in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Manuscripts.*) 1875-81.
- Spanish rodomontades. de Bourdeilles (P.), *Seigneur de Brantôme*. Rodomontades espagnoles.
In his Œuvres, vol. 13. 1779.
- Spanish tragedy; or, Hieronimo is mad again [a tragedy]. (T. Kyd.) 1825.
- Sparkes (John Charles Lewis), *ed.* Fine art library [series], *q.v.*

Sparks from a geologist's hammer. (Alexander Winchell.) 1881.

[**Sparrow** (Anthony), *Bp. successively of Exeter and of Norwich.* Rationale, or practical exposition, of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England.] See Wheatly (C.). Rational illustration of the Book of Common Prayer: being the substance of . . . Bishop Sparrow . . . and others. 1846.

Spartianus (Aelius). See *Historiae Augustae scriptores VI.*

Spas. See, also, *Mineral waters.*

— Braun (J.). Curative effects of baths and waters: being a handbook to the spas of Europe. 1875.

Spaulding (Solomon). See *Mormon.* Book of Mormon [said to have been adapted from an unfinished ms. fiction by S. S.]. 1852.

S.P.C.K. See *Society for promoting christian knowledge.*

Speakers. Manning (J. A.). Lives of the Speakers of the House of Commons. 1850.

Speaker's commentary. See *Bible: Whole bibles; English.* Holy Bible according to the authorised version, A.D. 1611, with an explanatory and critical commentary. 1871-88.
Prepared at the suggestion of J. E. Denison, Speaker of the House of Commons, and known accordingly as the "Speaker's commentary."

Speakers' decisions. Barron (C. C. N.). New Zealand: decisions of the Speakers of the House of Representatives. 1889.

— Blackmore (E. G.). Decisions of A. W. Peel, Speaker of the House of Commons. 2 eds. 1887, 1890.

— Decisions of E. Denison, Speaker of the House of Commons. 1881.

— Decisions of E. Denison, and of Sir H. B. W. Brand, Speakers of the House of Commons. 1892.

— Decisions of H. B. W. Brand, Speaker of the House of Commons. 1882.

— Bourke (Rt. Hon. R.). Decisions of C. Shaw-Lefevre. 1857. Lettered "Bourke's parliamentary procedure."

— McDonald (W. J.). Compilation of questions of order and decisions thereon. (United States: Senate.) 1881.
Bound with Standing rules for conducting business in the Senate. (United States: Senate.) 1884.

Spearman (H. R.). British Burma gazetteer: compiled by authority. 2 v. Photographs. 26 cin. Rangoon, 1879-80.

Vol. 1 contains articles on the physical geography, geology, natural history, ethnology, and history of Burma.
Vol. 2 contains the alphabetical gazetteer.

"**Special Commissioner.**" See *Babylonian cups; or, Behind the scenes.* By a Special Commissioner.

Specialists' series.

Bodmer (G. R.). Hydraulic motors. 1889.

de Cew (G.). Magneto- and dynamo-electric machines. 1885.

Macgregor (William). Gas engines. 1885.

May (G.). Ballooning. 1885.

Precece (W. H.) and J. Maier. Telephone. 1899.

Specimen days and collect. (W. Whitman.) 1882-83.

Autobiographical sketches, extracts from diaries, etc.

Spectacles. See *Eyegight.*

Spectator [Addison's]. A new edition, carefully revised, in six volumes; with prefaces, historical and biographical, by Alexander Chalmers. 24 cm. L. 1854.

— See, also, Wheeler (W.). Spectator: a digest-index [to Sir R. Steele and J. Addison's Spectator; Dr. Henry Morley, ed.]. 1892.

Spectator: a weekly review of politics, literature, theology, and art. 63 v. From vol. 38, April, 1865, to vol. 77, Dec., 1896, and current. 34 cm. L. 1865-96, etc.

In yearly volumes, each of which is bound in two parts, except vol. 51, for 1878.

— See, also, Results of the New Zealand inquiry [forming the 2nd sheet of the "Spectator," Jan. 4, 1845].

Spectroscope. See *Spectrum analysis.*

Spectrum analysis. See, also, *Greenwich observatory.*

— Lockyer (J. Norman). Chemistry of the sun. 1887.

— Meteoritic hypothesis. 1890.

— Spectroscope. 1878.

— Studies in spectrum analysis. 1878.

— Roscoe (Sir H. E.). Spectrum analysis. v.e.

— Schellen (H.). Spectrum analysis. 1872.

— Tait (P. G.). Lectures on some recent advances in physical science. 1876.

— Wilson (G.), M.D. Electricity and the electric telegraph; with the chemistry of the stars. 1854.

Specula. See *Telescopes.*

Speculation. See, also, *Money market.*

— Jannet (C.). Le capital, la speculation, et la finance au XIX^e siècle. 1892.

"**Speculator morum.**" Bibliotheca arcana; seu, catalogus librorum penetrantium: being brief notices of books that have been secretly printed, prohibited by law, seized, anathematised, burnt, or Bowdlerised. First series, pt. 1. 22 cm. L. 1885.

No more published.

Spedding (James). Evenings with a reviewer; or, Macaulay and Bacon. By J. S. With a prefatory notice by G. S. Venables. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1881.

A review of an essay by Lord Macaulay in the "Edinburgh review" of July, 1837, upon "Montagu's edition of Bacon's works."

— Reviews and discussions, literary, political, and historical, not relating to Bacon. 22 cm. L. 1879.

Articles on the Wakefield theory of colonization at pp. 153-213.

— and others, eds. Works of Francis Bacon. 1858-74.

Speech. See *Voice.*

Speech of man and Holy Writ. 20 cm. L. 1894.

An argument for Hebrew legend as against the results of scientific research in linguistic matters.

Speeches. See, also, the division *Parliament; Debates*, under the names of various countries and colonies.

— Adams (C. K.). Representative British orations. 1885.

— Bond (E. A.). Speeches at the trial of Warren Hastings. 1859-61.

— Elliot (J.). Debates on the federal constitution [of the U.S.]. 1866.

— Goodrich (C. A.). Select British eloquence. 1884.

— Goss (J.). Forensic eloquence. 1891.

— Johnston (A.). Representative American orations. 1885.

— Muret (M.-A.). Orations.

In his *Scripta selecta*, vol. 1. 1871.

— Speeches and passages of this great and happy Parliament. 1641.

— Stephens (H. M.). Principal speeches of the statesmen and orators of the French revolution, 1789-1795. 1892.

— United States: Congress. Memorial addresses on the lives and characters of eminent American statesmen delivered in Congress. v.d.

Individual orators.

— The Library contains orations or speeches by the following, —sometimes in their "collected works"—

American [i.e., U.S.]: J. C. Calhoun—H. Clay—C. M. Depew

— Wendell Phillips—J. Quincy—D. Webster.

Arabian: Muhammad.

Australian: D. Buchanan—Sir H. Parkes.

British: A. Ashley-Cooper, 7th Earl of Shaftesbury—J.

Bright—H. Brougham, 1st Baron Brougham and Vaue—E. G.

E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, Baron Lytton—E. Burke—J. Campbell,

Baron Campbell—J. G. E. H. D. S. Campbell, Marquis of Lorne

—G. Canning—J. Chamberlain—E. Cobden—O. Cromwell—J.

P. Curran—B. Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield—T. Erskine, 1st

Baron Erskine—C. J. Fox—R. A. T. Gascoigne-Cecil, 3rd

Marquis of Salisbury—W. E. Gladstone—J. R. Godley—G. J.

Goschen—H. Grattan—F. T. Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood,

1st Marquis of Dufferin and Ava—W. Huskisson—R. Lowe,

Viscount Sherbrooke—J. Mackintosh—T. B. Macaulay, 1st

Speeches—contd.

Baron Macaulay—T. O'Hagan, 1st Baron O'Hagan—Sir R. Peel—C. Phillips—W. Pitt—J. Russell—Sir C. Sedley—R. L. Sheil—R. B. B. Sheridan—Lord R. H. Spencer—Churchill—C. Thirlwall, *Bp. of St. David's*—J. H. Tooke—C. P. Villiers—A. Wellesley, 1st Duke of Wellington—W. Windham.

French: C. Longueil.

Greek: Aeschines—Alcidamas—Andocides—Antiphon—Antisthenes—Demades—Demosthenes—Dinarchus—Dion Chrysostomus—Cocceianus—Hyperides—Isaeus—Isocrates—Lycurgus—Lysias.

Latin: Cicero.

Speeches and passages of this great and happy Parliament: from the third of November, 1640, to this instant June, 1641 . . . 19 cm. L. 1641.

Speedy (Cornelia Mary) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Charles Speedy]. My wanderings in the Soudan. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1884.

Speght (Thomas), *ed.* Works. (G. Chaucer.) 1687.

Speirs (James). Good fight.

In Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 6.

Speke (John Hanning). Diary and observations made by Lieutenant Speke when attempting to reach the Wady Nogal. *In First footsteps in East Africa.* (Sir R. F. Burton.) 1856.

— *Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. Maps and illus.* 22 cm. E. 1863.

Spelling. See Phonetics.

Spelman (Sir Henry). Councils and ecclesiastical documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland. Edited, after Spelman and Wilkins, by A. W. Haddan . . . and W. Stubbs . . . Vol. 1; vol. 2, pts. 1 and 2; and vol. 3. 26 cm. O. 1869-78.

Vol. 1, secs. 1-2. British church: A.D. 200-681. 1869.

Vol. 1, sec. 3. Church of Wales: A.D. 681-1295.

Vol. 1, sec. 4. Church of Cornwall: A.D. 681-1072.

Vol. 2, sec. 5. Church of Cumbria: A.D. 600-1188. 1873.

Vol. 2, sec. 6. British churches abroad—(1) In Armorica: A.D. 387-818; (2) In Gallicia: A.D. 569-830.

Vol. 2, sec. 7. Church of Scotland: A.D. 400-1188.

Vol. 2, sec. 8. Church of Ireland—Memorials of S. Patrick. 1878.

Vol. 3, sec. 9. English church during the Anglo-Saxon period: A.D. 595-1066. 1871.

Incomplete. Publication interrupted by the death of Canon Haddan.

— *Glossarium archaologicum*: continens Latino-barbara, peregrina, obsoleta, et novatae significationis vocabula, quae post labefactatas a Gothis Vandalisque res Europaeas in ecclesiasticis profanisque scriptoribus, variarum item gentium legibus antiquis municipalibus, chartis et formulis occurrunt, scholiis et commentariis illustrata. Ed. 3. *Portrait.* 37 cm. L. 1687.

Spence (George), *Q.C.*, *tr.* Code Napoleon, translated by a Barrister of the Inner Temple [*i.e.*, G. S.]. (France: *Codes.*) 1824.

Spence (Henry Donald Maurice), *Dean of Gloucester.* Cloister life in the days of Coeur de Lion. Herbert Railton and E. Quinton, *illustrators.* 29 cm. L. 1892.

Spence (Rev. Joseph). Anecdotes, observations, and characters of books and men; collected from the conversation of Mr. Pope, and other eminent persons of his time. Now first published from the original papers, with notes and a life of the author by S. W. Singer. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1820.

Spence (William) and William Kirby. Introduction to entomology. See Kirby (W.).

Spencer (A. E.). Chemistry.

In Universal instructor. n.d.

Spencer (Herbert).

Works.

— *Classification of the sciences.* To which are added, Reasons for dissenting from the philosophy of M. Comte. Ed. 3. 21 cm. L. 1871.

Title-page wanting. Pp. 26A-26x contain a "Postscript, replying to criticisms" on former editions, especially to the objections of Professor A. Bain.

Spencer (Herbert)—contd.

— *Data of ethics.* 23 cm. L. 1879.

— [The same.] Sixth thousand. With an appendix, containing an additional chapter, and replies to criticisms. 22 cm. L. 1890.

— *Descriptive sociology*; or, Groups of sociological facts, classified and arranged by H. S. 50 cm. L. 1873-74.

1. English; compiled and abstracted by James Collier. 1873.

2. Ancient Mexicans, Central Americans, Chibchas, and ancient Peruvians; compiled and abstracted by Richard Scheppig, Ph.D. 1874.

3. Types of lowest races, negritto races, and Malayo-Polynesian races; compiled and abstracted by Prof. David Duncan. 1874.

— *Ecclesiastical institutions*: being part 6 of the Principles of sociology. 23 cm. L. 1885.

— *Essays*: scientific, political, and speculative. 3 v. 20 cm. 1868-75.

Vols. 1-2, stereotyped; 3rd thousand, 1868. Vol. 3, new ed., 1875.

— [The same.] Library edition, otherwise fifth thousand, containing seven essays not before republished, and various other additions. 3 v. 22 cm. L. 1891.

Vol. 1: Chiefly on evolution. Vol. 2: Philosophy. Vol. 3: Social and political science.

— *Factors of organic evolution.* 23 cm. L. 1887.

— *First principles* [of the synthetic philosophy]. Ed. 3. 23 cm. L. 1870.

— *Justice*: being part 4 of the Principles of ethics. 22 cm. L. 1891.

— *Man versus the State* . . . 23 cm. L. 1884.

Four essays, *viz.*: New torism—Coming slavery—Sins of legislators—Great political superstition, with a postscript.

— [The same: another edition.] 22 cm. L. 1886.

— *Political institutions*: being part 5 of the Principles of sociology. The concluding portion of vol. 2. 22 cm. L. 1882.

— *Principles of biology.* (*System of synthetic philosophy, vols. 2-3.*) 2 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1864-67.

— *Principles of ethics.* (*System of synthetic philosophy, vols. 9-10.*) 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1892-93.

— *Principles of psychology.* (*System of synthetic philosophy, vol. 4.*) Ed. 2, stereotyped. 22 cm. L. 1870.

— [The same.] Ed. 3. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1881.

— *Principles of sociology.* 3 v. 22-24 cm. L. 1876-96.

Contents:—Pt. 1: Data of sociology. Pt. 2: Inductions of sociology. Pt. 3: Domestic relations. Pt. 4: Ceremonial institutions. Pt. 5: Political institutions. Pt. 6: Ecclesiastical institutions. Pt. 7: Professional institutions. Pt. 8: Industrial institutions.

— [The same: pt. 4 only.] Ceremonial institutions: being part 4 of the Principles of sociology. 23 cm. L. 1879.

— *Railway morals and railway policy* . . . Reprinted from the Edinburgh Review, with additions and a postscript by the author. (*Traveller's library, vol. 25.*) 18 cm. L. 1855.

— *Social statics*; or, The conditions essential to human happiness specified, and the first of them developed. Stereotyped edition. 21 cm. L. 1868.

The American reprint of the original edition, with a new title-page.

— [The same.] Abridged and revised. 4th thousand. *And*, The man versus the State [12th thousand]. 22 cm. L. 1892.

— *Study of sociology.* (*International scientific series, vol. 5.*) 19 cm. L. 1873.

— *System of synthetic philosophy.*

A series, embracing the author's philosophical works in the following order:—

Vol. 1: First principles. 1870.

Vols. 2-3: Principles of biology. 2 v. 1864-67.

Vol. 4: Principles of psychology. Eds. 2 and 3. 1870, 1881.

Vols. 5-7: Principles of sociology. 6 pts. in 3 v. 1876-85.

Vol. 5—Pt. 1: Data of sociology. Pt. 2: Inductions of sociology. Pt. 3: Domestic relations. 1876.

Vol. 6—Pt. 4: Ceremonial institutions. Pt. 5: Political institutions. 1882.

Vol. 7—Pt. 6: Ecclesiastical institutions. 1885.

Vol. 8: Data of ethics. 1879.

Vols. 9-10: Principles of ethics. 2 v. 1892-93.

See, also, Guthrie (M.). Mr. Spencer's unification of knowledge. 1882.

Spencer (Herbert)—contd.*Works about Spencer.*

- George (Henry). Perplexed philosopher: being an examination of Mr. Herbert Spencer's various utterances on the land question, with some incidental reference to his synthetic philosophy. 1893.

Spencer (Sanders). The pig.

In Live-stock of the farm. (W. T. Carrington and others.) 1883.

Spencer-Churchill (Lord Randolph Henry).*Works.*

- Life and speeches of Lord Randolph Churchill. Ed. 2, including accession to office. *Portrait on title-page.* 19 cm. L. n.d.

Containing speeches down to Nov., 1885.

- [The same: another copy.] To which is prefixed The new conservative programme, including the standard-reference speeches of the Chancellor of the Exchequer at Dartford and Bradford. 19 cm. L. [1886.]

- Men, mines, and animals in South Africa. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1892.

- Speeches . . . 1880-1888. Collected, with notes and introduction, by Louis J. Jennings, M.P. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1889.

Works about Spencer-Churchill.

- Escott (T. H. S.). Randolph Spencer-Churchill as a product of his age. 1895.

- Spender (John Alfred).** State aid pensions in old age. With an introduction by A. H. D. Acland. (*Social science series, no. 51.*) 20 cm. L. 1892.

- Spender [formerly Headland] (Lilian) [i.e., Mrs. J. K. Spender].** Thirteen doctors. (*Macmillan's colonial library.*) 19 cm. L. 1895.

Thirteen tales of medical experiences.

- Spengel (Leonhard).** Rhetores Græci. [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vols. 220-222.*) 3 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1853-56.

Contents:—Vol. 1: 'Αριστοτέλους τέχνη ῥητορικὴ—Περὶ ἐρωτήσεως καὶ ἀποκρίσεως—'Αναξίμενους τέχνη ῥητορικὴ—Διονυσίου ἡ Δογγίνου περὶ ὕψους—Δογγίνου τέχνη ῥητορικὴ—'Ανωνύμου περὶ ῥητορικῆς—'Εκ τῶν Δογγίνου—'Αβίνου τέχνη ῥητορικὴ—Μινουκλιανὸς περὶ ἐπιχειρημάτων—'Ανωνύμου τέχνη ῥητορικὴ—Ρουφῶν τέχνη ῥητορικὴ.

Vol. 2: 'Ερμογένους προγυμνάσματα—'Αφθονίου σοφιστοῦ προγυμνάσματα—Θέωνος προγυμνάσματα—'Ερμογένους τέχνη ῥητορικῆς περὶ στάσεων—'Ερμογένους περὶ εὐρέσεως—'Ερμογένους περὶ ἰδεῶν—'Ερμογένους περὶ μεθόδου δεινότητος—'Αριστέιδου περὶ πολιτικοῦ καὶ ἀφελούς λόγου.

Vol. 3: 'Εκ τῶν 'Αλεξάνδρου—'Αλεξάνδρου περὶ σχημάτων—Φοιβάμωινος σχόλια περὶ σχημάτων ῥητορικῶν—Τιβερίου ῥήτορος περὶ σχημάτων—'Αιλίου 'Ηρωδιανὸς περὶ σχημάτων—Πολυβίου Σαρδιανοῦ περὶ σχηματισμοῦ—'Ανωνύμου περὶ τῶν τοῦ λόγου σχημάτων—Ζωναίου περὶ σχημάτων τῶν κατὰ λόγον—'Ανωνύμου περὶ σχημάτων—'Ανωνύμου περὶ σχημάτων τοῦ λόγου—Τρύφωνος περὶ τρόπων—'Ανωνύμου περὶ ποιητικῶν τρόπων—Γρηγορίου τοῦ Κορινθίου περὶ τρόπων—'Ανωνύμου περὶ τρόπων—Κοκοινδρίου περὶ τρόπων—Γεωργίου τοῦ Χοιροβάσκου περὶ τρόπων ποιητικῶν—Δημητρίου περὶ ἐρμηνείας—Μενάνδρου ῥήτορος περὶ ἐπιδεικτικῶν—Νικολάου Σοφιστοῦ προγυμνάσματα.

- ed. Themistii Paraphrases Aristotelis librorum. (Themistius.) 1866.

Spenser (Edmund).*Works.*

- Works of E. S. in eight volumes. With the principal illustrations of various commentators. To which are added notes, . . . life of Spenser, and a glossarial and other indexes, by H. J. Todd. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1805.

- [Poetical works.] Poetical works of E. S. With memoir and critical dissertations by G. Gilfillan. 5 v. 23 cm. E. 1859.

- [—] Poetical works of E. Spenser. J. P. Collier, ed. (*Aldine poets.*) 5 v. *Portrait.* 17 cm. L. 1891.

- [Faery queen.] Books 1 and 2 of the Faery queene. Edited by G. W. Kitchin. 2 v. 18 cm. O. 1883-84. Vol. 1, 1883; vol. 2, ed. 6, 1884.

- [—] [Criticisms.] Warton (T.). Observations on the Fairy queen. 1807.

Spenser (Edmund)—contd.

- Shepheardes calender. Original edition of 1579 in photographic facsimile, with an introduction by H. Oskar Sommer. 26 cm. L. 1890.

- View of the state of Ireland written dialogues-wise between Eudoxus and Ireneus. 1595.

In Ireland under Elizabeth and James I. (H. Morley.) 1860.

- and others. Astrophel: a pastoral elegy upon the death of the most noble and valorous knight Sir Philip Sidney . . . [1595?]

In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.

Contributors: Countess of Pembroke—L. Bryskett—M. Roydon—F. Greville?—etc.

Works about Spenser.

- Church (R. W.). Spenser. 1879.

- Landor (W. S.). Citation and examination of William Shakespeare . . . to which is added, A conference of Master Edmund Spenser . . . with the Earl of Essex. 1891.

- Lowell (J. R.). Among my books. Series 2. 1883.

- Warton (T.). Observations on the Fairy queen of Spenser. 1807.

- Spiders.** Thorell (T.). Descriptive catalogue of the spiders of Burma. 1895.

- von Spiegel (Friedrich Ludwig Ernst).** Iranian art. Translated from the German, with additional notes, by Dārāb Dastur Peshōtan Sanjānā. 22 cm. L. 1886.

- and Wilhelm Geiger. Age of the Avesta and Zoroaster. See Geiger (W.).

- Spielmann (M H).** History of Punch. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1895.

- Spiers (Richard Phené).** Architectural remains of Palestine. In Recovery of Jerusalem. (Sir C. W. Wilson and Sir C. Warren.) 1871.

- Spike (Edward).** Law of master and servant in regard to clerks, domestic servants, and labourers in husbandry. New edition, revised and corrected by C. B. Claydon. 19 cm. L. 1855.

- Spillan (David), M.D., tr.** History of Rome, bks. 1-8. (*Bohn's classical library.*) (T. Livius Patavinus.) 1861.

- and Cyrus R. Edmonds, trs. History of Rome, bks. 9-26. (*Bohn's classical library.*) (T. Livius, Patavinus.) 1863.

- Spilling (James).** Things new and old: [Swedenborgian] lectures. 4th thousand. 17 cm. L. 1884.

- [Tracts, viz.:] Jesus Christ the true and only God—Resurrection: what it is, and when it takes place—Swedenborg and the Brownings. 1884-86.

In Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 6.

- Spilsbury (William H).** Catalogue of the printed books in the library of the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn. 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1859-90.

- Spinner (Alice).** A study in colour. (*Pseudonym library, no. 37.*) 18 cm. L. 1894.

Sketches of negro life in the West Indies.

de Spinoza (Benedictus).*Works.*

- Tractatus theologico-politicus: a critical inquiry into the history, purpose, and authenticity of the Hebrew scriptures; with the right to free thought and free discussion asserted . . . from the Latin, with an introduction and notes by the editor. 22 cm. L. 1862.

Works about Spinoza.

- Caird (J.), LL.D. Spinoza. 1888.

- Martineau (J.). Study of Spinoza. 1888.

- Willis (R.). Benedict de Spinoza. 1870.

- Spirit of the age.** (William Hazlitt, the elder.) 1886.

- Spirits.** See Alcohol.

Spiritualism. *See, also, Psychology—Theosophy.*

- Brown (J. P.). Dervishes; or, Oriental spiritualism. 1868.
 — Carpenter (W. B.). Mesmerism, spiritualism, &c., historically & scientifically considered [two lectures]. 1877.
 — Dawn [periodical]. 1861-62.
 — Home (D. D.). Incidents in my life. 1864.
 — Lang (A.). Cock Lane and common-sense. 1894.
 — Oliphant (L.). Scientific religion. 1888.
 — Peebles (J. M.). Seers of the ages: spiritualism past and present. 1870.
 — Pember (G. H.). Earth's earliest ages and their lessons for us: including a treatise on spiritualism. 1876.
 — Roustaing (J.-B.). Four gospels explained by their writers. 1881.
 — Society for psychical research. Proceedings. 1892-94.

Spitzbergen. Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood (F. T.), *Marquis of Dufferin and Ava*. Letters from high latitudes. 1857.

- Phillipps-Woolley (C.). Trottings of a tenderfoot. 1884.
 — Wells (J. C.), *R.N.* Gateway to the Polynia: a voyage to Spitzbergen. 1873.
 — White (Adam). Collection of documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland. 1855.

Splendid village, corn law rhymes, and other poems. (E. Elliott.) 1834-35.**Spofford** (Ainsworth Rand), *Librarian of Congress, ed.* American almanac and treasury of facts. 1880-89.**Spon** (Ernest). Workshop receipts, for the use of manufacturers, mechanics, and scientific amateurs. Series 1-4 in 4 v. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1885.

Series 1 is by E. Spon; series 2, by Robert Haldane; series 3-4, by Charles G. Warnford Lock.

— Spon's encyclopedia of industrial arts. *See* André (G. G.) and C. G. W. Lock. Spon's cyclopedia. 1879-82.**Sponges.** British Museum: *Geology*. Catalogue of fossil sponges in the Brit. Mus. 1883.

- *Zoology*. List of the specimens of British sponges in the Brit. Mus. 1848.
 — Cooke (M. C.). Toilers in the sea. 1889.
 — von Lendenfeld (R.). Monograph of the horny sponges. 1889.
 — Saville-Kent (W.). Manual of the infusoria: including . . . sponges. 1880-82.
 — Spooner (Rev. W. A.), *ed.* Cornelii Taciti historiarum libri qui supersunt. (C. C. Tacitus.) 1891.

Sport. *See, also, Acclimatisation—Angling—Coursing—Dog—Falconry—Fisheries—Greyhound—Hunting—Natural history—Shooting.*

- Alexander (Sir J. E.). Salmon-fishing in Canada. 1860.
 — Andersson (C. J.). Lion and the elephant. 1873.
 — Okavango River. 1861.
 — Badminton library of sports and pastimes, *q.v.*
 — Baker (Sir S. W.). Eight years in Ceylon. 1874.
 — Barker (F. C.) and J. S. Danforth. Hunting and trapping on the upper Magalloway. 1882.
 — Berkeley (G. C. G. F.). English sportsman in the western prairies. 1861.
 — Fact against fiction: the habits and treatment of animals. 1874.
 — Biart (L.). My rambles in the new world. 1877.
 — Bisset (Sir J. J.). Sport and war . . . in South Africa. 1875.
 — Blaine (D. P.). Encyclopaedia of rural sports. 1870.
 — Boner (Charles). Forest creatures. 1861.
 — Wild boar—Roe—Red deer—Fallow deer—Capercale—Black cock—Golden eagle—Hints.
 — Bourke (D. W. R.), *Earl of Mayo*. Sport in Abyssinia. 1876.

Sport—contd.

- Bradley (J.). Narrative of travel and sport in Burma, Siam, and the Malay Peninsula. 1876.
 — Braddon (Sir E.). Thirty years of shikar. 1895.
 — Brinckman (A.). Rifle in Cashmere: shooting expeditions in Ladak, Cashmere, Punjaub, &c.; with advice on travelling, shooting, and stalking. 1862.
 — Bromfield (J.) [*pseud.*, "T. Hope"]. Brittany and the chase. 1853.
 — Bromley-Davenport (W.). Sport: fox-hunting, salmon-fishing, covert-shooting, deer-stalking. 1885.
 — Bryden (H. A.). Kloof and karroo. 1889.
 — Campion (J. S.). On the frontier. 1878.
 — Carleton (J. W.) [*pseud.*, "Craven"]. Recreations in shooting. 1859.
 — Chapman (Abel) and J. W. Buck. Wild Spain. 1893.
 — Colquhoun (J.). Moor and the loch. 1878.
 — Daniel (W. B.). Rural sports. 1907-18.
 — Dashwood (R. L.). Chiploquorgan; or, Life by the camp fire in Canada and Newfoundland. 1872.
 — Dixon (H. H.) [*pseud.*, "The Druid"]. Post and the paddock. [1857?]
 — Saddle and sirloin. 1870.
 — Dodge (R. I.). Hunting grounds of the great West. 1877.
 — Drummond (W. H.). Large game and natural history of South and South-east Africa. 1875.
 — Drummond-Hay (Sir J. H.). Western Barbary. 1844.
 — Dunlop (R. H. W.). Hunting in the Himalaya. 1860.
 — Eardley-Wilmot (Sir J. E.). Reminiscences of the late Thomas Assheton Smith. 1860.
 — Elliot (R. H.). Gold, sport, and coffee-planting in Mysore. 1894.
 — Fayer (Sir J.). Royal tiger of Bengal: his life and death. 1875.
 — Forbes (G. S.). Wild life in Canara and Ganjam. 1885.
 — Forsyth (J.). Highlands of central India: notes on their forests and wild tribes, natural history and sports. 1871.
 — Francis (F.). War, waves, and wanderings. 1881.
 — Fytche (A.). Burma past and present. 1878.
 — Gardner (Nora), *Mrs.* Rifle and spear with the Rajpoots. 1895.
 — Gilmore (P.) [*pseud.*, "Ubique"]. Accessible field sports. 1869.
 — All round the world. 1871.
 — Encounters with wild beasts. 1881.
 — Lone life. 1875.
 — Prairie and forest. 1874.
 — Through Gasa Land. 1890.
 — Green (G. C.). Collections and recollections. 1886.
 — Holub (E.). Seven years in South Africa. 1881.
 — Hoyle (E.). Hoyle's games. [1835?]
 — Hutchinson (W. N.). Dog breaking. 1869.
 — Indian forester: a monthly magazine of forestry, etc. 1888-92.
 — Inglis (James) [*pseud.*, "Maori"]. Sport and work on the Nepal frontier. 1878.
 — Tent life in tigerland; with which is incorporated Sport and work on the Nepal frontier. 1888.
 — Kennedy (W. R.). Sport, travel, and adventure in Newfoundland and the West Indies. 1885.
 — Sporting adventures in the Pacific. 1876.
 — King (W. R.). Sportsman and naturalist in Canada. 1866.
 — Lamont (J.). Seasons with the seahorses. 1861.
 — Lanman (Charles). Recollections of curious characters and pleasant places. 1881.

Sport—contd.

- Lennox (Lord W. P.). Pictures of sporting life and character. 1860.
- Leveson (H. A.). Forest and the field. 1874.
- London: *Newspapers*. Field, 1872–1895, etc.
- Macintyre (D.), *V.C.*, *Major-Gen.* Hindu-Koh: wanderings and wild sport on and beyond the Himalayas. 1889.
- Markham (F.), *C.B.* Shooting in the Himalayas: a journal of sporting adventures and travel in Chinese Tartary, Ladac, Thibet, etc. 1854.
- Maxwell (W. H.). Field book. 1893.
- Wild sports of the West. n.d.
- Melliss (C. J.), *Capt.* Lion hunting in Somaliland: also, an account of "pigsticking" the African wart-hog. 1895.
- Melville (G. J. W.). [Works in general.]
- Mortimer (J. M.). Sporting adventures in the far west. 1879.
- Murphy (J. M.). Sporting adventures in the far west. 1879.
- O'Connor (R.). Introduction to the field sports of France. 1846.
- O'Donoghue (N.), *Mrs.* Unfairly won: a novel. n.d.
- Parkman (F.). Oregon trail. 1885.
- Peel (E. L.). Highland gathering. 1885.
- Phillipps-Wolley (C.). Trottings of a tenderfoot. 1894.
- Pike (W.). Barren ground of Northern Canada. 1892.
- Pollok (*Sir F. R.*). Sport in British Burmah, Assam, etc. 1879.
- Price (*Sir R. L.*). Two Americas. 1877.
- Roosevelt (T.). Hunting trips of a ranchman. 1886.
- Ranch life and the hunting trail. n.d.
- Russell (W. H.). Prince of Wales' tour: a diary in India. 1877.
- St. John (C. W. G.). Natural history and sport in Moray. 1863.
- Short sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the Highlands [of Scotland]. 2 eds. 1846, 1878.
- Sanderson (G. P.). Thirteen years among the wild beasts of India. 1878.
- Selous (F. C.). Hunter's wanderings in Africa. 1890.
- Lion in South Africa.
In *Big game shooting*, vol. 1. (C. Phillipps-Wolley and others.) 1894.
- Travel and adventure in south east Africa. 1893.
- Seton-Karr (H. W.). Ten years' wild sports in foreign lands. 1889.
- Shakespear (H.). Wild sports of India. 1860.
- Sterndale (R. A.). Seonee; or, Camp life on the Satpura range. 1887.
- Surtees (R. S.). "Ask mamma"; or, The richest commoner in England [a sporting novel]. 1892.
- Mr. Sponge's sporting tour. n.d.
- Swayne (H. G. C.), *Capt.* Seventeen trips through Somaliland. 1895.
- Townshend (F. T.). Ten thousand miles of travel, sport, and adventure. 1869.
- Wild life in Florida. 1875.
- Walker (D.). Walker's manly exercises. 1860.
- Walsh (J. H.) [*pseud.*, "Stonehenge"]. British rural sports. n.d.
- Williamson (T.), *Capt.* Oriental field sports. 1808.
- Wolf hunting and wild sport in Lower Brittany. 1875.

Sports. See, also, Horse racing—Mountaineering: also, Badminton library of sports and pastimes [series].

Spottiswoode (George Andrew). Tour in civil and military Croatia, and through part of Hungary.
In *Vacation tourists*, vol. 1. (F. Galton.) 1861.

Spottiswoode (William), *F.R.S.* Polarised light.
In *Science lectures*, vol. 2. (South Kensington Museum.) 1879.

Sprague (Charles Ezra). International language: handbook of Volapük. 20 cm. L. [1888.]

Spratt (Thomas Abel Brimage), *Capt.*, *R.N.*, *C.B.* Travels and researches in Crete. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1865.

Sprigg (Joshua). Anglia rediviva: England's recovery: being the history of the motions, actions, and successes of the army under . . . Sir Thomas Fairfax . . . Compiled for the public good by J. S. . . . London, 1647. New ed. *Plan and table.* 24 cm. O. 1854.

Sprigge (Samuel Squire). Methods of publishing. 22 cm. L. 1890.

Spring (Leverett Wilson), *Prof. at Kansas University.* Kansas: the prelude to the war for the union. (*American commonwealths.*) *Map.* 19 cm. Bo. 1885.

von Spruner von Mertz (Karl). [Historisch-geographischer Handatlas.] See Hughes (William), *F.R.G.S.* Popular atlas of comparative geography . . . Based upon the Historisch geographischer Handatlas of Dr. Spruner. 1870.

— and Theodor Menke. Spruner-Menke Handatlas für die Geschichte des Mittelalters und der neueren Zeit. Dritte Auflage von Dr. K. v. Spruner's Handatlas, neu bearbeitet von Dr. Th. Menke. 90 colorirte Karten in Kupferstich mit 376 Nebenkarten. 40 cm. Gotha, 1880.

Spry (William James Joseph). Cruise of H.M.S. "Challenger": voyages over many seas: scenes in many lands. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1876.

— Life on the Bosphorus: doings in the city of the Sultan. Turkey past and present; including chronicles of the Caliphs from Mahomet to Abdul Hamid II. *Map and illus.* 25 cm. L. 1895.

— Turkey past and present. See his *Life on the Bosphorus*.

Spyers (T. G.), *Précis writer to the Royal Commission on labour.* Labour question: an epitome of the evidence and the report of the Royal Commission on labour. (*Social science series*, no. 75.) 20 cm. L. 1894.

"Square (A.)." See Abbott (E. A.).

Squatting. Curr (E. M.). Recollections of squatting in Victoria. 1883.

Squibb (Edward R.). Proposed legislation on the adulteration of food and medicine . . . Reprinted from the "Transactions of the Medical Society of the State of New York," for 1879. Notes in reply to criticisms by the press. The British "Sales of food and drugs act of 1875," with notices of some rulings of the British Court. 19 cm. N.Y. 1879.

Bound in *Economic monographs*, vol. 2.

Squier (Ephraim George). Aboriginal monuments of the State of New York, comprising the results of original surveys and explorations; with an illustrative appendix. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 2, art. 9.) *Plates.* 32 cm. Wa. 1851.

— Nicaragua: its people, scenery, monuments, and the proposed interoceanic canal. *Maps and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1852.

— Peru: incidents of travel and exploration in the land of the Incas. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1877.

— and E. H. Davis, *M.D.* Ancient monuments of the Mississippi valley. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 1.) *Plates and illus.* 32 cm. Wa. 1848.

Squire (Peter). Companion to the latest edition of the British pharmacopoeia, comparing the strength of its various preparations with those of the United States and other foreign pharmacopoeias. To which are added non-official preparations, and practical hints on prescribing. Ed. 10. 22 cm. L. 1874.

- Squire (William), M.D.** The nursery. In Our homes and how to make them healthy. (S. F. Murphy and others.) 1885.
- Sri-Harsha-Deva.** See Harshadeva.
- Stables.** Fitzwygram (Sir F. W.). Horses and stables. 1881.
- Stache (Guido), Dr.** Foraminiferen der tertiären Merzel des Whaingaroa-Hafens. In Reise der Novara um die Erde. (Austria.) 1864.
- Stack (Rev. James West).** Kaiapohia, the story of a siege. *Illus.* 19 cm. pp. 94. Christchurch and Dunedin, 1893.
A history of the Maori war at Kaiapoi to its capture by Rauparaha in 1831. With a plan of the pa and a portrait of Rauparaha.
- von Stackelberg (Natalie), Baroness.** Life of Carmen Sylva, Queen of Roumania. Translated from the German by Baroness Deichmann. *Portraits.* 24 cm. L. 1890.
- Stade (Hans).** Captivity of Hans Stade, of Hesse, in 1547-1555, among the wild tribes of Eastern Brazil [with a preface by Dr. Joh. Dryander, called Zychman]. Translated by Albert Tootal . . . and annotated [with a preface and introduction] by Sir R. F. Burton . . . (Hakluyt society, vol. 51.) 22 cm. L. 1874.
- Stadtmüller (Hugo).** Elogae poetarum Graecorum. Scholarum in usum composuit H. S. [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 87.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1883.
Selections from Hymni Homericæ—Batrachomyomachia—Hesiod—Quintus Smyrnaeus—Callinus—Tyrtaeus—Mimnermus—Solon—Theognis—Phocylides—The epigrammatists—Archilochus—Simonides—Amorginus—Babrius—Alcaeus—Sappho—Anacreon, etc.—Simonides Ceus—Pindar—The scholia—The carmina popularia—Aeschylus—Aristophanes—Menander—Theocritus.
- de Staël-Holstein (Anne Louise Germaine), Baroness.**
Works.
— *Cœuvres complètes* . . . 2 v. *Portrait.* 27 cm. P. 1861.
Works about Madame de Staël-Holstein.
— Duffy (B.). Madame de Staël. 1887.
— Sorel (A.). Madame de Staël. 1890.
— Stevens (A.), Dr. Madame de Staël. 1880.
- Staff college.** See War office: Staff college.
- Staffordshire.** Jukes (J. B.). South Staffordshire coal-field. 1859.
- Stag.** See Deer.
- Stage.** See Actors—Drama—Theatre.
- "Stahl (P J)."** See Hetzel (Pierre-Jules).
- Stainton (Henry Tibatts).** List of specimens of British animals in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 16: Lepidoptera, completed. (British Museum: *Zoology; Hexapoda; Lepidoptera.*) 18 cm. L. 1854.
Bound with List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the Brit. Mus. (G. R. Gray.) 1856.
- Stair, Earls and Viscounts of.** See Dalrymple family.
- Staley (Cady), Ph.D., ed.** Treatise on surveying. (W. M. Gillespie.) 1888.
- Stallo (John Bernhard).** Concepts and theories of modern physics. (*International scientific series*, vol. 42.) Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Stallybrass (James Steven), ed.** Wanderings of plants and animals from their first home. (V. Hehn.) 1885.
— *tr.* Teutonic mythology. (J. L. Grimm.) 1880-88.
- Stambuloff (Stepan), Prime Minister of Bulgaria.** [*Works about.*] Beaman (A. H.). M. Stambuloff. 1895.
- Stammering.** Plumptre (C. J.). King's college lectures on elocution. 1883.
- Stamp (George).** Index to the statute law of England. Third edition, brought down to the session 24 & 25 Vict., 1861. (Great Britain: *Statutes; Indices and digests.*) 20 cm. L. 1862.
- Stamps.** Houison (A.). History of the Post Office [of New South Wales]. 1890.
- "Standard" [daily newspaper, London].** Memorials of Lord Beaconsfield, reprinted from "The Standard," with a portrait. 19 cm. L. 1881.
— War correspondence, 1870-71. See O'Shea (J. A.). Iron-bound city. 1886.
- Standard library atlas of classical geography, completed to the present state of knowledge. (Bohn's standard library.)** 26 cm. L. 1861.
- Standing orders.** See, also, Parliament.
— Canada: *House of Commons.* Rules, orders, and forms of proceeding. 1884.
— *Senate.* Rules, orders, and forms of proceeding. 1876.
— France: *Chambre des Députés.* Règlement de la Chambre des Députés. v.e.
— *Sénat.* Règlement du Sénat. 2 eds. 1884, 1891.
— Germany: *Reichstag.* Geschäfts-Ordnung. 1884.
— House of Commons. Standing orders. v.e.
— House of Lords. Standing orders . . . on private bills. 1877.
— New Zealand: *House of Representatives.* Standing orders. v.e.
— Norway: *Storting.* Forretningsorden vedtagen af ni og tredivte ordentlige Storting. 1890.
— Nowell (E. C.). Parliamentary handbook: showing the practice of the English House of Commons in cases not specially provided for by the standing orders of the Legislative Council, Tasmania. 1887.
— Prussia: *Abgeordnetenhaus.* Geschäfts-Ordnung. 1886.
— Queensland: *Legislative Assembly.* Standing rules and orders adopted by the L. A. and approved by the Governor; together with the joint standing orders of the two houses. 1878.
— *Legislative Council.* Standing rules and orders relating to public business. 1884.
— South Australia: *House of Assembly.* Standing rules and orders for regulating the public and private business of the H. of A. 1887.
— United States: *Senate.* Standing rules for conducting business in the Senate. 1884.
— Victoria, Australia: *Legislative Assembly.* Standing rules and orders relating to public business. 1868.
— Standing rules and orders of the Legislative Assembly of Victoria. 1888.
— Western Australia: *Parliament.* Standing rules and orders for regulating the proceedings of the Houses of Parliament. 1891.
- Standish (John) and Charles Noble.** Practical hints on planting ornamental trees, with particular reference to coniferae . . . also, descriptions of the . . . hardy evergreen trees and shrubs . . . and classified lists of such as are best adapted for particular soils and situations. To which is added, instructions on the cultivation of American plants and on the rhododendrons of Sikkim-Himalaya. 16 cm. L. 1852.
- Stanford (Charles Villiers).** [*Works about.*] Willeby (Charles). Masters of English music. 1893.
Biographical sketch of C. V. S., with portrait.
- Stanford (Edward), Geographer.** Map of the Gold Coast and part of Ashanti. 87 × 53 cm., folded 19 cm. L. 1873.
— Map of the province of Canterbury, New Zealand, shewing freehold sections and pasturage runs, from Admiralty charts and colonial surveys, with communications from colonists. 95 × 25 cm. (37½ × 24½ in.). L. 1856.
Accompanied by a list of original land purchasers and holders of pasturage runs. pp. 6.—The whole in a case, 6vo. 24 cm.

Stanford (Sir William). See Staunford (Sir W.).

Stanford dictionary of anglicised words and phrases. (C. A. M. Fennell.) 1892.

Stanford's compendium of geography and travel [series].

Based on Friedrich von Hellwald's "Die Erde und ihre Völker."

Each part has an ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane, the ethnology of North America being included in the appendix to pt. 4.

1. Africa. (A. K. Johnston, the younger.) Ed. 4. 1884.

2. Asia. (Sir R. Temple.) Ed. 2. 1886.

3. Australasia. (A. R. Wallace.) 1879.

4. Central America, West Indies, and South America. (H. W. Bates.) Ed. 3. 1885.

5. Europe. (F. W. Rudler and G. G. Chisholm.) 1885.

6. North America. (F. V. Hayden and A. R. C. Selwyn.) 1883.

Stanford's library map of Africa. See Johnston (A. K.), *the elder*.

Stanford's London atlas of universal geography . . . Folio edition. 90 maps, with a geographical index. 58 cm. L. 1887.

[The same: another issue.] 57 cm. L. 1894.

Stanford's map of Turkey in Europe and her tributary states; together with such parts of Russia, Austria, Turkey in Asia, & Persia as are more immediately concerned in the settlement of the Eastern question. [Scale about 1 : 6,400,000, or 1 inch to 101 miles.] 76 × 110 cm., in cover 20 × 15 cm. L. 1877.

Stanhope (Philip Dormer), 4th Earl of Chesterfield.

Works.

— Letters of P. D. S., Earl of Chesterfield; including numerous letters now first published from the original manuscripts. Edited, with notes, by Lord Mahon. 5 v. *Portraits*. 22 cm. L. 1845-53.

— Letters of Philip Dormer, 4th Earl of Chesterfield, to his godson and successor. Now first edited from the originals, with a memoir of Lord Chesterfield, by [H. H. M. Herbert, 4th] Earl of Carnarvon. *Portraits and illus.* 30 cm. O. 1890.

— Wit and wisdom of the Earl of Chesterfield: being selections from his miscellaneous writings in prose and verse. W. E. Browning, ed. *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1875.

Works about Lord Chesterfield.

— Hayward (A.), Q.C. Lord Chesterfield, his life and times, etc. 1854.

Stanhope (Philip Henry), 5th Earl Stanhope, formerly Viscount Mahon. Historical essays by Lord Mahon; contributed to the Quarterly review. 19 cm. L. 1849.

[The same: another edition.] 18 cm. L. 1849.

— History of England: comprising the reign of Queen Anne until the peace of Utrecht. 1701-1713. 23 cm. L. 1870.

— History of England from the peace of Utrecht to the peace of Versailles, 1713-1783. 7 v. 23 cm. L. 1851-54. Vols. 1-4, ed. 4, 1853. Vols. 5-6, 1851. Vol. 7, ed. 2, 1854.

— History of the war of the succession in Spain. By Lord Mahon. *Map*. 23 cm. L. 1832.

— Life of Belisarius. By Lord Mahon. Ed. 2. *Map*. 20 cm. L. 1848.

— Life of Louis, Prince of Condé, surnamed the Great. By Lord Mahon. (*Murray's colonial and home library*, vol. 13.) 18 cm. L. 1845.

— Life of the Right Honourable William Pitt. 4 v. *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1861-62.

— Notes of conversations with the Duke of Wellington, 1831-1851. Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1889.

— ed. Chesterfield's letters. (P. D. Stanhope.) 1845-53.

— and Rt. Hon. Edward Cardwell, M.P., eds. *Memoirs* by Sir Robert Peel. 1856.

Stanley (Arthur Penrhyn), D.D., *Dean of Westminster*.

Works.

— Addresses and sermons delivered at St. Andrews in 1872, 1875, and 1877. 19 cm. L. 1877.

Stanley (Arthur Penrhyn)—*contd.*

— Christian institutions: essays on ecclesiastical subjects. 23 cm. L. 1881.

— Epistles of St. Paul to the Corinthians. [*Greek and English.*] With critical notes and dissertations by A. P. S. Ed. 4. 23 cm. L. 1876.

— Historical memoirs of Westminster Abbey. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1868.

— Lectures on the history of the church of Scotland, delivered in Edinburgh in 1872. 23 cm. L. 1872.

— Lectures on the history of the eastern church; with an introduction on the study of ecclesiastical history. Ed. 4. 23 cm. L. 1869.

— Lectures on the history of the Jewish church. 3 series in 3 v. *Maps and plans*. 23 cm. L. 1863-76.

Series 1: Abraham to Samuel. Ed. 2. 1863.

Series 2: [*Missing*].

Series 3: Captivity to the christian era. 1876.

— Letters and verses of A. P. Stanley, between the years 1829 and 1881. Rowland E. Prothero, ed. 23 cm. L. 1895.

— Life and correspondence of Thomas Arnold, D.D., late headmaster of Rugby. Ed. 8. 2 v. *Portrait*. 19 cm. L. 1858.

— Memoirs of Edward and Catherine Stanley. Edited by their son A. P. S. 19 cm. pp. xvi, 337. L. 1879.

At pp. 119-120 is an account of the occupation of the Middle Island of New Zealand for the British crown by Captain Owen Stanley in 1840.

— Scripture portraits; and other miscellanies. Collected from the published writings of A. P. S. New ed. 18 cm. L. 1880.

— Sermons on special occasions. Preached in Westminster Abbey. 23 cm. L. 1882.

— Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history. *Maps*. 23 cm. L. 1866.

— ed. Miscellaneous works. (Dr. T. Arnold.) 1858.

— ed. Eastern question. (*Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe*.) 1881.

— ed. Letters to a friend. (*Bp. C. Thirlwall*.) 1882.

Works about Dean Stanley.

— Bradley (G. G.). Recollections of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. 1883.

— Oliver (G. A.). Arthur Penrhyn Stanley: his life, work, and teachings. 1885.

— Prothero (R. E.). Life and correspondence of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. 1894.

Stanley [*formerly* Leycester] (Catherine) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Edward Stanley]. [*Works about.*] Stanley (A. P.). Memoirs of Edward and Catherine Stanley. 1879.

Stanley (Edward), F.R.S. Hunterian oration delivered in the theatre of the Royal College of Surgeons in London on the fourteenth of February, 1839. 25 cm. L. 1839.

Stanley (Edward), Bp. of Norwich. [*Works about.*] Stanley (A. P.). Memoirs of Edward and Catherine Stanley. 1879.

Stanley (Edward Geoffrey), 14th Earl of Derby, tr. Iliad of Homer. (Homerus.) 1864.

Stanley (George). Classified synopsis of the principal painters of the Dutch and Flemish schools, their scholars, imitators, and analogists. Including an account of some of the early German masters connected with those of Flanders and Holland. (*Bohn's scientific library*.) 19 cm. L. 1855.

Stanley (Henry Edward John), 3rd Baron Stanley of Alderley. First voyage round the world by Magellan. Translated from the accounts of Pigafetta and other contemporary writers. Accompanied by original documents, with an introduction and notes by Lord Stanley of Alderley (*Hakluyt society*, vol. 52.) *Maps*. 22 cm. L. 1874.

Stanley (Henry Edward John)—*contd.*

- *ed.* Travels to Tana and Persia. (G. Barbaro and A. Contarini.) 1873.
- *ed. and tr.* Narrative of the Portuguese embassy to Abyssinia during the years 1520–1527. By Father Francisco Alvarez. 1881.
- *ed. and tr.* Description of the coasts of east Africa and Malabar. (D. Barbosa.) 1886.
- *ed. and tr.* Three voyages of Vasco da Gama. (G. Correa.) 1869.
- *ed. and tr.* Philippine Islands . . . at the close of the xvi. century. (A. de Morga.) 1868.

Stanley (Henry Morton) [*formerly John Rowlands*].*Works.*

- Congo and the founding of its free state: a story of work and exploration. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1885.
- Coomassie and Magdala: the story of two British campaigns in Africa. Melton Prior and others, *illustrators.* *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1874.
- How I found Livingstone: travels, adventures, and discoveries in central Africa, including four months' residence with Dr. Livingstone. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1872.
Two of the six maps are wanting, and one is mutilated.
- In darkest Africa; or, The quest, rescue, and retreat of Emin, Governor of Equatoria. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1890.
- My dark companions and their strange stories. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1893.
- My early travels and adventures in America and Asia. 2 v. *Maps and portraits.* 19 cm. L. 1895.
U.S. Indian wars—Egypt, Transcaucasia, Persia, etc.
- My Kalulu, prince, king, and slave: a story of central Africa. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1873.
- Through the dark continent; or, The sources of the Nile, around the great lakes of equatorial Africa, and down the Livingstone River [the Congo] to the Atlantic Ocean. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1878.
- *ed.* Emin Pasha. (A. J. Mounteney-Jephson.) 1890.

Works about Stanley.

- Barttelot (E. M.). Life of E. M. B. From his letters and diary, by W. G. Barttelot. 1890.
- Jameson (J. S.). Story of the rear-column. 1890.
- Parke (T. H.). My personal experiences in equatorial Africa. 1891.

Stanley (Owen), *Capt., R.N.* Narrative of visits to the islands in the Arafura Sea.

In Discoveries in Australia. (J. L. Stokes.) 1846.

- *See, also,* Macgillivray (J.). Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. Rattlesnake commanded by . . . Captain O. Stanley. 1852.
- *See, also,* Stanley (A. P.). Memoirs of Edward and Catherine Stanley. 1879.

At pp. 119–120 is an account of the occupation of the Middle Island of New Zealand for the British crown by Captain Owen Stanley in 1840.

Stanmore, Baron. *See* Gordon (Arthur Hamilton).**Stannard** [*formerly Palmer*] (Henrietta Eliza Vaughan) [*pseud.*, "John Strange Winter"]. Blameless woman [a novel]. (*Bell's Indian and colonial library.*) 19 cm. L. 1895.

- Magnificent young man: a novel. (*Bell's Indian and colonial library.*) 20 cm. L. 1895.

Stansfeld (James). [Speeches on the Contagious Diseases Acts.]

In Pamphlets. Contagious diseases acts, vol. 2.

Stanton (Theodore), ed. Woman question in Europe: a series of original essays, edited by T. S. With an introduction by F. P. Cobbe. 23 cm. L. 1884.**Stanwood (Edward).** History of presidential elections [U.S.]. 20 cm. Bo. 1884.

— [The same.] Ed. 2. 20 cm. Bo. 1888.

Stanyhurst (Richard), tr. Aeneid, i–iv. (P. Vergilius Maro.) 1880.**Star series.** Warne & Co., publishers.

Burnett (F. H.). That lass o' Lowrie's. n.d.

Starch. von Wagner (L.). Practical treatise on the manufacture of starch, glucose, starch-sugar, and dextrine. 1881.**Starcke (C. N.), of Copenhagen.** Primitive family in its origin and development. (*International scientific series, vol. 66.*) 20 cm. L. 1889.**Starfish.** *See, also,* Echinodermata.

— British Museum: *Guides.* [Guides, vol. 5, f.] Shell and starfish galleries. 1888.

— *Zoology; Echinodermata.* Catalogue of the British echinoderms in the Brit. Mus. 1892.

— Synopsis of the starfish in the Brit. Mus. 1866.

— Forbes (E.). History of British starfishes. 1841.

Stark (Adam). Printing: its antecedents, origin, history, and results. (*Traveller's library, vol. 25.*) *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1855.**Starke (Mariana).** Letters from Italy: containing a view of the revolutions in that country from the capture of Nice by the French [1792] . . . to the expulsion of Pius VI. from [Rome, 1798] . . . With instructions for invalids relative to the Island of Madeira . . . Ed. 2. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1815.**Starkweather (Henry H.), U.S. Representative.** [*Works about.*] Memorial addresses on H. H. S. (United States: Congress; Obituary addresses.) 1876.**Starling (Elizabeth).** Noble deeds of woman; or, Examples of female courage and virtue. (*Bohn's illustrated library.*) Ed. 6. *Portraits and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1859.

State in relation to labour. (W. S. Jevons.) 1894.

State papers. *See, also,* under the names of the various countries to which they relate.

— Hardy (T. D.). National manuscripts. 1865.

State trials. State trials are entered under the names of the various countries and colonies in which they have been held.

Statesman's year-book: statistical and historical annual of the States of the world. 12 v. For 1880, and from 1886–96, and current. 19 cm. L. 1880–96, etc.

1880, Frederick Martin, *ed.*; 1886–94, J. S. Keltie, *ed.*; 1905–06, J. S. Keltie and I. P. A. Renwick, *eds.*

Statesmen. *See, also,* Presidents.

For the names of statesmen about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, *see* Appendix B.

— American statesmen series, *q.v.*

— Bagehot (W.). Biographical studies. 1881.

— Earle (J. C.). English premiers, from Walpole to Peel. 1871.

— Escott (T. H. S.). Pillars of the empire. 1879.

— Ewald (A. C.). Representative statesmen. 1879.

— Gisborne (W.). New Zealand rulers and statesmen. 1886.

— Hayward (A.), Q.C. Eminent statesmen and writers: essays. 1880.

— Foreign statesmen [series], *q.v.*

— Prime ministers of Queen Victoria [series], *q.v.*

— Rulers of India series, *q.v.*

— Smith (Goldwin). Three English statesmen: Pym, Cromwell, and Pitt. 1868.

— Statesmen, past and future. 1894.

— Statesmen series, *q.v.*

— Temple (Sir R.). Men and events of my time in India. 1882.

Statesmen—contd.

- Thornton (P. M.). Foreign secretaries of the XIX. century to 1834. 1881.
- Townsend (W. C.). Memoirs of the House of Commons [1688-1832]. 1844.
- Twelve English statesmen [series], *q. v.*
- United States: *Congress; Obituary addresses.*

Statesmen, past and future. 22 cm. L. 1894.

Reprinted from the "Daily news." Short sketches of:—Marquis of Salisbury—A. J. Balfour—J. Chamberlain—A. W. Peel, Speaker of the House of Commons—Duke of Argyll—Michael Davitt—James Bryce—H. Campbell-Bannerman—T. Burt—Sir J. Rigby—J. Stansfeld—Duke of Devonshire—T. Sexton—Sir R. Temple—Earl of Rosebery—G. J. Goschen—Marquis of Ripon—James Lowther—John Morley—Earl Spencer—Lord Herschell—Sir Henry James—Lord Halsbury—Henry Flower—Sir George Trevelyan—Sir Charles Russell—Lord Randolph Churchill—Henry Matthews—Sir John Gorst—L. H. Courtney—John Burns—E. Carson—J. W. Mellor.

Statesmen series.

- Bismarck. (Charles Lowe.) 1895.
- Dalhousie. (*Capt. L. J. Trotter.*) [1895.]
- Gladstone. (H. W. Lucy.) 1895.
- Palmerston. (L. C. Sanders.) [1895 ?]

Statham (Francis Reginald). Blacks, Boers, and British: a three-cornered problem. 19 cm. L. 1881.**Statics.** *See, also, Mechanics.*

- Cremona (L.). Graphical statics. 1890.

Statistical society of London. Journal. 60 v. From vol. 1, May, 1838, to vol. 58, Dec., 1896, and current.

Maps and illus. 21 cm. L. 1838-96, etc.

Also, General index to vols. 1-50 bound in 1 v.

Statistics. *See, also, the official publications of the various countries and colonies.*

- Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique. 1885-91.
- Baxter (R. D.). National debts. 1871.
- National income: the United Kingdom. 1868.
- Taxation of the United Kingdom. 1869.
- Coghlan (T. A.). Statistical account of the seven colonies of Australasia. 1891-94.
- Statistical register of N.S.W. for 1893 and previous years. 1894.
- Statistical survey of N.S.W., 1893-94. 1895.
- Wealth and progress of New South Wales. 1886-96, etc.
- Colonial Office list. 1886-94.
- Co-operative wholesale societies. Annual. [1888-96.]
- Dixey (F. A.). Epidemic influenza. 1892.
- Farr (W.), *M. D.* Vital statistics: a memorial volume of selections from the reports and writings of W. F. 1885.
- Fenn (C.). Fenn's compendium of the English and foreign funds; with statistics. [1876.]
- Fenton (F. D.). Observations on the state of the aboriginal inhabitants of New Zealand. 1859.
- Financial reform almanac. 1881-96.
- Hewes (F. W.) and Henry Gannett. Scribner's statistical atlas of the United States. n.d.
- Hunt (Robert). Mining records: mineral statistics of the United Kingdom. 1855-61.
- Imperial institute. Year book of the Imperial institute. 1892, etc.
- Jevons (W. S.). Investigations in currency and finance. 1884.
- Leffingwell (A.). Illegitimacy, and the influence of seasons upon conduct. 1892.
- Long (G.). Standard library cyclopaedia of political, constitutional, statistical, and forensic knowledge. 1853.
- Longstaff (G. B.). Studies in statistics. 1891.
- McCulloch (J. R.). Descriptive and statistical account of the British Empire. 1847.

Statistics—contd.

- Meitzen (A.). History, theory, and technique of statistics. 1891.
- Morselli (E.). Suicide: an essay on comparative moral statistics. 1881.
- Mulhall (M. G.). Fifty years of national progress, 1837-1887. 1887.
- Mulhall's dictionary of statistics. v. c.
- Progress of the world in . . . the nineteenth century. 1880.
- Nightingale (Florence). Sanitary statistics of native colonial schools and hospitals. 1863.
- Petty (Sir W.). Political arithmetic. 1690.
In English garner, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Porter (G. R.). Progress of the nation in its various social and economical relations. 1851.
- Richards (T.). New South Wales in 1881: statistical and descriptive. 1882.
- Rogers (J. E. T.). First nine years of the Bank of England. 1887.
- Smith (R. M.). Science of statistics. Part 1: Statistics and sociology. 1895.
- Statistics and economics. 1888.
- Statesman's year-book. 1880-96.
- Walker (F. A.). Statistical atlas of the United States. 1874.
- Wilson (A. J.). Resources of modern countries. 1878.
- Statius (Publius Papinius). [Opera.] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 239.*) Gustav Queck, ed. 2 v. in 1. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1854.
Contents: Silvae [a collection of 32 occasional poems]—Achilleis [a poem, unfinished]—Thebais [an epic of the Seven against Thebes, in 12 bks.]
- [Achilleis.] *See Howard (Hon. Sir R.). Statius his Achilleis, with annotations. 1660.*
- Statutes. *See, also, Law:*
also, the section Statutes or Ordinances under the names of the various countries, colonies, and provinces.
- Durriss (Sir F. W. L.) and W. H. Amyot. General treatise on statutes. 1848.
- Hardcastle (H.). Treatise on the rules which govern the construction and effect of statutory law. 1879.
- Maxwell (P. B.). Interpretation of statutes. 1883.
- Sutherland (J. G.). Statutes and statutory construction. 1891.
- Taylor (E.). Book of rights; or, Constitutional acts, etc. 1833.
- Staundforde (Guilliaulme). *See Staunford (Sir William).*
- Staunford (Sir William). Exposition of the Kinges prerogative collected out of the great abridgement of Justice Fitzherbert and other old writers of the lawes of England, by the Right Worshopful Sir W. Staunford, Knight . . . Whereunto is annexed the proces to the same prerogative appertayning. 20 cm. B. F. L. 1590.
Bound with his Plees del coron. 1583.
- Plees del coron, diuisees in plusors titles & comon lieux; per queux home plus redement & plenaiement trouera quelque chose que il quira, touchant les dits plees; composees per le tresreuerend judge Monsieur Guilliaulme Staundforde, Chiualer, dernièrement corrigee avecques vn table parfaite des choses notables contenus en yeolle, nouelment reueu & corrigee. 20 cm. [L.] 1583.
Partly B. F. The pp. 396, are numbered as 198 leaves.
- Staunton (George), *Bart., ed.* History of the great and mighty kingdom of China, and the situation thereof. (J. Gonzalez de Mendoza.) 1853-54.
- Staunton (Howard). Chess-player's companion: comprising a new treatise on odds, and a collection of games contested by the author . . . to which are added a selection of new and instructive problems. (*Bohn's library of sports and games.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1861.

Staunton (Howard)—contd.

- Chess-player's handbook: a popular and scientific introduction to the game of chess . . . (*Bohn's library of sports and games.*) Ed. 2, revised. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1861.
- Chess praxis: a supplement to the chess-player's handbook: containing all the most important modern improvements in the openings, illustrated by actual games; a revised code of chess laws; and a collection of Mr. Morphy's matches, &c., in England and France. (*Bohn's library of sports and games.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1860.
- Chess tournament: a collection of the games played . . . Illustrated by copious diagrams and notes. . . . (*Bohn's library of sports and games.*) 19 cm. L. 1852.
This tournament was held in connexion with the International exhibition, London, 1851.
- Laws and practice of chess. Together with an analysis of the openings, and a treatise on end games. By the late H. S. Edited by Robert B. Wormald. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1876.

Stead (Richard) and Mrs. Lina Hug. Switzerland. See Hug (L.), Mrs.

Stead (William Thomas). If Christ came to Chicago! A plea for the union of all who love, in the service of all who suffer. *Plan and frontispiece.* 17 cm. L. [printed E.]. 1894.

A revelation of the social and municipal corruption of Chicago, and of the results of democratic and plutocratic rule.

— Truth about Russia. 23 cm. L. 1888.

— ed. Review of reviews. 1890-95.

Stealing of the mare [Arabian epic]. (Abū 'Obayd.) 1892.

Steam and Steam-engine. } Bramwell (F. J.). Steam-engine.

In Science lectures, vol. 1. (South Kensington Museum.) 1878.

— Burnham (G.). Exhibit at Philadelphia exhibition, 1876.

— Chase (I. McK.). Screw propellers. 1895.

— Cowper (E. A.). Steam engine [a lecture].

In Heat in its mechanical application. (J. Forrest.) 1865.

— Galloway (Robert L.). Steam engine and its inventors. 1881.

— Haldane (J. W. C.). Civil and mechanical engineering. 1890.

— Hutton (W. S.). Practical engineer's hand-book. 1887.

— Mitchell (S.). Mine drainage: direct acting underground steam pumping machinery. 1881.

— Perry (John). Elementary treatise on steam. 1874.

— Rankine (W. J. M.). Manual of the steam engine and other prime movers. 1885.

— Sinclair (Angus). Locomotive engine running and management. 1889.

— Steam heating problems. 1889.

— Thurston (R. H.). History of the growth of the steam-engine. 1879.

— Trevithick (Richard). Life and letters. 1872.

— Wansbrough (W. D.). Portable engine: its construction and management. 1887.

Steam heating problems . . . steam heating and steam fitting. From the "Sanitary Engineer." *Illus.* 23 cm. N.Y. 1889.

Steam ships. Maginnis (A. J.). Atlantic ferry. 1892.

— Chase (I. McK.). Screw propellers. 1895.

Stearns (Winfrid Alden). New England bird life . . . Revised and edited from the manuscript of W. A. S. . . . by Dr. Elliott Coues. Pt. 1: Oscines. *Illus.* 21 cm. Bo. 1881.

Stebbing (Thomas Roscoe Rede). History of crustacea: recent malacostraca. (*International scientific series, vol. 74.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1893.

Stebbing (William). Peterborough. (*English men of action, no. 10.*) *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1890.

— Sir Walter Raleigh: a biography. *Portrait.* 22 cm. O. 1891.

Stebbins (Giles Badger). American protectionist's manual. Protection to home industry essential to national independence and to the well-being of the people. British free trade a delusion and a peril. Ed. 4. 20 cm. Detroit, 1883.

Stedman (Edmund Clarence) and Ellen Mackay Hutchinson. Library of American literature from the earliest settlement to the present time. Compiled and edited by E. C. S. and E. M. H. 11 v. *Portraits.* 25 cm. N.Y. 1889-90.

Selections from American authors, in chronological order.— Vol. 1: 1607-1675. Vol. 2: 1676-1764. Vol. 3: 1765-1787. Vol. 4: 1788-1820. Vol. 5: 1821-1834. Vols. 6-8: 1835-1840. Vols. 9-11: 1861-1888, and index.

Steel. See, also, Iron.

— Jeans (W. T.). Creators of the age of steel. 1884.

— Steel: its history, manufacture, properties, and uses. 1880.

— Whitworth (Sir J.). Guns and steel. 1873.

Steel (Allan Gibson) and Hon. Robert Henry Lyttelton. Cricket. By A. G. S. and . . . R. H. L. With contributions by A. Lang, W. G. Grace, R. A. H. Mitchell, and F. Gale. (*Badminton library.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1888.

Steel (Flora Annie). Flower of forgiveness. (*Macmillan's colonial library, no. 176.*) 19 cm. L. 1894.

Short stories of the peasantry of northern India.

— From the Five Rivers. 19 cm. L. 1893.

Tales and songs of the Panjab.

Contents: Gunesh Chund—Blue monkey—Shah Sujah's mouse—Suttee—At a girl's school—In a citron garden—Nur Jehan [verse]—Shurfu the zaidar [verse]—Songs of the people.

— Miss Stuart's legacy [a novel of Anglo-Indian life]. 19 cm. L. 1894.

— Potter's thumb: a novel [of Anglo-Indian life]. (*Heinemann's colonial library of popular fiction, vol. 23.*) 19 cm. L. 1894.

— Tales of the Punjab told by the people. With illustrations by J. Lockwood Kipling, C.I.E., and notes by R. C. Temple. 19 cm. L. 1894.

Steel (John Henry), Veterinary surgeon. Treatise on the diseases of the dog . . . *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1888.

— Treatise on the diseases of the sheep . . . especially adapted for the use of veterinary practitioners and students. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1890.

Steele (Sir Richard) [*pseuds.*, "Isaac Bickerstaff" and "Nestor Ironside"].

Works.

— Richard Steele; edited, with an introduction and notes, by G. A. Aitken. (*Mermaid series, no. 18.*) *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1894.

Contents: Life of Steele, by Aitken—Funeral—Lying lover—Tender husband—Conscious lovers—School of action (a fragment)—Gentleman (a fragment)—Appendix (containing actions brought by Steele against several parties).

— Steele. Selections from the *Tatler*, *Spectator*, and *Guardian*. Edited, with introduction and notes, by Austin Dobson. 18 cm. O. 1885.

— [Miseries of the domestic chaplain: two papers from the "Tatler" of 1710, and "Guardian" of 1713.]
In *English garner*, vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1883.

— [To Mr. Congreve, occasioned by Mr. Tickell's "Preface to the four volumes of Mr. Addison's Works." 1722.]
In *English garner*, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.

— [Contributions to the "Spectator." See *Spectator* [Addison's].

Works about Steele.

— Dobson (H. Austin). Richard Steele. 1886.

- Steele (Robert), ed.** Medieval lore: an epitome of the science, geography, animal and plant folk-lore and myth of the middle age. (B. de Glanvilla.) 1893.
- Steel (Robert), D.D., Ph.D.** New Hebrides and christian missions. With a sketch of the labour traffic, and notes of a cruise through the group in the mission vessel. *Map*. 20 cm. L. 1880.
- Steele (Sarah L.)** Right honourable Arthur Macmurrugh Kavanagh: a biography. Compiled by his cousin S. L. S., from papers chiefly unpublished. *Portrait*. 22 cm. L. 1891.
- Steele (Thomas Sedgwick).** Paddle and portage, from Moosehead Lake to the Aroostook River, Maine. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. Bo. 1882.
- Steeple-chasing.** Coventry (Arthur) and A. E. T. Watson. Steeple-chasing.
In Racing and steeple-chasing. (H. C. Howard, Earl of Suffolk, and others.) 1886.
- Steere (Edward), D.D., Missionary Bishop.** Swahili tales as told by natives of Zanzibar. With an English translation. [Ed. 2. 18 cm. L. [1889.]
- Steevens (George), ed.** Plays of William Shakespeare. 1856.
- Steevens (Nathaniel), Lieut.-Col.** Crimean campaign with the "Connaught Rangers," 1854-55-56. *Map*. 23 cm. L. 1878.
- Steffens (Heinrich).** Adventures on the road to Paris, during the campaigns of 1813-14. Extracted from the autobiography of Henry Steffens. Translated from the German. (*Murray's colonial and home library, vol. 29.*) 18 cm. L. 1848.
- Stein (Heinrich Friedrich Karl), Freiherr vom und zum Stein.** [*Works about.*] Seeley (J. R.). Life and times of Stein. 1878.
- Steiner (Bernard C.)**, Ph.D. History of slavery in Connecticut. (Johns Hopkins University: *Studies, vol. 11, nos. 9-10.*) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1893.
— and Daniel Coit Gilman, LL.D. History of university education in Maryland. By B. C. S. . . . [And] The Johns Hopkins University, 1876-1891. By D. C. G. . . . With supplementary notes on university extension and the university of the future, by R. G. Moulton . . . (Johns Hopkins University: *Studies, vol. 9, nos. 3-4.*) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1891.
- Steiner (Ignatius).** [Appendix to] Handbook of the polariscope. (H. Landolt.) 1882.
- Steinitz (F.)**, Madame, tr. Dr. Dumány's wife. (M. Jókai.) 1891.
- Steinitz (Wilhelm).** Modern chess instructor. Pt. 1. 24 cm. N.Y. 1889.
- Steinmetz (Andrew).** Romance of duelling in all times and countries. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1868.
- Steinthal (Hajjim), Prof. at Berlin.** Original form of the legend of Prometheus—Legend of Samson [two essays].
In Mythology among the Hebrews. (I. Goldziher.) 1877.
- Stella.** See Devereux [afterwards Rich] (Penelope), Lady.
"Stella" [i.e., Esther Johnson]. See Swift (Jonathan). Journal to Stella, in his Works, vols. 2-3. 1814.
- "Stendhal." See Beyle (M. H.).
- Stenhouse (Fanny) [i.e., Mrs. T. B. H. Stenhouse].** English-woman in Utah: the story of a life's experience in mormonism: an autobiography by . . . the wife of a Mormon missionary and elder. With introductory preface by Mrs. H. B. Stowe. Including a full account of the Mountain Meadows massacre, and of the life, confession, and execution of Bishop John D. Lee. *Portraits and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Stenhouse (T. B. H.)** Rocky Mountain saints: a . . . history of the Mormons, from the first vision of Joseph Smith to the last courtship of Brigham Young . . . *Portrait and illus.* 23 cm. L. [1874.]
- Stenography.** See Shorthand.
- Stephen (Sir Alfred), Chief Justice of N.S.W., and Alexander Oliver.** Criminal law manual, comprising the Criminal law amendment act of 1883: with an introduction, commentary, and index. By Sir Alfred Stephen . . . and Alexander Oliver . . . (New South Wales: *Statutes.*) 24 cm. Sydney, 1883.
- Stephen (Henry John), Sergeant-at-law.** New commentaries on the laws of England. Founded partly on Blackstone. Ed. 4. James Stephen, LL.D., ed. 4 v. 23 cm. L. 1858.
Blackstone's "Commentaries" are reviewed in Bentham's "Fragment on government."
— [The same.] Ed. 7. James Stephen, LL.D., ed. 4 v. 23 cm. L. 1874.
The title begins, "Mr. Serjeant Stephen's new commentaries . . ."
- Stephen (Herbert), LL.M., and Sir J. F. Stephen.** Digest of the law of criminal procedure. See Stephen (Sir J. F.).
- Stephen (Rt. Hon. James), K.C.B., Prof. at Cambridge.** Essays in ecclesiastical biography. Ed. 2. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1850.
Vol. 1: Hildebrand—St. Francis of Assisi—The founders of Jesuitism—Martin Luther—The French Benedictines—The Port-Royalists.
Vol. 2: Richard Baxter—The evangelical succession—William Wilberforce—The Clapham sect—The historian of enthusiasm—Epilogue [first published in ed. 2].
Reprinted, with corrections and additions, from articles in the "Edinburgh review."
— Lectures on the history of France. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1851.
- Stephen (James), LL.D., Judge of County Courts, ed.** New commentaries on the laws of England. (H. J. Stephen.) 1858.
— ed. Mr. Serjeant Stephen's New commentaries on the laws of England, partly founded on Blackstone. Ed. 7. (H. J. Stephen.) 1874.
- Stephen (Sir James Fitzjames), Bart., K.C.S.I., Judge of the High Court of Justice.**
Works.
— Digest of the criminal law . . . 23 cm. L. 1877.
— Digest of the law of evidence. Ed. 4. 20 cm. L. 1881.
— General view of the criminal law of England. Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1890.
"The first edition of this book was published in the year 1863."—Preface.
— History of the criminal law of England. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1883.
— Liberty, equality, fraternity. 23 cm. L. 1873.
A criticism of the theories of J. S. Mill.
— Story of Nuncomar and the impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1885.
— and Herbert Stephen. Digest of the law of criminal procedure in indictable offences. 22 cm. L. 1883.
Works about Stephen.
— Stephen (Leslie). Life of Sir James Fitzjames Stephen. 1895.
- Stephen (Leslie).** Agnostic's apology; and other essays. 21 cm. L. 1893.
— Alexander Pope. (*English men of letters.*) 19 cm. L. 1880.
— Allelein-horn.
In Vacation tourists, vol. 1. (F. Galton.) 1861.
— [Essay on the writings of Thackeray.]
In Works of W. M. Thackeray, vol. 24. 1885.
— History of English thought in the eighteenth century. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1876.
— Hours in a library. 3 series in 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1876-79.
Series 1, ed. 2, 1877. Series 2, 1875. Series 3, 1879.
— Life of Sir James Fitzjames Stephen . . . a judge of the High Court of Justice. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1895.
— Life of Henry Fawcett. *Portraits.* 20 cm. L. 1885,

Stephen (Leslie)—contd.

- Samuel Johnson. (*English men of letters.*) 19 cm. L. 1887.
- Science of ethics. 22 cm. L. 1882.
- Swift. (*English men of letters.*) 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Social rights and duties: addresses to ethical societies. (*Ethical library.*) 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1896.
- ed. Dictionary of national biography, *q.v.*
- ed. Lectures and essays. (W. K. Clifford.) 1879.

Stephen (Vincent). Wrinkles in electric lighting. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1885.

Stephens (Frederic George). History of Gibraltar and its sieges. With photographic illustrations by J. H. Mann. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1870.

— Memorials of William Mulready, R.A. (*Great artists.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1890.

— Sir Edwin Landseer. (*Great artists.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1880.

— and Edward Hawkins. Catalogue of prints and drawings in the Brit. Mus. Division 1: Political and personal satires. Vols. 1; 2; 3, pts. 1, 2; 4. 26 cm. L. 1870-83.
"Prepared by Frederic George Stephens, and containing many descriptions by Edward Hawkins."
Vol. 1: 1320 to April 11, 1669. Vol. 2: June, 1669, to 1733. Vol. 3, pt. 1: Mar. 28, 1734, to c. 1750. Vol. 3, pt. 2: 1751 to c. 1760. Vol. 4: 1761 to c. 1770.—Nos. 1-4638.

Stephens (George), Prof. at Copenhagen. Handbook of the Old-Northern Runic monuments of Scandinavia and England, now first collected and deciphered by Dr. G. S. . . . The 3 folio volumes re-arranged with short texts, but keeping all the old northern chemitypes and illustrations. 34 cm. L. 1884.

Stephens (Henry), F.R.S.E. Book of the farm. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Illus.* 25 cm. E. 1855.

— [The same.] Ed. 3. 2 v. *Portrait and illus.* 25 cm. E. 1876.

— and Robert Scott Burn, *Engineer.* Book of farm buildings, their arrangement and construction. *Illus.* 24 cm. E. 1861.

At pp. 535-546 is a glossary of terms used by architects and builders.

Stephens (Henry Morse), Librarian at Leeds. Albuquerque. (*Rulers of India, no. 2.*) *Map and portrait.* 20 cm. O. 1892.

— Portugal. (*Story of the nations, no. 28.*) *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1891.

— History of the French revolution. 3 v. 22 cm. L. 1886-91. Vols. 1-2 only.

— Principal speeches of the statesmen and orators of the French revolution, 1789-1795. Edited, with introductions, notes, and indices, by H. M. S. [*French.*] 2 v. 20 cm. O. 1892.

Stephens (James Brunton). Convict once; and others poems. New edition. 20 cm. Me. 1885.

Stephens (James Francis). List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 5: Lepidoptera. (*British Museum: Zoology.*) 1856.

Stephens (John Lloyd). Incidents of travel in Yucatan. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1843.

Stephens (Pembroke S) and Frederick Clifford. Practice of the Court of Referees on Private Bills in Parliament. See Clifford (F.).

Stephens (Thomas), of Merthyr-Tydfil. Literature of the Kymry: being a critical essay on the history of the language and literature of Wales during the twelfth and two succeeding centuries; containing numerous specimens of ancient Welsh poetry in the original and accompanied with English translations. Ed. 2, edited, with the author's additions and corrections, by Rev. D. Silvan Evans; with a life of the author by B. T. Williams, Q.C. *Portrait.* 24 cm. L. 1876.

Stephens (W Walker). Life and writings of Turgot, Comptroller-General of France, 1774-76. Edited for English readers by W. W. S. 23 cm. L. 1895.

Pp. 157-325 consist of translated selections from Turgot's writings.

Stephens (William Richard Wood), Prebendary of Chichester. Hildebrand and his times. (*Epochs of church history, no. 10.*) *Map.* 18 cm. L. 1888.

— Life and letters of Edward A. Freeman . . . *Portraits.* 2 v. 21 cm. L. 1895.

— Life and letters of Walter Farquhar Hook. By his son-in-law, W. R. W. Stephens. Ed. 7. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1885.

— Memoir of the Right Hon. William Page Wood, Baron Hatherley, with selections from his correspondence. Edited by his nephew, Rev. W. R. W. Stephens. 2 v. *Portraits.* 19 cm. L. 1883.

— Saint John Chrysostom: his life and times: a sketch of the church and the empire in the fourth century. Ed. 2. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1880.

Stephenson (Agnes) and Helen Stephenson, trs. Pekin, Jeddo, and San Francisco. (L. de Beauvoir.) 1872.

Stephenson (Andrew), Ph.D. Public lands and agrarian laws of the Roman Republic. (*Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 9, nos. 7-8.*) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1891.

Stephenson (George). [*Works about.*] [*Life.*]
In Lives of the engineers, vol. 3. (S. Smiles.) 1861-62.

Stephenson (Helen) and Agnes Stephenson, trs. Pekin, Jeddo, and San Francisco. (L. de Beauvoir.) 1872.

Stephenson (Henry Major), ed. Livy, bks. 2-3. (T. Livius Patavinus.) 1882.

— ed. Selected epigrams of Martial. (M. V. Martialis.) 1880.

Stephenson (John), M.D., and James Moss Churchill. Medical botany; or, Illustrations and descriptions of the medicinal plants of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin pharmacopoeias. Comprising a popular and scientific account of the poisonous vegetables indigenous [*sic*] to Great Britain. New ed. Prof. Gilbert T. Burnett, ed. 3 v. *Illus.* 25 cm. L. 1836.

"Stepniak (Sergius)." See Kravchinski (S. M.).

Stereoscope. Brewster (Sir D.). Stereoscope. 1856.

Sterility. See Reproduction.

Sterling (John). [*Works about.*] Carlyle (T.). Life of John Sterling.

In his Collected works, vol. 20. 1870.

Stern (Henry A), Missionary. Wanderings among the Falashas in Abyssinia; together with a description of the country and its various inhabitants. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1862.

Stern (Ludwig), of the Egyptian Museum, Berlin, tr. Song of the harper—Ancient festivals of the Nile—Foundation of the Temple of the Sun at Heliopolis.

In Records of the past, vols. 6, 10, 12. 1876-81.

Sternberg (George Miller), M.D., tr. Bacteria. (A. Magnin.) 1880.

Sterndale (Robert Armitage). Afghan knife [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1879.

— Seonee; or, Camp life on the Satpura range: a tale of Indian adventure. Illustrated by the author. With . . . a brief topographical and historical account of the district of Seonee . . . Ed. 2. *Illus.* 20 cm. Calcutta, 1887.

A treatise on natural history in narrative form.

— *illustrator.* Naturalist on the powl. ("Eha.") 1894.

Sterne (Rev. Laurence).*Works.*

— Works of L. S., in four volumes, with a life of the author, written by himself. *Portrait and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1819.

Contents:—Vol. 1: Life—Tristram Shandy.
Vol. 2: Tristram Shandy—Sentimental journey.
Vol. 3: Sermons, 1-32.
Vol. 4: Sermons, 33-45—Letters—Fragment—History of a watch-coat.

Works about Sterne.

— Fitzgerald (P.). *Life of L. S.* 1864.

— Traill (H. D.). *Sterne.* 1882.

Sterne (Simon). Constitutional history and political development of the United States. 20 cm. N.Y. [1882.]

— Representative government and personal representation . . . 20 cm. Phil. 1871.

Based in part upon "Election of representatives," by Thomas Hare.

Steuart (John A.). In the day of battle: a romance. (*Low's Indian and colonial library.*) 19 cm. L. 1895.

A tale of adventure in Arabia.

Stevens (Abel), LL.D. Madame de Staël: a study of her life and times: the first revolution and the first empire. 2 v. *Portraits.* 20 cm. N.Y. [1880?]

Stevens (Henry George) and Robert William Haynes. Catalogue of modern law books, including the principal American treatises . . . 1865-1873: being a supplement to the Bibliotheca legum. 19 cm. L. 1874.

— [The same] 1865-1875: being a supplement to the Bibliotheca legum. 17 cm. L. 1876.

Stevens (John), Capt., tr. Venerable Bede's ecclesiastical history of England. (J. A. Giles.) 1849.

— *tr.* General history of the vast continent and islands of America. (A. de Herrera Tordesillas.) 1725-26.

Stevens (John Austin). Albert Gallatin. (*American statesmen.*) 18 cm. Bo. 1884.

Stevens (John L.), LL.D. History of Gustavus Adolphus. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1885.

Stevens (Thomas). Around the world on a bicycle. By T. S. From Teheran to Yokohama. *Portrait and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1888.

— Through Russia on a mustang. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1891.

Stevens (Thomas), Jesuit. [Letter written from Gon. 1579.] *In English garner, vol. 1.* (E. Arber.) 1877.—From Hakluyt. Stevens is the first Englishman known to have reached India by the Cape of Good Hope.

Stevenson (Alan), F.R.S.E. Account of the Skerryvore lighthouse: with notes on the illumination of lighthouses. (Great Britain: *Northern lighthouse board.*) *Illus.* 33 cm. E. 1848.

Stevenson (D M) and W. E. Garrett Fisher. Coal and coal-mining. *In Co-operative wholesale societies' annual.* 1897.

Stevenson (David), C.E. Sketch of the civil engineering of North America . . . *Map and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1898.

Stevenson (Esmé Scott). See Scott-Stevenson.

Stevenson (James B.). Seven years in the Australian bush [Queensland]. 19 cm. Liverpool, 1880.

Stevenson (John). Hymenomycetes Britannici: British fungi . . . 2 v. *Illus.* 20 cm. E. 1886.

Stevenson (John), Minister of Glamis. Religion—Theology—Ecclesiasticism [a sermon on Matt. xvi, 24; and Luke v, 37-38, and xvii, 20-21]. *In Scotch sermons.* 1880.

Stevenson (John J.), Architect. House architecture. 2 v. *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1880.

Stevenson (John J.), Prof. . . . Geological examinations in southern Colorado and northern New Mexico, 1878-1879, with appendix by C. A. White, M.D. (United States: *Engineer department; U.S. geographical surveys west of 100th meridian, vol. 3.*) Capt. George M. Wheeler, *ed.* *Maps and illus.* 30 cm. Wa. 1881.

Stevenson (Rev. Joseph). Chronicon monasterii de Abingdon. (*Chr. and mem., no. 2.*) 2 v. *Col. plates.* 26 cm. L. 1858.

— Documents illustrative of the history of Scotland from the death of King Alexander III. to the accession of Robert Bruce, 1286-1306. From originals and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. (Public record office.) 2 v. 26 cm. E. 1870.

— Letters and papers illustrative of the wars of the English in France during the reign of Henry VI., King of England. (*Chr. and mem., no. 22.*) 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1861-64.

— Narratives of the expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-1450. (*Chr. and mem., no. 32.*) 26 cm. L. 1863.

Contents: Robertus Blondelli de reductione Normanniæ—Recouvrement de Normandie, par Berry, hérald du Roy—Conferences between the ambassadors of France and England.

— Radulphi de Coggeshall chronicon Anglicanum—De expugnatione Terræ sanctæ per Saladinum libellus (anon.)—Thomas Agnellus de morte et sepultura Henrici Regis Angliæ junioris—Gesta Falconis Filii Warini (anon.)—Excerpta ex otis imperialibus Gervasii Tileburiensis . . . Edidit, J. S. (*Chr. and mem., no. 66.*) 26 cm. L. 1875.

— and Allan James Crosby. Calendar of State papers, foreign series, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1558-1577, preserved in . . . H.M. Public Record Office. 11 v. 28 cm. L. 1863-1880.

Wanting: Vols. 9 and 11.

Stevenson (Patrick), Minister of Inverarity. Unity [a sermon on John xvii, 21, and Gal. iii, 26]—Eternal life [a sermon on John xvii, 3].

In Scotch sermons. 1880.

Stevenson (Robert), F.R.S.E. Account of the Bell Rock lighthouse . . . To which is prefixed a historical view of the institution and progress of the northern lighthouses. (Great Britain: *Northern lighthouse board.*) *Illus.* 33 cm. E. 1824.

Stevenson (Robert). Specification of Hutcheson bridge.

In Theory, practice, and architecture of bridges, vol. 1. (J. Weale.) 1843.

Stevenson (Robert Louis [Balfour]). Across the plains; with other memories and essays. 20 cm. L. 1892.

— Ballads. 20 cm. L. 1890.

— Black arrow: a tale of the two Roses. Thirteenth thousand. 19 cm. L. 1888.

— Catriona [a novel]. . . . 20 cm. L. 1893.

A sequel to his "Kidnapped."

— Edinburgh: picturesque notes. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1889.

— Familiar studies of men and books. 19 cm. L. 1882.

— Footnote to history: eight years of trouble in Samoa. *Map.* 20 cm. L. 1892.

— Inland voyage. Ed. 3. 17 cm. L. 1882.

Canoeing in Belgium and France.

— Island nights' entertainments [three tales] . . . Gordon Browne and W. Hatherell, *illustrators.* *Plan.* 22 cm. L. 1893.

Beach of Falesá—Bottle imp—Isle of voices.

— Kidnapped, being memoirs of the adventures of David Balfour in the year 1751 . . . [a novel]. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1891.

For the sequel, see his "Catriona."

— Master of Ballantrae: a winter's tale. Twelfth thousand. 19 cm. L. 1889.

— Memoir of Fleeming Jenkin.

In Papers, literary, etc. (Fleeming Jenkin.) 1887.

Stevenson (Robert Louis [Balfour])—contd.

- **Memories and portraits.** Ed. 5. 20 cm. L. 1895.
Mainly of Scottish scenes and subjects: partly autobiographical.
- **Merry Men; and other tales and fables.** 18 cm. L. 1887.
Merry Men—Will o' the mill—Markheim—Thrawn Janet—Olalla—Treasure of Franchard.
- **Silverado squatters.** 20 cm. L. 1883.
- **Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde.** Ed. 18. 19 cm. L. 1892.
- **Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes.** 19 cm. L. 1879.
- **Treasure Island.** Illustrated edition. *Map.* 18 cm. L. 1886.
A tale of adventure and of pirates.
- **Vailima letters; being correspondence addressed by R. L. S. to Sidney Colvin, November, 1890—October, 1894.** (*Methuen's colonial library.*) *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1895.
- **Virginibus puerisque; and other papers.** 19 cm. L. 1881.
- **and Lloyd Osbourne.** The ebb-tide; a two and a quartette [a novel]. (*Heinemann's colonial library of popular fiction, vol. 24.*)
A tale of seafaring adventure in the Pacific.

Stevenson (Thomas), F.R.S.E. Lighthouse construction and illumination. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1881.

— **Tides and coast works** [a lecture].

In Theory and practice of hydromechanics. (Institution of civil engineers.) 1885.

Stevenson (W H). Calendar of the Close Rolls . . . Edward II., A.D. 1307-1318. (Master of the rolls.) 2 v. 28 cm. L. 1892.

Steward (Hon. William Jukes), M.H.R. of N.Z. [*pseud.*, "Justin Aubrey"]. *Carmina varia: being miscellaneous poems, by Justin Aubrey.* 19 cm. Dunedin [1871].

Stewart (Alexander), LL.D. Nether Lochaber: the natural history, legends, and folk-lore of the West Highlands. 21 cm. E. 1883.

Reprinted from the "Inverness courier." A second series of similar articles was published in 1885 under the title of "Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe," *q.v.*

— "Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe: the natural history, legends, and folk-lore of the West Highlands. *Portrait.* 21 cm. E. 1885.

Stewart (Balfour), F.R.S., Prof. at Manchester. Conservation of energy. (*International scientific series, vol. 6.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1873.

— **Lessons in elementary physics.** (*Macmillan's science class-books.*) 17 cm. L. 1878.

— [Notes to] **The heavens: an illustrated handbook of popular astronomy.** (A. Guillemin.) 1883.

— **Physics.** (*Science primers.*) *Illus.* 15 cm. L. 1895.

— **and P. G. Tait.** Paradoxical philosophy: a sequel to the Unseen universe. *See* Tait (P. G.).

Stewart (Charles). Gaelic kingdom in Scotland: its origin and church. With sketches of notable Breadalbane and Glenlyon saints. 19 cm. E. 1880.

Stewart [afterwards Vane] (Sir Charles William), 3rd Marquis of Londonderry. [*Works about.*] *Alison (Sir A.).* Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir Charles Stewart. 1861.

Stewart (David), of Garth, Major-Gen. Sketches of the character, institutions, and customs of the Highlanders of Scotland. "A. M.," *ed.* 19 cm. Inverness, 1885.

Stewart (Dugald), F.R.S.E. Biographical memoirs of Adam Smith, LL.D.; of William Robertson, D.D.; and of Thomas Reid, D.D. Read before the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Now collected into one volume, with some additional notes by D. S. *Portraits.* 28 cm. E. 1811.

— **Elements of the philosophy of the human mind.** With references . . . and translations of the . . . quotations, etc., by . . . G. N. Wright. 22 cm. L. 1843.

Stewart (Dugald)—contd.

— **Life and writings of W. Robertson.**

In Works of William Robertson, vol. 1. 1851.

— **ed.** **Theory of moral sentiments.** (Adam Smith.) 1853. Including a memoir of A. Smith by D. S.

Stewart (F L). Sugar made from maize and sorghum: a new discovery. *Plan.* 19 cm. Wa. 1878.

Stewart (George), junior. Canada under the administration of the Earl of Dufferin. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1878.

Stewart (Henry). Irrigation for the farm, garden, and orchard. *Illus.* 19 cm. N.Y. 1877.

— [The same.] Ed. 2. 19 cm. N.Y. 1886.

Stewart (Patrick), C.B., Col. [*Works about.*] **Goldsmid (F. J.).** [*Memoir of Col. P. S.*]

In Telegraph and travel. (F. J. Goldsmid.) 1874.

Stewart (Robert), 2nd Marquis of Londonderry. [*Works about.*] **Alison (Sir A.).** Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir Charles Stewart, the second and third Marquesses of Londonderry. 1861.

— **Hone (W.).** Collection of tracts, 1816, etc., *passim.*

Stewart (William), tr. Buik of the croniclis of Scotland. (H Boyis.) 1858.

Stich (Johann), ed. **Commentarii.** (M. Aurelius Antoninus.) 1882.

Stickney (Albert). Democratic government: a study of politics. 20 cm. N.Y. 1885.

— **Political problem.** 20 cm. L. 1890.

A criticism of administrative methods in the U.S.

— **True republic.** 19 cm. N.Y. 1879.

An examination of the abuses of party government in the U.S.

Stieler (Adolf). . . . Handatlas über alle Theile der Erde und über das Weltgebäude. *Maps.* 40 cm. Gotha [1892].

Each map bears the date of its revision and publication.

Stier (Johann). } **Præcepta doctrinae logicae, ethicae, physicae, metaphysicae, sphaericae; brevis tabellis compacta; una cum quaestionibus physicae controversis.** Ed. 4. 6 pts. in 1 v. 21 cm. Londini, 1652.

The general title-page is engraved. Pts. 2-6 have also separate title-pages.

Still (John), Bp. of Bath and Wells. Gammer Gurton's needle [a comedy in verse].

In Select collection of old plays, vol. 2. (R. Doddsley.) 1835.

Stillé (Alfred), M.D. Cholera: its origin, history, causation, symptoms, lesions, prevention, and treatment. *Map.* 21 cm. Phil. 1885.

Stillingfleet (Edward), Bp. of Worcester. **Origines Britannicae; or, The antiquities of the British churches.** By E. S. . . . To which is added an historical account of church government as first received in Great Britain and Ireland. By W. Lloyd, D.D., Bishop of Worcester. A new edition, with additional notes by the Rev. T. P. Pantin . . . 2 v. 24 cm. O. 1842.

Stillman (William James). On the track of Ulysses; together with an excursion in quest of the so-called Venus of Melos: two studies in archaeology, made during a cruise among the Greek Islands. *Frontispiece and illus.* 30 cm. Bo. 1888.

Stimpson (William). Synopsis of the marine invertebrata of Grand Manan, or the region round the Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 6, art. 5.*) *Plates.* 32 cm. Wa. 1854.

Stirling (A W). Never never land: a ride in North Queensland. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1884.

Stirling (Edward). Old Drury Lane: fifty years' recollections of author, actor, and manager. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1881.

Including notices of its lessees, managers, actors, and others, from its earliest days.

- Stirling** (James Hutchison), *LL.D.* Secret of Hegel: being the Hegelian system in origin, principle, form, and matter. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1865.
- *tr.* Handbook of the history of philosophy. (F. Carl A. Schwegler.) 1868.
- Stirling** (Patrick James), *LL.D.*, *tr.* Economic sophisms. (F. Bastiat.) 1873.
- *tr. and ed.* Harmonies of political economy. (F. Bastiat.) [1880.]
- Stirling** (William), *M.D.*, *Prof. at Manchester*, *tr. and ed.* Text book of human physiology. (L. Landois.) 1886.
- Stirling** [afterwards Stirling-Maxwell] (Sir William), *Bart.* Cloister life of the emperor Charles the Fifth. Ed. 2. *Illuminated title.* 21 cm. L. 1853.
- Don John of Austria; or, Passages from the history of the sixteenth century, 1547-1578. Bishop Sir G. W. Cox, *ed.* *Illus.* 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1883.
- Stirling-Maxwell** (Caroline Elizabeth Sarah), *Lady.* See Norton (C. E. S.).
- Stirling-Maxwell** (Sir William). See Stirling [afterwards Stirling-Maxwell] (Sir W.).
- Stobaeus.** See John Stobaeus.
- Stock exchange.** See, also, Money market.
- Skinner (Thomas). Stock exchange year-book for 1896-97.
- Wilson (A. J.). Glossary of colloquial, slang, and technical terms in use on the Stock Exchange. 1895.
- Stocker** (Basil Edward Seymour), *tr.* Tasman's log [with an introduction]. In New Zealand reader. (New Zealand: Education department.) 1895.
- Stöckhardt** (Julius Adolph). Principles of chemistry illustrated by simple experiments. Translated from the 5th German edition, by C. H. Peirce, *M.D.* New ed. 18 cm. L. 1859.
- Stockholm.** Barrès (M.). Stockholm. In *Capitales du monde.* (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- von Stockmar** (Christian Friedrich), *Baron.* [Works about.] von Stockmar (E.). Memoirs of Baron S. 1873.
- von Stockmar** (E.), *Baron.* Memoirs of Baron Stockmar, by his son, the Baron E. von S. Translated from the German by G. A. M. Friedrich Max Müller, *ed.* 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1873.
- Stocks and shares.** See Money market.
- Stockton** (Frank Richard). Adventures of Captain Horn [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Allibone gives this author's first forename as "Francis," the Brit. Mus. as "Frank."
- House of Martha [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1893.
- Rudder Grange [a novel]. A. B. Frost, *illustrator.* 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Rudder Grangers abroad; and other stories. 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Shadrach; and other stories. 20 cm. L. 1893.
- *Contents:* Shadrach—Asaph—My terminal moraine—Philosophy of relative existences—Knife that killed Po Hancy—Rev. Ezekiel Crump—Grandison's quandary.
- Stockton's stories. First series. The lady, or the tiger? and [eleven] other stories. 19 cm. N.Y. 1886.
- Lady, or the tiger?—Transferred ghost—Spectral mortgage—Our archery club—That same old 'coon—His wife's deceased sister—Our story—Mr. Tolman—On the training of parents—Our fire-screen—Piece of red calico—Every man his own letter-writer.
- [Ting-a-ling tales.] *Illus.* 20 cm. Title-page wanting.
- Stockwell** (John N.). Memoir on the secular variations of the elements of the orbits of the eight principal planets . . . with tables . . . together with the obliquity of the ecliptic, and the precession of the equinoxes . . . (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 18, art. 3.) 32 cm. Wa. 1872.
- Stoddard** (Amos), *Major, U.S. Army.* Sketches, historical and descriptive, of Louisiana. 23 cm. Phil. 1812.
- Stoddard** (Charles Warren). Summer cruising in the South Seas. New ed. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Stoddart** (Anna M.). John Stewart Blackie: a biography. *Portraits.* 2 v. 22 cm. E. 1895.
- Stoekhardt.** See Stöckhardt.
- Stoicism.** Capes (W. W.). Stoicism. 1880.
- Zeller (E.). Stoics, epicureans, and sceptics. 1880.
- Stoker** (Bram). Watter's mou. (*Acme library*, vol. 2.) 18 cm. L. 1895.
- A story of the Aberdeenshire coast.
- Stokes** (Anthony). View of the constitution of the British colonies in North America and the West Indies at the time the civil war broke out on the continent of America . . . 21 cm. L. 1783.
- Stokes** (Sir George Gabriel), *Bart., P.R.S.* Absorption of light and the colours of natural bodies—Fluorescence. In Science lectures, vol. 1. (South Kensington Museum.) 1878.
- Light. (*Burnett lectures, delivered at Aberdeen, 1883-85.*) 3 courses in 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1884-87.
- 1. Nature of light.
— 2. Light as a means of investigation.
— 3. Beneficial effects of light.
- Natural theology . . . (*Gifford lectures, 1891.*) 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Stokes** (George Thomas), *Prof. at Dublin.* Ireland and the Anglo-Norman church: a history of Ireland and Irish christianity from the Anglo-Norman conquest to the dawn of the Reformation. 20 cm. L. 1889.
- Ireland and the Celtic church: a history of Ireland from St. Patrick to the English conquest in 1172. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1888.
- Stokes** (John Lort), *Commander, R.N.* Discoveries in Australia; with an account of the coasts and rivers explored and surveyed during the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle . . . 1837-49 . . . Also a narrative of Captain Owen Stanley's visits to the islands in the Arafura Sea. 2 v. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1846.
- Stokes** (Margaret McNair). Early christian architecture in Ireland. By M. S. *Map and illus.* 29 cm. L. 1878.
- Early christian art in Ireland. (S.K.M.: *Art handbooks.*) *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1887.
- *ed.* Christian iconography. (A.-N. Didron.) 1851-86.
- Stokes** (W L). Irish creameries. In Co-operative wholesale societies' annual. 1897.
- Stokes** (Whitley), *D.C.L.* Anglo-Indian codes, edited by W. S. 2 v. 22 cm. O. 1887-89.
- Second supplement to the Anglo-Indian codes. 22 cm. O. 1891.
- Tripartite life of Saint Patrick, with other documents relating to that saint. Edited, with translations and notes, by W. S. Pts. 1 and 2. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 89.) *Plate (facsimile).* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1887.
- *Legendary.*
- Stokes** (William), *M.D., D.C.L., Prof. at Dublin.* Life and labours in art and archaeology of George Petrie. 23 cm. L. 1868.
- zu Stolberg** (Friedrich Leopold), *Graf.* Travels through Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and Sicily. Translated from the German . . . by Thomas Holcroft. Ed. 2. 4 v. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1797.
- Stoliczka** (Ferdinand), *Ph.D.* Fossile Bryozoen aus dem tertiären Grünsandsteine der Orakei-Bay bei Auckland. In Reise der Novara um die Erde. (Austria.) 1864.
- and others. Cretaceous fauna of southern India. In Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India: Palaeontologia Indica. (India: *Geological survey.*) 1861-73.

- Stone** (Charles John). Cradle land of arts and creeds; or, Nothing new under the sun. 23 cm. L. 1880.
Indian origin of civilisation and religion.
- Stone** (Edward Daniel) and Charles Kegan Paul, trs. Philological introduction to Greek and Latin. (F. Baur.) 1879.
- Stone** (Elizabeth), Mrs. [*pseud.*, "Sutherland Menzies"]. Turkey old and new: historical, geographical, and statistical. 2 v. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1880.
- Stone** (John), junior, ed. Stones' Otago and Southland commercial, municipal, and general directory and N.Z. annual, *q. v.*
- ed. Stones' Wellington, Hawke's Bay, and Taranaki commercial, municipal, and general directory and N.Z. annual, *q. v.*
- Stone** (Livingston). Domesticated trout; how to breed and grow them. Ed. 3, revised and enlarged. *Illus.* 18 cm. Charlestown, N.H., 1877.
- Stone** (Octavius C.). Few months in New Guinea. *Maps and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1880.
Motu vocabulary at pp. 237-254.
- Stone** (William Henry). Acoustical instruments.
In Handbook to the special loan collection. (South Kensington Museum.) 1876.
- Stone** (age and implements.) } Abbott (C. C.). Primitive industry. 1881.
- Evans (J.), *F.R.S.* Ancient stone implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain. 1872.
- Rau (C.). Archaeological collection of the U.S. National Museum. 1876.
- Wilson (T.). Minute stone implements from India.
In Report of the United States National Museum, 1893. 1893.
- "Stonehenge." See Walsh (John Henry).
- Stones, precious.** See *Gems*.
- Stones'** Otago & Southland commercial, municipal, and general directory and N.Z. annual. 1884-96 and current. 13 v. *Maps.* 22 cm. Dunedin, 1884-96, etc.
Wanting: 1885-6, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894.
- Stones'** Wellington, Hawke's Bay, and Taranaki commercial, municipal, and general directory and N.Z. annual. 1891-96 and current. 5 v. *Maps.* 22 cm. Dunedin, 1892-96, etc.
- Stopes** [formerly Carmichael] (Charlotte) [*i. e.*, Mrs. Stopes]. Bacon-Shakspeare question answered. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1889.
- British freewomen, their historical privilege. (*Social science series, no. 76.*) 20 cm. L. 1894.
An historical sketch of the condition and privileges of women in England.
- Stopes** (H.). Malt and malting: an historical, scientific, and practical treatise, showing . . . what malt is, and how to make it. With full descriptions of all buildings and appliances . . . *Illus.* 25 cm. L. 1885.
- Stoppage in transitu.** Lawes (E.). Practical treatise on charter-parties . . . and stoppage in transitu. 1813.
- Stops** (Frederick), ed. Statutes of Tasmania, 1826-1882. (Tasmania: *Statutes.*) 1883-85.
- Storey** (Moorfield). Politics as a duty and as a career. (*Questions of the day, no. 58.*) 20 cm. N.Y. 1889.
- Stories** from "Black and White." *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1893.
Contents: Romance of Madame de Chanteloup (W. E. Norris)—Memorable swim (W. Clark Russell)—To please his wife (Thomas Hardy)—Ghost of the past (Mrs. Eliza Linton)—Rebecca's remorse (James Payn)—Is it a man? (J. M. Barrie)—Golden rule (Mrs. Margaret O. Oliphant)—General Passavant's will ((C.) Grant (B.) Allen).
- Stories** from [Greek and Latin poets and historians]. 1878-83. See Church (Rev. A. J.).
Greek tragedians: Homer—Livy—Virgil—Herodotus.
- Storm.** (D. Defoe.)
In his Novels and miscellaneous works, vol. 5. 1855.
- Storm** cloud of the nineteenth century: two lectures. (J. Ruskin.) 1884.
- Storm** warriors; or, Life-boat work on the Goodwin Sands. (Rev. J. Gilmore.) 1890.
- Storms.** See *Winds*.
- Storr** (Francis), tr. Travel-pictures. (H. Heine.) 1887.
- Storthing.** See *Norway: Storthing*.
- Story** (Joseph), LL.D., *Justice of the Supreme Court of the U.S.* Commentaries on equity jurisprudence, as administered in England and America. Ed. 8, carefully revised, with extensive additions, by I. F. Redfield. 2 v. 25 cm. Bo. 1861.
- Commentaries on equity pleadings and the incidents thereof, according to the practice of the courts of equity of England and America. Ed. 6, revised, corrected, and enlarged [by E. H. Bennett]. 25 cm. Bo. 1857.
- [The same: another copy.]
- Commentaries on the conflict of laws, foreign and domestic, in regard to contracts, rights, and remedies, and especially in regard to marriages, divorces, wills, successions, and judgments. Ed. 5, revised, corrected, and greatly enlarged [by E. H. Bennett]. 25 cm. Bo. 1857.
- Commentaries on the constitution of the United States: with a preliminary review of the constitutional history of the colonies and states before the adoption of the constitution. Ed. 3. 2 v. 25 cm. Bo. 1858.
- Commentaries on the law of agency as a branch of commercial and maritime jurisprudence . . . Ed. 5, revised, corrected, and enlarged [by E. H. Bennett]. 26 cm. Bo. 1857.
- [The same.] Ed. 6, by E. H. Bennett. 26 cm. Bo. 1863.
- Commentaries on the law of bailments . . . Ed. 6, revised, corrected, and enlarged [by E. H. Bennett]. 26 cm. Bo. 1856.
- [The same.] Ed. 7, by E. H. Bennett. 26 cm. Bo. 1863.
- Commentaries on the law of bills of exchange . . . Ed. 3 [by W. W. Story, with additions by C. Sumner]. 26 cm. Bo. 1853.
- [The same.] Ed. 4, by E. H. Bennett. 26 cm. Bo. 1860.
- Commentaries on the law of partnership as a branch of commercial and maritime jurisprudence . . . Ed. 5 [by E. H. Bennett]. 25 cm. Bo. 1859.
- Commentaries on the law of promissory notes, and guarantees of notes, and checks on banks and bankers . . . Ed. 4 [by E. H. Bennett]. 26 cm. Bo. 1856.
- [The same.] Ed. 5. 25 cm. Bo. 1859.
- Story** (Robert Herbert), D.D. Christ's authority [a sermon on Luke xx, 2]—Christian righteousness [a sermon on Romans ix, 30].
In Scotch sermons, 1880. 1880.
- Story** (William). Essay upon the agriculture of Victoria with reference to its climate advantages, and the chemical character of its soils . . . illustrated by a plan of a model domain.
In Victorian government prize essays, 1860. (Royal society of Victoria.) 1861.
- Story** (William Wetmore), D.C.L. Conversations in a studio. 2 v. 19 cm. E. 1890.
Artistic and literary criticism, etc.
- *Fiammetta: a summer idyl.* 19 cm. Bo. 1886.
- *Graffiti d'Italia.* 18 cm. E. 1868.
A collection of poems, chiefly reprinted from periodicals.
- Poems by W. W. S. 2 v. 18 cm. E. 1885.
Vol. 1: Parchments and portraits. Vol. 2: Monologues and lyrics.
Including the poems previously published as "Graffiti d'Italia" and as "He and she; or, A poet's portfolio."
- *Roba di Roma* [English sketches of Italian life and manners]. Ed. 5. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1866.
- Treatise on the law of contracts. Ed. 4. 2 v. 25 cm. Bo. 1856.

Story (William Wetmore)—contd.

— Treatise on the law of sales of personal property . . . Ed. 3, with large additions . . . by J. C. Perkins. 25 cm. Bo. 1862.

— ed. Commentaries on the law of bills of exchange. (Joseph Story.) 1853.

Story of the nations [series]. T. F. Unwin, publisher.

Alexander's empire. (J. P. Mahaffy and A. Gilman.) 1887.
Assyria. (Z. A. Ragozin.) 1888.
Australian commonwealth. (G. Tregarthen.) 1893.
Barbary corsairs. (S. Lane-Poole.) 1890.
Byzantine empire. (C. W. C. Oman.) 1892.
Carthage. (A. J. Church and A. Gilman.) 1886.
Chaldea. (Z. A. Ragozin.) 1886.
Crusaders. (S. A. Archer and C. L. Kingsford.) 1894.
Egypt, ancient. (Canon G. Rawlinson and A. Gilman.) 1887.
France, mediæval. (G. Masson.) 1888.
Germany. (Rev. S. Baring-Gould and A. Gilman.) 1886.
Goths. (H. Bradley.) 1888.
Greece. (J. A. Harrison.) 1886.
Hansa towns. (Helen Zimmern.) 1889.
Holland. (J. E. T. Rogers.) 1888.
Hungary. (A. Vambery.) 1896.
Ireland. (Hon. Emily Lawless.) 1888.
Japan. (Dr. David Murray.) 1894.
Jews. (J. K. Hosmer.) 1886.
Jews under the Romans. (W. D. Morrison.) 1890.
Media, Babylon, and Persia. (Z. A. Ragozin.) 1889.
Mexico. (S. Hale.) 1891.
Moors in Spain. (S. Lane-Poole and A. Gilman.) 1886.
Normans. (S. O. Jewett.) 1891.
Norway. (H. H. Boyesen.) 1886.
Parthia. (Canon G. Rawlinson.) 1893.
Persia. (S. G. W. Benjamin.) 1888.
Phoenicia. (Canon G. Rawlinson.) 1889.
Poland. (W. R. Morfill.) 1893.
Portugal. (H. M. Stephens.) 1891.
Rome. (A. Gilman.) 1886.
Russia. (W. R. Morfill.) 1890.
Saracens. (A. Gilman.) 1896.
Scotland. (J. Mackintosh.) 1890.
Sicily: Phœnician, Greek, and Roman. (E. A. Freeman.) 1892.
South Africa. (G. M. Theal.) 1894.
Spain. (Rev. F. E. Hale and Susan Hale.) 1886.
Spain, A.D. 711-1492. (H. E. Watts.) 1893.
Switzerland. (Lina Hug and Richard Stead.) 1890.
Turkey. (S. Lane-Poole and others.) 1888.
Tuscan republics. (E. Duffy.) 1892.
Vedic India. (Z. A. Ragozin.) 1895.
Venice. (Aetha Wiel.) 1894.
West Indies and the Spanish Main. (J. Rodway.) 1896.

Story-Maskelyne (Mervin Herbert Nevil), F.R.S. Crystallography and mineralogy.

In Handbook to the special loan collection. (South Kensington Museum.) 1876.

Stothard (Anna Eliza) [i.e., Mrs. Charles Alfred Stothard]. See Bray [formerly Kempe] (A. E.).

Stothard (Thomas), R.A. [Works about.] Bray (A. E.), Mrs. Life of Thomas Stothard, R.A. 1851.

Stotherd (Richard Hugh), Col., R.E. Facsimiles of Anglo-Saxon manuscripts, pt. 3. (Ordnance survey.)

Stoughton (John), D.D. William Penn, the founder of Pennsylvania. *Portrait.* 21 cm. l. 1882.

Stout (Hon. Sir Robert), K.C.M.G. Notes on the progress of New Zealand for twenty years, 1864-1884, by the Hon. Robert Stout, Premier of the colony. *Col. diagrams (22).* 21 cm. pp. 39. We. 1886.

— and W. A. Sim. Practice of the Supreme Court & Court of Appeal in New Zealand. 25 cm. pp. xxxviii, 263. Dunedin, 1892.

Stow (J. P.). South Australia: its history, productions, and natural resources. By J. P. S. Written for the Calcutta exhibition by request of the South Australian Government. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. Adelaide, 1883.

Stow (John), Historian and Antiquary. Survey of London containing the original, increase, moderne estate and government of that city . . . Begunne first by the paines and industry of J. S. in the yeere 1598; afterwards enlarged by the care and diligence of A[nthony, M[unday] in the yeere 1618; and now completely finished by the labour and study of A. M[unday?], H[enry?] [or Humphrey?] D[yson], and others this present yeere 1633. *Illus.* 35 cm. L. 1633.

The illustrations are the armorial bearings of the mayors, etc., from 1190.

Stowe (Edwin). Velazquez. (*Great artists.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1881.

Stowe [formerly Beecher] (Harriet Elizabeth) [i.e., Mrs. Calvin Ellis Stowe].

Works.

— Oldtown folks [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1869.

— Poganuc people: their loves and lives [a novel]. Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1879.

— Uncle Tom's cabin. By H. Beecher Stowe . . . G. Cruikshank, *illustrator.* *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1852.
A tale of negro slavery in the United States.

— ed. Englishwoman in Utah. (F. Stenhouse.) 1880.

Works about Mrs. Stowe.

— Leigh (E. M.). Madora Leigh . . . with a commentary on the charges brought against Lord Byron by Mrs. Beecher Stowe. 1869.

Stowe manuscripts. Thompson (E. M.). Catalogue of a selection from the Stowe mss. 1883.

Strabo. [*Geographica.*] Geographica. [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vols. 246-248.*) August Meineke, ed. 3 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1852-66.

This geography is chiefly historical and political, and was written probably within the first 19 years A.D.

— [—] Geography of S., literally translated, with notes: the first six books by H. C. Hamilton; the remainder by W. Falconer. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1854-57.

Strachan (Rev. Alexander). Remarkable incidents in the life of the Rev. Samuel Leigh, missionary to the settlers and savages of Australia and New Zealand. With a succinct history of the origin and progress of the missions in those colonies. Ed. 2. *Portrait.* pp. iv, 418. 19 cm. L. 1855.

Strachan (Richard). Barometer and its uses—Wind and storms.

In Modern meteorology. (Meteorological society.) 1879.

Strachan-Davidson (James Leigh). Cicero and the fall of the Roman republic. (*Heroes of the nations, no. 10.*) *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1891.

— Polybius.

In Hellenica. (Evelyn Abbott.) 1890.

— ed. Selections from Polybius. 1888.

Strachey (J. St. Loe). Best plays. (F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher.) 1887.

Strachey (Sir John), G.C.S.I. Hastings and the Rohilla war. 23 cm. O. 1892.

— India. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1888.

Twelve lectures delivered before the University of Cambridge in 1884.

— and Lieut.-Gen. Richard Strachey. Finances and public works of India, from 1869 to 1881. 23 cm. L. 1882.

Strachey (Richard E.), Lieut.-Gen., F.R.S. Air waves and sounds caused by the eruption of Krakatoa.

In Eruption of Krakatoa. (Royal society of London.) 1888.

— and Sir John Strachey. Finances and public works of India. See Strachey (Sir J.).

Strachey (William). Historie of travaile into Virginia Brittainia; expressing the cosmographie and comodities of the country, together with the manners and customes of the people . . . Now first edited from the original manuscript . . . by R. H. Major. (Hakluyt society, vol. 6.) *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1849.

Strada (Famianus). Famiani Stradae . . . de bello Belgico decas secunda ab initio praefecturae Alexandri Farnesii . . . 1578-1590. *Portraits.* 14 cm. Romae, 1658.

Strafford, Earl of. See Wentworth (Thomas).

Strafford (Henry), ed. Coates's herd book of shorthorn cattle. (G. Coates.) 1870-92.

- Strahan (Alexander).** Alcohol question. (*Contemporary controversies.*) Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. n.d.
Papers reprinted from the "Contemporary review," and edited by A. S.
Contributors: Bennett (Sir J. R.)—Bernays (A. J.)—Brunton (T. L.)—Carter (R. B.)—Garrod (Sir A. B.)—Gull (Sir W. W.)—Moxon (W.)—Murchison (C.)—Paget (Sir J.)—Radcliffe (C. B.)—Wilks (S.).
- Strahan (Edward).** Masterpieces of the Centennial International Exhibition, illustrated. Vol. 1: Fine art. *Illus.* 30 cm. Phil. 1876?
- Strahan (James Andrew) and J. R. Fisher.** Law of the press. See Fisher (J. R.).
- Strahan [formerly Séguin] (Lisbeth Gooch) [i.e., Mrs. [Alexander] Strahan].** Black Forest: its people and legends. *Maps and illus.* 19 cm. L. n.d.
- Strahan (Samuel Alexander Kenny), M.D., Barrister-at-law.** Suicide and insanity: a physiological and sociological study. (*Social science series, vol. 77.*) Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1894.
- Strahan (William), Printer.** [Correspondence with Hume.] See Hume (David), *the Historian.* Letters of David Hume to William Strahan. 1888.
- Strain (E H).** A man's foes [a novel]. (*Ward, Lock, & Bowden's colonial library.*) 19 cm. L. 1895.
A tale of the siege of Londonderry.
- Straits Settlements.**
Official publications.
— Annual reports. From 1886 to 1895, and current. 35 cm. Singapore, 1886-95, etc.
— Blue book. From 1886 to 1895, and current. 35 cm. Singapore, 1886-95, etc.
Works about the Settlements.
— War office. Précis of information concerning the Straits Settlements. [1892?]
- Strand magazine:** an illustrated monthly. Sir George Newnes, ed. 8 v. From vol. 1, Jan., 1891, to vol. 12, Dec., 1896, and current. 25 cm. L. 1891-96, etc.
Wanting: Jan.-June, 1893; Jan.-June, 1894.
Current numbers still filed, but not now bound or preserved.
- Strang (John), LL.D.** Glasgow and its clubs; or, Glimpses of the condition, manners, characters, and oddities of the city, during the past and present centuries. Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1857.
- Strange (Edward F).** Alphabets: a handbook of lettering, with historical, critical, & practical descriptions. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Strange (Thomas Bland), Major-Gen.** Gunner Jingo's jubilee. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1893.
An account of a soldier's life, apparently autobiographical.
- Strangford, Viscountess.** See Beaufort (E. A.).
- Strangways (C Fox-).** See Fox-Strangways (C.).
- Straparola (Giovanni Francesco).** Nights of Straparola, now first translated into English by W. G. Waters. Illustrated by E. R. Hughes, A.R.W.S. *Plates.* 2 v. 29 cm. 1894.
- Strascino da Siena.** See Campani (Niccolò) [called *Il Strascino*].
- Strategy.** See, also, Biography, military—History, military—War:
— also, Tactics.
— Cardinal von Widdern (G.), *Major.* Staff duties in the field. 1891.
— de Chastenot (J.-F.), *Marquis de Puységur.* Art de la guerre. 1749.
— Chesney (C. C.). Waterloo lectures: a study of the campaign of 1815. 1874.
— Clarke (F. C. H.). Staff duties. 1884.
— Corréard (J.). Recueil sur les reconnaissances militaires, d'après les auteurs les plus estimés. 1845.
- Strategy—contd.**
— Frontinus (S. J.). Strategemata. A. Dederich, ed. 1855.
— Hamley (Sir E. B.). Operations of war. 1866.
— Jackson (R.), M.D. View of the formation, discipline, and economy of armies. 1845.
— Onosander. De imperatoris officio. 1860.
— Polyænus *the Macedonian.* Strategica. [Greek.] E. Woelfflin, ed. 1860.
- Stratford de Redcliffe, Viscount.** See Canning (Stratford).
- Stratford-on-Avon.** (S. L. Lee.) 1885.
- Stratheden.** See Chronicles of Stratheden. 1881.
- Strathmann (Francis Henry).** See Stratmann (Franz Heinrich).
- Strathnairn, Baron.** See Rose (Hugh Henry).
- Stratmann (Franz Heinrich).** Dictionary of the old English language, compiled from writings of the 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries. Ed. 3. 2 v. in 1. 25 cm. Krefeld, 1878-81.
Vol. 2 consists of a supplement. 1881.
— Middle-English dictionary; containing words used by English writers from the twelfth to the fifteenth century. New ed., rearranged, revised, and enlarged by Henry Bradley. 25 cm. O. 1891.
- Straus (Oscar Solomon).** Origin of republican form of government in the United States of America. 20 cm. N.Y. 1885.
- Strauss (David Friedrich), Prof. at Zürich.**
Works.
— ['Confession.'] See Beale (L. S.). Protoplasm; or, Matter and life. With some remarks upon the "Confession" of Strauss. 1874.
— Life of Jesus critically examined by Dr. D. F. S. Translated from the 4th German edition [by "George Eliot"]. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1846.
For a reply to this work, see Neander (J. A. W.). Life of Jesus Christ. 1861.
— Letters on the war between Germany and France. 1871.
Works about Strauss.
— Dehault de Pressensé (E.). Strauss compared with Voltaire.
In his Contemporary portraits. 1860.
- Strauss (Gustave-Louis-Maurice), Ph.D.** Men who have made the new German empire: a series of brief biographic sketches. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1875.
Contents:—Vol. 1: William I.—A. T. E. van Roon—H. C. B. von Moltke—O. E. L. von Bismarck-Schönhausen.
Vol. 2: E. Lasker—F. H. E. von Wrangel—Crown Prince Frederick William—Prince Frederick Charles—King Albert of Saxony—[Generals of 1870]—etc.
- Strawberries.** Roe (E. P.). Success with small fruits. 1880.
- Stray thoughts:** political and other. (A. Landels.) 1885.
- Strayed arrow.** See Fielde (Adele M.). Chinese nights' entertainment. 1893.
- Streatfield (Rev. George Sidney).** Lincolnshire and the Danes. 20 cm. L. 1884.
- Streatfield (Frank N).** Kafirland: a ten months' campaign. 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Strecker (Adolph).** Short text-book of organic chemistry. Dr. Johannes Wislicenus, ed. Translated and edited, with extensive additions, by W. R. Hodgkinson, Ph.D., and A. J. Greenway. 22 cm. L. 1881.
- Street (G S).** Quales ego: a few remarks in particular and at large. 18 cm. L. 1896.
Slight essays on literary and general subjects, including George Meredith, Charles II., Robert Boyle, and "Ouida."
Street (George Edmund), Architect. Some account of Gothic architecture in Spain. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1869.

- Streeter** (Edwin William). Pearls and pearling life. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1886.
- Precious stones and gems. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1877.
- Strength of materials.** Barlow (Peter). Treatise on the strength of materials. 1867.
- Kirkaldy (D.). Results of an experimental enquiry into the comparative tensile strength of wrought iron and steel. 1862.
- Todhunter (I.), F.R.S., and K. Pearson. History of the theory of elasticity and of the strength of materials. Vol. 1. 1886.
- Warren (W. H.). Strength and elasticity of New South Wales timbers. 1887.
- Strettell** (Alma), tr. *Cavalleria rusticana.* (G. Verga.) 1893.
- and Elizabeth, *Queen Consort, of Roumania* [pseud., "Carmen Sylva"], trs. Bard of the Dimbovitza. (H. Vacaresco.) 1892.
- and others, trs. Selections from the Greek anthology. (Greek anthology.) n.d.
- Strickland** (Agnes). *Works.*
- Lives of the bachelor kings of England. *Portraits.* 20 cm. L. 1861.
- Lives of the queens of England, from the Norman conquest. Now first published from official records and other authentic documents . . . 8 v. *Portraits.* New ed. . . . 20 cm. L. 1857.
- Lives of the queens of Scotland and English princesses connected with the regal succession of Great Britain. 8 v. *Portraits and illus.* 20 cm. E. 1850-59.
- Lives of the last four princesses of the royal house of Stuart. *Portrait.* 21 cm. L. 1872.
- Mary, Princess Royal of England, Consort of William II., Prince of Orange—Elizabeth, daughter of Charles I.—Henrietta Anne, Consort of Philip, Duke of Orleans—Louisa Mary, daughter of James II.
- Lives of the Tudor princesses, including Lady Jane Grey and her sisters. *Portraits.* 20 cm. L. 1868.
- *Works about Miss Strickland.*
- Strickland (J. M.). Life of Agnes Strickland. 1887.
- Strickland** (Catherine Parr) [afterwards Mrs. Traill]. In the forest; or, Pictures of life and scenery in the woods of Canada: a tale. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1882.
- Studies of plant life in Canada; or, Gleanings from forest, lake, and plain. Mrs. Agnes D. Chamberlin, *illustrator.* *Portrait and illus.* 26 cm. Ottawa, 1885.
- Strickland** (Hugh Edwin) and James Buckland, eds. Outline of the geology of the neighbourhood of Cheltenham. (Sir R. I. Murchison.) 1845.
- and A. G. Melville. Dodo and its kindred; or, The history, affinities, and osteology of the dodo, solitaire, and other extinct birds of the islands Mauritius, Rodriguez, and Bourbon. *Illus.* 32 cm. L. 1848.
- Strickland** (Jane Margaret). Life of Agnes Strickland, by her sister. *Portrait.* 19 cm. E. 1887.
- Striges.** Sharpe (R. B.). Catalogue of the striges or nocturnal birds of prey in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology; Aves.* Catalogue of birds, vol. 2.) 1875.
- Strikes.** Adams (C. F.). Prevention of railway strikes. *In Railways of America.* (T. M. Cooley.) 1890.
- Lloyd (H. D.). Strike of millionaires against miners. 1890.
- New South Wales: *Commissions; Strikes commission, 1890.* Report, 1891.
- Nicholson (J. S.). Strikes and social problems. 1896.
- Statistical society of London. *Journal.*
- Vol. 1, 1839, pp. 11-13, 37-45; vol. 24, 1861, pp. 507-514; vol. 43, 1880, pp. 35-64.
- Ward (James). Workmen and wages at home and abroad. 1868.
- Strong** (Herbert Augustus) and Alexander Leeper, trs. Thirteen satires of Juvenal. (D. J. Juvenalis.) 1882.
- and Kuno Meyer. Outlines of a history of the German language. 22 cm. L. 1886.
- Stroud** (Frederick). Judicial dictionary of words and phrases judicially interpreted. 25 cm. L. 1890.
- Struggles for life** [essays of social evolution.] (William Knighton.) 1886.
- de Strzelecki** (P. E.), Count. Physical description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. Accompanied by a geological map, sections, and diagrams, and figures of the organic remains. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1845.
- Stuart** (Arabella). [Works about.] Bradley (E. T.). Life of Arabella Stuart. 1889.
- Stuart** (Charles Edward), calling himself *Prince of Wales.* See Charles Edward Louis Philip Casimir, *Prince*, commonly called the *Young Pretender.*
- Stuart** (Donald McNaughton), D.D. [Works about.] Ross (Rev. C. S.). Life and times of D. M. Stuart, D.D. 1894.
- Stuart** (G. Vesey) and H. Stonehewer Cooper. New Zealand year-book, 1886-87. See Cooper (H. S.).
- Stuart** (Henry Windsor Villiers). Funeral tent of an Egyptian queen. Printed in colours, in facsimile, from the author's drawings taken at Boulak. Together with the latest information regarding other monuments and discoveries. With translations of the hieroglyphic texts and explanatory notices of the various emblems. *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1882.
- Egypt after the war [of 1882]: being the narrative of a tour of inspection . . . including experiences among the natives, with descriptions of their homes and habits . . . Notices of the latest archaeological discoveries, and a revised account of the funeral canopy of an Egyptian queen . . . *Chromolithographs and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1883.
- Nile gleanings concerning the ethnology, history, and art of ancient Egypt . . . With descriptions of Nubia and its great rock temples to the Second Cataract. *Chromolithographs and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1879.
- Stuart** (James). F.R.S., and Nicholas Revett. Antiquities of Athens, and other monuments of Greece; as measured and delineated by J. S. and N. R., painters and architects. (*Bohn's illustrated library.*) Ed. 3, with additions. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1858.
- Stuart** (John), LL.D., and others, eds. Rotuli Scaccarii regum Scotorum. The Exchequer rolls of Scotland. (Scotland: *Exchequer.*) 1878-91.
- Stuart** (Mary), *Queen of Scotland.* See Mary, *Queen of Scotland.*
- Stuart** (Robert). Caledonia Romana: a descriptive account of the Roman antiquities of Scotland. Ed. 2. Prof. David Thomson, ed. *Maps and illus.* 29 cm. E. 1852.
- Stuart** (Robert), *Barrister-at-law.* [Criminal prosecutions.] (National association for the promotion of social science.) 22 cm. n.t.p. [Printed L. 1864.]
- *In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 3.*
- Stuart** (T. P. Anderson), M.D. Report to the Governments of New South Wales, South Australia, and New Zealand on the Koch method of treating tuberculosis. (New South Wales: *Legislative Assembly; Sessional papers, 1891.*) 34 cm. Sydney, 1891.
- ed. Catalogue of the scientific serial literature in the . . . libraries in Sydney, N.S.W. (W. T. Dayton.) 1889.
- Stuart** (William Kier), C.B., Col. Reminiscences of a soldier. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1874.
- Stuart de Rothesay** (Hon. Charlotte). See Canning (Hon. Charlotte), *Countess Canning.*
- Stuart de Rothesay** (Hon. Louisa). See Beresford (Hon. Louisa), *Marchioness of Waterford.*

- Stuart kings.** Jesse (J. H.). *Memoirs of the Court of England.* 1857.
- Scott (Sir W.), *Bart.* *Secret history of the Court of James I.* 1811.
- Stuart-Cansdell** (C.). *Federation, colonial and British: being an exposition of the federal systems of Switzerland, the United States of America, Canada, and Germany . . .* 22 cm. Sydney, 1891.
- Stuart-Glennie** (John Stuart). *Pilgrim-memories; or, Travel and discussion in the birth-countries of christianity with the late Henry Thomas Buckle.* 22 cm. L. 1875.
- [The same: another edition, entitled, "Pilgrim-memories, travel and discussion in Egypt . . . and Syria with the late H. T. Buckle."] Ed. 3. 23 cm. L. 1880.
- This work forms sec. 2 of "Historical inductions," which, again, is pt. 2 of "The modern revolution."
- ed. *Women of Turkey and their folk-lore.* (L. M. J. Garnett.) 1891.
- Stuart-Wortley** (A. J.) and others. *Shooting.* See De Grey (T.), *Baron Walsingham, and Sir R. W. Payne-Gallwey.*
- Stuart-Wortley** ([Archibald] H[enry Plantagenet]), *Col. Tahiti: a series of photographs taken by Colonel S.-W., with letterpress by Lady Brassey.* See Brassey [formerly Allnutt] (Anne).
- The preface is signed "H. Stuart-Wortley." Col. Stuart-Wortley's name is not in the *Brit. Mus. Cat.*, or in Allibone, or in the index to Hart's army list for 1862 and later years. His name as here given is that ascribed by Burke, s.v. Wharnclyffe, to a colonel in the army born 1632 and living in 1690.
- Stuart-Wortley** (H.), *Col.* See Stuart-Wortley ([Archibald] H[enry Plantagenet]).
- Stubbs** (Rev. Charles William). *Land and the labourers: facts and experiments in cottage farming and cooperative agriculture.* (*Social science series, no. 25.*) 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Stubbs** (Francis William), *Lieut.-Col., R.A.* *History of the organization, equipment, and war services of the Regiment of Bengal Artillery. . . .* 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1877.
- Stubbs** (John William). *History of the University of Dublin, from its foundation to the end of the eighteenth century; with an appendix of original documents . . .* (*Dublin University press.*) *Frontispiece.* 23 cm. D. 1889.
- Stubbs** (William), *D.D., Bp. successively of Chester and of Oxford.* *Chronicles and memorials of the reign of Richard I.* (*Chr. and mem., no. 38.*) 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1864-65.
- *Contents.*—Vol. 1: *Itinerarium peregrinorum et gesta Regis Ricardi, auctore, ut videtur, Ricardo, canonico S. Trinitatis Londoniensi.*
- Vol. 2: *Epistolae Cantuarienses: letters of the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, 1187-1199.*
- *Chronicles of the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II.* (*Chr. and mem., no. 76.*) 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1882-83.
- *Contents.*—Vol. 1: *Annales Londonienses—Annales Paulini.*
- Vol. 2: *Compendatio lamentabilis in transitu magni Regis Edwardi—Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvon, auctore canonico Bridlingtoniensi—Monachi cisterciensis Malmesberiensis vita Edwardi II.—Vita et mors Edwardi II. conscripta a Thoma de la Moore.*
- *Constitutional history of England in its origin and development.* 3 v. 20 cm. O. 1874-78.
- *Early Plantagenets.* (*Epochs of modern history.*) *Maps.* 16 cm. L. 1876.
- *Lectures [17] on the study of mediæval and modern history and kindred subjects; delivered at Oxford under statutory obligation in the years 1867-1884.* 23 cm. O. 1886.
- *Memoir of Edwin Guest.*
- *In Origines Celticae.* (E. Guest.) 1883.
- *Memorials of Saint Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury, edited from various manuscripts by W. S.* (*Chr. and mem., no. 63.*) 26 cm. L. 1874.
- *Registrum sacrum Anglicanum: an attempt to exhibit the course of episcopal succession in England, from the records and chronicles of the church.* 21 cm. O. 1858.

Stubbs (William)—*contd.*

- *Select charters and other illustrations of English constitutional history, from the earliest times to the reign of Edward the First.* Arranged and edited by W. S. Ed. 2. 19 cm. O. 1874.
- From the earliest times to Edward I.
- [The same.] Ed. 4. 19 cm. O. 1881.
- ed. *Gesta regis Henrici II. (Benedict of Peterborough.)* 1867.
- ed. *Historical works.* (Ralph de Diceto.) 1876.
- ed. *Historical works.* (Gervase, *Monk of Canterbury.*) 1879-80.
- ed. *Chronica magistri Rogeri de Houedene.* (R. Hoveden.) 1868-71.
- ed. *Memoriale Fratris Walteri de Coventria.* (*Walter of Coventry.*) 1872-73.
- ed. *Willelmi Malmesbiriensis libri.* (*William of Malmesbury.*) 1887.
- and A. W. Haddan, eds. *Councils and ecclesiastical documents.* (Sir H. Spelman.) 1869, etc.

Stud book. See, also, *Clydesdale horse society.*

- *General stud book; containing pedigrees of race horses, &c., &c. From the earliest accounts to the year 1884, inclusive.* In 15 vols. Vol. 15. 22 cm. L. 1885.
- Published every four years.

Student interpreters. *Great Britain: Civil service commission.* Open competition for student interpreterships in China, Japan, and Siam. 1888-93.

- Open competition for student interpreterships in Turkey, Persia, and the Levant. 1888.

Student's ecclesiastical history. See Smith (Philip). *History of the christian church.* 1882-85.

- Student's encyclopaedia of universal knowledge: a scientific and popular treasury of useful information, containing full and clearly written articles by eminent specialists.** 6 v. *Illus.* 25 cm. L. 1883.

Student's manuals. See Murray's student's manuals.**Studia** biblica et ecclesiastica: essays chiefly in biblical and patristic criticism. By members of the University of Oxford. S. R. Driver, W. Sanday, and J. Wordsworth, eds. [Vol. 1.] *Illus.* 23 cm. O. 1885.

The title here given is that of vols. 2-4: that of vol. 1 reads, "Studia biblica: essays in biblical archaeology and criticism . . ." Vol. 1 is edited by Driver, Sanday, and Wordsworth; the others by Driver, Sanday, and Cheyne.

Contents.—Vol. 1: Recent theories on the Tetragrammaton (S. R. Driver)—Light thrown by the Septuagint version on the books of Samuel (F. H. Woods)—Dialects spoken in Palestine in the time of Christ (A. Neubauer)—G. Wetzel's theory of the origin, etc., of the synoptic gospels (A. Ederheim)—Commentary on the gospels by Theophilus of Antioch (W. Sanday)—Text of the Codex Rossanensis (Σ)—Corbey St. James (ff) (J. Wordsworth)—A Syriac biblical manuscript of the fifth century (G. H. Gwilliam)—Date of St. Polycarp's martyrdom (T. Randell)—Temanite and Nabataean inscriptions (A. Neubauer)—Further remarks on the Corbey St. James (ff) (W. Sanday).

Vol. 2: Authorship and titles of the Psalms according to early Jewish authorities (A. Neubauer)—Origin and mutual relation of the synoptic gospels (F. H. Woods)—Day and year of St. Polycarp's martyrdom [with appendices] (C. H. Turner)—Clementine homilies (C. Bigg)—Evidence of the early versions and patristic quotations on the text of the books of the New Testament (L. J. M. Bebb)—Ammonian sections, Eusebian canons, and harmonizing tables in the Syriac Tetraevangelium [with appendices] (G. H. Gwilliam)—Codex Amiatinus and its birthplace [with appendix on the Italian origin of the Codex, by W. Sanday] (H. J. White).

Vol. 3: Introduction of the square characters in biblical mss., and an account of the earliest mss. of the Old Testament (A. Neubauer)—Argument of Romans ix-xi (Rev. Charles Gore)—Materials for the criticism of the Peshitto, New Testament, with specimens of the Syriac Massorah (G. H. Gwilliam)—Examination of the New Testament quotations of Ephrem Syrus (F. H. Woods)—Text of the canons of Ancyra (Rev. R. B. Rackham)—Cheltenham list of the canonical books of the Old and New Testament and of the writings of Cyprian (W. Sanday)—Appendix (C. H. Turner).

Vol. 4: St. Paul and Hellenism (*Canon E. L. Hicks*)—The 'Galatia' of St. Paul and the 'Galatic territory' of Acts (W. M. Ramsay)—Acta Pilati (F. C. Conybeare)—Purpose of the world process and the problem of evil as explained in the Clementine and Lactantian writings in a system of subordinate dualism (F. W. Bussell)—Style and language of St. Cyprian (E. W. Watson).

- Studies in biology for New Zealand students.** See New Zealand: *Colonial Museum*. Studies, etc.
- Studies re-studied.** (A. C. Ewald.) 1885.
- Sturge (Jane)** [*i.e.*, Mrs. George Sturge], *tr.* Lord Beaconsfield. (G. Brandes.) 1880.
- *tr.* Niger and the Benueh. (A. Burdo.) 1880.
- Sturges (Decimus) and T. L. M. Browne, eds.** Precedents of instruments relating to the transfer of land to railway companies. (H. T. Friend.) 1866.
- Sturges (Jonathan), tr.** Odd number. (H.-R.-A.-Guy de Mau-passant.) 1891.
- Sturgis (Julian Russell).** Accomplished gentleman [a novel]. 19 cm. E. 1879.
- After twenty years; and other stories. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- *Contents:* Philosopher's baby—Disappointing boy—Unimportant person—John's hero—Romance of an old don—Mad parson—Child of science—After twenty years.
- My friends and I [a novel]. Edited [or, rather, written] by J. S. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Sturluson (Snorri).** Saga of Sigurd the Crusader, A.D. 1107–1111. From the *Heimskringla*, or chronicle of the kings of Norway. [Translated from the Icelandic] by Samuel Laing.
- In *Early travels in Palestine*. (T. Wright.) 1848.
- *Stories of the kings of Norway, called the round world, Heimskringla.* By S. S. Done into English out of the Icelandic by William Morris and Eiríkr Magnússon. Vols. 1–3. (*Saga library*, vols. 3–5.) Map. 20 cm. L. 1893–95.
- Sturm (Christoph Christian).** Morning communings with God; or, Devotional meditations for every day in the year. Translated from the German by W. Johnstone. Ed. 7. (*Bohn's standard library*.) 19 cm. L. 1858.
- Sturt (Charles H.), Capt., 39th Regiment.** Narrative of an expedition into Central Australia, performed under the authority of H.M. Government, during the years 1844, 5, and 6. Together with a notice of the Province of South Australia in 1847. 2 v. Map and illus. 22 cm. L. 1849.
- Stutfield (Hugh Edward Millington).** El Maghreb: 1200 miles' ride through Morocco. Map. 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Suard (Jean-Baptiste-Antoine).** Notice sur la personne et les écrits de La Bruyère.
- In *Les caractères*. (J. de La Bruyère.) 1843.
- Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Vauvenargues.
- In *Réflexions, sentences, et maximes morales*. (F. de La Rochefoucauld.) n.d.
- *ed.* Correspondance adressée à un souverain d'Allemagne, pt. 3. (*Baron F. M. von Grimm and D. Diderot*.) 1813.
- Subjects of the day** [a periodical]. 3 v. 26 cm. L. 1890.
- No. 1. State education for the people. By Sir W. W. Hunter and others.
- No. 2. Socialism, labour, and capital. By the Rev. M. Kaufmann and others. *Portraits*.
- No. 3. The government of Ireland. By the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone and others. Map.
- Sublime and beautiful.** (E. Burke.)
- In *his Works and correspondence*, vol. 2. 1852.
- Subterranean world.** (G. Hartwig.) 1872.
- Suckling (Alfred), ed.** Selections from the works of Sir John Suckling. 1836.
- Suckling (Sir John).** Goblins [a comedy in verse].
- In *Select collection of old plays*, vol. 10. (R. Dodsley.) 1826.
- Poems, plays, and other remains of Sir J. S. With a copious account of the author, notes, and an appendix of illustrative pieces. W. Carew Hazlitt, *ed.* Ed. 2, revised. *Portrait*. 2 v. 18 cm. L. 1892.
- Selections from the works of Sir J. S. To which is prefixed a life of the author, with critical remarks on his writings and genius, by A. Suckling. *Portrait*. 26 cm. L. 1836.
- *Contents:* Memoir—Poems—Account of religion by reason—Letters—Plays [*viz.*, Aglaure—Brennoralt—Goblins—Sad one].
- Súdan, east.** See, also, Senaar campaign—Súdan war, 1884.
- Baker (Sir S. W.). Ismailia. 1874.
- Belzoni (G. B.). Plates . . . Egypt and Nubia. 1820.
- Bruce (J.), of Kinnaird. Travels to discover the source of the Nile. 1790.
- Falkenberg (B. E.). Desert life: recollections of an expedition in the Soudan. 1880.
- Gessi (R.), *Pasha*. Seven years in the Soudan. 1892.
- Gordon (C. G.), *C.B.* Colonel Gordon in central Africa. 1881.
- Grant (J. A.). Walk across Africa. 1864.
- Irby (*Hon.* C. L.) and J. Mangles. Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Syria, and the Holy Land. 1845.
- James (F. L.). Wild tribes of the Soudan. 1883.
- Junker (W.), *Dr.* Travels in Africa. 1875–78.
- Krapf (J. L.), *Ph.D.* Travels, researches, and missionary labours in eastern Africa. 1860.
- Lepsius (C. R.), *Ph.D.* Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and Sinai. 1853.
- Mounteney-Jephson (A. J.). Emin Pasha. 1890.
- Ohrwalder (J.). Ten years' captivity in the Mahdi's camp, 1882–1892. 1893.
- Petherick (J.). Egypt, the Soudan, and central Africa. 1861.
- Slatin (R. C.), *Pasha*. Fire and sword in the Sudan. 1896.
- Speedy (C. M.), *Mrs.* My wanderings in the Soudan. 1884.
- Taylor (J. A. Bayard). Journey to central Africa. 1873.
- War office. Report on the Egyptian provinces of the Súdán. 1884.
- Werne (F.). African wanderings. 1852.
- Wilson (C. T.) and R. W. Felkin. Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan. 1882.
- Súdan, west.** Barth (H.). Travels and discoveries in north and central Africa. 1857–58.
- Béchét (E.). Cinq ans de séjour au Soudan français. 1869.
- Denham (D.) and others. Narrative of travels and discoveries in Africa. 1826.
- Gallieni (), *Lieut.-Col.* Deux campagnes au Soudan français. 1891.
- Operations of the French army in the upper valleys of the Senegal and Niger, 1896–98.
- Johnston (H. H.). History of a slave. 1889.
- Robinson (O. H.). Hausa-land; or, Fifteen hundred miles through the central Soudan. 1896.
- Súdan war, 1884.** Burleigh (B.). Desert warfare. 1884.
- Colville (H. E.), *Col.* History of the Súdán campaign [1884–85]. 1889.
- Gordon (C. G.), *C.B.* Journals of Major-Gen. C. G. Gordon. 1885.
- Power (F.). Letters from Khartoum. 1885.
- Union coloniale française. Publications. No. 5: Le Soudan français: organisation et pénétration. 1894.
- Wilson (Sir C. W.). From Korti to Khartoum. 1885.
- Sudermann (Hermann).** Dame Care [a novel]. By H. S. Translated from the German by Bertha Overbeck. (*Red letter stories*.) 20 cm. L. 1891.
- "Sue (Eugène)." See Sue (Marie-Joseph).**
- Sue (Marie-Joseph)** [*pseud.*, "Eugène Sue"]. [*Juif errant*]. Juif errant. Nouvelle édition conforme à l'édition in-8° corrigée par l'auteur en 1851. 4 v. 18 cm. P. 1869.
- This work is directed against the Jesuits.

Sue (Marie-Joseph)—contd.

- [—] *Wandering Jew* [a novel]. Complete edition in one volume. With illustrations by Gavarni and Girardet. 20 cm. L. n.d.
- [*Mystères de Paris.*] *Mystères de Paris* [roman]. Nouvelle édition; conforme à l'édition in-8 corrigée par l'auteur en 1851. 4 v. 18 cm. P. 1875.
- [—] *Mysteries of Paris* [a novel]. Complete edition in one volume. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. n.d.
- *Paula Monti*; or, *The Hôtel Lambert*. From the French, by the translator of the "Mysteries of Paris" and the "Wandering Jew" . . . *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1845.
- *Wandering Jew*. See his *Juif errant*.

Suetonius Tranquillus (Caius). C. Suetonius Tranquillus ex recensione Joannis Georgii Graevii cum ejusdem animadversionibus ut et commentario integro Laevini Torrentii, Isaaci Casauboni, Theodori Marcilii, et cum notis ac numismatibus quibus illustratus est a Carolo Patino. Accedunt notae selectiores aliorum. Editio tertia auctior et emendatior. *First title-page engraved. Illus. (coins).* 25 cm. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1708.

— C. Suetoni Tranquilli quae supersunt omnia. Recensuit Carolus Ludovicus Roth, Brisigavus. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 249.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1891.

Eight books of lives of the Roman emperors, from Julius Caesar to Domitian—De grammaticis et rhetoribus—De perditorum librorum reliquiae.

— *Lives of the twelve Caesars* . . . *Lives of the grammarians, rhetoricians, and poets.* The translation of Alexander Thomson, M.D., revised and corrected by T. Forester. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 19 cm. L. 1855.

— *Vita Q. Horatii Flacci.*
In *Q. Horatii Flacci carmina*. L. Mueller, ed. (Q. Horatius Flaccus.) 1887.

Suez canal. Dicey (E.). England and Egypt. 1881.

— de Lesseps (Sir F.-M.). History of the Suez Canal. 1876.

Suffolk. Raven (Rev. J. J.). History of Suffolk. 1895.

Suffolk, 18th Earl. See Howard (Henry Charles), *18th Earl of Suffolk and 11th Earl of Berkshire.*

Sugar. Crookes (W.), *F.R.S.* Manufacture of beet-root sugar. 1870.

— Reed (W.). History of sugar. 1866.

— Stewart (F. L.). Sugar made from maize and sorghum. 1878.

— Zoéga (F.-S.). Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant de sucre et du raffineur. 1868.

Sugden (Edward Burtenshaw), *1st Baron St. Leonards*. Concise and practical treatise of the law of vendors and purchasers of estates . . . by Edward Sugden, now Lord St. Leonards. Ed. 14. 25 cm. L. 1862.

Suicide. Morselli (E.). Suicide: an essay on comparative moral statistics. 1881.

— Strahan (S. A. K.). Suicide and insanity. 1894.

Suisse (Jules-François-Simon) [*calling himself Jules Simon*]. See Simon (J.-F.).

Sullivan (Sir James), *Admiral*. [Speech.]
In *Moderate drinking*. 1877.

Sullivan (Alexander Martin). New Ireland. Ed. 6. 19 cm. L. 1878.

Sullivan (Sir Arthur Seymour), *Musician*. [*Works about.*] Willeby (Charles). *Masters of English music*. 1893.
Contains a biographical sketch of Sir A. Sullivan, with portraits.

Sullivan (Sir Edward Robert), *Bart.* Protection to native industry. 22 cm. L. 1870.

— *Stray shots*: political, military, economical, and social. 23 cm. L. 1884.

Sullivan (Sir Edward Robert)—contd.

— and others. *Yachting*. (*Badminton library of sports and pastimes.*) *Illus.* 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1894.

Vol. 1: Introduction (Sir E. Sullivan)—Ocean cruising (T. Brassey, *1st Baron Brassey*)—Corinthian deep-sea cruising (G. E. Seth-Smith)—Evolution of the modern racing yacht (G. L. Watson)—Sliding keels and centreboards (R. T. Pritchett)—Recollections of schooner racing (Sir G. Leach)—Racing rules and the rules of rating ("Thalassa")—Yacht's sailing boats (G. R. C. Herbert, *13th Earl of Pembroke and 10th Earl of Montgomery*)—Small yacht racing on the Solent ("Thalassa")—Fitting out a fifty-tonner to go foreign (E. F. Knight)—Baltic cruising (E. F. Knight)—Yacht insurance (Rev. G. L. Blake).

Vol. 2: Royal yachts and English yacht clubs (R. T. Pritchett)—Scottish clubs (R. T. Pritchett and Rev. G. L. Blake)—Irish clubs (R. T. Pritchett)—Thames clubs and Windermere (E. W. Castle)—Yachting on the Norfolk broads (G. C. Davies)—Yachting in America (Lewis Herreshof)—Yachting in New Zealand (Sir W. H. Onslow, *4th Earl of Onslow*)—Foreign and colonial yachting (R. T. Pritchett and Rev. G. L. Blake)—Some famous races (R. T. Pritchett)—Racing in a 40-rater in 1893 (R. T. Pritchett)—Yacht racing in 1893 (H. Horn)—American yachting season of 1893 (Lewis Herreshof)—America cup races, 1893 (Sir George Leach).

Sullivan (William Kirby), *LL.D.* From the treaty of Limerick to the establishment of legislative independence, 1691–1782.

In *Two centuries of Irish history*. (Ed. Hon. James Bryce and others.) 1888.

de Sully, Duc. See de Bethune (Maximilien).

Sully (James), *LL.D.* *Illusions: a psychological study*. (*International scientific series*, vol. 34.) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1881.

— *Outlines of psychology, with special reference to the theory of education*. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1885.

— *Sensation and intuition: studies in psychology and aesthetics*. 21 cm. L. 1874.

Sulphur, Ship. Belcher (Sir E.), *Admiral*. Narrative of a voyage round the world. 1843.

Sulpicia. [Satira.] See Juvenalis (D. J.). D. J. Juvenalis satirarum libri quinque. Accedit Sulpiciae satira. C. F. Hermann, ed. 1890.

— [—] See, also, Juvenalis (D. J.). Satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius, literally translated into English. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 1860.

This satire has been attributed also to Ausonius.

Sultan to sultan: adventures among the . . . tribes of eastern Africa. (M. Sheldon.) 1892.

Sulte (Benjamin). Table analytique.

In *Histoire du Canada*. (F.-X. Garneau.) 1882–83.

Sulu archipelago. Burbidge (F. W.). Gardens of the sun; or, A naturalist's journal on the mountains and in the forests and swamps of Borneo and the Sulu Archipelago. 1880.

— Streeter (E. W.). Pearls and pearling life. 1886.

Sumatra. Bock (Carl). Head-hunters of Borneo; also, Journeys in Sumatra. 1881.

— Bradley (W.). Wreck of the Nisero, and our captivity in Sumatra. 1884.

— Marsden (W.). History of Sumatra. 1784.

Summation of series. Whitworth (W. A.). Choice and chance. 1886.

Summer. (H. D. Thoreau.) 1888.

Summers (James), *Prof. at King's College, London*. Handbook of the Chinese language. Pts. 1 and 2: Grammar and chrestomathy . . . 26 cm. O. 1863.

At the end are nine lithograph plates of Chinese text, printed at Oxford, and pp. 34 printed in type at Hong Kong.

Summers (William). Attack upon free trade. Reprinted from the British Quarterly Review. (National reform union.) 19 cm. Manchester, 1881.

In *Pamphlets*, vol. 76.—A defence of free trade.

— [The same: another copy.]

In *Free trade pamphlets*, vol. 2.

Summer's last will and testament [a comedy]. (T. Nash.) 1825.

- Sumner ()** [*i.e.*, Mrs. George Henry Sumner]. Our holiday in the east. Rev. G. H. Sumner, ed. Ed. 2. 18 cm. L. 1882.
- Sumner (Charles), LL.D., U.S. Senator.**
Works.
— ed. Commentaries on the law of bills of exchange. (J. Story.) 1853.
— Works about Sumner.
— Pierce (E. L.). Memoir and letters of C. S. 1878.
— United States: Congress. Memorial addresses on C. S. 1874.
- Sumner (Charles Richard), Bp. successively of Llandaff and of Winchester, tr.** Treatise on christian doctrine. (J. Milton.)
In Prose works of J. Milton, vols. 4-5. 1853.
- Sumner (Rev. George Henry), ed.** Our holiday in the east. (Mrs. G. H. Sumner.) 1882.
- Sumner (William Graham), Alexander Hamilton. (Makers of America.)** 18 cm. N.Y. 1890.
- Andrew Jackson as a public man . . . (*American statesmen.*) 18 cm. Bo. 1883.
- Collected essays in political and social science. 24 cm. N.Y. 1885.
- History of American currency. With chapters on the English bank restriction and Austrian paper money. To which is appended the "Bullion report." 20 cm. N.Y. 1878.
- Lectures on the history of protection in the United States, delivered before the International Free Trade Alliance. 24 cm. N.Y. 1888.
- Protection and revenue in 1877: a lecture delivered before the New York Free Trade Club, April 18, 1878. (New York free trade club: *Economic monographs*, no. 8.) 20 cm. N.Y. n.d.
- and others. [Political economy and political science. A priced and classified list of books recommended for general reading and as an introduction to special study on . . . political economy . . . social science . . . constitution of the United States, etc. Compiled by W. G. S., etc.] 19 cm. [N.Y. 1881.]
No title-page.—Bound in Economic tracts.
- Sumter, Ship.** Semmes (R.). Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter. 1864.
- Sun.** Airy (Sir G. B.). Account of observations of the transit of Venus, 1874. 1881.
- Ball (Sir R. S.). Story of the sun. 1893.
- Forbes (George). Transit of Venus. 1874.
- Gill (Isobel S.). Six months in Ascension. 1878.
Dr. David Gill's observation of the opposition of Mars in 1877.
- Gilliss (J. M.). Total eclipse of the sun on Sept. 7, 1858, as observed near Olmos, Peru. 1859.
- Ledger (E.). Sun, its planets, and their satellites. 1882.
- Lockyer (J. N.), F.R.S. Chemistry of the sun. 1887.
- Contributions to solar physics. 1874.
- Meech (L. W.). Relative intensity of heat and light of the sun upon different latitudes of the earth. 1857.
- Proctor (R. A.). Essays on astronomy. 1872.
— Studies of Venus-transits. 1882.
— Sun: ruler, fire, light, and life of the planetary system. 1876.
— Transits of Venus. 1874.
- Royal astronomical society. Memoirs, vol. 41. 1879.
Observations made during total solar eclipses.
- Sands (B. F.), Commodore, U.S. Navy. Reports on observations of the total eclipse of the sun, August 7, 1869. 1870.
- Secchi (A.). Soleil. 1870.
- Young (C. A.). Sun. 1883.
- Sunbeam, Yacht.** Brassey (Anne), Lady. Voyage in the "Sunbeam." 1878.
— In the trades, the tropics, and the roaring forties. 1885.
— Sunshine and storm in the east. 1880.
- Sunday Island.** See Kermadec Islands.
- Sunday library for household reading [series].**
Guizot (F.-P.-G.). Great christians of France. 1879.
Hughes (T.). Alfred the Great. 1869.
Kingsley (Rev. Charles). Hermits. 1871.
Oliphant (Margaret O.). Francis of Assisi. n.d.
- Sunny lands and seas.** (H. Wilkinson.) 1883.
- Sunshine, Ship, 1585.** Davis (John). Voyages and works. (Hakluyt society, vol. 59.) 1880.
- Sun-spots.** "Ghost of Peter Pindar." End of the world: a ballad. 1816.
- Superior, Lake.** Whittlesey (C.). Ancient mining on the shores of Lake Superior. 1863.
- Supernatural religion: an inquiry into the reality of divine revelation.** 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1874-77.
An examination of the nature of miracles, and of the date of the gospels. [By Cassels?] Vol. 3 is of ed. 2.
- Supernaturalism.** Maudsley (H.). Natural causes and supernatural seemings. 1886.
— Society for psychical research. Proceedings, q.v.
- Superstition.** See, also, Astrology—Cabala—Devil—Dreams—Folklore—Magic—Metempsychosis—Mythology—Palmistry—Religions—Rosicrucians—Spiritualism—Theosophy—Witchcraft.
— Barnum (P. T.). Humbugs of the world. 1866.
— Bourke (J. G.), Capt., U.S. Army. Scatalogic rites of all nations. 1891.
— Dorman (R. M.). Origin of primitive superstitions. 1881.
— Elworthy (F. T.). Evil eye. 1895.
— Grant (James). Mysteries of all nations. [1880.]
— Mackay (C.), LL.D. Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions. 1892.
— Smith (W. R.). Kinship and marriage in early Arabia. 1885.
- Supply, parliamentary.** Nowell (E. C.). History of the relations between the two Houses of Parliament in Tasmania and South Australia in regard to . . . public revenue or expenditure. 1890.
- Surgeons.** See, also, Medical practitioners.
— For the lives of eminent surgeons about whom the Library possesses separate biographies see Appendix B.
- Surgeon's stories: a series of Swedish historical romances.** (Z. Topelius.) 1883-84.
- Surgery.** See, also, Ambulance—Medicine—Throat.
— Ashhurst (John), M.D. International encyclopaedia of surgery. 1882-86.
— Beaney (J. G.). History and progress of surgery: an address. 1877.
— Bernard (C.) and C. Huette. Text book of operative surgery and surgical anatomy. 1886.
— Hamilton (F. H.). Practical treatise on fractures and dislocations. 1875.
— Heath (C.). Dictionary of practical surgery. 1886.
— Holmes (T.). System of surgery. 1870-71.
— South (J. F.). Memorials of the craft of surgery in England. 1886.
— Thompson (Sir H.). Clinical lectures on diseases of the urinary organs. 1876.
— United States: Surgeon-General. [Various reports], q.v.
- Surinam.** See Guiana: Dutch.

Surnames. *See, also, Names.*

- Bardsley (C. W.). English surnames. 2 eds. 1873, 1884.
 — Burke (Sir J. B.). Genealogical and heraldic history of the colonial gentry. 1891.
 — "C. (F.)." Brief biographies of the painters, sculptors, and architects represented in the Hémicycle of Paul Delaroché.
 In Horace Vernet. (J. R. Rees.) 1880.
 — Guppy (H. B.). Homes of family names. 1890.
 — Innes (C.). Concerning some Scotch surnames. 1860.
 — Lower (M. A.). Patronymica Britannica. 1860.
 — Matheson (R. E.). Varieties and synonymes of surnames and christian names in Ireland. 1890.

Surrey. Brayley (E. W.). Topographical history of Surrey. 1841-48.

Surrey, Earl of. *See* Howard (Henry).

Surrey, Earldom of. *See* Warren and Surrey.

Surtees (Robert Smith). "Ask mamma"; or, The richest commoner in England [a sporting novel]. By the author of "Sponge's sporting tour" [i.e., R. S. S.]. "Jorrocks" edition. J. Leech, *illustrator*. 22 cm. L. 1892.

— Mr. Sponge's sporting tour. The "Jorrocks" edition. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. n.d.

With a selection only of John Leech's illustrations to the original edition of 1852.

Surveying. *See, also, Geodesy—Topography: also, Ordnance survey.*

- Bell (W. A.), *M.D.* New tracks in North America. 1870.
 — Dawson (R. K.). Report on surveying; considered with reference to New Zealand. 1841.
 — Gillespie (W. M.). Treatise on surveying. 1888.
 — Hawes (J. H.). Manual of United States surveying. 1873.
 — Heale (T.). Principles and practice of surveying. 1871.
 — Jackson (L. D.). Aid to survey practice. 1880.
 — King (P. P.). Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia . . . between 1818 and 1822. 1827.
 — New Zealand: *Survey department.* Regulations and instructions for the Survey Department of N.Z. 1886.
 — Scott (J.), *Prof.* Complete text-book of farm engineering. 1885.
 — War office. Notes on the government surveys of the principal countries. [1892.]

Susemihl (Franz F C E), *ed.* De moribus ad Eudemum. (Aristoteles.) 1884.

- *ed.* Ethica Nicomachea. (Aristoteles.) 1882.
 — *ed.* Magna moralia. (Aristoteles.) 1883.
 — *ed.* Oeconomica. (Aristoteles.) 1887.
 — *ed.* Politica. (Aristoteles.) 1882.

Susi. *See* Livingstone (David). Last journals of D. L., from 1865 to his death. Continued by a narrative obtained from his servants Chuma and Susi. 1874.

Sussex. Allen (C. Grant B.). An English shire. *In his Science in Arcady.* 1894.

- Archaeological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Report of annual meeting, Chichester. 1853.
 — Fleet (C.). Glimpses of our ancestors in Sussex. 1882.
 — Horsfield (T. W.). History, antiquities, and topography of the county of Sussex. 1835.

Sutherland [in Scotland]. Edwards-Moss (J. E.). Season in Sutherland. 1888.

— Kingsley (G. H.). Gossip on a Sutherland hill-side. *In Vacation tourists*, vol. 1. (F. Galton.) 1861.

Sutherland, Duke of. *See* Gower (George Granville Leveson).

Sutherland (Alexander) and George Sutherland. History of Australia from 1606 to 1876. Ed. 9. 17 cm. Me. 1885.

— History of Australia and New Zealand from 1606 to 1890. *Illus.* 19 cm. pp. vi, 248. L. 1894.

Sutherland (C L), *F.L.S., late of the War office,* and W. B. Tegetmeier. Horses, asses, zebras, mules and mule breeding. *See* Tegetmeier (W. B.).

Sutherland (George) and Alexander Sutherland. History of Australia and New Zealand. *See* Sutherland (Alexander).

Sutherland (J G). Statutes and statutory construction: including a discussion of legislative powers, constitutional regulations relative to the forms of legislation and to legislative procedure; together with an exposition at length of the principles of interpretation and cognate topics. 25 cm. Chicago, 1891.

Sutherland (John). Report on the sanitary condition of Gibraltar with reference to the epidemic cholera in the year 1865. (Great Britain, 1867: *Parliament.*) *Map and plans.* 33 cm. L. 1867.

Sutherland Falls. McHutcheson (W.). Camp life in Fiordland. 1892.

Sutherland Highlanders. Burgoyne (R. H.), *Capt.* Historical records of the 93rd Sutherland Highlanders. 1883.

Sutherland Leveson Gower (Lord Ronald Charles). *See* Gower (Lord R. C. S. L.).

Sūtras. NOTE.—Only sūtras attached to the Veda are here entered. For others *see* Bādarāyana and Jainism.

— [Dharma-sūtras.] Bühler (G.). Sacred laws of the Āryas as taught in the schools of Āpastamba, Gautama, Vāsiṣṭha, and Baudhāyana. 1879.

— [—] Vishnu-smṛiti. Institutes of Vishnu. J. Jolly, *tr.* 1880.

— [Gṛihya-sūtras.] Gṛihya-sūtras: rules of Vedic domestic ceremonies. H. Oldenberg, *tr.* (*Sacred books of the east*, vols. 29, 30.) 2 pts. in 2 v. 23 cm. O. 1886-92.

Pt. 1: Sāṅkhyaṇa—Āvalāyana—Pāraakara—Khādīra.

Pt. 2: Gobhila—Hiranyakesin—Āpastamba.

Also, with pt. 2, Āpastamba's Yagha-paribhāṣā-sūtras. F. Max Müller, *tr.*

Sutro (Sigismund), *M.D.* Lectures on the German mineral waters, and on their rational employment for the cure of certain chronic diseases. 18 cm. L. 1851.

Delivered at the Hunterian School of Medicine.

Sutta-nipāta. The Sutta-Nipāta; a collection of discourses: being one of the canonical books of the Buddhists. Translated from Pāli by V. Fausböll. (*Sacred books of the east*, vol. 10, pt. 2.) 23 cm. O. 1881.

Suttapitaka. Buddhist suttas. Translated from the Pāli by T. W. Rhys Davids. (*Sacred books of the east*, vol. 11.) 23 cm. O. 1881.

— Dhammapada, *q.v.*

— Sutta-nipāta. The Sutta-nipāta; a collection of discourses [belonging to the Sutta portion of the Tripiṭaka]. 1881.

Sutter (Julie), *tr.* For the right. (K. E. Franzos.) 1889.

von Suttner (A G). Djambek the Georgian: a tale of modern Turkey. From the German of A. G. von S., by H. M. Jewett, with an introduction by Mangasar M. Mangasarian. 18 cm. N.Y. 1890.

Sutton (John Bland), *F.R.C.S.* Evolution and disease. (*Contemporary science series*, no. 5.) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1890.

Sutton (Martin Hope). Permanent and temporary pastures; with descriptions . . . of leading natural grasses and clovers. By Martin J. Sutton . . . Based on an essay . . . by [his father] M. H. S. *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1886.

Sutton (Martin J). Permanent and temporary pastures. *See* Sutton (Martin Hope).

- Sutton** (Warner P.), *Consul-Gen., U.S.* Report . . . as to a uniform system of customs regulations, etc., under . . . Act . . . [of] May 24, 1888. (United States: *Treasury department.*) 29 cm. [Washington?] n.d. Without title-page. In English and Spanish.
- Suvarow** (Aleksandr Vasil'evich'), *Prince of Italy, Field-Marshal.* See Suvorov'-Ruimnikski (A. V.).
- Suvorov'-Ruimnikski** (Aleksandr Vasil'evich'), *Prince of Italy, Field-Marshal.* [Works about.] Erckmann (E.) and A. Chatrian. War [a tale]. n.d.
- Spalding (H.). *Suvóroff.* 1890.
- Suwarow** (Alexander), *Prince of Italy, Field-Marshal.* See Suvorov'-Ruimnikski (A. V.).
- Suzor** (Renaud), *tr. and ed.* Hydrophobia. (L. Pasteur.) 1887.
- Swahili.** See Zanzibar.
- Swainson** (Charles). Handbook of weather folklore: being a collection of proverbial sayings in various languages relating to the weather, with explanatory and illustrative notes. 18 cm. E. 1873.
- Swainson** (John Houghton) and J. E. B. Mayor, eds. *De natura deorum.* (M. T. Cicero.) 1880-85.
- Swainson** (William). Auckland, the capital of New Zealand, and the country adjacent; including some account of the gold discovery in New Zealand. *Map.* 21 cm. pp. xii, 163. L. 1853.
- New Zealand and the war [of 1860-61]. 20 cm. pp. iii-viii, 199. L. 1862.
- New Zealand: the substance of lectures on the colonization of New Zealand, delivered . . . by W. S. With notes. 19 cm. pp. 64. [Printed E.] L. 1856.
- Notes on Brazil, Demerara, and the Cape of Good Hope: original and selected. [In manuscript.] *Portrait.* 23 cm. [1816.]
Extracts from G. H. von Langsdorff, C. Waterton, Sir J. Barrow, etc.
- Swallow, Ship.** Hawkesworth (John). Account of the voyages undertaken for making discoveries in the southern hemisphere. 1773.
- Swan** (Annie S.). Adam Hepburn's vow: a tale of kirk and covenant. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. n.d.
- Swan** (James G.). Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands, British Columbia; with a brief description of their carvings, tattoo designs, etc. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 21, art. 4.*) *Plates.* 32 cm. Wa. 1874.
- Indians of Cape Flattery at the entrance to the Strait of Fuca, Washington Territory. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 16, art. 8.*) *Illus.* 32 cm. Wa. 1870.
- Swan** (Maggie). Late awakening [a novelette]. (*Nautilus series.*) 17 cm. L. 1895.
- Swan** (R M W). On the orientation and measurements of Zimbabwe ruins.
In Ruined cities of Mashonaland. (J. T. Bent.) 1893.
- Swanton** (W E). Notes on New Zealand. 19 cm. pp. iv, 257. L. 1892.
Untrustworthy. Numerous misstatements of fact and errors in spelling, e.g.: Taranga [*sic*], in the Bay of Plenty, is said to be "principally a Maori settlement"; Kasiapoi and manuka (the plant) are spelled "Kaipoi" and "manukau"; the kauri is called "Demarara Australis"; there is said to be an Anglican archbishop; Raupehu [*sic*], according to the author, "is not a volcano"; and "the lakes Rotorua and Terawera" [*sic*] are said to have been "destroyed by eruptions in 1866."
- Swanwick** (Anna), *tr.* Dramas of Aeschylus. 1881.
- *tr.* Dramatic works of Goethe. (J. W. von Goethe.) 1860.
Faust, pt. 1—*Iphigenia in Tauris*—*Torquato Tasso*—*Egmont*.
- *tr.* Goethe's Faust; in 2 pts. (J. W. von Goethe.) 1883.
- *tr.* Maid of Orleans.
In Works of J. C. F. von Schiller, vol. 3. 1854.
- Swarbreck** (Samuel Dukinfield). Sketches in Scotland. Drawn from nature and on stone by S. D. S. *Plates.* 55 cm. L. 1839.
- Swayne** (George C.). Herodotus. (*Ancient classics.*) 17 cm. E. 1870.
- Swayne** (Harald George Carlos), *Capt., R.E., F.R.G.S.* Seventeen trips through Somáliland: a record of exploration & big game shooting, 1885 to 1893 . . . *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1895.
- Sweden.** See, also, Scandinavia—Stockholm.
- Antiquities.*
- Montelius (O.). Civilisation of Sweden in ancient times. 1888.
- Descriptive.*
- Du Chaillu (P. B.). Land of the midnight sun. 1881.
- Murray (J.). Handbooks for travellers: Sweden. 1875.
- Northern circuit; or, Brief notes of Sweden, Finland, and Russia. 1862.
- Taylor (J. A. Bayard). Northern travel. 1874.
- Thomas (W. W.). Sweden and the Swedes. 1892.
- Wheelwright (H. W.). Ten years in Sweden. 1865.
- History.*
- See, also, Charles XII., *King of Sweden*—Christina, *Queen of Sweden*—Gustavus II. Adolphus, *King of Sweden.*
- Dunham (S. A.), *LL.D.* History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 1839.
- Otté (E. C.), *Miss.* Scandinavian history. 1874.
- Thomas (W. W.). Sweden and the Swedes. 1892.
- Watson (P. B.). Swedish revolution under Gustavus Vasa. 1889.
- Language and literature.*
- See Swedish language and literature.
- Miscellaneous.*
- Gould (E. R. L.). Gothenburg system of liquor traffic. 1893.
- Swedenborg** (Emanuel), *Baron.*
- Works.*
- Animal kingdom considered anatomically, physically, and philosophically . . . Translated from the Latin by James John Garth Wilkinson. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1844.
- Apocalypse revealed, in which are disclosed the arcana therein foretold: being a translation of his work entitled "Apocalypsis revelata, in qua deteguntur arcana quae ibi praedicta sunt, et haecenus recondita latuerunt." Amstelodami, 1766. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1851.
- Arcana coelestia: the heavenly mysteries contained in the holy scripture, or word of the Lord, unfolded: being an exposition of Genesis and Exodus, together with a relation of wonderful things seen in the world of spirits and in the heaven of angels: a translation of his work entitled "Arcana coelestia . . ." Londini, 1749-1756. 13 v. 23 cm. L. 1872-85.
Vol. 13 contains a general index to the other twelve. 1880.
- Athanasian creed and subjects connected with it: being a translation of the "De fide Athanasiana" in "Apocalypsis explicata . . ." Londini, 1789. 23 cm. L. 1856.
- Compendium of the theological writings of E. S., by the Rev. Samuel M. Warren. 23 cm. L. 1885.
- Conjugal [*sic*] love and its chaste delights; also, adulterous love and its sinful pleasures . . . a translation . . . (Swedenborg society.) 23 cm. L. 1862.
- [The same: another edition], being a translation of his "Delitiae sapientiae . . ." Amstelodami, 1768. 23 cm. L. 1876.
- . . . Divine love and . . . wisdom: translated from the Latin of E. S. 23 cm. L. 1883.
- . . . Divine providence: being a translation of his "Sapientia angelica de divina providentia." Amstelodami, 1764. 23 cm. L. 1879.

Swedenborg (Emanuel)—contd.

- Earths in the universe, and their inhabitants; also, their spirits and angels; from what has been heard and seen: a translation of his work "De telluribus in mundo nostro solari . . ." Londini, 1758. 14 cm. L. 1875.
- Four primary doctrines of the New Church signified by the new Jerusalem in the Revelation . . . with an introductory preface and an account of the author. 23 cm. L. 1876.
- Future life: a relation of things heard and seen. 17 cm. L. 1886.
- Heaven and hell; also, the intermediate state, or world of spirits: a relation of things heard and seen: being a translation of his work entitled "De coelo et . . . de inferno . . ." Londini, 1758. Rev. T. Hartley, tr. 23 cm. L. 1885.
- . . . Last judgment, and . . . Babylon destroyed: shewing that all the predictions in the apocalypse are at this day fulfilled . . . 23 cm. L. 1875.
- Nature of the intercourse between the soul and the body . . . from the Latin of E. Swedenborg. Rev. Thomas Hartley, tr. 17 cm. L. 1839.
- New Jerusalem and its heavenly doctrine, according to what has been heard from heaven; to which is prefixed information respecting the new heaven and the new earth: being a translation of his work entitled "De nova Hierosolyma . . ." Londini, 1758. 23 cm. L. 1868.
- New Jerusalem and its heavenly doctrine and the doctrine of charity. 14 cm. L. 1883.
- Posthumous tracts, now first translated from the Latin of E. S. by James John Garth Wilkinson. 23 cm. L. 1847.
- True christian religion: containing the universal theology of the New Church . . . being a translation of his "Vera christiana religio . . ." Amstelodami, 1771. 23 cm. L. 1884.
- White horse mentioned in the Apocalypse . . . a translation of his work "De equo albo . . ." Londini, 1758. 19 cm. L. 1871.
- Works about Swedenborg and Swedenborgianism.*
- Bayley (Rev. J.). Great truths on great subjects. 1886.
- Bush (Rev. G.). Reasons for embracing the doctrines of Swedenborg. 1885.
- Circle of New-Church doctrine. 1882.
- Clowes (Rev. J.). Illustrations of the holy word. 1875.
- Dadoba Pandurung. Reflections on Swedenborg and the New Jerusalem Church. 1879.
- Evening and the morning: a narrative. 1884.
- Giles (Rev. C.). Incarnation, atonement, and mediation of the Lord Jesus Christ. 1883.
- Spiritual world and our children there. 1886.
- Hyde (Rev. John). Emanuel Swedenborg: an outline of his life and writings. 1883.
- Ireland (W. W.). Through the ivory gate. Pp. 1-129 discuss the insanity of Swedenborg.
- Noble (Rev. S.). Appeal in behalf of the views of the New Jerusalem Church. 1867.
- Parsons (T.), LL.D. Outlines of the religion and philosophy of Swedenborg. 1876.
- Spilling (J.). Things new and old. 1884.
- Swedenborgian tracts, q.v.
- Swift (E.), junior. Emanuel Swedenborg: the man and his works. 1883.
- Manual of the doctrines of the New Church. 1885.
- Tafel (R. L.), Ph.D. Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg. 1875-77.
- Wilkinson (J. J. G.). Emanuel Swedenborg: a biographical sketch. 1886.

Swedenborg society. [Publications.]

Most of the works of Swedenborg in the Library, as well as the Swedenborgian tracts, are published by this society, though but few of them have it so stated on their title-pages.

Swedenborgian tracts. 6 v. 17 cm. L. 1873-86.

Contents:—Vol. 1: Lily, the fireside angel. (T. S. Arthur.) 1885.—The Lord he is God. (Rev. J. Ashby.) 1884.—There was no more sea. (Rev. J. Ashby.) 1883.—Who are these New Church people? (Rev. J. Bayley.) 1886.—Second coming of Christ. (Rev. J. Bayley.) 1885.—Attitude of modern Christendom towards Christ. (Rev. J. F. Buss.) 1884.—Bible and modern Christendom. (Rev. J. F. Buss.) 1884.—Storm of Galilee. (T. W. Bogg.) 1879.—Christian work.—Theological writings of Swedenborg. (Rev. J. Clowes.) 1881.—Lord Jesus Christ. By a disciple of St. Luke. 1885.—Annihilation theory. (Rev. J. Deans.) 1876.—Who are the Israelites? (Rev. J. Deans.) 1883.—Swedenborg. (J. W. Fletcher.) 1880.—Perpetual existence. (Rev. J. Fox.) 1884.

Vol. 2: [Tracts by Rev. Chauncey Giles:] Baptism. 1880.—Lord's ways and man's ways. 1880.—Ministry of natural death. 1884.—Birth of the Lord on the earth of the individual mind. 1881.—Law of spiritual growth. 1881.—Sermon on leaves. 1880.—Divine providence. 1880.—Truth, and how to test it. 1883.—True religion a life according to the commandments. 1884.—Divine gentleness. 1881.—Lilies of the field. 1880.—Human stewardship. 1879.—Nature and use of prayer. Phil. n.d.—Mission of the New Church. 1884.—Worship. 1880.

Vol. 3: Preaching the gospel of the New Jerusalem. (Dr. J. R. Hibbard.) 1881.—Freewill of man and the origin of evil. (Hon. W. C. Howells.) 1884.—Regeneration. (Rev. O. Hardon.) 1879.—Serpent that beguiled Eve. (Rev. J. Hyde.) 1880.—Heretic's sermon (in verse). (F. L. Higgins.) 1886.—Basket of summer fruit. (Rev. W. H. Hinkley.) 1881.—Spiritual world. (R. Jobson.) 1886.—Relation of the State to the outcast poor. (J. B. Keene.) 1884.—Christian faith. n.d.—Sun's standing still at the command of Joshua. (Rev. T. Mackereth.) 1886.—Christian charity. (Rev. W. H. Mayhew.) 1883.—Little coat. (Rev. W. H. Mayhew.) 1880.—Swedenborg and scepticism. (Rev. L. P. Mercer.) 1883.—Necessity of joining the New Church in early life. 1882.—Atonement, sacrifice, and mediation. (Rev. S. Noble.) 1886.

Vol. 4: End of the world; and, New age: a series of ten lectures. (Rev. J. F. Potts.) 1883.—External of the church. (Rev. J. F. Potts.) 1880.—Church of the New Jerusalem. (Rev. J. F. Potts.) 1880.

Vol. 5: [Tracts by Rev. W. A. Presland:] Can we hold intercourse with our friends in heaven? 1885.—Man a spiritual being ruined by sin. 1883.—Bible story of an iron bedstead. 1884.—Will the wicked be annihilated? 1885.—Spiritual world and the natural. 1884.—Is there a personal devil? 1882.—Employments of the angels. 1884.—Bible: its human side. 1886.—Bible: its divine side. 1885.—From earth to heaven. 1884.—Social relationships hereafter. 1884.—Bible: its affirmative critics assisted. 1885.—Bible: its sceptical critics answered. 1885.—Is heaven the final goal of all? 1885.

Vol. 6: Jesus Christ the true and only God. (J. Spilling.) 1886.—Swedenborg and the Brownings. (J. Spilling.) 1886.—Good fight. (J. Speira.) 1880.—Rev. Joseph Cook on Swedenborg. ("Swedenborgian.") 1880.—Resurrection: what it is, and when it takes place. (J. Spilling.) 1884.—Man the end of creation. (Rev. R. L. Tafel.) 1883.—Conscience: what it is, and how it is formed. (Rev. R. L. Tafel.) 1883.—Modern spiritism in the light of the New Church. Ed. 2. (Rev. R. L. Tafel.) 1874.—Lord's glorified body. (Rev. R. L. Tafel.) 1881.—Discipline of temptation. (Rev. R. L. Tafel.) 1885.—Reception of the Holy Spirit. (Rev. R. L. Tafel.) 1884.—Hagar. ("J. B. W.") 1873.

Swedish language and literature. The Library possesses works by the following Swedish authors:—

- F. Bremer—J. L. Runeberg—Z. Topelius.
- Nilsson (L. G.) and others. Engelsk-svensk ordbok. 1875.
- Otté (E. C.). Simplified grammar of the Swedish language. 1884.

Sweet (Alexander Edwin) and J. Armoyn Knox. On a Mexican mustang through Texas from the Gulf to the Rio Grande. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1884.**Sweet (Henry).** Anglo Saxon primer with grammar, notes, and glossary. Ed. 2. 18 cm. O. 1882.

- Epinal glossary, Latin and Old-English of the eighth century, photolithographed from the original ms. by W. Griggs, and edited, with transliteration, introduction, and notes, by H. S. Plates. 43 cm. L. 1883.
- Handbook of phonetics, including a popular exposition of the principles of spelling reform. 18 cm. O. 1877.
- History of English sounds, from the earliest period, with full word lists. 23 cm. O. 1888.

- [Sweet (Robert). British warblers: an account of the genus Sylvia.] See Bechstein (J. M.). Cage and chamber birds [incorporating the whole of Sweet's British warblers]. 1856.
- Flora Australasica; or, A selection of handsome or curious plants natives of New Holland and the South Sea Islands . . . E. D. Smith, *illustrator*. 25 cm. L. 1827-28.
Plates coloured by hand, with descriptive letterpress.
- Sweet-Escott** (Thomas Hay). See Escott (T. H. S.).
- Sweet** Lavender. (A. W. Pinero.)
In his Plays, vol. 8. 1893.
- Sweetman** (Henry Savage) and Gustavus Frederick Handcock. Calendar of documents relating to Ireland, in H.M. Public Record Office, London. 1171-1307. 5 v. 28 cm. L. 1875-86.
Wanting: Vols. 1 and 3.
- Sweny** (Hugh Willoughby). Exhibitions: their origin and progress.
In Official catalogue of the British section, pt. 1. (Philadelphia: Exhibitions. International exhibition, 1876. (*Great Britain*.)
- Swettenham** (Frank Athelstane). Malay sketches. 20 cm. L. 1895.
"A series of sketches of Malay scenery and character."—*Preface*.
- Swift** (Edmund), *junior*. Emanuel Swedenborg: the man and his works. 18 cm. L. 1883.
- Manual of the doctrines of the New Church . . . compiled from the theological writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. Ed. 4. 17 cm. L. 1885.
- Swift** (Jonathan).
Works.
- Works of Jonathan Swift, D.D., Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin; containing additional letters, tracts, and poems not hitherto published; with notes and a life of the author, by Walter Scott, Esq. 19 v. *Portrait*. 22 cm. E. 1814.
Contents:—Vol. 1: Memoirs and appendix.
Vols. 2, 3: Journal to Stella.
Vols. 4, 5: Tracts, historical and political, during the reign of Queen Anne.
Vol. 6: Conduct of the allies and of the late ministry in beginning and carrying on the present war: written in 1712.
Vol. 7: Tracts relative to Ireland—The Drapier's letters—Miscellaneous tracts upon Irish affairs.
Vol. 8: Twelve sermons—Thoughts on religion—Tracts in defence of christianity—Tracts in support of the church establishment.
Vol. 9: Tracts in support of the church establishment, continued—Tracts on the Test Act—Predictions for the year 1708, by Isaac Bickerstaff—Miscellaneous essays (from "The Tatler," etc.).
Vol. 10: Abstract of the history of England (Julius Caesar to Henry II.)—Memoirs of Capt. John Creighton—Notes on Addison's "Freeholder"—Remarks on Clarendon's and Burnet's histories, etc.—Political poetry, preceding 1715—Poems chiefly relating to Irish politics.
Vol. 11: Tale of a tub—Polite conversation.
Vol. 12: Travels of Lemuel Gulliver—Directions to servants.
Vol. 13: Miscellanies in prose by Pope, Arbuthnot, Gay, Swift, Sheridan, etc.
Vol. 14: Miscellaneous poems—Verses during Lord Carteret's administration—Poems addressed to Vanessa and Stella.
Vol. 15: Riddles by Dr. Swift and his friends—Trifles passing between Swift and Sheridan—Poems composed at Market-Hill—Verses addressed to Swift and to his memory—Correspondence.
Vols. 16-19: Correspondence—Index.
- Swift: selections from his works. Edited, with life, introductions, and notes, by Henry Craik. 2 v. 20 cm. O. 1892-93.
- Letters and journals of J. S., selected and edited, with a commentary and notes, by Stanley Lane-Poole. 17 cm. L. 1885.
- [Notes to] History of the reign of James II. (*Bp. G. Burnet*.) 2 eds. 1833, 1852.
- [*pseuds.*, "Isaac Bickerstaff" and "A revenue officer"]. Predictions for the year 1708 . . . By Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq.: [*also*,] A letter to a lord on Partridge's pretended death: [*also*,] An elegy on Mr. Patrige [*sic*]: [*and*,] A vindication of Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq. 1708.
In English garner, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.—With Partridge's defence and protests.
- Swift** (Jonathan)—*contd.*
- ed. Memoirs of Captain John Creighton. (*Autobiography*, vol. 11.) 1827.
- ed. Sir W. Temple's works. 1720.
Works about Swift.
- Craik (H.). Life of Jonathan Swift. 1882.
- Forster (J.). Life of Jonathan Swift. 1875.
- Jeffrey (F.), *Lord Jeffrey*. Jonathan Swift, D.D. 1853.
- Stephen (L.). Swift. 1882.
- Swimming**. Pettigrew (J. B.). Animal locomotion. 1873.
- Sinclair (A.) and W. Henry. Swimming. 1893.
- Swinburne** (Algernon Charles). Astrophel; and other poems. 20 cm. L. 1894.
- [The same: another copy.]
- Atalanta in Calydon: a tragedy [in verse]. 22 cm. L. 1865.
An English imitation of classical Greek tragedy.
- Bothwell: a tragedy [in five acts and in verse]. 20 cm. L. 1874.
- Century of roundels. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1888.
- Chastelard: a tragedy [in five acts and in verse]. Ed. 2. 18 cm. L. 1868.
- Erechtheus: a tragedy. 19 cm. L. 1881.
An English verse imitation of classical Greek tragedy.
- Essays and studies. 19 cm. L. 1875.
Criticism of Byron, Coleridge, Shelley, Hugo, etc. Chiefly reprinted from the "Fortnightly review."
- Loocrine: a tragedy [in five acts and in verse]. 19 cm. L. 1887.
- Marino Faliero: a tragedy [in five acts and in verse]. 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Mary Stuart: a tragedy [in five acts and in verse]. 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Midsummer holiday; and other poems. 19 cm. L. 1884.
- Miscellanies. 19 cm. L. 1886.
Criticism, chiefly of English poets. Reprinted from "Encyclopaedia Britannica," the "Nineteenth century," and the "Fortnightly review."
- Note on Charlotte Brontë. 19 cm. L. 1877.
- Notes on poems and reviews. 22 cm. L. 1866.
A vindication of his own poems against the charge of blasphemy and obscenity.
- Poems and ballads. 3 series in 3 v. 17 cm. L. 1866, 1878, 1889.
Vols. 2 and 3 are 19 cm.
- Queen-mother; and, Rosamond [plays, each in five acts and in verse]. Ed. 2. 18 cm. L. 1868.
- Sisters: a tragedy [in five acts and in verse]. 19 cm. L. 1892.
- Song of Italy. 18 cm. L. 1867.
- Songs before sunrise. 19 cm. L. 1871.
- Songs of the springtides. 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Songs of two nations . . . 19 cm. L. 1875.
1. A song of Italy. 2. Ode on the proclamation of the French republic. 3. Dirae.
- Studies in prose and poetry. 20 cm. L. 1894.
Journal of Sir Walter Scott—Recollections of Professor Jowett—Robert Herrick—John Webster—Beaumont and Fletcher—Social verse—Wilkie Collins—Whitman—Tennyson or Darwin?—Les Cenci—Posthumous works of Victor Hugo.
- Studies in song. 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Study of Ben Jonson. 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Study of Shakespeare. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Study of Victor Hugo. 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Tristram of Lyonesse; and other poems. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1882.
- William Blake: a critical essay . . . [9] Illustrations from Blake's designs in facsimile, coloured and plain. 22 cm. L. 1868.

- Swinburne** (Algernon Charles)—*contd.*
 — ed. Works of George Chapman. 1875.
 — ed. Hesperides. (R. Herrick.) 1891.
 — ed. Five plays of Thomas Middleton. 1887.
Criticism of Swinburne's works.
 — Lowell (J. R.). My study windows. 1883.
 — Rossetti (W. M.). Swinburne's poems and ballads. 1866.
- Swinburne** (Henry). Travels in the two Sicilies . . . [1777-1780.] Ed. 2. 4 v. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1790.
- Swine.** See Pig.
- Swinhoe** (Robert). Narrative of the North China campaign of 1860: containing personal experiences of Chinese character, and of the moral and social condition of the country; together with a description of the interior of Peking. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1861.
 — On the nesting and eggs of White's thrush. In Ornithological miscellany, vol. 2. (G. D. Rowley.) 1877.
- Switzerland.** See, also, Alps—Geneva—Savoy.
 OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.
 — Federal constitution, 1874. See Old south leaflets, no. 18.
 WORKS ABOUT SWITZERLAND.
Army.
 — War office. Armed strength of Switzerland. 1889.
Constitution.
 See Government and history.
Descriptive.
 — Dixon (W. H.). Switzers. 1872.
 — Ferguson (R.). Swiss men and Swiss mountains. 1854.
 — Gotthelf (J.). Ulric the farm servant: a story of the Bernese lowland. 1888.
 — Laing (S.). Notes of a traveller. 1854.
 — Murray (J.). Handbooks for travellers: Switzerland and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. 1874.
 — zu Stolberg (F. L.), Graf. Travels through Germany, Italy, and Sicily. 1797.
 — Zincke (Rev. F. B.). Month in Switzerland. 1873.
 — — Swiss Allmends and a walk to see them. 1874.
Education.
 — Arnold (M.). Popular education of France; with notices of that of Holland and Switzerland. 1861.
 — Gill (R.). Technical education; with reports of the courses of study in Switzerland, etc. 1870.
 — Pestalozzi (J. H.). Leonard and Gertrude. 1885.
Geology.
 — Heer (Oswald). Primaeval world of Switzerland. 1876.
Government and history.
 — Adams (Sir F. O.). Swiss confederation. 1889.
 — Dixon (W. H.). Switzers. 1872.
 — Droz (N.). Instruction civique. 1885.
 — Grote (G.). Seven letters concerning the politics of Switzerland. 1876.
 — Heimann (). Bundesverfassung der schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft und die Staatsverfassungen der Kantone. 1864.
 — Hug (L.) and Richard Stead. Switzerland. 1890.
 — McCrackan (W. D.). Rise of the Swiss republic. 1892.
 — Moses (B.). Federal government of Switzerland. 1889.
 — Vincent (J. M.), Ph.D. State and federal government in Switzerland. 1891.
 — Winchester (B.). Swiss republic. 1891.
 — Zschokke (J. H. D.). History of Switzerland. 1834.
 — — History of the invasion of Switzerland by the French. 1803.
History.
 See Government and history.

Sword. Burton (Sir R. F.). Book of the sword. 1884.

Swynnerton (Charles). Indian nights' entertainment; or, Folk-tales from the Upper Indus. With numerous illustrations by native hands. 24 cm. L. 1892.

von Sybel (Heinrich). Founding of the German Empire by William I. Based chiefly upon Prussian State documents. Marshall Livingston Perrin, Ph.D., and Gamaliel Bradford, jun., trs. Vols. 1-5. 23 cm. N.Y. 1890-91.
 Portraits of William I., Bismarck, von Moltke, Frederick, and William II.

Sydney. See, also, Botany Bay—Port Jackson.

— Clark (W.). Report to the Government of New South Wales on the drainage of the City of Sydney, 1876-7. 1877.

— Dayton (W. T.). Serial literature in the libraries of Sydney. 1889.

— Howitt (W.). Two years in Victoria; with visits to Sydney and Van Diemen's Land. 1860.

— New South Wales: Commissions; Sydney water supply commission, 1869. Report. 1869.

Exhibitions.

— Intercolonial exhibition, 1870. [Report entitled] Industrial progress of New South Wales. *Maps and illus.* 21 cm. Sydney, 1871.

— International exhibition, 1879. [Volume containing official catalogues.] 22 cm.

Contents.—New Zealand court: Official catalogue, Sydney; and appendix, Wg. — U.S. court. Sydney. — German department. Berlin. — Wool show. Sydney, 1860. — N.S.W. court. Sydney. — Queensland court. Brisbane. — Austrian section, with map. Wien. — [Dutch exhibits.] Sydney. — Oamaru stone. Dunedin. — Mosgiel Woollen Factory Company's exhibit. — Tasmanian contributions. Hobart Town.

— — Official catalogue of the British section. Ed. under revision. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. [1879.]

— Official record. *Map and illus.* 25 cm. Sydney, 1881.

— Catalogue of the Queensland court of the International Exhibition, Sydney, 1879. (Queensland.) 1879.

— South Australia: an account of its history, progress, resources, and present position. (South Australia.) 1879.

Learned societies.

See Australasian association for the advancement of science.

Newspapers.

— Daily telegraph. 65 cm. From Oct., 1889.

Wanting: Oct.-Dec., 1890.
 Current numbers still filed, but not now bound or preserved.

— Sydney mail and New South Wales advertiser. 59-49 cm. *Weekly.* For 1871-87.

Wanting: July-Dec., 1873; Jan.-June, 1887.

— Sydney morning herald. 60 cm. *Daily.* From April, 1876.

University.

— Calendar. 4 v. 21 cm. 1870, 1876-77, 1885, 1887.

Sydney (Hon. Algernon). [Works about.] Ewald (A. C.). Life and times of A. S. 1873.

Syed Ameer Ali, Moulvi. See Amir 'Ali, Maulawi Sayyid.

Sykes (John F. J.), M.B. Public health problems. (Contemporary science series, no. 20.) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1892.

"Sylva (Carmen)." See Elizabeth, Queen Consort, of Roumania.

Sylvan spring. (F. G. Heath.) 1880.

Sylvan winter. (F. G. Heath.) 1886.

Sylvester (Paul) and Henry Harland, trs. Fantasy [i.e., Fantasia]: a novel. (M. Serao.) 1891.

Sylviculture. See Forestry.

Sylvie and Bruno. (C. L. Dodgson; pseud., "Lewis Carroll.") 1889.

- Sylvie** and Bruno concluded. (C. L. Dodgson; *pseud.*, "Lewis Carroll.") 1893.
- Symbols.** See Emblems.
- Syme** (David). Representative government in England: its faults and failures. 20 cm. L. 1881.
- Syme** (David), *Manager of the Lawson Seed and Nursery Company, ed.* Agrostographia. (P. Lawson and C. Lawson.) 1877.
- Syme** (John T. Boswell), *ed.* English botany. (Sir J. E. Smith.) 1863-72.
- Symeon of Durham.** Symeonis monachi opera omnia. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 75.) Thomas Arnold, *ed.* 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1882-85.
Contents:—Vol. 1: Historia ecclesiae Dunelmensis, with anonymous continuations to 1544—Six treatises relating to St. Cuthbert, etc.—Appendix containing other opuscula relating to Durham.
 Vol. 2: Historia Regum, with continuation to 1153 by John of Hexham, etc.
- *Historia de gestis regum Anglorum ab A.D. DCXVI. adusque A.D. DCCCCLVII.*
In Monumenta historica Britannica. (H. Petrie.) 1848.
- Symeon Sethi.** Syntagma de alimentorum facultatibus. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 223.*) Bernhard Langkavel, *ed.* 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1868.
 A dictionary, in Greek, describing the properties of the principal articles of food used in southern Europe in the 11th century.
- Symeone.** See Simeoni.
- Symes** (Rev. John Elliotson), *ed.* University extension series, *q.v.*
- Symes** (Michael), *Lieut.-Col.* Account of an embassy to the kingdom of Ava, sent by the Governor-General of India, in the year 1795. Second ed., in four vols. 22 cm. L. 1800.
 The fourth volume, 28 cm., contains 2 maps and 26 plates, without title-page or other letterpress.
- Symonds** (Arthur). Mechanics of law-making . . . 18 cm. L. 1835.
- Symonds** [*formerly North*] (J. C.) [*i.e.*, Mrs. John Addington Symonds], *ed.* Recollections of a happy life. (M. North.) 1892.
 — *ed.* Some further recollections of a happy life. (M. North.) 1893.
- Symonds** (John Addington). Age of the despots. See his Renaissance in Italy, vol. 1.
 — Ben Jonson. (*English worthies.*) 19 cm. L. 1886.
 — Catholic reaction. See his Renaissance in Italy, vols. 6-7.
 — Essays speculative and suggestive. 2 v. 18 cm. L. 1890.
 Vol. 1: Philosophy of evolution—Application of evolutionary principles to art and literature—Some principles of criticism—Provinces of the several arts—Relation of art to science and morality—Realism and idealism—The model—Beauty, composition, expression, characterization—Caricature, the fantastic, the grotesque—Notes on style, pts. 1 and 2.
 Vol. 2: Notes on style, pts. 3 and 4—Democratic art—Landscape—Nature myths and allegories—Is poetry at bottom a criticism of life?—Is music the type or measure of all art?—Pathos of the rose in poetry—Elizabethan and Victorian poetry—Appendix.
 — Fine arts. See his Renaissance in Italy, vol. 3.
 — Giovanni Boccaccio as man and author. 23 cm. L. 1895.
 — Introduction to the study of Dante. Ed. 2. *Portrait of Dante.* 20 cm. E. 1890.
 — [The same.] Ed. 3. 1893.
 — Italian literature. See his Renaissance in Italy, vols. 4-5.
 — Renaissance in Italy. 5 pts. in 7 v. *Portrait of author in vol. 4.* 22 cm. L. 1880-86.
 Vol. 1: Age of the despots. 1880.
 Vol. 2: Revival of learning. Ed. 2. 1892.
 Vol. 3: Fine arts. Ed. 2. 1892.
 Vols. 4-5: Italian literature, in 2 pts. 1881.
 Vols. 6-7: Catholic reaction, in 2 pts. 1886.
 — Revival of learning. See his Renaissance in Italy, vol. 2.
 — Shakspeare's predecessors in the English drama. 22 cm. L. 1884.
- Symonds** (John Addington)—*contd.*
 — Shelley. (*English men of letters.*) 19 cm. L. 1878.
 — Sir Philip Sidney. (*English men of letters.*) 19 cm. L. 1886.
 — Sketches and studies in Italy. 20 cm. L. 1879.
 — Sketches in Italy and Greece. 20 cm. L. 1874.
 — [The same.] Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1879.
 — Studies of the Greek poets. Ed. 2. 2 series in 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1877-79.
 — Vagabunduli libellus [a collection of sonnets, in English]. 20 cm. L. 1884.
 — Walt Whitman: a study. New ed. *Portrait and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1896.
 — *ed.* Miscellaneous writings. (J. Conington.) 1872.
 — *ed.* Best plays of T. Heywood. 1888.
 — *ed.* Best plays. (J. Webster and C. Tourneur.) 1888.
 — *ed. and tr.* Memoirs of Count Carlo Gozzi. 1890.
 — *tr.* Life of Benvenuto Cellini. (B. Cellini.) 1896.
- Symonds** (William Samuel), *ed.* Cruise of the Betsey. (H. Miller.) 1869.
 — *ed.* Rambles of a geologist. (H. Miller.) 1869.
- Symons** (Arthur), *ed.* Parliament of bees; and, Humour out of breath. (John Day.) 1888.
 — *ed.* Best plays. (P. Massinger.) 1889.
- Symons** (George James), *F.R.S.* Rain, snow, hail, and atmospheric electricity.
In Modern meteorology. (Meteorological society.) 1879.
- Symposium** on the land question. (J. H. Levy.) 1890.
- Syndicates.** See, also, Monopoly.
 — Bonham (J. M.). Railway secrecy and trusts. 1890.
 — Jeans (J. S.). Trusts, pools, and corners as affecting commerce and industry. 1894.
- Syndicats agricoles et le socialisme agraire.** (Comte H.-M.-R. de Rocquigny du Fayel.) 1893.
- Synods.** For proceedings of synods or works about synods, see the names of various churches, particularly Church of the province of N.Z.
- Synonyms.** Crabb (G.). English synonymes explained. 1864.
 — Roget (P. M.). Thesaurus of English words and phrases. 1874.
- Syracuse.** Head (B. V.). [Catalogue of Greek coins.] Syracuse.
In Catalogue of Greek coins: Sicily. (R. S. Poole.) 1876.
- Syria.** See, also, Damascus—Lebanon—Mesopotamia—Midian—Moab—Palestine—Palmyra.
 — Babelon (E.). Manual of oriental antiquities. 1889.
 — Beaufort (E. A.) [*afterwards* E. A. Smythe, *Viscountess Strangford*]. Egyptian sepulchres and Syrian shrines. 1861.
 — Burton (I.), *Lady.* Inner life of Syria, Palestine, and the Holy Land. 1875.
 — Cameron (V. L.), *Commander, R.N.* Our future highway. 1880.
 — Dawson (Sir J. W.), *Kt., F.R.S.* Egypt and Syria. 1885.
 — Modern science in Bible lands. 1888.
 — Fletcher (J. C.). Mirage [a novel]. 1883.
 — Gardner (Percy). Catalogue of Greek coins. Seleucid kings of Syria. 1877.
 — Irby (Hon. C. L.) and James Mangles. Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Syria, and the Holy Land. 1845.
 — Kinglake (A. W.). Eöthen. 1855.
 — Layard (A. H.). Discovery in the ruins of Nineveh . . . with travels in . . . the desert. 1853.
 — Macleod (N.), *D.D.* Eastward: travels in Egypt, Palestine, and Syria. 1872.

Syria—*contd.*

- Martineau (H.). *Eastern life present and past.* 1875.
- Merrill (S.). *East of the Jordan: a record of travel and observation in the countries of Moab, Gilead, and Bashan.* 1881.
- Murray (J.). *Handbooks for travellers: Syria and Palestine.* 1868.
- Najaf Quli, *Mirzá, of Persia.* *Journal of a residence in England, and of a journey from and to Syria.* 1839.
- Napier (Sir C. J.), K.C.B. *War in Syria.* 1842.
- Noel (Hon. R. B. W.). *Syrian travel and Syrian tribes. In Vacation tourists, vol. 1.* (F. Galton.) 1861.
- Porter (J. L.). *Five years in Damascus; with travels and researches in Palmyra, Lebanon, the giant cities of Bashan, and the Haurán.* 1870.

Syria—*contd.*

- Sumner (G. H.), Mrs. *Our holiday in the east.* 1882.
- Thomson (W. M.), D.D. *Land and the book.* 1881-86.
- Syriac literature.** *Bibliography.* British Museum: *Manuscripts.* *Catalogus codicum mss. orientalium, vol. 1.* 1858.
- Wright (W.). *Catalogue of Syriac mss. in the Brit. Mus.* 1879-83.
- *Individual authors.* See "Callisthenes."
- Syro-Egyptian society of London.** [Publications.] Sharpe (S.). *Triple mummy case of Aroeri-Ao.* 1858.
- Szabad** (Imre). *Hungary, past and present: embracing its history from the Magyar conquest to the present time. With a sketch of Hungarian literature.* 19 cm. E. 1854.
- Szulcowski** (), Major, *tr.* *Siberian pictures.* (L. Niemojowski.) 1883.

"T. (J.)." Grim, the collier of Croydon [a play].

In Select collection of old plays, vol. 11. (E. Doddsley.) 1877.

Table book . . . a perpetual key to the almanac. (W. Hone.) n.d.

Table-talk. See, also, *Dialogues—Essays.*

- Coleridge (S. T.). *Table talk; and, Omniana.* 1884.
- Duncan (J.). *Colloquia peripatetica: deep-sea soundings: being notes of conversations with the late J. D., by Professor W. Knight.* 1879.
- Fraser (Sir W. A.). *Hic et ubique.* 1893.
- Fuller (T.), *Prebendary of Salisbury.* *Wise words and quaint counsels of T. F.* Selected by A. Jessopp, D.D. 1892.
- Hazlitt (W.), *the elder.* *Table talk: essays on men and manners.* 1885.
- Luther (Martin). *Table talk.* 1857.
- Muhammad. *Speeches & table-talk of the prophet Muhammad.* 1882.
- Selden (John). *Table talk of J. Selden.* 1892.
- Skelton (John). *Table talk of Shirley.* 1895.

Tabor (Merwin). *Three systems of life insurance . . . (Bureau of life insurance information.)* 23 cm. Chicago, 1886.

Level premium, natural premium, and assessment systems.

Taché (J. C.). *Canada at the [Paris] Universal Exhibition of 1855. Map and illus.* 25 cm. Toronto, 1856.

Tacitus (Caius Cornelius).*Works.*

- [Opera.] *Libri qui supersunt.* (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vols. 250, 251.*) Ed. 3. Carl von Halm, ed. 2 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1874-75.
- [—] *Cornelii Taciti historiarum libri qui supersunt.* *The histories of T.* [Latin.] With introduction, notes, and an index, by the Rev. W. A. Spooner. 22 cm. L. 1891.
- [—] *Works of T.* *The Oxford translation, revised, with notes.* (*Bohn's classical library.*) 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1854.

Tacitus (Caius Cornelius)—*contd.*

- [Two or more works.] *Cornelii Taciti Germania—Agricola—Dialogus de oratoribus.* *Quartum recognovit Carolus Halm.* (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vols. 250, 251.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1889.
- [—] *Agricola and Germania of T., and the dialogue on oratory; translated into English by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb.* Revised edition, with notes and maps. 19 cm. L. 1877.
- [—] [The same: reprinted.] 1885.
Lettered "Minor works of Tacitus."
- [—] *Agricola and Germania of T.; with a revised text, English notes, and maps, by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb.* (*Macmillan's classical series.*) 17 cm. L. 1886.
- [—] *Agricola and Germania of T.; translated into English by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb.* With notes and maps. 17 cm. L. 1868.
Bound with his Agricola. [Latin.] A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb, eds. 1870.
- [—] *Tacitus: the Agricola and Germania, translated into English by R. B. Townshend . . . (Methuen's classical translations.)* 20 cm. L. 1894.
- [Agricola.] *Agricola of Tacitus; with a revised [Latin] text, English notes, and map.* By A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. Ed. 2. 17 cm. L. 1870.
- [Annales.] *Annals of Tacitus.* [Latin.] With a commentary by the Rev. Percival Frost. (*Bibliotheca classica.*) 23 cm. L. 1872.
- [—] *Annals of Tacitus.* [Latin.] G. O. Holbrooke, ed. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1882.
- [—] *Cornelii Taciti annalium ab excessu divi Augusti libri.* *The annals of T.* [Latin.] Edited, with introduction and notes, by Henry Furneaux. 2 v. *Map.* 23 cm. O. 1884-91.
- [—] *Annals of Tacitus, translated into English, with notes and maps, by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb.* 19 cm. L. 1884.
- [Historiae.] *History of Tacitus, translated into English by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb.* Ed. 2, revised, with notes and a map. 19 cm. L. 1878.
- [—] [The same.] *New ed.* L. 1892.

Tacitus (Caius Cornelius)—contd.*Works about Tacitus.*

— Church (A. J.) and W. J. Brodribb. *Tacitus. (Classical writers.)* 1882.

— Donne (W. B.). *Tacitus. (Ancient classics.)* 1873.

Tactics. *See, also, History, military—Military arts—Siege—Strategy.*

— von Boguslawski (A.). *Tactical deductions from the war of 1870-71.* 1872.

— Home (R.), *Col.* *Précis of modern tactics.* 2 eds. 1882, 1892.

— Peacham (H.). *Compleat gentleman . . . Whereunto is annexed a description of the order of a maine battaille, or pitched field, eight severall wayes.* 1627.

— Rémond (V.-U.), *Baron.* *Tactique appropriée au perfectionnement des armes à feu portatives.* 1853.

Tadema (Laurence Alma). *See Alma-Tadema (L.).*

Tadmor. *See Palmyra.*

Taeping rebellion. *See Taiping rebellion.*

Tafel (Rudolph Leonhard), Ph.D. *Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg.* Collected, translated, and annotated by R. L. T. (Swedenborg society.) 2 v. in 3. 25 cm. L. 1875-77.

— [Tracts, vis.:] *Conscience: what it is and how it is formed—Discipline of temptation—Hagar—Lord's glorified body—Man the end of creation—Modern spiritism in the light of the New Church—Reception of the Holy Spirit.*
In Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 6.

Tahiti. Bligh (William), *Admiral.* *Voyage to the South Sea in H.M.S. The Bounty.* 1792.

— Brassey (A.), *Lady, and Col. A. H. P. Stuart-Wortley.* *Tahiti.* 1882.

— Cook (James), *the Circumnavigator.* *Captain Cook's journal during his first voyage round the world in H.M. Bark "Endeavour," 1768-71.* 1893.

— Gordon-Cumming (C. F.). *Lady's cruise in a French man-of-war.* 1882.

— Hort (D.), *Mrs.* *Tahiti, the garden of the Pacific.* 1891.

— Lesson (R.-P.). *Voyage autour du monde.* 1839.

— Melville (H.). *Omoo.* 1861.

— Wilson (W.). *Missionary voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean . . . 1796-1798 in the ship Duff.* 1799.

Tahpanhes. *See Defenneh.*

Tailor (Robert). *Hog hath lost his pearl [a comedy].*

In Select collection of old plays, vol. 6. (R. Doddsley.) 1828.

Taine (Hippolyte-Adolphe). *Étude sur Mérimée.*

In Lettres à une inconnue. (P. Mérimée.) 1883.

— *History of English literature.* H. Van Laun, *tr.* 4 v. 21 cm. E. 1873-74.

Contents:—Bk. 1: Source. Bk. 2, vols. 1-2: Renaissance. Bk. 3, vols. 2-3: Classic age. Bk. 4, vols. 3-4: Modern life. Bk. 5, vol. 4: Modern authors (*vis.*: Dickens, Thackeray, Macaulay, Carlyle, Mill, Tennyson).

— *Italy.* By H. Taine. *Naples and Rome.* J. Durand, *tr.* 21 cm. L. 1867.

— *Notes on England.* Translated, with an introductory chapter, by W. Fraser Rae. Ed. 8. 19 cm. L. 1885.

— *Origines de la France contemporaine.* Translated into English by John Durand. 3 pts. in 6 v. 22 cm. L. 1876-94.

1. *Ancient régime.* 1876.

2. *Revolution.* 1878-85.

3. *Modern régime.* 1891-94.

Taiping rebellion. Brine (L.), *Admiral.* *Taiping rebellion in China, 1850.* 1862.

— Gordon (C. G.), *C.B.* *Events in the Taiping rebellion.* 1891.

— Wilson (A.). *"Ever-victorious army."* 1868.

— Wolseley (Sir G. J.), *Viscount.* *Narrative of the war with China in 1860; to which is added the account of a short residence with the Tai-ping rebels at Nankin.* 1862.

Tait (Archibald Campbell), Archbp. of Canterbury. [*Works.*] Catherine and Craufurd Tait, wife and son of [the author] . . . A memoir, edited . . . by the Rev. Wm. Benham. *Portraits.* 20 cm. L. 1879.

— [*Works about.*] Davidson (R. T.), *Dean, and Canon W. Benham.* *Life of A. C. Tait.* 1891.

Tait [formerly Spooner] (Catherine) [i.e., Mrs. A. C. Tait]. [*Works about.*] Tait (A. C.), *Archbp. of Canterbury.* Catherine and Craufurd Tait. 1879.

Tait (Craufurd). [*Works about.*] Tait (A. C.), *Archbp. of Canterbury.* Catherine and Craufurd Tait. 1879.

Tait (Peter Guthrie), Prof. at Edinburgh. *Elementary treatise on quaternions.* Ed. 2, enlarged. *Figures.* 23 cm. C. 1873.

— [*The same.*] Ed. 3, much enlarged. 23 cm. C. 1890.

— Heat. (*Macmillan's manuals for students.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1884.

— *Instruments employed in heat investigations.*

In Handbook to the special loan collection. (South Kensington Museum.) 1876.

— *Lectures on some recent advances in physical science.* *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1876.

Conservation and transformation of energy—Heat—Radiation and absorption—Spectrum analysis—Structure of matter.

— Light. *Illus.* 20 cm. E. 1894.

— [*Memoir of Professor Rankine.*]

In Miscellaneous scientific papers. (W. J. M. Rankine.) 1861.

— *Properties of matter.* *Illus.* 20 cm. E. 1885.

— *ed.* *Life and letters of James David Forbes.* 1873.

— and P. Kelland. *Introduction to quaternions.* *See Kelland (P.).*

— and Balfour Stewart, *F.R.S.* *Paradoxical philosophy: a sequel to the Unseen universe.* 19 cm. L. 1878.

— [*Unseen universe.*]

See their Paradoxical philosophy: a sequel to the Unseen universe.

— and W. Thomson, *Baron Kelvin.* *Elements of natural philosophy.* *See Thomson (W.), Baron Kelvin.*

— and others. *Handbook to the special loan collection of scientific apparatus, 1876. (South Kensington Museum.)* [1876.]

Takakusu (J . . .), tr. *Amitâyur-dhyâna-sûtra.*

In Buddhist Mahâyana texts. (F. Max Müller.) 1894.

Talbot (Edward Stuart), D.D., Warden of Keble College, Oxford. *Preparation in history for Christ [an essay].*

In Lux mundi. (C. Gore and others.) 1890.

Talbot (Henry Fox). *See Talbot (William Henry Fox).*

Talbot (Mary Anne). *Life and surprising adventures of M. A. Talbot, in the name of John Taylor . . . in the character of foot-boy, drummer, cabin-boy, and sailor . . . Related by herself.* [1809.]

In Women adventurers. (M. M. Dowie.) 1893.

Talbot (William Henry Fox), tr. [*Various Assyrian texts.*]

In Records of the past, vols. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11. 1874-78.

Tales. *See Anecdotes—Biography—Children's books—Fairy tales—Fiction—Folklore—Mythology.*

Tallack (William). [*Industrial and reformatory treatment of criminals.*] (Howard association.) 22 cm. [*Printed L.* 1865.]

In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 3.

— *Penological and preventive principles, with special reference to Europe and America . . .* 22 cm. L. 1889.

Diminution of crime, pauperism, and intemperance—Prisons and intemperance—Prisons and their substitutes—Habitual offenders—Sentences—Neglected youth—Education—Police—Statistics—etc.

— [*The same.*] Ed. 2. L. 1896.

— *Practical results of the total or partial abolition of capital punishment in various countries . . . (Society for the abolition of capital punishment.)* 22 cm. L. 1866.

In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 4.

- Tallentyre** (Stephen G) and H. S. Merriman. From Wisdom Court. See Merriman (H. S.).
- Tallerman** (D). Farm produce realization: agricultural distress and trade depression: their remedy in the commercial realization of home-grown produce. (Commercial and agricultural cooperative society.) *Maps and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1889.
- de Talleyrand-Périgord** (Charles-Maurice), *Bp. of Autun, Prince of Benevento.*
- Works.*
- Correspondence of Prince Talleyrand and King Louis XVIII. during the congress of Vienna . . . With a preface . . . and notes by M. G. Pallain. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Memoirs of the Prince de Talleyrand. Edited, with a preface and notes, by the Duc de Broglie . . . R. L. de Beaufort and Mrs. Angus W. Hall, *trs.* Introduction by Hon. W. Reid. 5 v. *Portraits and autograph.* 23 cm. L. 1891-92.
- Works about Talleyrand.*
- Blennerhasset (*Lady Charlotte*). Talleyrand. 1894.
- Talmud.** See, also, Cabala—Mishnah.
- Talmudic miscellany . . . or a thousand and one extracts from the Talmud, the Midrashim, and the Kabbalah; compiled and translated by Paul Isaac Hershon . . . with introductory preface by the Rev. F. W. Farrar . . . (*Trübner's oriental series.*) 22 cm. L. 1880.
- Deutsch (E. O. M.). Literary remains. 1874.
- Talpa**; or, The chronicles of a clay farm. (Chandos W. Hoskyns.) 1865.
- Tamburlaine the Great** [a drama].
In *Best plays.* (C. Marlow.) 1887.
- Tamerlane.** See Timur Beg.
- Tamil** proverbs with their English translation. (Rev. P. Percival.) 1874.
- Tana.** Barbaro (G.) and A. Contarini. Travels to Tana and Persia. 1873.
- Tancock** (Rev. Osborne William). England during the American and European wars, 1765-1820.
In *Epochs of English history.* (Bp. M. Creighton.) 1879.
- Tancred, Crusader, Governor of Antioch and Edessa.** [*Works about.*] Digby (K. H.). Broad stone of honour. Pt. 2: Tancredus. 1877.
- Tancred and Gismunda** [a tragedy]. (R. Wilmot.) 1825.
- Tancredè**; tragédie. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)
In *his Œuvres*, vol. 7. 1831.
- Tangents.** Alvard (B.), *Major.* Tangencies of circles and of spheres. 1856.
- Tangier.** de La Martinière (H. M. P.). Morocco. 1889.
- Leared (A.). Morocco and the Moors. 1876.
- Reeves (E.). Homeward bound after thirty years. 1892.
- Tangled tale** [embodying mathematical problems]. (C. L. Dodgson.) 1886.
- Tanis.** Petrie (W. M. Flinders) and F. L. Griffith. Tanis. 1885.
- Tanis** et Zélide; ou, Les rois pasteurs: tragédie pour être mise en musique. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)
In *his Œuvres*, vol. 3. 1830.
- Tanner** (Henry), *F.C.S.* Holt Castle; or, The three-fold interest in the land. 19 cm. L. 1882.
A popular work on practical agricultural science in the form of a story.
- Jack's education; or, How he learnt farming. Ed. 2. 18 cm. L. 1892.
- Variations in the quality of food: a lecture delivered before the Institute of Agriculture, S. Kensington, 28 April, 1884.
In *Lectures on agricultural science.* (Institute of agriculture.) 1884.
Comparison of various samples of wheat, barley, and swede turnips.
- Tannhäuser**; or, The battle of the bards: a poem. By Neville Temple and Edward Trevor. (*Hon. J. C. H. Fane and Earl E. R. L. Bulwer-Lytton.*) 1861.
- Tanning.** See Leather.
- Taoism.** Douglas (R. K.). Confucianism and Taoism. 1879.
- Edkins (J.). Religion in China. 1878.
- Legge (J.). Confucianism and Taoism described [a lecture]. 1880.
- — Sacred books of China: the texts of Taoism. (*Sacred books of the east*, vols. 39, 40.) 1891.
- Táo teh ching** (Láo-tsze).
In *Sacred books of China: texts of Taoism*, pt. 1. (J. Legge.) 1891.
- Tapanui.** *Newspapers.* Tapanui courier . . . 58 cm. *Weekly.* From 10 Jan., 1877, to 1885.
Wanting: 1881; 1884.—Current numbers still filed, but not now bound or preserved.
- Taperell** (H. J.) and T. R. Roydhouse. Labour party in New South Wales. See Roydhouse (T. R.).
- Tapestry.** de Champeaux (A.). Tapestry. 1878.
- Cole (Alan S.). Descriptive catalogue of tapestry-woven and embroidered Egyptian textiles in the South Kensington Museum. 1887.
- — Descriptive catalogue of the collections of tapestry and embroidery in the South Kensington Museum. 1888.
- Müntz (E.). Short history of tapestry. 1885.
- Taplin** (George), *Missionary.* Narrinyeri: an account of the tribes of South Australian aborigines inhabiting the country around the Lakes Alexandrina, Albert, and Coorong, and the lower part of the River Murray . . . Also, an account of the mission at Point Macleay. Ed. 2.
In *Native tribes of South Australia.* (J. D. Woods.) 1879.
- Taranaki, Province.**
- Official publications.*
- [*Gazette.*] Government gazette of the Province of New Plymouth, New Zealand. From vol. 1, 1853, to 1876. 24 yearly vols. in 12. 34 cm. New Plymouth, 1853-76.
Wanting: Vol. 5, 1857.
- [*Ordinances.*] Ordinances of the Province of Taranaki . . . [1853-1875]. 2 v. 23 cm. New Plymouth, 1867-76.
With the land regulations, etc. Vol. 1, 1853-1866; vol. 2, 1866-1875.
- [*Statistics.*] Statistics of New Plymouth, New Zealand. From 1853 to 1856. 32 cm. New Plymouth, 1857.
- Works about the Province.*
- Brookes (E. S.). Frontier life: Taranaki. 1892.
- Grayling (W. I.). War in Taranaki during the years 1860-61. 1862.
- Hodder (E.). Memories of New Zealand life. 1862.
- Hursthouse (C. F.). Account of the settlement of New Plymouth. 1849.
- Seffern (W. H. J.). Chronioles of the garden of New Zealand, known as Taranaki. 1896.
- Stones' Wellington, Hawke's Bay, and Taranaki directory. v.d.
- Swainson (W.). New Zealand and the war. 1862.
- Taranaki almanac and official directory, 1883.
- Wells (B.). History of Taranaki. 1878.
- Taranaki.** *Newspapers.* See New Plymouth: *Newspapers.*
- Taranaki almanac and official directory for 1883.** Fifteenth year of publication. 17 cm. New Plymouth [1883].
- Taranaki**: a tale of the war. With a description of the province previous to and during the war. Also an account, chiefly taken from the despatches, of the principal contests with the natives during that eventful period. 17 cm. Auckland, 1861.

- Taranaki jubilee, 1891, chronicle.** *Illus.* 44 cm. New Plymouth, 1891.
A short history and description of the Taranaki settlement.
- Tarawera.** Smith (S. Percy). Eruption of Tarawera. 1886.
— Thomas (A. P. W.). Report on the eruption of Tarawera and Rotomahana. 1888.
- Tardieu (Auguste-Ambroise).** See Blyth (A. W.). Dictionary of hygiene and public health . . . On the plan of the "Dictionnaire d'hygiène publique" of Professor Ambroise Tardieu. 1876.
- Tarducci (Francesco).** Life of Christopher Columbus . . . after the latest documents. H. F. Brownson, tr. 2 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. Detroit, 1890.
- Tarentum, Duke of.** See Macdonald (J.-E.-J.-A.), *Marshal of France.*
- Targums.** Cassel (S., afterwards P.). Explanatory commentary on Esther. Appendix 1: Second Targum. Translated from the Aramaic. 1888.
— Deutsch (E. O. M.). Literary remains. 1874.
— Etheridge (J. W.). Targums of Onkelos and Jonathan ben Uzziel on the Pentateuch. 1862-65.
- Tariffs.** See, also, Customs—Free trade—Protection—Reciprocity—Taxation.
— Atkinson (Edward). Taxation and work. 1892.
— Board of trade journal. 1887-96, etc.
— Cape of Good Hope. Sources of revenue of the colony, with tariffs. 1887.
— Convention for the establishment of an international union for the publication of customs tariffs held at Brussels, July, 1890.
— Downing (R. F.) and Co. New tariff [McKinley] of United States customs duties. 1890.
— Foster (G. E.). Budget speech . . . in the House of Commons [Canada]. 1890.
— Goss (J. D.). History of tariff administration in the United States. 1891.
— Halyburton (A.). Ledger of A. H., Conservator of the privileges of the Scotch nation in the Netherlands, 1492-1503. 1867.
— Hastings (D. H.) and others. Plea for protection. 1888.
— Heyl (L.). United States duties on imports. 1886.
— Mason (D. H.). Short tariff history of the United States. 1884.
— Morgan (S. T.). United States import duties. 1875.
— New Zealand: *Department of Trade and Customs.* Customs tariff of N.Z. 1893.
— Registrar-General's office. Report on the statistics of N.Z. 1891.
Appendices: Customs and excise.
— Nicholson (J. Shield). Tariffs and international commerce.
In *Britannic confederation.* (A. Silva White.) 1892.
— Oliver (E. T.) and J. P. Midlane. Imperial tariff. 1880.
— Philpott (H. J.). Tariff chats. 1888.
— Rawson (Sir R. W.). Synopsis of the tariffs and trade of the British empire. 1888-89.
— Schoenhof (J.). Destructive influence of the tariff upon manufacture and commerce. 1884.
— Statistical society of London. Journal.
Vol. 26, 1863, pp. 143-153: Tariffs and trade of various countries.
— Taussig (F. W.). Tariff history of the United States. 1888.
— White (H.). Tariff question. n.d.
- Tárikh-i-rashidi:** a history of the Moghuls of central Asia. (Muhammad Haydar bin Muhammad Husayn Kurkan.) 1895.
- Tarilton (Richard).** Jest. In *Shakespeare jest-books*, vol. 2. (W. C. Haslitt.) 1864.
- Tarn (Edward Wyndham), Architect.** Elementary treatise on the construction of roofs of wood and iron. Deduced chiefly from the works of Robison, Tredgold, and Humber. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Tarpon.** Harmsworth (Alfred C.). Tarpon fishing in the Gulf of Mexico.
In *Sea fishing.* (John Bickerdyke and others.) 1895.
- Tartans.** Logan (J.). Scottish Gaél. 1831.
Table of the clan tartans in vol. 2.
- Tartary.** See Asia, central—China—Mongolia—Russia—Siberia—Turkistan.
- Tarver (Francis Batten Cristal) and Mrs. Oliphant.** Molière. (*Foreign classics.*) See Oliphant (M. O.).
- Taschereau (Henri-Elzéar), Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada.** Criminal statute law of the Dominion of Canada relating to indictable offences . . . Ed. 2. 23 cm. Toronto, 1888.
Containing the full text of the revised statutes, with cases, notes, commentaries, etc.
- "Tasma."** See Couvreur [formerly Huybers] (Jessie Catherine).
- Tasman (Abel).** Journaal van der reis naar het onbekende Zuidland, in den jare 1642, door A. J. T., met de schepen Heemskerck en den Zeehaen. Jacob Swart, ed. *Chart.* 24 cm. Amsterdam, 1860.
The chart belonging to this book is wanting. *But see* Major (R. H.). Early voyages to Terra Australis, pp. xciii-civ, and the chart facing p. xcvii.
A translation of that portion of Tasman's journal which relates to New Zealand, by Dr. T. Hocken, of Dunedin, was published in the "Otago daily times" of Sept. 28, 1895. The same part is translated, with an introduction, by B. E. S. Stocker in "The New Zealand reader." (New Zealand: Education department.) 1895.
See, also, Heywood (B. A.). Vacation tour at the antipodes in 1861-1862, which contains what is said to be a reduced facsimile of Tasman's chart.
— Relation of a voyage made towards the south Terra Incognita. Extracted from the journal of Captain A. J. T. . . . Published in the Low Dutch by Dirk Rembrantse, and now in English from Dr. Hook's collections.
In *Account of several late voyages.* (Sir J. Narborough and others.) 1711.
- Tasman (Abel Janssen).** } See Tasman (Abel).
Tasman (Abel Janszoon). }
- Tasmania.**
OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.
— [*Gazette.*] Hobart Town gazette. From 1857 to 1896, and current. 34 cm. Tasmania, 1857, etc.
Wanting: 1859.
Parliament.
Including works about the parliament.
The series is incomplete. The journals and papers of the two chambers were published separately down to 1883, and together from 1884.
— Journals and printed papers. From 1884 to 1896, and current. 34 v. 34 cm. Hobart, 1884-96, etc.
Wanting: 1885, vol. 3.
— Leading facts connected with federation. Compiled by T. C. Just. (*Parliamentary papers*, no. 112.) Tables. 33 cm. Hobart, 1891.
— Nowell (E. C.). History of the relations between the two houses of parliament in Tasmania. 1890.
House of Assembly.
— Journals, 1858 to 1883. 33 v. 34 cm. Hobart, 1858-83.
Wanting: 1880-81, vols. 38-39.
Legislative Council.
— Journals, 1857 to 1883. 34 v. 34 cm. Hobart, 1857-83.
— Minutes, 1846. 32 cm. Hobart, 1846.
— Papers, 1841 to 1852. 11 v. 32 to 34 cm. Hobart Town, 1841-52.
The "Votes and proceedings" and the "Papers" for 1852 are bound together.
— Votes and proceedings, 1837 to 1852. 2 v. 33 cm. Hobart, 1844-52.

Tasmania—contd.

- Nowell (E. C.). Parliamentary handbook: showing the practice of the English House of Commons in cases not specially provided for by the standing orders of the Legislative Council, Tasmania. 1887.

Library.

- Classified catalogue of the Parliamentary Library. (F. A. Packer.) 1882.

Statistics.

- Statistical returns of Van Diemen's Land, from 1824 to . . . [1849]. Compiled from official records in the Colonial Secretary's office. 33 cm. Hobart Town, 1839-50.

- Statistics of the Colony of Tasmania . . . From 1883 to 1893. 33 cm. Tasmania, 1884-93.

Wanting: 1884; 1889; 1890.

Statutes.

- Statutes of Tasmania . . . [1826-1882]. Alphabetically arranged, with notes, by F. Stops. 4 v. 26 cm. Hobart, 1883-85.

- Acts of the Parliament of Tasmania . . . 1882 to 1896, and current. 7 v. 32 cm. Hobart, [1882]-96, etc.

Title-page for the issue of 1882 wanting; also, vol. 13, pt. 1, 1896.

WORKS ABOUT TASMANIA.

Descriptive.

- Ballou (M. M.). Under the Southern Cross. 1888.

- Breton (W. H.). Excursions in New South Wales, Western Australia, and Van Diemen's (sic) Land. 1833.

- Byrne (J. C.). Twelve years' wanderings in the British colonies. 1848.

- Crozet (). Crozet's voyage in 1771-1772. 1891.

- Howitt (W.). Two years in Victoria. 1860.

- Lloyd (G. T.). Thirty-three years in Tasmania and Victoria. 1862.

- Lyde (L. W.). Elementary geography of New Zealand and Tasmania. 1892.

- Puseley (D.). Rise and progress of Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. 2 eds. 1857, 1858.

- Senior (W.). Travel and trout in the antipodes. 1880.

- de Strzelecki (P. E.), *Count*. Physical description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. 1845.

- Trollope (A.). Australia and New Zealand. 1873.

Ethnology.

- Bonwick (J.). Daily life and origin of the Tasmanians. 1870.

- Last of the Tasmanians. 1870.

- Lost Tasmanian race. 1884.

- Smyth (R. B.). Aborigines of Victoria. With notes relating to the habits of natives of other parts of Australia and Tasmania. 1878.

Flora.

- Hooker (Sir J. D.). Flora Tasmaniae.

In his Botany of the Antarctic voyage of H.M. ships Erebus and Terror, 1839-1843, vols. 5-6. 1860.

- Maiden (J. H.). Useful native plants of Australia, including Tasmania. 1889.

Geology.

- Feistmantel (O.). Geological and palaeontological relations of the coal and plant-bearing beds of palaeozoic and mesozoic age in eastern Australia and Tasmania, with special reference to the fossil flora. (New South Wales: Department of Mines. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of N.S.W. Palaeontology, no. 3.) 1890.

History.

See, also, *Ethnology*.

- Blair (D.). History of Australasia. 1878.

- Browne (Justin M.). Family notes. 1887.

Genealogy and heraldry of English families settled in Tasmania.

- Fenton (J.). History of Tasmania. 1884.

Tasmania—contd.

- Flanagan (R.). History of New South Wales; with an account of Van Diemen's Land [etc.]. 1862.

- Howitt (W.). History of discovery in Australia . . . 1865.

- Jürgensen (J.). Convict king. 1891.

- West (J.). History of Tasmania. 1852.

Miscellaneous.

- Abbott (Francis). Meteorological observations taken at Hobart Town, Tasmania, 1856-8.

In Papers and proceedings, vol. 3. (Royal society of Tasmania.) 1859.

- Results of twenty-five years' meteorological observations for Hobart Town. 1866.

- Great Britain: *Foreign office*. State papers, vol. 23, p. 1290: Order in Council relative to trade with New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land.

- *Ordnance department*. Observations made at the magnetical and meteorological observatory at the Cape of Good Hope [Hobart, etc.]. 1845, etc.

- Southey (Thomas). Treatise on sheep: addressed to flockmasters in Tasmania. 1840.

- Sydney: *Exhibitions*. International exhibition, 1879. Tasmanian contributions, Hobart Town.

- Walch's Tasmanian almanac. For 1888.

- Tasmania, Royal society of.** See Royal society of Tasmania.

Tasso (Torquato).*Works.*

- [*Gerusalemme liberata*.] Il Goffredo; ovvero, Gerusalemme liberata: poema heroico del S. T. T. . . . Con le varie lettioni . . . argomenti & allegorie a ciasoun canto d'incerto autore. Conl' aggiunta de cinque canti del S. Camillo Camilli, & i loro argomenti, del S. Francesco Melchiori Opitergino . . . Tavolo de nomi proprii & materie principali. Di nuovo con somma diligenza corretto & ristampato. 22 cm. Vinegia, 1585.

A second title-page precedes the "Canti di Camilli."

- [—] Gerusalemme liberata. 2 v. *Portraits and illus.* 44 cm. Firenze, 1820.

- [—] Jerusalem delivered . . . Translated [into English heroic verse, 1600] by Edward Fairfax. (*Carisbrooke library, vol. 7.*) 21 cm. L. 1890.

- [—] Jerusalem delivered . . . Translated into English Spenserian verse [1824], with a life of the author, by J. H. Wiffen. (*Bohn's illustrated library.*) Ed. 5. 19 cm. L. 1857.

- [—] Jerusalem delivered . . . Translated into English verse [1865] by [Sir] John Kingston James. 2 v. *Facsimile.* 18 cm. L. 1865.

Works about Tasso.

- von Goethe (J. W.). Torquato Tasso [a drama].

In Dramatic works of Goethe. A Swanwick, tr. 1860.

- Hasell (E. J.). Tasso. (*Foreign classics.*) 1882.

- Trollope (F. E.) and T. A. Trollope. Homes and haunts of the Italian poets. 1881.

- Tassy (Louis).** Études sur l'aménagement des forêts. Ed. 2. 23 cm. P. 1872.

- Taswell-Langmead (Thomas Pitts), Prof. at University College, London.** English constitutional history . . . 22 cm. L. 1875.

- [The same.] Ed. 4, revised, with notes and appendices, by C. H. E. Carmichael. 23 cm. L. 1890.

- Tate (William).** Tate's modern cambist: a manual of foreign exchanges and bullion . . . Ed. 20, by H. Schmidt. 23 cm. L. 1887.

With tables of foreign moneys, and weights and measures

- Tatius (Achilles).** See Achilles Tatius.

Tattoo. Swan (J. G.). Haidah Indians of British Columbia. 1874.

Tauchnitz collection of British authors [series].
Morley (H.). Of English literature in the reign of Victoria. 1881.

Tauchnitz collection of German authors [series].
Vol. 5: Heyse (P. J. H.). L'Arrabiata. 1867.
Vol. 8: Zachokke (J. H. D.). Princess of Brunswick—Wolfenbützel—etc. 1867.
Vol. 13: ——— Dead lake. 1870.
Vol. 16: Gutzkow (C. F.). Through night to light. 1870.
Vols. 17-18: Ebers (G.). Egyptian princess. 1871.
Vols. 30-31: ——— Uarda. 1877.
Vols. 32-33: ——— Homo sum. 1878.
Vols. 39-40: ——— Sisters. 1880.
Vols. 48-49: ——— Joshua. 1890.
Heyse (P. J. H.). Barbarossa, etc. 1874.
von Hillern (Wilhelmina). The hour will come. 1879.
Leopardi (G.). Essays and dialogues. 1882.
de la Motte Fouqué (F.-H.-K.). Undine, etc. 1867.

Taunton (Thomas Henry). Portraits of celebrated racehorses of the past and present centuries in strictly chronological order, commencing in 1702 and ending in 1870, together with their pedigrees and performances recorded in full. 4 v. 26 cm. L. 1887-88.

Tauranga. Newspapers. Bay of Plenty times. 50-61 cm. From 3rd Nov., 1875, to Dec., 1896, and current.
Twice a week to Sept., 1890; thenceforward three times a week. Current numbers still received, but not now bound or preserved.

Tauric Chersonese. British Museum: Coins. Catalogue of Greek coins. Tauric Chersonese, etc. 1877.

Taussig (Frank William). History of the present tariff, 1860-1888. (*Questions of the day*, no. 19.) 20 cm. N.Y. 1885.
Protection to young industries, as applied in the U.S.: a study in economic history. (*Questions of the day*, no. 11.) 20 cm. N.Y. 1886.

Toppan prize essay, Harvard University, 1892.
Silver situation in the U.S. (American economic association: *Publications*, vol. 7, no. 1.) 23 cm. [Baltimore] 1892.

Tariff history of the United States: a series of essays. (*Questions of the day*, no. 47.) 20 cm. N.Y. 1888.
Contains revised editions of his "Protection to young industries" and of his "History of the present tariff," with papers on the tariff of 1828 and on the tariff between 1830 and 1860.

Tautphoenus [formerly Montgomery] (Jemima), *Freiherrin*. At odds [a novel] by the Baroness T., née Montgomery. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1873.

Tavernier (Jean-Baptiste), *Baron d'Aubonne*. Travels in India by J. B. T., Baron of Aubonne. Translated from the original French edition of 1676, with a biographical sketch of the author, notes, appendices, etc., by V. Ball, LL.D., F.R.S. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1889.

Tavistock library. Warne & Co., publishers.
Grant (R.). Opinions of a philosopher. 1893.
Reflections of a married man. 1893.

Taxation. See, also, Customs—Protection—Shipmoney—Tariffs.

Adams (H. C.). Taxation in the U.S.
In Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 2. (Baltimore: University.) 1884.

Atkinson (Edward). Taxation and work. 1892.

Baxter (R. D.). Taxation of the United Kingdom. 1869.

Blunden (G. H.). Local taxation and finance. 1895.

Burke (E.). American taxation.
In his Works and correspondence, vol. 3. 1852.

Burroughs (W. H.). Treatise on the law of taxation . . . as exercised by the government of the United States. 1877.

Canfield (J. H.). Taxation. 1888.

Cossa (L.). Taxation: its principles and methods. 1888.

Dowell (S.). History and explanation of the stamp duties. 1873.

Taxation—contd.

Dowell (S.). History of taxation and taxes in England. 1854.

Income tax laws. 1874.

Ely (R. T.) and J. H. Finley. Taxation in American states and cities. 1888.

Fiske (J.). Civil government in the United States. 1891.
Ch. 1: Taxation and government.

Goschen (G. J.). Reports and speeches on local taxation. 1872.

Great Britain, 1870: *Inland revenue commissioners*. Report.

1871: *Parliament*. [Return of all taxes and imposts from which the revenues of the several colonies raised.]

Hakewill (W.). Libertie of the subject against the pretended power of impositions maintained by an argument in Parliament. 1641.

Hanson (A.). Acts relating to probate, legacy, and succession duties. 1870.

Hilliard (F.). Law of taxation. 1875.

Levi (L.). On taxation: how it is raised, and how it is expended. 1860.

MacCulloch (J. R.). Article on taxation. Written for the eighth edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica. 1860.

Maryland, U.S. Report of the Maryland Tax Commission to the General Assembly. 1888.

Montagu (F. C.). Old poor law and the new socialism. 1886.

New York, State: *Statutes*. Laws of the State of N.Y. relating to the assessment and collection of taxes. 1880-81.

Northcote (S. H.), *1st Earl of Iddesleigh*. Twenty years of financial policy. 1862.

Pennsylvania. Official documents, 1891. No. 9, pt. 2.

Probyn (J. W.). Local government and taxation in the United Kingdom. 1882.

Rogers (J. E. T.). Local taxation. [1886.]

Rosewater (V.). Special assessments.
In Columbia College studies, vol. 2. (Columbia college.) 1891-93.

Sanborn (F. B.). Single tax discussion held at Saratoga, Sept. 5, 1890. '1890.

Schriner (E. J.). Want and wealth. 1890.
Tariff question, pp. 19-29—Single tax, pp. 29-33.

Schwab (J. C.). History of the New York property tax. 1890.

Seligman (E. R. A.). On the shifting and incidence of taxation. 1892.

"Tax-payer." True or false finance. 1888.

Tennant (C.). People's blue book: taxation as it is, and as it ought to be. 1872.

"Wheelbarrow." Articles and discussions on the labor question [and on the single tax question]. 1890.

Wilson (A. J.). National budget: the national debt: taxes and rates. 1882.

Xenophon. *Πόροι ἢ περὶ προσόδων*.
On the taxation and revenue of ancient Athens.
In his Scripta minora. L. Dindorf, ed. 1873.

Taxidermy. Coues (E.). Field ornithology: a manual of instruction for collecting, preparing, and preserving birds. 1884.

Phillipps-Wolley (C.). Hints on taxidermy, etc.
In his Big game shooting, vol. 2. 1894.

Schufeldt (R. W.). Scientific taxidermy for museums.
In Report of the U.S. National Museum, 1892-93.

Waterton (C.). Wanderings in S. America . . . with original instructions for the perfect preservation of birds, &c., for cabinets of natural history. 1852.

- "Tax-payer."** True or false finance: the issue of [the presidential election of] 1888. By a tax-payer. (*Questions of the day, no. 55.*) 20 cm. N.Y. 1888.
- Taylor (William).** Thirty-eight years in India. From Juganath to the Himalaya Mountains. 2 v. *Portraits, plates, and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1881-82.
- Taylor (A G),** *Examiner of Patents, N.S.W.* Law and practice of New South Wales letters patent for inventions and improvements in the arts and manufactures. (New South Wales: *Patents office.*) 22 cm. Sydney, 1888.
- Taylor (Alexander), ed.** Whole works of Jeremy Taylor, vols. 9-10. (*Bp. J. Taylor.*) 1864-76.
- Taylor (Alfred Swaine), M.D., F.R.S.** Principles and practice of medical jurisprudence. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1873.
- Taylor (Alice M), ed.** Story of my life. (*Col. M. Taylor.*) 1877.
- Taylor (Bayard).** See Taylor (James A. Bayard).
- Taylor (Charles), D.D., Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University.** Introduction to the ancient and modern geometry of conics . . . a geometrical treatise on the conic sections, with . . . problems . . . historical notes, and prolegomena. 23 cm. C. 1881.
- *ed.* Sayings of the Jewish fathers. (*Mishnah.*) 1877.
- Taylor (Edgar), F.S.A.** Book of rights; or, Constitutional acts and parliamentary proceedings affecting . . . liberty . . . Historically arranged, with notes and observations, by E. T. 19 cm. L. 1833.
- From Magna Charta to the present time.
- Taylor (Edward Fairfax), tr.** Russia before and after the war. (*J. Eckardt.*) 1880.
- *tr.* St. Petersburg and London, 1852-1864. (*Count C. F. Vitzthum von Eckstædt.*) 1887.
- *tr. and ed.* Church and State. (*F. H. Geffcken.*) 1877.
- Taylor (Fennings).** Are legislatures parliaments? a study and review. 20 cm. Montreal, 1879.
- "Taylor (George)." See Hausrath (Adolf).**
- Taylor (George Ledwell) and Edward Cresy.** Architectural antiquities of Rome; measured and delineated by G. L. Taylor and E. Cresy, architects. 2 v. in 1. *Plates.* 55 cm. L. 1821.
- Taylor (Hannis).** Origin and growth of the English constitution . . . and the growth out of that system of the federal republic of the United States. In two parts. Pt. 1: The making of the constitution. 22 cm. L. 1890.
- Taylor (Sir Henry), K.C.M.G.** Works of Sir H. Taylor. 5 v. 19 cm. L. 1877-78.
- Contents:*—Vol. 1: Philip Van Artevelde: a dramatic romance, in 2 pts.
Vol. 2: Edwin the Fair—Isaac Comnenus [dramas].
Vol. 3: Virgin widow; or, A Sicilian summer—St. Clement's eve [dramas];—Eve of the conquest—Other poems.
Vol. 4: Notes from life—Statesman [two series of essays].
Vol. 5: Critical essays on poetry—Letter on crime to W. E. Gladstone—Review of J. S. Mill's "Subjection of women"—Correspondence with J. S. Mill.
- *Autobiography of H. Taylor.* 1800-1875. 2 v. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1885.
- *Correspondence of H. Taylor.* Edward Dowden, *ed.* 23 cm. L. 1888.
- Taylor (Isaac), LL.D.; son of Isaac Taylor, Engraver.** History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times; together with the process of historical proof . . . New ed. 19 cm. L. 1859.
- *Loyola; and, Jesuitism in its rudiments.* 20 cm. L. 1849.
- Taylor (Isaac), Canon of York.** Alphabet: an account of the origin and development of letters. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1883.
- Vol. 1: Semitic alphabets. Vol. 2: Aryan alphabets.
- *Etruscan researches.* *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1874.
- *Greeks and Goths: a study on the runes.* 23 cm. L. 1879.

Taylor (Isaac)—contd.

- *Leaves from an Egyptian note-book.* 20 cm. L. 1888.
- *Origin of the Aryans: an account of the prehistoric ethnology and civilisation of Europe. (Contemporary science series, vol. 3.) Illus.* 19 cm. L. [1890.]
- Taylor (James A Bayard).** At home and abroad: a sketch-book of life, scenery, and men. Household edition. First and second series. 2 v. *Illus.* 19 cm. N.Y. 1873, 1872.
- *Beauty and the beast; and tales of home.* 19 cm. N.Y. 1872.
- *Tales of American domestic life.*
- *By-ways of Europe.* Household edition. *Extra title-page engraved.* 19 cm. N.Y. 1874.
- *Critical essays and literary notes.* Marie Hansen-Taylor, *ed.* 21 cm. L. 1880.
- *Chiefly on English and American authors of the Victorian era.*
- *Egypt and Iceland in the year 1874.* 19 cm. N.Y. 1875.
- *Eldorado; or, Adventures in the path of empire: comprising a voyage to California, via Panama; life in San Francisco and Monterey; pictures of the gold region; and experiences of Mexican travel.* Household edition. *Frontispiece.* 19 cm. N.Y. 1874.
- *Hannah Thurston: a story of American life.* Household edition. 19 cm. N.Y. 1874.
- *John Godfrey's fortunes . . . a story of American life.* Household edition. 19 cm. N.Y. 1874.
- *Joseph and his friend: a story of Pennsylvania.* Household edition. 19 cm. N.Y. 1872.
- *Journey to central Africa; or, Life and landscapes from Egypt to the negro kingdoms of the White Nile.* With illustrations by the author. Household edition. 19 cm. N.Y. 1873.
- *Lands of the Saracens; or, Pictures of Palestine, Asia Minor, Sicily, and Spain.* *Illus.* 19 cm. N.Y. 1874.
- *Lars: a pastoral of Norway.* 17 cm. L. 1873.
- *Life and letters of Bayard Taylor.* Mrs. M. Taylor and H. E. Scudder, *eds.* 2 v. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1884.
- *Northern travel: summer and winter pictures: Sweden, Denmark, and Lapland.* *Illus.* 19 cm. N.Y. 1874.
- *Story of Kennett [a Pennsylvanian tale].* 19 cm. N.Y. 1867.
- *Studies in German literature.* With an introduction by George H. Boker. 21 cm. L. 1879.
- *Travels in Greece and Russia; with an excursion to Crete.* Household edition. *Illus.* 19 cm. N.Y. 1874.
- *Views afoot; or, Europe seen with knapsack and staff.* Household edition, revised. *Illus.* 19 cm. N.Y. 1874.
- *Visit to India, China and Japan, in the year 1858.* *Illus.* 19 cm. N.Y. 1874.
- *tr.* *Faust: a tragedy by J. W. von Goethe, pts. 1 and 2.* Translated, in the original metres, by B. T. 1835.
- Taylor (Jeremy), Bp. successively of Down and Connor and of Dromore.**
- Works.*
- *Whole works of . . . J. Taylor.* With a life of the author, and a critical examination of his writings, by . . . Reginald Heber. 10 v. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1864-76.
- *Vois. 1-8, C. P. Eden, ed. Vois. 9-10, Alexander Taylor, ed.*
- Vol. 1: *Clerus Domini—Discourse of friendship—Rules and advices to the clergy—Sermon—Life—Indexes.* 1864.
- Vol. 2: *Life of Christ.* New ed. 1873.
- Vol. 3: *Holy living and dying.* New ed. 1872.
- Vol. 4: *Sermons for all the Sundays in the year.* New ed. 1872.
- Vol. 5: *Episcopacy—Apology for set forms—Reverence due to the altar—Liberty of prophesying—Confirmation.* New ed. 1862.
- Vol. 6: *Real presence—Dissuasive from popery.* 1863.
- Vol. 7: *Unum necessarium—Deus justificatus—Letters to Warner and Jeanes—Golden grove—Festival hymns.* 1865.
- Vol. 8: *Worthy communicant—Supplement of sermons—Collection of offices.* 1865.
- Vol. 9: *Ductor dubitantium; or, The rule of conscience,* bks. 1-2. New ed. 1876.
- Vol. 10: *Ductor dubitantium,* bks. 3-4. 1864.

Taylor (Jeremy)—contd.

Holy living and dying; together with prayers containing the whole duty of a christian, and the parts of devotion fitted to all occasions, and furnished for all necessities. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 19 cm. L. 1860.

Works about Jeremy Taylor.

Barry (A.), *Bp. of Sydney.* Jeremy Taylor, the English Chrysostom.

In Classic preachers. (J. E. Kempe.) 1878.

Farrar (F. W.), *Archdeacon.* Jeremy Taylor [a lecture]. 1877.

Taylor (John). Carriers' cosmography; or, A brief relation of the inns, ordinaries, hostelries, and other lodgings in and near London where the carriers, waggons, foot-posts, and higglers do usually come . . . With nomination of what days of the week they do come to London, and on what days they return . . . As also where the ships, hoys, barks, tiltboats, barges, and wherries do usually attend . . . and . . . are ordinarily to be had . . . 1637.

In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.

Wit and mirth. Chargeably collected out of taverns, ordinaries, innes, bowling-greenes and allies, ale-houses, tobacco-shops, highways, and water passages. Made vp, and fashioned into clinches, bulls, quirkes, yerkes, quips, and jerkes. Apophthegmatically bundled vp and garbled at the request of old John Garretts ghost.

In Shakespeare jest-books, vol. 3. (W. C. Hazlitt.) 1864.

Taylor (John Ellor), *Ph.D.* Mountain and moor. (S.P.C.K.: *Natural history rambles.*) *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1879.

Nature's byepaths: a series of recreative papers in natural history. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1880.

Our island-continent: a naturalist's holiday in Australia. (S.P.C.K.) *Map.* 17 cm. L. 1886.

Sagacity & morality of plants: a sketch of the life & conduct of the vegetable kingdom. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1884.

Underground. (S.P.C.K.: *Natural history rambles.*) *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1879.

Taylor (John S.), *Vestry Clerk of the united parishes of St. Andrew, Holborn, above Bars, and St. George the Martyr, Middlesex.* [Resolution of a meeting of householders, 22 May, 1821, in favour of freedom of the press.] Single leaf, 22 x 28 cm. [L. 1821.]

Bound in Collection of tracts. (W. Hone.) 1816, etc.

Taylor (Malcolm Campbell), *D.D., Prof. at Edinburgh.* Judaism [a lecture].

In Faiths of the world. 1893.

Taylor [formerly Hanson] (Marie) [*i.e.*, Mrs. J. A. Bayard Taylor], *ed.* Critical essays. (J. A. B. Taylor.) 1880.

and Horace Elisha Scudder, *eds.* Life and letters of Bayard Taylor. (J. A. B. Taylor.) 1884.

Taylor (Peter Alfred), *M.P., ed.* Joseph Mazzini. (Mrs. E. A. Venturi.) 1877.

Taylor (Philip Meadows), *Col., C.S.I.* Confessions of a Thug. By Meadows Taylor. *Frontispiece.* 19 cm. L. 1873.

A novel founded on fact; with an introduction relating to the system of Thuggee, and a glossary of Indian words.

Noble queen: a romance of Indian history. By M. Taylor. New ed. *Frontispiece.* 19 cm. L. 1880.

With a glossary of Indian words.

Ralph Darnell [an historical novel]. By Captain M. Taylor. 3 v. 21 cm. E. 1865.

Seeta [a novel]. By Meadows Taylor. Ed. 3. *Frontispiece.* 19 cm. L. 1880.

With a general introduction to his series of Indian historical novels.

Story of my life. By the late Col. Meadows Taylor . . . Edited by his daughter [Alice M. Taylor]. With a preface by Henry Reeve. 2 v. *Portrait.* 20 cm. E. 1877.

Tara: a Mahratta tale. By Meadows Taylor. Ed. 2. *Frontispiece.* 19 cm. L. 1874.

With a glossary of Indian words.

Taylor (Philip Meadows)—contd.

Tipoo Sultaun: a tale of the Mysore war. By the late Colonel Meadows Taylor. Ed. 2. *Frontispiece.* 19 cm. L. 1880.

Taylor (R. Whately Cooke). Factory system and the factory acts. (*Social questions of to-day, no. 12.*) 18 cm. L. 1894.

Introduction to a history of the factory system. 23 cm. L. 1886.

Taylor (Richard), *Gen., Confederate States Army.* Destruction and reconstruction: personal experiences of the late war in the United States. 23 cm. E. 1879.

Taylor (Rev. Richard), *Missionary.* Maori and English dictionary. New and enlarged edition of "A leaf from the natural history of New Zealand; or, A vocabulary of its different productions, etc., with their native names." 18 cm. pp. viii, 120. Auckland [1870].

Past and present of New Zealand; with its prospects for the future. *Illus.* 22 cm. pp. viii, 332. L. and Wanganui, 1868.

Church and church mission—King movement—Colonial government—Geography—Te Waharoa—John Williams—Bishop Monrad—Baron de Thierry—Wanganui—Acclimatisation—Statistics—Hints to emigrants.

Te Ika a Maui; or, New Zealand and its inhabitants: illustrating the origin, manners, customs, mythology, religion, rites, songs, proverbs, fables, and language of the natives; together with the geology, natural history, productions, and climate of the country; its state as regards Christianity; sketches of the principal chiefs and their present position. *Maps, plates (10), and illus.* 23 cm. pp. xiv, 490. L. 1855.

[The same.] Ed. 2. *Col. plates and illus.* 23 cm. pp. xvi, 730. L. 1870.

"The original plan has been altered to embrace the ethnology of the Polynesian races in general."

Taylor (Richard), *Printer, ed.* "Ἔπεα προέροντα; or, The diversions of Purley. (J. H. Tooke.) 1860.

Taylor (Sedley). Profit-sharing between capital and labour: six essays. To which is added a memorandum on the industrial partnership at the Whitwood collieries, 1865-1874, by A. Briggs and the late H. C. Briggs, together with remarks on the memorandum by S. T. 20 cm. L. 1884.

Sound and music: an elementary treatise on the physical constitution of musical sounds and harmony, including the chief acoustical discoveries of Professor Helmholtz. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1883.

Taylor (Sophia), *Miss.* History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ. (E. Schürer.) 1890-91.

tr. Christian charity in the ancient church. (J. G. W. Uhlhorn.) 1883.

Taylor (Theodore). Thackeray the humourist and the man of letters: the story of his life, including a selection from his . . . speeches . . . *Portrait and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1864.

Taylor (Thomas). Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries: a dissertation . . . Alexander Wilder, M.D., *ed.* A. L. Rawson, *illustrator.* (*Bonton's archaic library, vol. 1.*) Ed. 4. 25 cm. N.Y. 1891.

Taylor (Tom), *Barrister.* Leicester Square: its associations and its worthies. By T. T. With a sketch of Hunter's scientific character and works by Richard Owen. *Portraits and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1874.

and Charles Robert Leslie. Life and times of Sir Joshua Reynolds. *See Leslie* (C. R.).

and Frances Collins, *eds.* Ten sketches by a vanished hand. (M. Collins.) 1879.

Taylor (William Cooke), *ed.* Memoirs of William Sampson. 1832.

Taylor (William Stanhope) and Capt. John Henry Pringle, *eds.* Correspondence. (W. Pitt, *Earl of Chatham.*) 1838-40.

- Tcheng-ki-tong, or Ching Ke-tung, of the Imperial Chinese legation.** Chin-chin; or, The Chinaman at home. R. H. Sherard, *tr.* 19 cm. L. 1895 [*i.e.*, 1894].
- Tchinovnick's**: sketches of [Russian] provincial life. (M. E. Saltuikov.) 1861.
- Te.** For Maori names or titles beginning with this word *see* the word immediately following it.
- Tea.** Money (E.). Cultivation and manufacture of tea. 1878.
- Teach** (Edward), called "Blackbeard." [*Works about.*] Johnson (Charles), *Capt.* True account of four notorious pirates.
In Buccaneers and marooners of America. (H. Pyle.) 1891.
- Teaching.** Fitch (J. G.). Lectures on teaching. 1883.
—— Landon (J.). School management. 1886.
—— Thring (E.). Theory and practice of teaching. 1883.
- Teale** (Thomas Pridgin). Dangers to health: a pictorial guide to domestic sanitary defects. *Plates.* 22 cm. L. 1878.
- Tebbutt** (C. G.) and John Moyer Heathcote. Skating.
See Heathcote (J. M.).
- Technical education.** Bendigo: *School of mines and industries at Bendigo.* [Annual report for 1888-89.] n.d.
—— Brabazon (R.), *12th Earl of Meath.* Prosperity or pauperism? Physical, industrial, and technical training. 1888.
—— Combes (E.). Report on technical education. 1887.
—— Galloway (R.). Education scientific and technical; or, How the inductive sciences are taught, and how they ought to be taught. 1881.
—— Gill (R.). Technical education. 1870.
—— Ham (C. H.). Manual training. 1886.
—— Institution of civil engineers. Engineering education in the British dominions. 1891.
—— King (A.). Our sons: how to start them in life. [1880.]
—— Laurie (S. S.). Training of teachers. 1882.
—— Leland (C. G.). Practical education. 1889.
—— MacArthur (Arthur). Education in its relation to manual industry. 1884.
—— McLaren (W. S. B.) and John Beaumont. Report to the Worshipful Clothworkers' Company of London on the weaving and other technical schools of the continent. 1877.
—— Magnus (*Sir P.*). Industrial education. 1888.
—— Mather (W.). Report on technical education in the United States of America and Canada.
In Reports, etc. (Great Britain: *Technical instruction commission.*) 1884.
—— New South Wales: *Department of public instruction; Technical education branch.* Calendar, 1892; embracing syllabi of the various technical classes, etc. 1892.
—— Ouseley (*Sir F. A. G.*). Education of choristers in cathedrals.
In Essays on cathedrals. (*Dean J. S. Howson.*) 1872.
—— Pennsylvania: *Commission of industrial education.* Report. 1889.
—— Poynter (E. J.), *P.R.A.* Ten lectures on art. 1879.
—— Russell (J. S.). Systematic technical training for the English people. 1869.
—— Salomon (Otto) and others. Teacher's handbook of slöjd [carpentry]. 1891.
—— Schoenhof (J.). Technical education in Europe. 1888.
—— Smith (D. M.). Outlines of technical knowledge. 1871.
—— Teegan (Thomas Henry). Technical, industrial, and commercial education in France. 1891.
—— Twining (T.). Technical training. 1874.
—— Woodward (C. M.). Manual training in education. 1890.
- Technological handbooks [series].** Sir Henry Trueman Wood, *ed.*
Bookbinding. (J. W. Zaehnsdorf.) 1890.
Chemistry of the coal-tar colours. (R. Benedikt.) 1886.
Cotton spinning. (R. Marsden.) 1884.
Dyeing and tissue printing. (W. Crookes, *F.R.S.*) 1882.
Glass making. (H. J. Powell.) 1883.
Printing. (C. T. Jacobi.) 1880.
- Technology.** *See, also, Industries—Manufactures—Technical education.*
For the technology of particular arts, industries, manufactures, trades, etc., *see* the names of those arts, trades, etc.
—— Académie française. Complément du dictionnaire de l'Académie française. 1862.
Containing technical terms used in literature, science, etc.
—— Brande (W. T.) and Sir G. W. Cox. Dictionary of science, literature, and art. 1865-67.
—— Buchanan (W. M.). Dictionary of science and technical terms. 1876.
—— Rumpf (C.) and others. Technologisches Wörterbuch in englischer, deutscher und französischer Sprache. 1874-78.
- Teegan** (Thomas Henry). Technical, industrial, and commercial education in France. 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Teesdale** (*Sir Christopher Charles*), *C.B.* [Letters from Major Teesdale.]
In Kars and our captivity in Russia. (*Sir H. A. Lake.*) 1888.
—— Quousquem tande?—Sleighting.
In Driving. (H. C. F. Somerset, *8th Duke of Beaufort, and others.*) 1869.
- Teetotalism.** *See* Drink questions.
- Tegetmeier** (William Bernhard), *F.Z.S.* Pheasants: their natural history and practical management. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 31 cm. L. 1881.
—— Poultry book: comprising the breeding and management of profitable and ornamental poultry, their qualities and characteristics. To which is added "The standard of excellence in exhibition birds," authorized by the Poultry Club. Harrison Weir, *illustrator.* Col. plates. 28 cm. L. [1867.]
—— and C. L. Sutherland. Horses, asses, zebras, mules, and mule breeding. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1895.
- Tegetthoff, Ship.** Payer (Julius). New lands within the Arctic circle: narrative of the discoveries of the Austrian ship "Tegetthoff." 1876.
- Tegg** (William). Tegg's dictionary of chronology; or, Historical and statistical register, from the birth of Christ to the present time. Ed. 5. 21 cm. L. 1854.
—— *ed.* Three trials of William Hone for publishing three parodies. (Great Britain: *State trials; Hone.*) 1876.
- Telagu.** *See* Telugu.
- Telang.** *See* Káshináth Trimbak Telang.
- Telegraph.** *See* Christchurch, N.Z.: *Newspapers.* Telegraph.
Telegraph. *See* Dunedin, N.Z.: *Newspapers.* Daily telegraph.
Telegraph. *See* Napier, N.Z.: *Newspapers.* Daily telegraph.
Telegraph. *See* Sydney: *Newspapers.* Daily telegraph.
- Telegraph.** Allen (C.). Telegraph cases decided in the courts of America, Great Britain, and Ireland. 1878.
—— Clauson-Thue (W.). A.B.C. universal commercial electric telegraphic code. 1882.
—— Culley (R. S.). Handbook of practical telegraphy. 1874.
—— Douglas (J. C.). Manual of telegraph construction. 1877.
—— de Fonvielle (W.). Pose du premier cable. 1882.
—— Goldsmid (*Sir F. J.*). Telegraph and travel: a narrative of the formation and development of telegraphic communication between England and India. 1874.
—— Gould (B. A.). Transatlantic longitude. 1869.
—— Great Britain, 1864: *Parliament.* Correspondence . . . relating to the establishment of telegraphic communication between India, Singapore, and Australia.

Telegraph—contd.

- Head (Sir F. B.). Stokers and pokers; or, The London and North Western railway, the electric telegraph, etc. 1849.
- Jenvey (H. W.). Practical telegraphy. 1891.
- Pennsylvania. Official documents, 1891, No. 11.
- Preece (W. H.). Progress of telegraphy [a lecture].
In Practical applications of electricity. (J. Forrest.) 1884.
- Prescott (G. B.). History, theory, and practice of the electric telegraph. 1860.
- Sabine (R.). Electric telegraph. 1867.
- Scudamore (F. I.). Report by Mr. Scudamore on the re-organization of the telegraph system of the United Kingdom. 1871.
- War office. Notes on military telegraph instruments. 1885.
- Wilson (G.), M.D. Electricity and electric telegraph. 1854.

Telepathy. Gurney (E.). Phantasms of the living. 1886.

— Podmore (F.). Apparitions and thought transference. 1894.

Telephone. Bramwell (Sir F. J.). Telephones [a lecture].

In Practical applications of electricity. (J. Forrest.) 1884.

— Du Moncel (T.-A.-L.). Telephone, the microphone, and the phonograph. 1879.

— Preece (W. H.) and J. Maier. Telephone. 1889.

Telescope. Draper (H.), M.D. Construction of a silvered glass telescope, fifteen and a half inches in aperture, and its use in celestial photography. 1864.

— Herschel (Sir J. F. W.). Telescope. 1861.

— Lockyer (J. Norman), F.R.S. Stargazing, past and present. 1878.

— Woods (Thomas), M.D. Monster telescopes erected by the Earl of Rosse, Parsonstown. 1845.

Telfer (John Buchan), Capt., R.N. Crimea and Transcaucasia . . . 2 v. *Maps and illus.* L. 1876.

— *tr. and ed.* Bondage and travels of Johann Schiltberger. 1879.

Telford (Thomas). [*Works about.*] Smiles (S.). Lives of the engineers. 1861-62.

Telford prize essays [series].

Deas (J.), C.E. River Clyde. 1876.

"**Tellet (Roy).**" Secret of the treaty.

In Long arm; and other detective stories. 1895.

Telles (Gabriel) [pseud., "Tirso de Molina"]. El condenado por desconfiado. See "Sand (George)." Lupo Liverani [a drama on the theme of "El condenado por desconfiado"].

In her La coupe. 1876.

Telugu language. Morris (Henry). Simplified grammar of the Telugu language. 1890.

Temperance. See Alcohol—Drink questions—Licensing.

Temple (Frederick), successively Bp. of Exeter and of London. Education of the world.

In Essays and reviews. 1861.

— Relations between religion and science. (*Bampton lectures, 1884.*) 23 cm. L. 1885.

Temple (Henry), 2nd Viscount Palmerston. Diary of Viscount Palmerston in France in 1791.

In Despatches of Earl Gower. (G. G. L. Gower, *Duke of Sutherland.*) 1885.

Temple (Henry John), 3rd Viscount Palmerston.

Works.

— Opinions and policy of the Right Honourable Viscount Palmerston . . . with a memoir by George Henry Francis. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1852.

— Selections from private journals of tours in France in 1815 and 1818. Richard Bentley, ed. 22 cm. L. 1871.

Temple (Henry John)—contd.

Works about Lord Palmerston.

— Ashley (Hon. E.). Life of H. J. Temple . . . 1846-1865. 1876.

— Bulwer (Sir W. H. L. E.). Life of H. J. Temple. 1871-74.

— Campbell (J. G. E. H. D. S.), called *Marquis of Lorne.* Viscount Palmerston, K.G. (*Prime ministers of Queen Victoria, no. 6.*) 1892.

— Geffcken (F. H.). British Empire. With essays on Prince Albert, Lord Palmerston, [etc.]. 1889.

— Ritchie (J. E.). Life and times of Viscount Palmerston. [1866-67.]

— Sanders (L. C.). Life of Viscount Palmerston. [1895 ?]

Temple (M H). Ad postremum Gengulphum.

In Hawarden Horace. (C. L. Graves.) 1895.

"**Temple (Neville).**" See Fane (Hon. Julian Charles Henry).

Temple (Sir Richard). Cosmopolitan essays. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1886.

Chiefly on the social and political condition and relations of the various dependencies of Britain.

— India in 1880. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1880.

— Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepal, by Sir R. T. . . . Edited, with introductions, by his son, Richard Carnac Temple. 2 v. *Maps, portrait, and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1887.

— Life in Parliament: being the experience of a member in the House of Commons from 1886 to 1892, inclusive. 20 cm. L. 1893.

— Lord Lawrence. (*English men of action, no. 4.*) *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1889.

— Men and events of my time in India. 23 cm. L. 1882.

— Oriental experience: a selection of essays and addresses delivered on various occasions. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1883.

In continuation of his "India in 1880" and "Men and events of my time in India."

— ed. Asia. (A. H. Keane.) 1886.

— ed. Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepal by Sir Richard Temple. 1887.

Temple (Sir William), Bart. Works of Sir W. Temple. Jonathan Swift, ed. 2 v. *Portrait.* 33 cm. L. 1720.

Contents:—Vol. 1: Observations upon the United Netherlands—Miscellaneous, political and literary.

Vol. 2: Letters.

Temple Bar, with which is incorporated "Bentley's miscellany." A London magazine for town and country readers. From vol. 29, April, 1870, to vol. 81, Dec., 1887. 22 cm. L. 1870-87.

Wanting: Vols. 62, 76-78.

Temple de la gloire: opéra. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)

In his Œuvres, vol. 5. 1830.

Temple library [series].

Hunt (J. H. L.). Essays. 1891.

Poems. 1891.

Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville [formerly *Graham-Montgomery*] (Alice Anne), *Duchess of the 3rd Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.* Glimpses of four continents: letters written during a tour in Australia, New Zealand, & North America in 1893. 21 cm. L. 1894.

N.Z. at pp. 123-219.

Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville (Richard), 1st Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. Private diary [1828-29] of Richard, Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. 3 v. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1862.

Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville (Richard Plantagenet), 2nd Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, K.G. Memoirs of the courts and cabinets of William IV. and Victoria. From original family documents. 2 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1861.

Temple of nature; or, The origin of society: a poem. (E. Darwin.) 1825.

- von Tempsky** (Gustav Ferdinand). *Mitla*: a narrative of incidents and personal adventures on a journey in Mexico, Guatemala, and Salvador, in the years 1853 to 1855. With observations on the modes of life in those countries. J. S. Bell, ed. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1858.
- Temptation.** Tafel (*Rev. R. L.*). Discipline of temptation. 1885.
In Swedenborgian tracts, vol. 6.
- Tenant's gain not landlord's loss, and some other economic aspects of the land question.** (J. S. Nicholson.) 1883.
- Ten Brink.** See ten Brink.
- Ten Brook** (Andrew). American State universities, their origin and progress; a history of congressional university land-grants; a particular account of the rise and development of the University of Michigan; and hints towards the future of the American university system. 24 cm. Cincinnati, 1875.
- *tr.* History of the thirty years' war. (*Prof. A. Gindely.*) 1885.
- Tender husband; or, The accomplished fools** [a play]. (R. Steele.) 1894.
- Tenison-Woods** (Julian Edmund). See Woods (J. E. T.).
- Tennant** (Charles). People's blue book: taxation as it is, and as it ought to be. Revised, enlarged, and brought down to the present time. With a supplementary chapter on Ireland. Ed. 4. 19 cm. L. 1872.
- Tennent** (Sir James Emerson). See Emerson (James).
- Tennessee.** Bell (Lilian). Little sister to the wilderness. 1895.
- Hughes (T.), *Q.C.* Rugby, Tennessee. 1881.
- Jones (Joseph), *M.D.* Aboriginal remains of Tennessee. 1876.
- Murfree (M. N.). [Works in general.]
- Tenniel** (Sir John), *illustrator.* Through the looking-glass. (*Rev. C. L. Dodgson.*) 1885.
- Tennis.** Heathcote (J. M.) and others. Tennis . . . Lawn tennis . . . Rackets . . . Fives. (*Badminton library.*) 1890.
- Tennyson** (Alfred), *1st Baron Tennyson.*
Works.
- [Poetical works.] Poems. New ed. *Portrait and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1864.
- [—] Works of A. Tennyson, Poet Laureate. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1878.
- [—] Works of Alfred Lord Tennyson, Poet Laureate. 10 v. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1884-93.
- Vol. 1: Juvenilia—Early sonnets—English idylls, etc.
Vol. 2: Miscellaneous poems.
Vol. 3: Idylls of the king.
Vol. 4: Princess—Maud.
Vol. 5: Enoch Arden—In memoriam.
Vol. 6: Queen Mary—Harold.
Vol. 7: Lover's tale—Ballads and other poems—Sonnets—Translations, etc.
Vol. 8: Becket—Cup.
Vol. 9: Foresters—Falcon—Promise of May.
Vol. 10: Tiresias, Demeter, Death of Oenone, and other poems—Indexes of poems and of first lines, to vols. 1-10.
- [—] [*Selections.*] *Horae Tennysonianae; sive eclogae e Tennysono Latine redditae,* cura A. J. Church, A.M. 18 cm. L. 1870.
Extracts from Tennyson's poems rendered into Latin verse by Alfred John Church and ten others. A list of the translators is at p. ix.
- [Concordance.] See Brightwell (D. B.). Concordance to the entire works of A. T. 1869.
- Ballads and other poems. 18 cm. L. 1880.
- Becket [a drama in five acts and in verse]. 19 cm. L. 1884.
- Cup; and, the Falcon [two dramas in verse]. 18 cm. L. 1884.
- Death of Oenone; Akbar's dream; and other poems. 18 cm. L. 1892.
- Tennyson** (Alfred)—*contd.*
- Demeter; and other poems. 18 cm. L. 1889.
- Elaine [a poem]. Gustave Doré, *illustrator.* 43 cm. L. 1867.
- Enoch Arden [a poem]. A. Hughes, *illustrator.* *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1866.
- Foresters: Robin Hood and Maid Marian. 18 cm. L. 1892.
A drama in four acts, and chiefly in verse.
- Gareth and Lynette, etc. [poems]. 18 cm. L. 1872.
- Harold: a drama. 18 cm. L. 1877.
- Holy grail; and other poems. 18 cm. L. 1870.
Contains four of the "Idylls of the king," viz.: Coming of Arthur—Holy grail—Pelleas and Ettarre—Passing of Arthur.
- Idylls of the king. 18 cm. L. 1869.
- In memoriam [a poem]. Ed. 19. 18 cm. L. 1867.
See, also, Robertson (F. W.). Lectures, addresses, etc. 2 eds., 1876 and 1877. (Containing an analysis of "In memoriam.")
- Locksley Hall sixty years after; etc. [poems]. 18 cm. L. 1886.
Locksley Hall sixty years after—Fleet—Opening of the Indian and colonial exhibition by the Queen—Promise of May [a drama].
- Lover's tale [a poem]. 17 cm. L. 1879.
- Maud; and other poems. Ed. 11. 17 cm. L. 1866.
- Princess: a medley [a poem]. D. MacLise, *illustrator.* 22 cm. L. 1866.
- Queen Mary: a drama. 19 cm. L. 1875.
- Tiresias; and other poems. 18 cm. L. 1885.
- and others. Poems by two brothers. Ed. 2. Hallam Tennyson, 2nd Baron Tennyson, ed. 18 cm. L. 1893.
The "two" brothers are Charles and Alfred Tennyson; but the collection includes four poems by the eldest brother, Frederick.
- *Works about Tennyson.*
- Jennings (H. J.). Lord Tennyson: a biographical sketch. 1884.
- Waugh (A.). Alfred, Lord Tennyson. 1893.
- Tennyson** [afterwards Turner] (Charles) and others. Poems by two brothers. See Tennyson (A.), *1st Baron Tennyson.*
- Tennyson** (Frederick). Days and hours [poems]. 18 cm. L. 1854.
- Isles of Greece: Sappho and Alcaeus. 20 cm. L. 1890.
A poem founded on fragments of old Greek lyrics, etc.
- and others. Poems by two brothers. See Tennyson (A.), *1st Baron Tennyson.*
- Tennyson** (Hallam), *2nd Baron Tennyson, ed.* Poems by two brothers. (Alfred Tennyson, *1st Baron Tennyson, and others.*) 1893.
- Tentation de Saint Antoine** [drame]. (G. Flaubert.) 1880.
- Tenterden, 1st Baron.** See Abbott (Charles).
- Terence.** See Terentius Afer (Publius).
- Terentius Afer** (Publius).
Works.
- [*Comoediae.*] Publii Terentii Carthaginiensis Afri comoediae sex, ex recensione Frid. Lindenbrogii, et cum notis . . . [variorum]. J. A. Giles, ed. 22 cm. L. 1837.
Lettered "Terentii—Zeunii."
- [—] Publii Terentii comoediae sex. With a commentary by the Rev. Edward St. John Parry. (*Bibliotheca classica.*) 23 cm. L. 1857.
- [—] P. Terenti comoediae. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 252.*) Alfred Fleckeisen, ed. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1874.
- [—] P. Terenti comoediae; with notes critical and exegetical, an introduction and appendix, by Wilhelm Wagner, Ph.D. (*Public school series.*) 19 cm. C. 1883.
- [—] Comedies of Terence; translated into familiar blank verse by George Colman [the elder]. Ed. 2, revised and corrected. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1768.
Containing, also, the "Merchant" of T. M. Plautus. The original publication was in 4°, 1765; ed. 2, 1766; and this is really ed. 3, 6°, 1768.

Terentius Afer (Publius)—contd.

- [—] Comedies of Terence and the fables of Phaedrus literally translated into English prose, with notes. See Riley (Henry Thomas).
- [Hauton timorumenos.] Hauton timorumenos of Terence, with introduction and notes by E. S. Shuckburgh . . . (*Macmillan's classical series.*) 17 cm. L. 1878.
- [—] Self-tormentor; translated from the Hauton timorumenos of Terence by E. S. Shuckburgh . . . (*Macmillan's classical series.*) 17 cm. L. 1878.
- Bound with his Hauton timorumenos. E. S. Shuckburgh, ed. 1878.
- [Phormio.] Phormio of Terence: a revised [Latin] text, with notes and an introduction by the Rev. John Bond . . . and A. S. Walpole . . . (*Macmillan's classical series.*) Ed. 2. 17 cm. L. 1884.
- Works about Terence.
- Collins (Rev. W. L.). Plautus and Terence. (*Ancient classics.*) 1873.

Teresa, Saint. See Theresa [de Cepeda] de Jesus, Saint.

Teresina peregrina. (Maria T. Longworth.) 1874.

Termes de la ley; or, Certaine difficult and obscure words and termes of the common lawes and statutes of this realme now in use expounded and explained. Newly imprinted, and much enlarged and augmented. With a new addition of above two hundred and fifty words . . . 18 cm. L. 1641.

In parallel columns, English and French; the English portion in black-letter.

Termites. Hagen (H. A.). Catalogue of the specimens of neuropterous insects in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 1: Termitina. 1858.

Terra cotta. British Museum: *Antiquities.* Description of the collection of ancient terra cottas in the Brit. Mus. 1810.

Terrien de Lacouperie. See Terrien de Lahaymonnais Peixotte de Poncel.

Terrien de Lahaymonnais Peixotte de Poncel (Albert-Étienne-Jean-Baptiste), *Baron de Lacouperie.* Catalogue of Chinese coins from the sixth cent. B.C. to A.D. 621, including the series in the Brit. Mus. By Terrien de Lacouperie . . . Dr. R. S. Poole, ed. (British Museum: *Coins.*) *Illus.* 29 cm. L. 1892.

Western origin of Chinese civilization from 2300 B.C. to 200 A.D. . . . By Terrien de la Couperie. 26 cm. L. 1894.

Terror, Ship. Ross (Sir J. C.). Voyage of discovery and research in the southern and antarctic regions. 1847.

Terry (Charles), *F.R.S.* New Zealand: its advantages and prospects as a British colony; with a full account of the land claims, sales of crown lands, aborigines, etc., etc. *Map and plates (12).* 22 cm. pp. xii, 366. L. 1842.

On the financial condition of New Zealand. In *New Zealand portfolio*, pp. 73-96. (H. S. Chapman.) 1843.

Terry (Rose). See Cooke [formerly Terry] (Rose).

Testa (Giovanni Battista), of *Trino.* History of the war of Frederick I. against the communes of Lombardy. A translation from the Italian, revised by the author. 23 cm. L. 1877.

Teubner's series of Greek and Latin authors. See *Bibliotheca Teubneriana.*

Teuffel (Wilhelm Sigmund). History of Roman literature. Translated, with the author's sanction, by Wilhelm Wagner, Ph.D. 2 v. 24 cm. L. 1873.

Vol. 1: Republican period. Vol. 2: Imperial period.

Teulet (Auguste-François), ed. Codes de l'Empire Français. (France: *Codes.*) 1866.

Teutonic languages. Helfenstein (J.). Comparative grammar of the Teutonic languages. 1870.

Tewkesbury. *Annales monasterii de Theokesberia.* In *Annales monastici*, vol. 1. (Rev. H. R. Luard.) 1864.

Texas. Domenech (E. H. D.). Seven years' residence in the great deserts of North America. 1860.

Gray (Asa), *M.D.* *Plantae Wrightianae.* 2 pts. 1852, 1853.

Hughes (T.), *Q.C.* "G.T.T.": gone to Texas. 1884.

Sweet (A. E.) and J. A. Knox. On a Mexican mustang through Texas. 1884.

Textiles. See, also, Carpets—Cotton—Lace—Tapestry—Weaving—Wool.

Holmes (W. H.). Textile fabrics of ancient Peru. 1889.

Rock (D.). Textile fabrics. 1876.

Thackeray (Anne Isabella) [afterwards Mrs. Richmond Ritchie]. *Bluebeard's keys; and other stories.* 20 cm. L. 1874.

Bluebeard's keys—Riquet à la houppe—Jack and the beanstalk—White cat.

Chapters from some memoirs. (*Macmillan's colonial library*, no. 200.) 19 cm. L. 1895.

Madame de Sévigné. (*Foreign classics*, vol. 13.) 18 cm. E. 1881.

[The same.] Reprint, 1882.

Miss Williamson's divagations [six tales]. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1881.

Da capo—Postscript from a stage box—Miss Morier's visions—Across the peat-fields—Fina—Fina's aunt.

Mrs. Dymond [a novel]. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1886.

Old Kensington [a novel]. Ed. 4. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1873.

Story of Elizabeth [a novel]. Illustrated edition. 20 cm. L. 1868.

To Esther; and other sketches. *Frontispiece.* 20 cm. L. 1869.

To Esther—Out of the world—Merry making—Sola—Moretti's campanula.

Toilers and spinsters; and other essays. 20 cm. L. 1874.

Village on the cliff [a novel]. Ed. 3. Frederick Walker, *illustrator.* 23 cm. L. 1867.

ed. Fairy tales of Madame d'Aulnoy. (M.-C. La Mothe.) 1892.

ed. Orphan of Pimlico. (W. M. Thackeray.) 1876.

and Richardson Evans. Lord Amherst and the British advance eastwards to Burma. (*Rulers of India*, no. 14.) *Map and portrait.* 20 cm. O. 1894.

Thackeray (S. William). Land and the community. In three books. 20 cm. L. 1889.

With a preface by Henry George.

Thackeray (William Makepeace).

Works.

See, also, Anderson (J. P.). [Bibliography of Thackeray.] In *Life of W. M. Thackeray.* (H. Merivale and F. T. Marzials.) 1891.

Works of W. M. Thackeray. [24 v.] 20 cm. L. 1877-79. Vol. 19 only: *Memoirs of Barry Lyndon, Esq.—Fatal boots.* George Cruikshank and W. Raiston, *illustrators.* 1879.

Works of W. M. Thackeray. [12 v.] 20 cm. L. 1880. Vol. 1 only: *Vanity fair.* *Portrait.* 1880.

Works of W. M. Thackeray. 26 v. 22 cm. L. 1883-86. Illustrated by the author, except where otherwise described. Portraits of the author in vols. 1, 10, and 24.

Vols. 1-2: *Vanity fair.* 1883.

Vols. 3-4: *Pendennis.* 1883-84.

Vols. 5-6: *Newcomes.* R. Doyle, *illustrator.* 1884.

Vol. 7: *History of Henry Esmond.* G. Du Maurier, *illustrator.* 1884.

Vols. 8-9: *Virginians.* 1884.

Vols. 10-11: *Philip.* F. Walker, R. B. Wallace, and W. M. T., *illustrators.* 1884.

Vol. 12: *Hoggarty diamond—Little dinner at Timmins's—Notes of a journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo.* J. P. Atkinson, W. J. Webb, and W. M. T., *illustrators.* 1884.

Vol. 13: *Christmas books of Mr. M. A. Titmarsh, viz.: Mrs. Perkins's ball—Our street—Dr. Birch and his young friends—Rebecca and Rowena—Kickleburys on the Rhine.* R. Doyle and W. M. T., *illustrators.* 1884.

Thackeray (William Makepeace)—*contd.*

- Vol. 14: Book of snobs—Sketches and travels in London. 1884.
- Vol. 15: Burlesques, *viz.*: Novels by eminent hands—Jeames's diary—History of the next French revolution—Legend of the Rhine—Adventures of Major Gahagan. G. Cruikshank, H. Furniss, and W. M. T., *illustrators*. 1884.
- Vol. 16: Paris sketch book of Mr. M. A. Titmarsh—Little travels and road-side sketches. T. R. Macquoid, J. P. Atkinson, and W. M. T., *illustrators*. 1885.
- Vol. 17: Yellowplush memoirs—Fitz-Boodle papers—Cox's diary—Character sketches. E. J. Wheeler, G. Cruikshank, J. P. Atkinson, and F. Barnard, *illustrators*. 1885.
- Vol. 18: Irish sketch book—Critical reviews. G. Cruikshank, J. Leech, M. Fitzgerald, and W. M. T., *illustrators*. 1885.
- Vol. 19: Barry Lyndon—Fatal boots. Sir J. E. Millais, G. Cruikshank, and W. Balston, *illustrators*. 1885.
- Vol. 20: Catherine: a story—Men's wives—Bedford-Row conspiracy. L. Fildes, R. B. Wallace, and W. M. T., *illustrators*. 1885.
- Vol. 21: Ballads—Rose and the ring. Mrs. E. Butler [formerly Tholmer], G. Du Maurier, J. Collier, H. Furniss, G. G. Kilburne, M. Fitzgerald, J. P. Atkinson, and W. M. T., *illustrators*. 1885.
- Vol. 22: Roundabout papers—Second funeral of Napoleon. C. Keene, M. Fitzgerald, and W. M. T., *illustrators*. 1885.
- Vol. 23: Four Georges—English humourists of the eighteenth century. F. Dicksee, L. Sambourne, F. Barnard, F. Walker, G. A. Sala, and W. M. T., *illustrators*. 1885.
- Vol. 24: Lovel the widower—Wolves and the lamb—Denis Duval—Essay on the writings of W. M. T., by Leslie Stephen. F. Walker and W. M. T., *illustrators*. 1885.
- Vol. 25: Miscellaneous essays—Sketches and reviews. 1885.
- Vol. 26: Contributions to Punch, not previously reprinted. 1886.
- Adventures of Philip on his way through the world; shewing who robbed him, who helped him, and who passed him by [a novel]. 3 v. 20 cm. L. 1862.
The first edition.
- Christmas books [for 1846–48] . . . with illustrations by the author. New edition in one volume. 19 cm. L. 1864.
Contents:—Mrs. Perkins's ball. 1846.—Our street. 1847.—Dr. Birch. 1848.
See, also, his Kickleburys on the Rhine *and his* Rose and the ring [*Christmas books for 1850 and 1854*]. 1860.
- Collection of letters of W. M. T. 1847–1855. With portraits and reproductions of letters and drawings. Ed. 2. Jane O. Brookfield, *ed.* 27 cm. L. 1887.
- English humourists of the eighteenth century. 19 cm. L. 1867.
- History of Henry Esmond, Esq., a colonel in the service of Her Majesty Q. Anne; written by himself . . . Ed. 3. 3 v. 20 cm. L. 1853.
The half-title reads:—"Esmond: a story of Queen Anne's reign. By W. M. T., etc."
- History of Pendennis; his fortunes and misfortunes, his friends and his greatest enemy. With illustrations by the author. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1850.
The first edition.
- Irish sketch-book, 1842. By Mr. M. A. Titmarsh [*i.e.*, W. M. Thackeray]. With numerous engravings on wood drawn by the author. New ed. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1865.
- Kickleburys on the Rhine. By Mr. M. A. Titmarsh [*i.e.*, W. M. Thackeray]. *Plates.* 19 cm. L. 1866.
His Christmas book for 1850. Including the "Preface to the second edition: being an essay on thunder and small beer," a reply to the critique in the "Times."
- Loose sketches . . . With a frontispiece by John Leech. 20 cm. L. 1894.
Reading a poem—St. Philip's day at Paris—Shrove Tuesday in Paris—Rolandseck—Eastern adventure of the fat contributor.
- The four sketches were written for "The Britannia" in 1841; the Eastern adventure for "Punch's pocket-book" for 1847.
- Lovel the widower [a novel]. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1866.
- Miscellanies: prose and verse. 4 v. 19 cm. L. 1866.
- Vol. 1: Ballads—Book of snobs—Tremendous adventures of Major Gahagan—Fatal boots—Cox's diary.
- Vol. 2: Memoirs of Mr. C. J. Yellowplush—Diary of C. Jeames de la Pluche, Esq.—Sketches and travels in London—Novels by eminent hands—Character sketches.
- Vol. 3: Memoirs of Barry Lyndon—Legend of the Rhine—Rebecca and Rowena—Little dinner at Timmins's—Bedford-Row conspiracy.
- Vol. 4: Fitz-Boodle papers—Men's wives—Shabby genteel story—History of Samuel Titmarsh and the great Hoggarty diamond.

Thackeray (William Makepeace)—*contd.*

- Newcomes: memoirs of a most respectable family. Edited by Arthur Pendennis, Esq; [a novel]. By W. M. Thackeray. Richard Doyle, *illustrator*. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1855.
The first edition.
- Notes of a journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo . . . Ed. 3. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1865.
- Orphan of Pimlico, and other sketches, fragments and drawings, by W. M. T., with some notes by A. I. Thackeray. *Plates.* 32 cm. L. 1876.
- Rose and the ring; or, The history of Prince Giglio and Prince Bulbo: a fire-side pantomime for great and small children. By Mr. M. A. Titmarsh [*i.e.*, W. M. Thackeray]. Ed. 4. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1866.
His Christmas book for 1854.
- Roundabout papers . . . *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1863.
- Virginians: a tale of the last century. With illustrations by the author. 2 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1859.
The first edition.
- *illustrator.* Memories of Dean S. R. Hole. 1893.
- Works about Thackeray.*
- Fields (J. T.). Yesterdays with authors. 1872.
- Lilly (W. S.). Humourist as philosopher.
In his Four English humourists. 1895.
- Merivale (H.) and F. T. Marzials. Life of W. M. Thackeray. (*Great writers.*) 1891.
With bibliography by J. P. Anderson.
- Taylor (T.). Thackeray the humourist and the man of letters. 1864.
- Thackeray (Anne I.). Chapters from some memoirs. 1895.
- Trollope (A.). Thackeray. 1879.
- **Thái-shang tractate.** *See* Kan ying phien.
- "Thalassa." Racing rules and rules of rating—Small yacht racing on the Solent.
In Yachting. (*Sir E. Sullivan and others.*) 1894.
- **Thames, N.Z.** [*formerly known as* Shortland *and* Grahams-town].
Newspapers.
- Evening star. 57 cm. *Daily.* For 1879.
Current numbers still filed, but not now bound or preserved.
- Thames advertiser and miners' news. 62 cm. *Daily.* From July, 1870, to June, 1886.
Current numbers still filed, but not now bound or preserved. Two copies of 1873; July-Dec., 1873; July-Dec., 1875. Three copies of Jan., 1874–June, 1875.—*Wanting*: 1871.
- Hutton (Frederick W.). Geological report on the Thames gold fields. 1867.
- **Thames, River.** Thames from London to Oxford. n.d.
- **Thames from London to Oxford,** in 40 photographs [average size 12 × 28 cm.]. L. n.d.
- **Thames tunnel.** Beamish (R.), *F.R.S.* Memoir of the life of Sir Marc Isambard Brunel. 1862.
Containing an account of operations in connexion with the Thames tunnel.
- "Thanet (Octave)." *See* French (Alice).
- **Thatcher (Richmond), ed.** Australian orator. (David Buchanan.) 1886.
- **Thausing (Julius E . . .)** Theory and practice of the preparation of malt and the fabrication of beer, with especial reference to the Vienna process of brewing . . . William T. Brannt, *tr.* . . . Edited . . . [and revised to date] by A. Schwarz . . . and Dr. A. H. Bauer . . . *Illus.* 24 cm. Phil. 1882.
- **Thausing (Moriz), Prof. at Vienna.** Albert Dürer: his life and works . . . From the German. Frederick A. Eaton, *ed. and tr.* 2 v. *Portraits and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1882.
- **Thayer (William Makepeace).** From log-cabin to White House: the story of President Garfield's life. Ed. 19. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1884.

- Theal** (George McCall). History of South Africa. 5 v. 22 cm. *Maps and charts*. L. 1888-93.
 Vol. 1: 1488-1691. 1888.
 Vol. 2: 1691-1795. 1888.
 Vol. 3: 1795-1834. 1891.
 Vol. 4: 1834-1854. 1893.
 Vol. 5: 1854-1873. 1889.
- History of the emigrant Boers in South Africa . . . Ed. 2. *Maps*. 22 cm. L. 1888.
- Kaffir folk-lore: a selection from the traditional tales current among the people living on the eastern border of the Cape Colony; with copious explanatory notes. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1886.
- South Africa: the Cape Colony, Natal, Orange Free State, South African Republic, and all other territories south of the Zambesi. (*Story of the nations*, no. 38.) *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1894.
- Theatre.** See, also, Actors—Drama—Drury Lane Theatre.
- A'Beckett (A. W.). Green-room recollections. [1896.]
- Cochrane (A. B.). Théâtre français. 1879.
- Doran (John). Their Majesties' servants: annals of the English stage. 1888.
- Fitzgerald (P. H.). World behind the scenes. 1881.
- Haigh (A. E.). Attic theatre. 1889.
- Hollingshead (John). My lifetime. 1895.
- Thebais** [an epic poem]. (P. P. Statius.) 1854.
- Theism.** Flint (R.). Anti-theistic theories. 1885.
- Theism. 1883.
- Fraser (A. C.). Philosophy of theism. 1895.
- Newman (F. H.). Theism, doctrinal and practical. 1858.
- Romanes (G. J.). Candid examination of theism. By "Physicus." 1878.
- Thelwall** (John). [*Works about.*] Cleary (T.). Letter to Major Cartwright. 1819.
- Themes and variations** [in verse]. (Mrs. A. Wilson.) 1889.
 A collection of poems, partly relating to New Zealand.
- Themistius**, called *Euphrades*. Themistii paraphrases Aristotelis librorum quae supersunt. [*Greek.*] Edidit Leonardus Spengel. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vols. 253, 254.) 2 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1866.
Contents:—Vol. 1: Παράφρασις τῶν Ἀναλυτικῶν ὑστέρων — τῆς φυσικῆς ἀποδείξεως.
 Vol. 2: τῶν περὶ ψυχῆς — εἰς τὸ περὶ μνήμης καὶ ἀναμνήσεως — εἰς τὸ περὶ ὕπνου καὶ ἐγρηγόρευσεως — εἰς τὸ περὶ ἐνυπνίων — εἰς τὸ περὶ τῆς καθ' ὕπνον μαντικῆς.
- Themistocles.** [*Works about.*] Nichol (J.). Death of Themistocles; and other poems. 1881.
- Plutarch. [*Lives.*] v.e. and tr.
- "**Themistocles.**" Epistles of Themistocles. See Bentley (Richard), D.D. Dissertation upon the epistles of Phalaris, etc. 1817.
- Theobald** (William), ed. Essay on the law of bailments. (Sir W. Jones.) 1833.
- Theobroma.** See Cocoa.
- Theocritus, the Poet.** [Ἐιδύλλια.] [*Greek and Latin.*] In Vetustissimorum authorum Georgica, etc. (J. Crespin.) 1620.
- [Ἐιδύλλια.] [*Greek.*] In Bucolicorum Graecorum reliquiae. (F. H. L. Ahrens.) (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 223.) 1869.
- [*Idylls.*] J. Dryden, tr.
 In vol. 12 of Works of John Dryden. 1821.
- [—] J. Banks [*afterwards Davies*] and M. J. Chapman, trs.
 In Idylls of Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, and the war-songs of Tyrtæus; literally translated into English prose. (J. Banks.) 1863.
- [—] A. Lang, tr.
 In Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus; rendered into English prose. (A. Lang.) 1869.
- Theocritus translated into English verse by C. S. Calverley. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Theodoretus, Bp. of Cyrus.** History of the church from A.D. 322 to the death of Theodore of Mopsuestia, A.D. 427, by Theodoret. And from A.D. 431 to A.D. 594, by Evagrius. Translated from the Greek; with memoirs of the authors. (*Bohn's ecclesiastical library.*) 19 cm. L. 1854.
- Theodoric, King of the Ostrogoths.** [*Works about.*] Cassiodorus (M. A.). Letters of Cassiodorus. 1886.
- Hodgkin (T.). Theodoric the Goth. 1891.
- Theodorus Prodrromus or Ptochoprodromus** [*afterwards the monk Hilarion*]. Catomyomachia [*or, more properly, Galeomyomachia*]. [*Greek.*] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 223.) Rudolf Hercher, ed. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1873.
 A dramatic poem in Greek of the XII. century A.D., on the battle of the mice and the cat.
- [Rhodanthe and Dosiscles: a romance. *Greek.*] In Erotici scriptores Graeci. (R. Hercher.) 1850.
- Theognis, of Megara.** Works.
 [Ποιήματα γυναικά.]
 In Vetustissimorum authorum Georgica, etc. (J. Crespin.) 1620.
- [The same.]
 In Anthologia lyrica. (T. Bergk.) 1868.
- [Works, literally translated into English prose, by Rev. J. Banks.]
 In Hesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis. (J. Banks [*afterwards Davies*].) 1856.
- Works about Theognis.
 — Banks [*afterwards Davies*] (James). Hesiod and Theognis. (*Ancient classics.*) 1873.
- Theologia Germanica:** which setteth forth many fair lineaments of divine truth, and saith very lofty and lovely things touching a perfect life. Edited by Dr. [Franz] Pfeiffer from the only complete manuscript yet known. Translated from the German by Susanna Winkworth. With a preface by the Rev. Charles Kingsley . . . and a letter to the translator by the Chevalier Bunsen. *Extra title-page engraved.* 16 cm. L. 1874.
- Theological translation library** [series]. Rev. T. K. Cheyne and Rev. A. B. Bruce, eds.
 Vols. 2, 7. Harnack (A.). History of dogma. 1895-96.
- Theology.** See, also, Assent — Biography, ecclesiastical — Christian evidences — Church and State — Devil — Devotional works — Eschatology — Folklore — God — Heresy — History, ecclesiastical — Immortality — Jesus Christ — Mysticism — Mythology — Natural theology — Penance — Philosophy — Prayer — Prophecy — Reformation — Religion — Resurrection — Revelation — Ritual — Ritualism — Scepticism — Sermons — Theosophy:
 also, Swedenborg (Emanuel).
 For the theology of particular sects, religions, etc., see the names of those sects, etc.
- Dictionaries.
 — Gascoigne (T.). Loci e libro veritatum. 1881.
- Raebiger (J. F.). Encyclopaedia of theology. 1884-85.
- History.
 — Bunsen (C. C. J.), Baron. Christianity and mankind. 1854.
- Donaldson (James). Critical history of christian literature and doctrine from the death of the apostles to the Nicene Council. 1864-66.
- Harnack (A.). History of dogma. 1894.
- Lichtenberger (F.). History of German theology in the nineteenth century. 1889.
- Neander (J. A. W.). Lectures on the history of christian dogmas. 1858.
- Pfeiderer (O.). Development of theology in Germany since Kant, and . . . in Great Britain since 1825. 1890.
- Quick (J.). Synodicon in Gallia reformata. 1692.
- Shirley (W. W.). Some account of the church in the apostolic age. 1874.

Theology—contd.

- Toy (C. H.). Judaism and Christianity. 1890.
- Tulloch (J.). Rational theology and christian philosophy in England in the seventeenth century. 1874.
- Miscellaneous works.*
- Amarcus Gallus Piosistratus (S.). Sermonum libri iv. 1888.
- Balfour (Rt. Hon. A. J.). Foundations of belief. 1895.
- Bampton lectures [series], q.v.
- Bossuet (J.-B.), *Bp.* Œuvres complètes de Bossuet. 12 v. 1862-63.
- Brooke (S. A.). Theology in the English poets. 1874.
- Butler (J.), *Bp.* Works. v.e.
- Campbell (Sir G. D.), *8th Duke of Argyll.* Philosophy of belief. 1896.
- Chillingworth (W.). Works. 1898.
- Coleridge (S. T.). Aids to reflection. 1839.
- — Confessions of an inquiring spirit. 1849.
- — Notes on English divines. 1853.
- — Notes; theological, etc. 1853.
- Cranmer (T.), *Archbp.* Remains of T. Cranmer. 1833.
- Duncan (J.). Colloquia peripatetica: deep-sea soundings: being notes of conversations with the late J. Duncan, by Professor W. Knight. 1879.
- Dymond (J.). Inquiry into the accordancy of war with the principles of christianity. 1843.
- Earth scripturally, rationally, and practically described . . . [Periodical.] Nos. 1-7. 1886.
- Freese (J. H.). Philosophy of the immortality of the soul and the resurrection of the human body. 1864.
- Gore (C.) and others. Lux mundi. 1890.
- Hall (R.). Entire works of R. Hall. O. B. Gregory, ed. 1831-32.
- Hooper (G.), *Bp.* Works. 1855.
- Sermons and theological essays.*
- Hutton (R. H.). Essays, theological and literary. 1880.
- Huxley (Rt. Hon. T. H.). Essays upon controverted questions. 1892.
- Jellett (J. H.). Efficacy of prayer. 1880.
- Joye (G.). Apology to W. Tindale [1535]. 1882.
- Kernahan (Coulson). Dead man's diary. 1892.
- Lardner (N.). Works of N. Lardner. 1831.
- Lightfoot (J. B.), *Bp. of Durham.* Apostolic fathers. 1889-90.
- Lloyd (C.), *Bp.* Formularies of faith put forth by authority during the reign of Henry VIII. 1856.
- Luther (Martin). [Works in general.]
- Mackintosh (R.). Essays towards a new theology. 1889.
- Maitland (E.). Pilgrim and the shrine [a philosophical narrative]. 1872.
- Martineau (James). Essays, reviews, and addresses. 1891.
- Milton (J.). Treatise on christian doctrine.
- In his Prose works, vols. 4-5. 1853.*
- Mozley (Rev. T.). Creed or a philosophy. 1893.
- Criticisms on the Anglican conception of the Deity, etc.*
- — The Word. 1889.
- Parker (T.). Collected works. 1863-65.
- Pember (G. H.). Earth's earliest ages and their lessons for us. 1876.
- Rossetti (C. G.). Verses by C. G. Rossetti. 1894.
- Ruskin (J.). Lord's prayer and the church. [1881.]
- — Notes on the construction of sheepfolds. 1879.
- An essay on the christian church.*
- — On the old road, vol. 2. 1885.
- Schürer (E.). History of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ. 1890-91.

Theology—contd.

- Skinner (John), *father of Bp. John Skinner.* Theological works of the late Rev. J. S., episcopalian clergyman in Longside, Aberdeenshire. 1809.
- Stanley (A. P.), *Dean.* Addresses and sermons delivered at St. Andrews. 1877.
- Taylor (Jeremy), *Bp.* Whole works of J. Taylor. 1864-76.
- Ussher (J.), *Archbp.* Works. 1848-64.
- Wendt (H. H.). Teaching of Jesus. 1892.
- Wiclif (John). Select English works of J. Wiclif. 1869-71.
- Wilson (A. S.). Creed of to-morrow. 1872.
- Wood (J. G.). Man and beast, here and hereafter. 1874.
- **Theon Smyrnaeus.** Theonis Smyrnaei philosophi Platonici expositio rerum mathematicarum ad legendum Platonem utilium. [Greek.] Recensuit Eduardus Hiller. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 255.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1878.
- **Theophanes Byzantius.** [Historical works.] See *Historici Graeci minores.*
- **Theophrastus of Eresus.** Theophrasti Eresii opera quae supersunt omnia. [Greek.] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vols. 256-258.) Friedrich Wimmer, ed. 3 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1854-62.
- Contents:—*Vol. 1: Historia plantarum.
Vol. 2: De causis plantarum—Index to vols. 1 and 2.
Vol. 3: Fragments of Theophrastus—Prisciani Lydi metaphrasis in Theophrasti libros de sensu et de phantasia—Index.
- Theophrasti characteres. [Greek.] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 258.) H. E. Foss, ed. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1858.
- Caractères. J. de La Bruyère, tr.
- In Les caractères; ou, Les mœurs de ce siècle. (J. de La Bruyère.) 1843.*
- *reputed author of several of the minor works commonly attributed to Aristotle, q.v.*
- **Theophrastus Such,** Impressions of. [Essays.] ("George Eliot.") 1879.
- **Theophylactus Simocatta.** Theophylacti Simocattae historiae. [Greek.] Edidit Carolus de Boor. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 259.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1887.
- The Οἰκουμενικὴ ἱστορία of Theophylactus, preceded by the Greek abridgment of Photius. A history of the reign of the emperor Maurice at Constantinople, A.D. 582-602.*
- **Theosophy.** See, also, *Psychology—Religion.*
- Blavatsky (Hélène P.). Isis unveiled. 1891.
- — Secret doctrine. 1893.
- Olcott (H. S.). Theosophy, religion, and occult science. 1885.
- Sinnett (A. P.). Incidents in the life of Madame Blavatsky. 1886.
- — Occult world. 1884.
- **Therapeutics.** See *Materia medica—Medicine.*
- **Theresa [de Cepeda] de Jesus, Saint.** [Works about.] Froude (J. A.). Saint Teresa.
- In his Spanish story of the Armada; and other essays. 1892.*
- **Thermal springs.** Daubeney (C. G. B.). Description of active and extinct volcanoes. 1848.
- Mundy (D. L.). Rotomahana and the boiling springs of N.Z. 1875.
- **Thermodynamics.** See *Fuel—Heat.*
- **Therry (Roger), Judge.** Reminiscences of thirty years' residence in New South Wales and Victoria. With a supplemental chapter on transportation and the ticket-of-leave system. Ed. 2. 22 cm. pp. xiv, 522. L. 1863.
- New Zealand affairs, 1840 [Wentworth land purchases], pp. 301-304.*
- **Theuriet (André).** Reine des bois [a novel]. Dixième mille. 19 cm. P. 1891.
- **Toute seule—Un miracle—Saint Énogat [romances].** Ed. 4. 19 cm. P. 1881.

- Thian Shan, Mountains.** Przheval'ski (N. M.). From Kulja, across the Tian Shan to Lob-nor. 1879.
- Thibaut (George), tr.** Vedānta-sūtras. (Bádaráyana.) 1890.
- Thieblin (Nicolas Leon)** [*pseud.*, "Azamat-Batuk"]. Spain and the Spaniards. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1874.
- von Thielmann (Max), Baron.** Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey in Asia. Charles Heneage, *tr.* 2 v. *Map and plates.* 19 cm. L. 1875.
- Thierry (Jacques-Nicolas-Augustin).**
Works.
- Essai sur l'histoire de la formation et des progrès du tiers état. Suivi de deux fragments du Recueil des monuments inédits de cette histoire. Par Augustin Thierry. *Illus.* 23 cm. P. 1860.
- Formation and progress of the tiers état or third estate in France. Rev. Francis B. Wells, *tr.* (*Bohn's standard library.*) 2 v. in 1. 19 cm. L. 1855-59.
- Histoire de la conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands, de ses causes et de ses suites jusqu'à nos jours . . . Nouvelle éd. 2 v. in 1. *Portraits and plates.* 23 cm. P. 1866.
- History of the conquest of England by the Normans; its causes and its consequences, in England, Scotland, Ireland & on the continent. Translated from the seventh Paris edition by William Hazlitt. (*Bohn's standard library.*) 2 v. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1861.
- Lettres sur l'histoire de France. Dix ans d'études historiques . . . Nouvelle éd. *Illus.* 23 cm. P. 1866.
- Récits des temps Mérovingiens; précédés de considérations sur l'histoire de France . . . Nouvelle éd. *Illus.* 23 cm. P. 1866.
Bound with his Lettres sur l'histoire de France. 1866.
- Narratives of the Merovingian era; or, Scenes of the sixth century. [Also] The historical essays published under the title of "Dix ans d'études historiques"; and an autobiographical preface. (*Whittaker's popular library.*) 25 cm. L. n.d.
Works about Thierry.
- Renan (J.-E.). Essais de morale et de critique. 1860.
- Thiers (Louis-Adolphe), First President of the Republic of France.**
Works.
- Histoire du consulat et de l'empire: faisant suite à l'histoire de la révolution française. 21 v. *Portraits and plates.* 22 cm. P. 1874.
Vol. 15 is dated 1857.
- History of the French revolution. Translated, with notes and illustrations, from the most authentic sources, by Frederick Shoberl. 5 v. *Portraits and plates.* 19 cm. L. [1854.]
Works about Thiers.
- Dehault de Pressensé (E.). Contemporary portraits. 1880.
- de Rémusat (P.-L.-E.). A. Thiers. 1889.
- Suisse (J.-F.). Government of M. Thiers. 1879.
- von Thilo (Marie), tr.** Buried alive; or, Ten years of penal servitude in Siberia. (F. M. Dostoyev'ski.) 1881.
- Things I have seen and people I have known.** (G. A. Sala.) 1894.
- Thiofridus, Abbot of Epternac.** Thiofridi Epternacensis vita Willibrordi metrica. Ex cod. Gothano edidit recensuit prolegomenis commentario indicibus instruxit Konradus Rossberg. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 224.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1883.
A life of St. Willibrord, Bishop of Utrecht, in Latin hexameter verse.
- Thirlwall (Connop), D.D., Bp. of St. David's.** Essays, speeches, and sermons . . . Bp. J. J. S. Perowne, *ed.* 23 cm. L. 1880.
- [History of Greece.] (*Dr. Dionysius Lardner's cabinet cyclopaedia: History; Greece.*) 8 v. 17 cm. L. 1835-44.
- Thirlwall (Connop)—contd.**
— Letters to a friend. New ed. A. P. Stanley, *ed.* *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Thirteen.** Thirteen essays on education. By members of the XIII. 20 cm. L. 1891.
Contributors: Cookson (C.)—Cotterill (C. C.)—Field (T.)—Glazebrook (M. G.)—Howson (E. W.)—Lyttelton (*Hon. E.*)—Pollard (A. T.)—Rendall (M. J.)—Wellton (J. E. C.).
- Thirty years:** being poems new and old. (D. M. Mulock.) 1880.
- Thirty years' peace.** Martineau (H.). History of England during the thirty years' peace, 1816-1846. 1849-51.
- Thirty years' war.** *See, also,* Gustavus II. Adolphus.
- Gardiner (S. R.). Thirty years' war. 1877.
- Gindely (A.). History of the thirty years' war. 1885.
- Motley (J. L.). Life and death of John of Barneveld. 1874.
- von Schiller (J. C. F.). *Works.* [*English.*] Vols. 1, 2. 1860.
- ——— Geschichte des dreissigjährigen Kriegs. *In his Sämmtliche Schriften, vol. 8.* 1869.
- ——— Wallenstein: a drama. 1835.
- Weyman (S. J.). My lady Rotha [a tale of the Thirty years' war]. 1894.
- This age of ours** [social and political]. (C. H. Leibbrand.) 1895.
- Thisted (Waldemar Adolf).** Letters from hell, given in English by L. W. J. S. [from the Danish of W. A. Thisted]. George MacDonald, *ed.* 19 cm. L. 1884.
- Thomas of Acon hospital.** Watney (J.). Some account of the hospital of St. Thomas of Acon, London. 1892.
- Thomas, Agnellus, Archdeacon of Wells.** *See* Agnellus (T.).
- Thomas [Becket], Archbp. of Canterbury.** [*Works about.*]
Thómas Saga Erkiþyskups: a life of Archbishop Thomas Becket in Icelandic. E. Magnússon, *ed.* 1875-84.
- Robertson (J. C.), *Canon of Canterbury.* Materials for the history of Thomas Becket. 1875-85.
- Tennyson (A.), *1st Baron Tennyson.* Becket [a drama]. 1884.
- Thomas de Burton, Abbot of Meaux.** Chronica monasterii de Melsa, a fundatione usque ad annum 1396, auctore Thoma de Burton, abbate: accedit continuatio ad annum 1406 a monacho quodam ipsius domus. (*Chr. and mem., no. 43.*) Dr. Edward Augustus Bond, *ed.* 3 v. *Col. plates.* 26 cm. L. 1866-68.
Wanting: Vol. 3.
- Thomas de Eccleston.** De adventu fratrum minorum in Angliam. *In Monumenta Franciscana.* (J. S. Brewer.) 1858.
- Thomas, of Elmham.** *See* de Elmham (Thomas).
- Thomas, Walsingham.** *See* Walsingham (Thomas).
- Thomas, de Wykes, Canon of Osney.** *See* Wikes (Thomas).
- Thomas (Algernon Phillips Withiel), Prof. at Auckland.** Report on the eruption of Tarawera and Rotomahana, N.Z. *Maps (2) and plates (14).* 24 cm. pp. 74. Wa. 1888.
- Thomas (Bertha).** George Sand. (*Eminent women series.*) 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Thomas (Cyrus).** Acrididae of North America. (*United States: Geological survey of the Territories, vol. 5, pt. 1.*) F. V. Hayden, *ed.* *Plate.* 30 cm. Wa. 1873.
- Catalogue of prehistoric works east of the Rocky Mountains. (*United States bureau of ethnology.*) *Maps.* 23 cm. Wa. 1895.
- Circular, square, and octagonal earthworks of Ohio. (*Smithsonian institution: Contributions to knowledge.*) *Illus.* 23 cm. Wa. 1889.
- Problem of the Ohio mounds. (*Smithsonian institution: Contributions to knowledge.*) *Illus.* 23 cm. Wa. 1889.

- Thomas (Ernest Chester).** Leading cases in constitutional law briefly stated, with introduction and notes. Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1885.
- *ed.* Library chronicle, from 1884.
- *tr.* History of materialism. (F. A. Lange.) 1877-81.
- *ed. and tr.* Philobiblon of Richard de Bury, Bishop of Durham. (R. d'Aungerville.) 1888.
- Thomas (Francis Sheppard).** Handbook to the public records. 26 cm. L. 1853.
- Historical notes, 1509-1714 . . . Henry VIII. to Anne. (Record commission.) 8 v. 26 cm. L. 1856.
- Thomas (George).** [*Works about.*] Compton (H.). Particular account of the European military adventurers of Hindustan. 1892.
- Thomas (Herbert Preston).** See Preston-Thomas (H.).
- Thomas (J. J.).** Froudacity: West Indian fables by James Anthony Froude explained by J. J. T. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1889.
- An answer to "The English in the West Indies; or, The bow of Ulysses." (J. A. Froude.) 1888.
- Thomas (John J.).** American fruit culturist: containing practical directions for the propagation and culture of all fruits adapted to the United States. Revised ed. *Illus.* 22 cm. N.Y. 1875.
- Thomas (Joseph), M.D., of Philadelphia.** Lippincott's gazetteer of the world: a complete pronouncing gazetteer . . . Originally edited [*circa* 1855] by J. T. . . . New revised edition, amplified by a series of statistical tables. 27 cm. Phil. 1893.
- Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology . . . New ed. 28 cm. Phil. 1892.
- Lettered "Lippincott's pronouncing biographical dictionary."
- Thomas (Joseph), tr.** Asmodeus. (A.-R. Le Sage.) 1841.
- Thomas (Julian) [*pseud.*, "The Vagabond"].** Cannibals & convicts: notes of personal experiences in the western Pacific. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1886.
- Thomas (Margaret).** Story of a photograph. In *Coo-èè.* (Mrs. Patchett Martin and others.) n.d.
- Thomas (Oldfield).** Catalogue of the marsupialia and monotremata in the collection of the Brit. Mus. . . . (British Museum: *Zoology; Mammalia.*) *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1888.
- Mammalia [of the Indo-Pacific Ocean]. In Report on the zoological collections of H.M.S. "Alert." (Dr. R. W. Copping.) 1884.
- Notes on the rodent genus *Heterocephalus*. In *Unknown horn of Africa.* (F. L. James.) 1888.
- Thomas (Sidney Gilchrist).** [*Works about.*] Jeans (W. T.). Creators of the age of steel. 1884.
- Thomas (William Widgery), junior.** Sweden and the Swedes. *Illus.* 25 cm. Chicago, 1892.
- Thomas Saga Erkibyskups:** a life of Archbishop Thomas Becket in Icelandic, with English translation, notes, and glossary. E. Magnússon, ed. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 65.) 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1875-84.
- Thompson (A. R.), tr.** Unfortunate one. (I. S. Turgenev.) 1888.
- Thompson (D'Arcy Wentworth), Prof. at Dundee, tr. and ed.** Fertilisation of flowers. (Prof. H. Mueller.) 1883.
- Thompson (Edward G.) and George E. Woodward.** Woodward's national architect. See Woodward (G. E.).
- Thompson (Edward Maunde).** Adæ Murimuth continuatio chronicarum [et] Robertus de Avesbury De gestis mirabilibus Regis Edwardi Tertii. Edited by E. M. T. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 93.) 26 cm. L. 1889.
- Catalogue of a selection from the Stowe manuscripts . . . (British Museum: *Manuscripts.*) *Plates.* 26 cm. L. 1883.
- Thompson (Edward Maunde)—contd.**
- [Guide to the] Wycliffe exhibition in the King's library. (British Museum: *Guides.*) 21 cm. L. 1884.
- Handbook of Greek and Latin palaeography. (*International scientific series, vol. 73.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1893.
- *ed.* Chronicon Angliæ. 1874.
- *ed.* Chronicon Galfridi Le Baker de Swynebroke. (G. Le Baker.) 1889.
- *ed.* Diary of Robert Cocks, cape-merchant in the English factory in Japan, 1615-1622. (R. Cocks.) 1883.
- Thompson (Elizabeth Southerden), of the Royal Academy.** See Butler (E. S.), *Lady of Sir W. F. Butler.*
- Thompson (Francis).** Poems. Ed. 4. 21 cm. L. 1894.
- Thompson (George Carlisle).** Public opinion and Lord Beaconsfield, 1875-1880. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1886.
- Thompson (George E.).** Life in Tripoli; with a peep at ancient Carthage. *Photographs.* 20 cm. Liverpool, 1894.
- Thompson (Sir Henry), F.R.C.S. [*pseud.*, "Pen Oliver"].** Charley Kingston's aunt: a study of medical life and experience. By Pen Oliver, F.R.C.S. Thirteenth thousand. 19 cm. L. 1885.
- Clinical lectures on diseases of the urinary organs, delivered at University College Hospital. Ed. 4. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1876.
- Modern cremation: its history and practice. With information relating to the recently improved arrangements made by the Cremation Society of England. *Frontispiece.* 19 cm. L. 1889.
- [Speech.] In *Moderate drinking.* n.d.
- Thompson (H. L.), Capt.** See Lake (Sir H. A.). Kars and our captivity in Russia. With letters from . . . Capt. Thompson. 1856.
- Thompson (Herbert M.).** Purse and the conscience: an attempt to show the connection between economics and ethics. (*Social science series, no. 30.*) 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Theory of wages and its application to the eight hours question and other labour problems. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Thompson (Joseph).** Owens College: its foundation and growth; and its connection with the Victoria University, Manchester. *Illus.* 22 cm. Manchester, 1886.
- Thompson (Joseph Parrish), D.D., LL.D.** United States as a nation: lectures on the centennial of American independence, given at Berlin, Dresden, Florence, Paris, and London. 21 cm. Bo. 1877.
- Thompson (Kate).** Handbook to the public picture galleries of Europe. With a brief sketch of the history of the various schools of painting, from the 13th century to the 18th inclusive. Ed. 3. *Plates.* 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Thompson (Lindsay G.).** History of the fisheries of New South Wales: with a sketch of the laws by which they have been regulated . . . (Chicago: *Exhibitions* [World's Columbian exposition, 1893]; *New South Wales commissioners.*) *Maps and illus.* 24 cm. Sydney, 1898.
- Thompson (Robert), of the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, Chiswick.** Gardener's assistant, practical and scientific: a guide to the . . . kitchen, fruit, and flower gardens . . . greenhouse . . . [etc.]. With . . . calendar of gardening operations, and select lists of plants, fruits, and vegetables. New ed., revised and extended by Thomas Moore, curator of the Chelsea Botanic Garden . . . *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1878.
- Thompson (Robert Ellis), Prof. at the University of Pennsylvania.** Political economy, with especial reference to the industrial history of nations. 20 cm. Phil. [1882.]
- Thompson (Silvanus Phillips).** Electromagnet, and electromagnetic mechanism. (*Finsbury technical manuals.*) *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1891.
- *ed.* Electricity and magnetism. (A. Guillemin.) 1891.

- Thompson (Stephen).** [Photographs from the collections in the Brit. Mus.] 12 v. 45 cm. L. n.d.
Contents:—Pt. 1: Ethnographical, prehistoric, &c. 157 photos in 2 v.
 Pt. 2: Egyptian. 118 photos in 2 v.
 Pt. 3: Assyrian. 245 photos in 3 v.
 Pt. 4: Grecian. 175 photos in 2 v.
 Pt. 5: Etruscan and Roman. 97 photos in 1 v.
 Pt. 6: Medieval and British. 46 photos in 1 v.
 Pt. 7: Seals. 91 photos in 1 v.
 The photographs vary in size from 30×25 cm to 25×20 cm.
- Thompson (W. Gilman), M.D.** Practical dietetics: with special reference to diet in disease. 24 cm. L. 1896.
- Thompson (William), called the Kingmaker.** [Works about.] Firth (J. C.). Nation making. 1890.
- Thompson (William Hepworth), Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, ed.** Lectures on the history of ancient philosophy. (W. A. Butler.) 1856.
 — ed. Phaedrus of Plato. 1868.
- Thoms (William John), F.S.A.** Human longevity: its facts and its fictions . . . illustrated by examples. 21 cm. L. 1873.
 — tr. Primeval antiquities of Denmark. (J. J. A. Worsæe.) 1849.
- Thomson () [i.e., Mrs. Charles Thomson].** Twelve years in Canterbury, New Zealand, with visits to the other provinces, and reminiscences of the route home through Australia, etc. From a lady's journal. 17 cm. pp. xiv, 226. L. [1867.]
- Thomson (Alexander), M.D., tr.** Lives of the twelve Caesars. (C. Suetonius Tranquillus.) (*Bohn's classical library*.) 1855.
- Thomson (Alexander), of Banchory.** Punishment and prevention. 21 cm. L. 1857.
- Thomson (Allen), M.D., F.R.S., and others, eds.** 'Quain's Elements of anatomy. (J. Quain.) 1867.
- Thomson (Anthony Todd), M.D.** London dispensatory: a practical synopsis of materia medica, pharmacy, and therapeutics . . . Ed. 11. Alfred Baring Garrod, M.D., ed. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1852.
- Thomson (Arthur S.), M.D., Surgeon, 58th Regiment.** Observations on the stature, bodily weight, magnitude of chest, and physical strength of the New Zealand race of men.
 In *Journal of the Ethnological society of London*, vol. 3. 1854.
 — Story of New Zealand, past and present, savage and civilized. 2 v. *Maps (2), vignette titles (2), and plates (16).* 20 cm. L. 1859.
- Thomson (Basil).** Diversions of a Prime Minister. *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1894.
 Tonga, its government, political and social life, manners and customs, with a chapter on its anthropology and zoology.
 — South Sea yarns. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1894.
 Tales and sketches of native Fiji.
- Thomson (Sir Charles Wyville).** Atlantic . . . general results of the exploring voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger" . . . [1873-76]. *Maps, portrait, and illus.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1877.
 — Depths of the sea . . . general results of the dredging cruises of H.M.S. "Porcupine" and "Lightning" . . . 1868-1870. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1873.
 — Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, during the years 1873-76 . . . Prepared under the superintendence of Sir C. W. T. (Admiralty.) *Illus.* 33 cm. L. 1880.
 Six reports on the zoological collections, bound in one volume in order of their completion.
Contents:—General introduction to the zoological series of reports, by Sir C. W. Thomson.—Six reports, viz.: 1. Brachipoda (Thomas Davidson, F.R.S.)—2. Pennatulida (A. von Koelliker)—3. Ostracoda (G. S. Brady)—4. Bones of cetacea (William Turner, F.R.S.S. L. & E.)—5. Development of the green turtle (W. K. Parker, F.R.S.)—6. Shore fishes (A. Günther, F.R.S.).
- Thomson (D.), Prof., ed.** Caledonia Romana. (R. Stuart.) 1852.
- Thomson (David).** Handy book of the flower-garden: being practical directions for the propagation, culture, and arrangement of plants in flower-gardens all the year round. *Illus.* Ed. 3. 19 cm. E. and L. 1876.
- Thomson (E.), ed.** Anglo-Saxon version of Pastoral care. Translated into modern English by Rev. A. H. Norman. (Gregory I.)
 In *Works of Alfred the Great*. 1858.
 — tr. King Alfred's version of Venerable Bede's Ecclesiastical history of the English nation; literally translated from the original Anglo-Saxon by E. T.
 In *Works of Alfred the Great*. 1858.
 — tr. Modern English version of King Alfred's Blossom-gatherings from Saint Augustine.
 In *Works of Alfred the Great*. 1858.
- Thomson (George Malcolm), F.L.S.** Ferns and fern allies of New Zealand. With instructions for their collection and hints on their cultivation. *Plates (5).* 23 cm. pp. viii, 132. Me. 1882.
 — Introductory text-book of botany for use in New Zealand schools. 21 cm. pp. vi, 162. *Illus.* We. 1891.
- Thomson (J. Arthur) and Prof. P. Geddes.** Evolution of sex. See Geddes (P.).
- Thomson (J. P.).** British New Guinea. *Map and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1892.
- Thomson (J. T.), tr. and ed.** Translations from the Hakayit Abdulla. ('Abd Allah ibn 'Abd al-Qâdir, *Mânshî*.)
- Thomson (J. Turnbull) [pseud., "Otagonian"].** Rambles with a philosopher; or, Views at the antipodes. By an Otagonian, 1867. 19 cm. pp. xii, 250. Dunedin, 1867.
 — Social problems: an enquiry into the law of influences. *Diagrams.* 22 cm. L. 1878.
 Essays on social and religious topics, in antagonism to Herbert Spencer.
- Thomson (James), of the N.S.W. Treasury, ed.** Financial statements of the colonial treasurers of New South Wales. (New South Wales: *Parliament; Legislative Assembly*.) 1881.
- Thomson (James), the Poet.** Works of Mr. J. Thomson, with his last corrections and improvements . . . To which is prefixed a life of the author, by Patrick Murdoch, D.D., F.R.S. 3 v. *Portrait and plates.* 22 cm. L. 1802.
 — Thomson's poetical works. With life, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes, by G. Gilfillan. 23 cm. E. 1853.
- Thomson (James), Regimental schoolmaster, "B.V."** City of dreadful night; and other poems. 19 cm. L. 1880.
 — Essays and phantasies. 20 cm. L. 1881.
 — Vane's story; Weddah and Om-el-Bonain; and other poems. 19 cm. L. 1881.
 — Voice from the Nile; and other poems. With a memoir of the author by B. Dobell. *Portrait.* L. 1884.
- Thomson (John), F.R.G.S.** Illustrations of China and its people: a series of 200 photographs, with letterpress . . . Ed. 2. 4 v. 49 cm. L. 1874.
 — Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China; or, Ten years' travels, adventures, and residence abroad. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1875.
- Thomson (John), Prebendary of Hereford, tr.** Of brotherly love.
 In *Plutarch's Morals*, translated from the Greek by several hands, vol. 3. (Plutarchus.) 1874.
- Thomson (John Maitland).** Register of the Great Seal of Scotland, A.D. 1580-1593. [*Latin.*] (Scotland: *General Register House*.) 27 cm. E. 1888.
 The Latin title reads: "Registrum magni sigilli regum Scotorum."
 — and James Balfour Paul, *Lyon King of Arms.* Register of the Great Seal of Scotland, 1424-1620. See Paul (J. B.).

- Thomson (John Millar) and Arthur G. Bloxam, eds.** Chemistry, inorganic and organic. (C. L. Bloxam.) 1895.
- Thomson (Joseph), F.R.G.S.** Mungo Park and the Niger. (*World's great explorers, no. 3.*) Maps, portraits, and illus. 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Through Masāi land . . . being the narrative of the Royal Geographical Society's expedition to Mount Kenia and Victoria Nyanza, 1883-1884. Maps and illus. 22 cm. L. 1885.
- To the Central African lakes and back: the narrative of the Royal Geographical Society's East Central African expedition, 1878-80. By J. T., in command of the expedition. With a short biographical notice of the late Mr. [Alexander] Keith Johnston [the younger] . . . Ed. 3. 2 v. Maps and portraits. 20 cm. L. 1881.
- Travels in the Atlas and southern Morocco: a narrative of exploration. Maps and illus. 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Thomson (Ninian Hill), tr.** Counsels and reflections of Francesco Guicciardini. 1890.
- Thomson (Richard), Librarian of the London Institution.** Historical essay on the Magna Charta of King John. To which are added the Great Charter in Latin and English; the charters of liberties and confirmations, granted by Henry III. and Edward I.; the original charter of the forests; and various authentic instruments connected with them . . . Illus. 23 cm. L. 1829.
- Thomson (Thomas), Deputy Clerk Register of Scotland, ed.** Acts of the Lords Auditors, 1466-1494. (Scotland: Lords Auditors of causes and complaints.) 1839.
- ed. Acts of the Lords of Council, 1478-1495. (Scotland: Lords of Council.) 1839.
- Thomson (Thomas), M.D., Prof. at Glasgow.** Dissertation on the progress of science. In Popular encyclopaedia. 1841.
- Thomson (Rev. Thomas).** Biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen: supplement and continuation to 1855. Forming vol. 5 of the Biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen. (R. Chambers.) 1855.
- [Memoir of James Hogg.] In Works of the Ettrick shepherd. (James Hogg, the Poet.) 1874.
- Thomson (William), Archbp. of York.** Outline of the necessary laws of thought: a treatise on pure and applied logic. 18 cm. L. 1892.
- Thomson (William), Gardener to the Duke of Buccleugh at Dalkeith.** Practical treatise on the cultivation of the grape vine [under glass]. Ed. 8. Illus. 23 cm. E. 1875.
- Thomson (William), Baron Kelvin.** Electrical units of measurement [a lecture]. In Practical applications of electricity. (J. Forreast.) 1884.
- Mathematical and physical papers. Collected from different scientific periodicals, from May, 1841 . . . 3 v. Illus. 22 cm. C. 1882-84; L. 1890.
- Vols. 1-2: Miscellaneous. Vol. 3: Electricity and heat.
- Popular lectures and addresses. (*Nature series.*) 3 v. Illus. 19 cm. L. 1889-94.
- Vol. 1: Constitution of matter. Vol. 2: [Missing]. Vol. 3: Navigation.
- Reprint of papers on electrostatics and magnetism. Ed. 2. Illus. 23 cm. L. 1884.
- and Peter Guthrie Tait, Prof. at Edinburgh. Elements of natural philosophy. Pt. 1. Figures. 22 cm. O. 1873.
- [The same.] New ed. Vol. 1 in 2 pts. Figures. 22 cm. C. 1882-83.
- and Hugh Blackburn, Prof. at Glasgow, eds. Principia. (Sir Isaac Newton.) 1871.
- Thomson (William M), D.D., Missionary.** The land and the book; or, Biblical illustrations drawn from the manners and customs, the scenes and scenery, of the Holy Land. 3 v. Maps and illus. 24 cm. L. 1881-86.
- Vol. 1: Southern Palestine and Jerusalem.
- Vol. 2: Central Palestine and Phoenicia.
- Vol. 3: Lebanon, Damascus, and beyond Jordan.
- Thomson (William M)—contd.**
- tr. Song of songs. (E. Renan.) n.d.
- Thorburn (S S).** David Lealie: a story of the Afghan frontier. Ed. 2. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Thoreau (Henry David).**
- Works.
- [Works. Riverside press edition.] H. G. O. Blake, ed. 4 v. 19 cm. Bo. 1881-92.
- Autumn. 1892.—Early spring in Massachusetts. 1881.—Summer. Ed. 4. 1883.—Winter. 1888.
- Anti-slavery and reform papers. Selected and edited by H. S. Salt. (*Social science series, no. 17.*) 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Walden. 19 cm. E. 1884.
- A series of essays on forest life and natural history.
- Weak on the Concord and Merrimack rivers. Ed. 9. 20 cm. Bo. 1867.
- Works about Thoreau.
- Sanborn (F. B.). H. D. Thoreau. 1882.
- Thorell (T).** Descriptive catalogue of the spiders of Burma, based upon the collection made by Eugene W. Oates, and preserved in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: Zoology; Arthropoda.) 23 cm. L. 1895.
- Thorgeirsson (Njal).** See Njals saga.
- Thornbury (Walter).** Turkish life and character. 2 v. Plates. 20 cm. L. 1860.
- tr. Fables of La Fontaine. G. Doré, *illustrator.* n.d.
- Thorndale; or, The conflict of opinions.** (William Smith.) 1858.
- Thornhill (Mark).** Personal adventures and experiences of a magistrate during the rise, progress, and suppression of the Indian mutiny. Illus. 21 cm. L. 1884.
- Thornton (Bonnell), tr.** Amphitruo; and, Miles gloriosus. In Comedies of Plautus translated into familiar blank verse. (T. M. Plautus.) 1769.
- Thornton (John).** Advanced physiography. Ed. 2. Maps and illus. 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Thornton (Lewis).** Opposites . . . essays on the unpopular side of popular questions. 22 cm. E. 1890.
- Thornton (Percy M).** Foreign secretaries of the XIX century to 1834. 2 v. Portraits and illus. 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Thornton (Thomas Henry), C.S.I.** Colonel Sir Robert Sandeman: his life and work on our Indian frontier. A memoir, with selections from his correspondence and official writings. Portrait, map, and illus. 23 cm. L. 1895.
- Thornton (William Thomas), C.B.** Labour: its wrongful claims and rightful dues: its actual present and possible future. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1870.
- With special reference to trades unionism and co-operation.
- Plea for peasant proprietors, with the outlines of a plan for their establishment in Ireland. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1874.
- Thoroddsen (Jón Þorðarson).** Lad and lass: a story of life in Iceland. A. M. Reeves, tr. 18 cm. L. 1890.
- Thorold-Rogers (James Edwin).** See Rogers (J. E. T.).
- Thorpe (Benjamin).** Yule-tide stories: a collection of Scandinavian and north German popular tales and traditions . . . 19 cm. L. 1853.
- ed. Inquiry into the rise and growth of the royal prerogative in England. (J. Allen, M.D.) 1849.
- ed. and tr. Anglo-Saxon chronicle, according to the several original authorities. (Anglo-Saxon chronicle.) 1861.
- ed. and tr. Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius. In Life of Alfred the Great. (Dr. G. R. Pauli.) 1857.
- ed. and tr. Life of Alfred the Great. (Dr. G. R. Pauli.) 1857.

- Thorpe** (Markham John). Calendar of the State papers relating to Scotland preserved in . . . H.M. Public Record Office. Henry VIII. to Elizabeth, 1509-1603. 2 v. 28 cm. L. 1858.
- Thorpe** (Mary), *tr.* Letters from Italy. (É.-L.-V. de Laveleye.) 1886.
- Thorpe** (Thomas Edward), *Ph.D., F.R.S.* Dictionary of applied chemistry, by T. E. P. . . . assisted by eminent contributors. 3 v. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1891-93.
- Thorpe** (*Rev.* William). [Examination of sir [i.e., reverend] William of Thorpe; and, W. of T.'s testament. 1407 and 1460.]
In English Garner, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Thorwaldsen** (Bertel). [*Works about.*] Plon (E.). Thorwaldsen: his life and works. 1874.
- Thought.** *See* Logic.
- Thought transference.** *See* Telepathy.
- Thoughts in my garden.** (Mortimer Collins.) 1880.
- Thoulier d'Olivet** (Pierre-Joseph), *Abbé.* Remarques sur la langue française. Par M. l'Abbé d'Olivet. [1767.]
In Synonymes français. (G. Girard.) 1783.
- Thousand and one days: Persian tales.** Edited [and translated] by Justin Huntly McCarthy. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Thousand and one nights.** *See* Arabian nights.
- Thrace.** British Museum: *Coins.* Catalogue of Greek coins. Vol. 15: Tauric chersonese . . . Thrace, etc. 1877.
- Thracian wonder: a comical history [a drama].** (J. Webster and W. Rowley.) 1815.
- Thrale** [formerly Salusbury] (Hester Lynch) [i.e., Mrs. Henry Thrale; afterwards Mrs. Gabrielli Piozzi]. Anecdotes of Samuel Johnson, LL.D., during the last twenty years of his life. By H. L. Piozzi. (*Traveller's library*, vol. 16.) 18 cm. L. 1856.
- Autobiography, letters, and literary remains of Mrs. Piozzi (Thrale). Edited, with notes and an introductory account of her life and writings, by A. Hayward, Q.C. 2 v. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1861.
- Mrs. Thrale, afterwards Mrs. Piozzi: a sketch of her life, and passages from her diaries, letters, & other writings. L. B. Seeley, *ed.* *Portraits.* 21 cm. L. 1891.
- Threadneedle Street: a reply to "Lombard Street,"** by W. Bagehot. (A. S. Cobb.) 1891.
- Three half moons, Ship.** Munday (A.). Captivity of John Fox of Woodbridge, gunner of the *Three half moons*. 1589.
In English Garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Three months in a workshop.** (Paul Goehre.) 1895.
- Threlkeld** (Lancelot Edward). An Australian language; as spoken by the Awabakal, the people of Awaba, or Lake Macquarie, near Newcastle, New South Wales: being an account of their language, traditions, and customs. By E. L. T. Rearranged, condensed, and edited, with an appendix, by John Fraser, LL.D. *Map, portraits, and illus.* 22 cm. Sydney, 1892.
- Threshold of the unknown region** [an account of voyages to the Arctic regions]. (O. R. Markham.) 1873.
- Thrift.** Blackley (*Rev.* W. L.). Thrift and independence. 1884.
- Peacham (H.), *the younger.* Worth of a penny; or, A caution to keep money. 1641?
In English Garner, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Smiles (S.). Thrift. 1875.
- Walters (J. T.). Thrift lessons. 1881.
- Thring** (A. T.) and others, *eds.* Statutes: second revised edition, vol. 4. (Great Britain: *Statutes; Statutes at large.*) 1888-93.
- Thring** (Edward). Theory and practice of teaching. 19 cm. O. 1883.
- Thring** (Henry), *Baron Thring.* Consolidation of the British Empire.
In Britannic confederation. (A. S. White.) 1892.
- Law and practice of joint stock companies . . . 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1861-63.
- Thring** (Theodore). Treatise on the criminal law of the navy . . . 19 cm. L. 1861.
With an introductory chapter on the early state and discipline of the navy, and an appendix containing the Naval discipline act, 1861, the Queen's regulations, etc.
- Throat.** Browne (L.) and E. Behnke. Voice, song, and speech. 1884.
- Farrar (J.). Human voice and connected parts. 1881.
- Mackenzie (*Sir* M.). Fatal illness of Frederick the Noble. 1888.
- Hygiene of the vocal organs. 1886.
- Throckmorton** (Job). *See* "Marprelate (Martin)."
- Through England on a side-saddle in the time of William and Mary.** (Oelia Fiennes.) 1888.
- Through the English counties.** (J. J. Hissey.) 1894.
- Thrupp** (J. Godfrey), *M.R.C.S.* *See* James (F. L.). Unknown horn of Africa . . . With additions by J. Godfrey Thrupp, M.R.C.S. 1888.
- Thucydides.**
- Works.*
- Thucydidis de bello Peloponnesiaco libri octo ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri. Accedunt scholia Græca et Dukeri Wassiique annotationes. 4 v. 22 cm. O. 1821.
Vols. 1-3 contain the Greek text, foot-notes, and index; vol. 4, a Latin translation.
- Thucydidis de bello Peloponnesiaco libri octo . . . [*Greek.*] Recensuit, argumentis et adnotatione perpetua illustravit, indices et tabulas chronologicas adiecit, atque de vita auctoris præfatus est Franciscus Goeller . . . Ed. 2. 2 v. *Maps.* 23 cm. Lipsiæ, 1836.
- Θουκυδίδης. The history of the Peloponnesian war, by Thucydides. [*Greek.*] Illustrated by maps taken entirely from actual surveys; with notes, chiefly historical and geographical, by Thomas Arnold, D.D. . . . Ed. 8, with indexes by the Rev. R. P. G. Tiddeman. 3 v. 22 cm. O. 1874.
- Thucydidis de bello Peloponnesiaco libri octo. [*Greek.*] Iterum recognovit et præfatus est Godofredus Boehme. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vols. 260, 261.) 2 v. 18 cm. Lipsiæ, 1892.
- Eight bookes of the Peloponnesian warre written by Thucydides the sonne of Olorvs. Interpreted with faith and diligence immediately out of the Greeke by Thomas Hobbes . . . 32 cm. L. 1634.
Pp. 243-246 wanting.
- [The same: another edition.]
In English works of Thomas Hobbes, of *Malmesbury*, vols. 8-9. 1843.
- History of the Peloponnesian war. New and literal version from the text of Arnold . . . Rev. Henry Dale, *tr.* (*Bohn's classical library.*) 2 v. *Portrait in vol. 2.* 19 cm. L. 1859.
- Thucydides translated into English, with introduction, marginal analysis, notes, and indices, by B. Jowett. 2 v. 24 cm. O. 1881.
Contents.—Vol. 1: Translation.
Vol. 2: Notes—Essay on contemporary inscriptions—Dissertations.
- [*Selections.*] Θουκυδίδου ἐπιγραφήs δ. The fourth book of Thucydides. [*Greek.*] Edited, with notes, by O. E. Graves . . . (*Macmillan's classical series.*) 17 cm. L. 1884.
- [—] Sicilian expedition: being books 6 and 7 of Thucydides. [*Greek.*] With notes, by the Rev. Percival Frost . . . (*Macmillan's classical series.*) *Map.* 17 cm. L. 1885.
- *See, also,* Wheeler (J. Talboys). Analysis and summary of Thucydides. 1855.

- Thuga.** Hervey (C. R. W.). Some records of crime: being the diary of an officer of the Thugges and Dacoitie police. 1892.
- Sleeman (Sir W. H.). Rambles and recollections of an Indian official. 1893.
- Taylor (P. M.). Confessions of a Thug. 1873.
- Thuillier** (Henry Ravenshaw), *Col., R.E.; Surveyor-General of India.* Afghanistan [a map]. Published under the direction of Colonel H. R. T. See India: *Surveyor-General.*
- Thunderstorms.** Harris (Sir W. S.). On the nature of thunderstorms. 1843.
- von Thunder-ten-Tronckh** (Arminius). See Arnold (Matthew).
- Thurlow**, 5th Baron. See Hovell-Thurlow-Cumming-Bruce (T. J.).
- im Thurn** (Everard Ferdinand). See Im Thurn.
- Thursday Island.** Boothby (Guy). Lost endeavour. 1895. A tale of Thursday Island.
- Thursfield** (J. R.). Peel. (*Twelve English statesmen series.*) 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Thurston** (Robert Henry). History of the growth of the steam-engine. Ed. 2. (*International scientific series, vol. 24.*) *Frontispiece and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Thwaites** (Reuben Gold). [American] Colonies, 1492-1750. (*Epochs of American history, vol. 1.*) *Maps.* 17 cm. L. 1891.
- Thwaites** (William). Blue book: our convicts, their riots and their causes: containing startling revelations of the frightful abuses of our convict system, official correspondence, etc., etc. Presented to Parliament by W. T. 22 cm. L. 1861.
In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 2.
- Thynne** (Thomas) [called "Tom of ten thousand"]. [*Works about.*] Vizetelly (H.). Count Königsmark and "Tom of ten thousand." 1890.
- Thysius** (Antonius), ed. C. Sallustii Crispi opera. (C. Sallustius Crispus.) 1665.
- Tian Shan, Mountains.** See Tian Shan.
- Tibbins** (J.) and Charles Fleming. Royal dictionary, English and French and French and English. See Fleming (C.).
- Tibet.** Cooper (T. T.). Travels of a pioneer of commerce in pigtail and petticoats. 1871.
- Gordon (T. E.). Roof of the world. 1876.
- Gundry (R. S.). China and her neighbours. 1893.
- Huc (E. R.). Recollections of a journey through Tartary, Thibet, and China, 1844-1846. 1852.
- Lansdell (H.). Chinese central Asia. 1893.
- Macintyre (D.). Hindu-Koh: wanderings and wild sport on and beyond the Himalayas. 1889.
- Markham (F.), *C.B.* Shooting in the Himalayas: a journal of sporting adventure and travel in Chinese Tartary, Ladac, Tibet, etc. 1854.
- Pratt (A. E.). To the snows of Tibet through China. 1892.
- Przewalski (N. M.). Mongolia, the Tangut country, and the solitudes of northern Tibet. 1876.
- Rockhill (W. W.). Land of the lamas. 1891.
- Torrens (H. D.), *Lieut.-Col.* Travels in Ladak, etc. 1862.
- Waddell (L. A.). Buddhism of Tibet, or Lamaism. 1895.
- Wilson (A.). Abode of snow. 1875.
- Tibetan language.** Jäschke (H. A.). Tibetan grammar. 1883.
- Tibullus** (Albius). [Elegiarum.] Libri iv. Lucian Mueller, ed. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 223.*) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1870.
- [The same: another edition.]
In Catulli Tibulli Propertii carmina. (Lucian Mueller.) (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 48.*) 1874.
- Tibullus (Albius)—contd.**
- [Elegias.]
In Corpus poetarum Latinorum, vol. 1. (J. P. Postgate.) 1894.
- Works.
In Works of Catullus and Tibullus, and the Vigil of Venus: a literal prose translation by W. K. Kelly. To which are added the metrical versions of Lamb and Grainger, and a selection of versions by other writers. (W. K. Kelly.) 1884.
- Tichborne case.** (Great Britain: *State trials; Tichborne.*) Tichborne trial: the summing-up by the Lord Chief Justice of England. 1874.
- Tickell** (Thomas). [Life of Joseph Addison. 1721.]
In English garner, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.—With Sir R. Steele's epistle "To Mr. Congreve, occasioned by Mr. Tickell's preface to . . . Addison's works."
- "**Ticket-of-leave Man.**" Convict life; or, Revelations concerning convicts and convict prisons. By a ticket-of-leave man. 23 cm. L. 1879.
- Ticknor** (George). History of Spanish literature. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1849.
- Life, letters, and journals of G. Ticknor. G. S. Stillman, ed. Ed. 2. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1876.
- Life of William Hickling Prescott. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1864.
- Tide waters.** Angell (J. K.). Treatise on the right of property in tide waters. 1847.
- Tides.** Davis (C. H.). Law of deposit of the flood tide. 1852.
- Hayes (I. I.), *M.D.* Physical observations in the Arctic Seas. C. A. Schott, ed. 1867.
- Kane (E. K.), *M.D.* Observations in the Arctic Seas. C. A. Schott, ed. 1860.
- Stevenson (Thomas). Tides and coast works.
In Theory and practice of hydromechanics. (Institution of civil engineers.) 1885.
- Tidy** (Charles Meymott) and William Bathurst Woodman. Handy-book of forensic medicine and toxicology. See Woodman (W. B.).
- Tieck** (Ludwig). Tales by . . . Tieck . . . Translated from the German by Thomas Carlyle.
In Collected works of Thomas Carlyle, vol. 23. 1871.
Five stories, viz.: Fair-haired Eckbert—Trusty Eckart—Runenberg—Elves—Goblet.
- Tiedeman** (Christopher G.). Unwritten constitution of the United States: a philosophical inquiry into the fundamentals of American constitutional law. 20 cm. N.Y. 1890.
- Tiele** (Cornelis Petrus), *Prof. at Leyden.* Outlines of the history of religion to the spread of the universal religions. J. Estlin Carpenter, tr. (*English and foreign philosophical library, vol. 7.*) 21 cm. L. 1877.
- Tiele** (P. A.), ed. Voyage of J. H. van Linschoten to the East Indies, vol. 2. 1885.
- Tiers état.** Thierry (J.-A.-N.). Formation and progress of the tiers état. 1855-59.
- Tiger.** Fayer (Sir J.). Royal tiger of Bengal: his life and death. 1875.
- Inglis (J.). Tent life in tigerland. 1888.
- Tigerstedt** (Robert). Changes of excitability produced in nerves by a constant current—Contribution to the theory of the break-contraction—On the internal polarisation of nerves. Dr. James Niven, tr.
In Memoirs on the physiology of nerve, muscle, &c. (J. S. Burdon-Sanderson.) 1897.
- Tighe** [formerly Blachford] (Mary) [i.e., Mrs. Henry Tighe]. Psyche: a poem in six cantos.
In Works of L. Apuleius. 1853.
- Tigress, Ship.** Blake (E. V.), *Mrs.* Arctic experiences. 1874.
- Tigris.** See Mesopotamia.
- Tikhomirov** (Lyov). Russia, political and social. Translated from the French by Edward Aveling. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1888.

- Tilbury**, Gervase of. See *Gervasius Tilberiensis*.
- Tilden** (William Augustus), *F.R.S.* See *Hughes* (W. R.). Constance Naden: a memoir. With . . . additions by Professor Tilden. 1890.
- Tillers** of the sand [verse]. (Owen Seaman.) 1895.
- Tilley** (Henry Arthur). Japan, the Amoor, and the Pacific; with notices of other places comprised in a voyage of circumnavigation in the Imperial Russian corvette Rynda, in 1858-1860. *Plates*. 23 cm. L. 1861.
- Tillier** (Claude). My uncle Benjamin: a humorous, satirical, and philosophical novel. Translated from the French by Benj. R. Tucker. With a sketch of the author's life and works, by Ludwig Pfau. 20 cm. Bo. 1890.
- Tillinghast** (William Hopkins), *tr.* Epitome of history, ancient, mediæval, and modern. (K. Ploetz.) 1884.
- Tillotson** (John), *Archbp. of Canterbury*. [*Works.*] Works of the Most Reverend Dr. J. Tillotson . . . containing fifty-four sermons and discourses on several occasions; together with the Rule of faith . . . Ed. 10. *Portrait*. 86 cm. L. 1735.
- [*Works about.*] Humphry (W. G.), *Prebendary of St. Paul's*. Tillotson: the practical preacher. In *Classic preachers*. (J. E. Kempe.) 1878.
- Tilton** (Caroline). See *Rollin-Tilton*.
- Timaru**, *Newspapers*. South Canterbury times. 61-64 cm. *Daily*. For July-Dec., 1881; and from July-Dec., 1889 to 1896, and current. Current numbers still received, but not now bound or preserved.
- *Timaru herald*. 61-70 cm. From 1866 to 1896, and current. *Three times a week to 1875; thence daily.*
- Timber**. Beal (W. J.). Forest products of Michigan. 1876.
- Fowke (F.), *Capt., R.E.* Tables of the results of a series of experiments on the strength of British, colonial, and other woods. 1867.
- Laslett (T.). Timber and timber trees, native and foreign. 1875.
- Loudon (J. C.). *Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum*. 1854.
- New Jersey. List of woods growing wild in New Jersey. 1876.
- New Zealand: *Public works department*. Reports on the durability of New Zealand timber in constructive works. 1875.
- Ward (H. M.). Timber and some of its diseases. 1889.
- Warren (W. H.). Australian timbers. 1892.
- Strength and elasticity of New South Wales timbers of commercial value. 1887.
- Timbs** (John). Abbeys, castles, and ancient halls of England and Wales: their legendary lore and popular history. Ed. 2. Alexander Gunn, *ed.* 3 v. *Photographs*. 20 cm. L. [1872.]
- Ancestral stories and traditions of great families, illustrative of English history. *Frontispiece*. 19 cm. L. 1869.
- Anecdote lives of the later wits and humourists . . . 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1874.
- Contents*:—Vol. 1: George Canning—Captain Morris and the Sublime Society of Beefsteaks—S. T. Coleridge—J. P. Curran—W. Cobbett—C. Lamb—R. H. Barham—D. Jerrold—M. Kelly—C. Matthews—Tom Hill—"The Doctor"—John Poole. Vol. 2: Talleyrand—Archbishop Whateley—S. Rogers—Sir J. Sloane—Mrs. Piozzi—T. Hood—W. S. Landor—Albert Smith—Leigh Hunt—Dr. Maginn—W. M. Thackeray—C. Dickens—Father Prout—*etc.*
- Curiosities of London: exhibiting the most rare and remarkable objects of interest in the metropolis; with nearly sixty years' personal recollections. New ed. *Plates*. 25 cm. L. 1886.
- *ed.* Year-book of facts. 1860-73.
- Time**. See *Astronomy—Horology—Longitude—Navigation*.
- Time and tide** by Weare and Tyne: letters on the laws of work. (J. Ruskin.) 1882.
- Times**. See *London: Newspapers*.
- Times**. (A. W. Pinero.) In *his Plays*, vol. 1. 1891.
- "**Times Bee-master**." See *Cumming* (John). Bee-keeping. By the Times Bee-master. 1864.
- Timmins** (Samuel), *F.S.A.* Books on Shakespeare. In *Books for a reference library*. (G. J. Johnson and others.) 1885.
- History of Warwickshire. (*Popular county histories*, no. 5.) 24 cm. L. 1889.
- Timon**: a play. A. Dyce, *ed.* In *Select collection of old plays*, vol. 21. (R. Dodsley.) 1842.
- Timon**, *Philiassius*. Σάλλου. In *fasciculus 2 of Corpusculum poesis epicae Graecae ludibundae*. (P. Brandt and C. Wachsmuth.) 1885-88.
- Timur Beg**. [*Works about.*] Gonzales de Clavijo (R.). Narrative of the embassy of R. G. de Clavijo to the court of Timour at Samarcand, A.D. 1403-6. 1859.
- Markham (O. R.). Introductory life of Timour Beg. In *Narrative of the embassy of Ruy Gonzales de Clavijo to the court of Timour at Samarcand, A.D. 1403-6*. (R. Gonzales de Clavijo.) 1859.
- Tin**. David (T. W. Edgeworth). Geology of the Vegetable Creek tin mining field, N.S.W. 1887.
- Flower (P. W.). History of the trade in tin. 1880.
- Leifchild (J. R.). Cornwall: its mines and miners. 1855.
- Tindale** (William). See *Tyndale* (William).
- Ting-a-ling** tales. (F. R. Stockton.) 1890.
- Tinne** (John Ernest). Wonderland of the antipodes; and other sketches of travel in the North Island of New Zealand. *Map and illus.* 26 cm. pp. viii, 124. L. 1873.
- Tinne** (Theodore F S). Local industries of New Zealand: an enquiry into the means of promoting them, the causes that hinder their progress, and the measures indispensable for their successful establishment. 22 cm. pp. 26. Auckland, 1881. In *Free trade pamphlets*, vol. 1.
- Tinned provisions**. Schwaab (E. F.). Secrets of canning. 1890.
- Tintoret**. } See *Robusti* (Jacopo).
Tintoretto. }
- Tipú Sultán** (Fath 'Ali), *Nawab of Mysore*. [*Works about.*] Bowring (L. B.). Haidar Ali and Tipú Sultán. 1898.
- Taylor (P. M.). Tippoo Sultaun: a tale of the Mysore war. 1880.
- Tiraboschi** (Girolamo). *Vita di Dante Alighieri*. In *Works of Dante Alighieri*, vol. 5. 1830.
- Tiresias**; and other poems. (Baron A. Tennyson.) 1885.
- Tirol**. Barrow (John). Tour on the continent by rail and road, in the summer of 1832. 1833.
- Edwards (A. B.). Untrodden peaks and unfrequented ways [of the Tirol]. 1890.
- Leland (C. G.). Hans Breitmann in Germany: Tyrol. 1895.
- Murray (J.). Handbooks for travellers: Germany, southern. 1873.
- "**Tirso de Molina**." See *Tellez* (Gabriel).
- Tiryns**. Schliemann (H.). Mycenæ. 1873.
- Tiryns. 1886.
- Schuchhardt (C.). Schliemann's excavations. 1891.
- "**'Tis pity she's a whore** [a drama]. In *Best plays*. (J. Ford.) 1888.

- von Tischendorf** (Lobegott Friedrich Constantin), *ed.* New testament: the authorised English version, with introduction. (Bible: *New Testament; English.*) 1869.
- *ed.* Παλαιά διαθήκη κατὰ τοὺς ἑβδομήκοντα. (Bible: *Old Testament; Greek.*) 1880.
- Tisdall** (William St. Clair Towers). Simplified grammar and reading book of the Panjabi language. (*Trübner's simplified grammars, no. 18.*) 20 cm. L. 1889.
- Simplified grammar of the Gujarāti language, together with a short reading book and vocabulary. (*Trübner's simplified grammars, no. 22.*) 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Tissot** (Victor). Unknown Hungary. Translated from the fourth [French] edition by Mrs. Oswald A. Brodie. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Tithes**. Clarke (*Rev. H. W.*). History of tithes. 1894.
- Palmer (R.), *1st Earl of Selborne*. Ancient facts and fictions concerning churches and tithes. 1888.
- Whateley (R.), *Archbp.* Introductory lectures on political economy, with remarks on tithes, etc. 1855.
- Titian**. See Vecellio (Tiziano).
- Titles**. See Peerage.
- "**Titmarsh** (Michael Angelo)." See Thackeray (W. M.).
- To and fro** [miscellaneous essays]. (W. Sime.) 1884.
- Tobacco**. Barrie (J. M.). My Lady Nicotine. 1892.
- De Coin (R. L.), *Col.* History and cultivation of cotton and tobacco. 1864.
- Fairholt (F. W.). Tobacco: its history and associations. 1876.
- Grey (*Rt. Hon. Sir G. E.*). Tikanga o te whakatupu me te mahinga o te tupeka. 1867.
- James I., *King of Great Britain and Ireland*. Counterblaste to tobacco. 1604.
- Lock (C. G. W.). Tobacco: growing, curing, and manufacturing. 1886.
- Popenoe (J.) and others. Tobacco culture. 1884.
- Statistical society of London. Journal.
Vol. 16, 1863, pp. 45-52: History and consumption of tobacco.
Vol. 35, 1872, pp. 334-340: Consumption of tobacco in the United Kingdom.
- Tobogganing**. Hake (O.). Tobogganing.
In Skating. (J. M. Heathcote and others.) 1892.
- de Tocqueville**. See Clérel de Tocqueville.
- Tod** (), of *University College, Oxford, tr.* How a man may be sensible of his progress in virtue.
In Plutarch's *Morals*, translated from the Greek by several hands, vol. 2. (Plutarchus.) 1874.
- Todas**. Marshall (W. E.). Travels amongst the Todas; with outlines of the Toda grammar. 1873.
- Todd** (A. H.), *ed.* Fisher's digest of the reported decisions in all the courts; with a selection from the Irish. (R. A. Fisher.) 1885-90.
- *ed.* Parliamentary government in England. Ed. 2. (Alpheus Todd.) 1889.
- Todd** (Alpheus), *C.M.G.* Parliamentary government in England: its origin, development, and practical operation. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1867-69.
- [The same.] Ed. 2. A. H. Todd, *ed.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1889.
- [The same.] New ed., abridged and revised by Spencer Walpole. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Parliamentary government in the British colonies. 23 cm. L. 1880.
- [The same.] Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1894.
- Todd** (Charles), *C.M.G.* Meteorological observations made at the Adelaide observatory during the year[s] 1878 [1879 and 1880] under the direction of C. T. (South Australia.) *Maps and plates.* 23 cm. Adelaide, 1879-82.
- Todd** (Charles Burr). Story of the city of New York. *Illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1888.
- *ed.* Columbian knowledge series, *q.v.*
- Todd** (H. J.), *ed.* Works of Edmund Spenser. 1805.
- Todd** (Herbert). Arvan; or, The story of the sword: a poem. 19 cm. L. 1875.
- Todd** (James Henthorne), *D.D., Prof. at Dublin*. Cogadh Gaedhel re Gallaibh: war of the Gaedhil with the Gaill; or, Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. The original Irish text, edited, with translation and introduction, by J. H. T. (*Chr. and mem., no. 48.*) *Col. plates.* 26 cm. L. 1867.
- This work has been attributed to MacLiam, bard of Brian Borumha.
- St. Patrick, apostle of Ireland: a memoir of his life and mission. With an introductory dissertation on some early usages of the church in Ireland, and its historical position from the establishment of the English colony to the present day. 22 cm. D. 1864.
- Todhunter** (Isaac), *F.R.S.* Conflict of studies and other essays on subjects connected with education. 23 cm. L. 1873.
- Elementary treatise on the theory of equations, with a collection of examples. 20 cm. L. 1888.
- History of the mathematical theory of probability; from . . . Pascal to . . . Laplace. 24 cm. O. 1865.
- Natural philosophy for beginners, with numerous examples. 2 pts. in 2 v. *Figures.* 15 cm. L. 1877.
Pt. 1: Properties of solid and fluid bodies.
Pt. 2: Sound, light, and heat.
- *ed.* William Whewell: an account of his writings, with selections from his correspondence. (W. Whewell, *D.D., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge.*) 1876.
- and Karl Pearson. History of the theory of elasticity and of the strength of materials, from Galilei to the present time. 2 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. O. 1886-93.
- Todhunter** (John). Study of Shelley. 19 cm. L. 1880.
- [**Todleben** (Franz Eduard [or Eduard Ivanovich?]). *Défense de Sebastopol.*] See Russell (Sir W. H.). General Todleben's history of the defence of Sebastopol, 1854-5. 1865.
- Toilers and spinsters; and other essays.** (A. I. Thackeray.) 1874.
- Toilers in the sea** [popular zoology]. (*Dr. M. C. Cooke.*) 1889.
- Toilet**. See Costume.
- Tokio.** Gautier (J.). Tokio.
- Tokyo.** *In* Capitales du monde. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- Tokomairiro**. See Milton.
- Toland** (John). Critical history of the Celtic religion and learning . . . By J. Toland. With the history of Abaris the Hyperborean [sic], priest of the sun. To which is added an abstract of the life of the author. 22 cm. Arbroath, 1813.
- Life [of author].
In Oceana. (J. Harrington.) 1747.
- Told in the verandah: passages in the life of Colonel Bownlong**, set down by his adjutant. Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1893.
- Extravagant tales of adventure in India.
- Toleration**. See, also, Liberty—Protestantism.
- Amherst (W. J.). History of catholic emancipation. 1886.
- Locke (J.), *the Philosopher*. Four letters on toleration. 1870.
- Tollemache** (*Hon. Lionel Arthur*). Benjamin Jowett, Master of Balliol. 20 cm. L. [1895.]
- Toller** (Thomas Northcote), *ed.* Anglo-Saxon dictionary. (J. Bosworth.) 1882-92.

Tolls. See Highways.

Tolstoi (Leo), Count. See Tolstoi (Lyov' Nikolaievich').

Tolstoi (Aleksi Konstantinovich), Count. Terrible czar: a romance of the time of Ivan the Terrible. Captain H. C. Filmore, *tr.* Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1893.

Tolstoi (Lyov' Nikolaievich'), Count.

Works.

— Anna Karénina [a novel]. N. H. Dole, *tr.* 2 v. 20 cm. L. n.d.

— Anna Karénine: roman traduit du russe. Ed. 2. 2 v. 19 cm. P. 1886.

— Childhood, boyhood, youth. Translated from the Russian by I. F. Hapgood. 19 cm. L. n.d.

A series of three novels, founded on autobiographical reminiscences.

— Cossacks: a tale of the Caucasus in the year 1852. Translated from the Russian by N. H. Dole. 19 cm. L. 1888.

— Fruits of enlightenment: a comedy in four acts. Translated from the Russian by E. J. Dillon, Ph.D., with an introduction by Arthur W. Pinero. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1891.

— Guerre et la paix: roman historique, traduit avec l'autorisation de l'auteur par une Russe. 3 v. 19 cm. P. 1886.

Tom. 1: Avant Tilsitt. 1805-1807.

Tom. 2: L'invasion. 1807-1812.

Tom. 3: Borodino—Les Français à Moscou—Épilogue. 1812-1820.

— Invaders; and other stories. Translated from the Russian by N. H. Dole. 19 cm. L. 1889.

— Iván Ilyitch; and other stories. Translated from the Russian by N. H. Dole. 19 cm. L. 1889.

— Kingdom of God is within you; or, Christianity not as a mystical doctrine but as a new life-conception. By Count Leo Tolstoi. Authorised translation from the original Russian ms. by A. Delano. 19 cm. L. 1894.

— Kreutzer sonata; and, Family happiness. 19 cm. L. [1890.]

— Life. Authorised translation by I. F. Hapgood. 19 cm. L. 1889.

A philosophical treatise on human life.

— Long exile; and other stories for children. Translated from the Russian by N. H. Dole. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. n.d.

— My confession; and, The spirit of Christ's teaching. 19 cm. L. n.d.

— My religion. Translated from the French by Huntington Smith. 19 cm. L. 1889.

— Physiology of war: Napoleon and the Russian campaign; and, Power and liberty. Translated from the French by Huntington Smith. 19 cm. L. n.d.

— Russian proprietor; and other stories. Translated from the Russian by N. H. Dole. 19 cm. L. 1888.

— War and peace [a historical novel, 1805-20]. From the Russian by N. H. Dole. 4 v. 19 cm. L. n.d.

— What to do. A new and authorised translation from the unabridged Russian manuscript. 19 cm. L. n.d.

A sociological treatise, illustrated with notes of low life in Moscow.

— Work while ye have the light. Translated from the Russian by E. J. Dillon, Ph.D. (*Heinemann's international library.*) Edmund Gosse, *ed.* 19 cm. L. 1891.

A tale of christianity in the first and second centuries. "The present translation is the only printed text, since the book has never appeared in Russian or in any other language."

Works about Tolstoi.

— Behrs (C. A.). Recollections of Count Leo Tolstoy. 1893.

— Dupuy (E.). Great masters of Russian literature. 1886.

— Turner (C. E.). Count Tolstoi as novelist and thinker. 1888.

"Tom of ten thousand." See Thynne (Thomas).

Tomes (Charles S). Teeth.

In Book of health. (M. Morris and others.) 1884.

Tomes (Robert F.) and Edward Richard Alston, *eds.* History of British quadrupeds. (*Prof. T. Bell.*) 1874.

Tomkins (Rev. H. G.), tr. Lists of the places in northern Syria and Palestine conquered by Thothmcs III. In Records of the past, vol. 5, n.s. 1891.

Tomkis (John). Albumazar [a comedy].

In Select collection of old plays, vol. 7. (R. Dodsley.) 1825.

Tomlins (Sir Thomas Edlyne), ed. Statutes of the United Kingdom and Ireland. Vols. 1-3. (*Great Britain: Statutes; Statutes at large.*) 1804, etc.

— *tr.* Monastic and social life in the twelfth century. (*Jocelin de Brakelonde.*) 1844.

Tomson (Graham R.), ed. Greek anthology. Selections from the Greek Anthology. n.d.

Tomson (Robert), of Andover. [Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, 1556-58. 1589.]

In English garner, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.—From Hakluyt.

Tone (Theobald Wolfe). Life of T. W. Tone. Written by himself, and extracted from his journals. From the American edition of his life and works, edited by his son, William T. W. Tone. (*Autobiography, vol. 19.*) 15 cm. L. 1831.

Tonga. Cooper (H. S.). Islands of the Pacific. 1888.

— Gordon-Cumming (C. F.). Lady's cruise in a French man-of-war. 1882.

— Lawry (W.). Friendly and Feejee Islands. 1850.

— Mariner (W.). Account of the natives of the Tonga Islands. 1818.

— Nicholas (F.). Phrase-book for the Cook Islands, in English and Maori. 1893.

— St. Johnston (A.). Camping among cannibals. 1886.

— Thomson (Basil). Diversions of a Prime Minister. 1894.

Tongariro. Gray (R.). Tongariro: the sacred mountain of the Maori. 1890.

Tongking. "Anna Catharina." Home of the dragon: a Tonquinese idyll. 1893.

— Norman (C. B.), *Capt.* Tonkin; or, France in the far east. 1884.

— Scott (J. G.). France and Tongking. 1885.

Tooke (Andrew), Prof. at Gresham College, tr. Whole duty of man according to the law of nature. (S. von Pufendorf.) 1735.

Tooke (John Horne). "Ἐπεα προέειρα; or, The diversions of Purley. With numerous additions from the copy prepared by the author for republication: to which is annexed his letter to John Dunning. Revised and corrected, with additional notes, by Richard Taylor. 23 cm. L. 1860.

— Proceedings in an action for debt between the Rt. Hon. C. J. Fox, plaintiff, and J. H. Tooke, Esq., defendant. New edition. Published by a few of Mr. Tooke's friends, from his own copy, verbatim. With two addresses from him to the electors of Westminster. 23 cm. L. 1819.

Bound in Collection of tracts. (W. Hone.) 1816, etc.

Tooke (Thomas), F.R.S. History of prices and of the state of the circulation. . . . 6 v. in 5. 22 cm. L. 1838-57.

Tooker (William), Staff Commander, R.N., ed. Pacific islands: sailing directions, vol. 1. Ed. 2. (*Admiralty.*) 1890.

Tools. Knight (E. H.), LL.D. Knight's American mechanical dictionary. 1874-76.

Toorgeynieff. See Turgenyev'.

Tootal (Albert), tr. Captivity of Hans Stade. 1874.

Topellius (Zachris). Surgeon's stories [a series of Swedish historical romances, in six cycles] . . . Translated from the original Swedish. 6 v. 18 cm. Chicago, 1883-84.

Vol. 1: Times of Gustaf Adolf.

Vol. 2: Times of battle and rest.

Vol. 3: Times of Charles XII.

Vol. 4: Times of Frederick I.

Vol. 5: Times of Linnaeus.

Vol. 6: Times of Alchemy.

- Topes.** Wilson (H. H.). *Ariana antiqua*. 1841.
- Topics of the day** [series].
Mallock (W. H.). *Atheism and the value of life*. 1884.
- Topics of the time** [series]. T. M. Coan, *ed.*
1. Social problems.
2. Studies in biography.
3. Studies in literature.
4. Historical studies.
5. Questions of belief.
6. Art and literature.
- Topinard (Paul).** *Anthropology*. By Dr. P. Topinard. With preface by Professor Paul Broca. R. T. H. Bartley, M.D., *tr.* (*Library of contemporary science*.) *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1878.
- Topographical picture of Glasgow in its ancient and modern state; with sketches of a tour to the lakes and romantic scenery in the shires of Dumbarton, Argyll, and Perth, and to the falls of Clyde.** Ed. 3. *Maps.* 16 cm. Glasgow, 1820.
- Topography.** *See, also, Archaeology—Architecture—Directories—Folklore—Gazetteers—Guide books—Maps—Natural history:*
also, Berkshire—Birmingham—Boston—Cambridge—Damascus—Edinburgh—Edinburgh: University—Egypt—Essex—Glasgow—Great Britain: Topography—Jerusalem—Kent—Lindores—London—Millbank prison—Moab—New York, city—Newmarket—Ohio—Oxford—Palestine—Renfrew—Roman wall—Selborne—Sinai—Surrey—Toronto—Tyne—Westminster—Yale college—York—Yorkshire.
- Brayley (E. W.). *Topographical history of Surrey*. 1841-48.
- Carmichael-Smyth (Sir J.). *Memoir upon the topographical system of Colonel van Gorkum*. 1829.
- de Coppée (F.-E.-J.) *and others.* *Capitales du monde*. 1892.
- Holmes (John). *Catalogue of the mss. maps, etc., and topographical drawings in the Brit. Mus.* 1844.
- Horsfield (T. W.). *History, antiquities, and topography of the county of Sussex*. 1835.
- *Popular county histories* [series], *q.v.*
- Richards (W. H.), *Col.* *Text book of military topography*. 2 eds. 1884 and 1888.
- Rye (W.). *Records and record searching*. 1888.
- Toppan prize essay.** Harvard University. 1882.
Taussig (F. W.). *Protection to young industries*. 1886.
- Torceanu (R.)**. *Simplified grammar of the Roumanian language.* (*Triibner's simplified grammars, no. 6.*) 20 cm. L. 1888.
- Torigni-sur-Vire, Robert of.** *See Robert of Torigni.*
- Tormes, Life and adventures of Lazarillo de.** (D. Hurtado de Mendoza.) 1708.
- Tornadoes.** *See Winds.*
- Toronto.** Scadding (H.), *D.D.* *Toronto of old*. 1873.
- Toronto school of practical science.** *Prospectus.* 22 cm. Toronto, 1889.
- Toronto University.** *Calendar for 1888-1889.* 22 cm. Toronto, 1888.
- Torpedoes.** Abel (Sir F. A.). *Electricity applied to explosive purposes.*
In Practical applications of electricity. (J. Forrest.) 1884.
- Armstrong (G. E.). *Torpedoes and torpedo-vessels*. 1896.
- Sleeman (C. W.). *Torpedoes and torpedo warfare*. 1880.
- Torr (Cecil).** *Ancient ships.* *Plates.* 23 cm. C. 1894.
- Torrens (Henry D.)**, *Lieut.-Col.* *Travels in Ladák, Tartary, and Kashmir.* *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1862.
- Torrens (Sir Robert Richard), K.C.M.G.** *Simple methods of land transfer.*
In Discussions on colonial questions. (J. E. Jenkins.) 1872.
- Torrens (Sir Robert Richard)—contd.**
- *South Australian system of conveyancing by registration of title, with instructions . . . by R. R. Torrens. To which is added the South Australian Real Property act, as amended in . . . 1858, with . . . index by Henry Gawler.* 21 cm. Adelaide, 1859.
- *Transportation considered as a punishment and as a mode of founding colonies . . .* 22 cm. L. 1863.
In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 6.
- Torrens (William Torrens McCullagh).** *Empire in Asia: how we came by it: a book of confessions.* 24 cm. L. 1872.
- *Facilities for emigration.*
In Discussions on colonial questions. (J. E. Jenkins.) 1872.
- *History of cabinets from the union with Scotland to the acquisition of Canada and Bengal.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1894.
- *Life and times of the Right Honourable Sir James R. G. Graham [of Netherby], Bart., G.C.B., M.P.* 2 v. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1863.
- *Memoirs of the Right Honourable William Viscount Melbourne.* 2 v. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1878.
- *Reform of procedure in parliament to clear the block of public business.* 19 cm. L. 1881.
- *Twenty years in parliament.* 23 cm. L. 1893.
Imperial parliaments of 1845, 1860, 1874, 1880.
- Torres Strait.** Jukes (J. B.). *Narrative of the surveying voyage of H.M.S. Fly.* 1847.
- Torrey (John).** *Observations on the Batis maritima of Linnaeus.* (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 6, art. 3.*) *Plats.* 32 cm. Wa. 1854.
- *On the Darlingtonia Californica, a new pitcher plant, from northern California.* (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 6, art. 4.*) *Plats.* 32 cm. Wa. 1854.
- *Plantae Fremontianae; or, Descriptions of plants collected by Col. J. C. Fremont in California.* (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 6, art. 2.*) *Plates.* 32 cm. Wa. 1854.
- *and others.* *Appendix.*
In Report of a geological reconnaissance in California. (W. P. Blake.) 1858.
- Torrey (Joseph), tr.** *General history of the christian religion and church.* (Dr. J. A. W. Neander.) 1853-58.
- de Tortajada (Damian Lopez).** *Flower of the ballads of the twelve peers of France, taken from ancient histories: with English metrical versions by Thomas Rodd.* [*Spanish and English.*] 2 v. 21 cm. L. 1812.
- Tortoises.** *See Chelonia.*
- Tortuga [an island off the Venezuelan coast].** Pitman (H.). *Relation of the great sufferings and strange adventures of H. P. [abandoned on Tortuga].* 1689.
In English garner, vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1863.
- Tortuga.** Exquemelin (A. O.). *Buccaneers of America.* 1898.
- Toryism.** Keibel (T. E.). *History of Toryism, 1783-1881.* 1886.
- Totems.** Smith (W. R.). *Kinship and marriage in early Arabia.* 1885.
- Tottel (Richard).** *Tottel's miscellany: songs and sonettes by Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, Sir Thomas Wyatt the elder, Nicholas Grimald, and uncertain authors.* *First edition, of 5 June, collated with the second edition of 31 July, 1557.* (*English reprints, no. 24.*) 17 cm. L. 1870.
- Toucans.** *See Ramphastidae.*
- Touchstone (S F).** *Race horses; pedigree, description, history: . . . celebrated English and French thoroughbred stallions and French mares . . . 1764-1887.* Preface by the Duke of Beaufort. C. B. Pitman, *fr.* *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1890.

- Toulmins** (Joshua), *Dr.*, *ed.* History of the puritans. (D. Neal.) 1822.
- Töunies** (Ferdinand), *Ph.D.*, *ed.* Behemoth; or, The long parliament. (T. Hobbes, of Malmesbury.) 1889.
- *ed.* Elements of law, natural and politic. (T. Hobbes, of Malmesbury.) 1889.
- Tourneur** (Cyril). Revenger's tragedy. In Select collection of old plays, vol. 4. (R. Doddsley.) 1825.
- and John Webster. Best plays of . . . Webster and Tourneur. See Webster (John).
- Toussaint L'Ouverture** (François-Dominique). [*Works about.*] Martineau (H.). Hour and the man: a historical romance. 1841.
- Tout** (Tout Frederick). Edward the First. (*Twelve English statesmen.*) 20 cm. L. 1893.
- Tovey** (Rev. D C) and George Walter Prothero, *trs.* Universal history. (L. von Ranke.) 1884.
- Tovey** (Hamilton?), *Lieut.-Col.*, *R.E.* Elements of strategy. (War office.) *Maps.* 20 cm. L. 1887.
- Towards democracy.** (E. Carpenter.) 1885.
- Tower of London.** Dixon (W. H.). Her Majesty's Tower. 1869-71.
- Loftie (W. J.). Authorised guide to the Tower of London. 1888.
- Towers.** Maclagan (C.). Hill forts and stone circles. 1875.
- Petrie (G.). Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland. 1845.
- Towle** (Nathaniel Carter). History and analysis of the constitution of the United States . . . Ed. 3. 21 cm. Bo. 1871.
- Towneley and Nolleken's collection of terracottas.** British Museum: *Antiquities.* Description of the collection of ancient terracottas. 1810.
- Towns.** See, also, Hanseatic league—Municipal government and history—Topography.
- de Coppée (F.-E.-J.) and others, *Capitales du monde.* 1892.
- Curtis (W. E.). Capitals of Spanish America. 1889.
- Historic towns [series].
Boston, Mass.—Bristol—Carlisle—Cinque Ports—Colchester—Exeter—London—New York—Winchester—York.
- Townsend** (George H). Manual of dates: a dictionary of reference to the most important events in the history of mankind to be found in authentic records. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1867.
- Townsend** (Meredith) and James Macdonell. France since the first empire. See Macdonell (James).
- and John Langton Sanford. Great governing families of England. See Sanford (J. L.).
- Townsend** (Pauline D). Joseph Haydn. (*Great musicians.*) 19 cm. L. 1884.
- Townsend** (William Charles), *Q.C.*, *Recorder of Macclesfield.* Lives of twelve eminent judges of the last and of the present century. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1846.
- Memoirs of the House of Commons [1688-1832] . . . Ed. 2. 2 v. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1844.
- *ed.* Modern State trials. Revised by W. C. T. (Great Britain: *State trials.*) 1850.
- Townshend** (Chauncy Hare). [Collection of precious stones.] See Church (A. H.). Precious stones . . . With a catalogue of the Townshend collection in the South Kensington Museum. 1883.
- Townshend** (Frederick French), *Capt.*, *and Life Guards.* Ten thousand miles of travel, sport, and adventure. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1869.
- Wild life in Florida; with a visit to Cuba. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1875.
- Toxicology.** See Forensic medicine—Poison.
- Toy** (Crawford Howell). Judaism and Christianity: a sketch of the progress of thought from Old Testament to New Testament. 23 cm. L. 1890.
- Toynbee** (Arnold). Lectures on the industrial revolution of the 18th century in England; popular addresses, notes, and other fragments . . . With a short memoir by B. Jowett. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1887.
- Toynbee** (Paget). Specimens of old French, ix.-xv. centuries. With introduction, notes, and glossary by P. Toynbee. 19 cm. O. 1892.
- Toynbee trustees.** [Report.]
Smith (Hubert Ll.). Modern changes in the mobility of labour. 1891.
- Toyokichi Iyenaga**, *Ph.D.*, *Prof. at Tokio.* Constitutional development of Japan: 1853-1881. (*Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 9, no. 9.*) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1891.
- Tozer** (Rev. Henry Fanshawe). Church and the eastern empire. (*Epochs of church history, no. 9.*) 18 cm. L. 1888.
- Islands of the Aegean. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. O. 1890.
- Monks of Mount Athos.
In Vacation tourists, vol. 2. (F. Galton.) 1892.
- Norway.
In Vacation tourists, vol. 1. (F. Galton.) 1891.
- Researches in the highlands of Turkey . . . With notes on the ballads, tales, and classical superstitions of the modern Greeks. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1869.
Notes of tours made in 1863, 1861, and 1865.
- Turkish Armenia and eastern Asia Minor. *Map and plates.* 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Tracheotomy.** See Throat.
- Tractarian movement.** Brodrick (*Hon. G. C.*). History of the University of Oxford. 1886.
- Church (R. W.), *Dean.* Oxford movement, 1833-1845. 1892.
- Mozley (Rev. T.). Reminiscences: chiefly of Oriel College and the Oxford movement. 1882.
- Newman (J. H.), *Cardinal.* Essay on the development of christian doctrine. 1885.
- Tulloch (John), *D.D.* Movements of religious thought in Britain during the nineteenth century. 1895.
2. Oriel school. 3. Oxford movement.
- Tracts on Australia** [a volume so lettered]. 21 cm. 1836-39.
Contents:—1, 2. Western Australian association. Reports. 1836, 1837.
3. Australian agricultural company. Report. 1839.
4. [New South Wales.] Emigration. [1836? 1837?]
5. Great South Land. 1838.
6. Month in the bush of Australia. 1838.
7. Watson (H.). Lecture on South Australia. 1838.
8. Mears (E. H.). British colonization: S. Australia. [1839.]
9. Pym (J.). Port Phillip. 1839.
- Trade.** See Commerce.
- Trade marks.** Bowes (J. L.). Japanese marks and seals. 1882.
- Browne (W. H.). Treatise on the law of trade-marks. 1873.
- Cox (R.). American trade mark cases. 1871.
- Trade unions.** See, also, Guilds—Labour.
- Brentano (L.). History and development of guilds, and the origin of trade-unions. 1870.
- Clayden (A.). Revolt of the field. 1874.
- Erie (Sir W.). Law relating to trade unions. 1869.
- Gostick (J.). [Trade-unions, and the relations of capital and labour.] 1872.
- Great Britain: *Commissions; Trades unions commission.* [Eleven] reports of Royal Commission, with minutes of evidence. 1867-69.
- Hovell-Thurlow-Cumming-Bruce (T. J.), *5th Baron Thurlow.* Trades unions abroad, and hints for home legislation. 1871.

Trade unions—contd.

- Howell (G.). *Conflicts of capital and labour*. 2 eds. 1878, 1890.
- Trade unionism, new and old. 1891.
- Louis-Philippe-Albert [d'Orléans], *Comte de Paris*. *Trades' unions of England*. 1869.
- Moffatt (R. S.). *Economy of consumption: an omitted chapter in political economy*. 1878.
- Reade (Charles). *Put yourself in his place* [a novel]. 1871.
- von Schultze-Gavernitz (G.). *Social peace*. 1893.
- Thornton (W. T.). *Labour: its wrongful claims and rightful dues*. 1870.
- Trade unions, their policy and social work. In *Subjects of the day*, no. 2. 1890.
- Trant (W.). *Trade unions*. 1884.
- Ward (James). *Workmen and wages at home and abroad*. 1868.
- Webb (S.) and Mrs. B. Webb. *History of trade unionism*. 1894.
With a bibliography by R. A. Peddie.
- Trades unions.** See *Trade unions*.
- "Tradleg (Nitram)." See Geldart (*Rev. Edmund Martin*).
- "Trafford (F. G.)." See Riddell (*Charlotte Eliza Lawson*).
- Tragedie of Gorboduc.** (T. Norton and T. Sackville, *Earl of Dorset*.) 1847.
- Tragical history of the life and death of Doctor Faustus** [a tragedy]. (C. Marlow.) 1814.
- Traherne** (John P.). *Salmon fishing with the fly*. Also, *A few notes on fly fishing for sea trout*. In *Fishing*, vol. 1. (H. Cholmondeley-Pennell.) 1886.
- Traill** (Catherine Parr), *Mrs.* See Strickland (*Catherine P.*) [*afterwards Mrs. Traill*].
- Traill** (Henry Duff), *D.C.L.* *Central government*. (*English citizen series, no. 1.*) 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Coleridge. (*English men of letters*.) 19 cm. L. 1884.
- Lord Strafford. (*English men of action*.) *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1889.
- Marquis of Salisbury. (*Prime ministers of Queen Victoria*.) *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1891.
- New Lucian: being a series of dialogues of the dead. 22 cm. L. 1884.
- Shaftesbury, the first Earl. (*English worthies*.) 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Social England: a record of the progress of the people in religion, laws, learning, arts, industry, commerce, science, literature, and manners from the earliest times to the present day. By various writers. Edited by H. D. Traill. Vols. 1-5. 23 cm. L. 1893-96.
Vol. 1: From the earliest times to the accession of Edward I. 1893.
Vol. 2: From the accession of Edward I. to the death of Henry VII. 1894.
Vol. 3: From the accession of Henry VIII. to the death of Elizabeth. 1895.
Vol. 4: From the accession of James I. to the death of Anne. 1895.
Vol. 5: From the accession of George I. to the battle of Waterloo. 1896.
- Sterne. (*English men of letters*.) 19 cm. L. 1892.
- William the Third. (*Twelve English statesmen*.) 20 cm. L. 1888.
- Traill** (Russell Thacher), *M.D.* *Sexual physiology and hygiene: an exposition, practical, scientific, moral, and popular, of some of the fundamental problems in sociology*. 21 cm. Glasgow, 1891.
- Train** (Joseph). *Historical and statistical account of the Isle of Man, from the earliest times to the present date; with a view of its ancient laws, peculiar customs, and popular superstitions*. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. Douglas, 1845.

Traité du pouvoir absolu des souverains: pour servir d'instruction, de consolation et d'apologie aux églises rémées de France qui sont affligées. 14 cm. Cologne, 11

Traitor [a drama].

In *Best plays*. (J. Shirley.) 1868.

Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. (W. Carleton.) 11

Traits and travesties social and political. (L. Oliphant.) 11

Trajanus (Marcus Ulpius), *Emperor of Rome*. [*Works abo Arnold* (T.). *Life of Trajan*.

In *his History of the later Roman commonwealth*. 1857.

Tramways. Clark (D. K.). *Tramways: their construction working*. 1882.

Transcaucasia. See *Caucasus*.

Transits of Venus. See *Sun*.

Transkei. Prichard (H. M.), *Mrs.* *Friends and foes in Tran-kei*. 1880.

Transportation. Great Britain, 1869: *Parliament*. *Ann reports on the convict establishments*.

House of Commons: *Transportation committees, 1861*. Reports from the Select Committees on transportation. 1837-61.

Johnson (J. P.). *Plain truths told by a traveller, regard our various settlements in Australia and New Zealand*. 1840.

Jürgensen (J.). *Convict king*. 1891.

Kennan (G.). *Siberia and the exile system*. 1891.

Melville (H.), *of Tasmania*. *Present state of Austr* [1850.]

Moncelon (Léon). *Bagne et la colonisation pénale: Nouvelle-Calédonie*. 1886.

Powell (J. C.). *American Siberia [i.e., Florida]*. 1891

Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 6. 1865.

Sigerson (George), *M.D.* *Political prisoners at home abroad*. 1890.

"W." *Special Correspondent of the Melbourne An* *Transportation: the British convict in Western Austr* *a visit to the Swan River Settlements*. 1865.

Warung (Price). *Tales of the convict system*. 1892.

Westminster review, vol. 35, 1841, pp. 181-187.

Whateley (R.), *Archbp.* *Introductory lectures on polit economy; with remarks on tithes, on poor laws, and penal colonies*. 1855.

Remarks on transportation. 1834.

Thoughts on secondary punishments. 1832.

Transvaal. Atcherley (R. J.). *Trip to Boërland*. 1879.

Aylward (A.). *Transvaal of to-day*. 1878.

de Brémont (Anna), *Comtesse*. *Gentleman digger: a st of Johannesburg life*. 1891.

General directory and guide book to the Cape of G Hope, etc. For 1883.

Haggard (H. R.). *Cetywayo and his white neighb* 1890.

Hutchinson (), *Mrs.* *In tents in the Transv* 1879.

Roche (H. A.), *Mrs.* *On trek in the Transvaal*. 1878.

Sandeman (E. F.). *Eight months in an ox-waggon*. 1

Transylvania. Ansted (D. T.). *Short trip in Hungary Transylvania*. 1862.

Crosse (A. F.). *Round about the Carpathians*. 1878.

Gerard (Emily). *Land beyond the forest*. 1888.

Jókai (Mór). *Midst the wild Carpathians*. 1894.

Trant (William). *Trade unions: their origin and objects fluence and efficacy*. 17 cm. L. 1884.

Travassos Valdez (Francisco). *Six years of a traveller's in western Africa*. 2 v. *Plates*. 23 cm. L. 1861.

Descriptive of the Portuguese possessions in Senegal and Angola, Madeira, etc.

Travel. For travel in particular countries, regions, etc., see the names of those countries, etc.

— See, also, *Ethnology—Exploration—Guide books—Missions—Mountaineering—Voyages.*

Bibliography.

— Petherick (E. A.). *Catalogue of the York Gate Library.* 1886.

A bibliography of geography and travels.

Art of travel.

— Bradshaw (G.). *Overland guide to India.* 1863.

— British India & Queensland Agency Co. Ltd., Brisbane. *Handbook of information for the colonies and India.* 1892.

— Galton (F.). *Art of travel.* 1872.

— Herschel (Sir J. F. W.). *Manual of scientific enquiry.* 1859.

— Howell (J.). *Instructions for forreine travell.*

In English reprints, vol. 4. 1889.

— Murray (J.). *Handbooks for travellers [series], q.v.*

— Williams (H. T.). *Pacific tourist: transcontinental guide.* 1876.

Collections.

— Harris (J.). *Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca; or, A complete collection of voyages and travels.* 1744-48.

Miscellaneous works.

— Abercromby (Hon. R.). *Seas and skies in many latitudes.* 1888.

— Ainsworth (W. F.). *Personal narrative of the Euphrates expedition.* 1888.

— Arber (E.). *English garner: ingatherings from our history and literature.* 1877-83.

This collection contains the narratives of numerous English travellers and explorers of the 16th, 17th, and early 18th centuries.

— Arnold (Sir E.). *Seas and lands.* 1891.

— Ballou (M. M.). *Under the Southern Cross.* 1888.

— Barker (Lady C.). *Travelling about over new and old ground.* 1883.

— Barry (W. J.). *Up and down; or, Fifty years' colonial experiences in Australia, California, New Zealand, India, China, and the South Pacific.* 1879.

— de Beauvoir (L.). *Voyage autour du monde.* 1871-73.

Australia, Canton, Java, Peking, San Francisco, Siam, Yeddo.

— Beniovski (M. A.). *Memoirs and travels of Mauritius Augustus, Count de Benyowsky.* 1893.

— Bicknell (A. C.). *Travel and adventure in northern Queensland.* 1895.

— Blackburn (H.). *Artistic travel in Normandy, Brittany, the Pyrenees, Spain, and Algeria.* 1895.

— Blanchard (S. L.). *Ganges and the Seine: scenes on the banks of both.* 1862.

— Brasscy (Sir T.). *Voyages and travels of Lord Brassey.* 1895.

— Bridges (E. S.). *Round the world in six months.* 1879.

— Brown (Robert), *F.L.S.* *Story of Africa and its explorers.* 1892-95.

— Burton (Isabel), *Lady.* A. E. I.: Arabia, Egypt, India. 1879.

— *Life of Sir Richard F. Burton.* 1893.

Containing some reference to the travels of this explorer.

— Butler (Sir W. F.). *Far out: roving retold.* 1880.

— Calvert (A. F.). *Exploration of Australia.* 1895.

— Campbell (J. F.). *My circular notes.* 1876.

— de Carné-Marcein (Louis). *Travels in Indo-China and the Chinese empire.* 1872.

— Carter (C. R.). *Incidents of travel.* 1875.

— de Chateaubriand (F.-R.), *Vicomte.* *Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem.*

In his *Œuvres complètes*, vol. 4. 1860.

Travel—contd.

— Clemens (S. L.) [*pseud.*, "Mark Twain"]. *Innocents abroad.* 1872.

— Clerk (Alicia M.), *Mrs.* *Antipodes and round the world.* 1870.

— Coote (W.). *Wanderings, south and east.* 1883.

— D'Ewes (J.). *China, Australia, and the Pacific Islands in the years 1853-56.* 1857.

— Dickens (Charles [J. H.]). *Uncommercial traveller.*

In *Works of Charles Dickens*, vol. 24. 1875.

— Dilke (Sir C. W.). *Greater Britain.* 1868.

— Fâ Hien. *Record of Buddhistic kingdoms.* 1886.

— Forbes (J.). *Oriental memoirs.* 1813.

— Fortune (R.). *Yedo and Peking: a narrative of a journey to the capitals of Japan and China.* 1863.

— Francklin (W.). *Observations made on a tour from Bengal to Persia in 1786-7.* 1788.

— Froude (J. A.). *Oceana; or, England and her colonies.* 1886.

— Geary (G.). *Through Asiatic Turkey: narrative of a journey from Bombay to the Bosphorus.* 1878.

— Gillmore (P.). *All round the world.* 1871.

— *Travel, war, and shipwreck.* 1880.

— Goldsmid (Sir F. J.). *Telegraph and travel: a narrative of the formation and development of telegraphic communication between England and India.* 1874.

— Gordon-Cumming (Constance F.). *From the Hebrides to the Himalayas.* 1876.

— Guillemard (A. G.). *Over land and sea.* 1875.

— Hamilton (T.), *Capt.* *Men and manners in America.* 1883.

— Helms (L. V.). *Pioneering in the far east.* 1882.

— Hinchcliff (T. W.). *Over the sea and far away.* 1876.

— Hingston (James). *Australian abroad.* 1879.

— Hiuen Tsiang. *Si-Yu-Ki.* *Buddhist records of the western world.* 1884.

— Holman (James), *R.N.* *Travels in China, New Zealand, New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land, Cape Horn, etc.* 1840.

— Houckgeest (A. E. van B.). *Voyage de l'ambassade de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales Hollandaises vers l'Empereur de la Chine en 1794 et 1795.* 1798.

— von Hübner (J. A.), *Baron.* *Ramble round the world.* 1871. 1874.

— James (Henry), *Novelist.* *Portraits of places.* 1883.

— Jones-Parry (S. H.). *My journey round the world.* 1881.

— Kinglake (A. W.). *Eöthen.* 1879.

— Layard (Sir A. H.). *Early adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia.* 1887.

— Leigh (Edward). *Hints for travellers.* 1871.

In *English garner*, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.

— Lever (W. H.). *Following the flag.* 1893.

— Longworth (Maria T.). *Teresina peregrina.* 1874.

— Lowell (J. R.). *Fireside travels.* v.e.

— Macgregor (John), of *Trinity College, Cambridge.* [Various works descriptive of voyages in canoes.]

— McHutcheson (W.). *New Zealander abroad: in England, America, and the Highlands of Scotland; in Madeira, Cape Town, and the Sandwich Islands.* 1888.

— Maitland (E.). *Pilgrim and the shrine [philosophy and travel].* 1872.

— von Mandelslo (J. A.). *Voyages and travels of J. Albert de Mandelslo into the East Indies.* 1662.

— Maxwell (E. H.), *Gen.* *Griffin ahoy! a yacht cruise to the Levant, and wanderings in Egypt, Syria, the Holy Land, Greece, and Italy, in 1831.* 1882.

— Meignan (Victor). *From Paris to Peking over Siberian snows.* 1885.

— Merewether (H. A.), *Q.C.* *By sea and by land.* 1874.

Travel—contd.

- de Monconys (Balthasar). *Journal des voyages*. 1665.
- Murray's colonial and home library, *q.v.*
- Muter () [*i.e.*, Mrs. D. D. Muter]. *Travels and adventures of an officer's wife in India, China, and New Zealand*. 1864.
- Myers (P. V. N.). *Remains of lost empires: Palmyra, Nineveh, Babylon, and Persepolis*. 1875.
- Najaf Quli, *Mirás, of Persia*. *Journal of a residence in England, and of a journey from and to Syria*. 1839.
- Norman (H.). *Peoples and politics of the far east*. 1895.
- Oliphant (Laurence). *Episodes in a life of adventure*. 1888.
- Palgrave (W. G.). *Ulysses; or, Scenes and studies in many lands*. 1887.
- "Petrel." *In southern seas: a trip to the antipodes*. 1888.
- Philipps-Wolley (C.). *Trottings of a tenderfoot: a visit to the Columbian fiords and Spitzbergen*. 1884.
- Pinkerton (J.). *General collection of the best and most interesting voyages and travels*. 1808-14.
- Polo (Marco). *Travels of M. Polo*. 1854.
- Procter (W. C.). *Round the globe: through Greater Britain*. n.d.
- Reeves (E.). *Homeward bound after thirty years*. 1892.
- Russell (A.). *Tour through the Australian colonies in 1839, with notes and incidents of a voyage round the globe, calling at New Zealand and South America*. 1840.
- Russell (W. H.). *My diary, north and south*. 1863.
- Sail (C. R.). *Farthest east, and south, and west: notes of a journey through Japan, Australasia, and America*. 1892.
- Sala (G. A. [H.]). *Under the sun*. 1884.
- Senior (N. W.). *Conversations and journals in Egypt and Malta*. 1882.
- Senior (W.). *Travel and trout in the antipodes*. 1880.
- Seton-Karr (H. W.). *Ten years' wild sports in foreign lands*. 1889.
- Shaw (John), *M.D.* *Gallop to the antipodes, returning overland through India*. 1858.
- Sime (W.). *To and fro*. [Notes from the Mediterranean, Ireland, etc.] 1884.
- Simpson (W.). *Meeting the sun: a journey all round the world through Egypt, China, Japan, and California*. 1874.
- Stanley (H. M.). *My early travels and adventures in America and Asia*. 1895.
- Stevens (Thomas). *Around the world on a bicycle*. 1888.
- Stevenson (David). *Sketch of the civil engineering of North America*. 1838.
- Stillman (W. J.). *On the track of Ulysses*. 1888.
- Stoddard (C. W.). *Summer cruising in the South Seas*. 1881.
- Sumner (Mrs. G. H.). *Our holiday in the east*. 1882.
- Taylor (J. A. B.). *At home and abroad*. 1873, 1872.
- ——— *Eldorado*. 1874.
- ——— *Lands of the Saracens*. 1874.
- ——— *Views afoot; or, Europe seen with knapsack and staff*. 1874.
- ——— *Visit to India, China, and Japan in the year 1853*. 1874.
- Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville (Alice A.), *Duchess of the 3rd Duke of Buckingham and Chandos*. *Glimpses of four continents: letters written during a tour in Australia, New Zealand, and North America*. 1894.

Travel—contd.

- Thackeray (W. M.). *Notes of a journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo*. 1865.
- von Thielmann (M.), *Baron*. *Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey in Asia*. 1875.
- Thomson (J.), *F.R.G.S.* *Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China*. 1875.
- Townshend (F. T.). *Ten thousand miles of travel, sport, and adventure*. 1869.
- Traveller's library, vols. 1-13. 1852-56.
- Tromholt (S.). *Under the . . . aurora borealis: in the land of the Lapps and Kvæns*. 1885.
- Vambéry (A.). *Arminius Vambéry: his life and adventures*. 1885.
- Verschuur (G.). *At the antipodes*. 1891.
- Vincent (E. G.). *Forty thousand miles over land and water*. 1885.
- *Voyages and travels of Her Majesty Caroline, Queen of Great Britain. By one of Her Majesty's suites*. 1821.
- Warburton (E.). *Crescent and the cross*. n.d.
- Webbe (E.). *His trauales*.
In English reprints, vol. 1. E. Arber, ed. 1868.
- Wilkinson (H.). *Sunny lands and seas*. 1883.
- ——— *Round the world leisurely*. 1878.
- Wolff (J.), *D.D., Missionary*. *Travels and adventures of the Rev. J. Wolff*. 1860-61.
- Young (J. R.). *Around the world with General Grant*. 1879.

Traveller underground. *See* Leifchild (John R.). *Our coal and our coal-pits, etc. By a traveller underground [i.e., J. R. L.]*.

Traveller's library. Complete in 25 v. 18 cm. L. 1852-56.

- Vol. 1: Ferguson (R.). *Swiss men and Swiss mountains*. 1854.
Auidjo (J.). *Ascent of Mont Blanc, 1837*. 1856.
von Tschudi (F.). *Nature in the Alps*. 1856.
- Vol. 2: Gregorovius (F.). *Corsica: a tour in 1852*. 1855.
Barrow (J.). *Tour on the continent in 1852*. 1852.
- Vol. 3: Laing (S.), *the elder*. *Residence in Norway, 1834-36*. 1856.
— *Notes of a traveller on the state of Europe*. 1854.
- Vol. 4: Miles (P.). *Norðurlari; or, Rambles in Iceland*. 1854.
Forester (T.). *Rambles in Norway*. 1855.
- Vol. 5: de Custine (A.), *Marquis*. 1856.
- Vol. 6: McCulloch (J. R.). *Russia and Turkey*. 1854.
Jerrmann (E.). *Pictures from St. Petersburg*. 1853.
Brooks (S.). *Russians of the south*. 1855.
- Vol. 7: Bromfield (J.) [*pseud.*, "I. Hope"]. *Britanny and the Bible*. 1852.
— *Britanny and the chase*. 1853.
Baines (E.). *Visit to the Vaudois of Piedmont*. 1855.
Mayne (F.). *Voyages in the Arctic regions*. 1853.
- Vol. 8: Kinglake (A. W.). *Eöthen [travels in the Levant]*. 1855.
Huc (E. R.). *Tartary, Thibet, and China*. 1852.
Proust de La Gironière (P.). *Twenty years in the Philippines*. 1853.
- Vol. 9: Mason (G. H.). *Life with the Zulus of Natal*. 1855.
Hutchinson (T. J.). *Niger exploration*. 1855.
- Vol. 10: Durrieu (X.). *Present state of Morocco*. 1854.
Werne (F.). *African wanderings [in Nubia]*. 1852.
- Vol. 11: Willberforce (E.). *Brazil, slavery, and the slave trade*. 1856.
Hurlbert (W. H.). *Pictures of Cuba*. 1855.
- Vol. 12: Lanman (C.). *Adventures in the wilds of North America*. 1854.
Jameson (A. B.), *Mrs.* *Sketches in Canada*. 1852.
- Vol. 13: Hughes (W.), *Geographer*. *Australian colonies*. 1853.
Pfeiffer (L.). *Lady's voyage round the world*. 1852.
- Vol. 14: [Phillips (S.)] *Memoir of the Duke of Wellington*. 1852.
Cockayne (T. O.). *Life of Marshal Turenne*. 1853.
Gleig (G. R.). *Leipzig campaign [of 1813]*. 1853.
Wagner (F.) and F. M. Bodenstedt. *Sohamyl*. 1855.
- Vol. 15: Fuller (T.), *Prebendary of Salisbury*. *Selections by H. Rogers*. 1856.
Turkey and christendom. 1854.
von Ranke (L.). *Ferdinand I. and Maximilian II*. 1853.

Traveller's library—contd.

- Vol. 16: Forster (John), *Barrister*. De Foe and Churchill. 1855.
Thrale (H. L.), *Mrs. Anecdotes of Dr. Johnson*. 1856.
Jeffrey (F.), *Lord Jeffrey*. Jonathan Swift. 1853.
Samuel Richardson. 1853.
- Vol. 17: Holcroft (T.). *Memoirs*. W. Hazlitt, *the younger*, ed. 1862.
Arago (D. F. J.). *History of my youth*. 1855.
Hayward (A.), *Q.O. Lord Chesterfield; and, George Selwyn*. 1854.
- Vol. 18: Smith (Sydney). *Selections from the writings of S. Smith*. 1854-56.
- Vols. 19-20: Macaulay (T. B.), *Baron*. *Selections from Macaulay's essays and speeches*. 1856.
- Vol. 21: Porter (Jane). *Sir Edward Seaward's narrative*. 1853.
Souvestre (É.). *Confessions of a working man*. 1855.
Attic philosopher in Paris. 1856.
- Vol. 22: [Missing.]
- Vol. 23: Leifchild (J. R.). *Our coal and our coal-pits*. 1855.
Cornwall: its mines and miners. 1855.
- Vol. 24: Kemp (T. L.). *Natural history of creation*. 1855.
Indications of instinct. 1855.
Wilson (G.), *M.D., F.R.S.E.* *Electric telegraph*, etc. 1854.
- Vol. 25: Howard (G. W. F.), *7th Earl of Carlisle*. *Lectures, etc., in aid of popular education*. 1856.
Conybeare (W. J.). *Mormonism*. 1854.
McCulloch (J. R.). *London in 1850-1851*. 1851.
Spencer (H.). *Railway morals and railway policy*. 1855.
Stark (A.). *Printing: its history, etc.* 1855.
- Traveller's true tale: after Lucian.** (*Rev. A. J. Church.*) 1880.
- Travels of a merchant in Persia.**
In Narrative of Italian travels in Persia. (C. Grey.) 1873.
- "Travers (Graham)."** Mona Maclean, *medical student: a novel*. New ed. 20 cm. E. 1893.
- Travers (William Thomas Locke).** *On the destruction of the aborigines of Chatham Island.*
In Transactions, vol. 4. (Ethnological society of London.) 1866.
— *ed.* *New Zealand, graphic and descriptive.* (C. D. Barraud.) 1877.
- Traverse tables.** Edwin (R. A.). *Traverse tables; with method of correcting compass courses.* 1871.
— Norie (J. W.). *Complete epitome of practical navigation.* 1877.
- Treasury of sacred song.** (F. T. Palgrave.) 1890.
- Treaties.** *See, also, Law, international.*
- Cobden club. *Commercial policy of France and the treaty with England of 1860.* 1871.
- Faucher (J.). [New commercial treaty between Great Britain and Germany.] 1872.
- Great Britain: *Foreign office.* *Treaties, &c., between Turkey and foreign powers: 1535-1855.* 1855.
- Hardy (Sir T. D.). *Syllabus of Rymer's Foedera.* 1869-85.
- Hertslet (Sir E.). *Map of Europe by treaty, 1814-1891.* 1875-91.
The text of each treaty and declaration of war is given in English.
- Holland (T. E.). *European concert in the eastern question.* 1885.
- Morris (Rt. Hon. A.), *P.C.* *Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba and the North West Territories.* 1880.
- New Zealand: *Treaty of Waitangi.* Facsimiles of the Declaration of independence and the Treaty of Waitangi. 1877.
- Trebellius Pollio, one of the Historiae Augustae scriptores VI.** *See Historiae Augustae scriptores VI.*
- Tredwell (Daniel M.).** *Sketch of the life of Apollonius of Tyana; or, The first ten decades of our era.* Map. 24 cm. N.Y. 1886.
- Tree worship.** *Cultus arborum.* 1890.
— Fergusson (J.). *Tree and serpent worship.* 1873.

Trees. *See, also, Coniferae—Forestry—Timber.*

- Gilpin (W.). *Gilpin's forest scenery.* 1879.
- Heath (F. G.). *Trees and ferns.* 1879.
- Tregarthen (Greville).** *Australian commonwealth: New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia, South Australia, Queensland, New Zealand.* (*Story of the nations, vol. 35.*) *Map and illus.* 21 cm. pp. xxiv, 444. L. 1893.
Pp. 351-414 relate to New Zealand.
- Tregear (Edward).** *Aryan Maori.* Plate. 22 cm. pp. iv, 107. We. 1885.
- *Fairy tales and folk-lore of New Zealand and the South Seas.* 19 cm. pp. iv, 165. We. 1891.
- *Maori and the moa.*
In Journal of the Anthropological institute, vol. 17. 1888.
- *Maori Polynesian comparative dictionary.* 25 cm. pp. xxiv, 676. We. 1891.
Philological and mythological.
- *Maoris of New Zealand.*
In Journal of the Anthropological institute, vol. 19. 1890.
- *Paumotuian dictionary; with Polynesian equivalents.* 25 cm. We. 1895.
- *Southern parables.* pp. 21. New Plymouth, 1884.
Fables illustrative of Australasian political and social questions.
- Tregelles (Samuel Prideaux), tr. and ed.** *Gesenius's Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the old testament scriptures.* (F. H. W. Gesenius.) [1847.]
- *and others, eds.* *Introduction to the critical study and knowledge of the holy scriptures.* (T. H. Horne.) 1872.
- Treitsaurwein (Marc).** *See Maximilian I., Emperor of Germany.* *Triumph of the Emperor Maximilian I.* 1875.
Dictated by the Emperor Maximilian to M. T., his secretary, anno 1512.
- Trelawney (Edward John).** *Adventures of a younger son. A new illustrated edition, with an introduction by Edward Garnett.* (*Adventure series.*) *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1890.
A romance founded on the life of the author.
- *Recollections of the last days of Shelley and Byron.* *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1858.
- Trench (Francis Chenevix).** *See Peabody (A. P.).* *Conversation: its faults and its graces [with contributions by F. Trench].* 1882.
- Trench (Frederick Chenevix), Major-Gen., C.M.G.** *Cavalry in modern war.* (*Military handbooks, vol. 6.*) *Maps and diagrams.* 18 cm. L. 1884.
- Trench (Maria).** *Charles Lowder: a biography.* By the author of "The life of St. Theresa." *Portrait.* 21 cm. L. 1881.
- *ed.* *Letters and memorials.* (Archbp. R. C. Trench.) 1881.
- Trench (Richard Chenevix), D.D., Archbp. of Dublin.** *English, past and present.* Eight lectures. Ed. 11. 18 cm. L. 1881.
- *Essay on the life and genius of Calderon; with translations from his "Life's a dream" and "Great theatre of the world."* Ed. 2. 18 cm. L. 1880.
- *Lectures on medieval church history: being the substance of lectures delivered at Queen's College, London.* Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1879.
- *Letters and memorials.* Edited by the author of "Charles Lowder" [i.e., Miss Maria Trench, his niece]. 2 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1888.
- *Plutarch: his life, his Parallel lives, and his Morals: five lectures.* Ed. 2. 18 cm. L. 1874.
- *Proverbs and their lessons.* Ed. 8. 17 cm. L. 1890.
- *Some deficiencies in our English dictionaries . . .* Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1860.
Including a letter to the author from Herbert Coleridge on the Philological Society's new English dictionary.
- *Study of words: lectures addressed originally to the pupils at the Diocesan Training School, Winchester.* Ed. 18. 18 cm. L. 1882.
- *Synonyms of the New Testament.* Ed. 8. 23 cm. L. 1876.

- Trench** (William Steuart). Realities of Irish life. By W. S. Trench, land agent in Ireland . . . With illustrations by his son, J. Townsend Trench. *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1868.
- Trendell** (Arthur James Richens), *C.M.G.*, ed. Colonial year book, 1890, 1892. 1890-91.
- Trent, Council of.** Froude (J. A.). Lectures on the Council of Trent. 1896.
- Trevelyan** (Sir Charles Edward), *Bart.*, *K.C.B.* Irish crisis: being a narrative of the measures for the relief of the distress caused by the great Irish famine of 1846-7. 23 cm. L. 1880.
Reprinted from the "Edinburgh review."
- Trevelyan** (Sir George Otto), *Bart.* Cawnpore. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1865.
An account of the massacre at Cawnpore in 1857.
- Competition wallah. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1866.
Letters on Indian affairs.
- Early history of Charles James Fox. New ed. 20 cm. L. 1881.
- Ladies in parliament; and other pieces. Republished with additions and annotations. (*Bohn's select library.*) 18 cm. L. 1888.
Containing also: Horace at the university of Athens—Cambridge Dionysia—Dawk bungalow—Holiday among some old friends.
- Life and letters of Lord Macaulay. 2 v. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1876.
- Trevelyan** [formerly Macaulay] (Hannah More) [*Lady of Sir Charles Edward Trevelyan, K.C.B.*], ed. History of England, vols. 5, 8. (T. B. Macaulay.) 1862-81.
- Treves** (Frederick), *F.R.C.S.* Influence of dress on health.
In Book of health. (M. Morris and others.) 1864.
- Trevisa** (John). Translation of Ranulphus of Chestre's bookes of cronykes by Sir Iohan Trevisa, chapelayn unto Lord Thomas of Barkley.
In Polychronicon. (Ranulphus Higden of Chester.) 1865-86.
- Trevithick** (Francis), ed. Life and letters of Richard Trevithick. 1872.
- Trevithick** (Richard). Life [and letters] of R. Trevithick; with an account of his inventions. By Francis Trevithick. W. J. Welch, *illustrator.* 2 v. *Portrait, plates, and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1872.
- "**Trevor** (Edward)." See Bulwer-Lytton (Edward Robert Lytton), *1st Earl of Lytton.*
- Trevor** (George), *Canon of York.* Sacrament of holy communion.
A review from the "English churchman" on "The catholic doctrine of the sacrifice and participation of the holy eucharist."
In Anglo-catholic principles vindicated. (Bp. A. C. Coxe.) [1871?]
- Trial** of Count Montalembert; with the speeches of M. Berryer and M. Dufaure; preceded by his life; with a facsimile of his writing. 22 cm. L. 1858.
Bound with Debate on India. (C.-F.-R. Tryon, *Comte de Montalembert*)
- Trials.** See, also, Law: Cases—Law: Reports: also, Great Britain: State trials.
- Arraignment, trials, etc.
Trials, etc. of the following persons for high treason under William III.: John Ashton, 1690; Robert Charnock, 1696; Sir John Friend, 1696; Richard Graham, Viscount Preston, 1690; Thomas Key, 1696; Edward King, 1696; Sir William Parkins, 1695; Ambrose Rookwood, 1696.
- *Bryce v. Rusden.* Bryce (*Hon. John*). *Bryce v. Rusden.* [1887.]
- *Fox v. Tooke.* Tooke (J. H.). Proceedings in an action for debt. 1819.
- *Hastings.* Bond (E. A.). Speeches of the managers and counsel in the trial of Warren Hastings. 1859-61.
- *Sacheverell.* Sacheverell (H.). Tryal of Dr. H. Sacheverell before the House of Peers. 1710.
- Trials** of a country parson. (*Dr. A. Jessopp.*) 1890.
- Triangulation.** See Geodesy.
- Tribunal** of arbitration [on the Alabama claims], Geneva, 1872. Papers relating to the proceedings of the Tribunal of Arbitration at Geneva. (Great Britain, 1873: *Parliament.*) 2 pts. in 1 v. 33 cm. L. 1873.
Pt. 1: Protocols, correspondence, etc. Pt. 2: Award of the Tribunal, and the reasons of Sir Alexander Cockburn for dissenting from the award.
- Tribune.** See Wellington, N.Z.: Newspapers. Evening argus.
- Tricha.** See Westphal (R.). *Scriptores metrici Graeci.* 1866.
- Trick** to catch the old one [a comedy]. (T. Middleton.) 1815.
- Tricycles.** Keppel (W. C.), *7th Earl of Albemarle*, and G. L. Hillier. Cycling. 1887.
- Trigonometry.** McClelland (W. J.) and T. Preston. Treatise on spherical trigonometry, with applications to spherical geometry, pt. 1. 1890.
- Trimbak Telang** (Káshináth). See Káshináth Trimbak Telang.
- Trimen** (Henry) and Robert Bentley. Medicinal plants. See Bentley (Robert).
- Trimmer** (Joshua). Practical geology and mineralogy; with instructions for the qualitative analysis of minerals. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1841.
- Trinidad.** Fraser (L. M.). History of Trinidad. 1894.
— Wall (G. P.) and J. G. Sawkins. Report on the geology of Trinidad. 1860.
- Tripitaka** [the Buddhist Pali canon]. See Suttapitaka—Vinayapitaka.
- Tripoli.** Barth (H.). Travels and discoveries in north and central Africa. 1857-58.
— Beechey (F. W.), *Capt.*, and H. W. Beechey. Proceedings of the expedition to explore the northern coast of Africa from Tripoly eastward in 1821 and 1822. 1823.
— Denham (D.) and others. Narrative of travels and discoveries in Africa. 1826.
— St. John (B.). Adventures in the Libyan desert and oasis of Jupiter Ammon. 1849.
— Sanders (Thomas). Unfortunate voyage of the Jesus to Tripoli.
In English garner, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.
— Thompson (G. E.). Life in Tripoli. 1894.
- Tristan d'Acunha.** Earle (A.). Narrative of a residence in New Zealand in 1827. Together with a journal of a residence in Tristan d'Acunha [in 1824]. 1832.
- Tristram** (Henry Baker), *Canon of Durham.* Bethlehem and the north of Judæa—Esdraelon and Nazareth—Phœnician plain—South country of Judæa.
In Picturesque Palestine, vols. 1-3. (Sir C. W. Wilson and others.) [1860.]
- Great Sahara: wanderings south of the Atlas mountains. *Maps and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1860.
- Land of Israel: a journal of travels in Palestine; undertaken with special reference to its physical character. (S.P.C.K.) Ed. 4. *Maps and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1882.
- Land of Moab: travels and discoveries on the east side of the Dead Sea and the Jordan . . . With a chapter on the Persian palace of Mashita by Jas. Fergusson, F.R.S. C. L. Buxton and R. C. Johnston, *illustrators.* *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1873.
- Natural history of the bible: being a review of the physical geography, geology, and meteorology of the Holy Land; with a description of every animal and plant mentioned in holy scripture. (S.P.C.K.) Ed. 8. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1889.
- Survey of western Palestine: the fauna and flora of Palestine. (Palestine exploration fund.) *Illus.* 29 cm. L. 1884.
- Winter ride in Palestine.
In Vacation tourists, vol. 3. (F. Galton.) 1864.

- Tristram** of Lyonesse; and other poems. (A. C. Swinburne.) 1882.
- Triumph** of peace [a masque, in verse].
In *Best plays*. (J. Shirley.) 1888.
- Triumph** of truth [a poem]. (Thomas Procter.) 1866.
- Triumvirat**; tragédie. (F.-M. Aronnet de Voltaire.)
In *his Œuvres*, vol. 8. 1831.
- Trochilidae**. British Museum: *Guides*. [Guides, vol. 5, b.]
Gould collection of humming-birds. 1887.
- Elliot (D. G.). Classification and synopsis of the trochilidae. 1879.
- Troge** Pompey. } See Justinus, *Historian*. Justinus *Historiae*
Trogus Pompeius. } Philippicae, et totius mundi origines, et
terrae situs, ex Trogo Pompeio. 1659.
- Troilus** [an epic poem]. [*Latin*]. (Albertus, *Stadensis*.) 1875.
- Trojan war**. See, also, Troy.
- Dares *Phrygius*. De excidio Trojae historia. F. Meister, ed. 1878.
- Dictys *Cretensis*. Ephemeri belli Trojani. F. Meister, ed. 1872.
- Lycophron. Lycophronis Alexandra. [Cassandra's prophecy.] 1880.
- Quintus *Smyrnaeus*. Posthomericon libri xiv. 1853.
- de Trokelowe** (Johannes) and Henricus de Blanforde. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blanforde, monachorum S. Albani, necnon quorundam anonymorum, chronica et annales, regnantibus Henrico III., Edwardo I., Edwardo II., Ricardo II., et Henrico IV. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 28; *Chronica monasterii S. Albani*.) Henry Thomas Riley, ed. Col. plate. 26 cm. L. 1866.
- Trollope** (Anthony). American senator [a novel]. New ed. 20 cm. L. 1878.
- Australia and New Zealand. 2 v. *Maps*. 22 cm. L. 1878.
Pp. 299-494 of vol. 2 relate to New Zealand. No map of N.Z.
- Autobiography. Ed. 2. Henry M. Trollope, ed. 2 v. *Portrait*. 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Ayala's angel [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Barchester towers [a novel]. New ed. 19 cm. L. n.d.
- Bertrams: a novel. New ed. 18 cm. L. 1875.
- Can you forgive her? [a novel]. 2 v. *Plates*. 23 cm. L. 1864-65.
- Claverings [a novel]. M. E. Edwards, *illustrator*. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1867.
- Commentaries of Caesar. (*Ancient classics*.) 17 cm. E. 1870.
- Dr. Wortle's school: a novel. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Duke's children: a novel. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Eustace diamonds [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1873.
- Eye for an eye [a novel]. 2 v. 18 cm. L. 1879.
- Fixed period: a novel. 2 v. 18 cm. E. 1882.
- Framley parsonage [a novel]. Sir J. E. Millais, *illustrator*. 3 v. 20 cm. L. 1861.
- Golden lion of Granpere [a novel]. 21 cm. L. 1872.
- Harry Heathcote of Gangool: a tale of Australian bush life. 19 cm. L. 1874.
- He knew he was right [a novel]. Marcus Stone, *illustrator*. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1869.
- John Caldigate [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Kept in the dark: a novel. New ed. Sir J. E. Millais, *illustrator*. 19 cm. L. 1883.
- Land-leaguers [a novel]. New ed. 20 cm. L. 1884.
- Last chronicle of Barset [a novel]. G. H. Thomas, *illustrator*. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1867.
- Life of Cicero. 2 v. 21 cm. L. 1880.
- Lotta Schmidt; and [eight] other stories. 19 cm. L. 1870.

Trollope (Anthony)—*contd.*

- Marion Fay: a novel. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Nina Balatka: the story of a maiden of Prague. 2 v. in 1. 18 cm. E. n.d.
- North America. 2 v. *Map*. 23 cm. L. 1862.
Pp. 66-135, vol. 1, relate to Canada; the rest to the United States.
- Orley farm [a novel]. Sir J. E. Millais, *illustrator*. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1862.
- Phineas Finn, the Irish member [a novel]. New ed. Sir J. E. Millais, *illustrator*. 23 cm. L. 1871.
For a sequel see his "Phineas Redux." 1874.
- Phineas Redux [a novel]. 2 v. *Illus*. 23 cm. L. 1874.
A sequel to his "Phineas Finn." 1871.
- Prime minister [a novel]. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1877.
- Ralph the heir [a novel]. New ed. F. A. Fraser, *illustrator*. 23 cm. L. 1872.
- Sir Harry Hotspur of Humblethwaite [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1871.
- Small house at Allington [a novel]. Sir J. E. Millais, *illustrator*. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1864.
- South Africa. 2 v. *Map and plan*. 21 cm. L. 1878.
- Struggles of Brown, Jones, and Robinson: by one of the firm. Edited by A. T. *Illus*. 19 cm. L. 1870.
- Thackeray. (*English men of letters*.) 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Vicar of Bullhampton [a novel]. H. Woods, *illustrator*. 23 cm. L. 1870.
- Way we live now [a novel]. New ed. *Plates*. 19 cm. L. 1876.
- Why Frau Frohmann raised her prices; and [four] other stories. 20 cm. L. 1882.
Contents: Why Frau Frohmann raised her prices—Lady of Launay—Christmas at Thompson Hall—Telegraph girl—Alice Dugdale.
- Trollope** (Frances Eleanor) and Thomas Adolphus Trollope. Homes and haunts of the Italian poets. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Trollope** (Frank). Captain Haverty's wooing: a novel. 3 v. 20 cm. L. 1880.
- Trollope** (Henry Merivale). Corneille and Racine. (*Foreign classics for English readers*.) 18 cm. E. 1881.
- ed. Autobiography. (A. Trollope.) 1883.
- tr. Salon of Madame Necker. (J.-O.-B. de Cléron.) 1882.
- tr. Sociology, based upon ethnography. (C.-J.-M. Letourneau.) 1881.
- Trollope** (Thomas Adolphus). Decade of Italian women. 2 v. *Portraits*. 20 cm. L. 1859.
Vol. 1: St. Catharine of Siena—Catharine Storza—Victoria Colonna.
Vol. 2: Tullia d'Arragona—Olympia Morata—Isabella Andreini—Bianca Capello—Olympia Pamfili—Elisabetta Sirani—Maria Maddalena Morelli, "La Corilla."
- and Frances Eleanor Trollope. Homes and haunts of the Italian poets. See Trollope (Frances E.).
- Tromholt** (Sophus). Under the rays of the aurora borealis: in the land of the Lapps and Kvens. Original edition. Carl Siewers, ed. 2 v. *Map and illus*. 22 cm. L. 1885.
- van Tromp** (Cornelisz), *Admiral*. Life of Cornelius van Tromp, Lieutenant-Admiral of Holland and Westfriesland: containing many remarkable passages relating to the war between England and Holland, as also the sea-fights and other memorable actions of this great man from the year 1650 to the time of his death. 19 cm. L. 1697.
Compiled by an anonymous editor from Van Tromp's memoirs and despatches, etc.
- Tropical** nature; and other essays. (A. R. Wallace.) 1878.
Tropical plants and animals and their colours—Humming birds—Distribution of animals.
- Tropical world**: a popular natural history of the equatorial regions. (G. Hartwig.) 1863.

Trotter (James Keith), *Major, R.A., ed.* Armed strength of the Netherlands and their colonies . . . Compiled . . . by Major J. K. Trotter. (War office.) *Maps.* 25 cm. L. 1887.

Trotter (Lionel James), *Capt.* Earl of Auckland. (*Rulers of India, no. 16.*) *Map.* 20 cm. O. 1893.

— History of India under Queen Victoria, from 1836 to 1880. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1886.

— Life of the Marquis of Dalhousie. (*Statesmen series.*) *Portrait.* 18 cm. L. [1895.]

— Warren Hastings. (*Rulers of India, no. 7.*) *Map.* 19 cm. O. 1890.

Trotter (Philip Durham), *Capt.* Our mission to the court of Morocco in 1880, under Sir John Drummond Hay . . . Illustrated from photographs by the Hon. D. Lawless. *Map.* 23 cm. E. 1881.

Trotting. Helm (H. T.). American roadsters and trotting horses. 1878.

Trottings of a tenderfoot. (C. Phillipps-Wolley.) 1884.

Troubadours. Clédat (L.). Rutebeuf. 1891.

— Rowbotham (J. F.). Troubadours and courts of love. 1895.

Trouessart (E. L.). Microbes, ferments, and moulds. (*International scientific series, vol. 57.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1886.

Troup (Charles Edward). Future work of free trade in English legislation. (*Cobden prize essay, 1883.*) 19 cm. L. 1884.

Troup (J. Rose). With Stanley's rear-column. *Map, portraits, and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1890.

Trousseau (A.). Lectures on clinical medicine, delivered at the Hôtel-Dieu, Paris. (New Sydenham society: *Publications, vols. 35, 42, 45, 51, 55.*) 5 v. 22 cm. L. 1868-72. Translated from the 3rd revised and enlarged French edition of 1868; vol. 1 by P.-V. Bazire, and vols. 2-5 by Sir J. R. Cornack.

Trout. See, also, Angling—Fish.

— Arthur (W.). Otago brown trout. 1884.

— Cholmondeley-Pennell (H.). Fishing: salmon and trout. 1886.

— Green (Seth) and A. S. Collins. Trout culture. 1870.

— Senior (W.). Travel and trout in the antipodes. 1880.

— Spackman (W. H.). Trout in New Zealand. 1892.

— Stone (Livingston). Domesticated trout: how to breed and grow them. 1877.

Troy. Schliemann (H.). [Various works.]

— Schuchhardt (C.). Schliemann's excavations. 1891.

— Wood (R.). Essay on the original genius and writings of Homer. 1824.

de Troyes (Jean). Secret history of Louis XI.

In Memoirs. (P. de Comines.) 1855-56.

Troyte (J. E. Acland). See Acland-Troyte (J. E.).

True born Englishman: a satyr. (D. Defoe.) 1701.

In English garner, vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1883.

True cross: a legend of the church [a poem]. (G. J. Whyte-Melville.) 1873.

True relation of a brave English stratagem practised lately upon a sea town in Galicia . . . with two other remarkable accidents between the English and Spaniards to the glory of our nation. 1626.

In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.

True story book. (A. Lang.) 1893.

Trübner (Nicolas). Trübner's bibliographical guide to American literature: a classed list of books published in the United States . . . during the last forty years; with bibliographical introduction, notes, and alphabetical index. 22 cm. L. 1859.

Pp. xxxvii-cxlix contain "Contributions towards a history of American literature," by Edward Edwards.

Trübner and Co., publishers. English and foreign philosophical library, *q. v.*

Trübner's collection of simplified grammars [series]. Reinhold Rost, *ed.*

1. Hindustani, Persian, and Arabic. (E. H. Palmer.) 1890.
2. Hungarian. (I. Singer.) 1882.
3. Basque. (W. J. van Eys.) 1863.
4. Malagasy. (G. W. Parker.) 1883.
5. Modern Greek. (E. M. Geldart.) 1883.
6. Roumanian. (R. Torceanu.) 1883.
7. Tibetan. (H. A. Jäschke.) 1863.
8. Danish. (E. C. Otté.) 1884.
9. Ottoman-Turkish. (J. W. Redhouse.) 1884.
10. Swedish. (E. C. Otté.) 1884.
11. Polish. (W. R. Morfill.) 1884.
12. Pali. (E. Müller.) 1884.
13. Sanskrit. (A. H. Edgren.) 1885.
14. Albanian. (Wassa, *Pasha.*) 1897.
15. Japanese. (B. H. Chamberlain.) 1886.
16. Serbian. (W. R. Morfill.) 1887.
17. Cuneiform inscriptions. (G. Bertin.) 1898.
18. Panjab. (W. St. C. T. Tisdall.) 1899.
19. Spanish. (W. F. Harvey.) 1890.
20. Telugu. (H. Morris.) 1890.
21. Khass. (H. Roberts.) 1891.
22. Gujarati. (W. St. C. T. Tisdall.) 1892.

Trübner's English and foreign philosophical library. See English and foreign philosophical library.

Trübner's oriental series.

'Abd al-Rahman ibn Ahmad [i. e., Jāmi]. Yūsuf and Zulaikha. 1862.

Abel (C.). Linguistic essays. 1862.

Anderson (J.). English intercourse with Siam. 1890.

Arnold (E.). Indian poetry. 1861.

Barth (A.). Religions of India. 1892.

Bigandet (P.). Life or legend of Gaudama. 1860.

Bretschneider (E.), *M. D.* Medieval researches from eastern Asiatic sources. 1868.

Budge (E. A. T. W.). History of Esarhaddon. 1890.

Chamberlain (B. H.). Classical poetry of the Japanese. 1890.

Cust (R. N.). Linguistic and oriental essays. 1890.

— Sketch of the modern languages of the East Indies. 1878.

Dhammapada. Texts from the Buddhist canon commonly known as Dhammapada; with accompanying narratives. 1878.

Dowson (John), *Prof.* Classical dictionary of Hindu mythology and religion, geography, history, and literature. 1879.

Edkins (J.). Chinese Buddhism. 1890.

Hahn (T.). Tsuni-Goam: the supreme being of the Khoi-Khoi. 1861.

Haug (M.). Essays on the sacred language, writings, and religion of the Parsis. Ed. 2. 1878.

Hüen Tsiang. Si-Yu-Ki. Buddhist records of the western world. 1884.

Hodgson (B. H.). Miscellaneous essays. 1890.

Isvarakrishna. Hindu philosophy. The Sankhya Karika of Iswara Krishna. 1861.

Jātakas. Buddhist birth stories; or, Jataka tales: the Jātakatthavannana. 1890.

Kālidāsa. Birth of the war-god. 1879.

Koran. Selections from the Kur-an. 1879.

Long (Rev. J.). Eastern proverbs and emblems. 1861.

Māng-Tze. Mind of Mencius. 1892.

Monier-Williams (M.). Modern India and the Indians. 1879.

Muhammad ibn Ahmad (Abū al-Rahān), *al-Bīrānī*. Alberuni's India. 1866.

Muir (John), *C. I. E.* Metrical translations from Sanskrit writers. 1879.

Sa'di. Gullistan. E. B. Eastwick, *tr.* 1890.

Talmud. Talmudic miscellany: extracts from the Talmud, the Midrashim, and the Kabbalah. 1860.

'Umar *Khatyām*. Quatrains. E. H. Whinfield, *tr.* 1862.

Vedantasāra. Manual of Hindu pantheism. 1861.

Weber (A.). History of Indian literature. 1878.

Trübner's simplified grammars. See Trübner's collection of simplified grammars.

Truebner. See Trübner.

Trumbull (John). Autobiography, reminiscences, and letters of J. Trumbull from 1756 to 1841. *Portrait, maps, and plates.* 25 cm. N.Y. 1841.

Trumbull (Matthew Mark), *Gen., U.S. Army* [*pseud.*, "Wheelbarrow"]. Articles and discussions on the labor question . . . *Portrait.* 20 cm. Chicago, 1890.

Including controversies on the ethics of the Board of Trade and on the single-tax question.

Trumpet. War office. Trumpet and bugle sounds. 1886.

Trustees. Godefroi (H.). Digest of the principles of the law of trusts and trustees. 1879.

Trusts. See Monopoly.

Truth [a weekly journal]. 22 half-yearly vols. January, 1886, to December, 1896, and current. 33 cm. [L. 1886-96, etc.]

Vols. 19-40.
Current numbers still filed, but not now bound or preserved.

Truth. See, also, Logic—Philosophy.

—Abercrombie (John). Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers and the investigation of truth. 1841.

—Kingsley (C.). Phaethon; or, Loose thoughts for loose thinkers. 1859.

—Mivart (St. G.). On truth. 1889.

—Priestley (J.). Examination of Dr. Reid's Inquiry into the human mind . . . Dr. Beattie's Essay [on the nature and immutability of truth, etc.]. 1775.

Truttiet (M G). See Tuttielt (M G) [pseud., "Maxwell Gray"].

Tryals of Robert Charnock, Edward King, and Thomas Keyes for the horrid and execrable conspiracy to assassinate His Sacred Majesty K. William . . . With a true copy of the papers delivered to the sheriffs of London and Middlesex at the time of their execution. 30 cm. L. 1696.

Bound with Arraignment, trials, etc. 1691.

de Tryon (Charles-Forbes-René), *Comte de Montalembert*.

Works.

—Débat sur l'Inde au parlement anglais. Par le Comte de M. 22 cm. L. 1858.

Reprinted from the "Correspondant" of 25th October, 1858. Bound with his Debate on India.

—Debate on India in the English Parliament [a translation of the foregoing]. 22 cm. L. 1858.

—Monks of the west, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. Authorised translation. 7 v. 23 cm. E. 1861-79.

Works about Montalembert.

—Oliphant (M. O.), *Mrs.* Memoir of Count de Montalembert. 1872.

—Trial of Count Montalembert; preceded by his life. Bound with his Debate on India. 1858.

Tryphon. *Τρύφωνος τέχνη γραμματική.*

In Classical texts from papyri in the Brit. Mus. (F. G. Kenyon.) 2 eds. 1891, 1893.

Tsars. See the following names:—

Alexander I.—Alexander II.—Peter the Great:
also, Romanov' [House of].

von Tschudi (Friedrich). Sketches of nature in the Alps. From the German of F. von Tschudi. (*Traveller's library*, vol. 1.) 18 cm. L. 1856.

von Tschudi (Johann). Travels in Peru, during the years 1838-1842, on the coast, in the Sierra, across the Cordilleras and the Andes, into the primeval forests. Thomasina Ross, tr. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1847.

Tshi. Ellis (A. B.), *Major.* Tshi-speaking peoples of the Gold Coast of west Africa. 1887.

Tuamotu. See Paumotu.

"**Tua-o-rangi.**" Utu: a story of love, hate, and revenge. *Illus.* 20 cm. pp. iv, 191. Auckland, 1894.

A tale of Marion Du Fresnois's visit to New Zealand.

Tuapeka times. See Lawrence: *Newspapers.*

Tuberculosis. Bird (S. D.), *M.D.* On Australian climates and pulmonary consumption. 1863.

—Browne (Lennox). Koch's remedy in throat consumption. 1891.

—Carrick (G. L.). Koumiss, or fermented mare's milk. 1881.

—Main (Elizabeth), *Mrs.* High Alps in winter. 1883.

—Niven (J.). On the production of cows' milk and the diseases caused by its use.

In Co-operative wholesale societies' annual. 1897.

Tuberculosis—contd.

—Rohden (L.). Chapter on the treatment of phthisis by baths and climate.

In Curative effects of baths and waters. (J. Braun.) 1875.

—Statistical society of London. *Journal.*

Vol. 5, 1842, pp. 274-280: Influence of the factory system.

Vol. 9, 1846, pp. 152-157: Prevalence and increase of scrofula.

—Stuart (T. P. A.), *M.D.* Report . . . on the Koch method. 1891.

Tucker (Abraham). Light of nature pursued. H. P. St. J. Mildmay, Bart., ed. 2 v. 24 cm. L. 1837.

Originally published under the pseudonym of "Edward Search."

Tucker (Benjamin R), tr. Rag-picker of Paris. (F. Pyat.) 1890.

—tr. My uncle Benjamin. (C. Tillier.) 1890.

Tucker (George A). Lunacy in many lands. *Illus.* 25 cm. Sydney, 1887.

Tucker (George Fox). Monroe doctrine: a concise history of its origin and growth. 22 cm. Bo. 1885.

A history of the foreign policy of the United States.

Tucker (Rev. Henry William), *Prebendary of St. Paul's.* English church in other lands; or, The spiritual expansion of England. (*Epochs of church history*, no. 1.) 18 cm. L. 1886.

—Memoir of the life and episcopate of George Augustus Selwyn, D.D., Bishop of New Zealand, 1841-1869; Bishop of Lichfield, 1867-1878. 2 v. *Portraits and maps.* 23 cm. L. 1879.

Tucker (Robert), ed. *Mathematical papers.* (W. K. Clifford.) 1892.

Tucker (S), *Miss.* Southern cross and southern crown; or, The gospel in New Zealand. Ed. 4. *Map and plates* (6). 18 cm. pp. viii, 263. L. 1858.

Tucker (Thomas George), *Prof. at Melbourne*, ed. and tr. *Supplices.* (Aeschylus.) 1889.

Tuckerman (Bayard). History of English prose fiction. 20 cm. N.Y. 1886.

Tuckey (James Kingston), *Capt., R.N.* Narrative of an expedition to explore the river Zaire, usually called the Congo, in South Africa, in 1816, under the direction of Captain J. K. Tuckey. To which is added the journal of Professor Smith; some general observations on the country and its inhabitants; and an appendix containing the natural history . . . *Chart and plates.* 28 cm. L. 1818.

The introduction contains biographical notices of members of the expedition.

Tuckey (Janet). Joan of Arc: "the maid." (*New Plutarch.*) *Portrait.* 18 cm. L. 1880.

Tuckniss (William) and others. London labour and the London poor, vol. 4. (H. Mayhew.) 1862.

Tuckwell (Gertrude M). The State and its children. (*Social questions of to-day*, no. 14.) 18 cm. L. 1894.

Reformatories and industrial schools—Truant and day industrial schools—Workhouse schools—Voluntary schools—Hospitals and lunatic asylums—Canal and van children—Homes for the blind, and deaf and dumb—Circus and theatre children—Work of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children—Half-timers and full-timers.

Tudor, *House of.* Burke (S. H.). Historical portraits of the Tudor dynasty. 1879-80.

Tudor (John R). Orkneys and Shetland: their past and present state . . . With chapters on geology, by Benjamin N. Peach and John Horne; notes on the flora of the Orkneys, by William Irvine Fortescue; and notes on the flora of Shetland, by Peter White. *Maps and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1883.

Tudor (Owen Davies). Selection of leading cases on real property, conveyancing, and the construction of wills and deeds, with notes by O. D. Tudor. Ed. 3. 26 cm. L. 1879.

- Tudor translations** [series]. W. E. Henley, *ed.*
 Vols. 1-3: de Montaigne (M.). *Essays*. J. Florio, *tr.* 1892-93.
 Vols. 7-12: Plutarch. Plutarch's lives of the noble Grecians and Romans. Englished by Sir Thomas North, anno 1579. 1895-96.
- Tuer** (Andrew White). Old London street cries, and the cries of to-day. With heaps of quaint outs, including hand-coloured frontispiece. [Ed. 2.] *Illus.* 14 cm. L. 1885.
- Tuerkheim.** *See* Türkheim.
- Tui.** Wilson (R.), *Mrs.* In the land of the tui. 1894.
- Tuke** (Daniel Hack), *M.D.* Illustrations of the influence of the mind upon the body in health and disease, designed to elucidate the action of the imagination. 23 cm. L. 1872.
 ——— Insanity in ancient and modern life; with chapters on its prevention. 19 cm. L. 1878.
- Tuke** (Sir Samuel). Adventures of five hours [a tragi-comedy]. In *Select collection of old plays*, vol. 12. (R. Doddsley.) 1837.
- Tulk** (A.), *tr.* Lorenz Oken: a biographical sketch. (A. Ecker.) 1883.
- Tullie** (), of *Queen's College [Oxford?]*, *tr.* How to know a flatterer from a friend.
 In *Plutarch's Morals*, translated from the Greek by several hands, vol. 2. (Plutarch.) 1874.
- Tulloch** (John), *D.D.*, *Principal of St. Mary's College, St. Andrew's.*
Works.
 ——— Modern theories in philosophy and religion. 24 cm. E. 1884.
 ——— Movements of religious thought in Britain during the nineteenth century. (*St. Giles' lectures, series 5.*) 19 cm. L. 1885.
 1. Coleridge and his school. 2. Oriel school. 3. Oxford movement. 4. Religious thought in Scotland. 5. Carlyle. 6. Mill and his school. 7. F. D. Maurice and C. Kingsley. 8. F. W. Robertson and Bishop Ewing.
 ——— Pascal. (*Foreign classics, no. 3.*) 18 cm. E. 1879.
 ——— Rational theology and christian philosophy in England in the seventeenth century. Ed. 2. 2 v. 28 cm. E. 1874.
 Vol. 1: Liberal churchmen. Vol. 2: Cambridge platonists.
Works about Tulloch.
 ——— Oliphant (M. O.), *Mrs.* Memoir of the life of John Tulloch. 1888.
- Tundra.** Jackson (F. G.). *Great Frozen Land, bolshaja semelskaja tundra*: narrative of a winter journey across the tundras [of European Russia]. 1895.
- Tunis.** *See, also,* Carthage.
 ——— Croker (W.), *Capt.* Cruelties of the Algerine pirates. 1816.
 ——— Graham (A.) and H. S. Ashbee. Travels in Tunisia. 1887.
 ——— Lallemand (C.). Tunis et ses environs. 1890.
 ——— Reid (T. W.). Land of the Bey: Tunis under the French. 1882.
 ——— "X. (P. H.)." Politique française en Tunisie. 1891.
- de Tunzelmann** (G. W.). Electricity in modern life. (*Contemporary science series, no. 2.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. [1889.]
- Tupper** (Sir Charles), *G.C.M.G.* Canada. Budget speech delivered by Sir C. Tupper . . . in the House of Commons, May, 1887 [also budget speech of April, 1888]. 2 v. 25 cm. Ottawa, 1887-88.
 With graphic statistics.
- Tupper** (Martin Farquhar). King Verio: a scene of the Romans in Britain.
 In *Fortunes of the Colville family*. (F. E. Smedley.) n.d.
 ——— Metrical English version of King Alfred's poems; to illustrate Anglo-Saxon poetry in general.
 In *Works of Alfred the Great*. 1858.
- Turbines.** *See* Power.
- Turcomans.** Lane-Poole (S.). Catalogue of oriental coins in the Brit. Mus., vol. 3. 1877.
- Marvin (Charles). Eye-witnesses' account of the disastrous Russian campaign against the Akhal Tekke Turcomans. 1880.
- Turocotte** (Louis-P.). Canada sous l'union, 1841-1867. 4 pts. in 2 v. bound in 1. 19 cm. Québec, 1871-72.
- Turenne, Marshal.** *See* de La Tour d'Auvergne (Henri), the younger, *Vicomte de Turenne, Marshal of France.*
- Turf.** *See* Horse racing.
- Turgenev** (Ivan Sergeevich).
Works.
 ——— Novels of I. Turgenev. Constance Garnett, *tr.* 7 v. 18 cm. L. 1894-96.
 Vol. 1: Rudin. 1894.
 Vol. 2: House of gentlefolk. 1894.
 Vol. 3: On the eve. 1895.
 Vol. 4: Fathers and children. 1896.
 Vol. 5: Smoke. 1896.
 Vols. 6-7: [Missing.]
 Vols. 8-9: Sportaman's sketches. 2 v. 1895.
 ——— Annouchka: a tale . . . Translated from the French of the author's own translation [from the Russian] by Franklin Abbott. 17 cm. Bo. 1884.
 ——— Diary of a superfluous man.
Bound with his Mumu. 1884.
 ——— Dimitri Roudine: a novel. By I. Turgéniéff. Translated from the French and German versions . . . 19 cm. L. n.d.
 ——— Fathers and sons: a novel. Translated from the Russian . . . by Eugene Schuyler, Ph.D. (*Leisure hour series.*) 17 cm. N.Y. 1872.
 ——— First love; and, Púnin and Babúrin [tales]. Translated from the Russian . . . with a biographical introduction, by Sidney Jerrold. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1884.
 ——— Lear of the steppe. *See* his Spring floods.
 ——— Liza [or, The nest of nobles: a novel]. Translated from the Russian by W. R. S. Ralston. 2 v. 17 cm. L. 1869.
 ——— Mumu [a tale]; and, The diary of a superfluous man. Translated from the Russian by Henry Gersoni. 19 cm. N.Y. 1884.
 ——— Nest of nobles. *See* his Liza.
 ——— On the eve: a tale. Translated from the Russian by C. E. Turner. American edition, with amendments. (*Leisure hour series.*) 17 cm. N.Y. 1875.
 ——— Púnin and Babúrin. *See* his First love.
 ——— Senilia: poems in prose. Being meditations, sketches, &c. English version, with introduction and biographical sketch of the author, by S. J. MacMullan. 16 cm. Bristol, [1890].
 ——— Smoke: a Russian novel. Translated from the author's French version by Wm. F. West. (*Leisure hour series.*) 17 cm. N.Y. 1873.
 ——— Spring floods [a tale]. Translated from the Russian by Mrs. Sophie Michell Butts; and, A Lear of the steppe [a tale]. Translated from the French by William Hand Browne. (*Leisure hour series.*) 17 cm. N.Y. 1874.
 ——— Unfortunate one: a novel . . . Translated from the Russian by A. R. Thompson. 18 cm. L. 1888.
 ——— Virgin soil [a novel]. Translated . . . from the French version, by T. S. Perry. (*Leisure hour series.*) 17 cm. N.Y. 1883.
Works about Turgenev.
 ——— Dupuy (E.). Great masters of Russian literature in the nineteenth century. 1886.
- Turgeneff.** *See* Turgenev.
- Turgot** (Anne-Robert-Jacques). [*Works.*] Life and writings of Turgot, Comptroller-General of France, 1774-76. *See* Stephens (W. W.).
 ——— [*Works about.*] Say (J.-B.-L.). Turgot. 1887.
- Turkestan.** *See* Turkistan.

Turkey. See, also, Armenia—Asia Minor—Balkan peninsula—Caucasus—Constantinople—Kurdistan—Levant—Mesopotamia—Syria.

Coinage.

— Lane-Poole (S.). Catalogue of oriental coins in the Brit. Mus., vol. 8: Turks. 1883.

Descriptive and miscellaneous.

- Baker (James), *Lieut.-Col.* Turkey in Europe. 1877.
- Beaufort (E. A.) [afterwards E. A. Smythe, *Viscountess Strangford*]. Egyptian sepulchres and Syrian shrines. 1861.
- Clarke (E. D.). Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. Vol. 1: Russia, Tartary, and Turkey. 1810.
- Farley (J. L.). Modern Turkey. 1872.
- Fife-Cookson (J. C.). With the armies of the Balkans and at Gallipoli in 1877-1878. 1880.
- Garnett (Lucy M. J.). Women of Turkey and their folklore. 1891.
- Geary (G.). Through Asiatic Turkey. 1878.
- Goldsmid (Sir F. J.). Telegraph and travel: the formation and development of telegraphic communication between England and India, with incidental notices of the countries traversed by the lines. 1874.
- Hamlin (C.). Among the Turks. 1878.
- Harvey (A. J.), *Mrs.* Turkish harems and Circassian homes. 1871.
- Kennedy (C. M.). Turks of Constantinople. In *Vacation tourists*, vol. 3. (F. Galton.) 1864.
- Kinglake (A. W.). Eöthen. 2 eds. 1855, 1879.
- Lott (E.). English governess in Egypt: harem life in Egypt and Constantinople. 1866.
- Murray (J.). Handbooks for travellers: Turkey in Asia. n.d.
- Reeve (Emily). Character and costume in Turkey and Italy. T. Allom, *illustrator*. [1844.]
- Sandwith (H.), *M.D.* Humphrey Sandwith: a memoir. 1884.
- Smyth (Sir W. W.). Year with the Turks. 1854.
- Stone (E.), *Mrs.* [*pseud.*, "Sutherland Menzies"]. Turkey old and new. 1880.
- von Thielmann (M.), *Baron.* Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey in Asia. 1875.
- Thornbury (W.). Turkish life and character. 1860.
- Tozer (H. F.). Researches in the highlands of Turkey. 1869.
- Walker (M. A.). Eastern life and scenery. 1886.
- White (C.). Domestic manners of the Turks. 1850.

Folklore.

See *Folklore: Turkey.*

History.

See, also, Crimean war—Eastern question—Russo-Turkish war, 1877-78.

- Creasy (Sir E. S.). History of the Ottoman Turks. 1877.
- Forsyth (W.), *Q.C.* Slavonic provinces south of the Danube. 1876.
- Lane-Poole (S.) and others. Turkey. (*Story of the nations*, no. 14.) 1888.
- de Laveleye (É.-L.-V.). Balkan peninsula. 1887.
- McCulloch (J. R.). Russia and Turkey. 1854.
- Schimmer (K. A.) and others. Sieges of Vienna by the Turks. 1847.
- Spry (W. J. J.). Life on the Bosphorus. 1895.

Turkey and christendom: an historical sketch of the relations between the Ottoman empire and the states of Europe. Reprinted, with additions, from no. 183 of the "Edinburgh review." (*Traveller's library*, vol. 15.) Map. 18 cm. L. 1854.

A review of E. Charrière's "Négociations de la France dans le Levant," etc. 1848.

Türkheim (Moritz), ed. Catalogue of the German section. (Philadelphia: *Exhibition, 1876; Germany.*)

Turkish language. Redhouse (Sir J. W.). Simplified grammar of the Ottoman-Turkish language. 1884.

Turkish literature. Rieu (C.). Catalogue of the Turkish manuscripts in the Brit. Mus. 1888.

Turkistan. See, also, Asia, central—Bokhara—Eastern question—Khiva.

- Abbott (James), *Capt.* Narrative of a journey from Herat to Khiva, etc. 1843.
- Baker (V.). Clouds in the east: travels and adventures on the Perso-Turkoman frontier. 1876.
- Clarke (E. D.). Travels in various countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. 1810-23.
- Schuyler (E.), *Ph.D.* Turkistan. 1876.
- Wood (H.). Shores of Lake Aral. 1876.
- Wood (John), *Capt.* Journey to the source of the river Oxus. 1872.

Turkistan, eastern. Henderson (G.) and A. O. Hume. Lahore to Yarkand. 1873.

- Markham (F.), *C.B.* Shooting in the Himalayas: a journal of adventure and travel in Chinese Tartary, Ladac, Thibet, Cashmere, &c. 1854.
- Przewalski (N. M.). From Kulja across the Thian Shan to Lob-Nor. 1879.
- Shaw (R.). Visits to High Tartary, Yarkand, and Kashgar. 1871.
- Torrens (H. D.), *Lieut.-Col.* Travels in Ladák, Tartary, and Kashmir. 1862.

Turnbull (William Barclay David Donald). Calendar of State papers, foreign series, of the reign of Edward VI., 1547-1553, preserved in . . . H.M. Public Record Office. (Master of the rolls.) 28 cm. L. 1861.

Calendar of State papers, foreign series, of the reign of Mary, 1553-1558, preserved in . . . H.M. Public Record Office. (Master of the rolls.) 28 cm. L. 1861.

— *ed.* Buik of the cronicles of Scotland. (H. Boyis.) 1868.

Turner (C. H.). Day and year of St. Polycarp's martyrdom. 1887. In *Studia biblica et ecclesiastica*, vol. 2. 1890.

Turner (Charles), *illustrator.* Victoria in 1880. (G. Walch.) n.d.

Turner (Charles Edward). Count Tolstol as novelist and thinker . . . 18 cm. L. 1888.

— Modern novelists of Russia . . . lectures delivered at the Taylor Institution, Oxford. 18 cm. L. 1890.

— *tr.* On the eve. (I. S. Turgenev's.) 1875.

Turner (Cuthbert Hamilton), *Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxon.* Appendix 1. Old testament stichometry. 2. New testament stichometry. 3. Cyprianic stichometry. In *Studia biblica et ecclesiastica*, vol. 3. 1891.

Turner (Dawson W.). Notes on Herodotus, original and selected . . . (*Bohn's collegiate series.*) Ed. 2. Map. 19 cm. L. 1857.

— *tr.* Odes of Pindar. (*Bohn's classical library.*) (Pindarus.) 1852.

Turner (E. J.) and E. D. A. Morshead, eds. and trs. Goethe's Faust, pt. 1. German text, with English notes, essays, and verse translations. 1882.

Turner (Ethel). Seven little Australians. Ed. 3. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1895.

A tale of child-life in Australia. For a sequel, see her "Family at Misrule."

— Family at Misrule. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1895.

A sequel to her "Seven little Australians."

Turner (F.), *Private secretary to Count Dillon.* General Boulanger: a biography. *Portrait and autograph.* 23 cm. L. 1889.

- Turner (Frederick J)**, *Ph.D.* Character and influence of the Indian trade in Wisconsin: a study of the trading post as an institution. (*Johns Hopkins University studies*, vol. 9, nos. 11-12.) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1891.
- Turner (Frederick Storrs)**. Quakers: a study, historical and critical. 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Turner (G)**, *Major*. See Duncan (F.), *Col.* English in Spain. From the letters of Major Turner, etc.
- Turner (George)**, *LL.D., Missionary*. Nineteen years in Polynesia . . . *Map and illus.* 22 cm. pp. xii, 536. L. 1861.
A sheet at the end contains a polyglot vocabulary.
- Samoa a hundred years ago and long before . . . With notes on . . . other islands of the Pacific. By G. Turner. With a preface by E. B. Tylor. *Maps (3) and plates (4)*. 20 cm. pp. xviii, 395. L. 1884.
- Turner (Henry Fyers)**, *Major, R.E.* Notes on military telegraph instruments, with diagrams of connections. Revised ed. *Plates*. 14 x 22 cm. L. 1885.
- Turner (Rev. J G)**. Pioneer missionary: life of the Rev. Nathaniel Turner, missionary in New Zealand, Tonga, and Australia. By his son. *Portrait*. 19 cm. pp. viii, 335. L. 1872.
- Turner (Joseph Mallord William)**, *R.A.*
Works.
- Harbours of England. See Ruskin (John). Harbours of England . . . from original drawings . . . by J. M. W. Turner . . . with illustrative text by John Ruskin.
- South Kensington drawing-book: a selection from the Liber studiorum of J. M. W. T. . . . With a historical introduction by Frederick Wedmore; practical notes by Frank Short; and extracts from the writings of the Rev. Stopford A. Brooke, M.A., and others. (S.K.M.) *Plates and illus.* 44 cm. L. [1890.]
Edited, with preface, by John Ward, F.S.A.
- *illustrator*. Poetical works of T. Campbell. 1868.
- *illustrator*. Poetical works of Sir Walter Scott. [1833.]
- Works about Turner.*
- Burnet (J.). Turner and his works. 1859.
- Monkhouse (W. C.). Turner. 1882.
- Ruskin (J.). Catalogue of drawings by Turner in the National Gallery. 1881.
- Modern painters. 1848-88.
Consisting largely of criticism on Turner.
- Notes on the Turner Gallery. 1856.
Bound with his Pre-Raphaelitism.
- Turner (Rev. Nathaniel)**. [*Works about.*] Turner (Rev. J. G.). Pioneer missionary. 1872.
- Turner (Sharon)**. History of the Anglo-Saxons. Ed. 2, corrected and enlarged. 2 v. 28 cm. L. 1807.
Lettered "Turner's England: Anglo-Saxon: Vols. 1-2."
- History of the Anglo-Saxons, from the earliest period to the Norman conquest. Ed. 7. 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1852.
See, also, Millar (T.). History of the Anglo-Saxons. Compiled from the best authorities, including Sharon Turner. 1856.
- History of England, from the Norman conquest to the accession of Edward the First [to the end of the reign of Elizabeth]. 5 v. 28 cm. L. 1814-29.
Bound with his History of the Anglo-Saxons, ed. 2, 1807, as "Turner's England, vols. 3-7."
- Turner (William)**, *F.R.S.S., L. & E.* Bones of cetacea. In Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger. (Sir C. W. Thomson.) 1880.
- *ed.* Scientific papers and addresses. (Dr. G. Rolleston.) 1884.
- Turner (William)**, *M.D.* [New book of the nature and properties of all wines . . . 1568.]
In English garner, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.
- Turner (William Henry)**. Calendar of charters and rolls preserved in the Bodleian Library. Edited by W. H. T. under the direction of the Rev. H. O. Coxe . . . 24 cm. O. 1878.
- Turner (William W)**. Account of a Japanese romance . . . *Plate*. 24 cm. L. ? 1849.
- *ed.* Grammar and dictionary of the Yoruba language. (Rev. T. J. Bowen.) 1858.
- Turnock (F H)**. Imperial federation [an essay]. In England and her colonies. (W. P. Greaswell and others.) 1897.
- Turnour (Hon. George)**, *tr.* Mahāvansa, pt. 1. (*Mahānāma*.) 1889.
- Turnpikes**. See Highways.
- Turpin (Jean)**, *Archbp. of Rheims, recited author.* History of Charles the Great and Orlando . . . translated from the Latin in Spanheim's Lives of ecclesiastical writers . . . by Thomas Rodd.
In Flower of the ballads of the twelve peers of France, vol. 1. (D. L. de Tortajada.) 1812.
- Turri (George G)** and Co. Inventors' guide to obtaining and selling patents . . . 23 cm. Me. 1890.
- Turtles**. See Chelonia.
- Turton (H Hanson)**, *ed.* Facsimiles of the declaration of independence and the treaty of Waitangi. (New Zealand: *Treaty of Waitangi*.) 1877.
- Turton (William)**, *M.D., ed.* General system of nature. (C. Linnaeus.) 1806.
- Tuscany**. See Etruria—Florence—Italy.
- Tuttle (Herbert)**, *Prof. in Cornell University*. German political leaders. (*Brief biographies, no. 4.*) 18 cm. N.Y. 1880.
- History of Prussia to the accession of Frederic the Great: 1134-1740. *Map*. 21 cm. Bo. 1884.
- History of Prussia under Frederick the Great: 1740-1756. 2 v. *Maps*. 21 cm. L. 1888.
- Tuttielt (M G)**, *Miss [pseud., "Maxwell Gray"]*. In the heart of the storm: a tale of modern chivalry. Ed. 3. *Frontispiece*. 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Last sentence: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1894.
- Silence of Dean Maitland: a novel. Ed. 6. 20 cm. L. 1898.
- "**Twain (Mark)**." See Clemens (Samuel Langhorne).
- Twamley (Louisa Anne)**. See Meredith (L. A.).
- Tweeddale, 9th Marquis**. See Hay (Arthur).
- Tweedie (A)**, *M.D., ed.* Cyclopaedia of practical medicine. (Sir John Forbes and others.) 1867.
- Tweedie [formerly Harley] (Ethel B)** [*s.e., Mrs. Alec Tweedie*]. Girl's ride in Iceland. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Twelve English statesmen [series]**. Macmillan and Co., publishers.
- Harrison (F.). Oliver Cromwell. 1868.
 - Tout (J. F.). Edward I. 1893.
 - Beesley (E. S.). Queen Elizabeth. 1892.
 - Green (A.). Henry II. 1868.
 - Gairdner (J.). Henry VII. 1869.
 - Thursfield (J. R.). Peel. 1891.
 - Primrose (A. P.). 5th Earl of Rosebery. Pitt. 1891.
 - Morley (J.). Walpole. 1869.
 - Freeman (E. A.). William the Conqueror. 1868.
 - Traill (H. D.). William III. 1868.
 - Creighton (Rev. M.). Cardinal Wolsey. 1868.
- Twelve tables**. Cumin (P.). Manual of civil law, containing a translation of and commentary on the fragments of the XII. tables, etc. 1865.
- Twining (Louisa)**. Symbols and emblems of early and mediæval christian art. New ed. *Plates*. 19 cm. L. 1885.
- Twining (Thomas)**. Technical training . . . a suggestive sketch of a national system of industrial instruction, founded on a general diffusion of practical science among the people. 24 cm. L. 1874.

- Twining** (Rev. Thomas), *Translator of Aristotle's Poetic*. Recreations and studies of a country clergyman during the XVIII. century: being selections from the correspondence of the Rev. T. Twining. [With a memoir by his brother Richard, written in 1817.] 20 cm. L. 1882.
- Twining** (Thomas). *Travels in India a hundred years ago; with a visit to the United States: being notes and reminiscences by T. Twining . . . Edited by the Rev. William H. G. Twining . . . Portrait and map.* 23 cm. L. 1893.
- Twining** (W J), *Major, U.S. Chief Astronomer, and Archibald Campbell. Survey of the boundary between [United States and Canada]. See Campbell (Archibald).*
- Twining** (Rev. William H G), *ed.* *Travels in India.* (Thomas Twining.) 1893.
- Twisleton** (Henry Lea). *Poems.* 17 cm. pp. 47. We. 1895.
- Twiss** (Horace), *Q.C.* *Public and private life of Lord Chancellor Eldon, with selections from his correspondence.* Ed. 3. 2 v. *Portrait and facsimile.* 20 cm. L. 1846.
- Twiss** (Sir Travers), *Q.C., D.C.L.* *Law of nations considered as independent political communities . . .* 2 v. 23 cm. O. 1861-63.
Vol. 1: Time of peace. Vol. 2: Time of war.
[The same.] Ed. 2. Vol. 2 only. 23 cm. O. 1875.
- *ed.* *Black book of the Admiralty; with an appendix.* (Admiralty.) 1871-76.
- "**Two.**" *The Hon. Stanbury and others. By two. (Pseudonym library, no. 38.)* 17 cm. L. 1894.
Three short stories, *vis.*: The Hon. Stanbury—Poor Miss Skeet—An indigent gentlewoman.
- Two** *angry women of Abington [a drama].* (Henry Porter.) 1888.
- Two brothers.** *Poems by two brothers. (Baron A. Tennyson and others.)* 1893.
- Two paths:** *lectures on art.* (J. Ruskin.) 1884.
- Two prize essays on juvenile delinquency.** By Micaiah Hill and C[aroline] F[rances] Cornwallis. 20 cm. L. 1853.
- Two years before the mast.** (R. H. Dana, *the younger.*) 1886.
- Twopeny** (R E N). *Town life in Australia.* 20 cm. pp. viii, 247. L. 1883.
Melbourne—Sydney—Adelaide—Social and political condition—Literature and art.
- Twyford** (A W), *Capt., and Major Arthur Griffiths.* *Records of York Castle: fortress, court-house, and prison.* *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Tyerman** (Rev. Luke). *Life and times of the Rev. John Wesley, M.A., founder of the methodists.* Ed. 2. 3 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1871-72.
- Tyler** (Lyon Gardiner). *Parties and patronage in the United States. (Questions of the day, no. 68.)* 20 cm. N.Y. 1891.
- Tyler** (Moses Coit). *History of American literature.* 2 v. 24 cm. L. 1879.
Vol. 1: 1607-76. Vol. 2: 1676-1765.
- Tylor** (Edward Burnett), *Keeper of the Museum at Oxford.* *Anahuac; or, Mexico and the Mexicans, ancient and modern. Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1861.
- *Anthropology: an introduction to the study of man and civilization.* *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1881.
- [Memoir of the author.]
In Scientific papers and addresses. (Dr. G. Rolleston.) 1884.
- *Primitive culture: researches into the development of mythology, philosophy, religion, art, and custom.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1871.
- *Researches into the early history of mankind, and the development of civilization.* Ed. 2. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1870.
- *ed.* *Primitive man. (G.-L. Figuier.)* 1870.
- *ed.* *Samoa a hundred years ago. (George Turner.)* 1884.
- Tynan** (Katharine). *See Hinkson [formerly Tynan] (Katharine).*
- Tyndale** (William). *Examination of Matter William Thorpe, priest, of heresy, before Thomas Arundell, Archbishop of Canterbury, the year of our Lord mcccc and seven: [also,] The examination of the honourable Knight, Sir John Oldcastle, Lord Cobham, burnt by the said Archbishop [or, rather, after the Archbishop's death] in the first year of King Henry the Fifth . . . [1530.]*
In English garner, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Tyndale** (W[illiam]), *Lieut.-Col.* *Treatise on military equitation. Plates.* 22 cm. L. 1797.
- Tyndale** (William), *Translator of the New Testament.* *English Hexapla: exhibiting the six important English translations of the New Testament [including Tyndale's, 1534]. Preceded by a history of English translations and translators. (Bible: New testament; Greek and English.)* [1848.]
- *First printed English New Testament. (Arber's facsimile texts.) (Bible: New testament; Matthew.)* 1871.
- *See, also, Joye (G.). Apology made by G. Joye, to satisfy . . . W. Tyndale. 1535. (English scholar's library, vol. 3.)* 1882.
- Tyndall** (John), *F.R.S.*
Works.
- *Address delivered before the British Association assembled at Belfast [1874]. With additions.* 24 cm. L. 1874.
- *Contributions to molecular physics in the domain of radiant heat . . . Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1872.
- *Essays on the floating matter of the air in relation to putrefaction and infection. Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1881.
- *Faraday as a discoverer. Portraits.* 20 cm. L. 1868.
- *Forms of water, in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers. (International scientific series, vol. 1.) Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1872.
- *Fragments of science for unscientific people: a series of detached essays, lectures, and reviews.* Ed. 3. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1871.
- *From Lauterbrunnen to the Æggishorn by the Lauwinenthor in one day.*
In Vacation tourists, vol. 1. (F. Galton.) 1861.
- *Glaciers of the Alps: being a narrative of excursions and ascents, an account of the origin and phenomena of glaciers, and an exposition of the physical principles to which they are related. Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1860.
- *Heat, considered as a mode of motion . . . a course of twelve lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in the season of 1862. Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1863.
- [The same.] Ed. 6. 1880.
- *New fragments.* 20 cm. L. 1892.
Essays and lectures, chiefly on scientific subjects.
- *Researches on diamagnetism and magne-crystalline action, including the question of diamagnetic polarity. Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1870.
- *Six lectures on light delivered in America in 1872-1873. Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1873.
- *Sound: a course of eight lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1867.
Works about Tyndall.
- *Jeans (W. T.). Lives of the electricians.* 1887.
- Tyne.** *Great Britain, 1855: Tyne commission, 1854. Report.*
- *Palmer (W. J.). Tyne and its tributaries.* 1882.
- Typee:** *a peep at Polynesian life. (Herman Melville.)* 1846.
- Typo:** *a monthly newspaper and literary review devoted to the advancement of the typographic art, and the interests of the printing, publishing, bookselling, stationery and kindred trades. 5 yearly vols., 1887-91. Illus.* 29 cm. Napier, 1887-91.
- Tyranny of socialism.** (Yves Guyot.) 1894.

Tyrol. See Tirol.

Tyrone. Portlock (J. E.), *Capt., R.E., F.R.S.* Report of the geology of the county of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. 1843.

Tyrrell (Christina), *tr.* Success, and how he won it. (E. Buerstenbinder.) 1877.

Tyrrell (Robert Yelverton), *LL.D., ed.* Correspondence of M. Tullius Cicero, vols. 1-2. 1885-86.

— *ed.* Miles gloriosus. (T. M. Plautus.) 1885.

— *and* L. C. Purser, *eds.* Correspondence of M. Tullius Cicero, vols. 3-4. 1890-94.

Tyrtaeus. War-songs.

In Idylls of Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, and the war-songs of Tyrtaeus; literally translated into English prose by the Rev. J. Banks, with metrical versions by J. M. Chapman. (Rev. James Banks; afterwards Davies.) 1864.

Tyrwhitt (Rev. Richard St. John). Sinal.

In *Vacation tourists*, vol. 3. (F. Galton.) 1864.

Tyrwhitt (Thomas), *F.R.S., ed.* *Canterbury tales.* (G. Chaucer.) 1860.

Tyson (George E.). [Journal of his Arctic expedition in the "Polaris."]

In *Arctic experiences.* (Mrs. E. V. Blake.) 1874.

Tytler (H. W.), *M.D., tr.* Works of Callimachus translated into English verse: the Hymns and Epigrams from the Greek; with the Coma Berenices from the Latin of Catullus.

In *Hesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis.* (Rev. J. Banks afterwards Davies.) 1856.

Tytler (Patrick Fraser). *History of Scotland [1149-1603]* Ed. 3. 7 v. 22 cm. E. 1845.

"**Tytler** (Sarah)." See Keddie (Henrietta).

Überweg. See Ueberweg.

"**Ubique.**" See Gillmore (Parker).

Udall (Rev. John). Demonstration of the truth of that discipline which Christ hath prescribed in his word for the government of his church . . . July-November, 1588. Edward Arber, *ed.* (*English scholar's library*, no. 9.) 20 cm. L. 1880.

— State of the Church of England laid open in a conference between Diotrephes a bishop, Tertullus a papist, Demetrius a usurer, Pandochus an innkeeper, and Paul a preacher of the word of God. April, 1588. Edward Arber, *ed.* (*English scholar's library*, no. 5.) 20 cm. L. 1879.
Bound in *English scholar's library*, vol. 1. E. Arber, *ed.* 1878.

Udall (Nicholas). [English verses and ditties at the coronation of Queen Anne Boleyn. 1533.]

In *English garner*, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.

— Ralph Roister Doister: a comedy [in five acts].

In *Select collection of old plays*, vol. 21. (R. Dodsley.) 1847.

— Roister Doister. Written—probably also represented—before 1553 . . . From the unique copy now at Eton College. (*English reprints*, no. 17.) 17 cm. L. 1869.

Ueberweg (Friedrich), *Prof. at Königsberg.* History of philosophy, from Thales to the present time; translated from the fourth German edition by George S. Morris . . . Ed. 3. 24 cm. L. 1880.

With additions by Prof. V. Botta, Prof. G. S. Morris, and Dr. N. Porter.

Uganda. See, also, Equatoria.

— Casati (G.), *Major.* Ten years in Equatoria. 1891.

— Lugard (F. D.), *Capt.* Rise of our East African empire. 1893.

— Parke (T. H.). My personal experiences in equatorial Africa. 1891.

Uganda—contd.

— Peters (Carl), *Dr.* New light on dark Africa. 1891.

— Schnitzer (E.). Emin Pasha in central Africa. 1888.

— Wilson (C. T.) and R. W. Felkin. Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan. 1882.

Uhlhorn (Johann Gerhard Wilhelm). Christian charity in the ancient church . . . Translated from the German, with the author's sanction, [chiefly] by Sophia Taylor. 19 cm. E. 1883.

Uisnach. Smith (Robert Angus), *F.R.S.* Loch Etive and the sons of Uisnach. 1879.

Ulietea. View of the newly discovered island of Ulietea, with some of its inhabitants. See Engravings. [Five old plates of South Sea subjects.]

Ullathorne (William Bernard), *Roman Catholic Archbp. of Birmingham.* Autobiography of Archbishop Ullathorne; with selections from his letters. 24 cm. L. [1891.]

Ullin, the Bard. Smith (John), *D.D.* Galic antiquities. 1780.

Ulpian, the Jurist. See Ulpianus (D.).

Ulpianus (Domitius). Domitii Ulpiani quae vulgo vocantur fragmenta, sive ex Ulpiani libro singulari regularum excerpta, ex "Jurisprudentiae antejustinianae reliquiis" separatim edidit E. Huschke. Philipp Eduard Huschke, *ed.* (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 362.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1861.

— Commentaries of Gaius and rules of Ulpian. See Gaius, *the Jurist.*

— [Ulpiani fragmenta.] See Cumin (P.). Manual of civil law, containing . . . the text of the fragments of Ulpian, etc. 1865.

Ulrich (George Henry Frederick), *F.G.S., and Frederick Wolleston Hutton.* Report on the geology and goldfields of Otago. See Hutton (F. W.).

- Ulster.** Hennessy (W. M.). *Annals of Ulster.* 1887.
- McDonnell (J.), *M.D.* Ulster civil war of 1641 and its consequences. 1879.
- Ultima Thule;** or, A summer in Iceland. (Sir R. F. Burton.) 1875.
- Ultima Thule;** or, Thoughts suggested by a residence in New Zealand. (T. Cholmondeley.) 1854.
- Ultra vires.** Brice (S. W.). Law of corporations and companies: a treatise on the doctrine of ultra vires. 1893.
- Ultramontanism.** Moulis (J.-F.-X.) [*pseud.*, "L'Abbé * * *"]. *Les odeurs ultramontaines.* 1867.
- Ultzmann (R.), Dr.** Neuroses of the genito-urinary system in the male, with sterility and impotence. Gardner W. Allen, M.D., tr. (*Physicians' and students' ready reference series, no. 4.*) 19 cm. Phil. 1890.
- Translated from the author's "Ueber die Neuropathien (Neurosen) des männlichen Harn- und Geschlechtsapparates" and "Ueber Potentia generandi und Potentia coeundi."
- Ulysses;** or, Scenes and studies in many lands. (W. G. Palgrave.) 1887.
- 'Umar Khayyām.** Quatrains of Omar Khayyām. Translated into English verse by E. H. Whinfield. (*Triibner's oriental series.*) 22 cm. L. 1882.
- Rubāiyāt of Omar Khayyām; and the Salāmān and Ābsāl of Jāmi. Rendered into English verse [by Edward Fitzgerald]. 18 cm. L. 1879.
- The half-title reads "Poems from the Persian." The work is a reprint of the 4th (1878) edition of Fitzgerald's translation of Omar, with a new edition of the translation of Jāmi's Salāmān and Ābsāl published in 1886.
- The full name of 'Umar Khayyām is 'Umar ibn Ibrāhīm (Ghiyāth Al-Din Abū Al Faṭ'h) *Al Nishābūrī*, called *Al Khayyām*, or *Al Khayyāmi*.
- Rubāiyāt [*i.e.*, quatrains] of Omar Khayyām, the astronomer-poet of Persia, rendered into English verse [by Edward Fitzgerald]. 22 cm. L. 1890.
- With the 1st edition, of 1889, and variations between the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th eds.
- "Uncle Remus."** See Harris (Joel Chandler).
- Under the aspens:** lyrical and dramatic. (Mrs. E. Pfeiffer.) 1882.
- Under the lens.** (E. C. Grenville-Murray.) 1885.
- Satirical notices and caricature portraits of contemporary celebrities in London high life.
- Under the northern lights.** (J. A. MacGahan.) 1876.
- Underhill (Edward), "the Hot Gospeller."** [Examination and imprisonment of E. Underhill, in August, 1553; with anecdotes of the time. 1562?] In English Garner, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.—Autobiographical.
- Underhill (John), ed.** Poetical works of John Gay. 1893.
- Underwood (Francis Henry).** Henry Wadsworth Longfellow: a biographical sketch. *Portrait and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Poet and the man: recollections and appreciations of James Russell Lowell. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1893.
- Underwood (Horace Grant).** Introduction to the Korean spoken language . . . Pt. 1: Grammatical notes. Pt. 2: English into Korean. 20 cm. Yokohama, 1890.
- and James S. Gale. Concise dictionary of the Korean language. Pocket edition in two volumes. Vol. 1: Korean-English. 18 cm. Yokohama, 1890.
- Undertones [poems].** (R. W. Buchanan.) 1865.
- Underwriting.** See Insurance.
- Unemployed.** Drage (Geoffrey). Unemployed. 1894.
- Unger (Franz), Prof.** Fossile Pflanzenreste aus Neu-Seeland. In *Reise der Novara um die Erde*, vol. 1, pt. 2. (Austria.) 1864.
- Ungulata.** Gray (J. E.). Catalogue of the specimens of mammalia in the Brit. Mus. Pt. 3: Ungulata furcipedes. 1852.
- Unhistorical pastoral [a comic play].** (John Davidson.) In *his Plays.* 1894.
- Uniform.** Cannon (R.). Historical records of the British army. 1837-53.
- With hand-coloured plates of regimental uniforms.
- United States: *War department.* Regulations for the uniform and dress of the army of the U.S. 1872.
- War office. Regulations for the dress of officers of the army. 1861.
- Union coloniale française.** Publications. 21 cm. P. 1894.
- No. 3, avril, 1894: Le régime commercial des colonies françaises.
- No. 4, avril, 1894: Manuel d'hygiène coloniale.
- No. 5, juin, 1894: Le Soudan français: organisation et pénétration.
- No. 6, juillet, 1894: Le régime commercial de l'Indo-Chine française (Annam et Tonkin)—Évolution du régime douanier.
- [No. 7], 1894. Le port d'Haiphong accessible aux grands navires. *Map.*
- Each "publication" separately paged.
- Rapport de l'exercice, 1893; [et] Banquet colonial de 1894. 21 cm. P. [1894.]
- With "annexes" containing rules, etc., of the Union. Bound with "Publications" of the Union for 1894.
- Union of graduates in music.** Roll of the Union of Graduates in Music and kalendar for 1896. By authority of the Council. 19 cm. L. [1896.]
- Union Steam Ship Company of New Zealand.** [Publications.]
- Bracken (T.). New Zealand tourist. 1879.
- Harris (J. C.). Southern guide to the hot lake district. 1878.
- Wilson (Alexander), M.A., and others. Maoriland: an illustrated handbook to New Zealand. 1884.
- Unitarians.** Wallace (R.). Antitrinitarian biography. 1850.
- United Australia . . . (New South Wales.)** 1890.
- Extracted opinions from the press of the United Kingdom on Australasian federation.
- United service gazette.** See London: Newspapers.
- United service institution.** Journal. 3 fragments in 1 v. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1857, etc.
- Contents: Vol. 1, 1857; vol. 20, 1876; vol. 28, 1884.
- United States.** See, also, Concord, River—Henry mountains—Rocky mountains—United States; separate States:
- also, Chicago—New York, City.
- For official publications of, or works about, individual States, see the names of those States, *vis.*: Alabama—Arizona—Arkansas—California—Carolina—Colorado—Connecticut—Dakota—Florida—Illinois—Indiana—Kansas—Kentucky—Louisiana—Maine—Massachusetts—Michigan—Minnesota—Mississippi—Missouri—New Jersey—New Mexico—New York—Ohio—Oregon—Pennsylvania—Tennessee—Texas—Utah—Virginia—Washington—Wisconsin.
- NOTE.—It has been found impossible to include here the great collection of official publications of the United States which the Library possesses. The following entries are of a few isolated works in the general Library, and include works about departments of the administration as well as official publications.
- WORKS AND PUBLICATIONS OF THE GOVERNMENT.
- In general.*
- [Constitution.] Constitution—Articles of confederation—Declaration of independence—etc.
- In Old south leaflets.* n.d.
- [] Constitution of the U.S., and revised statutes relating to presidential electors, and constitution and election laws of the States of Florida, Louisiana, Oregon, and South Carolina. 21 cm. [Wa. ? 1877 ?]
- Also, in same volume, A collection of acts of the Imperial Parliament affecting the constitution of New Zealand. (Great Britain: Statutes; New Zealand.) 1870.

United States—*contd.*

- [—] Constitution of the U.S., with an alphabetical analysis; the Declaration of independence; the Articles of confederation; the prominent political acts of G. Washington; electoral votes for all the presidents and vice-presidents . . . from March 4, 1789, to March 4, 1847 . . . By W. Hickey. Ed. 4. *Plates*. 19 cm. Phil. 1851.
- [—] Debates in the several State conventions on the adoption of the federal constitution. (Jonathan Elliot.) 1866.
- Exercises at the ceremony of unveiling the statue of John Marshall, Chief Justice of the United States, in front of the Capitol, Washington, May 10, 1884. With the address of Mr. Justice [Morrison R.] Waite, and the oration of William Henry Rawle, Esq., LL.D. With the proceedings of the Philadelphia bar relating to the monument to Chief Justice Marshall. *Plate*. 30 cm. Wa. 1884.
- Report upon the condition of affairs in the territory of Alaska. (H. W. Elliott.) 1875.
- Agriculture, Board (or Department) of.*
See, also, *Weather bureau.*
- Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture on the diseases of cattle in the U.S. *Col. plates*. 30 cm. Wa. 1871.
- American historical association.*
[A Government department since 4th Jan., 1899.] See American historical association.
- Army.*
See *Artillery school—Quartermaster-General—Surgeon-General—War department.*
- Artillery school.*
- Analytical catalogue of the professional library of the U.S. Artillery School at Fort Monroe. (Capt. J. Chester and Lieut. A. Todd.) 1886.
- Attorney-General.*
See *Department of State.*
- Commissions.*
- American and Mexican joint commission, 1868?* [A volume containing five papers relating to international claims.] 23 cm. Wa.? 1871?
- Centennial commission.* Ceremony of the distribution of awards to exhibitors in the international exhibition, 1876. Judges' Hall, Wednesday, September 27. 22 cm. Phil. 1876.
- International exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. Reports. 8 v. 25 cm., and 9th v. 29 cm. *Plates and illus.* Wa. 1880.
- Vol. 1: Report of the Director-General (A. T. Goshorn), and reports of the Bureaus of Administration (various).
Vol. 2: Reports of the President (Gen. J. B. Hawley), Secretary (J. L. Campbell), and Executive Committee (J. L. Campbell), with journal of the final (9th) session of the commission (J. L. Campbell).
Vols. 3-8: Reports and awards: index in vol. 8 (F. A. Walker).
Vol. 9: Grounds and buildings of the exhibition (D. Gardner).
- Official catalogue of the Philadelphia exhibition, 1876, pts. 1-3. (Philadelphia: *Exhibitions*; 1876.) 1876.
- Civil service commission.* Report of Commissioner Roosevelt concerning political assessments. (T. Roosevelt.) 1891.
- International monetary commission.* Minutes of the International Monetary Commission. Actas de la Comisión Monetaria Internacional Americana. 29 cm. Wa. 1891.
In double columns, chiefly English and Spanish. Pp. 92-107 in English, Spanish, Portuguese, and French.
- Paris universal exposition, 1867, Commissioners to the.* Reports. (W. P. Blake.) 1870.
- Sanitary commission.* See United States sanitary commission.
- Sydney exhibition, 1879, Commissioners to the.* United States court. Official catalogue of exhibits. (Sydney: *Exhibitions*; *International exhibition, 1879.*) 1879.

United States—*contd.*

- Vienna exhibition, 1873, Commissioners to the.* General regulations for the foreign exhibitors and commissions. (T. Van Buren.) 1872.
- List of prizes awarded to American exhibitors. (H. Garretson.) 1873.
- Reports. (R. H. Thurston.) 1876.
- Congress.*
See, also, *House of Representatives—Senate.*
- Obituary addresses.*
- Collection.* Memorial addresses on the lives and characters of eminent American statesmen . . . delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives of the U.S.A. Published by order of Congress. 2 v. *Portraits*. 27 cm. Wa. 1876-78.
- Contents:*—Vol. 1: Andrew Johnson—Henry Wilson—Orris Sanford Ferry—Henry H. Starkweather.
Vol. 2: Allen T. Caperton—Michael C. Kerr—Oliver P. Morton—Edward Y. Parsons—Charles Sumner.
- Burnside.* Memorial addresses on . . . Ambrose E [verett] Burnside . . . delivered in the House of Representatives . . . Jan. 23, 1882. *Portrait*. 27 cm. Wa. 1882.
- Carpenter.* Memorial addresses on . . . Matthew H [ale] Carpenter . . . delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives . . . Jan. 26, 1882. *Portrait*. 27 cm. Wa. 1882.
- Chandler.* Memorial addresses on . . . Zachariah Chandler . . . delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives . . . Jan. 28, 1880. *Portrait*. 27 cm. Wa. 1880.
- Clark.* Memorial addresses on . . . Rush Clark . . . delivered in the House of Representatives and in the Senate . . . Published by order of Congress. *Portrait*. 27 cm. Wa. 1881.
- Douglas.* Memorial addresses on . . . Beverly B. Douglas . . . delivered in the House of Representatives and in the Senate . . . Published by order of Congress. *Portrait*. 27 cm. Wa. 1879.
- Farr.* Memorial addresses on . . . Evarts W. Farr . . . delivered in the House of Representatives and in the Senate . . . Published by order of Congress. *Portrait*. 27 cm. Wa. 1881.
- Hartridge.* Memorial addresses on . . . Julian Hartridge . . . delivered in the House of Representatives and in the Senate . . . Published by order of Congress. *Portrait*. 27 cm. Wa. 1879.
- Hill.* Memorial addresses on . . . Benjamin Harvey Hill . . . delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives . . . Jan. 25, 1883. *Portrait*. 27 cm. Wa. 1883.
- Houston.* Memorial addresses on . . . George Smith Houston . . . delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives . . . Feb. 26 and March 3, 1880. *Portrait*. 27 cm. Wa. 1880.
- Lay.* Memorial addresses on . . . Alfred Morrison Lay . . . delivered in the House of Representatives and in the Senate . . . Published by order of Congress. 27 cm. Wa. 1881.
- Morse.* Memorial of Samuel Finley Bressé Morse, including appropriate ceremonies of respect at the national capitol and elsewhere. Published by order of Congress. *Portrait*. 27 cm. Wa. 1875.
- Schleicher.* Memorial addresses on . . . Gustave Schleicher . . . delivered in the House of Representatives and in the Senate . . . Published by order of Congress. *Portrait*. 27 cm. Wa. 1880.
- Williams.* Memorial addresses on Alpheus S [tarkey] Williams . . . delivered in the House of Representatives and in the Senate . . . Published by order of Congress. *Portraits*. 27 cm. Wa. 1880.
- Wood.* Memorial addresses on . . . Fernando Wood . . . delivered in the House of Representatives, Feb. 28, 1881. Published by order of Congress. *Portrait*. 27 cm. Wa. 1882.

United States—*contd.**Education, Bureau of.*Subordinate to the *Department of the Interior.*

- Outlines for a museum of anatomy. (R. W. Shufeldt.) 1885.

- Special report on public libraries.

Pt. 3: Rules for a dictionary catalogue. (C. A. Cutter.) 1891.

[*Engineer department.*][Under this head are included publications of the *Corps of engineers*, of the *Bureau of topographical engineers*, and of the *Chief of engineers*: all subordinate to the *War department.*]

- Geographical and geological exploration of the Rocky Mountain region. J. W. Powell, *geologist in charge.*

Vol. : Geology of the Henry Mountains. (G. K. Gilbert.) 1880.

Vol. : Geology and resources of the Black Hills of Dakota. (H. Newton and W. F. Jenney.) 1890.

Vol. : Geology of the high plateaus of Utah. (C. E. Dutton.) 1890.

- Geographical surveys west of the 100th meridian. Astronomical coordinates of the primary stations. (*Lieut. G. M. Wheeler and others.*) 1874.

- Geographical surveys west of 100th meridian. Capt. George M. Wheeler, *engineer in charge.*

Vol. 1: Geographical report.

Vol. 2: Astronomy and barometric hypsometry. (*Dr. F. Kampf and others.*) 1877.

Vol. 3: Geology and mineralogy. (John J. Stevenson.) 1881.

Vol. 4: [Missing.]

Vol. 5: Zoology. (*Dr. H. C. Yarrow and others.*) 1875.

Vols. 6-7: [Missing.]

- Geographical surveys west of the 100th meridian. Catalogue of articles placed at the U.S. centennial exhibition [at Philadelphia], 1876. 21 cm. Wa. 1876.

- Geological exploration of the 40th parallel. Clarence King, *geologist in charge.* (*Professional papers of corps of engineers, U.S. army, no. 18.*)

Vol. 1: Systematic geology. (C. H. King.) 1878.

Vol. 2: Descriptive geology. (A. Hague and S. F. Emmons.) 1877.

Vol. 3: Mining industry. (J. D. Hague.) 1870.

Vol. 4: [Missing.]

Vol. 5: Botany. (S. Watson and others.) 1871.

Vol. 6: [Missing.]

Vol. 7: Odontornithes. (O. C. Marsh.) 1890.

- Professional papers of the Corps of engineers.

18. Geological exploration of 40th parallel. (C. H. King.) 1878.

21. Fabrication of iron for defensive purposes. (J. G. Barnard and others.) 1871.

- Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains, 1842, and to Oregon and North California, 1843-44. (J. C. Frémont.) 1845.

- Report on béton aggloméré or coignet-béton. (Col. Q. A. Gillmore.) 1871.

- Report on the compressive strength, specific gravity, and ratio of absorption of various kinds of building-stone from different sections of the United States. (Col. Q. A. Gillmore.) 1874.

Exploring expedition, 1838-42.

- Narrative of the United States exploring expedition, 1838-1842. (C. Wilkes.) 1845.

*Geographical survey.*See *Engineer department.**Geological survey.*Subordinate to the *Department of the Interior.*

- Geological and geographical survey of the Territories. F. V. Hayden, *geologist in charge.*

Vol. 1: Pt. 1. Vertebrate fauna of the Western Territories. (J. Leidy.) 1873.—Pt. 2. [Missing.]

Vols. 2-4: [Missing.]

Vol. 5: Pt. 1. [Grasshoppers] Acrididae. (C. Thomas.) 1873.

Vol. 6: [Missing.]

Vol. 7: Tertiary flora. (L. Lesquereux.) 1878.

Vol. 8: [Missing.]

Vol. 9: Extinct invertebrates. (F. B. Meek.) 1876.

Vols. 10-11: [Missing.]

Vol. 12: Rhizopods. (J. Leidy.) 1879.

United States—*contd.*

- Preliminary report of the United States geological survey of Wyoming, and portions of contiguous territories: being a second annual report of progress. F. V. Hayden, *ed. Illus.* 24 cm. Wa. 1871.

- Sixth annual report of the United States geological survey of the Territories, embracing portions of Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, and Utah: being a report of progress of the explorations for the year 1872. F. V. Hayden, *ed. Maps and illus.* 24 cm. Wa. 1873.

- Ninth annual report of the United States geological and geographical survey of the Territories, embracing Colorado and parts of adjacent territories: being a report of progress of the exploration for the year 1875. F. V. Hayden, *ed. Maps and illus.* 24 cm. Wa. 1877.

At pp. 589-812 is a report on insects destructive to crops (*Dr. A. S. Packard*); also, at pp. 583-587, some observations on the domestication of the bison (*J. A. Allen*).

- Tenth annual report of the United States geological and geographical survey of the Territories, embracing Colorado and parts of adjacent territories: being a report of progress of the exploration for the year 1876. F. V. Hayden, *ed. Maps and illus.* 24 cm. Wa. 1878.

At pp. 521-531 is a further report on insects destructive to crops. (*Dr. A. S. Packard.*)

- Eleventh annual report of the United States geological and geographical survey of the Territories, embracing Idaho and Wyoming: being a report of progress of the exploration for the year 1877. F. V. Hayden, *ed. Maps and illus.* 24 cm. Wa. 1879.

House of Representatives.

- Digest and manual of the rules and practice of the House of Representatives. (H. H. Smith.) 1884.

*Interior, Department of the.*See *Geological survey—Patent office.**Justice, Department of.*

- Catalogue of law books of the Department of Justice. Compiled 1873. 23 cm. Wa. 1873.

Labor bureau.

- Special reports of the Commissioner.

Fifth report. Gothenburg system of liquor traffic. (E. B. L. Gould.) 1893.

*Lighthouse board.*Subordinate to the *Treasury department.*

- Annual report of the Light-house board to the Secretary of the Treasury for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1895. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. Wa. 1895.

- List of beacons, buoys, stakes, and other day-marks in the fifth light-house district . . . corrected to April, 1871. 30 cm. Wa. 1871.

- List of beacons, buoys, stakes, and other day-marks in the first-thirteenth light-house district[s] . . . corrected to [various dates in 1884 and 1885]. 30 cm. Wa. 1884-85. The list for the ninth district is missing.

- List of light-houses, lighted beacons, and floating lights on the Atlantic, Gulf, and Pacific coasts of the U.S., corrected to January 1, 1873. 30 cm. Wa. 1873.

Bound with List of beacons, etc., in the fifth district. 1871.

- List of lights on the northern lake and river coasts of the U.S., corrected to January 1, 1871; and also of the English lights on the northern shores of those waters. 30 cm. Wa. 1871.

Bound with List of beacons, etc., in the fifth district. 1871.

- List of lights on the northern lake and river coasts of the U.S., corrected to January, 1873; and also of the Canadian lights on the northern shores of those waters. 30 cm. Wa. 1873.

Bound with List of beacons, etc., in the fifth district. 1871.

- List of towers, beacons, buoys, stakes, and other day-marks in the seventh light-house district . . . corrected to May, 1871. 30 cm. Wa. 1871.

Bound with List of beacons, etc., in the fifth district. 1871.

United States—*contd.*

- Mint.*
- Report of the examination of the weights and balances of the branch mint of the United States. (G. Davidson.) 1872.
- National academy.*
See National academy of sciences.
- National museum.*
See United States national museum.
- Naval observatory.*
- Reports on observations of the total eclipse of the sun, August 7, 1869. (B. F. Sands.) 1870.
- Navigation, Bureau of.*
Subordinate to the Navy department.
- International code of signals for the use of all nations. American ed. Lieut. C. M. McCartney, ed. *Illus.* 29 cm. Wa. 1890.
- Portable transit instrument in the vertical of the pole star. (W. Döllén.) 1870.
- Navy department.*
See Navigation, Bureau of.
- Patent office.*
Subordinate to the Department of the Interior.
- Catalogue of additions to the library of the U.S. Patent Office from May 1, 1878, to May 1, 1883. 30 cm. Wa. 1883.
- [The same.] 1883-1888. 29 cm. Wa. 1889.
- Catalogue of the law library of the U.S. Patent Office, 1883. 23 cm. Wa. 1883.
- Bound with Catalogue of additions to U.S. Patent Office library.* 1883.
- Post Office department.*
- Departmental quarterly, monthly, and daily salary pay tables. (R. T. Bryan.) 1883.
- Quartermaster-General.*
Subordinate to the War department.
- Notes on building in concrete and pisé for the frontier. *Plates.* 19 cm. Wa. 1873.
- Wagon harness, horse and mule. (M. C. Meigs.) 1877.
- Sanitary commission.*
See United States sanitary commission.
- Senate.*
- Standing rules for conducting business in the Senate . . . January 11, 1884. 25 cm. Wa. 1884.
- Also, in the same volume, another edition of the same, with amendments to March 24, 1884.—Rules for the regulation of the Senate wing of the United States capitol. 1884.—Compilation of questions of order and decisions thereon (W. J. McDonald). 1881.
- Signal service.*
Subordinate to the War department.
- Bulletin of international meteorology for . . . [each month], 1883. *Charts.* 30 cm. Wa. 1884-85.
- Instructions for taking, recording, and reducing meteorological observations, and for preserving and repairing the instruments. (R. L. Howie and W. L. Marshall.) 1876.
- United States signal service weather code. July 1, 1887. 31 cm. Wa. 1887.
- Smithsonian institution.*
See Smithsonian institution.
- State, Department of.*
See, also, Attorney-General.
- Digest of the published opinions of the Attorneys-General, and of the leading decisions of the federal courts, with reference to international law, treaties, and kindred subjects. [Compiled by J. L. Cadwalader.] 24 cm. Wa. 1877.
- [Extradition: a volume so lettered.] 28 cm. n.p. n.d.
- A report by the Hon. J. B. Moore, with appendices containing the practice of various countries.

United States—*contd.*

- Survey of the boundary between the United States and Canada. (A. Campbell and W. J. Twining.) 1878.
- Technical education in Europe. Pt. 1: Industrial education in France. (J. Schoenhof.) 1888.
- Statutes.*
Statutes at large.
- Public statutes at large of the United States of America, from . . . 1789 . . . Vols. 1-17, from 1789 to 1873, 26 cm. Bo. 1856-73; and from vol. 22, 1881, 30 cm. Wa. 1883, etc. [*Also*, 1 vol. containing index], 1789-1851, 26 cm. Bo. 1856.
- Including Declaration of independence, Constitution, treaties, conventions, proclamations, etc.
R. Peters, ed., vols. 1-8—G. Minot, ed., vols. 9-10—G. Minot and G. P. Sanger, eds., vol. 11—G. P. Sanger, ed., vols. 12-17.
Wanting: Vols. 18-21, 1874-80.
- Revised statutes of the United States . . . 30 cm. Wa. 1875.
- Embracing the statutes in force on the 1st December, 1873.
- Supplement to the Revised statutes of the United States, vol. 1. Ed. 2, revised and continued, 1874-1891 . . . W. A. Richardson, ed. 30 cm. Wa. 1891.
- With references connecting provisions on the same subject, explanatory notes, citations of judicial decisions, and a general index.
- Digests.*
- Digest of the laws of the United States governing the granting of army and navy pensions and bounty-land warrants . . . C. B. Walker, ed. 24 cm. Wa. 1882.
- With decisions and rulings thereunder.
- [The same.] F. B. Curtis and W. H. Webster, eds. 25 cm. Wa. 1885.
- With decisions and rulings thereunder.
- Supervising architect.*
Subordinate to the Treasury department.
- Annual report of the Supervising Architect to the Secretary of the Treasury for 1888. (W. A. Freret.) 1889.
- Supreme Court.*
- Proceedings of the Bench and Bar of the Supreme Court of the United States in memoriam John Archibald Campbell. 22 cm. Wa. 1889.
- Proceedings of the Bench and Bar of the Supreme Court of the United States in memoriam Morrison R. Waite. *Portrait.* 22 cm. Wa. 1888.
- Lettered "U.S. Bench and Bar. In memoriam. Vol. 1."*
- Reports of decisions in the Supreme Court of the U.S. With notes and a digest by B. R. Curtis. 22 v. 25 cm. Bo. 1855-60.
- From the origin of the Court in 1790 to the close of 1864.
The last vol. has a title running: "Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of the U.S."
- Supreme Court of the U.S. (W. W. Willoughby.) 1890.
- Surgeon-General.*
Subordinate to the War department.
- *Circular no. 3.* Report of surgical cases treated in the army of the U.S., 1865-1871. (G. A. Otis.) 1871.
- *Circular no. 4.* Report on barracks and hospitals, with descriptions of military posts. (J. S. Billings.) 1870.
- *Circular no. 8.* Report on the hygiene of the U.S. army, with descriptions of military posts. (J. S. Billings.) 1875.
- *Circular no. 10.* Approved plans and specifications for post hospitals. *Plates.* 30 cm. Wa. 1877.
- *Library.* Index catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's office, U.S. Army. Vols. 1-15 (containing A-Vzoroff). 30 cm. Wa. 1880, etc.
- Supplement to the catalogue. No. 1: List of American medical journals. 28 cm. Wa. 1872.
- Appended is a specimen fasciculus of a catalogue of the National Medical Library—*i.e.*, library of the Surgeon-General's office—with prefatory advertisement. 1872.

United States—contd.

- Medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion. Joseph K. Barnes, Surgeon-General, *ed.* *Col. plates and illus.* 30 cm. Wa. 1870-88.
- Pt. 1, vols. 1, 2: [Missing].
Pt. 2, vol. 1: Medical. (J. J. Woodward.) 1879.
Pt. 2, vol. 2: Surgical. (G. A. Otis.) 1876.
Pt. 3, vol. 1: Medical. (C. Smart.) 1888.
Pt. 3, vol. 2: Surgical. (G. A. Otis and D. L. Huntington.) 1883.
- Statistics, medical and anthropological . . . [records of examination for service in the U.S. armies during the rebellion]. (J. H. Baxter, *M.D.*) 1875.
- Treasury department.*
See, also, *Lighthouse board—Supervising architect.*
- Report as to a uniform system of customs regulations under the Act of May 24, 1888. (W. P. Sutton.) n.d.
- War department.*
See, also, *Engineer department—Quartermaster-General—Signal service—Surgeon-General.*
- Regulations for the uniform and dress of the army of the U.S., July, 1872. From the original text and drawings in the war department. *Col. plates.* 38 cm. Wa. 1872.
- [The same: text only.] 19 cm. Wa. 1872.
- Weather bureau.*
Subordinate to the *Department of agriculture.*
- Daily bulletin of weather reports. Sept., 1872-Jan., 1873; March-Nov., 1873; Jan., 1874-Jan., 1875; Jan.-July, 1877; Aug., 1877. 31 months in 19 v. *Charts (3 to each day).* 30 cm. Wa.
- International meteorological observations, taken simultaneously on . . . [every day of the year] 1883. 30 cm. Wa. [1884.]
Chart of northern hemisphere, and pp. 8 to each day. Bound in 4 v.
- Monthly weather review, vol. 12. 30 cm. Wa. 1884.
- WORKS ABOUT THE UNITED STATES.**
- Agriculture.*
- Downing (A. J.). Fruits and fruit-trees of America. 1883.
- Flint (C. L.). Grasses and forage plants in the U.S. and British provinces. 1867.
- Thomas (J. J.). American fruit culturist. 1875.
- Antiquities.*
See, also, Mississippi—New York, State—Ohio—Tennessee—Wisconsin: also, Moundbuilders.
- Archaeological institute of America. Papers.
- Haven (S. F.). Archaeology of the United States. 1856.
- Holmes (W. M.). [Paper on the archaeology of Colorado.]
In Tenth annual report of the U.S. Survey of the Territories. (F. V. Hayden.) 1878.
- Jackson (W. H.). [Archaeology of Colorado.]
In Tenth annual report of the U.S. Survey of the Territories. (F. V. Hayden.) 1878.
- Whittlesey (C.). Ancient mining on the shores of Lake Superior. 1863.
- Army.*
See, also, *Military history and biography—War department.*
- Baxter (J. H.), *M.D.* Statistics, medical and anthropological . . . [records of examination for service in the U.S. armies during the rebellion]. 1875.
- Higginson (T. W.). Army life in a black regiment. 1882.
- King (Charles). Story of Fort Frayne: a tale of the Indian frontier. 1895.
- Palliser (E.). United States artillery. 1879.
- Whittaker (F.). Away westward [a romance of U.S. army life]. 1879.
- Biography.*
See, also, Presidents.
- For the names of eminent United States statesmen, etc., about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.
- Brooks (Noah). Abraham Lincoln. (*Heroes of the nations.*) 1894.

United States—contd.

- Flanders (H.). Chief Justices of the U.S. 1874.
- Mackay (C.). Founders of the American republic. 1885.
- Makers of America series, *q.v.*
- Birds.*
- Wilson (A.) and C.-J.-L.-L. Bonaparte. American ornithology. 1876.
- Charities.*
- Fay (E. A.). Histories of American schools for the deaf, 1817-1893. 1893.
- Warner (A. G.). American charities. 1894.
- Civil service.*
- Comstock (J. M.). Civil service in the U.S. 1885.
- Shepard (E. M.). Competitive test and the civil service of States and cities. 1884.
- Civil war.*
See *History: Civil war.*
- Commerce.*
See, also, *Finance—Railways:*
also, *United States: separate States.*
- American Lloyds' register. 1870.
- Downing (R. F.) and Co. [McKinley tariff, 1890.]
- Haynes (F. E.). Reciprocity treaty with Canada of 1854. 1892.
- Heyl (L.). U.S. duties on imports. 1886.
- Hoyt (H. M.). Protection versus free trade. 1886.
- Mason (D. H.). Short tariff history of the U.S. 1884.
- Morgan (S. T.). U.S. import duties. 1875.
- Rabbeno (U.), *Prof.* American commercial policy. 1895.
- Schoenhof (J.). Destructive influence of the tariff upon manufacture and commerce. 1884.
- Taussig (F. W.). Tariff history of the United States. 1888.
- Wells (D. A.). Our merchant marine. 1890.
- [Recent financial, industrial, and commercial experiences of the United States.] 1872.
- Why we trade and how we trade. n.d.
- Constitution and constitutional law.*
See, also, *Caucus—Constitutions—Elections:*
also, *United States: Separate States.*
- Alden (Joseph). Science of government in connection with American institutions. [1876 ?]
- Boutmy (É.). Studies in constitutional law: France, England, United States. 1891.
- Bowker (R. R.). Primer for political education. 1886.
- Bryce (J.). American commonwealth. v.e.
- Calhoun (J. C.). Works, vol. 1. 1883.
- Carnegie (A.). Triumphant democracy. 1886.
- Cohn (M. M.). Introduction to the study of the constitution. 1892.
- Economic tracts, *q.v.*
- Fiske (J.). Civil government in the U.S. 1891.
Bibliographies at pp. 14-15, 46-47, 70, 98, 139, 185-186, 200, 272-277.
- Ford (W. C.). American citizen's manual. 1882-83.
- Hamilton (A.), *Gen.*, *U.S. Army.* Federalist on the new constitution. 1826.
- Works, vol. 1. H. C. Lodge, *ed.* 1885.
- von Holst (H. E.). Constitutional law in the United States of America. 1887.
- Jennings (L. J.). Eighty years of republican government in the United States. 1868.
- Lucas (S.). Charters of the old English colonies in America. 1850.
- Mason (E. C.). Veto power [in the U.S.]. 1890.
- Moses (B.). Federal government of Switzerland: an essay on the [U.S.] constitution. 1889.

United States—contd.

- Pomeroy (J. N.). Introduction to the constitutional law of the United States. 1868.
- Probyn (J. W.). National self-government in Europe and America. 1870.
- Robertson (E.). American home rule. 1887.
- Story (J.). Commentaries on the constitution of the United States. 1858.
- Straus (O. S.). Origin of republican form of government in the United States of America. 1885.
- Sumner (W. G.) and others. [Political economy and political science.] [1881.]
- Tiedeman (C. G.). Unwritten constitution of the U.S. 1890.
- de Tocqueville (A.). Democracy in America. 1862.
- Towle (N. C.). History and analysis of the constitution of the United States. 1871.
- Wilson (W.). Congressional government. 1885.

*Constitutional history.*See, also, *Constitution.*

- Baltimore: *University*. Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science [series], *passim*.
- Bancroft (G.). History of the formation of the constitution of the U.S.A. 1882.
- Bryce (J.). American commonwealth. 1888.
- Carnegie (A.). Triumphant democracy. 1886.
- Curtis (G. T.). History of the constitution of the United States. 1860.
- Fiske (J.). Beginnings of New England. 1889.
- Foster (W. E.). References to the history of presidential administrations, 1789-1885. 1885.
- Hamilton (A.), *Gen., U.S. Army*. Works. H. C. Lodge, ed. 1885-86.
- von Holst (H. E.). Constitutional and political history of the United States. 1877-92.
- Jennings (L. J.). Eighty years of republican government in the United States. 1868.
- Lieber (F.). Civil liberty and self-government. 1858.
- Rogers (H. W.). Constitutional history of the United States. 1890.
- Salmon (Lucy M.). History of the appointing power of the president [of the United States of America]. 1886.
- Sterne (S.). Constitutional history and political development of the United States. 1882.
- Taylor (H.). Origin and growth of the English constitution. 1890.
Growth of the U.S. republic out of the English constitutional system.
- de Tocqueville (A.). Democracy in America. 1862.
- Towle (N. C.). History and analysis of the constitution of the United States. 1871.

Currency.

- Ford (W. C.). Standard silver dollar and the coinage law of 1878. 1884.
- Laughlin (J. L.). History of bimetallism in the U.S. 1886.
- Richardson (H. W.). Standard dollar. 1884.
- Sumner (W. G.). History of American currency. 1878.

*Descriptive.*See, also, *Social life.*

- Arnold (Sir Edwin). Seas and lands. 1891.
Notes of travel and residence in Canada, the U.S., and Japan.
- Aveling (E.). American journey. 1886-87.
- Bell (W. A.). New tracks in North America. 1870.
- Berkeley (*Hon. G. C. G. F.*). English sportsman in the western prairies. 1861.

United States—contd.

- Blouët (L.-P.) [*pseud.*, "Max O'Bell"]. Frenchman in America. n.d.
- — and Jack Allyn. Jonathan and his continent: rambles through American society. 1889.
- Brockett (L. P.). Our western empire. 1881.
- Bryant (William Cullen). Picturesque America. [1872-74.]
- "C. (J.), junior," and "A. C." United States and Canada. 1862.
- Campbell (A.) and W. J. Twining. Survey of boundary [between the U.S. and Canada]. 1878.
- Champion (J. S.). On the frontier. 1878.
- Clemens (S. L.) [*pseud.*, "Mark Twain"]. Innocents at home. n.d.
- Dickens (Charles [J. H.]). American notes.
In his Works, vol. 11. n.d.
- Dixon (W. H.). White conquest. 1876.
- Dodge (R. I.). Hunting grounds of the great west. 1877.
- Domenech (E. H. D.). Seven years' residence in the great deserts of North America. 1860.
- Dowling (E.). Australia and America in 1892. 1893.
- Doyle (J. A.). English in America. 1882-87.
- Faithfull (E.). Three visits to America. 1884.
- Firth (J. C.). Our kin across the sea. 1888.
A New-Zealander's impressions of the U.S.
- Freeman (E. A.). Some impressions of the United States. 1883.
- Gillmore (P.). Prairie farms and prairie folk. 1872.
- Godley (J. R.). Letters from America. 1844.
- Griffin (Sir L. H.). Great republic [U.S.]. 1884.
- Guillemard (A. G.). Over land and sea. 1875.
- Hamilton (T.), *Capt.* Men and manners in America. 1833.
- Hardy (Mary), *Lady Hardy*. Through cities and prairie lands. 1881.
- Hatton (J.). To-day in America. 1881.
- Howard (G. W. F.), *7th Earl of Carlisle*. Lectures and addresses in aid of popular education, including a lecture on the author's travels in America. 1856.
- Ingram (D.). Relation of D. Ingram [of his travels from the Gulf of Mexico to the vicinity of Cape Breton, Oct., 1568-Sept., 1569]. 1582.
In English garner, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1892.
- Irving (H.). . . Impressions of America. 1884.
- Irving (W.). Tour on the prairies. 1835.
- Johnson (R. B.). Very far west indeed: a few rough experiences on the north-west Pacific coast. 1872.
- Johnston (J. F. W.), *F.R.S.* Notes on North America, agricultural, economical, and social. 1851.
- King (E.). Southern States of North America. 1875.
- Kingsley (G.), *Canon*. South by west. 1874.
- Kroupa (B.). Artist's tour in North America. 1890.
- Lummis (C. F.). Tramp across the continent [from Ohio to California]. 1893.
- Lyell (Sir C.). Travels in North America. 1845.
Second visit to the United States. 1849.
- Mackay (Alexander). Western world. 1849.
- Michaux (F.-A.), *M.D.* Travels to the westward of the Alleghany Mountains. 1805.
- Mitchell (D. W.). Ten years in the United States. 1862.
- Murphy (J. M.). Rambles in North-western America. 1879.
- Pidgeon (D.). Old-world questions and new-world answers. 1884.
- Rae (W. F.). Westward by rail. 1870.

United States—contd.

- Roosevelt (T.). Hunting trips of a ranchman. 1886.
 ——— Ranch life and the hunting trail. n.d.
 — Russell (W. H.). Hesperothen. 1882.
 — Sail (C. R.). Farthest east, and south, and west. 1892.
 — Sala (G. A.). America revisited. 1883.
 — Saunders (W.). Through the light continent. 1879.
 — Shepherd (W.). Prairie experiences. 1884.
 — Smith (Goldwin). United States. 1893.
 — Stanley (H. M.). My early travels and adventures in America and Asia. 1895.
 — Stevenson (R. L. B.). Across the plains. 1892.
 — Townshend (F. T.). Ten thousand miles of travel, sport, and adventure. 1869.
 — Trollope (A.). North America. 1862.
 — Trumbull (John). Autobiography. 1841.
 — Twining (T.). Travels in India a hundred years ago; with a visit to the United States. 1893.
 — White (John), *Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford*. Sketches from America. 1870.
 — White (R. G.). England without and within. 1882.
 — Williams (H. T.). Pacific tourist. 1876.
 — Wyndham-Quin (W. T.). Great Divide. 1876.

Discovery and exploration.

- Bell (W. A.), *M.D.* New tracks in North America. 1870.
 — Butler (Sir W. F.), *K.C.B.* Great lone land. 1873.
 ——— Wild north land. 1874.
 — Frémont (J. C.). Report: Rocky Mountains, Oregon, and California, 1842-4. 1845.
 — Lewis (M.) and W. Clark. History of the expedition to the sources of the Missouri, etc. 1893.
 — Weise (A. J.). Discoveries of America to the year 1525. 1884.
 — Wilkes (C.), *Commander*. Narrative of the U.S. exploring expedition, 1838-42. 1845.
 — Winsor (J.). Narrative and critical history of America. 1889.

*Economics.*See, also, *Poor laws.*

- American economic association. Publications, *q.v.*
 — Columbia college, New York. Studies in history, economics, and public law, *q.v.*
 — Ely (R. T.). Labor movement in America. [1886.]
 — Sumner (W. G.). Lectures on the history of protection in the U.S. 1888.

*Education.*See, also, *Yale College.*

- Boone (R. G.). Education in the U.S.: its history from the earliest settlements. 1890.
 — Mansfield (E. D.). American education. 1877.
 — Mather (W.). Report on technical education in the United States of America and Canada.
 In Second report. (Great Britain, 1864: Technical instruction commission.)
 — Patridge (Lelia E.). "Quincy methods" illustrated. 1885.
 — Porter (N.). American colleges and the American public. [1878.]
 — Ten Brook (A.). American State universities. 1875.

*Elections.*See, also, *United States: separate States: Elections.*

- Bishop (C. F.). History of elections in the American colonies. 1893.
 — Buckalew (C. R.). Proportional representation. 1872.
 — McCrary (G. W.). Treatise on the American law of elections. 1887.
 — O'Neil (C. A.). American electoral system. 1887.

United States—contd.

- Roosevelt (T.). Report of Commissioner Roosevelt concerning political assessments. 1891.
 — Stanwood (E.). History of presidential elections. 1888.
 Ethnology.
 See, also, *Antiquities:*
 also, North American Indians.
 — Cable (G. W.). Creoles of Louisiana. 1884.
 — Campbell (Sir G.). White and black. 1879.
 — Clowes (W. L.). Black America. 1891.
 — Dixon (W. H.). Spiritual wives. 1868.
 — Foster (J. W.). Pre-historic races of the United States of America. 1873.
 — Johnston (J. F. W.), *F.R.S.* Notes on North America, agricultural, economical, and social. 1851.
 — Pidgeon (D.). Old-world questions and new-world answers. 1884.
 — White (John), *Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford*. Sketches from America . . . Part III.: The Irish in America. 1870.

*Finance.*See, also, *Currency.*

- American almanac and treasury of facts, statistical, financial, and political. 1880-89.
 — Bolles (A. S.). Financial history of the United States. 1885-92.
 — Bourne (E. G.). History of the surplus revenue of 1837. 1885.
 — Bowen (F.). American political economy. 1884.
 — Ely (R. T.) and J. H. Finley. Taxation in American states and cities. [1888.]
 — Fawcett (W. L.). Gold and debt. 1879.
 — Gouge (W. M.). Short history of paper money and banking in the United States. 1833.
 — Hallett (S.). Industrial and financial resources of the U.S. 1864.
 — Jones (W. H.). Federal taxes and State expenses. 1887.
 — Kearny (J. W.). Sketch of American finances, 1789-1835. 1887.
 — Keyes (E. W.). History of savings banks in the United States. 1876-78.
 — Kinley (D.). History, organization, and influence of the independent treasury of the United States. 1893.
 — Knox (J. J.). United States notes: a history of the various issues of paper money. 1835.
 — Poor (H. V.). Money and its laws. 1877.
 — Richardson (H. W.). National banks. 1880.
 — Roberts (E. H.). Government revenue. 1884.
 — Royall (W. L.). Andrew Jackson and the Bank of the United States. 1880.
 — Scott (W. A.). Repudiation of State debts. 1893.
 — Scudder (M. L.). National banking. 1879.
 — "Tax-payer." True or false finance: the issue of 1888. 1888.

*Geography.*See, also, *United States: separate States.*

- Appleton (D.) and Co. Appleton's atlas of the United States. 1888.

*Geology.*See, also, *Geological survey:**also, United States: separate States.*

- Dana (James D.). Manual of geology, with special reference to American geological history. [1862.]

History.

See, also, *Biography—Elections—Military history and biography—Supreme Court:*
 also, *Boston—California—Connecticut—Indiana—Kansas—Kentucky—Maryland—Michigan—Missouri—New England—New York, City—New York, State—North American Indians—Ohio—Oregon—Philadelphia—United States: separate States—Virginia.*

United States—contd.

General and miscellaneous

- Adams E. E. *Maryland's influence upon land ownership in the U.S.*
In *Stans Hispanic University studies*, vol. 1. Baltimore University. 1965.
- *Spanish conquistadores in America.*
In *Stans Hispanic University studies*, vol. 1. Baltimore University. 1964.
- *Spain's management in America.*
In *Stans Hispanic University studies*, vol. 1. Baltimore University. 1964.
- American historical association. *Reports*, p. 1.
Baltimore, University of Stans Hispanic University studies in historical and political sciences, p. 1.
- Bancroft G. *History of the United States, 1585-74.*
- Byrant W. C. and E. H. Gay. *Popular history of the United States.* 1971.
- Columbia college. New York. *Studies in history, economic and public law.* 1971-93.
- Conroy M. C. *Republican experiments as illustrated in the political history of America.* 1971.
- Eggleston E. *Educational history of the United States and its people.* 1965.
- Epochs of American history.* p. 1.
- Foster W. E. *References to the history of presidential administrations, 1789-1963.* 1963.
- Grinnin A. *History of the American people.* 1963.
- Great times of the republic. p. 1.
- Hunt E. M. *Century of discovery (dealings with the Indians).* 1961.
- Jackson A. *History of the United States for schools.* 1961.
- Maclean R. *America.* 1962.
- Massachusetts historical society. (Publications), p. 1.
- Moxley A. R. H. [pseud. 'A. R. Hope']. *Men of the westward.* 1969.
- Paine Thomas. *Writings of Thomas Paine.* M. D. Conway, ed. 1964-65.
- Rabbeno C. *Prof. American commercial policy.* 1967.
- Schroder J. *History of the U.S. under the constitution.* vols. 1-4. 1969-70.
- Thompson J. P. D.D. *United States as a nation.* 1977.
- Winnor J. *Mississippi trail.* 1965.
- *Narrative and critical history of America.* 1969.
- Revolution.*
- Pike John. *American revolution.* 1991.
- St. Clair A.A. *St. Clair papers.* 1962.
- Woodburn J. A. *Causes of the American revolution.* 1971.
- 1783-1801.
- Pike J. *Critical period of American history, 1783-1789.* 1991.
- Ryerson E. D.D. *Loyalists of America and their times.* 1678-1816. 1969.
- Sargent N. *Public men and events from the commencement of Mr. Monroe's administration in 1817 to the close of Mr. Polk's administration in 1845.* 1875.
- Civil war.*
- Badeau A. *Military history of Ulysses S. Grant.* 1881-82.
- Blaine J. G. *Twenty years of Congress, from Lincoln to Garfield.* 1864-66.
- Brown G. W. *Judge.* Baltimore and the nineteenth of April, 1961. 1967.
- Cable G. W. and others. *Famous adventures and prison escapes of the civil war [in the U.S.].* 1894.
- Cheaney C. C., Col., B.E. *Campaigns in Virginia, Maryland, etc.* 1864-65.

United States—contd.

- Davis Jefferson. *Rise and fall of the Confederate government.* 1961.
- Day S. P. *Down south.* 1863.
- Estlin B. *War pictures from the south.* 1863.
- Greeley H. *American conflicts: a history of the great rebellion in the United States of America, 1860-65.* 1971-73.
- Higginson T. W. *Army life in a black regiment.* 1862.
- Hunt Louise L. *Memoir of Mrs. Edward Livingston [of Louisiana].* 1888.
- Lough P. B. *Ten years in a Georgia plantation since the war.* 1883.
- Livermore M. A. *My story of the war.* 1889.
- Lowell J. R. *Political essays.* 1868.
- McPherson E., LL.D. *Political history of the United States of America during the great rebellion.* 1882.
- Mayo C. *Medical service of the Federal army.*
In *Vacation journals*, vol. 3. F. Galton. 1884.
- Newberry J. S. *Sanitary commission report.* 1871.
- d'Orleans L.-P. A. *Comte de Paris. Histoire de la guerre civile en Amerique.* 1874-75.
- Pollard E. A. *Southern history of the war.* 1863-64.
- Richardson A. D. *Secret service.* 1866.
- Russell W. H. *My diary, north and south.* 1863.
- Sala (J. A.). *My diary in America in the midst of the war.* 1865.
- Semmes (B.). *Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter.* 1864.
- Sheridan P. H., Gen., U.S. Army. *Personal memoirs of P. H. Sheridan.* 1888.
- Sherman (W. T.), Gen., U.S. Army. *Memoirs of General W. T. Sherman.* 1875.
- Smith (Goldwin). *Does the Bible sanction American slavery?* 1863.
- *Letter to a Whig member of the Southern Independence Association of London.* 1864.
- Taylor (R.). *Destruction and reconstruction.* 1879.
- Trollope (A.). *North America.* 1862.
- United States: *Surgeon-General. Medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion.* 1870-68.
- Watson (W.). *Adventures of a blockade runner.* 1892.
1865-1864.
- Blaine (J. G.). *Twenty years of Congress, from Lincoln to Garfield.* 1864-66.
- McPherson (E.), LL.D. *Political history of the United States of America during the period of reconstruction.* 1882.
- Nitobe [formerly Ota] (Inazo). *Intercourse between the United States and Japan.* 1891.
- Indians.*
See *Military history and biography*:
also *North American Indians.*
- Industries.*
See also *Commerce.*
- Bevan (G. P.). *Handbook to the industries of the British Isles and the United States.* 1883.
- Bishop (J. L.), M.D. *History of American manufactures from 1608 to 1860.* 1863.
- Duplais (P.). *Treatise on the manufacture and distillation of alcoholic liquors.* 1871.
- Hallett (S.). *Industrial and financial resources of the U.S.* 1864.
- Macfarlane (James). *Coal-regions of America.* 1873.
- Mears chlorination company, Philadelphia. *Industrial progress in gold mining.* 1880.
- Schoenhof (J.). *Industrial situation and the question of wages.* 1885.

United States—*contd.*

- Whitworth (Sir Joseph), *Bart.*, and George Wallis. Industry of the United States in machinery, manufactures, and useful and ornamental arts. 1854.

- Wyckoff (W. C.). Silk goods of America. 1880.

Languages.

See Americanisms — Dakota — English language — Spanish language.

Law.

- Angell (J. K.). Treatise on the law of carriers of goods and passengers by land and by water. 1849.
- Browne (W. H.). Treatise on the law of trade-marks. 1873.
- Burroughs (W. H.). Treatise on the law of taxation. 1877.
- Columbia college, New York. Studies in history, economics, and public law. 1891-93.
- Cox (R.). American trade mark cases. 1871.
- Cushing (L. S.). *Lex parliamentaria Americana*. Elements of the law and practice of legislative assemblies in the U.S. 2 eds. 1866, 1874.
- Foote (A. R.) and C. E. Everett. Law of incorporated companies operating under municipal franchises. 1892-93.
- Hilliard (F.). Law of taxation. 1875.
- Houck (L.). Treatise on the law of navigable rivers. 1868.
- Kent (J.). Commentaries on American law. 1860.
- Story (Joseph), *LL.D.* Commentaries on equity jurisprudence. 1861.
- ——— Commentaries on equity pleadings. 1857.
- ——— Commentaries on the conflict of laws. 1857.
- Story (W. W.). Treatise on the law of contracts. 1856.
- ——— Treatise on the law of sales of personal property. 1862.
- Webster (P.). Treatise on the law of citizenship in the United States. 1891.

Libraries.

- Fletcher (W. I.). Public libraries in America. 1894.

Lighthouses.

See, above, OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS: Lighthouse board.

- Johnson (A. B.). Modern light-house service. 1889.

Literature.

See American literature.

Meteorology.

See, above, OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS: Weather bureau.

- Russell (T.). Meteorology. 1895.

Military history and biography.

See, also, Biography, military: also, History; Civil war.

- For the names of eminent soldiers of the United States about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, *see* Appendix B.
- Custer (Elizabeth B.). Boots and saddles. 1885.
- ——— Following the guidon. 1890.
- ——— Reminiscences of General Custer's Indian campaigns.
- Gleig (G. R.), *Chaplain-General*. Campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans in 1814-15. 1847.
- Higginson (T. W.). Army life in a black regiment. 1882.

Missions.

- Musgrave (P.), *Missionary*. Philip Musgrave; or, Memoirs of a Church of England missionary in the North American colonies. 1846.

National museum.

See United States national museum.

Newspapers.

See American literature: *Newspapers.*

United States—*contd.**Politics.*

See, also, History.

- Baltimore: *University*. Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, *q.v.*
- Blaine (J. G.). Twenty years of Congress. 1884-86.
- Bowker (R. R.). Primer for political education. 1886.
- Burke (E.). Burke. Select works, vol. 1. E. J. Payne, *ed.* 1885.
- Conway (M. D.). Republican superstitions. 1872.
- Hall (C. H.). Patriotism and national defence. 1885.
- Johnston (A.). History of American politics. 1885.
- Lalor (J. J.). Cyclopaedia of political science, political economy, and of the political history of the United States. 1883-84.
- Lowell (J. R.). Political essays. 1888.
- McPherson (E.), *LL.D.* Handbook of politics for 1872 [1874, etc.]. 1872, etc.
- Norton (C. L.). Political Americanisms: a glossary. 1890.
- Paine (T.). Common sense; addressed to the inhabitants of America. 1792.
- ——— Rights of man: being an answer to Mr. Burke's attack on the French revolution. 1791-92.
- Reemelin (C.). Critical review of American politics. 1881.
- Roosevelt (T.). Essays on practical politics. 1888.
- ——— Social and moral aspects of local politics in the U.S.
- Sargent (N.). Public men and events from the commencement of Mr. Monroe's administration in 1817 to the close of Mr. Fillmore's administration in 1853. 1875.
- Schuyler (E.). American diplomacy; and the furtherance of commerce. 1886.
- Smith (Goldwin). Does the Bible sanction American slavery? 1863.
- ——— Letter to a Whig member of the Southern Independence Association of London. 1864.
- "Tax-payer." True or false finance: the issue of the Presidential election of 1888. 1888.
- Tucker (G. F.). Monroe doctrine. 1885.
- Tyler (Lyon Gardiner). Parties and patronage in the United States. 1891.
- Watkin (E. W.). Canada and the States. 1887.

Poor laws.

- Henley (J. J.). Report on the poor laws of certain of the United States. 1877.

Presidents.

- The Library possesses separate biographies of the following presidents of the United States: Adams (John Quincy)—Buchanan (J.)—Garfield (J. A.)—Grant (U. S.)—Jackson (A.)—Jefferson (T.)—Johnson (A.)—Lincoln (A.)—Monroe (J.)—Tyler (J.)—Van Buren (M.)—Washington (G.).
- Mackay (C.). Founders of the American republic. 1885.
- Wilson (J. G.). Presidents of the United States, 1789-1894. 1895.

Railways.

- Adams (C. F.). Railroads: their origin and problems. 1888.
- Alexander (E. P.). Railway practice. 1887.
- Atkinson (E.). Railway, the farmer and the public. 1885.
- Bonham (J. M.). Railway secrecy and trusts. 1890.
- Dabney (W. D.). Public regulation of railways. 1889.
- Hudson (J. F.). Railways and the republic. 1886.
- Poor (H. V.). History of the railroads and canals of the United States. 1860.
- ——— Manual of the railroads of the United States for 1869-70. 1869.
- Williams (H. T.). Pacific tourist. 1876.

United States—*contd.**Social life.*See, also, *Descriptive.*

- Blouët (L. P.) [*pseud.*, "Max O'Rell"]. Frenchman in America. n.d.
- Boies (H. M.). Prisoners and paupers: a study of the abnormal increase of criminals, and the public burden of pauperism in the United States; the causes and remedies. 1893.
- Bryce (J.). American commonwealth. 1899.
- Clemens (S. L.) [*pseud.*, "Mark Twain"]. Life on the Mississippi. 1883.
- Cruger () [*i.e.*, Mrs. Van Rensselaer Cruger]. Vampires [and] Mademoiselle Réséda. 1891.
Two stories of American life.
- Day (S. P.). Life and society in America. 1880.
- Dixon (W. H.). New America. 1867.
- Firth (J. C.). Our kin across the sea. 1888.
A New-Zealander's impressions.
- Garland (H.). Member of the Third House. [1892.]
- Hamilton (T.), *Capt.* Men and manners in America. 1833.
- Harris (F.). Elder Conklin; and other stories. 1895.
- Leland (C. G.). Songs of the sea and lays of the land. 1895.
Sailors' folklore, and pictures of life in the U.S. after the war.
- Nordhoff (C.). Communistic societies of the United States. 1875.
- Page (T. N.). Burial of the guns; and other stories. 1894.
- Roberts (M.). Red earth. 1894.
- Saunders (W.). Through the light continent. 1879.
- Woolsey (T. D.). Divorce and divorce legislation, especially in the United States. 1882.

Sport.

- Dodge (R. I.). Hunting grounds of the great west. 1877.
- Gillmore (P.). Prairie and forest. 1874.
- Murphy (J. M.). Sporting adventures in the far west. 1879.

Statistics.

- American almanac and treasury of facts, statistical, financial, and political. A. R. Spofford, *ed.* 1880-89.
- Hewes (F. W.) and Henry Gannett. Scribner's statistical atlas of the United States. 1885.
- Walker (F. A.). Statistical atlas of the U.S. 1874.

*Surveys.*See, above, OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS: *Engineer department.**Trees.*

- Fuller (A. S.). Practical forestry: a treatise on the propagation, planting, and cultivation of all the indigenous trees of the U.S. 1884.

Miscellaneous.

- Helm (H. T.). American roadsters and trotting horses. With pedigrees, etc. 1878.
- Lanman (C.). Japanese in America. 1872.
- Peto (Sir S. M.). Resources and prospects of America. 1866.

United States: separate States. See, also, New England.

NOTE.—Under this head are included works relating to portions of the United States or to groups of states.

Constitutions.

- Bemis (E. W.). Local government in Michigan and the northwest. 1883.
- ——— Local government in the south and southwest. 1893.
- Blackmar (F. W.), *Ph.D.* Spanish institutions in the southwest. 1891.
- Cooley (T. M.). Treatise on the constitutional limitations which rest upon the legislative power of the states of the American Union. 1874.

United States: separate States—*contd.*

- Hitchcock (H.), *LL.D.* American state constitutions: a study of their growth. 1887.

- Old south leaflets, no. 7. n.d.

Containing Charters of American colonies.

- Poore (B. P.). Federal and state constitutions, colonial charters, and other organic laws of the United States. 1878.

- Scott (E. G.). Development of constitutional liberty in the English colonies of America. 1892.

- Stokes (A.). View of the constitution of the British colonies in North America and the West Indies. 1783.

Descriptive.

- Bartram (W.). Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, the Cherokee country, the extensive territories of the Muscogulges or Creek Confederacy, and the country of the Choctaws. 1791.

- Cozzens (S. W.). Marvellous country; or, Three years in Arizona and Mexico. 1875.

- Nordhoff (C.). Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands. 1874.

- Porritt (E.). New cotton kingdom.

In Co-operative wholesale societies' annual. 1894.

Elections.

- Bishop (C. F.). History of elections in the American colonies. 1893.

Fauna.

- United States: *Geological survey.* Geological and geographical survey of the Territories, *q.v.*

- Yarrow (H. C.) and others. Reports on zoological collections.

In Geographical surveys west of the 100th meridian, vol. 3. (United States: *Engineer department.*) 1875.*Flora.*

- Lesquereux (L.). Tertiary flora of the western Territories. 1878.

Geography.

- United States: *Engineer department.* Geographical surveys west of the 100th meridian, *q.v.*

Geology.

- King (Clarence H.). Geological exploration of the fortieth parallel.

Forming no. 18 of "Professional papers of the Corps of Engineers." (United States: *Engineer department.*) 1876.

- Stevenson (J. J.). Geological examinations in southern Colorado and northern New Mexico. 1881.

- United States: *Geological survey.* Geological and geographical survey of the Territories, *q.v.*

*History.*See, also, *Constitutions—Elections.*

- American commonwealths [series], *q.v.*

- Beer (G. L.). Commercial policy of England toward the American colonies. (Columbia college: *Studies*, vol. 3, no. 2.) 1893.

- Brown (Alexander). Genesis of the United States. 1890.

- Doyle (J. A.). American colonies previous to the declaration of independence. 1869.

- English in America. 1882-87.

- Roosevelt (T.). Winning of the west, 1763-1783. 1889.

Miscellaneous.

- Bemis (E. W.). Cooperation in the middle states. 1888.

- Cable (G. W.). John March, Southerner [a novel]. 1895.

- Laval University, Quebec. Annuaire de l'Université Laval, 1888-96, etc. 1888-96, etc.

United States bureau of ethnology [subordinate to the Smithsonian institution]. See, also, Smithsonian institution.

United States bureau of ethnology—contd.

— First [-fifteenth] annual report[s] of the Bureau of Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 1879-1894 [with accompanying papers]. J. W. Powell, Director, *ed.* 16 v. *Plates, maps, and illus.* 30 cm. Wa. 1881-97.

United States sanitary commission. [Publications.]

98. Newberry (J. S.). Report. 1871.

Univers. L'univers : histoire et description de tous les peuples. 5^e partie (tomes 68-70) : Océanie. (G.-L. Domeny de Rienzi.) 1836-38.

Universal geography. (J.-J.-É. Reclus.) n.d.

Universal instructor; or, Self-culture for all. Vol. 1. Ward and Lock, publishers. *Illus.* 25 cm. L. n.d.

Arithmetic. (G. Vere Benson.)
Astronomy. (E. Neison.)
Botany. (Leo H. Grindon.)
Chemistry. (A. E. Spencer.)
English grammar. (L. Toulmin Smith.)
French grammar, etc. (Jules-A.-L. Kuntz.)
"Friendly counsellor." (G. R. Emerson, Robert Somers, and Thomas Dunman.)
Geography, physical. (George R. Emerson.)
Geology. (John T. Young.)
German grammar, etc. (H. W. Dulcken.)
History, ancient. (George R. Emerson.)
History, modern. (H. W. Dulcken.)
Latin grammar, etc. (T. H. L. Leary.)
Microscope. (John T. Young and G. Soulié.)
Music. (John Curwen.)
Penmanship. (W. J. E. Crane.)

Universal language. See Volapük.

Universe. Pouchet (F.-A.). Universe. 1883.

Université Laval, Québec. See Laval University, Quebec.

Universities. See, also, Colleges :

also, the names of the following universities, etc.: Adelaide—Baltimore—California—Cambridge—Canterbury college—Columbia college—Cornell—Dublin—Durham—Edinburgh—Harvard—Laval—London—McGill—Melbourne—New Zealand—Northwestern—Otago—Owens college [Manchester]—Oxford—Pennsylvania—Queen's college, London—Queen's university, Ireland—Royal—Sydney—Toronto—Victoria university, Manchester—Yale college.

— Arnold (M.). Higher schools and universities in Germany. 1882.

— Capes (W. W.). University life in ancient Athens. 1877.

— Compayré (G.). Abelard and the origin and early history of universities. 1893.

— Conrad (J.). German universities for the last fifty years. 1885.

— Demogeot (J.-C.) and H. Montucci. De l'enseignement supérieur en Angleterre et en Écosse. 1870.

— Donaldson (James). Lectures on the history of education in Prussia and England. 1874.

— Donaldson (John W.). Classical scholarship and classical learning. 1856.

— Hamilton (Sir W.). Discussions on philosophy and literature, education and university reform. 1866.

— Hart (J. M.). German universities. 1874.

— Laurie (S. S.). Lectures on the rise and early constitution of universities. 1886.

— Newman (J. H.), Cardinal. Idea of a university defined and illustrated. 1886.

— Pattison (M.). Suggestions on academical organisation. 1868.

— Porter (N.). American colleges and the American public. 1878.

— Rashdall (H.). Universities of Europe in the middle ages. 1895.

— Steiner (B. C.) and D. C. Gilman. History of university education in Maryland—Johns Hopkins University—University extension. 1891.

Universities—contd.

— Ten Brook (A.). American State universities. 1875.

— Wordsworth (C.), *Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge.* Scholae academicae : English universities in the 18th century. 1877.

— Social life at the English universities in the eighteenth century. 1874.

University extension manuals. Prof. William Knight, *ed.* Caldecott (A.). English colonization and empire. 1891. Cunningham (W.), D.D. Use and abuse of money. 1891. Keene (H. G.). Literature of France. 1892. Lyall (Sir A. C.). Rise of the British dominion in India. 1893.

University extension series. J. E. Symes, *ed.* Gibbins (H. de B.). English social reformers. 1892. — Industrial history of England. 1890. Price (L. L. F. R.). Short history of political economy in England. 1891.

University of Dublin. Records of the tercentenary festival of the University of Dublin, held 5th to 8th July, 1892. 16 cm. Dublin, 1894.

University of London. See London : University.

University of New Zealand. See, also, Canterbury college—University of Otago.

— New Zealand University calendar. 20 v. From 1873 to 1895-96, and current. 21 cm. We. 1873-96, etc. *Wanting* : 1881, 1883.

University of Otago. Calendar, from 1877 to 1896, and current. 21 cm. Dunedin, 1877-96, etc. *Wanting* : 1878.

University of Pennsylvania. Publications : Political economy and public law series. E. J. James, *ed.* Vol. 4, no. 12 : Oberholtzer (E. P.). Referendum in America. 1893.

Unknown Eros [and other poems]. (C. K. D. Patmore.) 1890.

Unknown God; or, Inspiration among pre-Christian races. (C. L. Brace.) 1890.

Unna (Paul G.). Anatomy and development. In Handbook of diseases of the skin. (H. von Ziemssen.) 1885.

Unorthodox London : phases of religious life. (Rev. C. M. Davies.) 1874-75.

"Unto this last" : four essays on political economy. (J. Ruskin.) 1862.

Untrodden Spain, and her black country. (Rev. H. J. Rose.) 1875.

Unverzagt (C. Wilhelm) and others. Technologisches Wörterbuch. See Rumpf (C.) and others.

Unwin (W. C.). Water motors [a lecture]. In Theory and practice of hydromechanics. (Institution of civil engineers.) 1885.

Upanishads. The Upanishads. (*Sacred books of the east, vols. 1, 15.*) 2 pts. in 2 v. 23 cm. O. 1879-84.

Pt. 1: Khandogya-upanishad—Talavakara-upanishad—Aitareya-Aranyaka—Kaushtiki-Brahmana-upanishad—Vagasaneyi samhitā-upanishad.

Pt. 2: Katha-upanishad—Mundaka-upanishad—Taittiriya-upanishad—Brihadaranyaka-upanishad—Svetāsvatara-upanishad—Prasna-upanishad—Maitrāyana-Brahmana-upanishad.

— [Katha-Upanishad.] See Arnold (Sir E.). Secret of death. 1885.

Upham (Charles Wentworth) and others. Lectures . . . on . . . the early history of Massachusetts. (Massachusetts historical society.) 1869.

Upper ten thousand. See High life.

Upton (Charles B.), *Prof. at Manchester College.* Lectures on the bases of religious belief delivered in Oxford and London . . . 1893. (*Hibbert lectures.*) 22 cm. L. 1894.

- Upton** (Emory), *Major-Gen., U.S. Army*. Armies of Europe & Asia: embracing official reports on the armies of Japan, China, India, Persia, Italy, Russia, Austria, Germany, France, and England. Accompanied by letters descriptive of a journey from Japan to the Caucasus. *Illus.* 22 cm. Portsmouth, 1878.
- Upton** (Roger D.), *Capt.* Newmarket and Arabia: an examination of the descent of racers and coursers. 20 cm. L. 1873.
- Urals**. Brown (J. Croumbie). Forestry in the mining districts of the Ural Mountains. 1884.
- Uranus**, Planet. Newcomb (S.). Investigation of the orbit of Uranus, with general tables of its motion. 1873.
- "Urban Rus." See "Rus (Urban)."
- von Urbanitzky** (Alfred Ritter). Electricity in the service of man . . . From the German of Dr. A. von Urbanitzky. Edited, with copious additions, by R. Wormell, with an introduction by John Perry. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1886.
- Ure** (Andrew), *M.D., F.R.S.* Cotton manufacture of Great Britain . . . P. L. Simmonds, *ed.* (*Bohn's scientific library*.) 2 v. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1861.
- Philosophy of manufactures . . . Ed. 3. P. L. Simmonds, *ed.* (*Bohn's scientific library*.) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1861.
- First published in 1835. The present edition is extended to date by the insertion of intercalary pages.
- Ure's dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines . . . By Robert Hunt . . . assisted by F. W. Rudler . . . Ed. 7, enlarged. 3 v. and supplement. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1875-78.
- Urine**. Beale (L. S.). Kidney diseases, urinary deposits, and calculous disorders. Containing tables for the clinical examination of urine. 1869.
- Thompson (Sir H.). Clinical lectures on diseases of the urinary organs. 1876.
- Urquhart** (John W.), *C.E.* Electric light: its production and use . . . Frederick Charles Webb, *ed.* 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Electro-plating . . . [and] electro-typing. 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Electro-typing . . . 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Urquhart** (Sir Thomas), *tr.* Works of F. Rabelais. 1855-59.
- and P. A. Motteux, *trs.* Master Francis Rabelais. 2 v. 1892.
- Ursin** (Georg Heinrich), *ed.* Miscellanea sacra, &c. (J. H. Ursin.) 1666.
- Ursin** (Johann Heinrich). Joh. Henrici Ursini Paralippomena [*sic*] miscellaneorum theologorum et philologicorum. 17 cm. Norimbergæ, 1667.
- Bound with his Miscellanea sacra et philologica.*
- Joh. Henrici Ursini Sacrorum et philologicorum miscellaneorum libri sex: I. Theologia naturalis—II. Sol mystagogus—III. Mundus [Sacra problemata de mundo]—IV. Animalia biblica—V. Sacrificia—VI. Pægnion, Pediculus philosophus. Accedit Georgii Henrici Ursini J[ohanni] H[enrici] F[ilii] De Seribus, sive Sinensibus, diatriba. 17 cm. Norimbergæ, 1666.
- Edited by G. H. Ursin, son of the author.
- Ursinus** (Georgius Henricus). See Ursin (Georg Heinrich).
- Ursinus** (Johannes Henricus). See Ursin (Johann Heinrich).
- de Ursua** (Pedro). [*Works about.*] Simon (P.), *Fray*. Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado. 1861.
- Uruguay**, Republic. See, also, Argentine Republic.
- Memoria presentada á la . . . Asamblea General . . . por el Ministro de Fomento. . . . J. A. Capurro, comprende el ejercicio de 1892-93. 29 cm. Montevideo, 1893.
- Hudson (W. H.). Purple land that England lost: travels and adventures in the Banda Oriental. 1885.
- d'Urville** (Jules-Sébastien-César-Dumont). See Dumont d'Urville (J.-S.-C.).
- Usher** (William), *M.D.*, and others. Types of mankind. See Nott (J. C.) and G. R. Gliddon.
- Usserius**. See Ussher (James), *Archbp.* Works.
- Ussher** (James), *Archbp. of Armagh*. Whole works . . . now for the first time collected, with a life of the author and an account of his writings, by Charles Richard Elrington, D.D. [and James H. Todd, D.D.]. (Dublin University.) 17 v. *Portrait.* 22 cm. D. 1848-64.
- Contents*:—Vol. 1: Life.
 Vols. 5-6: Britannicarum ecclesiarum antiquitates (et Palæstinae hæreseos historia).
 Vols. 8-11: Annales veteris (et novi) testamenti, etc.
 Vols. 11-12: Chronologia sacra—Historia dogmatica.
 Vol. 13: Sermons.
 Vols. 15-16: Letters.
 Vol. 17: Indexes, etc.
 Vols. 2, 3, 4, 7, 14, etc.: [Sermons and essays on theology, chronology, and ecclesiastical history and antiquities].
 The works are chiefly in Latin.
- Utah**. See, also, Mormons.
- Bancroft (H. H.). History of Utah. 1890.
- Burton (Sir R. F.). City of the saints. 1861.
- Dixon (W. H.). Spiritual wives. 1868.
- Dutton (C. E.). Geology of the high plateaus of Utah. 1880.
- Remy (J.). Journey to Great-Salt-Lake City. 1861.
- Utilitarianism**. Macmillan (M.). Promotion of general happiness. 1890.
- Mill (J. S.). Utilitarianism. 1864.
- Stephen (Sir J. F.). Liberty, equality, fraternity. 1873.
- Utopia**. [*English.*] (Sir T. More.) 1879.
- Utopias**. Bellamy (E.). Looking backward, 2000-1887. n.d.
- Bulwer [*afterwards* Bulwer-Lytton] (E. G. E. L.). Coming race. 1873.
- Butler (S.). Erewhon; or, Over the range [a satire]. 1873.
- Donnelly (I.). Caesar's column: a tale of the xx century. 1891.
- Harrington (James). Commonwealth of Oceana. 1687.
- Helps (Sir A.). Realmah. 1885.
- Hertzka (T.). Freeland: a social anticipation. 1891.
- Kaufmann (M.). Utopias. 1879.
- Markwick (E.). City of gold: a tale [of a matriarchal utopia]. 1896.
- Mallock (W. H.). New republic. n.d.
- More (Sir T.). Utopia. v.e. and tr.
- Morris (W.). News from nowhere. 1891.
- Morley (Henry). Ideal commonwealths. 1890.
- Plato. Republic. v.e. and tr.
- Xenophon. Cyropedia. L. Dindorf, *ed.* 1874.
- ben Uzziel** (Jonathan). See Jonathan ben Uzziel.

- "V. (E. A.)" See Venturi (Emily Ashurst).
- "V. (F.)." Guide through the galleries of . . . the Louvre. See Villot (Frédéric). 1858.
- "V., O., C. S." Passing of a mood [a collection of tales]. (*Pseudonym library*, vol. 30.) 18 cm. L. 1893.
- Vacances de Pandolphe** [drame]. ("George Sand.")
In *her Théâtre complet*, vol. 1. 1877.
- Vacaresco** (Hélène). Bard of the Dimbovitza: Roumanian folk-songs. Collected from the peasants by H. Vacaresco. Translated by Carmen Sylva and Alma Strettell. 22 cm. L. 1892.
- Vacation** tourists and notes of travel in 1860[-63]. (F. Galton.) 1861-64.
- Vaccination**. Watson (Sir T.). Abolition of zymotic diseases. 1879.
- Vagabond** in Spain. (C. B. Luffmann.) 1895.
- Vagabunduli libellus** [sonnets]. (J. A. Symonds.) 1884.
- Vaggioli** (D Felice). Storia della Nuova Zelanda e suoi abitatori. Per D. F. Vaggioli . . . già missionario alla Nuova Zelanda. Vol. 1. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. pp. xvi, 711 (and a table of errata). Parma, 1891.
Discovery—Configuration—Climate—Geology—Mines and minerals—Flora—Fauna—Maoris, their origin, characteristics, language, clothing, *whares*, marriage customs, children, daily life, foods, social system, *murū* and *tapu*, villages, religious beliefs, industries, arts, and sciences, wars and methods of warfare, cannibalism, and funeral ceremonies.
- Vagrancy**. } See Charities—Poverty.
Vagrants. }
- Vahram Rhapoun**. [Chronicle of the Armenian kingdom of Cilicia at the period of the Crusades.]
In *Translations from the Chinese and Armenian*. (K. F. Neumann.) 1831.
- Vaigach**. Jackson (F. G.). Great frozen land. 1895.
With a particular account of the island of Vaigach, or Waigatz.
- Valle** (Samuel). Railway problem in New Zealand. 22 cm. pp. 43. [Auckland.] 1890.
- Vallima** letters. (R. L. [B.] Stevenson.) 1895.
- Vaisheshika philosophy**. Īṣvarakṛishṇa. Hindū philosophy. 1881.
- Val' d'Arno**: ten lectures on Tuscan art. (J. Ruskin.) 1882.
- Valdés** (Armando Palacio). See Palacio Valdés (Armando).
- Valdez** (Francisco Travassos). See Travassos Valdez.
- Valentinian** [a drama]. (F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher.)
In *their Best plays*, vol. 2. 1887.
- Valera** (Juan). Doña Luz. Mary J. Serrano, *tr.* 18 cm. N.Y. 1891.
— Pepita Jiménez. Translated from the Spanish of J. Valera. (*Petherick's collection*.) 19 cm. Me. 1891.
The introduction, by Edmund Gosse, gives a sketch of the life and works of Valera.
- Valerius** (Julius). Juli Valeri Alexandri Polemi res gestae Alexandri Macedonis. Translatæ ex Aesopo Graeco. Accedunt collatio Alexandri cum Dindimo, rege Bragmanorum, per litteras facta, et epistola Alexandri ad Aristotelem, magistrum suum, de itinere suo et de situ Indiae. Recensuit Bernardus Kuebler. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 136.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1888.
The editor states the author's full name to be Julius Valerius Alexander Polemius. The Greek work here attributed to Aesopus is the Anabasis of Alexander, purporting to be by Callisthenes, and commonly referred to as the work of the "Pseudo-Callisthenes."
- Valerius Flaccus** (Caius). C. Valeri Flacci Setini Balbi Argonauticon libri octo. Recognovit Aemilius Baehrens. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 263.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1875.
An epic poem, translated or imitated from Apollonius Rhodius.

- Valerius Maximus**. Valerii Maximi dictorum factorumque memorabilium libri ix. Johannes Min-El, *ed.* *Title-page engraved.* 14 cm. Roterodami, [1662?].
- Valerii Maximi Factorum et dictorum memorabilium libri ix. Julii Paridis et Januarii Nepotiani epitomis adjectis. Carl von Halm, *ed.* (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 264.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1865.
A collection of historical anecdotes, classified according to subject, in illustration of moral principles.
- Valesius** (Henricus). See de Valois (Henri), *Seigneur d'Orcé*.
- Vallack** (), *Dr.* Dr. Vallack's statement.
Forming part of the Account of Kennedy's exploration of Cape York Peninsula, in Voyage of H.M.S. Rattlesnake. (J. Macgillivray.) 1852.
- della Valle** (Pietro). Travels of P. della Valle in India. From the old translation of 1664, by G. Havers. Edited, with a life of the author, an introduction, and notes, by Edward Grey. (Hakluyt society, vols. 84-85.) 2 v. *Maps and portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1892.
- Vallée** (Léon). Bibliographie des bibliographies. 25 cm. P. 1883.
- Vallery-Radot** (René). Louis Pasteur: his life and labours. By his son-in-law. Translated from the French by Lady Claud Hamilton. 19 cm. L. 1885.
Introduction by Professor John Tyndall.
- [**Vallès** (Jules-Louis-Joseph). La rue à Londres.] See "Brutal Saxon." John Bull's neighbour . . . an answer to some recent French criticisms [by J.-L.-J. Vallès and others]. 1884.
- Valleys**. Kinahan (G. H.). Valleys, and their relation to fissures, fractures, and faults. 1875.
- Vallings** (E Harold). A month of madness [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Válmiki** [reputed author]. The Rámáyan of Válmiki, translated into English verse by Ralph T. H. Griffith . . . Complete in one volume. 19 cm. Benares, 1895.
- Valois, House of**. Imbert de Saint-Amand (A.-L.), *Baron*. Women of the Valois court. [1893.]
— Wraxall (Sir N. W.). Memoirs of the kings of France of the race of Valois. 1777.
- de Valois** (Henri), *Seigneur d'Orcé*, *ed.* Ecclesiastical history. (Eusebius Pamphili.)
See Eusebius Pamphili. Ecclesiastical history. C. F. Crusé, *tr.* 1858.
- Valor** Ecclesiasticus of Henry VIII. [introduction only]. (*Rev.* Joseph Hunter.) 1834.
- Valoriani** (Luca). In lode de' Calzoni.
In *Opere burlesche*, vol. 2. (F. Berni and others.) 1760.
- Vámbéry** (Ármin), *Prof. at Buda-Pesth.* Arminius Vámbéry: his life and adventures. Written by himself. *Portrait and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1885.
— Central Asia and the Anglo-Russian frontier question . . . F. E. Bunnett, *tr.* 19 cm. L. 1874.
— Coming struggle for India . . . being an account of the encroachments of Russia in central Asia . . . *Map.* 21 cm. L. 1885.
— History of Bokhara . . . 23 cm. L. 1873.
— Relations of Austria and Hungary.
In *Subjects of the day*, no. 3. 1890.
— Story of Hungary. Louis Heilprin, *ed.* (*Story of the nations*, no. 8.) *Map and illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1886.
— Travels in central Asia . . . a journey from Teheran . . . to Khiva, Bokhara, and Samarcand . . . in . . . 1863. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1864.
The map is missing.
- Van Artevelde**. See van Artevelde.
- Van Braam Houckgeest**. See Houckgeest.

- Vanbrugh** (Sir John). [Works of] Sir John Van Brugh. W. C. Ward, ed. *Portrait*. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1893.
- [Dramatic works.] See Hunt (J. H. Leigh). Dramatic works of Wycherley . . . Vanbrugh, etc. 1860.
- Van Buren** (Martin), *President, U.S.* [Works about.] Shepard (E. M.). Martin Van Buren. 1889.
- Van Buren** (Thomas B.). Vienna universal exhibition, 1873. General regulations for the foreign exhibitors and commissions. (United States: *Commissions; Vienna exhibition, 1873.*) 30 cm. Wa. 1872.
- Van Laun** (Henri). History of French literature [from its origin to the reign of Louis Philippe]. 3 v. 22 cm. L. 1883.
- Vancouver** (George), *Capt., R.N.* Voyage of discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the world . . . [1790-1795] in the Discovery, sloop of war, and armed tender Chatham . . . New edition, with corrections [by John Vancouver]. 6 v. *Charts and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1801.
- Vancouver** (John), ed. Voyage of discovery to the North Pacific Ocean. (G. Vancouver.) 1801.
- Vancouver Island**. Barrett-Lennard (C. E.). Travels in British Columbia. 1862.
- Lord (J. K.). Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 1860.
- Macdonald (D. G. F.). British Columbia and Vancouver's Island. 1862.
- Pemberton (J. D.). Facts and figures. 1860.
- Phillipps-Wolley (C.). Trottings of a tenderfoot. 1884.
- Rattray (A.), *M.D.* Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 1862.
- Vandam** (Albert D.). Amours of great men. 2 v. 21 cm. L. 1878.
- Englishman in Paris: notes and recollections. Ed. 16. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1892.
- Vol. 1: Reign of Louis Philippe. Vol. 2: The Empire.
- French men and French manners: odd chapters and sketches. With an introduction, Paris and its inhabitants. 21 cm. L. 1895.
- Masterpieces of crime, told by A. D. Vandam. 19 cm. L. 1892.
- *tr.* Village priest. (H. Cauvain.) [1896?]
- Vanderbilt family**. Croffut (W. A.). The Vanderbilts. n.d.
- de Vandeul** (), *Madame* [daughter of Denis Diderot]. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Diderot.
- In Mémoires, correspondance et ouvrages inédits de Diderot. Baron F. M. von Grimm, ed. (D. Diderot.) 1830-31.
- Van Diemen's Land**. See Tasmania.
- Vandyck** (Sir Anthony). See van Dyck (A.).
- Vane** (Charles William). See Stewart [afterwards Vane] (C. W.).
- Vane** (Sir Henry). [Works.] Healing question. (*Old south leaflets*, no. 6.) n.d.
- [Works about.] Forster (J.). Sir Henry Vane.
- In Eminent British statesmen, vol. 4. (Dr. D. Lardner.) 1831-30.
- Vane's story**; Weddah and Om-el-Bonain; and other poems. (James Thomson, *Regimental schoolmaster.*) 1881.
- Van Espen**. See van Espen.
- "Vanessa"** [i.e., Esther Vanhomrigh]. See Swift (Jonathan). Works and memoirs. Sir W. Scott, ed. 1814.
- Vanity fair**: a weekly show of political, social, and literary wares. 8 half-yearly vols. From Jan., 1893, to Dec., 1896, and current. *Col. portraits*. 40 cm. L. 1893-96, etc.
- Current numbers still filed, but not now bound or preserved. See *Vanity fair album, notes*.
- Vanity fair album** [illustrated periodical]. A show of sovereigns . . . and men of the day; with biographical and critical notices by Jehu, Junior. 30 v. From 1869 to 1896, and current. 40 cm. L. 1869-96, etc.
- The "Album" is an annual reprint of the portraits and accompanying notices from the weekly numbers of "Vanity fair." The vol. for 1875 is missing, but is replaced by the two half-yearly vols. of "Vanity fair" for the same period.
- Van Linschoten** (Jan Huygen). See van Linschoten (J. H.).
- Van Nostrand's eclectic engineering magazine**. Vol. 1. 1869. *Illus.* 25 cm. N.Y. 1869.
- Van Rijn** (Rembrandt). See van Rijn (R.).
- Van Ruisdael** (Jacob). [Works about.] Cundall (F.). Landscape and pastoral painters of Holland. 1891.
- Chapter 1 deals with the life and works of Van Ruisdael.
- Van Ryn** (Rembrandt). See van Rijn (R.).
- Van 't Hoff** (J. H.). See van 't Hoff.
- Vanucchi** (Andrea). See Andrea d'Agnolo di Francesco.
- Varchi** (Benedetto). Rime, ecc.
- In Opere burlesche. (F. Berni and others.) 1760.
- Vardon** (Thomas). General index to the journals of the House of Commons; commencing with the seventh parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, vol. 75, A.D. 1820, and ending with vol. 92, 1837. 44 cm. L. 1839.
- General index to the journals of the House of Commons; commencing with the thirteenth and ending with the fifteenth parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, from vol. 93, A.D. 1837-38, to vol. 107, A.D. 1852. 44 cm. L. 1857.
- General index to the journals of the House of Commons; commencing with the sixteenth and ending with the eighteenth parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, from vol. 118, A.D. 1852-53, to vol. 120, A.D. 1865. 44 cm. L. 1868.
- and Sir Thomas Erskine May. General index to the journals of the House of Commons; commencing with the first parliament of King Edward VI., vol. 1, A.D. 1547, and ending with the fifth and last parliament of Queen Anne, vol. 17, A.D. 1714. 44 cm. L. 1852.
- Vardy** (Albert Richard). Greek and Latin classics.
- In Books for a reference library. (G. J. Johnson and others.) 1845.
- Varnhagen von Ense** (Carl August Ludwig Philipp). Sketches of German life, and scenes from the war of liberation in Germany. Selected and translated from the memoirs of V. von Ense, by Sir Alexander Duff Gordon, Bart. (*Murray's colonial and home library*, vol. 21.) 18 cm. L. 1847.
- Varnhagen von Ense** [formerly Levin] (Rahel Antoinette Friederika) [i.e., Frau C. A. L. P. Varnhagen von Ense]. [Works about.] Jennings (K. V.). Mrs. Rahel: her life and letters. 1883.
- Varro** (Marcus Terentius). M. Terenti Varronis rerum rusticarum libri tres. Recognovit Henricus Keil. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 265.) 18 cm. Lipsiæ, 1889.
- di Varthema** (Ludovico). See Barthema (Lodovico).
- Vasari** (Giorgio). Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects; translated from the Italian of G. Vasari; with notes and illustrations, chiefly selected from commentators, by Mrs. Jonathan Foster [and Dr. Jean Paul Richter]. 6 v. 19 cm. L. 1852-85.
- Vol. 6 is by Dr. J. P. Richter.
- Vases**. British Museum: *Antiquities*. Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the Brit. Mus. 1851-70.
- *Guides*. [Vases, bronzes, prints, etc.]
- Containing synopsis of first and second vase rooms in the Brit. Mus.

- Vasili (Paul), Count.** World of London. La société de Londres. 19 cm. L. 1885.
In the form of a series of letters to a Russian friend.
- Vásishtha, Rishi.** *Vásishtha dharmasāstra.*
In Sacred laws of the Āryas, pt. 2. (J. G. Bühler.) 1882.
- Vasquez de Coronado (Francisco).** Coronado's letter to Mendoza, August 3, 1540. See Old south leaflets, no. 20.
Coronado's report of his expedition into Cibola [New Mexico].
- Vatican council, 1870.** Arthur (Rev. W.). The pope, the kings, and the people. 1877.
- von Döllinger (J. J. I.). Letters from Rome on the council [of 1870]. 1870.
- Friedrich (J.), Dr., and Dr. J. J. I. von Döllinger. The pope and the council [of 1870]. 1870.
- Gladstone (W. E.). Vatican decrees. 1875.
- Vaticanism. 1875.
- Manning (H. E.), Cardinal. Vatican decrees. 1875.
- Newman (J. H.), Cardinal. Letter addressed to the Duke of Norfolk. 1875.
- Nobile (Francesco), *Marchese Vitelleschi* [pseud., "Pomponio Leto"]. Vatican council. 1876.
- de Vattel (Emerich).** Law of nations . . . from the French of M. de Vattel. New edition by Joseph Chitty [the elder]. 25 cm. L. 1834.
- Vaudois.** Baines (E.). Visit to the Vaudois of Piedmont. 1855.
- Vaughan (Alfred).** See Vaughan (Robert Alfred).
- Vaughan (D).** Meteorological journal and report relative to the currents, climate, and navigation of . . . the Strait of Belle-Ile. Ed. 2. 26 cm. Quebec, [1861?]
- Vaughan (David James), Hon. Canon of Peterborough, and Rev. John Llewelyn Davies, trs. and eds.** Republic. (Plato.) 1885.
- Vaughan (Robert), D.D., ed.** Milton's Paradise lost. (John Milton.) n.d.
- Vaughan (Robert Alfred).** Hours with the mystics: a contribution to the history of religious opinion. Ed. 4. 2 v. 19 cm. L. n.d.
With the preface to ed. 3, 1880, by his son, Wycliffe Vaughan.
- Vaughan (Wycliffe), ed.** Hours with the mystics. (R. A. Vaughan.) n.d.
- Vauvenargues, Marquis de.** See de Clapiers (Luc).
- Vaux (James Hardy).** Memoirs of J. H. Vaux, a swindler and thief [sic], now transported to New South Wales for the second time, and for life. Written by himself. Ed. 2. (*Autobiography, vol. 13.*) 15 cm. L. 1827.
With an introduction by "B. F."—i.e., Barron Field.
- Vaux (Thomas), Baron Vaux, of Harrowden.** [Assault of Cupid upon the fort.] n.d.
In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Vaux (William Sandys Wright), F.R.S.** Greek cities and islands of Asia Minor. (S.P.C.K.: *Ancient history from the monuments.*) Illus. 17 cm. L. 1877.
- Inscriptions in the Phœnician character, now deposited in the British Museum, discovered on the site of Carthage during researches made by Nathan Davis . . . [1856 to 1858]. (British Museum: *Antiquities.*) Illus. 45 cm. L. 1863.
Facing each plate is one page of letterpress, with Hebrew transliteration, Latin translation, and notes.
- Nineveh and Persepolis: an historical sketch of ancient Assyria and Persia; with an account of the recent researches in those countries. Ed. 4. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1855.
- Persia: from the earliest period to the Arab conquest. (S.P.C.K.: *Ancient history from the monuments.*) Illus. 17 cm. L. [1875.]
- [Probable origin of the Maoris.]
In Journal of the Anthropological Institute, vol. 5. 1876.
- ed. The world encompassed by Sir Francis Drake. (Sir Francis Drake, the younger.) 1854.
- Vazoff (Ivan).** Under the yoke (i.e., Pod igoto): a novel. From the Bulgarian of I. Vazoff. (*Heinemann's international library, no. 14.*) 19 cm. L. 1894.
A story of the Bulgarian rising of 1876.
- Vecellio (Tiziano), known as Titian.** [Works about.] Crowe (J. A.) and G. B. Cavalcaselle. Life and times of Titian. 1877-81.
- Heath (Rev. R. H.). Titian. 1879.
- Rigby (E.) [afterwards Lady Eastlake]. Five great painters. 1883.
- Veda.** See, also, Brāhmana—Upanishads—Vedānta.
- RIGVEDA.
- *Samhita.* Rig-Veda-Samhitā: a collection of ancient Hindu hymns, constituting the first [—fifth] ashtaka, or book, of the Rig-Veda . . . Translated from the original Sanskrit by H. H. Wilson [E. B. Cowell, ed. ashtaka 5]. (East India Company.) Vols. 1-4. 23 cm. L. 1854-66.
In progress. Continued, after the death of Prof. Wilson, by E. B. Cowell and W. F. Webster.
Vol. 1 is of ed. 2. 1866.—Vol. 3 contains ashtaka 3-4. 1857.
- *Upanishads.* Kaushitaki-brāhmana.
In The upanishads. F. Max Müller, tr. (Upanishads.) 1879.
- SĀMAVEDA.
- *Upanishads.* Chhāndogya [or Khandogya] and Talavakāra.
In The upanishads. F. Max Müller, tr. (Upanishads.) 1879.
- YAJURVEDA.
- A. *Black yajus.*
- *Sūtras.* Kalpa-sūtras. Dharma-sūtras. Āpastamba.
In Sacred laws of the Āryas, vol. 1. (G. Bühler.) 1879.
- *Dharma-sūtras.* Institutes of Vishnu. (Vishṇu-smṛiti.) 1879.
- *Kalpa-sūtras.* Dharma-sūtras. Baudhāyana's.
In Sacred laws of the Āryas. (G. Bühler.) 1882.
- *Grihya sūtras.* Hiranyakesin's and Āpastamba's; also, Āpastamba's Yajña-paribhāshā-sūtras.
In Grihya-sūtras, pt. 2. H. Oldenberg, tr. (Sūtras.) 1892.
- *Upanishads.* Katha.
In The upanishads, vol. 2. F. Max Müller, tr. (Upanishads.) 1884.
- Secret of death. (Sir Edwin Arnold.) 1885.
A paraphrastic translation of the Katha upanishad.
- *Maitrāyana-brāhmana, Śvetāsvatara, and Taittiri-yaka.*
In The upanishads, vol. 2. F. Max Müller, tr. (Upanishads.) 1884.
- B. *White yajus.*
- *Upanishads.* Brihadāranyaka.
In The upanishads, vol. 2. F. Max Müller, tr. (Upanishads.) 1884.
- *Vājasaneyi-samhitā [or Vāgasaneyi-samhitā].*
In The upanishads. F. Max Müller, tr. (Upanishads.) 1879.
- *Sūtras.* Kalpa sūtras. Grihya sūtras. Pāraskara's.
In Grihya-sūtras, pt. 1. H. Oldenberg, tr. (Sūtras.) 1886.
- ATHARVAVEDA.
- *Upanishads.* Mūṇḍaka and Prasāna.
In The upanishads, vol. 2. F. Max Müller, tr. (Upanishads.) 1884.
- ILLUSTRATIVE WORKS.
- Barth (A.). Religions of India. 1882.
- Monier-Williams (Sir M.). Religious thought and life in India. 1883.
- Müller (F. Max). Three lectures on the vedānta philosophy. 1894.
- Vedānta** [Hindu philosophy founded on the Veda]. Bādārāyana. Vedānta-sūtras with the commentary by Śaṅkarākārya. G. Thibaut, tr. 1890.
- Müller (F. Max). Three lectures on the vedānta philosophy. 1894.
- Vedāntasāra.** Manual of Hindu pantheism: the Vedāntasāra [by Śaṅkara Yōgindra]. Major G. A. Jacob, tr. (*Trübner's oriental series.*) 22 cm. L. 1881.

- Vedder (Henry C)**). American writers of to-day. 21 cm. N.Y. 1895.
E. C. Stedman—F. Parkman—W. D. Howells—H. James—C. D. Warner—T. B. Aldrich—"Mark Twain"—F. M. Crawford—F. H. Burnett—"C. E. Craddock"—E. S. Phelps—A. D. T. Whitney—Bret Harte—E. E. Hale—E. Egerton—E. Eggleston—G. W. Cable—R. H. Stoddard—F. R. Stockton—J. Miller.
- Vedic hymns.** F. Max Müller, *tr.* (*Veda: R̥igveda; Samhita.*) 1879.
- de Veer (Gerrit).** True description of three voyages, by the north-east towards Cathay and China, undertaken by the Dutch in the years 1594, 1595, and 1596, by G. de V. Published at Amsterdam in . . . 1598, and in 1609 translated into English by William Phillip. Edited by Charles T. Beke. . . . (Hakluyt society, *vol. 13.*) *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1853.
— [The same: ed. 2, entitled] Three voyages of William Barents to the Arctic regions. . . . Lieut. Koollemans Beynen, *ed.* (Hakluyt society, *vol. 54.*) *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1876.
- Vega, Ship.** Nordenskiöld (A. E.). Voyage of the Vega. 1881.
- Vegetarianism.** Hills (A. F.). Essays on vegetarianism. 1893.
— Salt (H. S.). Plea for vegetarianism. 1886.
- Vegetius Renatus (Flavius).** Epitoma rei militaris. Carl Lang, *ed.* (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 262.*) 18 cm. Lipsiæ, 1869.
— Flavii Vegeti Renati epitoma rei militaris. Recensuit Carolus Lang. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 265.*) 18 cm. Lipsiæ, 1869.
- Vegius (Mapheus), Laudensis, ed.** Opera Vergiliana docte & familiariter exposita. (P. Vergilius Maro.) 1517.
- Vehse (Carl Eduard).** Memoirs of the court, aristocracy, and diplomacy of Austria. Translated from the German by Franz Demmler. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1856.
From Maximilian I., 1493, to the revolution of 1848.
- Vehse (Eduard).** See Vehse (Carl Eduard).
- Veiel (Ernst), M.D.** Anomalies of the sebaceous glands and their function.
In Handbook of diseases of the skin. (H. von Ziemmsen.) 1885.
- Veiel (Th) , M.D.** Dermatitides superficiales; and Acne rosacea and sycosis.
In Handbook of diseases of the skin. (H. von Ziemmsen.) 1885.
- Veil of Isis.** (T. E. Webb.) 1885.
- Veitch (John), LL.D., Prof. at Glasgow.** Hamilton. (*Philosophical classics, no. 6.*) *Portrait.* 18 cm. E. 1882.
See, also, his Memoir of Sir W. Hamilton. 1869.
— History and poetry of the Scottish Border . . . 19 cm. Glasgow, 1878.
— [The same: another edition.] 22 cm. E. 1893
— Memoir of Sir William Hamilton, Bart. . . . *Portrait.* 23 cm. E. 1869.
— and Dean Henry Longueville Mansel, *eds.* Lectures on metaphysics and logic. (Sir W. Hamilton.) 1860-65.
- Veitch (Rev. William).** Greek verbs, irregular and defective; their forms, meaning, and quantity . . . 20 cm. O. 1887.
- [Veith (Alexander).** Das Erdoel und seine Verarbeitung.] See Brannt (William T.). Petroleum [based on Veith's "Das Erdoel," etc. 1895.
- Velazquez, the Painter.** See de Silva y Velazquez (Diego Rodriguez).
- Velazquez de la Cadena (Mariano), Prof. at New York.** Pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages: composed from the Spanish dictionaries of the Spanish academy, Terreros, and Salvá, upon the basis of Sloane's edition of Neuman and Baretti, and from the English dictionaries of Webster, Worcester, and Walker: with . . . a grammatical synopsis of both languages. In two parts: I., Spanish-English; II., English-Spanish. 25 cm. L. n.d.
- Velazquez, the Painter.** See de Silva y Velazquez (Diego Rodriguez).
- Velazquez (Loreta Janeta).** Woman in battle: a narrative of the exploits, adventures, and travels of Madame L. J. V., otherwise known as Lieutenant Harry T. Buford, Confederate States Army . . . C. J. Worthington, *ed.* Hartford [Conn.], 1876.
In Women adventurers. (M. M. Dowie.) 1893.
- van de Velde (M S) , Madams.** French fiction of to-day. 2 v. 21 cm. L. 1891.
- Veley (Margaret).** Garden of memories, etc. (*Macmillan's colonial library, vol. 47.*) 19 cm. L. 1887.
Three tales, *viz.*: Garden of memories—Mrs. Austin—Lizzie's bargain.
- Veley (Victor Hubert), ed.** Handbook of the polariscope. (H. Landolt.) 1882.
- Velleius Paterculus (Caius).** M. Vellei Paterculi ex historiae Romanae ad M. Vinicium consulium libris duobus quae supersunt. Ed. 2. Friedrich Gottlob Heinrich Christian Haase, *ed.* (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 263.*) 18 cm. Lipsiæ, 1870.
— C. Vellei Paterculi ex historiae Romanae libris duobus quae supersunt. Apparatu critico adiecto edidit Carolus Halm. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 266.*) 18 cm. Lipsiæ, 1876.
— Compendium of Roman history. See Watson (*Rev. John S.*). Sallust, Florus, and Velleius Paterculus literally translated with copious notes. 1861.
- Venables (Edmund), Canon and Precentor of Lincoln.** Architecture of the cathedral churches of England considered historically.
In Essays on cathedrals. (Dean J. S. Howson.) 1872.
— *ed.* Works of John Bunyan. 1879.
- Vendée.** "Sand (George)." Cadjo [a dramatic sketch of La Vendée in 1795]. 1870.
- Vendidad.** See Avesta.
- Venereal diseases.** See Contagious diseases.
- Venezia.** See Venice.
- Venezuela.** Chaffanjon (J.). L'Orénoque et le Caïra. 1869.
— Ernst (A.), *Dr.* Descriptive catalogue of the Venezuelan department at the Philadelphia international exhibition, 1876. 1876.
- Venice.** Allen (F. H.). Great cathedrals of the world. 1896.
St. Mark's, Venice, is in vol. 2.
— Brown (Rawdon). Calendar of State papers. 1864-89.
— Freeman (E. A.), *Prof.* Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice. 1881.
— Gozzi (Carlo), *Count.* Memoirs [1720-1806]. 1890.
— Hazlitt (W. C.). History of the Venetian republic. 1860.
— Howells (W. D.). Venetian life. 1883.
— Oliphant (M. O.), *Mrs.* Makers of Venice. 1887.
— Ruskin (J.). Guide to the principal pictures in the Academy of Fine Arts at Venice. 1882.
— — St. Mark's rest: history of Venice. 1877-84.
— — Stones of Venice. 1851-53.
— Villars (P.). Escapes of Casanova and Latude from prison. 1892.
— Wiel (Aethea). Venice. 1894.
— Yriarte (C.). Venice. F. J. Sitwell, *tr.* 1880.
- Venice preserved [a drama].**
In Best plays. (T. Otway.) 1868.
- Venn (John), Sc.D., F.R.S.** Logic of chance: an essay on the foundations and province of the theory of probability . . . Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1888.
- Vennar (Richard).** Apology written by R. V., of Lincolnnes Inne, abusively called England's joy . . . 1614.
In Illustrations of old English literature, vols. 3-4. (J. Payne Collier.) 1866.

Ventilation. Billings (J. S.). Ventilation and heating. 1889.

— Galton (D.), *K.C.B., F.R.S.* Observations on the construction of healthy dwellings. 1880.

— Ritchie (R.), *C.E.* Treatise on ventilation. 1862.

— Smith (R. A.), *Ph.D., F.R.S.* Air and rain. 1872.

Venturi (Emilie Ashurst), *Mrs.* Joseph Mazzini: a memoir by E. A. Venturi, with two essays by Mazzini—Thoughts on democracy; and, The duties of man. Ed. 2. P. A. Taylor, M.P., ed. *Portraits.* 20 cm. L. 1877.

Venus, Planet. Airy (Sir G. B.). Account of observations of the transit of Venus, 1874. 1881.

— Forbes (George). Transit of Venus. 1874.

— Proctor (R. A.). Studies of Venus-transits. 1882.

— — — Transits of Venus. 1874.

Vénus, Ship. Du Petit-Thouars (Abel). Voyage autour du monde sur la frégate La Vénus. 1840-41.

“**Verax.**” See Dunckley (Henry), *LL.D.*

Verbeek (Reinier D. M.). Krakatau, par R. D. M. Verbeek, ingénieur des mines: album contenant 25 planches chromo-lithographiques des régions dévastées du Déroit de la Sonde, prises deux mois après l'éruption de Krakatau. (Institut national de géographie). 42 cm. Bruxelles, n.d.

— [The same: another edition.] 26 cm. Batavia, 1885-86.

Verbiest (Ferdinand), *Father.* Two journeys into Tartary of Father F. Verbiest.

In *History of the two Tartar conquerors of China.* (P.-J. d'Orléans.) 1854.

Vere (Sir Francis). Commentaries of Sir F. Vere being divers pieces of service wherein he had command [A.D. 1589-1601], written by himself in way of commentary. Published [i.e., edited] by William Dillingham, D.D. 1657.

In *English garner*, vol. 7. (E. Arber.) 1883.—With continuation, to March, 1602, by Dillingham, and contributions by Sir John Ogle and Henry Hexham, Vere's page.

Vereeniging ter bevordering van de belangen des boekhandels in Nederland. Catalogus der inzending op de wereldtentoonstelling in 1876 te Philadelphia. 23 cm. Amsterdam, 1876.

Catalogue of books exhibited at Philadelphia. In English and Dutch.

Bound with Ceremony of distribution of awards. (United States: *Commissions; Centennial commission.*)

Verga (Giovanni). Cavalleria Rusticana; and [five] other tales of Sicilian peasant life. Alma Strettel, tr. (*Pseudonym library*, vol. 29.) 18 cm. L. 1893.

— House by the medlar-tree. The translation by Mary A. Craig. An introduction by W. D. Howells. 18 cm. N.Y. 1890.

Vergilius (Polydorus). De inventoribus rerum libri VIII.; and, De prodigiis libri III. *Illustrated title-page.* 14 cm. Elzevir: Amstelodami, 1671.

Vergilius Maro (Publius).

Works.

— [Opera.] Opera Vergiliana docte & familiariter exposita: docte quidē Bucolica: & Georgica a Seruio. Donato. Mancinello: & Probo nuper addito: cum adnotationib' Beroaldinis. Aeneis vero ab ipsē præter Mancinellum et Probū & ab Augustino datho in eius principio: Opusculorū præterea qdā ab Domitio Calderino. Familiariter vero oia tā opera q̄ opuscula ab Iodoco Badio Ascensio . . . Omnia quidem tam Bucolica: Georgica opusculorūque nōnulla: & Aeneis: q̄ tertiusdecim' a Mapheo Vegio liber: expolitissimis figuris & Imaginibus illustrata . . . 2 v. in 1. 33 cm. Excussit Lugduni . . . Jacobus Sacon . . . 1517.

This is the Mapheus Vegius Virgil, containing the whole of the Virgilian apocrypha and the so-called thirteenth book of the Aeneid. It is sometimes called the Mancinelli Virgil.

Vergilius Maro (Publius)—*contd.*

— [—] P. Vergili Maronis opera. The works of Virgil, with a commentary by John Conington and Henry Nettleship. (*Bibliotheca classica.*) 3 v. 23 cm. L. 1875-81.

Contents:—Vol. 1, ed. 4, 1881: Eclogues and Georgics.

Vol. 2, ed. 3, 1878: Aeneid, bks. 1-6.

Vol. 3, ed. 2, 1875: Aeneid, bks. 7-12.

— [—] P. Vergili Maronis opera. Virgil with an introduction and notes by T. L. Papillon . . . 2 v. 20 cm. O. 1882.

Vol. 1: Introduction and text. Vol. 2: Notes.

— [—] P. Vergili Maronis Bucolica georgica Aeneis. Recognovit Otto Güthling. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 267.) 2 v. in 1. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1886.

Vol. 1: Bucolica—Georgica. Vol. 2: Aeneis.

— [—] P. Vergili Maronis opera in usum scholarum. Recognovit Otto Ribbeck. Praemisit de vita et scriptis poetae narrationem. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 268.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1889.

— [—] Bucolica—Georgica—Aeneis.

In *Corpus poetarum Latinorum*, vol. 1. (J. P. Postgate.) 1894.

— [—] Works of Publius Vergilius Maro. Translated by John Ogilby. 18 cm. L. 1684.

Engraved title-page and numerous wood-cuts.

— [—] Pastorals, Georgics, and Aeneid. J. Dryden, tr.

In *Works of J. Dryden*, vols. 13-15. 1821.

— [—] Poems of Virgil translated into English prose.

In *Miscellaneous writings of John Conington*, vol. 2. J. A. Symonds, ed. 1872.

— [—] Poems of Virgil; translated into English prose by John Conington. 19 cm. L. 1890.

— [Aeneis.] Aeneid of Virgil; translated into English verse by John Conington. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1867.

— [—] Aeneids of Virgil; done into English verse by William Morris. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1876.

Selections.

— [—] Fourth book of Virgil: of the loves of Dido and Aeneas. [Translated into English verse] by Sir Robert Howard. 1660. See Howard (*Hon. Sir R.*).

— [—] Richard Stanyhurst. Translation of the first four books of the Aeneis of P. Vergilius Maro. With other poetical devices thereunto annexed. June, 1582. Edward Arber, ed. (*English scholar's library*; vol. 2, no. 10.) 20 cm. L. 1880.

— [Bucolica et Aeneis.] Virgil in English verse: Eclogues, and Aeneid I.-VI. By the Right Hon. Sir Charles Bowen. Map. 23 cm. L. 1887.

— See, also, Church (*Rev. A. J.*). Stories from Virgil. 1882.

Works about Vergil.

— Collins (*Rev. W. L.*). Virgil. (*Ancient classics.*) 1870.

— Nettleship (Henry). Virgil. (*Classical writers.*) 1879.

— Sellar (*W. Y.*), *Prof.* Roman poets of the Augustan age. 1877.

Vergilius Maro, Grammaticus. Virgillii Maronis Grammatici opera. Edidit Iohannes Huemer. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 269.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1886.

Verguet (Claire-Marie-Léopold). Histoire de la première mission catholique au vicariat de Mélanésie. *Illus.* 22 cm. Carcassonne, 1854.

de Vergy (), tr. Réflexions militaires et politiques. (A. J. A. I. de Navia Osorio y Vigil Argüelles de la Rua.) 1738.

“**Verifier.**” Scepticism in geology, and the reasons for it: an assemblage of facts from nature opposed to the theory of “causes now in action” and refuting it. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1878.

Verities in verses [pamphlets in verse]. (R. A. Macfie.) 1885.

Verity (Arthur Wilson), ed. Woman is a weathercock; and, Amends for ladies. (N. Field.) 1888.

— ed. Best plays. (T. Heywood.) 1888.

- Vermuiden** (Sir Cornelius). [*Works about*] Smiles (S.). Lives of the engineers. 1861-62.
- Vermuyden** (Sir Cornelius). See Vermuiden (Sir C.).
- Verne** (Jules). Adventures of Captain Hatteras. I. The English at the North Pole. II. The field of ice. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1876.
- Around the world in eighty days [a tale]. G. M. Towle, tr. Ed. 5. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1875.
- Ascent of Mont Blanc.
Bound with his Dr. Ox's experiment.
- Dr. Ox's experiment; and other stories. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1874.
- Drama in the air [a story].
Bound with his Dr. Ox's experiment.
- Dropped from the clouds [a tale]. W. H. G. Kingston, tr. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1875.
Pt. 1 of his Mysterious island.
- English at the North Pole [a tale]. L. 1876.
Pt. 1 of his Adventures of Captain Hatteras.
- Field of ice [a tale]. L. 1876.
Pt. 2 of his Adventures of Captain Hatteras.
- From the earth to the moon direct in 97 hours 20 minutes; and a trip round it [a tale]. Louis Mercier and Eleanor E. King, trs. Ed. 5. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1875.
- Journey to the centre of the earth [a tale]. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1876.
- Martin Paz [a story of Peru].
Bound with his Survivors of the "Chancellor."
- Master Zacharius [a story].
Bound with his Dr. Ox's experiment.
- Meridiana: the adventures of three Englishmen and three Russians in South Africa [a tale]. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1875.
- Michael Strogoff, the courier of the Czar [a tale of Siberia]. W. H. G. Kingston, tr. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1877.
- Mutineers: a romance of Mexico.
Bound with his Michael Strogoff.
- Mysterious island, pt. 1.
See his Dropped from the clouds.
- Round the moon.
A sequel to his From the earth to the moon.
- Survivors of the Chancellor: diary of J. R. Kazallon, passenger [a tale]. Ellen Frewer, tr. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1875.
- Tribulations of a Chinaman [a tale]. Ellen Frewer, tr. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1880.
- Voyage round the world: South America [a tale]. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1876.
- Winter amid the ice [a story].
Bound with his Dr. Ox's experiment.
- Vernet** (Émile-Jean-Horace). [*Works about*] Rees (J. R.). Horace Vernet. 1880.
- Vernet** (Horace). See Vernet (É.-J.-H.).
- Verney** (Edmund) and Herbert Philips, eds. War with crime. (T. B. L. Baker.) 1889.
- Verney** [formerly Nightingale] (Frances Parthenope) [*Lady of Sir Harry Verney*]. Cottier owners, little takes, and peasant properties: a reprint of "Jottings in France, Germany, and Switzerland." With additions. 18 cm. L. 1885.
- Peasant properties; and other selected essays. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Verney** (George Hope). Chess eccentricities. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1885.
Various foreign and other modifications of the game of chess, for two or more players.
- Vernon**, Baron. See Warren (G. J.).
- Vernon-Harcourt** (Leveson Francis). Harbours and docks . . . 2 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. O. 1885.
Vol. 1: Text. Vol. 2: Plans.
- Treatise on rivers and canals . . . (*Clarendon press series*.) 2 v. 23 cm. O. 1882.
Vol. 1: Text. Vol. 2: Plates.
- Verny** (Édouard). [*Works about*] Dehault de Pressensé (E.). Contemporary portraits. 1880.
- Verona**. Ruskin (John). Verona; and other lectures. 1894.
- Veronese** (Paolo). See Caliarì (Paolo), called Paolo Veronese.
- Verrall** (Arthur Woolgar), *Litt.D.* Euripides the rationalist: a study in the history of art and religion. 23 cm. C. 1895.
- tr. and ed. Ion of Euripides, with a translation into English verse. (Euripides.) 1890.
- and Margaret de G. Verrall, trs. One of the 'Forty.' (A. Daudet.) 1888.
- Verrall** (Margaret de G.), tr. [Extracts from the "Attica" of Pausanias incorporated in "Mythology and monuments of ancient Athens"]. (Pausanias, the Traveller.) 1890.
- and Arthur Woolgar Verrall, trs. One of the 'Forty.' (A. Daudet.) 1888.
- da Verrazzano** (Giovanni). Verrazzano's voyage [of discovery to North America]. 1524. See Old south leaflets, no. 17.
- Verschuur** (G.). At the antipodes: travels in Australia, New Zealand, Fiji Islands, the New Hebrides, New Caledonia, and South America, 1888-1889. Mary Daniels, tr. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. pp. x, 380. L. 1891.
- Vertebrata**. See, also, Amphibia—Birds—Fish—Mammalia—Reptiles.
- Huxley (Rt. Hon. T. H.). Manual of the anatomy of vertebrated animals. 1871.
- Jones (J.), *M.D.* Researches concerning certain North American vertebrata. 1856.
- Owen (Sir R.). Anatomy of vertebrates. 1866.
- Vertue** (George). Anecdotes of painting in England; with some account of the principal artists . . . by the late Mr. G. Vertue; digested and published from his original mss. by the Honourable Horace Walpole; with considerable additions by the Rev. James Dallaway. 5 v. *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1828.
- Verulam**, Baron Verulam, and Viscount St. Albans. See Bacon (Sir F.).
- Very** (Edward W.), *Lieut., U.S. Navy*. Navies of the world: giving concise descriptions of the plans, armament, and armour of the naval vessels of twenty of the principal nations . . . *Illus.* 25 cm. L. 1880.
Including a summary of the principal naval engagements, 1860-80.
- Vespucci** (Amerigo). Letters of A. Vespucci, and other documents illustrative of his career. Translated, with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham . . . (*Hakluyt society, vol. 90.*) 22 cm. L. 1894.
- Vestiges** of the natural history of creation. (Robert Chambers.) v.e.
- Vesuvius**. Lobleby (J. L.). Mount Vesuvius. 1889.
- Phillips (John), *F.R.S.* Vesuvius. 1869.
- Veterinary medicine**. See, also, Cattle—Contagious diseases—Dog—Horse—Pig—Poultry—Quarantine—Sheep.
- Gresswell (George). Diseases and disorders of the ox: with some account of the diseases of the sheep. 1889.
- Maxwell (Rev. W. H.). Field book; or, Sports and pastimes of the British Islands. [1833.]
A dictionary of rural and veterinary matters, natural history, and sport.
- Veto**. Mason (E. C.). Veto power. 1890.

Vetustissimorum authorum Georgica, bucolica, et gnomica poemata, quae supersunt. J. Crespin, ed. See Crespin (Jean).

Veillot (Louis). [Works about.] Mouis (J.-F.-X.) [pseud., "L'Abbé * * *"]. Les odeurs ultramontaines. 1867.

Via, veritas, vita [lectures on Christianity]. (J. Drummond.) 1894.

Viardot (Louis). Topaze, peintre de portraits. In *Vie privée et publique des animaux*. (P.-J. Hetzel.) 1868.

Viaud (Louis-Marie-Julien) [pseud., "Pierre Loti"]. Constantinople. In *Capitales du monde*. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.

— *Le désert*. Ed. 43. 19 cm. P. 1895. A description in narrative form of the Arabian desert.

— *Into Morocco*. E. P. Robins, tr. Benj. Constant and Aimé Marot, illustrators. 21 cm. Chicago, 1892.

— *Livre de la pitié et de la mort*. Par Pierre Loti, de l'Académie française. Ed. 41. 19 cm. P. 1892.

— *Madame Chrysanthème*. Rossi and Myrbach, illustrators. (Collection Guillaume.) 23 cm. P. 1888. A tale of the matrimonial experiences of a French naval officer in Japan.

— [The same.] Laura Ensor, tr. Rossi and Myrbach, illustrators. 20 cm. P. 1893.

— *Mariage de Loti: Rarahu* [a tale of Tahiti]. Ed. 23. 19 cm. P. 1888.

— *Mon frère Yves* [a novel]. Ed. 27. 19 cm. P. 1888.

— *My brother Yves*. M. P. Fletcher, tr. (Visetelly's one-volume novels.) 19 cm. L. 1889.

— *Pêcheur d'Islande: roman*. Par P. L. Ed. 60. 19 cm. P. 1888.

— *Iceland fisherman (Pêcheur d'Islande)*. A story of love on land and sea. Sole and specially sanctioned copyright translation by Clara Cadot. *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. n.d.

— *Phantom from the east*. J. E. Gordon, tr. (Independent novel series.) 20 cm. L. 1892.

— *Roman d'un spahi*. Ed. 25. 19 cm. P. 1890.

Vibius Sequester de fluminibus fontibus lacubus nemoribus paludibus montibus gentibus quorum apud poetas mentio fit. *Lectionis varietatem et integras doctorum commentationes adjecit et suas* Jer. Jac. Oberlinus. 20 cm. Argentorati, 1778.

A bibliography of Vibius Sequester is at pp. x-xx.

Vicars (G. Rayleigh) and Edith Vicars. *Torquay marriage* [a novel]. (Tower romance library.) 19 cm. L. 1895.

Vico (Giovanni Battista). [Works about.] Flint (R.). Vico. 1884.

Victim of the Falk laws: the adventures of a German priest in prison and in exile; told by the victim. "E. R. B." tr. 17 cm. L. 1879.

Victor Emanuel, King of Italy. [Works about.] Godkin (Georgina S.). *Life of Victor Emmanuel II*. 1879.

— *Mundy (Sir G. R.), K.C.B., Rear-Admiral*. H.M.S. *Hannibal at Palermo and Naples during the Italian revolution, 1859-1861*. 1863.

Victor (Horace). *Mariam; or, Twenty-one days* [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1892.

Victoria, Queen of Great Britain, Empress of India, etc. Works.

— *Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands, from 1848 to 1861*. To which are prefixed and added extracts from the same journal giving an account of earlier visits to Scotland, and tours in England and Ireland, and yachting excursions. Ed. 2. Arthur Helps, ed. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1868.

— *More leaves from the journal of a life in the Highlands, from 1862 to 1882*. Ed. 5. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1884.

— [The same: another edition.] *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1884.

Victoria—contd.

Works about Queen Victoria.

— "A. (F.)." *Queen and the royal family*. [1882.]

— Adams (W. H. D.). *Celebrated Englishwomen*. 1884.

— Bloomfield (Georgiana). *Reminiscences of court and diplomatic life*. 1883.

— Bullock (Rev. C.). *England's royal home*. [1879.]

— Fawcett (Millicent). *Life of Her Majesty Queen Victoria*. 1895.

— Greville (C. C. F.). *Greville memoirs*. Second part. A journal of the reign of Queen Victoria from 1837 to 1852. 1885.

— Grey (Hon. C.), *Lieut.-Gen.* *Early years of His Royal Highness [Albert] the Prince Consort*. 1868.

— *New Zealand: Parliament*. Jubilee address from the General Assembly of N.Z. to Her Majesty. 1887.

— Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville (R. P.), *2nd Duke of Buckingham and Chandos*. *Memoirs of the courts and cabinets of William IV. and Victoria*. 1861.

Victoria, Colony. See, also, Bendigo.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

In general.

— *Australian race*. (E. M. Curr.) 1886-87.

— *Essay on pleuropneumonia*. (D. W. Jobson.) n.d.

— *Gazette*. From 1853 to 1896, and current. 34 cm. Me. 1853-96, etc.

Wanting: July to December, 1884; July to December, 1888.

— *Gold fields and mineral districts of Victoria*. (R. B. Smythe.) 1869.

— *Historical records of Port Phillip, 1879*. (J. J. Shillinglaw.) 1879.

— *Medical register for 1892 . . .* 34 cm. Me. [1892.]

— *Melbourne international exhibition, 1890*. *Photographs (61), 23 x 29 cm*. No letterpress. 37 x 46 cm. Me. 1880.

— *Select plants for industrial culture*. (F. von Mueller.) 1876.

Australasian stock conference, 1889.

— *Report, minutes . . . etc., of the Australasian Stock Conference, held in Melbourne in November, 1889*. (*Parliamentary papers, 1890*.) 34 cm. Me. 1890.

Census.

See *Statistics: Census*.

Commissions.

— *Civil service commission, 1870*. Report. 33 cm. Me. 1873.

— *Diphtheria commission, 1872*. Report, minutes of evidence, etc. 33 cm. Me. 1872.

— *Railway commissioners*. Reports of the Victorian Railway Commissioner[s] . . . From 1881. 33 cm. Me. 1882, etc. *Wanting*: 1883-85.

— *Royal commission on gold-mining, 1891*. Report. 34 cm. Me. 1891.

Exhibition trustees.

— *Exhibition building, Melbourne*. Illustrated handbook to the aquarium, picture galleries, and museum collections under the control of the Exhibition Trustees. (J. E. Sherrard.) n.d.

Fiscal system board.

— *Minutes of evidence taken by the Board appointed to inquire into the effect of the fiscal system of Victoria upon industry and production; upon the employment of the people; upon the condition and extension of agricultural, mining, and other producing interests; and upon exports and imports*. 34 cm. Me. 1894.

— *Second report of the Board appointed . . . to inquire into the effect of the fiscal system of Victoria upon industry and production; upon the employment of the people; upon the condition and extension of agricultural, mining, and other producing interests; and upon the exports and imports*. 33 cm. Me. 1895.

Victoria, Colony—*contd.**Lands and agriculture, Department of.*

- Handbook of destructive insects of Victoria. (C. French.) 1891-98.
- Report of the Secretary for Agriculture; to which is appended the report of the Inspector-General of gardens, parks, and reserves. 21 cm. Me. 1873.
- Second annual report of the Secretary for Agriculture. 21 cm. Me. 1874.

Parliament.

- [Debates.] Parliamentary debates. Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly. From vol. 1, 1866, to vol. 84, 1896, and current. 25 cm. Me. 1866-96, etc.
- [Estimates.] Estimates, 1887-88. 34 cm. Me. 1887.
- Papers presented to parliament, session 1895-96. Legislative assembly. Vols. 2-4. 33 cm. Me. [1896.]

Legislative Assembly.

- [Standing orders.] Standing rules and orders relating to public business, &c., &c., prepared and adopted by the Legislative Assembly [of Victoria] . . . 18 cm. Me. 1868.
- [—] Standing rules and orders of the Legislative Assembly of Victoria, relating to public business. 21 cm. Me. 1888.
- Votes and proceedings. From 1856-57 to 1895-96, and current. 33 cm. Me. 1857-96, etc.

Wanting: Sess. 2, 1867, vol. 1; sess. 3, 1867, vol. 2; 1879-82 (except 1881, vol. 3).

Legislative Council.

- Minutes of proceedings. Session 1894. 33 cm. Me. 1894.
- Votes and proceedings. From 1852. 33 cm. Me. 1853, etc.

Wanting: 1852-53, vol. 2; 1884.

Library.

- Catalogue of the Parliament Library. 2 pts. in 2 v. 28 cm. Me. 1886-88.
- Pt. 1: Alphabetical. 1886.
Pt. 2: Classified. 1888.
- Supplementary classified catalogue of the Parliament Library, from January, 1886, to December, 1891. 28 cm. Me. 1893.

Post and telegraph department.

- Practical telegraphy: a guide for the use of officers of the Victorian Post and Telegraph Department. (H. W. Jenvey.) 1891.
- Victoria Post Office directory. For 1884-85.

Railways.

See Commissions; Railway commissioners.

Statistics.

- [Census.] Census of Victoria . . . 1857, 1861, and 1881. 33 cm. Me. 1858-82.
- [—] 1871. *See, below*, Statistics of the Colony of Victoria for 1870[-73].
- Mineral statistics of Victoria . . . From 1878 to 1882, in 1 v. 33 cm. Me. [1879, etc.]
- Statistical notes of the progress of Victoria, from the foundation of the colony, 1835-1860. First series. 2 pts. in 1 v. Ed. 2, revised and corrected. W. H. Archer, *ed.* 29 cm. Me. [1860?]
- Statistical notes of the progress of Victoria in relation to agriculture and live-stock . . . From 1860-61 to 1866-67. W. H. Archer, *ed.* 29 cm. Me. [1862? etc.]
- [Statistical register.] Statistical register of Victoria from the foundation of the colony; with an astronomical calendar for 1855. W. H. Archer, *ed.* 22 cm. Me. 1854.
- [—] Statistical register of the colony of Victoria, etc., etc., etc. From 1881 to 1894. 33 cm. Me. 1881-94.

Blue book—Population—Interchange—Finance—Accumulation—Vital statistics—Production—Social condition—Reports of the Government Statist in connexion with friendly societies.

Victoria, Colony—*contd.*

- Statistics of the colony of Victoria for . . . 1870[-78]. 4 v. in 3. 33 cm. Me. 1871-74.
- The volume for 1873 includes the census of 1871.
- Victorian year-book. 10 v. From 1888-9 to 1893. 22 cm. Me. 1889-94.

Statutes.

- Acts of Parliament of Victoria. From 1856 to 1866. 8 v. in 7. 29-33 cm. Me. 1857-66.
 - Victorian statutes. 4 v. 29 cm. Me. 1866.
 - Victorian statutes. The public general statutes of the colony of Victoria; also, the Acts of the Federal Council of Australasia. 5 v. 26 cm. Me. 1887.
- The arrangement is alphabetical, and the pagination continuous.
- Missing:* Vol. 6.
- Acts of the Parliament of Victoria . . . 1887 to 1895-96; also, Index to sessional volumes, 1890 to 1895-96. 11 v. 28-29 cm. Me. 1887-96.
 - Victorian statutes. The public and private acts of Victoria; also, the acts of the Federal Council of Australasia, and a selection of the Imperial statutes apparently in force in Victoria. 7 v. 28 cm. Me. 1890.

WORKS ABOUT VICTORIA.

Aborigines.

- Dawson (James). Australian aborigines: the languages and customs of several tribes of aborigines in the western district of Victoria, Australia. 1881.
- Smyth (R. B.). Aborigines of Victoria. 1878.

Agriculture.

- Story (W.). Essay upon the agriculture of Victoria. In Victorian government prize essays, 1860. (Royal society of Victoria.) 1861.

Commerce.

- Victoria: *Fiscal system board.* Second report. 1895.
- Descriptive (including social life).*
- Bonwick (J.). Port Phillip settlement. 1883.
 - Brown (Henry). Victoria as I found it. 1862.
 - Carter (C. R.). Victoria, the British El Dorado; or, Melbourne in 1869. 1870.
 - Couvreur (J. C.) [*pseud.*, "Tasma"]. [Works in general.]
 - Curr (E. M.). Recollections of squatting in Victoria. 1833.
 - Earp (G. B.). What we did in Australia. 1853.
 - Gane (D. M.). New South Wales and Victoria in 1885. 1886.
 - Glimpses of life in Victoria. By a resident. 1872.
 - Gordon (Henry A.). Report on mining, machinery, etc., in Victoria and New South Wales. 1885.
 - Hayter (H. H.), *C.M.G.* Handbook to the colony of Victoria. 1885.
 - Howitt (W.). Two years in Victoria. 1860.
 - Lloyd (G. T.). Thirty-three years in Tasmania and Victoria. 1862.
 - Massary (I.). Social life and manners in Australia. 1861.
 - Meredith (L. A.). Over the straits: a visit to Victoria. 1861.
 - Michie (Sir A.). Readings in Melbourne. 1879.
 - Mitchell (Sir T. L.). Three expeditions into the interior of eastern Australia, with descriptions of Australia Felix and New South Wales. 1839.
 - Polehampton (Rev. A.). Kangaroo land. 1862.
 - Victoria. Melbourne international exhibition, 1880. *Photographs (61).*

Geography.

- Bailliere (F. F.). Victorian gazetteer. 1865.
- Government and politics.*
- Jenks (E.). Government of Victoria. 1891.
 - Rowe (C. J.). Englishman's views on the questions of the day in [the colony of] Victoria. 1882.

Victoria, Colony—contd.

- History.*
- Clutterbuck (J. B.), *M.D.* Port Phillip in 1849. 1850.
- Flanagan (R.). History of New South Wales. 1862.
- Knight (J. G.). Narrative of the visit of H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh to the colony of Victoria in 1867. 1868.
- Labilliere (F. P.). Early history of the colony of Victoria. 1878.
- Shillinglaw (J. J.). Historical records of Port Phillip. 1879.
- Walch (G.). Victoria in 1880. n.d.
- Hydrology.*
- Acheson (F.). Essay on the collection and storage of water in Victoria.
In Victorian government prize essays, 1860. (Royal society of Victoria.) 1861.
- Industries.*
- Smyth (R. B.). Gold fields and mineral districts of Victoria. 1869.
- Victoria: *Fiscal system board.* Second report. 1895.
- Westgarth (W.). Victoria and the Australian gold mines in 1857. 1857.
- Law.*
- Casey (J. J.). Justice's manual. 1872.
- Manufactures.*
See, also, *Industries.*
- Mayes (C.). Essay on the manufactures more immediately required for the economical development of the resources of the colony.
In Victorian government prize essays, 1860. (Royal society of Victoria.) 1861.
- Minerals.*
- Rosales (H.). Essay on the origin and distribution of gold in quartz veins, and its association with other minerals.
In Victorian government prize essays, 1860. (Royal society of Victoria.) 1861.
- Natives.*
See *Aborigines.*
- Politics.*
See *Government and politics.*
- Social life.*
See *Descriptive.*
- Victoria cross.** O'Byrne (R. W.). Victoria cross: an official chronicle. 1880.
- Victoria Falls.** Mohr (E.). To the Victoria Falls of the Zambesi. 1876.
- Oates (F.). Matabele land and the Victoria Falls. 2 eds. 1881, 1889.
- Victoria institute.** Journal of the transactions of the V.I., or Philosophical Society of Great Britain. James Reddie, Hon. Sec., ed. Yearly vols., from vol. 1, 1866-67, to vol. 29, 1895-96. 22 cm. L. 1867-96.
- Victoria University, Manchester.** Thompson (J.). Owens College: its foundation and growth; and its connection with the Victoria University, Manchester. 1886.
- Victoria prize essays.** See Royal society of Victoria.
- Victorian review.** H. Mortimer Franklyn, ed. From vol. 1, Nov., 1879, to vol. 13, Feb., 1886. 25 cm. Me. 1879-96.
- Victorian year-book.** (Victoria: *Statistics.*) From 1888-93.
- Victoria post office directory.** For 1884-85 . . . 27 cm. Me. [1885.]
- Victory, Ship.** Ross (Sir John). Narrative of a second voyage in search of a north-west passage . . . 1829-1833. 1835.
- Vidocq (Eugène-François).** Memoirs of Vidocq, principal agent of the French police until 1827 . . . Written by himself. Translated from the French. (*Autobiography*, vols. 25-28.) 4 v. in 2. *Portrait.* 15 cm. L. 1828-30.
Vol. 1 was compiled from Vidocq's notes by Émile Morice; vols. 2-4 Louis-François by L'Héritier.

- Vie Parisienne . . . Mœurs élégantes, choses du jour, fantaisies, voyages, théâtres, musique, modes.** From 5th August, 1876, to 28th April, 1877. 36 cm. P. 1876-77.
An illustrated weekly journal.
- de Viel Castel (Horace), Count.** Memoirs of Count H. de V. C.: a chronicle of the principal events, political and social, during the reign of Napoleon III., from 1851 to 1864 . . . Charles Bousfield, tr. and ed. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1888.
- Vienna.** Lamber (Juliette). Vienna.
In *Capitales du monde.* (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- Malden (H. E.). Vienna. 1683.
- Schimmer (K. A.) and others. Sieges of Vienna by the Turks. 1847.
- Exhibitions.*
- International exhibition, 1873. [Diploma awarded to the New Zealand Government.] See Philadelphia: *Exhibition*, 1876. [Album containing diplomas, etc.]
- General regulations for the foreign exhibitors and commissions. (T. B. Van Buren.) 1872.
- U.S. Commissioners' reports. R. H. Thurston, ed. 1876.
- Universal exhibition of 1873. Descriptive catalogue of exhibits sent from N.Z. In parallel columns, English, German, and French. 32 cm. L. 1873.
- List of prizes awarded to American exhibitors. (H. Garretson.)
- Report on ordnance and marine material. (W. A. Kirkland.) 1874.
- Reports on the Vienna Universal Exhibition of 1873. (Great Britain, 1874: *Parliament.*)
- Vierge (Daniel Urrabieta), illustrator.** Pablo de Segovia. (F. Gomez de Quevedo Villegas.) 1892.
A critique on Vierge's drawing, by J. Pennell, and a brief autobiography, are prefixed to this work.
- Views and opinions.** (Louise De la Ramée; *pseud.*, "Ouida.")
- [**Views in New Zealand: five volumes so lettered.**] 58 cm.
An album of large mounted photographs, some of which appear to be wanting, with descriptive labels attached.
- Viger (François).** Francisci Vigeri Rotomagensis de praeceptis Graecae dictionis idiotismis liber. Cum animadversionibus Henrici Hoogeveeni, Joannis Caroli Zeunii, et Godofredi Hermanni: cujus accedit de pronomine *av'ros* dissertatio. Editio tertia, auctior et emendatio. 22 cm. Londini, 1824.
- Vigerus (Franciscus).** See Viger (François).
- Vigfússon (Guðbrandr).** Icelandic sagas, and other historical documents relating to the settlements and descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. (*Chr. and mem.*, vol. 88.) 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1887.
Contents:—Vol. 1: Orkneyinga Saga—Magnus Saga. Vol. 2: Hakonar Saga—Fragment of Magnus Saga—etc.
- ed. Icelandic-English dictionary. (R. Cleasby.) 1874.
- and Frederick York-Powell. Sigfred-Arminius; and other papers. 23 cm. O. 1886.
Dedicated to the brothers Grimm: title-page headed "Grimm centenary."
- de Vignay (Jean), tr.** Caxton's game and playe of the chesse, 1474. (J. de Cessolis.) 1883.
- Vignon (Louis).** La France en Algérie. 23 cm. P. 1893.
"Avec six cartes en noir dans le texte."
- Vignoli (Tito).** Myth and science: an essay. (*International scientific series*, vol. 38.) 19 cm. L. 1882.
Sensation—Perception—Apprehension—Historical evolution of myth and science.
- de Vigny (Alfred), Comte, and Elzéar Blaze.** Lights and shades of military life. Major-General Sir Charles Napier, K.C.B., ed. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1840.
Translated from A. de Vigny's "Servitude et grandeur militaires" and E. Blaze's "La vie militaire sous l'empire" by Frederick Schoberl.

- Vigorniensis** (Florentius). See Bravonius (Florentius), *Wigorniensis*.
- Vikings**. Du Chaillu (P. B.). Viking age. 1889.
 — Keary (C. F.). Vikings in western christendom, A.D. 789 to A.D. 888. 1891.
- Villa** and cottage architecture: select examples of country and suburban residences recently erected, with a full descriptive notice of each building. *Illus.* 39 cm. L. 1874.
- Village communities**. Adams (H. B.). Village communities of Cape Ann and Salem.
 In Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 1. (Baltimore: University.) 1883.
 — Gomme (G. L.). Village community. 1890.
 — Hourwich (I. A.). Economics of the Russian village. 1892.
 — Maine (Sir H. J. S.). Village communities in the east and west. v.e.
- Village patriarch**; love; and other poems. (E. Elliott.)
 See his Splendid village; and other poems. 1834-35.
- Village priest**. (H. Cauvain.) [1896.]
- Villainage** in England. (P. Vinogradov.) 1892.
- Villari** [formerly White] (Linda) [i.e., Signora P. Villari], *tr.* Life and times of Savonarola. (P. Villari.) 1888.
 — *tr.* Niccolò Machiavelli and his times. (P. Villari.) 1878.
- Villari** (Pasquale), *Prof. at Florence*. Life and times of Girolamo Savonarola. Linda Villari, *tr.* 2 v. *Portraits and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1888.
 — Niccolò Machiavelli and his times. Linda Villari, *tr.* 4 v. 20 cm. L. 1878.
- Villars** (P.). Escapes of Casanova and Latude from prison. Edited, with an introduction, by P. Villars. (*Adventure series, no. 12.*) *Portraits.* 22 cm. L. 1892.
- Villas**. Scott (F. J.). Art of beautifying suburban home grounds. 1873.
 — Village and cottage architecture. 1874.
- Villatte** (Césaire). Parisismen: alphabetisch geordnete Sammlung der eigenartigen Ausdrucksweisen des Pariser Argot: ein Supplement zu allen franz-deutschen Wörterbüchern von Prof. Dr. C. V. Ed. 3. 20 cm. Berlin, 1890.
- Ville** (Georges). Artificial manures . . . W. Crookes, F.R.S., *tr. and ed.* 22 cm. L. 1879.
 Lectures given at the experimental farm at Vincennes during 1867 and 1874-75.
- Villegas** (Francisco Gomez de Quevedo). See Gomez de Quevedo Villegas (Francisco).
- Villemain** (Abel François), *ed.* Provincial letters. (B. Pascal.) 1849.
- Villetard** (Edmond), *Rédacteur du "Journal des Débats."* Histoire de l'Internationale. 19 cm. P. 1872.
- Villiers** (Charles Pelham). Free trade speeches . . . with a political memoir [by A. L.]. Edited by a member of the Cobden Club. 19 cm. L. 1884.
- Villiers** (George), *2nd Duke of Buckingham*. The rehearsal [a play]. First acted 7 Dec., 1671 . . . With illustrations from previous plays, etc. (*English reprints, no. 10.*) 17 cm. L. 1868.
- Villiers** (George William Frederick), *4th Earl of Clarendon*. See "Flâneur." Ten years of imperialism in France: impressions of a "Flâneur." 1862.
 According to W. Cushing, "Initials and pseudonyms," 1896, this work is by Villiers.
- Villot** (Frédéric). Guide through the galleries of paintings of the Imperial Museum of the Louvre. 20 cm. P. 1858.
- Vilmorin-Andrieux** (Henri) & Cie. Vegetable garden: illustrations, descriptions, and culture of the garden vegetables of cold and temperate climates. By M.M. V.-A., of Paris. English edition. William Miller, *tr.* William Robinson, F.L.S., *ed.* *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1885.
- Vinayapitaka**. Vinaya texts. Translated from the Pāli. (*Sacred books of the east, vols. 13, 17, 20.*) 3 pts. in 3 v. 23 cm. O. 1881-85.
 Pt. 1: Pātimokkha—Mahāvagga, i-iv.
 Pt. 2: Mahāvagga, v-x—Kullavagga, i-iii.
 Pt. 3: Kullavagga, iv-xii.
- Vincens** () [i.e., Madame Charles Ernest Vincens; pseud., "Arvède Barine"]. Alfred de Musset. (*Grands écrivains français.*) *Portrait.* 18 cm. P. 1893.
 — Bernardin de Saint-Pierre. (*Grands écrivains français.*) *Portrait.* 18 cm. P. 1891.
- Vincent** (Benjamin), *ed.* Dictionary of dates. (J. Haydn.) 1889.
- Vincent** [formerly Moffat] (Ethel Gwendoline) [i.e., Mrs. Charles Edward Howard Vincent]. Forty thousand miles over land and water: the journal of a tour through the British empire and America. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1885.
- Vincent** (Frank). Land of the white elephant . . . travel and adventure in farther India . . . 1871-2. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1873.
- Vincent** (J. E. Matthew). Australian irrigation colonies [of Messrs. Chaffey Brothers] on the River Murray in Victoria and South Australia. 40 cm. L. [1888.]
- Vincent** (John Martin), *Ph.D.* State and federal government in Switzerland. (*Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, extra vol. 9.*) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1891.
- da Vinci** (Leonardo). [*Works about.*] Richter (J. P.), *Ph.D.* Leonardo. 1880.
 — Rigby (E.). Five great painters. 1888.
- Vindiciae** Gallicae: a defence of the French revolution against Edmund Burke. (Sir J. Mackintosh.)
 In Miscellaneous works of Sir J. Mackintosh, vol. 3. 1846.
- Vine** (Rev. Francis Thomas). Caesar in Kent: an account of the landing of Julius Caesar, and his battles with the ancient Britons; with some account of early British trade and enterprise. Ed. 2. *Maps and vignette.* 19 cm. L. 1887.
- Vine** (Sir John Richard Somers). [Mission to the principal British colonies. Reports.] (Imperial institute). 33 cm. [L. 1889.]
- Vines** (Sydney Howard), *Prof. at Oxford*. Apparatus relating to vegetable physiology.
 In Science lectures, vol. 1. (South Kensington Museum.) 1878.
- Vine**. See, also, Wine.
 — Fuller (A. S.). Grape culturist. 1867.
 — Husman (G.). American grape growing and wine making. 1883.
 — New Zealand: *Agriculture, Department of.* Phylloxera and the diseases of the grape-vine. 1891.
 — Sanders (John). Culture of the vine. 1862.
 — Thomson (W.). Practical treatise on the cultivation of the grape vine. 1875.
 — Wallace (R.). Rural economy of Australia and N.Z. 1891.
- Vinet** (Alexandre Rodolphe). [*Works about.*] Dehault de Pressensé (E.), *D.D.* Contemporary portraits. 1880.
- Vinetus** (Elias). See Aurelius Victor (S.). Sexti Aurelii Victoris Historia Romana cum notis . . . Eliae Vineti . . . 1738.
- Vineyard**. See Vine.
- Vinogradov** (Paul), *Prof. at Moscow*. Villainage in England: essays in English mediæval history. 23 cm. O. 1892.
- de Vinosalvo** (G.). See Geoffrey de Vinsauf.
- de Vinsauf** (G.). See Geoffrey de Vinsauf.

- Vinland.** Reeves (A. M.). Finding of Wineland the Good. 1890.
- Smith (J. T.). Discovery of America by the Northmen in the 10th century. 1839.
- Violarium.** [*Greek.*] (Eudocia.) 1880.
A mythological dictionary.
- Violin.** Fleming (J. M.). Old violins and their makers. 1883.
- Violinist.** Crosby (A. B.). Anatomy of the violinist.
In Memoir of Ole Bull. (S. C. Bull.) 1886.
- Viollet-Le-Duc** (Eugène-Emmanuel). Annals of a fortress. Benjamin Bucknall, *tr.* *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1875.
- Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française du XI^e au xvr^e siècle. 10 v. *Illus.* 25 cm. P. 1875-82.
- Dictionnaire raisonné du mobilier français de l'époque carlovingienne à la renaissance. Ed. 2. 6 v. *Illus.* 25 cm. P. 1874.
- Contents.*—Vol. 1, 1^{re} partie: Meubles—Résumé historique—Vie publique et privée de la noblesse féodale et de la haute bourgeoisie.
Vol. 2: 2^{me} partie, Ustensiles; 3^{me} partie, Orfèvrerie; 4^{me} partie, Instruments de musique; 5^{me} partie, Jeux, passetemps; 6^{me} partie, Outils, outillages.
Vols. 3-4, 7^{me} partie: Vêtements, bijoux de corps, objets de toilette.
Vols. 5-6, 8^{me} partie: Armes de guerre, offensives et défensives.
- Habitations of man in all ages. Benjamin Bucknall, *tr.* *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1876.
- How to build a house: an architectural novelette . . . Translated by Benjamin Bucknall, Architect [from the French "Histoire d'une maison"]. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1876.
- Mont Blanc: a treatise on its geodesical and geological constitution; its transformations; and the ancient and recent state of its glaciers. Translated by Benjamin Bucknall. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1877.
- Virchow** (Rudolf), *M.D., Prof. at Berlin.* Freedom of science in the modern state . . . with a new preface . . . Translated from the German with the author's sanction. Ed. 2. 17 cm. L. 1878.
- See, also, Schliemann (Heinrich). Ilios . . . Preface, appendices, and notes by Professor R. Virchow, etc. 1880.
- Virey** (Philippe). [Various Egyptian texts.]
In Records of the past, vols. 3-5, n.s. 1890-91.
- Virgil.**
Virgilius. } See Vergilius.
- Virgin** martyr [a drama in 5 acts and in verse].
In Best plays. (P. Massinger.) 1890.
- Virgin** widow; or, A Sicilian summer [a drama]. (Sir H. Taylor.)
In his Works, vol. 3. 1877-78.
- Virginia.** Baltimore: *University.* Johns Hopkins University studies, historical and political, vol. 3. 1885.
- Cooke (J. E.). Virginia. 1885.
- Page (T. N.). Meh Lady: a story of the war. 1893.
- Raleigh (Sir W.), *reputed author.* Good speed to Virginia. 1609.
- Smith (John), *President of Virginia.* Adventures and discourses of Captain J. Smith. 1883.
- Strachey (William). Histoire of travaille into Virginia Britannia [1610-12]. 1849.
- Virginibus** puerisque; and other papers. (R. L. B. Stevenson.) 1881.
- Visdelon** (Claude), *Bp. of Claudiopolis.* [Continuation de la] Bibliothèque orientale. (B. d'Herbelot.) 1777-79.
- Vishnu-Smriti.** Institutes of Vishnu. J. Jolly, *tr.*
In Sacred books of the east, vol. 7. (F. M. Müller.) 1879, etc.
- Vision** of life [a poem]. (W. G. Palgrave.) 1891.
- Vision** of William concerning Piers the plowman. (W. Langland.) W. W. Skeat, *ed.* 1874.
- Visions** of England [poems]. (F. . Palgrave.) 1881.
- Vitelleschi, Marchese.** See Nobile (Francesco).
- Viti.** See Fiji.
- Viticulture.** See Vine.
- Vitruvius** (M . . .). See Vitruvius Pollio (Marcus).
- Vitruvius Pollio** (Marcus). M. Vitruvii Pollionis . . . de architectura libri x . . . Adjunctis nunc primum Gulielmi Philandri . . . castigationibus . . . Una cum lib. III Sex. Julii Frontini de aquaeductibus urbis Romae et Nicolai Cusani Dialogo de staticis experimentis. Cum Graeco pariter et Latine indice . . . *Illus.* 20 cm. [Argentorati], 1550.
- Architecture of M. Vitruvius Pollio, in ten books. Translated from the Latin by Joseph Gwilt. New edition, carefully revised by the translator, and with additional plates. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1860.
- I dieci libri dell' architettura di M. Vitruvio, tradotti e commentati da Monsig. Daniel Barbaro eletto Patriarca d'Aquileia da lui riveduti & ampliati, & hora in piu comoda forma ridotti. *Illus.* 25 cm. Venetia, 1534.
- de Vitry** (Jaques). Exempla; or, Illustrative stories from the Sermones vulgares of J. de Vitry. Edited, with introduction, analysis, and notes, by Thomas Frederick Crane. (Folk-lore society, no. 26.) 22 cm. L. 1890.
- Vittoria Corombona.** See White devil.
- Vitzthum von Eckstädt** (Charles Frederick), *Count.* St. Petersburg and London in the years 1852-1864: reminiscences of Count C. F. Vitzthum von Eckstädt . . . Henry Reeve, D.C.L., *ed.* Edward Fairfax Taylor, *tr.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1887.
- Vivisection.** Collins (W. W.). Heart and science [a novel]. 1884.
- Macaulay (James), *M.D., and others.* Vivisection scientifically and ethically considered, in prize essays. 1881.
- Mitchell (S. W.), *M.D., and G. R. Morehouse, M.D.* Researches upon the anatomy and physiology of respiration in the chelonia. 1863.
- Wood (H. C.), *M.D.* Fever: a study of morbid and normal physiology. 1880.
- Vizetelly** (Ernest Alfred). True story of the Chevalier d' Eon; his experiences and his metamorphoses . . . told with the aid of state and secret papers. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1895.
- *ed.* Heptameron. 5 v. (Margaret of Angoulême, *Queen of Navarre.*) 1894.
- *tr.* Downfall (La débâcle) [a novel]. (É. Zola.) 1898.
- Vizetelly** (Henry). Berlin under the new empire . . . *Illus.* 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1879.
- Count Königsmark and "Tom of Ten Thousand" [*i.e.*, Thomas Thynne]. (*People who have made a noise in the world, no. 2.*) *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1890.
- Glances back through seventy years: autobiographical and other reminiscences. *Portrait.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1893.
- Vizetelly's** one-volume novels.
1. Daudet (A.). Numa Roumeestan. 1884.
 2. Moore (G.). Mummer's wife. 1885.
 3. ——— Drama in music. 1880.
 4. Lermontov' (M. Y.). Hero of our time. 1887.
- "**Vladimir.**" China-Japan war: compiled from Japanese, Chinese, and foreign sources. By Vladimir, lately of the . . . diplomatic mission to Corea. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1896.
- Vogan** (Arthur James). Black police: a story of modern Australia. With illustrations and a map by the author. 20 cm. pp. viii, 392. L. [1890.]
- Vogel** (Julius), *K.C.M.G.* Anno Domini 2000; or, Woman's destiny [a novel]. pp. viii, 331. 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Finances of New Zealand, by the Premier of the Colonial Government: reprinted, by permission, from "Fraser's magazine," Feb., 1875. 23 cm. pp. ii, 21. L. 1875.
Bound with Financial policy of N.Z. (C. Fellows), to which it is an answer.

Vogel (Julius)—contd.

- Great Britain and her colonies. 22 cm. pp. 33. L. 1865.
A pamphlet in favour of colonial borrowing and colonial investments.
- ed. New Zealand: land and farming in New Zealand: information respecting the mode of acquiring land in New Zealand; with particulars as to farming, wages, prices of provisions, etc., in that colony; also the land acts of 1877. *Maps (2)*. 22 cm. pp. 189. L. 1879.
At pp. 9-19 are "Notes on N.Z. farming," by the Rev. J. Berry.
- ed. Official handbook of New Zealand: a collection of papers, by experienced colonists, on the colony as a whole and on the several provinces. (New Zealand: *Agent-General's Office.*) *Maps (2)*, *photographs (7)*, and *illus.* 22 cm. pp. 272. L. 1875.

Vogt (Carl), Dr. Lectures on man: his place in creation, and in the history of the earth. (Anthropological society.) James Hunt, ed. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1864.

Vogt (Hermann), Lieut.-Col. Egyptian war of 1882. A translation. *Maps.* 21 cm. L. 1883.

de Vogüé (Charles-Jean-Melchior), Comte. Hauran. In Recovery of Jerusalem. (Sir C. W. Wilson and Sir C. Warren.) 1871.

de Vogüé (Eugène-Melchior), Vicomte. Saint-Petersbourg. In Capitales du monde. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.

Voice. See, also, Elocution.

- Brown (L.) and E. Behnke. Voice, song, and speech. 1884.
- Farrar (J.). Human voice and connected parts. 1881.
- Holmes (W. G.). Treatise on vocal physiology and hygiene. 1881.
- Mackenzie (Sir M.). Hygiene of the vocal organs. 1886.
- von Meyer (G. H.). Organs of speech. 1883.

Voice from the Nile; and other poems. (James Thomson, *Regimental schoolmaster.*) 1884.

Voices from Australia [poems]. (P. Dale and C. Haviland.) 1892.

Volapük. Kirchoff (A.). Key to the Volapük grammar. 1888.

Volapük. 1888.

Sprague (C. E.). International language: handbook of Volapük. [1888.]

Volcanoes. See, also, Krakatau—Tarawera—Vesuvius: also, Earthquakes.

- Coan (T.). Life in Hawaii. [1882.]
- Dana (J. D.). Characteristics of volcanoes. 1890.
- Darwin (C.). Geological observations during the voyage of the "Beagle." 1851.
- Daubency (C. G. B.), M.D., F.R.S. Description of active and extinct volcanoes. 1848.
- Hull (E.). Volcanoes. 1892.
- von Humboldt (F. H. A.). Cosmos, vol. 5. 1858.
- Judd (John W.). Volcanoes. 1881.
- Kneeland (S.). Volcanoes and earthquakes. 1888.
- Scrope (G. Poulett). Geology of extinct volcanos of central France. 1858.
- Volcanos: the character of their phenomena . . . with a descriptive catalogue of all known volcanos. 1862.
- Spallanzani (L.). Travels in the two Sicilies. 1798.

Volchovski (Ph . . .). New life: a Siberian story. In Makar's dream; and other stories. (V. Korolenko.) 1892.

"Voleur." By order of the brotherhood: a story of Russian intrigue. By Le Voleur. (Macmillan's colonial library.) 19 cm. L. 1895.

Volga. Munro-Butler-Johnstone (H. A.). Trip up the Volga. 1876.

Volkhovski (Felix). Claims of the Russian liberals. In Nihilism as it is. (S. M. Kravchinski; pseud., "Stepniak.") 1896.

Volkner (Carl Sylvius). [Works about.] Murder of the Rev. C. S. Volkner in New Zealand. 1865.

Vollmer (Wilhelm), Ph.D., and others, eds. *Sämtliche Schriften.* (J. C. F. von Schiller.) 1867-76.

Volsungs. Morris (William), *Poet.* Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Niblungs. 1887.

Volta bureau. [Publications.]
Fay (E. A.). Histories of the American schools for the deaf, 1817-1893. 3 v. 1893.

de Voltaire (Francois-Marie-Arouet), called Voltaire [occasional pseud., "Docteur Akakia"].

Works.

— *Ceuvres de Voltaire, avec préfaces, avertissements, notes, etc., par M. Beuchot.* 70 v. 22 cm. P. 1829-34.

Contents:—Vol. 1: Éloges de Voltaire par le roi de Prusse et par M. de La Harpe—Vie de Voltaire par M. le marquis de Condorcet—Choix de pièces justificatives pour la vie de V. 1834.

Vol. 2-9: Théâtre, t.s.:—

Vol. 2: Œdipe—Artemire—Marianne—L'indiscret—La fête de Bélésbat—Brutus—Les originaux. 1830.

Vol. 3: Eriphyle—Samson—Zaïre—Tanis et Zélide—Adélaïde du Guesclin—Le duc d'Alençon—Amélie. 1830.

Vol. 4: L'échange—La mort de César—Alsire—L'enfant prodige—L'environ—Zulime—Pandore. 1833.

Vol. 5: Le fanatisme—Mérope—Thérèse—La princesse de Navarre—Le temple de la gloire—La prude—Sémiramis. 1830.

Vol. 6: Nanine—La femme qui a raison—Oreste—Dissertation sur les tragédies qui ont paru sur le sujet d'Électre (C. Dumolard, q.v.)—Rome sauvée—L'orphelin de la Chine—Socrate. 1830.

Vol. 7: L'écoisaise—Tancrède—Le droit du seigneur—Saul—Olympie—Jules César de Shakespeare. 1831.

Vol. 8: L'Héraclius espagnol—Le triumvirat—Les Scythes—Charlot—Le dépositaire—Le baron d'Otrante—Les deux tonneaux. 1831.

Vol. 9: Les guèbres—Sophonisbe—Les pélopidés—Les lois de Minois—Don Pédre—L'hôte et l'hôtesse—Irène—Agathocle. 1832.

Vol. 10: La Henriade. 1834.

Vol. 11: La Pucelle. 1832.

Vol. 12-14: Poésies. 1833.

Vol. 15-18: Essai sur les mœurs. 1829.

Vol. 19-21: Siècle de Louis XIV. 1830-31.

Vol. 22: Histoire du parlement. 1829.

Vol. 23: Annales de l'empire. 1829.

Vol. 24: Histoire de Charles XII. 1829.

Vol. 25: Histoire de Russie. 1829.

Vol. 26-32: Dictionnaire philosophique. 1829.

Vol. 33-34: Romans, t.s.:—

Vol. 33: Le monde comme il va—Le crocheteur borgne—Cosi-sancta—Zadig—Memnon—Bababec et les fakirs—Micro-megas—Les deux consoles—Histoire des voyages de Scarrun-tado—Songe de Platon—Candide—Histoire d'un bon bramin—Le blanc et le noir—Jeannot et Colin—L'ingénu. 1829.

Vol. 34: L'homme aux quarante écus—La princesse de Babylone—Les lettres d'Amabed—Aventure de la mémoire—Le taureau blanc—Éloge historique de la raison—Histoire de Jeuni—Les oreilles du comte de Chesterfield, et le chapelain Goudman—Aventure indienne—Les aveugles juges des couleurs. 1829.

Vol. 35-36: Commentaires sur Corneille. 1829.

Vol. 37-50: Mélanges, t.s.:—

Vol. 37: Remarques (premières) sur les Pensées de Pascal—Lettres philosophiques (24)—Traité de métaphysique—Conseils à un journaliste—Éclaircissements sur les Éléments de Newton—Essai sur la nature de feu—Vie de J. B. Rousseau—etc. 1829.

Vol. 38: Éléments de la philosophie de Newton—etc. 1830.

Vol. 39: Anecdotes, etc., sur Louis IX., XIV., XV., et sur le czar Pierre-le-grand—Connaissance des beautés et des défauts de la . . . [littérature] française—Pensées sur le gouvernement—Histoire du docteur Akakia . . . etc. 1830.

Vol. 40: Relation de la maladie . . . [etc.] du jésuite Berthier—Mémoires pour servir à la vie de Voltaire, écrits par lui-même—Dialogues chrétiens—Lettres sur la Nouvelle Héloïse—Anecdotes sur Fréron—Appel à toutes les nations de l'Europe des jugements d'un écrivain anglais—Extrait des sentiments de Jean Meslier—Éloge de M. de Crébillon—[Histoire, etc., des Calas]—Idées républicaines—etc. 1830.

Vol. 41: Conclusion et examen de l'essai sur les mœurs et l'esprit des nations—Éclaircissements historiques [sur le même essai]—Remarques pour servir de supplément [au même essai]—Traité sur la tolérance, à l'occasion de la mort de Jean Calas—Articles extraits de la Gazette littéraire de l'Europe—etc. 1831.

Vol. 42: Questions sur les miracles—Avis au public sur les parricides imputés aux Calas—Commentaire sur le livre des délits et des peines—Des conspirations contre les peuples, ou des proscriptions—Le philosophe ignorant—Les honnêtetés littéraires—etc. 1831.

de Voltaire (François-Marie-Arouet)—contd.

Vol. 43: Examen important de milord Bolingbroke—Hommes (4) sur l'athéisme, la superstition, l'interprétation de l'Ancien Testament et du Nouveau—Défense de mon oncle—Lettres sur Rabelais, et sur d'autres auteurs qui ont mal parlé de la religion chrétienne—etc. 1831.

Vol. 44: L'épître aux romains du comte de Corbera—Remonstrances des pasteurs de Gevaudan, à Antoine-Jacques Rustan, pasteur suisse à Londres—Des singularités de la nature—Les droits des hommes et les usurpations des papes—Les colimaçons du R.-P. L'Escarbotier—Le pyrrhonisme de l'histoire—etc. 1831.

Vol. 45: L'A, B, C, traduit de l'anglais de M. Huet—Discours de l'empereur Julien contre les chrétiens—Le cri des nations—Collection d'anciens évangiles, ou Monuments du premier siècle du christianisme. 1831.

Vol. 46: Tout en Dieu—De la paix perpétuelle—Dieu et les hommes, par le docteur Obern; œuvre théologique, mais raisonnable—Lettres de Memmius à Cicéron—etc. 1832.

Vol. 47: Essai sur les probabilités en fait de justice—Il faut prendre un parti—Fragments historiques sur l'Inde, etc.—Fragment sur l'histoire générale—etc. 1832.

Vol. 48: [Mémoires, etc., à M. Turgot]—Lettres chinoises, indiennes et tartares—Un chrétien contre six juifs—etc. 1832.

Vol. 49: La Bible enfin expliquée. 1832.

Vol. 50: Articles extraits du Journal de politique et de littérature—Commentaire sur l'Esprit des lois—Dialogues d'Évhémère—Prix de la justice et de l'humanité—Dernières remarques sur les pensées de Pascal—Histoire de l'établissement du christianisme—etc. 1834.

Vols. 51-70: Correspondance. 1830-34.

Vol. 70 contains also Liste alphabétique des ouvrages de Voltaire—Table chronologique des écrits de Voltaire.

— **Memoirs of the life of Voltaire.** Written by himself. With introduction and sequel condensed from the life by Condorcet. (*Autobiography, vol. 2.*) 15 cm. L. 1826.

Works about Voltaire.

— Collins (J. C.). Bolingbroke . . . and Voltaire in England. 1886.

— Hamley (Sir E. B.). Voltaire. 1879.

— Le Brissoys Desnoiresterres (G.). Voltaire et la société au XVIII^e siècle. 1871-76.

— Morley (J.), *LL.D.* Voltaire. 1872.

— **Volterra.** Ricciavelli (Daniele), *da Volterra.* [Œuvres.] In Galerie des peintres. 1863.

— **Volunteers.** See, also, Army—Defence—Military arts—Militia.

— Admiralty. Regulations for carrying into effect the act for the Royal Naval Artillery Volunteers. 1889.

— Blunt (H.). Perils and panics. 1860.

— National rifle association. History and proceedings. 1860, etc.

— New Zealand: *Defence department.* [Publications in general.]

— War office. Instructions for mounted rifle volunteers. 1860.

— Regulations for the volunteer force. 1861.

— Regulations for the yeomanry cavalry. 1889.

— Wilkinson (S.). Volunteers and the national defence. 1896.

— **Von.** For names of Germans with this prefix, see the names themselves.

— **Von Dadelszen** (Edward John), *ed.* New Zealand official handbook, 1892. (New Zealand: Registrar-General's office.) 1892.

— *ed.* New Zealand official year-book. (New Zealand: Registrar-General's office.) 1898-96.

— *ed.* Report on the results of a census, 1891. (New Zealand: Registrar-General's office.) 1893.

— **Von Tempsky** (Gustavus Ferdinand). See von Tempsky (G. F.).

— **Voorhees** (Theodore). Freight-car service. In Railways of America. (T. M. Cooley.) 1890.

— **Vopiscus** (Flavius). See *Historiae Augustae scriptores VI.*

— **Vossius** (Gerardus). See Justinus, *Historiam Justiniani Historiae philippicae . . . cum notis . . . Vossi . . .* 1659.

— **Voyage au pôle sud.** (J.-S.-C. Dumont d'Urville.) 1841-46.

— **Voyages.** See, also, names of particular ships:

— also, Arctic regions—Exploration—Hakluyt society—Missions—Northwest passage—World's great explorers.

— Anson (G.), *Baron Anson, Admiral.* Voyage round the world. 1767.

— Arber (E.). English garner: ingatherings from our history and literature. 1877-83.

This collection contains accounts of numerous voyages made by Englishmen in the 16th, 17th, and early 18th centuries.

— Aylmer (F.), *Capt.* Cruise in the Pacific. 1860.

— Bax (B. W.), *Capt., R.N.* Eastern seas. 1875.

— de Beauvoir (L.), *Marquis.* Peking, Jeddo, and San Francisco. 1872.

— Beechey (F. W.), *Capt., R.N.* Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait. 1831.

— Belcher (Sir E.), *Admiral.* Narrative of a voyage round the world. 1843.

— Bennett (F. D.), *F.R.C.S.* Narrative of a whaling voyage round the globe. 1840.

— Bligh (W.), *Capt.* Narrative of the mutiny on board H.M.S. *Bounty*. 1790.

— Voyage to the South Sea. 1792.

— de Bougainville (L.-A.), *Comte.* Voyage autour du monde. 1772.

— Bradley (W.). Wreck of the *Nisero*, and our captivity in Sumatra. 1884.

— Brassey (A.), *Lady.* In the trades, the tropics, and the roaring forties. 1885.

— Sunshine and storm in the east. 1880.

— Voyage in the "Sunbeam." 1878.

— Brenchley (Rev. J. L.). Jottings during the cruise of H.M.S. *Curaçoa*. 1873.

— Burney (James), *Capt.* Chronological history of the discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean. 1803-17.

— Byron (G. A.), *Baron Byron.* Voyage of H.M.S. *Blonde*. 1826.

— Byron (Hon. John). Narrative of the Honourable J. Byron. 1768.

— Calicut. Calcoen: a Dutch narrative of the second voyage of Vasco da Gama to Calicut. 1874.

— Campbell (Lord G. G.), *Lieut., R.N.* Log letters from the "Challenger." 1876.

— Clark (J. W.). Journal of a yacht voyage to the Faroe Islands and Iceland.

In Vacation tourists, vol. 1. (F. Galton.) 1861.

— Cook (J.), *Capt.* Voyage to the Pacific Ocean. 1784.

— Voyage towards the south pole and round the world. 1779.

— Crozet (). Crozet's voyage to Tasmania, New Zealand, the Ladrone Islands, and the Philippines in 1771-1772. 1891.

— Dalton (J. N.), *Chaplain, C.M.G.* Cruise of H.M.S. "Bacchante," 1879-1882. 1886.

— Dana (R. H.), *the younger.* Two years before the mast. 1886.

— Darwin (C.), *F.R.S.* Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage round the world of H.M.S. "Beagle." 1890.

— Dilke (Sir C. W.), *Bart.* Greater Britain. 1869.

— Dufossé (E.). *Americana: bulletin du bouquiniste américain et colonial.* [1887-88?] A bibliography.

— Dumont d'Urville (J.-S.-C.). Voyage au pôle sud et dans l'Océanie. 1841-46.

— Voyage de découvertes de l'*Astrolabe*. 1830.

— Voyage pittoresque autour du monde. 1834-35.

— Du Petit-Thouars (Abel). Voyage autour du monde. 1840-41.

Voyages—contd.

- Edén (R.). First three English books on America. 1835.
- Erskine (John Elphinstone), *Admiral*. Journal of a cruise in H.M.S. Havannah. 1853.
- Flinders (M.). Voyage to Terra Australis. 1814.
- Forster (J. R.). Observations. 1778.
- Francis (F.). War, waves, and wanderings. 1881.
- Galaup de La Pérouse (J.-F.), *Comte*. Charts and plates to La Pérouse's voyage. [1798.]
- — Voyage round the world. 1807.
- Guillelard (F. H. H.), *M.D.* Cruise of the Marchesa. 1886.
- Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood (F. T.), *Marquis of Dufferin and Ava*. Letters from high latitudes. 1857.
- Harris (John). Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca. 1744-48.
- Hawkesworth (John). Account of the voyages undertaken for making discoveries in the southern hemisphere. 1773.
- Hood (T. H.). Notes of a cruise in H.M.S. "Fawn." 1863.
- Houtou de La Billardière (J.-J.). Relation du voyage à la recherche de La Pérouse. 1800.
- Hooker (*Sir* J. D.). Botany of the antarctic voyage of H.M. ships Erebus and Terror, 1839-1843. 1847-60.
- Hunter (John), *Capt.* Historical journal of the transactions of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island. 1793.
- Irving (W.). Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus, together with the voyages of his companions. 1849.
- Jukes (J. B.). Narrative of the surveying voyage of H.M.S. "Fly." 1847.
- Keppel (*Hon.* H.), *Capt.* Expedition to Borneo of H.M.S. Dido for the suppression of piracy. 1846.
- King (P. P.) and others. Narrative of the surveying voyages of H.M. ships Adventure and Beagle. 1839.
- Knight (E. F.). Cruise of the "Alerte." L. 1891.
- — Cruise of the "Falcon." 1884.
- Lesson (R. P.). Voyage autour du monde. 1839.
- de Lussan (R.). Journal du voyage fait à la mer de Sud en 1684. 1699.
- "M. (J. K.)." Mary Ira: being the narrative journal of a yachting expedition from Auckland to the South Sea Islands. 1867.
- Macgillivray (J.). Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. Rattlesnake. 1852.
- Major (R. H.). Discoveries of Prince Henry the Navigator. 1877.
- Markham (A. H.), *Capt.* Great frozen sea. 1878.
- Maxwell (E. H.), *Gen.* Griffin ahoy! 1882.
- Milner (J.) and O. W. Brierly. Cruise of H.M.S. Galatea. 1869.
- Moseley (H. N.). Notes by a naturalist on the "Challenger." 1879.
- Murray (H.). Adventures of British seamen in the Southern Ocean. 1827.
- Narborough (*Sir* J.). Account of several late voyages and discoveries. 1711.
- Nordenskiöld (A. E.). Voyage of the Vega. 1881.
- Osborn (S.), *C.B., F.R.S.* Narratives of voyage and adventure. 1865.
- Parkinson (Sydney). Journal. 1773.

Voyages—contd.

- Payne (E. J.). Voyages of the Elizabethan seamen to America. 1880.
- Petherick (E. A.). Catalogue of the York Gate Library. 1886.
A bibliography of geography, travels, and colonisation.
- Phillip (A.). Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay. 1789.
- Pinkerton (John). General collection of the best and most interesting voyages and travels. 1808-14.
- Powell (Wilfred). Wanderings in a wild country. 1884.
- Reeves (A. M.). Finding of Wineland the Good: the history of the Icelandic discovery of America. 1890.
With reproductions of the original texts.
- Ross (*Sir* John). Narrative of a second voyage in search of a north-west passage [1829-33]. 1835.
- — Voyage of discovery in H.M.S. Isabella and Alexander for the purpose of exploring a north-west passage. 1819.
- Russell (W. C.). Voyage to the Cape. 1886.
- St. John (H. C.), *Capt., R.N.* Notes and sketches from the wild coasts of Nipon. 1880.
- Sarmiento de Gamboa (P.). Narratives of the voyages of P. Sarmiento de Gamboa to the Straits of Magellan. 1895.
- von Scherzer (K.), *Dr.* Narrative of the circumnavigation of the globe by the Austrian frigate Novara. 1861-63.
- Schley (W. S.) and J. R. Soley. Rescue of Greeley. 1885.
- Scott-Stevenson (E.). On summer seas. 1883.
- Shore (*Hon.* H. N.), *R.N.* Flight of the Lapwing. 1881.
- Spry (W. J. J.). Cruise of H.M.S. "Challenger." 1876.
- Tasman (A.). Journaal van der reis naar het onbekende Zuidland. 1860.
- Thomson (*Sir* C. W.). Depths of the sea. 1873.
- Tilley (H. A.). Japan, the Amoor, and the Pacific. 1861.
- Tuckey (J. K.), *Capt.* Narrative of an expedition to explore the river Zaïre [*i.e.*, Congo]. 1818.
- Vancouver (G.), *Capt.* Voyage of discovery to the North Pacific Ocean. 1801.
- Whitefield (G.). Journal of a voyage from London to Savannah in Georgia. 1830.
- Wilkes (C.), *Commander*. Narrative of the United States exploring expedition during the years 1838-1842. 1845.
- Wilson (W.). Missionary voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean. 1799.

Voyages and travels of Her Majesty Caroline, Queen of Great Britain: including visits to various parts of Germany, France, Italy, Greece, Palestine, &c. . . . By one of Her Majesty's suite. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1821.

Voynich (E. L.), tr. Stories from Garshin. (V. M. Garshin.) 1893.

Vulcatius Gallicanus. See Gallicanus (Vulcatius).

Vulteius (Justus), Vuetteranus, tr. and ed. Stratagemata. (Polyaenus.) 1549.

Vyse (Howard), Gen., and J. S. Perring, Civil engineer. Operations carried on at the pyramids of Gizeh in 1837; with an account of a voyage into Upper Egypt, and an appendix ["containing a survey by J. S. P. . . . of the pyramids at Abou Roash and to the southward, including those in the Faiyoum"]. 3 v. *Maps and illus.* 28 cm. L. 1840-42.

- “W.” See *Wido, Bp. of Amiens.*
- “W.” *Special correspondent of the Melbourne “Argus.”* Transportation: the British convict in Western Australia: a visit to the Swan River settlements. 22 cm. L. 1865.
In *Prison discipline pamphlets*, vol. 6.
- “W. (K.)” *Life scenes from a reformatory.* Edited by a friend of the institution. 14 cm. L. [1859?]
In *Prison discipline pamphlets*, vol. 7.
- Waagen** (Gustav Friedrich), *ed.* Handbook of painting: the German, Flemish, and Dutch schools. (F. T. Kugler.) 1860.
- Wace** (Henry), *D.D., Prebendary of St. Paul's.* Barrow: the exhaustive preacher.
In *Classic preachers*, vol. 1. (J. E. Kempe.) 1877.
- Christianity and agnosticism: reviews of some recent attacks on the Christian faith. 21 cm. E. 1895.
- Foundations of faith . . . (*Bampton lectures, 1879.*) 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Gospel and its witnesses: some of the chief facts in the life of our Lord, and the authority of the evangelical narratives, considered in lectures chiefly preached at St. James's, Westminster. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1884.
- *ed.* Holy Bible according to the authorized version, A.D. 1611, with an explanatory and critical commentary, vols. 11–12: Apocrypha. (Bible: *Whole bibles; English.*) 1888.
- *ed.* English studies. (J. S. Brewer.) 1881.
- and Carl Adolf Buchheim, *eds.* First principles of the reformation. (M. Luther.) 1833.
- and Sir William Smith. Dictionary of Christian biography, literature, sects, and doctrines. See Smith (*Sir W.*).
- Wachsmuth** (Curtius), *ed.* Liber de ostentis, etc. (J. Laurentius, of Philadelphia, the Lydian.) 1863.
- Sillographorum Graecorum reliquiae. Recognovit et enarravit C. W. Praecedit commentatio de Timone Phliasio oeterisque sillographis.
This forms vol. 2 of “Corpusculum poesis Graecae ludibundae” (P. Brandt and C. Wachsmuth), *q.v.*
- and Paulus Brandt. Corpusculum poesis epicae Graecae ludibundae. See Brandt (P.).
- Waddell** (L. Austin), *M.B.* Buddhism of Thibet, or Lamaism; with its mystic cults, symbolism, and mythology, and its relation to Indian Buddhism. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1895.
- Waddell** (Peter Hatley), *L.L.D.* Ossian and the Clyde—Fingal in Ireland—Oscar in Iceland; or, Ossian historical and authentic. *Illus.* 26 cm. Glasgow, 1875.
- Waddell** (Rutherford), *M.A.* [Introduction to] Lays of the land of the Maori and moa. (T. Bracken.) 1884.
[South Island.]
In *Maoriland.* (Alexander Wilson, *M.A.*) 1884.
- Waddington** (Frances). See Bunsen [*formerly Waddington*], (Frances), *Baroness.*
- Waddington** (Samuel). Century of sonnets. 21 cm. L. 1889.
A collection of a hundred sonnets by S. Waddington.
- Wade** (John). British history, chronologically arranged . . . from the first invasion of the Romans to the accession of Queen Victoria. Ed. 2. 24 cm. L. 1841.
- [Wade (John), of the “*Institut d’Afrique*”?] Black book; or, Corruption unmasked! . . . a complete exposition of the cost, influence, patronage, and corruption of the borough government. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1820–23.
- *ed.* Letters of “Junius.” 1850–55.
- Wade** (William Richard). Journey in the Northern Island of New Zealand; interspersed with various information relative to the country and people. By W. R. Wade . . . formerly a resident missionary in New Zealand. 21 cm. pp. 206. Hobart Town, 1842.
The appendix, pp. 193–206, contains Allan Cunningham’s “List of the plants of N.Z.,” as revised by Dr. Milligan.

- Wadleigh** (Bainbridge). Franklin Pierce.
In *Presidents of the U.S.* (James G. Wilson.) 1865.
- Waegner.** See *Wägner.*
- Wager, Ship.** Byron (*Hon. John*). Narrative of the Honourable J. Byron. 1768.
- Wagers.** See *Lotteries—Probability.*
- Wages.** See, also, *Eight hours—Trade unions.*
- Bates (C. J.). Glance at the wages question in England. 1878.
- Brassey (T.), *1st Baron Brassey.* Foreign work and English wages. 1879.
- — Work and wages practically illustrated. 1872.
- Brentano (L. J.). Hours and wages in relation to production. 1894.
- Gilman (N. P.). Profit sharing between employer and employee. 1889.
- Gunton (G.). Wealth and progress: a critical examination of the wages question, and its economic relation to social reform. 1888.
- Industrial remuneration conference [London, 1885]. Report of the proceedings and papers read. 1885.
- Levi (L.). Wages and earnings of the working classes. 1885.
- Nicholson (J. S.). Effects of machinery on wages. 1892.
- Price (L. L. F. R.). Eight chapters on the history of work and wages. 1890.
- — Industrial and commercial history of England. 1892.
- — Industrial peace: its advantages, methods, and difficulties. 1887.
- — Six centuries of work and wages. 1884.
- Schloss (D. F.). Methods of industrial remuneration. 1892.
- Schoenhof (J.). Economy of high wages. 1892.
- — Industrial situation and the question of wages. 1885.
- Thompson (H. M.). Theory of wages. 1892.
- Walker (F. A.). Wages question. 1882.
- Ward (James). Workmen and wages at home and abroad. 1868.
- [Wagner (Friedrich). Schamyl als Feldherr, Sultan, und Prophet.] See *Wraxall* (F. C. L.). Schamyl . . . Translated from the German of Dr. F. Wagner, etc. 1855.
- von Wagner** (Ladislaus). Practical treatise on the manufacture of starch, glucose, starch-sugar, and dextrine. Based on the German of L. v. Wagner . . . and other authorities, by Julius Frankel . . . Robert Hutter, *ed.* *Illus.* 24 cm. Phil. 1881.
- Wagner** (Leopold). Names and their meaning: a book for the curious. 21 cm. L. 1892.
Geographical and topographical names; nicknames, surnames, and surnames; names of taverns, flowers, wines, pigments, coins, the calendar, etc. The contents are classified in chapters, with an alphabetical index.
- Wagner** (Richard). [*Works.*] Correspondence of Wagner and Liszt. Translated into English, with a preface, by Francis Hueffer. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1888.
— [*Works about.*] Hueffer (F.). Richard Wagner. 1881.
- von Wagner** (Rudolph), *Prof. at Göttingen.* Anthropological collection of the Physiological Institute of Göttingen. See Blumenbach (J. F.). Anthropological treatises. 1865.
- Wagner or** (Wilhelm), *Ph.D.* Asgard and the gods: the tales and traditions of our northern ancestors. Adapted from the work of Dr. W. Wägner by M. W. Macdowall. W. S. W. Anson, *ed.* Ed. 3. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1884.
- Epics and romances of the middle ages. Adapted from the work of Dr. W. Wägner by M. W. Macdowall. W. S. W. Anson, *ed.* Ed. 2. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1884.

- Wagner or Wagner** (Wilhelm)—*contd.*
- *ed.* *Aulularia*. (T. M. Plautus.) 1881.
- *ed.* *Menaechmi*. (T. M. Plautus.) 1878.
- *ed.* *Trinummus*. (T. M. Plautus.) 1884.
- *ed.* *P. Terenti comoediae*. (P. Terentius Afer.) 1883.
- *tr.* *History of Roman literature*. (W. S. Teuffel.) 1873.
- Wahl** (Maurice). Alger.
- *In Capitales du monde*. (F.-E.-J. de Coppée and others.) 1892.
- Wahl** (O W). Land of the Czar. 23 cm. L. 1875.
- Waipapua**, *Bishop of*. See Williams (William Leonard).
- Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition** [series]. Lord Archibald Campbell, *ed.* [*Gaelic and English*].
1. Argyllshire series.
2. [Craignish tales.] Edited, with notes on the war dress of the Celts, by Lord Archibald Campbell. 1889.
3. Folk and hero tales. Collected, edited in Gaelic, and translated by the Rev. D. MacInnes. 1890.
4. Folk and hero tales. Collected, edited, translated, and annotated by the Rev. J. MacDougall. 1891.
5. The Fianns; or, Stories, poems, and traditions of Fionn. Collected [etc.] by the Rev. J. G. Campbell. 1891.
- Waigatz**, Island. See Vaigach.
- Waikato district**, N.Z. Hutton (Frederick W.). Geological report on the lower Waikato district. 1867.
- *Directories*. Bond's almanac, diary, and directory. For 1894.
- Waikato times**. See Hamilton: *Newspapers*.
- Waikouaiti**. *Newspapers*. See Hawkesbury, N.Z.: *Newspapers*—Palmerston South: *Newspapers*.
- Waimakariri**. Canterbury, N.Z., Province. Reports upon the plains and rivers of Canterbury. 1864.
- *Containing also* Second report upon the River Waimakariri, etc. 1865.
- Wainwright** (Samuel), D.D. *Scientific sophisms: a review of current theories concerning atoms, apes, and men*. 20 cm. L. 1881.
- Wairarapa**. *Newspapers*. See Greytown, Wairarapa: *Newspapers*—Masterton: *Newspapers*.
- Wairarapa mercury**. See Greytown, Wairarapa: *Newspapers*.
- Wairarapa standard**. See Greytown, Wairarapa: *Newspapers*.
- Wairau massacre**. Domett (Alfred). Narrative of the Wairau massacre of 1843. 1844.
- Waitangi treaty**. New Zealand. Facsimiles of the declaration of independence and the treaty of Waitangi. 1877.
- Wesleyan missionary committee. Correspondence. 1848, 1852.
- Waite** (Morrison Remick), *Chief Justice, U.S.* [*Works*]. Address of Mr. Chief Justice Waite at the ceremony of unveiling the statue of John Marshall. See Marshall (John), *Chief Justice, U.S.*
- [*Works about*]. United States: *Supreme Court*. Proceedings of the bench and bar in memoriam Morrison R. Waite. 1838.
- Waitomo caves**. Hanna (J. R.). Photographs [22] of Waitomo caves. n.d.
- Published by the N.Z. government, with Humphries's report on the caves, in 1886.
- **New Zealand: House of Representatives**. [*Journals*]. [Report on] the Waitomo caves, King country. 1889.
- A report prepared by Thomas Humphries, and bound as H-18 of the Appendices to the Journals of the House of Representatives of New Zealand, 1889.
- Waits** (Theodor), *Dr.* Introduction to anthropology . . . Edited, with numerous additions by the author, from the first volume of "Anthropologie der Naturvolker," by J. Frederick Collingwood. (Anthropological society.) 23 cm. L. 1863.
- The half-title reads: "Anthropology of primitive peoples, vol. 1."

- te Waka Maori o Niu Tirani**. See Wellington, N.Z.: *Newspapers*. te Waka Maori.
- Wakatipians**; or, Early days in New Zealand. (A. H. Duncan.) 1888.
- Wakatipu mail**. See Queenstown, N.Z.: *Newspapers*.
- Wake** (Charles Staniland). Development of marriage and kinship. 23 cm. L. 1839.
- Evolution of morality: being a history of the development of moral culture. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1878.
- Wakefield** (A M). Ruskin on music. See Ruskin (John).
- Wakefield** (Edward). Account of Ireland, statistical and political. 2 v. Map. 28 cm. L. 1812.
- Wakefield** (Edward), *M.H.R. of New Zealand*. New Zealand after fifty years. *Portraits* (?), *plates* (17), and *illus.* 23 cm. pp. x, 244. [Printed U.S.] L. [1890?]
- New Zealand illustrated: the story of New Zealand, and descriptions of its cities and towns, by E. Wakefield; also, by various writers, the natural wonders of New Zealand, past and present. *Col. plates* (15). 29 cm. pp. iv, 38. Wanganui, 1889.
- Wakefield** (Edward Gibbon). See, also, Great Britain: *State trials*. Modern State trials, vol. 2. Revised by W. C. Townsend. 1850.
- Founders of Canterbury: volume I., being letters from the late E. G. Wakefield to the late John Robert Godley, and to other well-known helpers in the foundation of the settlement of Canterbury in New Zealand. E. J. Wakefield, *ed.* 21 cm. pp. xvi, 352. Christchurch, 1868.
- Letter from Sydney, the principal town of Australasia. Edited by Robert Gouger. Together with the outline of a system of colonization. 19 cm. pp. x, 222; xxiv. L. 1829.
- View of the art of colonization; with present reference to the British Empire: in letters between a statesman and a colonist. Edited by one of the writers, E. G. Wakefield. [Ed. 2.] 22 cm. L. 1849.
- Entirely the work of Wakefield, the "statesman" being fictitious.
- Wakefield** (Edward Jerningham). Adventure in New Zealand, from 1839 to 1844; with some account of the British colonization of the islands. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1845.
- Early days of Wellington, Wanganui, and Nelson. *Maoris, whalers, and missionaries of Cook Strait*.
- [Extract from a private journal of a visit to the Wanganui district about February, 1841.]
- In Narrative of a residence in New Zealand, pp. 58-60. (O. Heaphy.) 1842.—See, also, p. 49, note.
- Hand-book for New Zealand: consisting of the most recent information, compiled for the use of intending colonists, by a late magistrate of the colony, who resided there during four years. 17 cm. pp. viii, 493. L. 1848.
- *ed.* Founders of Canterbury. (E. G. Wakefield.) 1868.
- and J. Ward. British colonization of New Zealand: being an account of the principles, objects, and plans of the New Zealand Association . . . (New Zealand Association.) *Map and illus.* 16 cm. pp. xvi, 423. L. 1837.
- Imperfect: wanting pp. 85, 86, and the charts at pp. 43, 87, 112. Appendix A [by M. J. Hawtrey]: "Exceptional laws in favour of the natives of N.Z."
- Wakefield** (F). [Album containing photographs of 4 maps illustrating the Crimean war, drawn by F. Wakefield in 1856.] 57 x 74 cm.
- Wakefield** (Gilbert). *Tragoediarum delectus . . . in scholarum usum euidit et illustravit G. W.* 2 v. 23 cm. Londini, 1794.
- *Contents*:—Vol. 1: Hercules furens and Alceste (Euripides) —Trachiniae Sophocles.
- Vol. 2: Ion Euripides—Philoctetes (Sophocles)—Eumenides (Aeschylus).
- *ed.* De rerum natura libri sex. (Lucretius.) 1812.

- Wakefield (William).** See *Great Britain: State trials*. Modern State trials, vol. 2. Revised by W. C. Townsend. 1850.
- Wakefield (William), M.D.** Happy valley: sketches of Kashmir & the Kashmiris. *Map*. 22 cm. L. 1879.
- Wakefield system.** Spedding (James). Reviews and discussions. 1879.
- Wakelin (Richard).** History and politics: containing the political recollections and leaves from the writings of a New Zealand journalist, 1851, 1861, 1862, 1877. 25 cm. pp. iv, 100. We. 1877.
- Wakeman (Henry Offley).** Church and the Puritans: 1570-1660. (*Epochs of church history*, no. 8.) Ed. 2. 18 cm. L. 1890.
- Wakley (James G)**, M.D., ed. *Lancet*. 1872-86.
- Wakley (Thomas H)**, F.R.C.S. *Eng.*, ed. *Lancet*, from 1887.
- Walch (Garnet).** Victoria in 1880. Charles Turner, *illustrator*. 31 cm. Me. n.d.
- Walch's Tasmanian almanac for 1888 . . .** with map of the colony showing alienated lands. Twenty-sixth year of publication. 19 cm. Hobart [1888].
- Walden** [or, Life in the woods]. (H. D. Thoreau.) 1884.
- Waldenses.** See *Vaudois*.
- Waldo (Frank), Ph.D.** Modern meteorology: an outline of the growth and present condition of some of its phases. (*Contemporary science series*, no. 21.) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1893.
- von Waldstein (Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius), Duke of Friedland.** [*Works about.*] von Schiller (J. C. F.). Wallenstein: a drama done into English by J. A. W. Hunter. 1885.
- Works, vols. 1-2. [*English.*] 1860.
- Waldstein (Charles).** Essays on the art of Pheidias. *Illus.* 28 cm. C. 1885.
- Wales.** See, also, *Welsh literature*.
- Official publications.*
- Ancient laws and institutions of Wales; comprising laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good . . . and anomalous laws . . . with an English translation of the Welsh text . . . indexes and glossary. [A. Owen, ed.] 42 cm. L? 1841.
- [The same: another edition.] 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1841.
- Works about Wales.*
- *Annales Cambriae*. 1848.
- In Monumenta historica Britannica.* (H. Petrie.) 1848.
- [The same: another edition.] Rev. J. Williams, ed. 1860.
- *Brut y Tywysogion*; or, The chronicle of the princes of Wales. 1848.
- In Monumenta historica Britannica.* (H. Petrie.) 1848.
- [The same: another edition.] Rev. J. Williams, ed. 1860.
- *Conybeare (Rev. W. D.) and W. Phillips.* Geology of England and Wales. 1822.
- *Giraldus [de Barry] Cambrensis.* Historical works. 1863.
- *Great Britain: Universities commission.* Reports of Commissioners of inquiry into the state of education in Wales. 1848.
- 1848: *Education in Wales commission.* Reports.
- Seebohm (F.). Tribal system in Wales. 1895.
- Sikes (W.). Rambles and studies in old South Wales. 1881.
- Walford (Cornelius).** Fairs, past and present: a chapter in the history of commerce. 24 cm. L. 1883.
- Famines of the world, past and present. 22 cm. L. 1879.
- Walford (Edward).** County families of the United Kingdom . . . Twentieth annual publication, greatly enlarged. 26 cm. L. 1880.
- Holidays in home counties. (*Bogue's half-hour volumes.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1880.
- *Juvenal.* (*Ancient classics.*) 17 cm. E. 1872.
- Walford (Edward)—contd.**
- Tales of our great families. Second series. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1880.
- *tr.* Ecclesiastical history of Sozomen. (S. H. Sozomenus.) 1855.
- *tr. and ed.* Politics and economics. (Aristoteles.) 1876.
- and Lovell Augustus Reeve. Portraits of men of eminence. See Reeve (L. A.).
- Walford [formerly Colquhoun] (Lucy Bethia) [i.e., Mrs. Alfred Sanders Walford].** Baby's grandmother [a novel]. New ed. 20 cm. E. n.d.
- Cousins [a novel]. New ed. 20 cm. E. n.d.
- Dick Netherby [a novel]. 20 cm. E. 1881.
- Frederick [a novel]. 17 cm. L. 1895.
- History of a week [a novel]. 20 cm. E. 1886.
- Matchmaker [a novel]. (*Longmans' colonial library.*) 19 cm. L. 1894.
- Mr. Smith: a part of his life [a novel]. New ed. 20 cm. E. n.d.
- Pauline [a novel]. New ed. 20 cm. E. n.d.
- Pinch of experience [a novel]. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Troublesome daughters [a novel]. New ed. 20 cm. E. n.d.
- Walford (Neville Lloyd), Major, R.A.** Parliamentary generals of the great civil war. *Plans.* 21 cm. L. 1885.
- Waliszewski (Kasimierz).** Roman d'une impératrice: Catherine II. de Russie, d'après ses mémoires, sa correspondance, et les documents inédits des archives d'état. Ed. 14. *Portrait.* 24 cm. P. 1893.
- Romance of an empress: Catherine II. of Russia. From the French of K. Waliszewski. (*Heinemann's empire library of standard works.*) *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1896.
- Story of a throne: Catherine II. of Russia. (*Heinemann's empire library of standard works.*) *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1896.
- Walker (Bryan), LL.D., and J. T. Aaby, LL.D., trs.** Commentaries of Gaius and rules of Ulpian. (*Gaius, the Jurist.*) 1876.
- Walker (Calvin B)**, Deputy Commissioner of Pensions, U.S., ed. Digest of the laws of the United States governing the granting of army and navy pensions and bounty-land warrants. (*United States: Statutes; Digests.*) 1882.
- Walker (Donald).** Walker's manly exercises: containing rowing, sailing, riding, driving, racing, hunting, shooting, and other manly sports. The whole carefully revised, or written, by "Craven" [i.e., J. W. Carleton]. Ed. 10. (*Bohn's illustrated library*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1860.
- Walker (Francis), F.L.S.** Catalogue of the specimens of blattariae in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (*British Museum: Zoology; Arthropoda; Hexapoda.*) 23 cm. L. 1868.
- The supplement to the catalogue of blattariae is in the middle (pp. 119-156) of the first part of his "Catalogue of dermaptera saltatoria."
- Catalogue of the specimens of dermaptera saltatoria in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (*British Museum: Zoology; Arthropoda; Hexapoda.*) 5 pts. 23 cm. L. 1869-71.
- In pt. 1, at pp. 119-156, is a supplement to his "Catalogue of blattariae."
- Catalogue of the specimens of heteropterous-hemiptera in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (*British Museum: Zoology; Arthropoda; Hexapoda.*) 8 pts., in separate vols. 23 cm. L. 1867-73.
- In pts. 1-3 the pagination is continuous. In pts. 3-8 the title has the words "hemiptera heteroptera."
- Catalogue of the specimens of neuropterous insects in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (*British Museum: Zoology; Arthropoda; Hexapoda.*) 4 pts. in 1 v. 18 cm. L. 1852-63.
- List of the specimens of dipterous insects in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (*British Museum: Zoology; Arthropoda; Hexapoda.*) 7 pts. in 2 v. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1848-55.

Walker (Francis)—contd.

- List of the specimens of homopterous insects in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology; Arthropoda; Hexapoda*.) 4 pts. and supplement in 1 v. *Plates*. 18 cm. L. 1850-58.
- List of the specimens of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology; Arthropoda; Hexapoda [Hymenoptera]*.) Pts. 1, 2, in 1 v. 18 cm. L. 1846-48.
Bound with Catalogue of British hymenoptera in the Brit. Mus. (Frederick Smith.)
- List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology; Arthropoda; Hexapoda [Lepidoptera]*.) 35 pts., paged in 6 v., bound in 10. 18 cm. L. 1854-65.
- Walker (Francis Amasa), LL.D.** Land and its rent. 17 cm. L. 1883.
- Money. 23 cm. L. 1878.
- Political economy. (*American science series, briefer course*.) 20 cm. N.Y. 1886.
- Statistical atlas of the United States, based on the results of the ninth census, 1870. *Plates*. 57 cm. [Wa.] 1874.
- Wages question: a treatise on wages and the wages class. 22 cm. N.Y. 1882.
- Walker (G R)**, Major, R.E., and Capt. H. R. Sankey, R.E. Guide to the course of military engineering at the Royal Military College of Canada . . . 23 cm. Kingston [Canada], 1883.
- Walker (George), Stockbroker.** Chess studies: comprising one thousand [and twenty] games . . . New edition, with an introduction by E. Freeborough . . . 24 cm. L. 1893 [1844].
- Walker (J [or I] Campbell).** State forestry; its climatic and financial aspect: a paper read before the N.Z. Institute, Wellington. 23 cm. pp. 23. We. 1877.
In Pamphlets, vol. 74.
- ed. Annual administration reports of the Forest Department, Madras Presidency, for 1890-91, 1894, 1894-95. (Madras: *Forest department*.) 1891-96.
- Walker (James), Demonstrator at Oxford.** Theory and use of a physical balance. 23 cm. O. 1887.
- Walker (James Douglas), Barrister-at-law.** Treatise on banking law. Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1885.
- Walker (John), Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.** Supplementary annotations on Livy, designed as an appendix to the editions of Diakenborch and Crevier, with some prefatory strictures on the present state of classical learning in Great Britain. 21 cm. Glasgow, 1822.
- ed. T. Livii Patavini historiarum ab urbe condita libri qui supersunt xxxv. (T. Livius, *Patavinus*.) 1797-1813.
- Walker (John), Philologist.** Elements of elocution: in which the principles of reading and speaking are investigated . . . Ed. 4. *Illus*. 22 cm. L. 1810.
- Walker (Mary Adelaide), Mrs.** Eastern life and scenery: with excursions in Asia Minor, Mytilene, Crete, and Roumania. 2 v. *Illus*. 20 cm. L. 1886.
- Untrodden paths in Roumania. *Illus*. 24 cm. L. 1888.
- Walker (Mary R) and William Nelson, trs.** Teacher's handbook of slöjd. (O. Salomon and others.) 1891.
- Walker (Sears Cook).** Ephemeris of the planet Neptune for the date of the Lalande observations of May 8 and 10, 1795, and for the oppositions of 1846, 1847, 1848, and 1849 [also for 1850 and 1851]. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 2, appendices 1-3*.) [Also for 1852, in vol. 3, appendix 1.] 32 cm. Wa. 1851-52.
- Researches relative to the planet Neptune. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 2, art. 1.*) 32 cm. Wa. 1851.
- Walker (Thomas), the younger.** Original. Blanchard Jerrold, ed. 2 v. *Portraits*. 21 cm. L. 1874.
A reprint of a periodical published in 1835.

- Walker (Thomas Alfred), Barrister-at-law.** Science of international law. 23 cm. L. 1893.
- Walker (Walter Frederick).** The Azores, or Western Isles: a political, commercial, and geographical account . . . including suggestions to travellers and invalids . . . *Maps and illus*. 22 cm. L. 1886.
An appendix contains specimens of the songs and music of the islands.
- Walker (William Sidney).** Corpus poetarum Latinorum. 24 cm. L. 1895.
Complete poems of Catullus, Lucretius, Virgilius, Tibullus, Propertius, Ovid, Horace, Phaedrus, Lucan, Persius, Juvenal, Martial, Sulpicia, Statius, Silius Italicus, Valerius Flaccus, Calpurnius Siculus, Ausonius, Claudianus.
- Walking tours.** Barker (E. H.). Wanderings by southern waters: eastern Aquitaine. 1893.
- Wayfaring in France. 1890.
- Campion (J. S.). On foot in Spain. 1879.
- Evans (A. J.). Through Bosnia and Herzegovina on foot during the insurrection, 1875. 1877.
- Luffmann (C. B.). Vagabond in Spain. 1895.
- Wall (Abiathar) and others.** Vivisection scientifically and ethically considered. See Macaulay (James) and others.
- Wall (Charles William), D.D., Prof. at Dublin.** Examination of the ancient orthography of the Jews, and of the original state of the text of the Hebrew Bible . . . 3 v. *Plates*. 25 cm. L. 1835-41.
No more published.
- Wall (Edward Cant).** See Cant-Wall (Edward).
- Wall (George Parkes) and James G. Sawkins.** Report on the geology of Trinidad; or, Part 1 of the West Indian survey. (Geological Survey [of Great Britain]: *Memoirs*.) *Maps and illus*. 24 cm. L. 1860.
- Wall (H Beresford De La Poer).** Manual of physical geography of Australia. *Maps and illus*. 17 cm. Me. 1883.
- Wallace (Alfred Russel), F.R.S.** Australasia. Edited and extended by A. R. Wallace . . . Ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane. (*Stanford's compendium of geography and travel, vol. 3*.) *Maps and illus*. 21 cm. L. 1879.
- Bad times: an essay on the present depression of trade . . . with suggested remedies. 19 cm. L. 1885.
- Contributions to the theory of natural selection: a series of essays. Ed. 2, with corrections and additions. 20 cm. L. 1871.
- Darwinism: an exposition of the theory of natural selection, with some of its applications. *Map and illus*. 20 cm. L. 1889.
- Geographical distribution of animals; with a study of the relations of living and extinct faunas, as elucidating the past changes of the earth's surface. 2 v. *Maps and illus*. 23 cm. L. 1876.
- Island life; or, The phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras, including a revision and attempted solution of the problem of geological climates. *Maps and illus*. 23 cm. L. 1880.
- Land nationalisation, its necessity and its aims . . . 19 cm. L. 1882.
At pp. 241-243 is a list of works to be consulted on the land question.
- [The same.] Ed. 2. 1882.
A duplicate of the foregoing, with a new title-page.
- Malay Archipelago . . . a narrative of travel, with studies of man and nature. 2 v. *Maps and illus*. 20 cm. L. 1869.
Polyglot vocabularies in vol. 2, pp. 472-501.
- Narrative of travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro, with an account of the native tribes, and observations on the climate, geology, and natural history of the Amazon valley. *Map, illus., and sheet of vocabularies*. 23 cm. L. 1853.
- Tropical nature; and other essays. 22 cm. L. 1873.

- Wallace (Donald Mackenzie), K.C.I.E.** Egypt and the Egyptian question. 23 cm. L. 1833.
 — Russia. Ed. 6. 2 v. *Maps*. 22 cm. L. 1877.
- Wallace (Edwin), LL.D.** Outlines of the philosophy of Aristotle. (*Pitt press series*.) Ed. 3. 18 cm. C. 1883.
 — ed. and tr. *Ἀριστοτέλης περὶ ψυχῆς*. (Aristoteles.) 1882.
- Wallace (Grace Maxwell), Lady Wallace, tr.** German peasant romance: Elsa and her vulture. (W. von Hillern.) 1876.
 — tr. Letters of J. L. F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. 1885.
- Wallace (J. Howard).** Manual of New Zealand history. 22 cm. pp. viii, 70. We. 1886.
 — and Richard A. A. Sherrin. Early history of New Zealand. See Sherrin (R. A. A.).
- Wallace (Lewis).** Ben-Hur: a tale of the Christ. 19 cm. L. 1888.
- Wallace (Robert), Prof. at Edinburgh.** Farm live stock of Great Britain. *Maps and illus.* 19 cm. E. 1889.
 — Indian agriculture. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. E. [1892.]
 — Rural economy and agriculture of Australia and New Zealand as seen by R. Wallace. *Maps, portrait, and illus.* 22 cm. pp. xvi, 541. L. 1891.
- Wallace (Robert), Unitarian Minister, F.G.S.** Antitrinitarian biography; or, Sketches of the lives and writings of distinguished antitrinitarians: exhibiting a view of the state of the unitarian doctrine and worship in the principal nations of Europe, from the reformation to the close of the seventeenth century. To which is prefixed a history of unitarianism in England during the same period. 3 v. 22 cm. L. 1850.
- Wallace (Thomas), LL.D., Prof. at Oxford.** Observations on the discourse of natural theology by Henry Lord Brougham . . . 19 cm. L. 1835.
- Wallace (William), LL.D.** Epicureanism. (S.P.C.K.: *Chief ancient philosophies*.) 18 cm. L. 1880.
 — Kant. (*Philosophic classics for English readers, no. 5.*) *Portrait*. 18 cm. E. 1882.
 — Life of Arthur Schopenhauer. (*Great writers*.) 22 cm. L. 1890.
- Wallace (William), Barrister-at-law.** Evolution and work of the Scots parliament.
 In *Co-operative wholesale societies' annual*. 1897.
- Wallace (William) [of Glasgow?].** Scotland yesterday: some old friends. 20 cm. L. 1893.
 Character sketches of Scotch life.
- Wallachia.** See Roumania.
- Wallas (Graham).** Property under socialism: a lecture.
 In *Fabian essays*. (G. B. Shaw.) 1889.
- Wallenstein, Duke of Friedland.** See von Waldstein (Albrecht Wenzel Eusebius).
- Waller (Augustus), tr.** On nerve-excitation by the nerve-current, etc. 1887. (*Prof. Ewald Hering*.)
 In *Memoirs on the physiology of nerve, muscle, etc.* (J. Burdon-Sanderson.) 1887.
- Waller (Edmund).** Poems of Edmund Waller. G. Thorn Drury, ed. (*Muses library*.) *Portrait*. 17 cm. L. 1893.
 — Second part of Mr. Waller's poems, containing his alteration of the Maid's tragedy . . . &c . . . 18 cm. L. 1690.
 At the end is an advertisement of books "lately printed for Thomas Bennet."
 — See Gilfillan (G.). Postical works of Edmund Waller and Sir John Denham. 1857.
- Waller (Rev. Horace).** [Memoir of Captain Elton.]
 In *Travels and researches among the lakes and mountains of eastern and central Africa*. (J. F. Elton.) 1879.
 — ed. Last journals of David Livingstone. 1874.
 — ed. Nyassa. (E. D. Young.) 1877.
- Wallingford (William), Abbot of St. Albans.** See Whethamstede (John) and others.
- "Wallis (A. S. C.)." See Opzoomer (Adèle).
- Wallis (George), of the Science and Art Department.** Jewellery. In *British manufacturing industries*, vol. 5. (G. P. Bevan.) 1876.
 — and Sir J. Whitworth. Industry of the United States in machinery, manufactures, and useful and ornamental arts. See Whitworth (Sir J.).
- Wallis (John E. P.), ed.** Reports of State trials, vol. 4, 1839 to 1843. (*Great Britain: State trials*.) 1892.
- Wallis (Samuel), Capt.** See Hawkesworth (John). Account of the voyages . . . by Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, etc. . . . 1773.
- Walloon, Delattre (Louis).** Contes de mon village. 1890.
 Tales of the Walloon country.
- Walmsley (Hugh Mullenex).** Branksome Dene: a sea tale. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1872.
 — Life of Sir Joshua Walmsley, by his son H. M. Walmsley. *Portrait*. 23 cm. L. 1879.
 — Ruined cities of Zulu Land [a tale of adventure]. 2 v. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1869.
- Walmsley (Sir Joshua).** [*Works about*.] Walmsley (H. M.). Life of Sir Joshua Walmsley. 1879.
- Walpole (Arthur Sumner) and Rev. John Bond, eds.** Phormio of Terence. (P. Terentius Afer.) 1884.
- Walpole (Horace), 4th Earl of Orford.** Catalogue of the royal and noble authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland; with lists of their works. By the late Horatio Walpole, Earl of Orford: enlarged and continued to the present time by Thomas Park, F.S.A. 5 v. *Portraits*. 22 cm. L. 1806.
 — Essay on modern gardening.
 In *Anecdotes of painting in England*. (G. Vertue.) 1828.
 — Jeffery's edition of the Castle of Otranto: a Gothic story. Translated by William Marshal, gent., from the original Italian of Onuphrio Muraltò, Canon of the Church of St. Nicholas at Otranto [or, rather, written in English by H. Walpole]. New ed. *Plates*. 21 cm. L. 1796.
 — Letters of Horace Walpole . . . Edited by Peter Cunningham. Now first chronologically arranged. 9 v. *Portraits and vignette titles*. 22 cm. L. 1857-61.
 — Memoirs of the reign of King George the Second . . . Edited, from the original mss., with a preface and notes, by the late Lord Holland [H. R. Fox, afterwards Vassall]. Ed. 2, revised, with the original mottoes. 3 v. *Portraits*. 23 cm. L. 1847.
 — Memoirs of the reign of King George the Third . . . Now first published from the original mss. Edited, with notes, by Sir Denis Le Marchant, Bart. 4 v. *Portraits*. 23 cm. L. 1845.
 — Mysterious mother: a tragedy [in verse]. 20 cm. D. 1791.
 — ed. *Anecdotes of painting in England*. (G. Vertue.) 1828.
 — ed. Life of Edward, Lord Herbert of Chesham. (*Autobiography, vol. 8.*) 1830.
- Walpole (Robert), 1st Earl of Orford.** [*Works about*.] See, also, Bulwer-Lytton (E. G. E. L.), *Baron Lytton*. Walpole; or, Every man has his price. 1869.
 — Ewald (A. C.). Sir Robert Walpole: a political biography. 1878.
 — Morley (J.). Walpole. 1889.
- Walpole (Spencer).** Electorate and the legislature. (*English citizen series, vol. 2.*) 20 cm. L. 1881.
 — Foreign relations. (*English citizen series, vol. 12.*) 20 cm. L. 1882.
 — History of England, from the conclusion of the great war in 1815, vols. 1-5. 23 cm. L. 1878-86.
 Vol. 5 brings the history down to the end of the Crimean war and the beginning of the Indian mutiny.

Walpole (Spencer)—contd.

- Land of home rule: an essay on the history and constitution of the Isle of Man. 20 cm. L. 1893.
- Life of Lord John Russell. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Portraits*. 23 cm. L. 1889.
- ed. Parliamentary government in England. (Dr. A. Todd.) 1892.

Walpole; or, Every man has his price: a comedy in rhyme in three acts. (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *Baron Lytton*.) 1869.

Walrond (H.), Col., and others. Archery. (C. J. Longman and others.) 1894.

Walrond (Theodore), C.B., ed. Letters and journals of James, 8th Earl of Elgin. (James Bruce, *8th Earl of Elgin*.) 1872.

Walsh (John Henry), F.R.C.S. British cookery book . . . Collected by a committee of ladies, and edited by J. H. Walsh. New ed. *Illus.* 16 cm. L. 1867.

— British housekeeper's book . . . To which are added directions for the management of the dairy, poultry-yard, laundry, and cellar, by J. H. W., assisted by a committee of ladies. *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1860.

Walsh (John Henry) [pseud., "Stonehenge"]. British rural sports . . . By Stonehenge. Ed. 10. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. n.d.

— Dog in health and disease: comprising the various modes of breaking and using him . . . By Stonehenge. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1872.

— Dogs of the British Islands: being a series of articles and letters by various contributors, reprinted from the "Field" newspaper. Edited by Stonehenge. Ed. 2. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1872.

— Greyhound: a treatise on the art of breeding, rearing, and training greyhounds for public running; their diseases and treatment . . . By Stonehenge. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1869.

Containing also the National rules for the management of coursing meetings and for the decision of courses.

— Horse, in the stable and the field: his varieties, management in health and disease, anatomy, physiology, etc. New ed. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1873.

Walsh (William Pakenham), Bp. of Ossory. Heroes of the mission field. 20 cm. L. 1879.

Walsingham, 6th Baron. See De Grey (Thomas).

Walsingham (Sir Francis). [Works about.] Watson (Sir T.). Poems [Melibœus].

In English reprints, vol. 5, no. 21. E. Arber, ed.

Walsingham (Thomas). Gesta abbatum monasterii Sancti Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardus II., ejusdem ecclesiae praecentore, compilata. (*Chr. and mem., no. 28. Chronica monasterii S. Albani.*) H. T. Riley, ed. 3 v. Col. plate. 26 cm. L. 1867-69.

— Thomae Walsingham, quondam monachi S. Albani, Historia Anglicana. (*Chr. and mem., no. 28. Chronica monasterii S. Albani.*) H. T. Riley, ed. 2 v. Col. plates. 26 cm. L. 1863-65.

Vol. 1: 1272-1381. Vol. 2: 1381-1422.

— Ypodigma Neustriae a Thoma Walsingham, quondam monacho monasterii S. Albani, conscriptum. (*Chr. and mem., no. 28. Chronica monasterii S. Albani.*) H. T. Riley, ed. 26 cm. L. 1876.

Walter () [i.e., Mrs. Arthur Walter], ed. and tr. Three months' tour in Ireland. (*Madame de Bovet*.) 1891.

Walter, of Coventry. Memoriale Fratris Walteri de Coventria: the historical collections of Walter of Coventry. (*Chr. and mem., no. 58.*) Bishop William Stubbs, ed. 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1872-73.

History of Britain from the earliest times down to 1203.

Walter (Richard), Naval chaplain. See Anson (G.), *Baron Anson*. Voyage round the world . . . compiled from his papers and materials by Richard Walter. 1767.

Walters (Alan). Lotos eater in Capri. *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1893.

Walters (Henry Beauchamp). Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the Brit. Mus., vol. 2. (British Museum: *Antiquities*.) 1893.

Walters (John Thomas). Thrift lessons: familiar letters. 18 cm. L. 1881.

Walton (Isaac). See Walton (Izaak).

Walton (Izaak). [Complete angler.] Complete angler; or, The contemplative man's recreation. By Izaak Walton. Being a fac-simile reprint of the first edition, published in 1653. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1876.

— [] Complete angler; or, The contemplative man's recreation: being a discourse of rivers, fish-ponds, fish, and fishing, written by I. W.; and instructions how to angle for a trout or grayling in a clear stream, by C. C. ["The second part of the complete angler."] With original memoirs and notes by Sir Harris Nicolas. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Portraits and illus.* 27 cm. L. 1860.

Pagination continuous.

— Life of Richard Hooker.

In Works of Richard Hooker, vol. 1. 1845.

Walton (James E.). Model yachts and model yacht sailing . . . How to build, rig, and sail a self-acting model yacht. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1890.

Walton (John). List of the British curculionidae, with synonyma. (British Museum: *Zoology; Hexapoda [Coleoptera]*.) 18 cm. L. 1856.

Bound with List of the coleopterous insects in the Brit. Mus. (Frederick Smith.)

Walton, alias Purser, Pirate. Verses [spoken at his execution], 1583.

In Illustrations of early English popular literature, vol. 2. (J. P. Collier.) 1863.

"Wanderer." See D'Avigdor (Elim Henry).

Wanderer; and other poems. (E. R. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *1st Earl of Lytton*.) 1876.

Wandering Jew: a Christmas carol. (Robert Buchanan.) 1893.

Wandering Jew. Legend of the Wandering Jew: a series of twelve designs by Gustave Doré, with explanatory introduction. 55 cm. L. n.d.

Wanderings by southern waters: eastern Aquitaine. (E. H. Barker.) 1893.

Wanganui. Interesting chapters from the early history of Wanganui. 1887.

Newspapers.

— Wanganui chronicle . . . 45-68 cm. From no. 1, 18 September, 1856, to 1896, and current.

Weekly to March, 1864; twice a week from 30 March, 1864, to May, 1867; three times a week from 29 May, 1867, to the end of 1870; daily from 1871.

Wanting: 1871-72.

Current numbers still filed, but not now bound or preserved.

— Wanganui herald. 66 cm. Daily. From 4 January, 1881, to 1896, and current.

Wanting: Jan., 1885-June, 1886.

Current numbers still filed, but not now bound or preserved.

— Weekly herald. 51 cm. From January, 1872, to June, 1880.

Incorporated, Aug., 1880, with the "Yeoman," q.v.

— Yeoman. 51 cm. Weekly. From no. 1, 31 July, 1880, to December, 1896, and current.

No. 2 is numbered 942, vol. 10, as incorporating the "Weekly herald," q.v.

Current numbers still filed, but not now bound or preserved.

Wansbrough (William Dyson). Portable engine: its construction and management: a practical manual . . . *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1887.

Wapull (George). *Tyde taryeth no man* [a comedy]. 1576.
In *Illustrations of early English popular literature*, vol. 2.
(J. P. Collier.) 1863.

War. See, also, *Ambulance—Army—Biography, military—Biography, naval—Defence—Engineering, military—Fortification—History, military—History, naval—Law, international—Law, military—Siege—Strategy—Tactics:*

also, *Afghan wars—Burmese war, 1852–54—Chinese war, 1860—Crimean war—Crusades—Egyptian war, 1882—Franco-German war, 1870–71—Indian mutiny—Kafir war, 1877—Peninsular war—Peloponnesian war—Seven weeks' war—Sudan war, 1884—Thirty years' war—War of succession—Waterloo.*

— **Albrecht Friedrich Rudolph, Archduke of Austria.** Responsibility in times of war.
In *Reflections on the formation of armies.* (W. J. Wyatt.) 1869.

— **Castle (E. J.).** Law of commerce in time of war. 1870.

— **de Chastenet (J.-F.), Marquis de Puységur.** Art de la guerre. 1749.

— **Deane (H. B. F.).** Law of blockade. 1870.

— **Dymond (J.).** Inquiry into the accordancy of war with the principles of christianity. 1843.

— **Erckmann (É.) and A. Chatrian.** [Various novels and tales.]

— **Farrer (J. A.).** Military manners and customs. 1885.

— **Forbes (Archibald).** Barracks, bivouacs, and battles. 1892.

— *Memories and studies of war and peace.* 1895.

— **de Groot (H.), the elder.** [De jure belli et pacis.] Rights of war and peace. 1814.

— **Hamley (E. B.).** Operations of war. 1866.

— **Hazlitt (W.), the younger.** Manual of the law of maritime warfare. 1854.

— **Helps (A.).** Conversations on war and general culture. 1871.

— **Hertslet (Sir E.).** Map of Europe by treaty, 1814–1891. 4 v. 1875–91.

Containing, *inter alia*, English texts of declarations of war.

— **Kachenovski (D. I.).** Prize law. 1867.

— **de Laveleye (É.-L.-V.), Baron.** [Causes of war and the means of reducing their number.] 1872.

— **Lushington (G.).** Manual of naval prize law. 1866.

— **Macdougall (Sir P. L.).** Theory of war. 1858.

— **Maurice (J. F.), Col.** Hostilities without declaration of war. 1883.

— **de Navia Osorio y Vigil Argüelles de la Rúa (A. J. A. I.), Marquis de Santa Cruz de Marcénado.** Réflexions militaires et politiques. 1798.

— **Ruskin (J.).** Crown of wild olive: four lectures on industry and war. 1882.

— **Tolstoi (L. N.).** Guerre et la paix: roman historique. 1886.

— *Physiology of war.* n.d.

— **Wellesley (A.), 1st Duke of Wellington.** Principles of war. 1815.

— **Wilson (H. W.).** Ironclads in action. [1896.]

— **Zola (É.).** Attack on the mill [a tale]. 1892.

— *Downfall (La débâcle): a story of the horrors of war.* E. A. Vizetelly, tr. 1893.

War correspondence of the Daily news. See London: *Newspapers.* [Daily news.] War correspondence of the Daily news, 1877–78.

War of succession. Carleton (G.), *Capt.* Memoirs. 1728 [1854].

A personal account of the war of the succession in Spain and of the condition, manners, and customs of the country, 1705–13. Attributed erroneously to D. Defoe.

— **Stanhope (P. H.), 5th Earl Stanhope.** History of the war of the succession in Spain. 1832.

War office [of Great Britain]. See, also, *Great Britain: Army—Hythe school of musketry—Ordnance department—School of military engineering, Chatham.*

Publications.

— *Aide-mémoire for the use of officers of Royal Engineers.* (Lieut.-Gen. A. C. Cooke.) 1883.

— *Armed strength of Belgium . . . Maps.* 25 cm. L. 1882.

— *Armed strength of Japan.* (Capt. J. M. Grierson.) 1886.

— *Armed strength of the Netherlands.* (Major J. K. Trotter.) 1887.

— *Armed strength of Portugal.* (Lieut. Count A. E. W. Gleichen.) n.d.

— *Armed strength of Roumania.* (Capt. C. E. Callwell.) 1888.

— *Armed strength of Russia.* (Capt. J. M. Grierson.) 1886.

— *Armed strength of Switzerland.* (Col. C. W. Bowdler Bell.) 1889.

— *Bayonet exercise.* (H. Angelo.) 1861.

— *British minor expeditions, 1746 to 1814 . . . Maps.* 26 cm. L. 1884.

— *Cavalry drill, 1891, vol. 3 [pts. 8–9].* 13 cm. L. 1893.

— *Derricks, sheers, and holdfasts.* Illus. 14 cm. L. 1890.

— [The same: a reissue.] 1893.

— *Elements of strategy.* (Lieut.-Col. H. Tovey.) 1887.

— *Field army establishments: home defence . . .* 19 cm. L. 1892.

— *Field army establishments: service abroad . . .* 19 cm. L. 1892.

— *Field artillery drill.* 3 v. *Plates and illus.* 14 cm. L. 1889.

— [The same: a later edition.] *Plates and illus.* 14 cm. L. 1893.

— *Field exercise and evolutions of infantry, as revised . . .* 1870. Illus. 23 cm. L. 1870.

— *Franco-German war, 1870–1871.* Translated from the German official account, by Capt. F. C. H. Clarke, R.A. (Germany.) 1874–76.

— *Garrison artillery drill, vol. 1 [pts. 1–7].* 13 cm. L. 1892.
Gunnery—Ammunition—Material—Care of armaments and stores—Drill—Coast defence—Practice.

— *Handbook for field service.* Vol. 1: Field artillery. Compiled under the superintendence of the Royal Artillery Institution. By authority. Illus. 17 cm. L. [1884.]

— *Handbook for Gardner and Nordenfett rifle calibre machine guns.* Plates. 25 cm. L. 1889.

— *Handbook for military artificers.* Prepared in the Instruction Branch of the Royal Carriage Department. Ed. 5. Illus. 13 cm. L. 1886.

— *Handbook of the armies of the minor Balkan States.* (Capt. C. E. Callwell.) 1891.

— *Handbook of the Italian army.* (Col. J. R. Slade.) 1891.

— *Handbook of the military forces of Austria-Hungary.* (Major J. J. Levenson.) 1891.

— *Handbook of the Russian army.* (J. W. Murray.) [1889.]

— *Handbook of the Russian troops in Asia.* (J. W. Murray.) 1890.

— *Historical records of the British army: comprising the history of every regiment.* (R. Cannon.) 1837–53.

— *Hostilities without declaration of war.* (Col. J. F. Maurice.) 1883.

— *Infantry drill, as revised by Her Majesty's command, 1893.* 12 cm. L. [1893.]

— *Instruction in military engineering . . .* Compiled at the School of Military Engineering, Chatham. Vol. 1, in 5 pts. Plates. 23 cm. L. 1883–94.

Pt. 1: Field defences. Ed. 6, 1894.

Pt. 2: Attack of fortresses. Ed. 3, 1884; and ed. 4, 1890.

Pt. 3: Military bridges. Ed. 4, 1887.

Pt. 4: Military mining. Ed. 3, 1883.

Pt. 5: Miscellaneous. Ed. 3, 1883; and ed. 4, 1890.

War office [of Great Britain]—*contd.*

- Instructions for mounted rifle volunteers . . . *Plates*. 19 cm. L. 1860.
- Instructions for taking meteorological observations. (Sir H. James.) 1861.
- Ireland: hand book of railway distances. (W. W. Brown-ing.) 1884.
- Lists of technical terms, and of words of frequent occurrence in army orders: for use in army schools. 19 cm. L. n.d.
Bound with Regulations under which commissions . . . may be obtained by university candidates. (War office.) 1893.
- Manual for field service . . . 6 v. in 1. 20 cm. L. 1888-89.
1. Royal artillery. *Diagrams*. 1889.
2. Cavalry. 1888.
3. Infantry. 1888.
4. Bearer companies and field hospitals—Medical staff. 1888.
5. Army signallers. 1888.
6. Army post office corps. 1888.
- Manual for field service, Post Office Corps. Home defence. 19 cm. L. 1893.
Issued with Army orders, August 1, 1893.
Bound with Regulations under which commissions . . . may be obtained by university candidates. (War office.) 1893.
- Manual for the Medical Staff Corps. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1885.
- [The same: a reissue.] *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1894.
- Manual of field artillery exercises. *Plates*. 23 cm. L. 1861.
- Manual of instruction in army signalling . . . *Illus.* 12 cm. L. 1886.
- [The same: two other editions.] 12 cm. L. 1888, 1893.
- Manual of military law. 20 cm. L. 1887.
- Manual of military railways. *Plates*. 23 cm. L. 1889.
- Manual of saddles and sore backs. (*Veterinary Capt.* Fred Smith.) 1891.
- Military history of the campaign of 1882 in Egypt. (*Col.* J. F. Maurice.) 1887.
- Military system of gymnastic exercises. (A. Maclaren.) 1862.
- Military train manual. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1862.
- Notes on electricity for the use of the Garrison Artillery. (*Major* J. R. J. Jocelyn.) 1891.
- Notes on gunpowder and gun-cotton. (*Lieut.-Col.* W. H. Wardell.) 1883.
- Notes on military telegraph instruments. (*Major* H. F. Turner.) 1885.
- Notes on the government surveys of the principal countries . . . *Plates*. 25 cm. L. [1882.]
At pp. 160-165 is a table of colonial and extra-continental possessions.
- Official army list . . . For 1884, 1885, 1889, 1890, 1891-96, and current. 26 v. 25 cm. L. 1884-96.
See, also, Hart (H. G.), Lieut.-Col. New army list. 1850-85.
- Official catalogue of the Museum of Artillery in the Rotunda, Woolwich. (*Sir* J. H. Lefroy.) 2 eds. 1882, 1889.
- Optical manual. (*Surgeon-Gen.* Sir T. Longmore.) 1884.
- Physical drill with arms; and bayonet exercise . . . *Plates*. 13 cm. L. 1889.
- Précis of information concerning Zululand. With a map. Prepared in the Intelligence Branch, War Office. Corrected to October, 1885. 24 cm. L. 1886.
- Précis of information concerning the Straits Settlements and the native states of the Malay Peninsula . . . 25 cm. L. n.d. [1892?]
- Précis of modern tactics. (*Col.* R. Home.) 2 eds. 1882, 1892.
- Principles of artillery. (*Prof.* Isaac Landmann.) 1808.
- Purchase of land by volunteer corps [being Extracts from the Military Lands Act, 1892]. 19 cm. L. 1893.
Issued with Army orders, June 1, 1893.
Bound with Regulations under which commissions . . . may be obtained by university candidates. (War office.) 1893.

War office [of Great Britain]—*contd.*

- Regulations and field service manual for mounted infantry. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Regulations and instructions for the guidance of officers of the Purveyor's Department of the army. 23 cm. L. 1861.
- Regulations for army medical services. Part 2: Manual for the Medical Staff Corps . . . *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Regulations for army service corps duties, 1893. 20 cm. L. 1893.
- Regulations for conducting the musketry instruction of the army. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1859.
- Regulations for the allowances of the army, 1894. 19 cm. L. n.d.
- Regulations for the dress of general, staff, and regimental officers of the army. 23 cm. L. 1861.
- Regulations for the duties of Inspectors-General . . . of hospitals . . . medical officers . . . attendants, and nurses . . . 22 cm. L. 1863.
- Regulations for the equipment of Her Majesty's army. Pt. 3: War. 19 cm. L. 1893.
- Regulations for the instruction in and practice with the Watkin range-finder. *Plates and figures*. 25 cm. L. 1882.
- Regulations for the militia, 1889. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1889.
- Regulations for the volunteer force. 22 cm. L. 1861.
- Regulations for the yeomanry cavalry. 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Regulations respecting admission to the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 19 cm. L. 1893.
Bound with Regulations under which commissions . . . may be obtained by university candidates. (War office.) 1893.
- Regulations respecting examinations for admission to the Royal Military Academy and for first appointments therefrom to the Royal Regiment of Artillery and the corps of Royal Engineers. 19 cm. L. 1892.
In a volume lettered "English military examinations; regulations and reports, vol. 1."
- Regulations under which commissions in the army may be obtained by officers of the militia. 19 cm. L. 1891.
In a volume lettered "English military examinations; regulations and reports, vol. 1."
- Regulations under which commissions in the army may be obtained by officers of the militia. 19 cm. L. 1893.
Bound with Regulations under which commissions . . . may be obtained by university candidates. (War office.) 1893.
- Regulations under which commissions in the army may be obtained by university candidates. 19 cm. L. 1893.
In a volume lettered "Great Britain: Army pamphlets, vol. 1."
- Report of the ninth International Medical Congress, Washington, 1887. (*J. A. Marston*.) 1888.
- Report on the Egyptian provinces of the Sûdan, Red Sea, and Equator. *Map*. 20 cm. L. 1884.
- Report on the examination for admission to the Staff College, held in May, 1893; with copies of the examination papers. *Maps*. 21 cm. L. 1893.
In a volume lettered "English military examination papers, vol. 2."
- Report on the result of the examination held in [November, 1891, and] May, 1892, of officers of regular forces, militia, yeomanry, and volunteers . . . 21 cm. L. 1892.
In a volume lettered "English military examinations; regulations and reports, vol. 1."
- Report[s] on the competitive examination[s] in military subjects of militia subalterns for commissions in the army, held in March [and September], 1892, with the examination papers. 21 cm. L. 1892.
In a volume lettered "English military examinations; regulations and reports, vol. 1."—Two reports.
- Revised army regulations. Vol. 2: The Queen's regulations and orders for the army. 25 cm. L. 1868.

War office [of Great Britain]—contd.

- Royal warrant for the pay, appointment, promotion, and non-effective pay of the army, 1895. 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Schiessvorschrift für die Infanterie, 1887. The musketry instructions for the German infantry. Translated for the Intelligence Division, War Office, Great Britain, by Col. C. W. Bowdler Bell. (Germany: *War ministry.*) 1889.
- Siege of Sebastopol, 1854-5. 3 pts. in 3 v., and portfolio of maps and plans. *Extra title-pages, lithographed, to pts. 1 and 2. Plates.* 30 cm. L. 1859.
Pts. 1-2: Operations of the corps of Royal Engineers. Sir H. C. Elphinstone and Sir H. D. Jones, *eds.*
Pt. 3: Artillery operations. W. E. M. Reilly, *ed.*
- Staff duties in the field. (Major G. Cardinal von Wid-
dern.) 1891.
- Statutes relating to the War Office and to the army. (C. M. Clode.) 1880.
- Statutory powers of H.M. Principal Secretary of State for the War Department, Ordnance Branch. (C. M. Clode.) 1879.
- Text-book of fortification and military engineering for use at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. [W. G. Ross, *ed.*] 2 pts. in 2 v. *Plates.* 25 cm. L. 1884-86.
- Text book of fortification and military engineering. Pt. 1: Field fortification and military bridges. *Plates.* 25 cm. L. 1892.
- Text book of gunnery. (Major G. Mackinlay.) 1887.
- Text book of military topography. (Col. W. H. Richards.) 1884.
- Treatise containing the elementary part of fortification. (Prof. John Muller.) 1799.
- Treatise on military small arms and ammunition. (Lieut.-Col. H. Bond.) 1884.
- Treatise on the attack and defence of fortified places. (C. S. de Malortie de Martemont.) 1824.
- Treatise on the manufacture of guns, and text-book of service ordnance. Ed. 3. *Plates, table, forms, and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1886.
Pp. 177-178 are wanting.
- Trumpet and bugle sounds for all branches of the army; with instructions for the training of trumpeters and buglers. 20 cm. L. 1886.
- *Staff college.* Report of the final examination at the Staff College held in December, 1891; with copies of the examination papers. [By Lt.-Gen. R. Biddulph.] 21 cm. L. 1892.
In a volume lettered "English military examinations; regulations and reports, vol. 1."
- Report on the examination for admission to the Staff College held in May, 1892; with copies of the examination papers. [By Lt.-Gen. R. Biddulph.] 21 cm. L. 1892.
In a volume lettered "English military examinations; regulations and reports, vol. 1."
- Staff duties: a series of lectures addressed to the officers at the Staff College. (F. C. H. Clarke.) 1884.
- *Venereal disease committee.* See Admiralty: *Venereal disease committee.*
- Works about the War office.*
- Clode (C. M.). Statutes relating to the War Office and to the army. 1880.
- Warbeck** (Perkin). [*Works about.*] Gairdner (J.). History of . . . Richard III. 1878.
- More (Sir T.). History of King Richard III. 1883.
- Warburton** (Eliot Bartholomew George). Crescent and the cross; or, Romance and realities of eastern travel. Ed. 17. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. n.d.
Travels in Greece, Turkey, and Egypt.
- Darien; or, The merchant prince [an historical romance]. Ed. 5. 19 cm. L. n.d.
- Memoirs of Prince Rupert and the cavaliers. Including their private correspondence, now first published from the original manuscripts. 3 v. *Portraits.* 21 cm. L. 1849.

arburton (Eliot Bartholomew George)—contd.

- Reginald Hastings; or, A tale of the troubles in 164-. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1850.
- Warburton** (George), Major. Memoir of Charles Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth. With selections from his correspondence. By the author of "Hochelaga" and "The conquest of Canada." 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1853.
- Warburton** (Peter Egerton), C.M.G., Col. Journey across the western interior of Australia . . . Introduction and additions by Charles H. Eden . . . H. W. Bates, *ed.* *Map, portrait, and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1875.
- Warburton** (William), D.D., Bp. of Gloucester. See Hyde (E.), 1st Earl of Clarendon. History of the rebellion and civil wars in England, together with an historical view of the affairs of Ireland. 1849.
- Warburton** (William Parsons). Bishop Bull: the primitive preacher.
In Classic preachers, vol. 2. (J. E. Kempe.) 1878.
- Ward** () [*i.e., Mrs. Humphry Ward*]. See Ward (Mary Augusta).
- Ward** (Adolphus William), Prof. in Owens College. Chaucer. (*English men of letters.*) 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Counter-reformation. (*Epochs of church history, no. 13.*) 18 cm. L. 1889.
- Dickens. (*English men of letters.*) 19 cm. L. 1882.
- *tr.* History of Greece. (E. Curtius.) 1873.
- Ward** (Anna Lydia), Miss. Dictionary of quotations in prose from American and foreign authors, including translations from ancient sources. 20 cm. N.Y. 1889.
- *ed.* Dictionary of quotations from English and American poets. (H. G. Bohn.) 1883.
- Ward** (Crosbie), M.H.R. Letter to . . . Lord Lyttelton, on the relations of Great Britain with the colonists and aborigines of New Zealand. 21 cm. pp. 82. L. 1863.
- Ward** (E[dward] W[olstenholme]), Capt., R.E. Reports on the durability of New Zealand timber. (New Zealand: *Public works department.*) 1875.
- Ward** (H Marshall), F.R.S. The oak: a popular introduction to forest botany. (*Modern science series, no. 3.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Timber and some of its diseases. (*Nature series.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Ward** (Henry Leigh Douglas). Catalogue of romances in the Department of Manuscripts in the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Manuscripts.*) 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1883-93.
- Ward** (Herbert). Five years with the Congo cannibals. *Illus.* 25 cm. L. 1890.
Illustrated by the author, Victor Perard, and W. Barnard Davis.
- Ward** (Herbert D) and Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. Master of the magicians. See Phelps (E. S.), *the younger.*
- Ward** (James), Author of "Railways for the many," etc. Workmen and wages at home and abroad; or, The effects of strikes, combinations, and trades' unions. 20 cm. L. 1868.
- Ward** (John), F.S.A., *ed.* South Kensington drawing-book. (J. M. W. Turner.) [1890.]
- Ward** (John), C.B. Experiences of a diplomatist: being recollections of Germany, founded on diaries kept during the years 1840-1870. 23 cm. L. 1872.
- Ward** (John), Secretary to the New Zealand Company. Information relative to New Zealand. Compiled for the use of colonists, by J. W. Ed. 4. *Map.* 17 cm. pp. xii, 168. L. 1841.
- Ward** (John) and E. J. Wakefield. British colonization of New Zealand. See Wakefield (E. J.).

- Ward** (Lester Frank). *Dynamic sociology: or, Applied social science as based upon static sociology and the less complex sciences.* 2 v. 21 cm. N.Y. 1883.
- Ward, Lock, & Bowden's colonial library.**
Hill (H.). *Divinations of Kala Persad.* 1895.
Morrison (A.). *Chronicles of Martin Hewitt.* 1895.
- Ward, Lock, and Co.** *Parliament in 1882. Ward and Lock's Guide to the House of Commons, including complete returns of the general election of 1880, and the subsequent changes in the representation, to the middle of March, 1882, and an epitome of the legislation of the previous session. Biographical notices of the members . . .* 17 cm. L. 1882.
- Ward** [formerly Arnold] (Mary Augusta) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Thomas Humphry Ward]. *History of David Grieve* [a novel]. Ed. 6. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- [The same: another edition.] (*Macmillan's colonial library, no. 135.*) 18 cm. L. 1892.
- Marcella [a novel]. (*Macmillan's colonial library, no. 174.*) 18 cm. L. 1894.
- [The same: another copy.]
- Miss Bretherton [a novel]. 20 cm. L. 1888.
- Robert Elsmere [a novel]. Ed. 13. 19 cm. L. 1888.
- Story of Bessie Costrell. (*Novel series.*) 17 cm. L. 1895.
- *tr.* Journal intime. (H.-F. Amiel.) 1885.
- Ward** (Robert). *Life among the Maories of New Zealand: being a description of missionary, colonial, and military achievements. By the Rev. R. Ward, twenty-six years a resident in the North Island. Edited by Rev. Thomas Lowe and Rev. William Whitby. Portraits (3).* 19 cm. pp. x, 472. L. 1872.
- Ward** (Thomas Humphry). *English poets: selections. With critical introductions by various writers, and a general introduction by Matthew Arnold. Edited by T. H. Ward.* 4 v. 19 cm. L. 1880-84.
Vol. 1: Chaucer to Donne. 1880.
Vol. 2: Ben Jonson to Dryden. 1880.
Vol. 3: Addison to Blake. Ed. 2, revised. 1884.
Vol. 4: Wordsworth to Dobell. 1880.
- Men of the reign: a biographical dictionary of eminent persons of British and colonial birth who have died during the reign of Queen Victoria. Edited by T. H. Ward. 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Men of the time: a dictionary of contemporaries . . . Ed. 12. 19 cm. L. 1887.
- Reign of Queen Victoria: a survey of fifty years of progress. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1887.
Contributors: Anson (Sir W. R.)—Archer (W.)—Arnold (M.)—Bell (Sir I. L.)—Blennerhasset (Sir R.), *Bart.*—Bowen (Rt. Hon. Sir C. S. C.)—Brassey (T.), *Baron*—Caird (Sir J.), *K.C.B.*—Carter (R. B.)—Courtney (L. H.)—Fyffe (C. A.)—Garnett (R.), *LL.D.*—Giffen (R.), *LL.D.*—Hatch (E.), *D.D.*—Howell (G.)—Huxley (Rt. Hon. T. H.), *M.D.*—Maine (Sir H. J. S.), *K.C.S.I.*—Mundella (Rt. Hon. A. J.)—Parratt (W.)—Slagg (J.)—Ward (T. H.)—Wilson (Sir C. W.), *K.C.B.*—Wolseley (Sir G. J.), *Viscount.*
- *ed.* Humphrey Sandwith: a memoir. (H. Sandwith.) 1884.
- Ward** (William C), *ed.* *Best plays.* (W. Wycherley.) 1888.
- Wardell** (William Henry), *Lieut.-Col., R.A.* *Notes on gun-powder and gun-cotton . . . For the . . . Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. (War office.) Plates.* 25 cm. Woolwich, 1883.
- Wardle** (William), *tr.* *Science and practice of grafting, pruning, and training fruit trees.* (A. Du Breuil.) 1862.
- Wardrop** (Oliver). *Kingdom of Georgia: notes of travel . . . historical, literary, and political sketches, specimens of . . . music, and a compendious bibliography. Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1888.
- Ware** (James Redding) and R. K. Mann. *Life and times of Colonel Fred Burnaby, late Colonel-commanding Royal Horse Guards—Blues. Portrait.* 19 cm. L. [1885.]
- Ware** (Titus Hibbert) and Henry Tyrwhitt Frennd. *Precedents of instruments relating to the transfer of land to railway companies. See Frennd (H. T.).*
- Ware** (William). *Julian; or, Scenes in Judea* [a romance]. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. n.d.
- Zenobia, Queen of Palmyra: a tale of the Roman empire in the days of the Emperor Aurelian. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. n.d.
- Warington** (Robert), *the younger.* *Changes which nitrogenous matter undergoes within the soil: a lecture delivered before the Institute of Agriculture, South Kensington, 16 April, 1883.*
Abridged from the full report of the lecture published by Harrison & Sons. L. 1883.
- Chemistry of the farm. (*Morton's handbook of the farm series, no. 1.*) Ed. 3. 18 cm. L. 1884.
- [The same.] Ed. 7. 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Warman** (Edward Barrett). *Gestures and attitudes: an exposition of the Delsarte philosophy of expression, practical and theoretical. Marion Morgan Reynolds, illustrator.* 23 cm. Bo. 1892.
- Warming** (J. Eugenius B), *Prof. at Copenhagen.* *Handbook of systematic botany. With a revision of the fungi by Dr. E. Knoblauch . . . M. C. Potter, F.L.S., tr. and ed. Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1895.
- Warner** (Amos Griswold), *Ph.D., Prof. at Nebraska.* *American charities: a study in philanthropy and economics. (Library of economics and politics, no. 4.) Map.* 19 cm. N.Y. 1894.
- Three phases of coöperation in the west.
In Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 6. (Baltimore: University.) 1888.
- Warner** (Charles Dudley). *Golden House.* 19 cm. L. 1895.
A novel of New York society.
- Our Italy. *Illus.* 24 cm. N.Y. 1891.
The climate and resources of southern California.
- Washington Irving. (*American men of letters.*) 17 cm. L. 1882.
- *ed.* American men of letters [series].
- and Samuel Langhorne Clemens [*pseud.*, "Mark Twain"]. *Gilded age: a novel. See Clemens (S. L.).*
- Warner** (Francis), *M.D., Prof. at the Royal College of Surgeons.* *Physical expression: its modes and principles. (International scientific series, vol. 52.) Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1885.
- Warner** (G. Townsend), *tr.* *Monetary question.* (G.-M. Boissevain.) 1891.
- Warner** (George Frederick), *ed.* *De principis instructione liber.*
In Giraldi Cambrensis opera, vol. 8. (Giraldus de Barri.) 1891.
- Warner** (Richard), *tr.* *Comedies of Plautus, translated into familiar blank verse by Bonnell Thornton [and R. Warner]. (T. M. Plautus.) 1769-74.*
Amphitruo and Miles gloriosus by B. T.; remainder by E. W.
- Warr** (George Charles Winter). *Dawn of European literature. See, below, his Greek epic.*
- Greek epic. Published under the direction of the General literature committee. (S.P.C.K.) *Map.* 17 cm. L. 1895.
Mainly a survey and summary of the *Iliad*, *Odyssey*, and Hesiodic poems. The title-page is headed "Dawn of European literature"—perhaps the name of a series.
- Warre** (Margaret), *tr.* *Studies in European history. (Prof. J. J. I. von Döllinger.)* 1890.
- Warren** (Sir Charles), *K.C.B.* *Lydda and Ramleh; and, Philistia.*
In Picturesque Palestine, vol. 3. (Sir C. W. Wilson.) n.d.
- Temple or the tomb: giving further evidence in favour of the authenticity of the present site of the Holy Sepulchre, and pointing out some of the principal misconceptions contained in Fergusson's "Holy Sepulchre" and "The temples of the Jews." *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1880.

Warren (Sir Charles)—contd.

- *Underground Jerusalem: an account of some of the principal difficulties encountered in its exploration and the results obtained. With a narrative of an expedition through the Jordan valley and a visit to the Samaritans. Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1876.
- *and Capt. Claude Reignier Conder. Survey of western Palestine: Jerusalem. (Palestine exploration fund.) Plates and illus.* 29 cm. L. 1884.
- *and Sir Charles William Wilson. Recovery of Jerusalem. See Wilson (Sir C. W.).*

Warren (F M) . History of the novel previous to the 17th century. 20 cm. N.Y. 1895.

Warren (Rev. Frederick Edward). Liturgy and ritual of the Celtic church. *Frontispiece.* 23 cm. O. 1881.

— *ed. Leofric missal. (Church of Rome.)* 1883.

Warren (George John), *5th Baron Vernon, ed.* Divina comedia; *and, Inferno. (Dante Alighieri.)* Divina comedia; *and, Inferno. (Dante Alighieri.)* 1858.

Warren (Sir John Byrne Leicester), *Baron De Tabley.* Poems dramatic and lyrical. By John Leicester Warren, Lord De Tabley. [First series.] With illustrations by C. S. Ricketts. 20 cm. L. 1893.

— Poems dramatic and lyrical. By Lord de Tabley. Second series. 20 cm. L. 1895.

Warren (Samuel), *D.C.L., F.R.S.* Miscellanies critical, imaginative, and juridical, contributed to Blackwood's Magazine by S. Warren. 2 v. 20 cm. E. 1855. Vol. 1 missing.

— Passages from the diary of a late physician. 20 cm. E. 1871.

A collection of tales, reprinted from "Blackwood's magazine."

— Popular and practical introduction to law studies. 21 cm. L. 1835.

— Ten thousand a-year [a novel]. New edition, carefully revised, with notes and illustrations. 2 v. in 1. 20 cm. E. 1871.

Warren (Rev. Samuel M) , *ed.* Compendium of the theological writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. 1885.

Warren (T Herbert), *ed.* Republic, bks. i-v. (Plato.) 1888.

Warren (W H) . Australian timbers. (New South Wales: *Commissions; World's Columbian exposition commission, 1893.*) *Map.* 24 cm. Sydney, 1892.

— Strength and elasticity of New South Wales timbers of commercial value. (New South Wales.) *Illus.* 24 cm. Sydney, 1887.

Warren (William Fairfield), *D.D.* Paradise found: the cradle of the human race at the north pole: a study of the prehistoric world. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1885.

Warren and Surrey, Earls of. [Works about.] Watson (J.). *Memoirs of the ancient earls of Warren and Surrey.* 1782.

Warrington's manual [of parliamentary practice]. (William Stevens Robinson.) 1875.

von Wartensleben (Hermann Ludwig Wilhelm Carl Alexander Friedrich), *Graf.* Campaign of 1870-1871: operations of the south army in January and February, 1871. Compiled from the official war documents of the headquarters of the south army, by Count H. von Wartensleben. Col. C. H. von Wright, *tr.* *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1872.

Warter (John Wood), *ed.* Love story: a fragment from "The Doctor." (R. Southey.) 1847.

Wart-hog. Melliss (C. J.), *Capt.* Lion-hunting in Somali-land: also, an account of "pig-sticking" the African wart-hog. 1895.

Warton (Thomas), *Poet Laureate.* History of English poetry from the twelfth to the close of the sixteenth century. With a preface by Richard Price, and notes variorum. W. C. Hazlitt, *ed.* With new notes and other additions by Sir Frederic Madden, Thomas Wright, W. Aldis Wright, Rev. W. W. Skeat, Richard Morris, F. J. Furnival, and the editor. With indexes of names and subjects. 4 v. 26 cm. L. 1871.

— Observations on the Fairy Queen of Spenser. New ed. 2 v. in 1. 23 cm. L. 1807.

— [Poetical works.] *See Gilfillan (G.). Poetical works of Goldsmith, Collins, and T. Warton.* 1854.

"**Warung (Price).**" Tales of the convict system. (*Bulletin series, no. 2.*) 20 cm. Sydney, 1892.

Warwick (Richard Neville), *Earl, called the Kingmaker. See Neville (Richard), Earl of Warwick, called the Kingmaker.*

Warwick Shakespeare [series]. *See Dowden (E.), Prof.* Introduction to Shakespeare. 1893.

Warwickshire. Howell (H. H.). Geology of the Warwickshire coal field. 1859.

— Timmins (S.). History of Warwickshire. 1889.

Washburn (Emory), *LL.D., Prof. at Harvard.* Slavery as it once prevailed in Massachusetts.

In Lectures delivered . . . before the Lowell Institute. (Massachusetts historical society.) 1869.

Washburne (Elihu Benjamin), *LL.D.* Recollections of a [U.S.] Minister to France, 1869-1877. 2 v. *Map, portrait, and illus.* 25 cm. L. 1887.

Washington (George), *1st President of the United States.* [Works about.] Bancroft (A.), *D.D.* Life of George Washington. n.d.

— Lodge (H. C.). Life of George Washington. 1889.

— Mackay (C.). Founders of the American republic. 1885.

— Toner (J. M.), *M.D.* Some account of George Washington's library and manuscript records and their dispersion from Mount Vernon, with an excerpt from Washington's diary in 1774 with notes.

In Annual report for 1892. (American historical association.) 1892.

Washington, U.S. *See, also, Columbia, District of.*

— Porter (J. A.). City of Washington: its origin and administration.

In Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 3. (Baltimore: University.) 1885.

Wasps. *See Hymenoptera.*

Wassa (), *Pasha.* Grammaire albanaise à l'usage de ceux qui désirent apprendre cette langue sans l'aide d'un maître. (*Trübner's simplified grammars, no. 14.*) 20 cm. L. 1887.

Wasse (Joseph). *See Thucydides.* Thucydides de bello Peloponnesiaco libri octo ex recensione I. Bekkeri. *Accedunt scholia Graeca et Dukeri Wassique annotationes.* 1821.

Waste products and undeveloped substances. (P. L. Simmonds.) 1862.

Watch-coat. Sterne (*Rev. L.*). History of a watch-coat. *In his Works, vol. 4.* 1819.

Watches. *See Horology.*

Water. Church (A. H.). Plain words about water. 1883.

— Schwackhoefer (F.). Fuel and water. [1884.]

— Tyndall (J.). Forms of water. 1872.

Water babies: a fairy tale for a land baby. (C. Kingsley.) 1872.

Water cure. *See Watering places.*

Water supply. *See, also, Hydrology.*

— Ansted (D. T.). Water and water-supply. 1878.

— Bayles (J. C.). House drainage. 1882.

— Church (A. H.). Plain words about water. 1883.

Water supply—contd.

- Frontinus (S. J.). *De aquae ductibus urbis Romae liber*. A. Dederich, ed. 1855.
- Pole (William). *Water-supply*.
In *Theory and practice of hydromechanics*. (Institution of civil engineers.) 1885.
- Scott (J.). *Complete text-book of farm engineering*. 1885.
- Slagg (C.). *Sanitary work in the smaller towns and in villages*. 1876.
- Yale (G.). *Legal titles to mining claims and water rights in California*. 1867.

Waterford, Marchioness. See Beresford (Hon. Louisa).

Waterhouse (Charles Owen). *Coleoptera [of the Indo-Pacific Ocean]*.

In *Report on the zoological collections of H.M.S. "Alert."* (Dr. R. W. Coppinger.) 1884.

- Illustrations of typical specimens of coleoptera in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 1: Lycidae. (British Museum: *Zoology; Arthropoda; Hexapoda [Coleoptera]*.) *Col. plates*. 23 cm. L. 1879.

Waterhouse (George Robert). *Natural history of the mammalia*. 2 v. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1846-48.

Vol. 1: Marsupials. Vol. 2: Rodents.

Waterhouse (Samuel) and E. B. W. Balme. *Observations on the treatment of convicts in Ireland*. See Balme (E. B. W.).

Watering places. See, also, *Hydropathy*.

- Bird (S. D.). *Australian climates and pulmonary consumption*. 1863.
- Gutmann (E.), *M.D.* *Watering places and mineral springs of Germany, Austria, and Switzerland*. 1880.
- Macpherson (John), *M.D.* *Baths and wells of Europe*. 1873.
- Weber (H.), *M.D.* *Climate and health-resorts*.
In *Book of health*. (M. Morris and others.) 1884.

Waterloo. Chesney (C. C.). *Waterloo lectures: a study of the campaign of 1815*. 1874.

— Gleig (G. R.). *Story of the battle of Waterloo*. 1847.

Waterloo citizen readers. W. H. Allen, *publisher*.

Parrott (J. E.). *Life and duties of the citizen: first course*. 1893.

Waters. Angell (J. K.). *Treatise on the right of property in tide waters, and in the soil and shores thereof*. 1847.

— Hunt (A. J.). *Law relating to boundaries and fences, and to the rights of property . . . in the beds of public rivers and other waters*. 1870.

Waterton (Charles).

Works.

- *Essays on natural history: chiefly ornithology . . . With an autobiography of the author . . . 3 series in 3 v. Portrait and frontispiece*. 17 cm. L. 1858-62.
- Extracts from a "Manuscript journal of travels through the wilds of Demerara and Esquibo . . . April, 1812, in search of the wourali poison," by C. Waterton. See Swainson (William). *Notes on Brazil, etc.* [1816.]
- *Wanderings in South America, the north-west of the United States, and the Antilles, in the years 1812, 1816, 1820, & 1824; with original instructions for the perfect preservation of birds, &c., for cabinets of natural history*. Ed. 5. 17 cm. L. 1852.
- Including notes on the preparation and properties of the wourali poison.
- [The same.] *New ed.* With biographical introduction and explanatory index by J. G. Wood. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1879.

Works about Waterton.

— Hobson (R.), *M.D.* *Charles Waterton*. 1867.

Waterworth (James A) and others. *Labor problem*. See Barns (W. E.).

Wathen (George Henry). *Arts, antiquities, and chronology of ancient Egypt, from observations in 1839. Plates and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1843.

Wathen (W A) [pseud., "Modesty"]. *Prize essay on the adaptability of the Victorian tariff to New Zealand*.
In *Plea for protection*. (D. H. Hastings and others.) 1898.

Watkin (Sir Edward William). *Canada and the States: recollections, 1851 to 1886. Maps and portrait*. 19 cm. L. [1887.]

Watkins (Henry William), D.D. *Modern criticism considered in its relation to the Fourth Gospel. (Bampton lectures, 1890.)* 22 cm. L. 1890.

Watkins (Rev. Morgan George). *Gleanings from the natural history of the ancients*. 24 cm. L. 1885.

Notes on the zoology of the Greek and Latin classics.

— *Pictures of bird life in pen and pencil*. [Hector] Giacomelli, *illustrator*. 39 cm. L. n.d.

Watney (John). *Some account of the Hospital of St. Thomas of Acon, in the Cheap, London, and of the plate of the Mercers' Company. Plates and illus.* 30 cm. L. 1892.

Wats (Gilbert), tr. *Of the advancement and proficience of learning*. (Sir F. Bacon.) 1640.

Watson (Albert), Principal of Brasenose College, Oxford, ed. *Select letters*. (M. T. Cicero.) 1881.

— and others, *trs.* *History of England*. (L. von Ranke.) 1875.

Watson (Alfred E T). *Cost of a carriage*.

In *Driving*. (H. C. F. Somerset, *Duke of Beaufort*.) 1899.

— *Sketches in the hunting field*. John Sturgess, *illustrator*. 23 cm. L. 1880.

— *Steeple-chasing*.

In *Racing and steeple-chasing*. (H. C. Howard, *18th Earl of Suffolk and 11th Earl of Berkshire, and others.*) 1896.

— and others. *Hunting*. (H. C. F. Somerset, *Duke of Beaufort, and M. Morris.*) 1886.

— and H. C. F. Somerset, *8th Duke of Beaufort, eds.* *Badminton library of sports and pastimes, q.v.*

Watson (Rev. Edward William). *Style and language of St. Cyprian*.

In *Studia biblica et ecclesiastica*, vol. 4. 1896.

Watson (G L). *Evolution of the modern racing yacht*.

In *Yachting*. (Sir E. Sullivan and others.) 1894.

Watson (H B Marriott). *At the first corner; and other stories. (Keystone series, vol. 11.)* 20 cm. L. 1895.

At the first corner—House of shame—Mr. Atkinson—Edge of the precipice—In the basement—Ordeal of three—Portrait in the inn—Akbar Ali's courtyard—Last of Blackbeard.

— *Web of the spider: a tale of adventure*. 20 cm. pp. x, 377. L. n.d.

A tale of the Maori war of 1864.

Watson (Henry), Agent to the South Australian Commissioners. *Lecture on South Australia . . . With letters from J. B. Hack, Esq., and other emigrants. Ed. 3. With an appendix containing the regulations of the Commissioners, dietary for free emigrants, &c.* 21 cm. L. 1838.

In *Tracts on Australia*, no. 7.

Watson (Henry William), D.Sc., and Samuel Hawksley Burbury. *Mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism*. 2 v. 22 cm. O. 1885-89.

Vol. 1: *Electrostatics*.

Vol. 2: *Magnetism and electrodynamics*.

Watson (John), Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford; Rector of Stockport. *Memoirs of the ancient earls of Warren and Surrey and their descendants to the present time. [Ed. 2.]* 2 v. *Plates and illus.* 32 cm. Warrington, 1782.

Watson (John), F.L.S. *Confessions of a poacher. Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1890.

— *Nature and woodcraft. Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1890.

- Watson (John Forbes), M.D., Director of the Indian Museum.** Classified and descriptive catalogue of the collections selected from the India Museum and exhibited in the Indian department of the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition of 1876. (India Museum, London.) 25 cm. L. 1876.
Bound with Philadelphia international exhibition, 1876: Special catalogue of the Netherland section. (Holland: Royal Commission of the Netherlands.) 1876.
- International exhibition of 1862. Classified and descriptive catalogue of the Indian department. *Illus.* 27 cm. L. 1862.
- and John William Kaye. People of India: a series of photographic illustrations, with descriptive letterpress . . . Vols. 1-6. (India Museum.) *Plates.* 34 cm. L. 1868-72.
- Watson (John M.), D.D., of Liverpool [pseud., "Ian Maclaren"].** Beside the bonnie brier bush. Ed. 6. 20 cm. L. 1895.
Contents: Domsie—Highland mystic—His mother's sermon—Transformation of Lachlan Campbell—Cunning speech of Drumtochty—Wise woman—Doctor of the old school.
- Days of auld langsyne. By Ian Maclaren. 20 cm. L. 1895.
Contents: Triumph in diplomacy—For conscience sake—Manifest judgment—Drumshough's love story—Past redemption—Good news from a far country—Jamie—Servant lass—Milton's conversation—Oor lang hame.
- Watson (Rev. John Selby).** Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius, literally translated, with notes and a general index, by the Rev. J. S. Watson. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 19 cm. L. 1859.
- Sallust, Florus, and Velleius Paterculus; literally translated, with copious notes and a general index, by the Rev. J. S. Watson. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 19 cm. L. 1861.
- *ed.* Iliad of Homer. A. Pope, *tr.* J. Flaxman, *illustrator.* 1861.
- *ed.* Odyssey of Homer. A. Pope, *tr.* J. Flaxman, *illustrator.* 1862.
- *tr.* Lucretius on the nature of things. (T. Lucretius Carus.) (*Bohn's classical library.*) 1851.
- *tr.* Institutes of oratory. (M. F. Quintilianus.) (*Bohn's classical library.*) 1856.
- *tr.* Anabasis of Xenophon. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 1862.
- *tr.* Minor works of Xenophon. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 1857.
- *tr. and ed.* Cicero on oratory and orators. (*Bohn's classical library.*) (M. T. Cicero.) 1863.
- and Rev. Henry Dale, *trs.* Cyropaedia of Xenophon. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 1859.
- Watson (Joshua).** [*Works about.*] Churton (E.), *Venerable.* Memoir of Joshua Watson. 1861.
- Watson (Paul Barron).** Marcus Aurelius Antoninus [his life and character]. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1884.
- Swedish revolution under Gustavus Vasa. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1889.
- Watson (Robert Grant).** Spanish and Portuguese South America, during the colonial period. 2 v. *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1884.
- Watson (Robert Spence).** Visit to Wazan, the sacred city of Morocco. *Map and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1880.
- *ed.* Nihilism as it is. (S. M. Kravchinski; *pseud.*, "Sergius Stepniak.") 1895.
- Watson (S. J.).** Powers of Canadian parliaments. 19 cm. Toronto, 1880.
- Watson (Sereno) and others.** Botany. (United States: Engineer department; Geological exploration of the 40th parallel, vol. 5.) *Map and plates.* 30 cm. Wa. 1871.
- Watson (Sir Thomas), Bart., M.D., F.R.S.** Abolition of zymotic diseases, and of other similar enemies of mankind. 18 cm. L. 1879.
 Three articles reprinted from the "Nineteenth century":—
 1. Zymotic diseases.—2. Hydrophobia and rabies.—3. Small-pox and compulsory vaccination.
- Lectures on the principles and practice of physic, delivered at King's College, London, by Sir T. W. Ed. 5. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1871.
- Watson (Thomas).** Poems . . . (*English reprints, vol. 5, no. 21.*) 17 cm. L. 1870.
Contents:—The isorouabia, or Passionate centurie of love. 1582.—Melibœus, sive Ecloga in obitum, etc.: an eglogue upon the death of . . . Sir Francis Walsingham. [Latin and English.] 1590.—Tears of fancy; or, Love disdained . . . 1593.
- Watson (Walker), ed.** Horse. (W. Youatt.) 1872.
- Watson (William).** Adventures of a blockade runner; or, Trade in time of war . . . Illustrated by Captain Byng, R.N. (*Adventure series, no. 13.*) *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1892.
- Watson (William), Poet.** Father of the forest; and other poems. *Portrait.* 18 cm. L. 1895.
- Lachrymae musarum; and other poems. 18 cm. L. 1893.
- Odes; and other poems. [Ed. 3.] 18 cm. L. 1895.
- Poems. 18 cm. L. 1892.
- Prince's quest; and other poems. 18 cm. L. 1893.
- Purple east: a series of sonnets on England's desertion of Armenia. With a frontispiece by G. F. Watts, R.A. 17 cm. L. 1896.
- Watt (George), C.I.E.** Dictionary of the economic products of India. (India: Department of revenue and agriculture.) 6 v. and index in 11 v. 25 cm. L. 1889-96.
- Watt (James).** [*Works about.*] Smiles (S.). Lives of Boulton and Watt. 1866.
- Watteau (Antoine).** [*Works about.*] Mollett (J.W.). Watteau. 1883.
- Wattles.** Brown (J. E.), *F.L.S.* Reports on planting olives and mulberries on mallee lands, and dates in the far north; also, wattle cultivation generally in the colony [of South Australia]. 1884.
- Watts (Henry), F.R.S.** Dictionary of chemistry and the allied branches of other sciences. By H. Watts, assisted by eminent contributors. 8 v. 24 cm. L. 1869-79.
 — *tr. and ed.* History of chemical theory. (C. A. Wurtz.) 1869.
- Watts (Henry Edward).** Quevedo and his works; with an essay on the picaresque novel.
In Pablo de Segovia. (F. Gomez de Quevedo Villegas.) 1892.
- Spain: being a summary of Spanish history from the Moorish conquest to the fall of Granada, 711-1492 A.D. (*Story of the nations, no. 36.*) *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1893.
- Watts (Isaac).** Cotton.
In British manufacturing industries, vol. 11. (G. P. Bevan.) 1876.
- Watts (John), Lieut., R.N.** Journal.
In Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay. (A. Phillip.) 1789.
- Watts (John) [Ph.D.].** Logic of free trade. (National reform union.) 19 cm. Manchester, n.d.
 A free trade pamphlet.—*In Pamphlets, vol. 76.*
- Watts (William).** [Advice concerning the philosophy of these late discoveries.] 1633.
In Strange and dangerous voyage. (Capt. T. James.) 1633.
- Watts (William Lord).** Snioland, or Iceland: its jokulls and fjalls. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1875.
- Waugh (), Mrs., tr.** Two countesses. (Marie von Ebner-Eschenbach.) 1893.
- Waugh (Arthur).** Alfred, Lord Tennyson: a study of his life and work. Ed. 2. *Portraits and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1893.

- Wauwermans (H E)**, *Col. Libéria: histoire de la fondation d'un état nègre libre. (Prémices de l'œuvre d'émancipation africaine.) Maps.* 19 cm. Bruxelles, 1885.
- Waverley.** Annales monasterii de Waverleia.
In Annales monastici, vol. 2. (Rev. H. R. Luard.) 1865.
- de Wavrin (Jehan), Seigneur du Forestel.** Recueil des chroniques et anciennes istoires de la Grant Bretagne, a present nomme Engleterre. (*Chr. and mem., no. 39.*) Sir William Hardy, *ed.* 5 v. 26 cm. L. 1864-91.
Contents: Vol. 1, Albina-688; vol. 2, 1390-1422; vol. 3, 1422-1431; vol. 4, 1431-1443; vol. 5, 1447-1471.—Vol. 4 is edited by Sir W. Hardy and Edward L. C. P. Hardy; vol. 5 by E. L. C. P. Hardy alone.
- Collection of the chronicles and ancient histories of Great Britain, now called England, by John de Wavrin, Lord of Forestel. (*Chr. and mem., no. 40.*) Sir William Hardy, *tr.* 3 v. 26 cm. L. 1864-87.
Contents: Vol. 1, Albina-688; vol. 2, 1399-1423; being translations of the foregoing.—Vol. 2 is completed by Edward L. C. P. Hardy after the death of Sir W. Hardy; vol. 3 is by E. L. C. P. Hardy.
- Wawn (William T)**, *Master mariner.* South Sea Islanders and the Queensland labour trade: a record of voyages and experiences in the Western Pacific from 1875 to 1891. *Maps and illus.* 25 cm. L. 1893.
Illustrated by the author. Accounts of visits to the Solomon, Santa Cruz, New Hebrides, and Loyalty Islands, etc.
- Way of the world** [a drama].
In Best plays. (W. Congreve.) 1868.
- Way to the temple of true honour and fame by the paths of heroic virtue** [short accounts of the gods and ancient worthies]. (William Cooke.) 1773.
- Waylen (James).** House of Cromwell; and the story of Dunkirk. *Portraits, plans, and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1880.
- Waymouth.** See Weymouth.
- Wayte (William), ed.** Against Androtion and against Timocrates. (Demosthenes.) 1882.
- and others, *eds.* Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. (Sir W. Smith, *Lexicographer.*) 1891.
- Wazan.** Watson (R. S.). Visit to Wazan. 1880.
- Weaker sex.** (A. W. Pinero.)
In his Plays, vol. 10. 1894.
- Weale (John).** Theory, practice, and architecture of bridges of stone, iron, timber, and wire; with examples on the principle of suspension. 2 v. and supplement in 4 v. *Plates and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1843-50.
Contributors:—Vol. 1: Hann (James), pp. 80—Gauthey (Emiland-Marie), pp. 88—Moseley (Henry), F.R.S., pp. 72—Hughes (Thomas), *Civil Engineer*, pp. 96—Hill (Laurence), pp. 97-105—Stevenson (Robert), pp. 106-140.
Vol. 2: Hosking (William), pp. 248—Isherwood (Benjamin F.), pp. xi-lxxiv.
Supplement: Burnell (George Rowdon).
Vols. 1-2 are bound together and lettered "Vol. 1." The plates belonging to vols. 1-2 are bound in 2 v. and lettered "Vol. 2" and "Vol. 3."
- Weapons.** See Arms and armour.
- Weather.** See Meteorology.
- Weaver (Oren W)**, *ed.* Census system of Massachusetts for 1875. (*Massachusetts: Census.*) 1876.
- Weaving.** McLaren (W. S. B.) and J. Beaumont. Report to the Worshipful Clothworkers' Company of London on the weaving and other technical schools of the continent. 1877.
- Webb [formerly Potter] (Beatrice) [i.e., Mrs. S. Webb] and Sidney Webb.** History of trade unionism. See Webb (S.).
- Webb (Frederick Charles), ed.** Electric light. (J. W. Urrhart.) 1880.
- Webb (Jane) [afterwards Mrs. John Claudius Loudon].** British wild flowers. Ed. 3. *Col. plates.* 30 cm. L. 1859.
- *ed.* Encyclopaedia of cottage, farm, and villa architecture and furniture. (J. C. Loudon.) 1867.
- Webb (P Barker-).** See Barker-Webb (P.).
- Webb (Sidney).** Historic basis of socialism: a lecture.
In Fabian essays. (G. B. Shaw.) 1893.
- London programme. (*Social science series, no. 39.*) 20 cm. L. 1891.
- Socialism in England. (*Social science series, no. 10.*) 20 cm. L. 1890.
- and Harold Cox. Eight hours day. 19 cm. L. [1891.]
History, legislation, and prospects of the eight hours movement.
- and Mrs. Beatrice Webb [formerly Potter]. History of trade unionism. By Sidney and Beatrice Webb. 22 cm. L. 1894.
With a bibliography, pp. 499-543, by Robert Ale(xander?) Peddie.
- and John Anderson, *eds.* Colonial office list, 1887-90, *q.v.*
- Webb (Thomas Ebenezer), Q.C., LL.D.** Veil of Isis: a series of essays on idealism. 23 cm. L. 1885.
- Webb (Thomas William).** Celestial objects for common telescopes. Ed. 4. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1881.
- See, also, Guillemin (A.). Heavens: an illustrated handbook of popular astronomy. With notes by T. W. Webb, etc. 1883.
- Webbe (Edward).** Edward Webbe, chief master gunner, his traualles, 1590. (*English reprints, no. 5.*) 17 cm. Birmingham, 1868.
- Webbe (William).** Discourse of English poetrie, 1586. (*English reprints, no. 26.*) 17 cm. L. 1870.
- Webber (John), Artist, illustrator.** Voyage to the Pacific Ocean. (*Capt. J. Cook.*) 1784.
- Weber (Albrecht).** History of Indian literature. Translated from the second German edition by John Mann and Theodor Zachariae, Ph.D. (*Trübner's oriental series, no. 3.*) 22 cm. L. 1878.
- von Weber (Carl Maria).** [*Works about.*] Benedict (Sir J.). Weber. 1881.
- Weber (Hermann), M.D.** Climate and health resorts.
In Book of health. (M. Morris and others.) 1864.
- *ed.* Curative effects of baths and waters. (J. Braun.) 1875.
- Webster (Daniel).**
Works.
- Great speeches and orations of D. W.; with an essay on D. W. as a master of English style, by Edwin P. Whipple. *Portraits.* 23 cm. Bo. 1884.
Works about D. Webster.
- Alger (H.), *junior.* From farm boy to senator. 1882.
- Lodge (H. C.). Life of D. Webster. 1883.
- Webster (Edward).** Parliamentary costs. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1864.
Private bills—Election petitions—Appeals, House of Lords.
- [The same.] Ed. 3. 20 cm. L. 1867.
- Webster (John).** Works of John Webster [plays and other poems]. With some account of the author, and notes, by A. Dyce. New edition, revised and corrected. 25 cm. L. 1859.
- Appius and Virginia [a tragedy in prose and verse].
In Select collection of old plays, vol. 17. (R. Dodsley.) 1815.
- White devil; or, Vittoria Corombona [a tragedy in prose and verse].
In Select collection of old plays, vol. 6. (R. Dodsley.) 1825.
- and William Rowley. Thracian wonder: a comical history [in prose and verse].
In Select collection of old plays, vol. 18. (R. Dodsley.) 1815.
- and Cyril Tourneur. Best plays of . . . Webster & Tourneur. With an introduction and notes by John Addington Symonds. (*Mermaid series.*) Unexpurgated. 19 cm. L. 1888.
Contents: White devil; or, Vittoria Corombona—Duchess of Malū (J. Webster)—Atheist's tragedy; or, Honest man's revenge—Revenger's tragedy (C. Tourneur).

Webster (Noah), LL.D.*Works.*

— Dr. Webster's complete dictionary of the English language: thoroughly revised and improved, by Chauncey A. Goodrich . . . and Noah Porter . . . *Portrait and illus.* 28 cm. L. [1864.]

With Memoir of Webster (C. A. Goodrich)—Brief history of the English language (J. Hadley)—Principles of pronunciation—Orthography—Vocabulary of noted names in fiction (W. A. Wheeler)—Pronouncing vocabulary of scripture proper names (W. A. Wheeler)—Pronouncing vocabulary of Greek and Latin proper names (T. A. Thacher)—Etymological vocabulary of modern geographical names (C. H. Wheeler)—Pronouncing vocabularies of modern geographical and biographical names (Dr. J. Thomas)—Pronouncing vocabulary of common English christian names (C. H. Wheeler)—Quotations, &c., from various languages (W. G. Webster)—Abbreviations and contractions, and arbitrary signs, used in writing and printing.

— See, also, Ogilvie (J.). Imperial dictionary, on the basis of Webster's. 1876.

Works about Dr. Webster.

— Scudder (H. E.). Noah Webster. 1882.

Webster (Prentiss). Treatise on the law of citizenship in the United States. Treated historically by P. W. 24 cm. Albany, N.Y., 1891.

Webster (Thomas). [Geological observations on the Isle of Wight.] In Description of the Isle of Wight. (Sir H. C. Englefield.) 1816.

Webster (Rev. Wentworth). Spain. By the Rev. W. W. . . . With a chapter by an Associate of the School of Mines. (*Foreign countries and British colonies.*) *Maps and illus.* 18 cm. L. 1882.

Webster (William H.), ed. Digest of the laws of the United States governing the granting of army and navy pensions and bounty-land warrants. (United States: *Statutes.*) 1885.

Wedderburn (Alexander Dundas O) and W. Gershom Collingwood, trs. Economist of Xenophon. 1876.

Wedderburn (Sir David). British colonial policy. In Practical politics. (James Howard and others.) 1881.

Wedgwood (Hensleigh). Dictionary of English etymology. 3 v. 23 cm. 1859-65.

Reviewed in Review articles. Philology and archaeology.

— Origin of language. 18 cm. L. 1866.

Wedgwood (Josiah). Life of Josiah Wedgwood. From his private correspondence and family papers . . . With an introductory sketch of the art of pottery in England. By Eliza Meteyard. 2 v. *Portraits and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1865-66.

Wedmore (Frederick). English episodes. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1894.

Short tales and sketches, *vis.*: Vicar of Pimlico—Justice Wilkinshaw's attentions—Fitting obsequies—Katherine in the Temple—New "Marienbad-elegy."

— Masters of genre painting. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1880.

— Pastorals of France [three tales] . . . Ed. 2. 21 cm. L. 1878.

A last love at Pornic—Yvonne of Croisic—The four bells of Chartres.

— Renunciations: A chemist in the suburbs—A confidence at the Savile—The north coast and Eleanor. [Ed. 3.] 20 cm. L. 1895.

Three short stories.

Weeden (William Babcock). Economic and social history of New England, 1620-1789. 2 v. 21 cm. Bo. 1891.

— Indian money as a factor in New England civilization. (*Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 2.*) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1884.

Weekly herald. See Wanganui: Newspapers.

Weeks (Stephen Beauregard), Ph.D. Church and State in North Carolina. (*Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 11, nos. 5-6.*) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1898.

120

Weeks (Stephen Beauregard)—contd.

— Religious development of the province of North Carolina. (*Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 10, nos. 5-6.*) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1892.

Weevils. See Rhynchophora.

Wehrhan (Robert) and Frederick Charles Lascelles Wraxall. Memoirs of Queen Hortense. See Wraxall (F. C. L.).

Weigall (Lady Rose Sophia Mary). Brief memoir of the Princess Charlotte of Wales. With selections from her correspondence and other unpublished papers: . . . *Portrait* . . . by Stewart. 21 cm. L. 1874.

Weights and measures. See, also, Balance—Metrology.

— Whiteley (G. C.). Law relating to weights, measures, and weighing machines. 1879.

Well (Heinrich), ed. *Αισχύλου τραγωδία.* (Aeschylus.) 1891.

Weir (Rev. Archibald). St. Petersburg and Moscow. In Vacation tourists, vol. 2. (F. Galton.) 1862.

Weir (Elizabeth). Cassell's new German dictionary . . . 20 cm. L. 1891.

German-English and English-German, with rules of pronunciation, table of irregular verbs, and appendix on revised orthography.

Weir (Harrison), illustrator. Poultry book. (W. B. Tegetmeier.) [1867.]

Weir (Robert), Capt., and others. Riding . . . (*Badminton library.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1891.

Contributors: Anderson (E. L.)—Brown (J. M.)—Howard (H. C.), *Earl of Suffolk and of Berkshire*—Onslow (Sir W. H.), *Earl of Onslow*—Somerset (H. C. F.), *Duke of Beaufort*—Watson (A. E. T.).

Weise (Arthur James). Discoveries of America, to the year 1525. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1884.

Of twelve copies of rare maps belonging to the volume, the three described as being in the "cover pocket" are wanting, "pocket" and all.

Weismann (August), Prof. at Freiburg-in-Baden. Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems. Authorised translation . . . Edward B. Poulton, Selmar Schönland, and Arthur E. Shipley, eds. (University of Oxford: *Translations of foreign biological memoirs, 4.*) 2 v. 24 cm. and 19 cm. O. 1889-92.

— Germ-plasm: a theory of heredity. W. Newton Parker and Harriet Rönnefeldt, trs. (*Contemporary science series, no. 22.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1893.

Weiss (John), Unitarian minister, tr. Philosophical and aesthetic letters and essays. (J. C. F. von Schiller.) 1845.

Weissenborn (Wilhelm), ed. Titi Livi ab urbe condita libri. (T. Livius, *Patavinus.*) 1869-74.

Weitemeyer (H.). Denmark: its history and topography, language, fine-arts, social life, and finance. Edited by H. Weitemeyer. *Map.* 22 cm. L. 1891.

Contributors: Hammerich (A.)—Lange (J.)—Rubin (M.)—Secher (V. A.)—Schwanenflügel (H.).

Welbeck Abbey manuscripts. Historical manuscripts commission. Thirteenth report. Appendix 1. Manuscripts of . . . the Duke of Portland preserved at Welbeck Abbey, vol. 1. 1891.

Welch (J. J.), M.I.N.A. Text book of naval architecture for the use of the Royal Navy. (Admiralty.) Ed. 3. 25 cm. L. 1893.

Weld (Charles Richard). History of the Royal Society, with memoirs of the presidents . . . Compiled from authentic documents. 2 v. *Plates and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1848.

— ed. Adventures in the wilds of North America. (C. Lanman.) 1854.

Weld (Sir Frederick Aloisius). Hints to intending sheepfarmers in New Zealand: with an appendix containing an epitome of the land regulations of the different provinces. Ed. 4. 17 cm. pp. 40. L. 1864.

- Weldon** (Sir Anthony). Court and character of King James. Whereunto is added the court of King Charles: continued unto the beginning of these unhappy times, with some observations upon him instead of a character. Collected and perfected by Sir A. W. . . . [1651.]
In Secret history of the court of James I. (Sir W. Scott.) 1611.
 The pamphlet on the court of James was published alone in 1650, answered by Bp. G. Goodman during the same year, and republished, with the continuation on the court of Charles, in 1661.
- Weldon's** practical fancy dress [for ladies and children]. (Madame M. Bayard.) [1887.]
- Welfare** of the millions. (Francis Minton.) 1889.
- Weldon** (Sir Anthony). *See* Weldon (Sir Anthony).
- Weldon** (Rev. James Edward Cowell), *Schoolmaster, and others*. Thirteen essays on education. (Thirteen.) 1891.
 — *tr.* Rhetoric of Aristotle. (Aristoteles.) 1886.
- Wellesley, Marquis**. *See* Wellesley (Richard Cowley).
- Wellesley** (Arthur), 1st Duke of Wellington.
Works.
 — Dispatches of Field Marshal the Duke of Wellington during his various campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries, and France, from 1799 to 1818. Compiled from official and authentic documents by Lieut. Colonel Gurwood. 13 v. 22 cm. L. 1837-39.
 Vols. 1-3: India. Vols. 4-11: Peninsula. Vol. 12: Low Countries, Waterloo, and Paris. Vol. 13: Index.
 Vols. 1-9 are of "a new edition," a reprint of the first edition.
 — Despatches, correspondence, and memoranda of Field Marshal Arthur Duke of Wellington, K.G. Edited by his son [Arthur Richard Wellesley] the [2nd] Duke of Wellington, K.G. In continuation of the former [military] series. Vols. 1-8. 23 cm. L. 1867-80.
 Diplomatic and political series, 1819-32.
 — Principles of war, exhibited in the practice of the camp, and as developed in a series of general orders of . . . the Duke of Wellington . . . With parallel orders of [other generals] . . . 23 cm. L. 1815.
 — Speeches of the Duke of Wellington in Parliament; collected and arranged by the late Colonel Gurwood [and Mr. Hazlitt]. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1854.
 — Supplementary despatches and memoranda of Field Marshal Arthur, Duke of Wellington, K.G. Edited by his son [Arthur Richard Wellesley] the [2nd] Duke of Wellington. 15 v. 23 cm. L. 1858-72.
 Military series.—Vols. 1-4: India: 1797-1805. Vol. 5: Ireland: 1807-1809. Vol. 6: Denmark, Spanish America, Peninsula, etc.: 1807-1810. Vols. 7-9: Peninsula, France, etc.: 1810-1815. Vol. 10: Waterloo, etc.: 1815. Vols. 11-12: French affairs: 1815-1818. Vols. 13-14: Appendix: 1794-1827. Vol. 15: Index to vols. 1-14, and chronological list of letters, etc., published in the same volumes and in Col. J. Gurwood's collection of Wellington's despatches, ed. 1, 13 v., 1837-39.
Works about Wellington.
 — Brialmont (A.-H.). History of the life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. 1858-60.
 — Maxwell (Rev. W. H.). Life of the Duke of Wellington. 1845-46.
 — Life, military and civil, of the Duke of Wellington. 1852.
 — Victories of Wellington and the British armies. 1852.
 — Phillips (S.). Memoir of Arthur Wellesley. 1852.
 — Roberts (Sir F. S.). Rise of Wellington. 1895.
 — Stanhope (P. H.), *Earl*. Notes of conversations with the Duke of Wellington, 1831-1851. 1889.
 — Yonge (C. D.). Life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. 1860.
- Wellesley** (Arthur Richard), 2nd Duke of Wellington, *ed.* Despatches, correspondence, and memoranda of Arthur [first] Duke of Wellington. 1867-80.
 — *ed.* Supplementary despatches and memoranda of Arthur [first] Duke of Wellington. 1858-72.
- Wellesley** (Richard Cowley), *Marquis Wellesley and 2nd Earl of Mornington*. [Works about.] Hutton (W. H.). Marquis Wellesley. 1893.
 — Malleon (G. B.), *Col.* Life of Marquis Wellesley. 1895.
- Wellhausen** (Julius), *Prof. at Marburg*. Prolegomena to the history of Israel. With a reprint of the article "Israel" from the "Encyclopaedia Britannica." Translated from the German . . . by J. Sutherland Black and Allan Menzies. With preface by Prof. W. Robertson Smith. 23 cm. E. 1885.
 A critical examination of the contents of the Old Testament.
- Welling** (James C). Martin Van Buren.
In Presidents of the United States. (James G. Wilson.) 1895.
- Wellington, Duke of**. *See* Wellesley (Arthur).
- Wellington, N.Z., City**. By-laws, regulations, &c. 20 cm. [We.] 1879.
 — Bishop (Walter). Guide to Wellington and district. 1892.
 — Petre (Hon. H. W.). Account of the settlements of the New Zealand Company, from personal observation. 1842.
 The foundation of Wellington, and the first year of its history, by one of the original settlers.
Exhibitions.
 — 1885: New Zealand Industrial exhibition. Prize essays on the industries of N.Z. (R. Winter—W. R. Haselden—G. R. Hart.) 1886.
 Three copies: one bound with the "Official record" [of the exhibition], 1886.
Learned societies.
See New Zealand institute—Wellington philosophical society.
Library.
See Wellington public library.
Newspapers.
 — Daily advertiser. 57 cm. From 4 January to 7 November, 1871.
 Extinct.
 — Evening argus: with which is incorporated the Tribune. 57-62 cm. *Daily*. From 3 January, 1876, to 30 March, 1878.
 Extinct.
 — Evening chronicle. 60-69 cm. *Daily*. From No. 1, 1 April, 1878, to 1880.
 Extinct.
 — Evening post. 51-78 cm. *Daily*. From 3 January, 1870, to December, 1896, and current. 52 v.
 — Evening press. 69-77 cm. *Daily*. From No. 1, 2 July, 1884, to 1894.
 Extinct.
 — te Karere o Poneke. *Weekly*. Vol. 1, nos. 1-58: 17 September, 1857-27 December, 1858. 27 cm. Poneke.
 Nos. 3, 21, 32, and 41 are missing.—The motto is: "Ko te kai rapu ki ia te kite."
 — New Zealand advertiser. 57 cm. *Three times a week*. From 15 August, 1865, to December, 1868.
 Wanting: 1866.
 — New Zealand gazette [non-official]. 45 cm. *Weekly. Twice a week* from October, 1841, to March, 1844. For 1839-1844.
 No. 1 published in London, Friday, 6 September, 1839; no. 2 at Port Nicholson, Saturday, 18 April, 1840. At no. 21, 21 August, 1840, the title becomes "New Zealand gazette and Britanna spectator"; and at no. 33, 28 November, 1841, "New Zealand gazette and Wellington spectator," for which *see below*.
 Some numbers in duplicate; many wanting.
 The last volume, 1843-44, contains also some numbers of the "Auckland times," 1845-46; "New Zealander," 1845; and "Nelson examiner," 1843-45.
 — New Zealand gazette and Wellington spectator. Published every Wednesday and Saturday morning. Nos. 208-311, January-December, 1843. 44 cm. Port Nicholson, 1843.
 This is an ordinary newspaper, not to be mistaken for the New Zealand Government Gazette, which in 1843 was published at Auckland.
 — New Zealand mail. 48 cm. *Weekly*. From 3 July, 1890, to December, 1886.

Wellington, N.Z., City—contd.

- New Zealand spectator and Cook's Straits guardian. 55-62 cm. *Weekly*. From no. 1, 12 October, 1844, to 5 August, 1865.
- New Zealand times . . . 59-70 cm. *Daily*. From no. 1, 1 June, 1874, to 1896, and current. 51 v.
- New Zealander. 68 cm. *Daily*. From no. 1, 29 April, 1878, to 17 February, 1880.
Incorporated with the "New Zealand times," for which see above.
- Tribune . . . 57 cm. *Daily*. From no. 1, 25 February, 1874, to December, 1875.
Incorporated, January, 1876, with the "Evening argus," for which see above.
- te Waka Maori o Niu Tirani [periodical]. From 24 October, 1871, to 17 July, 1877, and nos. 1-18, vol. 1 [new series], 21 August, 1878, to 25 January, 1879. 34 cm. We., 1871-77; Gisborne, 1878-79.
The old series was officially published by the New Zealand government. There are two copies of vols. 10-11, 1874-75, and none of vol. 12, 1876. No. 1 of vol. 8, 1871, is wrongly numbered vol. 1; and in vol. 11, nos. 19-22 are numbered vol. 12, no. 23 is numbered vol. 13, while nos. 24-25 are correctly numbered vol. 11.
- Wellington independent. 45-61 cm. From no. 1, 2 April, 1845, to 12 April, 1848; also, from 16 July, 1856, to 30 May, 1874, from which date it was incorporated with the New Zealand times, for which see above.
Twice a week to 15 July, 1862; thence *three times a week* to 14 January, 1871; thereafter *daily*. Previously to 21 February, 1860, published at Port Nicholson.
With the volume for 1856 is bound "New Zealand spectator and Cook's Straits guardian," June-December, 1856.
Supreme Court library.
- Catalogue. 1872. See New Zealand: *Supreme Court*.

Wellington, N.Z., Province.*Official publications.*

- Province of Wellington land regulations: a reprint of the laws now in force . . . 25 cm. pp. 30. We. [1872?]
- *Acts and proceedings*. Acts and proceedings of the Provincial Council of Wellington. From sess. 1, 1853, to sess. 28, 1875, in 14 v. 33 cm. We. 1854-75.
- [The same: an incomplete set.] Sessions 1-3, 6-13, 16, 17, 19-22, 24-28. 1853-54, 1854-55, 1855-56, 1858, 1859-60, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1865, 1866, 1870, 1871, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1873, 1874, 1874, 1875.
- *Gazette*. New Zealand Government gazette. Province of Wellington. From 1853 to 1876. 23 v. (yearly from 1855) in 14. 34 cm. We. 1853-76.
- *Ordinances*. Acts of the Province of Wellington . . . [1853-64] to which are prefixed ordinances of New Munster, 1849 . . . 22 cm. We. 1865.
With an appendix containing an act of the General Assembly, "Sale for non-payment of rates"; land regulations; and provincial acts for 1865.
- Acts of the Provincial Legislature of the Province of Wellington . . . [1853-73, also, Session 27, 1874]. 21 cm. We. 1873-74.

Works about the Province.

- Crawford (James C.). Geological and other reports on the Province of Wellington. 1861-64.
- [Directories.] Stones' Wellington, Hawke's Bay, and Taranaki directory. For 1891-96, etc.
- [—] Wellington almanac, directories, calendars, diary, and nautical almanac. For 1895 [and many previous years].

Wellington almanac, directories, calendars, dairy [*sic, i.e., diary*], and nautical almanac for 1865-96, and current. 29 v. 21 cm. We. 1865-96.

Wellington philosophical society. [Publications.]

Hutchinson (F. B.). Anniversary address by the president. 1887.

Wellington public library. Catalogue of lending department: supplement, March to December, 1894. 24 cm. We. 1895.

[Wellington punch.] Punch: the Wellington charivari [illustrated periodical]. First series complete in eight parts. 30 cm. pp. 96. We. 1868.

Wells. Allen (F. H.). Great cathedrals of the world. 1886.
Wells cathedral is in vol. 1.

Wells (Benjamin). History of Taranaki. By B. W.: a standard work on the history of the province. *Frontispiece*. 23 cm. pp. iv, viii, 311. New Plymouth, 1878.

Wells (David Ames), LL.D. Our merchant marine: how it rose, increased, became great, declined, and decayed. With an inquiry into the conditions essential to its resuscitation and future prosperity. (*Questions of the day, no. 3.*) 20 cm. N.Y. 1890.

— Primer of tariff reform. (Cobden club.) 19 cm. L. 1885.
In Free trade pamphlets, vol. 2.

— Recent economic changes: and their effect on the production and distribution of wealth and the well-being of society. 22 cm. L. 1890.

— Recent financial, industrial, and commercial experiences of the United States: a curious chapter in politico-economic history.
In Cobden club essays, series 2. (E.-L.-V. de Laveleye and others.) 1879.

— Study of Mexico. *Frontispiece and vignette*. 20 cm. N.Y. 1887.

Reprinted, with additions, from the "Popular science monthly."

— Why we trade and how we trade; or, An enquiry into the extent to which the existing commercial and fiscal policy of the United States restricts the material prosperity and development of the country. (*Economic monographs, no. 1.*) 20 cm. N.Y. n.d.
Reprinted from the "North American review."

— *ed. and tr.* Essays on political economy. (F. Bastiat.) 1877.

— and others. Political economy and political science. A priced and classified list of books. See Sumner (W. G.).

Wells (Rev. Francis Ballard), tr. Formation and progress of the tiers état. (J.-A.-N. Thierry.) 1855-59.

Wells (H. G.). Select conversations with an uncle; and two other reminiscences. (*Mayfair set, no. 3.*) 18 cm. L. 1895.

Light essays in monologue.

— Time machine: an invention. 18 cm. L. 1895.

A fantastic vision of the future and a satire upon "progress."

— Wonderful visit. 20 cm. L. 1895.

Wells (James W.), C.E. Exploring and travelling three thousand miles through Brazil, from Rio de Janeiro to Maranhão. With an appendix containing statistics . . . 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1886.

— *tr. and illustrator.* Innocencia. (A. d'Escragnoille Tau-nay.) 1889.

Wells (John C.), R.N. Gateway to the Polynia: a voyage to Spitzbergen. From the journal of J. C. Wells. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1873.

Wellwood, Lord. See Moncreiff (Hon. Henry James).

Welsby (William Newland), Recorder of Chelsea, ed. Practical treatise on the office and duties of coroners. (Sir J. Jervis, Chief Justice.) 1854.

— and Edward Beavan, eds. Chitty's collection of statutes, vols. 1-4. Ed. 2. (Great Britain: Statutes.) 1854.

Welsh language. Rhys (J.). Lectures on Welsh philology. 1879.

— Salesbury (W.). Dictionary in Englyshe and Welshe . . . wherevnto is prefixed a litle treatyse of the englyshe prononciacion of the letters. 1547.

In Early English pronunciation, vol. 3, pp. 768-769. (A. J. Ellis.) 1871.

— Playne and a familiar Introductiō, teaching how to pronounce the letters in the Brytische tongue, now commonly called Welshe . . . 1567.

In Early English pronunciation, vol. 3, pp. 743-768. (A. J. Ellis.) 1871.

- Welsh literature.** *See, also, Mabinogion.*
- Rhys (J.). *Studies in the Arthurian legend.* 1891.
- Stephens (T.). *Literature of the Kymry.* 1876.
- Wemyss-Charteris-Douglas** (Francis), *9th Earl of Wemyss.* Socialism at St. Stephen's, 1869-1885: a speech delivered in the House of Lords, with preface. (Liberty and property defence league.) 21 cm. L. [1885.]
In [Pamphlets, vol. 1]. (Liberty and property defence league.)
- de Wendover** (Roger). *See Roger of Wendover.*
- Wendt** (Ernest Emil), *D.C.L.* Papers on maritime legislation. With a translation of the German laws relating to maritime commerce. Ed. 3. 25 cm. L. 1888.
- Wendt** (Hans Hinrich), *D.D., Prof. at Heidelberg.* Teaching of Jesus. Rev. John Wilson, *tr.* 2 v. 23 cm. E. 1892.
- Wentworth** (Thomas), *Earl of Strafford.* [Works about.] Browning (Robert). *Prose life of Strafford.* 1892.
Originally published in Lardner's "Eminent British statesmen" and attributed to J. Forster. *See below.*
- Cooper (E.). *Life of Thomas Wentworth.* 1874.
- Forster (J.). *Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford.*
In *Eminent British statesmen*, vol. 2. (D. Lardner.) [1832.]
- Traill (H. D.). *Lord Strafford.* 1889.
- Wenzel** (G.). [Engravings of drawings by John Gibson.] 1852.
- Wenzel** (H.), *ed.* *Tibetan grammar.* (H. A. Jäschke.) 1883.
- Were-wolves.** Baring-Gould (S.). *Book of were-wolves.* 1865.
- Werne** (Ferdinand). *African wanderings; or, An expedition from Sennaar to Taka, Basa, and Beni-Amer; with a particular glance at the races of Bellad Sudan . . . Translated from the German by J. R. Johnston.* (*Traveler's library*, vol. 10.) *Map.* 18 cm. L. 1852.
- "**Werner** (E.)." *See Buerstenbinder* (Elisabeth).
- Werner** (Johann Reinhardt). *Visit to Stanley's rear-guard at Major Barttelot's camp on the Aruhwimi, with an account of river-life on the Congo.* *Maps, portraits, and illus.* 22 cm. E. 1889.
- Werther.** [Die Leiden de jungen Werther's. (J. W. von Goethe.) P. Leroux, *tr.*]
See, also, "Sand (George)." Werther: à propos de la traduction de Werther par Pierre Leroux, *in her* Jean Zyka. 1867.
- Wesenberg** (Albertus Sadolinus), *ed.* *Epistolae.* (M. T. Cicero.) 1885.
- Wesley** (Arthur), *1st Duke of Wellington.* *See Wellesley* (Arthur).
- Wesley** (John). [Works about.] Tyerman (Rev. L.). *Life and times of John Wesley.* 1871-72.
- Wesley** (Richard Colley), *Earl of Mornington*, afterwards *Marquis Wellesley.* *See Wellesley* (R. C.).
- Wesley** (Susanna), *Mrs.* [Works about.] Clarke (E.). *Susanna Wesley.* 1886.
- Wesleyan methodism.** Alder (R.), *D.D.* *Wesleyan missions.* 1842.
— *te Haecata* [Maori periodical]. 1859-62.
- Wesleyan missionary committee.** Correspondence between the Wesleyan Missionary Committee and the Right Honourable Earl Grey . . . on the apprehended infringement of the Treaty of Waitangi: as published in the report of the Wesleyan Missionary Society for 1848. 21 cm. pp. 36. L. [1848.]
- Correspondence between the Wesleyan Missionary Committee and the Right Honourable Sir John Pakington . . . on the importance of framing the bill for giving a representative constitution to New Zealand with due regard to the Treaty of Waitangi. 21 cm. pp. 8. [L. 1852.]
No title-page.—Bound with the preceding.
- Wessex.** Hardy (Thomas). [Novels in general.]
- Wesslau** (O. E.) and Alfred Egmont Hake. *Free trade in capital.* *See Hake* (A. E.).
- West** (Andrew Fleming). *Alouin and the rise of the Christian schools.* (*Great educators*, no. 3.) 19 cm. L. 1893.
- West** (Charles), *M.D.* *Hospital organisation, with special reference to . . . hospitals for children.* 19 cm. L. 1877.
- West** (Edward William), *Ph.D.* *Pahlavi texts.* (*Sacred books of the east*, vols. 5, 18, 24, 37.) 4 pts. in 4 v. 23 cm. O. 1880-92.
Pt. 1: *Bundahis—Bahman yast—Shâyast lâ-shâyast.*
Pt. 2: *Dâdistân-i dinik—Epistles of Mânûskihar.*
Pt. 3: *Dîna-i mainôg-i khîrad—Sikand-gûmânîk vigîr—Sad dar.*
Pt. 4: *Contents of the nasks.*
- *ed.* *Essays on the sacred language, writings, and religion of the Parsis.* Ed. 2. (M. Haug.) 1878.
- West** (James H.). *Sociology: popular lectures and discussions before the Brooklyn Ethical Association.* 21 cm. Bo. 1890.
- West** (John). *History of Tasmania.* 2 v. 22 cm. Launceston, 1852.
- West** (William F.), *tr.* *Smoke: a Russian novel.* (I. S. Turgenev.) 1873.
- West Africa.** *See Africa*, west.
- West Coast times.** *See Hokitika: Newspapers.*
- West Indies.** *See, also, Barbadoes—Buccaners—Cuba—Hayti—Jamaica—Trinidad.*
- de Champlain (S.). *Narrative of a voyage* [in 1600]. 1859.
- Colombo (C.). *Select letters of Christopher Columbus.* 2 eds. 1847, 1870.
- Eden (C. H.). *West Indies.* 1880.
- Edwards (B.). *Abridgment of Mr. Edwards's civil and commercial history of the British West Indies.* 1794.
- *History, civil and commercial, of the British West Indies.* 1819.
- Froude (J. A.). *English in the West Indies.* 1888.
- Hearn (L.). *Two years in the French West Indies.* 1890.
- *Youma: the story of a West-Indian slave.* 1890.
- Helps (Sir A.), *K.C.B.* *Life of Las Casas.* 1883.
- de Herrera Tordesillas (A.). *General history of the vast continent and islands of America.* 1725-26.
- Kennedy (W. R.). *Sport, travel, and adventure in Newfoundland and the West Indies.* 1885.
- Kingsley (C.). *At last: a Christmas in the West Indies.* 1872.
- Lewis (M. G.). *Journal of a residence among the negroes in the West Indies.* 1845.
- Milroy (G.). *Report on leprosy and yaws in the West Indies.* 1873.
- Ober (F. A.). *Camps in the Caribbees.* 1880.
- Phillpotts (Eden). *In sugar-cane land.* 1895.
- Porter (Jane). *Sir Edward Seaward's narrative of his shipwreck.* 1853.
- Rodway (J.). *West Indies and the Spanish main.* (*Story of the nations*, no. 42.) 1896.
- Sainsbury (W. N.). *Calendar of State papers, Colonial series*, vols. 1 and 5. 1860-84.
- Scott (Michael). *Tom Cringle's log.* 1869.
A tale of adventure and piracy in the West Indies.
- Sir John Hawkins's second voyage to the West Indies, 1564-65.
In *English garner*, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1862.
- Spinner (Alice). *Study in colour.* 1894.
Sketches of negro life in the West Indies.

West Indies—contd.

- Stokes (A.). View of the constitution of the British colonies in North America and the West Indies. 1783.
- Thomas (J. J.). Froudacity: West Indian fables by J. A. Froude explained by J. J. Thomas. 1889.
- Westall (William).** For honour and life: a tale of the Terror. 20 cm. L. 1894.
- Phantom city: a volcanic romance. 20 cm. L. 1886.
- *tr.* Russia under the Tzars. (S. M. Kravchinski; *pseud.*, "Sergius Stepniak.") 1890.
- *and* S. M. Kravchinski [*pseud.*, "Sergius Stepniak"], *trs.* Blind musician. (V. Korolenko.) 1890.
- *trs.* In two moods; *and*, In bad company. (V. Korolenko.) 1892.

Westbury, 1st Baron. *See* Bethell (Richard).

- Westcott (Brooke Foss), D.D., Bp. of Durham.** Benjamin Whichcote [a lecture].
- *In* Masters in English theology. (Bp. A. Barry.) 1877.
- Cathedral foundations in relation to religious thought. *In* Essays on cathedrals. (Dean J. S. Howson.) 1872.
- General survey of the history of the canon of the New Testament. Ed. 4. 19 cm. L. 1875.
- *and* Fenton John Anthony Hort, D.D., *eds.* New Testament in the original Greek. (Bible: *New Testament; Greek.*) 1881-82.

See, also, Burgon (J. W.). Revision revised. 1883.

Westermarck (Edward). History of human marriage. 22 cm. L. 1891.

Western Australia.

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

- [Gazette.] Government gazette of Western Australia. From January, 1855, to 1896, and current. 34 cm. Perth, 1855-96, etc.
- *Wanting:* 1866-87.
- Land regulations for the Kimberley district. . . 22 cm. Perth, 1880.
- *Bound with* Handbook of Western Australia. (Rev. C. G. Nicolay.) 1890.
- Northern Territory of West Australia. *Map.* 21 cm. Perth, 1864.
- Notes of exploration, compiled chiefly from the journals, etc., of Sir G. E. Grey, G. W. Earl, and James Martin. *Lettered* "West Australia."
- *Parliament.*
- [Debates.] Parliamentary debates. Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly. 7 v. New series, 1890-95, and current. 25 cm. Perth, 1891-95.
- [Proceedings.] Minutes and votes and proceedings of the Parliament. From 1890 to 1896, and current. 33 cm. Perth, 1891-96, etc.
- *From the granting of the Constitution on Oct. 21, 1890.*
- [Standing orders.] Standing rules and orders for regulating the proceedings of the Houses of Parliament. . . 4 pts. in 1 v. 22 cm. Perth, 1891.
- *Legislative council.* Votes and proceedings. From 1872 to 1890. 33 cm. Perth, 1872-90.
- *Wanting:* 1879-81.
- *To the granting of the Constitution on Oct. 21, 1890.*
- *Statistics.*
- *Blue book.* From 1870 to 1896 and current. 33 cm. Perth, 1871-96, etc.
- *Wanting:* 1871, 1873-77, 1880-81, 1889.
- *Census.* Census of the colony of Western Australia. . . From 1881. 33 cm. Perth, 1882, etc.
- *Registrar-General.* Western Australian year-book. 4 v. From 1893-94 to 1896. . . Malcolm A. C. Fraser, Registrar-General, *ed.* 21 cm. Perth, 1895.
- *Statutes.*
- [Local ordinances.] From 1832 to 1864. 2 v. 28 cm. [Perth, 1832-64?]

Western Australia—contd.

- Index to the ordinances of Western Australia, 1832 to 1862. 27 cm. Fremantle, 1862.
- Western Australia. Acts of Council. From 1873 to 1890. 9 v. 27 cm. [Perth, 1873-90?]
- *Wanting:* 1890.
- Acts of the parliament of Western Australia. From 1891 to 1896. 5 v. 28 cm. Perth, 1891-96.
- *Wanting:* 1895.
- Supreme Court act, 1880, and rules of court. . . 29 cm. Perth, 1881.

WORKS ABOUT WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

- Barker (M. A.), *Lady.* Letters to Guy. 1885.
- Breton (W. H.). Excursions in New South Wales, Western Australia, and Van Dieman's Land. 1839.
- Great Britain: *Foreign office.* British and foreign State papers, vol. 24, pp. 331, 697: Acts of Imperial Parliament for the government of Western Australia, 1829, 1835, 1836.
- Grey (Sir G. E.). Vocabulary of the dialects of south western Australia. 1840.
- Hart (F.). Western Australia in 1893. 1893.
- Millett () [*i.e.*, Mrs. E. Millett]. Australian personage; or, The settler and the savage in Western Australia. 1872.
- Moore (G. F.). Descriptive vocabulary of the language of Western Australia. 1842.
- *Diary of ten years' eventful life of an early settler in Western Australia.* 1884.
- Nicolay (Rev. C. G.). Handbook of Western Australia. 1880.
- Parsons (H. G.). Handbook to Western Australia and its goldfields. 1894.
- Western Australian association. First report of the Western Australian Association. 21 cm. L. 1836.
- *In* Tracts on Australia [no. 1].
- *Second report of the Western Australian Association.* 21 cm. L. 1837.
- *In* Tracts on Australia [no. 2].
- Woodward (H. P.). Mining handbook to the colony of Western Australia. 1894.

Western star. *See* Riverton: *Newspapers.*

Westfield (Thomas Clark). Japanese: their manners and customs. . . the country, its manufactures and natural productions. . . a lecture. . . *Illus.* 21 cm. L. [1862.]

- Westgarth (William).** Australia: its rise, progress, and present condition. pp. xxxiv, 256. *Map.* 19 cm. E. 1861.
- *Chiefly reprinted from the "Encyclopaedia Britannica."*
- *At pp. 143-150 is an account of New Zealand and the Chatham and Auckland Islands.*
- Half a century of Australasian progress: a personal retrospect. . . *Maps.* 23 cm. pp. xxxii, 428. L. 1889.
- Pt. 1: Itinerary of the tour of a revisit.
- Pt. 2: Articles on general questions of Australasia, the colonies, and the empire.
- *Pp. 150-227 relate to New Zealand.*
- Victoria and the Australian gold mines in 1857. With notes on the overland route from Australia, via Suez. *Maps.* 20 cm. L. 1857.
- *ed.* Tracks of McKinlay and party across Australia. (John Davis.) 1863.

Westlake (John), Q.C., LL.D. Treatise on private international law, with principal reference to its practice in England. Ed. 3. 25 cm. L. 1890.

Westlake (N. H. J.) Sketch book. *See* Hancock (E. C.). Amateur pottery and glass painter [including fac-similes from the sketch book of N. H. J. Westlake]. [1879.]

Westland, County and Province.*Official publications.*

— [Gazette.] County of Westland gazette [Province of Westland gazette], New Zealand. From 1868 to 1876. 9 yearly vols. 34 cm. Hokitika, 1868-76.

— [County and Provincial Councils.] Journal of proceedings of the County Council. From 1868 to 1874, in 5 v. 33 cm. Hokitika, 1868-74.

The title-page of the 5th vol., 1874, reads "Journal of proceedings of the Provincial Council."
Wanting: 1875, 1876.

— [—] Journal of proceedings, Provincial Council, Westland. 23 cm. Hokitika, 1868-70.

Also, a duplicate set for Sess. 1, 1868, Sess. 4, 1869, and Sess. 7, 1870.

Works about Westland.

— von Haast (Sir J. F. J.). Geology [and physical geography] of Canterbury and Westland. 1879.

— Lucas's Nelson, Blenheim, & West Coast almanac and year-book. 1863-96.

Westminster. Allen (F. H.). Great cathedrals of the world. 1886.

Westminster Abbey is in vol. 1.

— Besant (Sir Walter). Westminster. 1895.

— History of the abbey church of St. Peter's, Westminster. 1812.

— Record commission. Placitorum abbrevatio. Ric. I.-Edw. II. 1811.

— Stanley (A. P.), Dean. Historical memoirs of Westminster Abbey. 1868.

Westminster, Marchioness of. See Grosvenor (Elizabeth Mary).

Westminster, Matthew of. See Flores historiarum.

Westminster confession. Church of Scotland. Confession of faith, the Larger and Shorter catechisms, etc. 1855.

Lettered "Westminster confession."

Westminster review. Vol. 35, January-April, 1841; and vols. 1-70, new series, 1852-1887. 22 cm. L. 1841-87.

Vol. 35, 1841, pp. 131-187, contains a review of six works on emigration and the colonies, with maps.

Westminster school. Collins (W. L.). Public schools . . . Westminster [etc.] . . . their history and traditions. 1867.

— Pascoe (C. E.). Everyday life in our public schools. [1881.]

Westmonasteriensis (Matthaeus). See Flores historiarum.

Westmoreland. Ferguson (R. S.). History of Westmoreland. 1894.

— Historical manuscripts commission. Twelfth report, appendix, pt. 7: Manuscripts of H. S. Le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal Hall. 1890.

Weston (Jessie). Ko Méri; or, "A cycle of Cathay": a story of New Zealand life. 19 cm. pp. viii, 394. L. 1890.

Westphal (Rudolph). Scriptores metrici Graeci. [Greek.] (Bibliotheca Teubneriana, vol. 229.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1866.

Vol. 1 only, containing "Hephaestionis de metris enchiridion et de poemate libellus cum scholiis et Trichae epitomis, adjecta Procli chrestomathia grammatica."

Westport. Newspapers. Westport daily times and Charleston argus. 51-57 cm. From 1868-1896, and current.

Wanting: 1885.

Current numbers still filed, but not now bound or preserved.

Westropp (Hodder M.). Primitive symbolism as illustrated in phallic worship . . . with an introduction by General [J. G. R.] Forlong. 23 cm. L. 1885.

Westwood (John Obadiah). Catalogue of orthopterous insects in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 1: Phasmidae. (British Museum: Zoology; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Orthoptera.) Plates. 33 cm. L. 1859.

Westwood (John Obadiah)—contd.

— Introduction to the modern classification of insects, founded on the natural habits and corresponding organisation of the different families. 2 v. Illus. 23 cm. L. 1839-40.

— Palaeographia sacra pictoria: being a series of illustrations of the ancient versions of the Bible. Plates and illus. 33 cm. L. 1843-45.

We-than-da-ya. Goss (L. A.). Story of We-than-da-ya. a Buddhist legend. 1886.

Wetstein (Johann Jacob), ed. *Kaivh* *ᾠδῶν*. (Bible: New testament; Greek.) 1751-52.

Wetstein (Johann Rodolf), the younger, and G. Smith, of Amsterdam, eds. *Ceuvres d'Horace*, en latin, traduites en français, par M. Dacier et le P. Sanadon. 1735.

Wetstenius (Joannes Jacobus). See Wetstein (Johann Jacob).

Wetzstein (Johann Gottfried). See Delitzsch (Franz). *Biblischer Commentar über den Propheten Jesaja* . . . mit neuen Beiträgen von . . . J. G. Wetzstein. 1879.

Wexford. Smyth (W. W.). Lecture on the mines of Wicklow and Wexford.

In *Records of the School of Mines*, vol. 1, pt. 1. (Royal school of mines.) 1853.

Weyl (A.), M.D. Anomalies of the epidermis, pt. 2. In *Handbook of diseases of the skin*. (H. W. von Ziemssen.) 1885.

Weyman (Stanley J.). From the memoirs of a Minister of France [an historical novel]. (*Cassell's colonial library*.) 20 cm. L. 1895.

— Gentleman of France: being the memoirs of Gaston de Bonne, Sieur de Marsac. 19 cm. L. 1894.

A tale of France in the time of Henry III.

— [The same: another edition.] (*Longmans' colonial library*.) 19 cm. L. 1895.

— House of the wolf: a romance. 20 cm. L. 1890.

— Man in black. Illus. 19 cm. L. 1894.

A tale of France in 1697.

— Story of Francis Cludde. 22 cm. L. 1891.

A tale of adventure in the Netherlands during the reign of Mary, Queen of England.

— [The same.] Ed. 3. 20 cm. L. 1894.

— Under the red robe. (*Longmans' colonial library*.) Illus. 19 cm. L. 1894.

A tale of adventure in France under Cardinal Richelieu.

Weymouth (George). See Christy (M.). *Voyages of Captain Luke Foxe, G. Weymouth, etc.* (*Hakluyt society, vols. 88-89.*) 1894.

Whale. } See, also, Cetacea.
Whaling. }

— Aldrich (H. L.). Arctic Alaska and Siberia. 1889.

— Bennett (F. D.). Narrative of a whaling voyage round the globe. 1840.

— Coulter (John). Adventures in the Pacific. 1845.

— Enderby (C.). Proposal for re-establishing the British southern whale fishery [at the Auckland Isles]. 1847.

— Gore-Booth (Sir W. W.). Whaling.

In *Sea fishing*. (John Bickerdyke and others.) 1896.

— Gray (J. E.). Catalogue of seals and whales in the Brit. Mus. 1866.

— Synopsis of whales and dolphins in the Brit. Mus. 1868.

— Lamont (J.). Seasons with the sea-horses. 1861.

— Markham (A. H.). Whaling cruise to Baffin's Bay. 1874.

— Sherrin (R. A. A.). Handbook of fishes of New Zealand. 1886.

Containing an account of the whale fishery.

Whanganui. See Wanganui.

Wharton (George Frederick). Legal maxims, with observations and cases . . . 21 cm. L. 1865.

- Wharton (Henry Thornton)**, *ed. and tr.* [Fragments of] Sappho. 1887.
- Wharton (John Jane Smith)**. Law lexicon; or, Dictionary of jurisprudence . . . Ed. 3. 27 cm. L. 1864.
- Wharton (William John Lewis)**, *Capt., R.N.* Seismic sea waves caused by the eruption of Krakatoa.
In *Eruption of Krakatoa*. (Royal society of London.) 1888.
— *ed.* Captain Cook's journal during his first voyage round the world. (J. Cook, *the Circumnavigator*.) 1893.
- What you will** [a comedy in prose and verse]. (J. Marston.) 1814.
- Whately (Elizabeth Jane)**. Life and correspondence of Richard Whately, D.D., late Archbishop of Dublin. [Ed. 3.] *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1875.
- Whately (Richard)**, *D.D., Archbp. of Dublin*.
Works.
— Charges and other tracts. 23 cm. L. 1836.
— Elements of logic: comprising the substance of the article in the Encyclopaedia Metropolitana; with additions, &c. Ed. 8. 23 cm. L. 1844.
— Elements of rhetoric: comprising an analysis of the laws of moral evidence and of persuasion, with rules for argumentative composition and elocution. Ed. 6. 23 cm. L. 1841.
— Essays: first series: on some of the peculiarities of the christian religion. Ed. 4. 23 cm. L. 1837.
— Essays: second series: on some of the difficulties in the writings of the Apostle Paul, and in other parts of the New Testament. Ed. 5. 23 cm. L. 1845.
— Essays: third series: on the errors of Romanism having their origin in human nature. Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1837.
— Historic doubts relative to Napoleon Buonaparte. New ed. 22 cm. L. 1865.
— Introductory lectures on political economy . . . Ed. 2, including lecture 9, and other additions. 23 cm. L. 1832.
Delivered at Oxford in 1831.
— [The same] . . . with remarks on tithes, and on poor laws, and on penal colonies. Ed. 4. 23 cm. L. 1855.
— Kingdom of Christ delineated in two essays . . . Ed. 3. 23 cm. L. 1842.
1. Christ's own account of his person and kingdom, as set forth at his two trials.
2. Constitution of a christian church, its powers and ministry.
— Remarks on transportation, and on a recent defence of the system: in a second letter to Earl Grey. 23 cm. L. 1834.
See, also, his Thoughts on secondary punishments. 1832.
— Sermons on various subjects, delivered in . . . Dublin and . . . the diocese. 23 cm. L. 1835.
— Thoughts on secondary punishments: in a letter to Earl Grey . . . To which are appended two articles, on transportation to New South Wales and on secondary punishments, and some observations on colonization. 23 cm. L. 1832.
See, also, his Remarks on transportation. 1834.
— Use and abuse of party feeling in matters of religion . . . (*Bampton lectures, 1822*.) To which are added five sermons preached before the University of Oxford; and a discourse by Archbishop King, with notes and appendix. Ed. 3. 23 cm. L. 1833.
Works about Whately.
— Whately (E. J.). Life and correspondence of Richard Whately. 1875.
- Wheatley (Henry Benjamin)**. Dedication of books to patron and friend: a chapter in literary history. (*Book-lover's library*.) 18 cm. L. 1887.
— How to catalogue a library. Ed. 2. (*Book-lover's library*.) 18 cm. L. 1889.
— How to form a library. (*Book-lover's library*.) Ed. 2. 18 cm. L. 1886.

Wheatley (Henry Benjamin)—contd.

- London, past and present; its history, associations, and traditions. Based upon the Handbook of London by the late Peter Cunningham. 24 cm. L. 1891.
Arranged as a guide-book in alphabetical order of localities.
- Samuel Pepys and the world he lived in. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1880.
— *ed.* Book-lover's library [series], *q.v.*
— *ed.* Diary of Samuel Pepys. (S. Pepys.) 1893.
- Wheatley (L A)**, *tr.* Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages. (W. Lübke.) 1874.
- Wheatly (Charles)**. Rational illustration of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England: being the substance of everything liturgical in Bishop Sparrow, Mr. L'Estrange, Dr. Comber, Dr. Nichols, and . . . others . . . with new observations. 24 cm. O. 1846.
— [The same: another edition.] (*Bohn's standard library*.) 19 cm. L. 1861.
- Wheaton (Henry)**, *LL.D.* Elements of international law. English edition . . . A. C. Boyd, *ed.* 23 cm. L. 1878.
- Wheatstone (Sir Charles)**. [*Works about*.] Jeans (W. T.). Lives of the electricians. 1887.
- "**Wheelbarrow**." *See* Trumbull (Matthew Mark).
- Wheeler (Charles Gardner)**, *ed.* Dictionary of the noted names of fiction. (W. A. Wheeler.) 1891.
— *ed.* Who wrote it? (W. A. Wheeler.) 1882.
— and W. A. Wheeler. Familiar allusions. *See* Wheeler (W. A.).
- Wheeler (George M)**, *1st Lieut., Engineers, U.S. Army, and others*. Report upon the determination of the astronomical coordinates of the primary stations at Cheyenne . . . and Colorado Springs . . . (United States: *Engineer department*. Surveys west of the 100th meridian.) 30 cm. Wa. 1874.
Bound with Vienna exhibition, 1873. General regulations. (T. B. Van Buren.) 1873.
— U.S. geographical surveys west of 100th meridian. *See* United States: *Engineer department*.
- Wheeler (Gervase)**. Choice of a dwelling: a practical handbook of useful information on all points connected with hiring, buying, or building a house, with its stables and garden outbuildings. Ed. 2. *Plates and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1872.
- Wheeler (J Talboys)**. Analysis and summary of Herodotus . . . by J. Talboys Wheeler. Ed. 2. (*Bohn's collegiate series*.) 19 cm. L. 1854.
With various tables and notes.
— Analysis and summary of Thucydides . . . (*Bohn's collegiate series*.) 19 cm. L. 1855.
— Short history of India and of the frontier states of Afghanistan, Nipal, and Burma. *Maps*. 20 cm. L. 1880.
— *ed.* Historical connection of the Old and New Testaments. (*Dr. H. Prideaux*.) 1858.
- Wheeler (Maurice)**, *tr.* Of curiosity, or an over-busy inquisitiveness into things impertinent.
In *Plutarch's Morals*, translated from the Greek by several hands, vol. 2. (Plutarchus.) 1874.
- Wheeler (Stephen)**, *F.R.G.S.* Ameer Abdur Rahman. (*Public men of to-day*.) *Maps and portraits*. 20 cm. L. 1895.
- Wheeler (William)**. Spectator: a digest-index [to Sir R. Steele and J. Addison's Spectator. *Dr. Henry Morley, ed.*] 19 cm. L. 1892.
- Wheeler (William Adolphus)**. Explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of the noted names of fiction; including also familiar pseudonyms, surnames bestowed on eminent men, and analogous popular appellations often referred to in literature and conversation. Ed. 21. With appendix by Charles G. Wheeler. 20 cm. Bo. 1891.

Wheeler (William Adolphus)—contd.

- Who wrote it? an index to the authorship of the more noted works in ancient and modern literature. C. G. Wheeler, *ed.* 18 cm. Bo. 1882.
- and Charles Gardner Wheeler. Familiar allusions: a hand-book of miscellaneous information, including the names of celebrated statues, paintings, palaces, country seats, ruins, churches, ships, streets, clubs, natural curiosities, and the like. Begun but left unfinished by W. A. Wheeler; completed and edited by C. G. Wheeler. 21 cm. L. 1885.

Wheelock (Eleazar). Short, plain, and faithful narrative of the original design, rise, progress, and present state of the Indian charity school in Lebanon in Connecticut. [1762.] In Old south leaflets, no. 22.

Wheelwright (Horace William) [pseud., "An Old Bushman"]. Bush wanderings of a naturalist; or, Notes on the field sports and fauna of Australia Felix. By an Old Bushman. 17 cm. L. 1861.

— Ten years in Sweden: being a description of . . . Scandinavia. By "An Old Bushman." 22 cm. L. 1865.

When we were strolling players in the east. (L. Miln.) 1895.

Whetham (John Whetham Boddam). See Boddam-Whetham (J. W.).

Whethamstede (John) and others. Registra [et epistolae]. See Saint Albans. Registra quorundam abbatum monasterii S. Albani, qui saeculo xv^{mo} floruerunt.

Whetstone (George). Censure of a loyal subject vpon certaine noted speach and behaiours of those fourteen notable traitors . . . 1587.

In Illustrations of early English popular literature, vol. 1. (J. P. Collier.) 1863.

— See Gascoigne (G.). Certaine notes of instruction in English verse . . . Preceded by George Whetstone's A remembrance of the well employed life and godly end of George Gascoigne.

Whewell (William), D.D., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. Architectural notes on German churches; with notes written during an architectural tour in Picardy and Normandy. Ed. 3. To which are added Notes on the churches of the Rhine, by M. F. de Lassaulx. *Illus.* 22 cm. C. 1842.

— Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to natural theology. (*Bridgewater treatises*, no. 3.) Ed. 7. 23 cm. L. 1839.

— [The same.] Ed. 8. (*Bohn's scientific library*.) 19 cm. L. 1878.

— [Dialogue on the plurality of worlds.] 1854.

See, below, his Of the plurality of worlds. For a reply to this essay, see Brewster (Sir D.). More worlds than one. See, also, Proctor (R. A.). Other worlds than ours.

— Elementary treatise on mechanics . . . Ed. 5 . . . 23 cm. C. 1836.

— Elements of morality, including polity. Ed. 4, with a supplement. 23 cm. C. 1864.

— History of the inductive sciences, from the earliest to the present times. 3 v. 22 cm. L. 1837.

— Lectures on systematic morality . . . 23 cm. L. 1846. Delivered to the University of Cambridge in 1846.

— Lectures on the history of moral philosophy. A new edition, with additional lectures. 19 cm. C. 1862.

— Liberal education in general; and with particular reference to the leading studies of the University of Cambridge. 3 pts. in 2 v. 18 cm. L. 1850-52.

— Life and selections from the correspondence of W. Whewell . . . By Mrs. Stair Douglas. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1881.

— Mechanical Euclid; containing the elements of mechanics and hydrostatics . . . to which are added remarks on mathematical reasoning, and on the logic of induction. 18 cm. C. 1837.

— Mechanics of engineering . . . 22 cm. C. 1841.

Whewell (William)—contd.

— Of the plurality of worlds: an essay. Also a dialogue on the same subject. Ed. 2. 18 cm. L. 1854.

The "Dialogue" is supplementary to the "Essay," and deals with objections, etc., urged against the first edition of the essay.

— Philosophy of discovery: chapters historical and critical. Including the completion of the third edition of the Philosophy of the inductive sciences. 19 cm. L. 1860.

— Philosophy of the inductive sciences, founded upon their history. A new [second] edition, with corrections and additions, and an appendix containing philosophical essays previously published. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1847.

— W. Whewell: . . . an account of his writings, with selections from his literary and scientific correspondence. By I. Todhunter. 2 v. 24 cm. L. 1876.

— *tr.* Platonic dialogues for English readers. (Plato.) 1860-61.

Whewell lectures.

1847. Maine (Sir H. J. S.). International law. 1868.

Whichcote (Benjamin), D.D. [Works about.] Westcott (B. F.), *Ed.* Benjamin Whichcote [a lecture]. 1877.

Whicker (John). [Account of the adventures of H. Pitman's companions after he left them on Saltatudos.] See Pitman (Henry). Relation, etc. 1689.

Whinfield (Edward Henry), tr. Quatrains of Omar Khayyám. ('Umar Khayyám.) 1882.

Whipple (Edwin Percy). Essay on Daniel Webster as a master of English style.

In Great speeches and orations. (D. Webster.) 1884.

— Recollections of eminent men, with other papers, by E. P. Whipple; with introduction by Rev. C. A. Bartol, D.D. *Portrait.* 21 cm. Bo. 1887.

Whipple (G M), B.Sc. Report on the magnetical and electrical phenomena accompanying the Krakatoa explosion.

In Eruption of Krakatoa. (Royal society of London.) 1888.

Whipple (S), C.E. Elementary and practical treatise on bridge building . . . Ed. 2. *Illus.* 23 cm. N.Y. 1873.

Whishaw (John), ed. Journal of a mission to the interior of Africa in 1805. (M. Park.) 1815.

With a life of Park, attributed to Whishaw.

Whist. Carlyon (T. T. S.), *Major* [pseud., "Caelebs"]. Laws and practice of whist. 1858.

— Davies (C.). Modern whist. 1886.

— Drayson (A. W.). Art of practical whist. 1892.

— Jones (H.) [pseud., "Cavendish"]. Laws and principles of whist. 1881.

— Pole (W.). Evolution of whist. 1895.

— Proctor (R. A.). How to play whist. 1835.

— — Other suns than ours. 1887.

With two essays on whist.

Whistle-binkie; or, The piper of the party: a collection of songs for the social circle. (J. D. Carrick.) 1878.

Whistler (James McNeill). Gentle art of making enemies as pleasingly exemplified in many instances, wherein the serious ones of this earth, carefully exasperated, have been prettily spurred on to unseemliness and indiscretion, while overcome by an undue sense of right. 21 cm. L. 1890.

Whiston (Rev. Robert), ed. Orationes of Demosthenes. 1859-68.

Whiston (William), tr. Works of Flavius Josephus. (F. Josephus.) 2 eds. 1862, 1889-90.

Whitaker (Charles), tr. Whether 'twere rightly said, "Live concealed."

In Plutarch's Morals, translated from the Greek by several hands, vol. 3. (Plutarchus.) 1874.

- Whitaker (Edward), tr.** Russia's work in Turkey. (G. Giacometti.) 1877.
- Whitaker (John) and Sons.** Reference catalogue of current literature, containing the full titles of books now in print and on sale, with the prices at which they may be obtained . . . 22 cm. L. [1889.]
- [The same: another edition.] 22 cm. L. 1894.
- Whitaker (Joseph), F.S.A.** An almanack for . . . 1872 [-96, and current], containing . . . astronomical and other phenomena . . . information respecting the government, finances, population, commerce, and general statistics of the British Empire . . . with some notice of other countries, &c., &c. 26 v. 19 cm. L. [1872-96, etc.]
- Wanting: 1874, 1877, 1887.*
- Whitaker (William) and Henry William Bristow.** Geology of parts of Berkshire and Hampshire. *See* Bristow (H. W.).
- and Edward Hull, LL.D. Geology of parts of Oxfordshire and Berkshire. *See* Hull (E.).
- Whitaker's almanack.** *See* Whitaker (Joseph).
- Whitcher [formerly Berry] (Frances Miriam) [i.e., Mrs. B. W. Whitcher].** Widow Bedott papers. 20 cm. Chicago, n.d.
- White (Adam).** Catalogue of coleopterous insects in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology; Arthropoda; Hexapoda [Coleoptera].*) *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1853-55.
- Bound with List of the coleopterous insects in the Brit. Mus. (Frederick Smith.) 1851.*
- Collection of documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland, comprising a translation from F. Martens' voyage to Spitzbergen: a translation from Isaac de la Peyrère's *Histoire du Groenland*: and God's power and providence in the preservation of eight men in Greenland nine months and twelve days. Edited by A. W. (Hakluyt society, no. 18.) *Maps and plates.* 22 cm. L. 1855.
- List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 4: Crustacea. (British Museum: *Zoology.*) 18 cm. L. 1850.
- List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Fish. (British Museum: *Zoology.*) 18 cm. L. 1851.
- List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pt. 14: Nomenclature of neuroptera. (British Museum: *Zoology.*) 18 cm. L. 1853.
- Bound with Catalogue of British ichneumonidae. (T. Desvignes.) 1856.*
- List of the specimens of crustacea in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology; Arthropoda; Crustacea.*) 18 cm. L. 1847.
- Nomenclature of coleopterous insects in the collection of the Brit. Mus. Pts. 3, 4: Buprestidae and Cleridae. British Museum: *Zoology; Arthropoda; Hexapoda [Coleoptera].* 18 cm. L. 1848-49.
- Bound with List of the coleopterous insects in the Brit. Mus. (Frederick Smith.) Pts. 7-8: Longicornes. 1853-55.*
- White (Andrew Dickson).** Paper money inflation in France: how it came, what it brought, and how it ended . . . 24 cm. N.Y. 1860.
- White (Arthur Silva).** Development of Africa. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1890.
- The maps illustrate the height of land, river-basins, mean temperatures, rainfall, geology, botany, commercial products, density of population, languages, religions, exploration, political partition, and forms of government.
- Historical and geographical.
- Britannic confederation: a series of papers by Admiral Sir John Colomb, Professor Edward A. Freeman, George G. Chisholm, Professor Shield Nicholson, and the Right Honble. Lord Thring . . . *Map.* 20 cm. L. 1892.
- White (Charles).** Domestic manners of the Turks. 3 v. *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1850.
- Vol. 3 is entitled "Three years in Constantinople; or, Domestic manners of the Turks in 1844." Ed. 2. 1846.
- White (Charles A.), M.D.** Appendix to geological examinations of Southern Colorado, &c. (J. J. Stevenson.) 1881.
- Contribuições á paleontologia do Brazil.
- In* Archivos do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro, vol. 7. (Brazil: *Museu nacional.*) 1887.
- White (D'Aubigné).** Patty's dream: a novel. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1879.
- White (Gilbert), Vicar of Selborne.** [Extracts from unpublished mss. of G. White.]
- In* Gleanings in natural history, series 2. (E. Jesse.) 1884.
- Natural history and antiquities of Selborne; with observations on various parts of nature; and the naturalist's calendar . . . With additions and supplementary notes by Sir William Jardine . . . Edward Jesse, ed. (*Bohn's illustrated library.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1861.
- Biographical sketch by E. Jesse.
- [The same: another edition.] Prof. Thomas Bell, F.R.S., ed. 2 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1877.
- Vol. 1: Natural history—Antiquities—Naturalist's calendar—Observations on various parts of nature—Poems.
- Vol. 2: Correspondence—Sermon—Account book—Garden calendar—Animals and plants—Geology—Roman-British antiquities—etc.
- White (H. J.).** Codex Amiatinus and its birthplace [with appendix on the Italian origin of the Codex, by W. Sanday]. 1889.
- In* Studia biblica et ecclesiastica, vol. 2. 1890.
- White (Henry).** Massacre of St. Bartholomew: preceded by a history of the religious wars in the reign of Charles IX. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1868.
- White (Henry A.), Prison warder.** Tales of crime and criminals in Australia, based principally upon reminiscences of over thirty years' official experience in the Penal Department of Victoria. 20 cm. L. 1894.
- White (Rev. Henry G.), ed.** Speech in Guthrie versus Sterne. (C. Phillips.) 1816.
- White (Henry Julian) and others, eds.** Old-Latin biblical texts. (Oxford: *University.*) 1883-88.
- White (Henry Kirke).** Poetical works. *See* Gilfillan (G.). Poetical works of Henry Kirke White and James Grahame. 1856.
- White (Horace).** Tarif question and its relation to the present commercial crisis. (*Economic monographs, no. 3.*) 20 cm. N.Y. n.d.
- Reprinted from the "Galaxy" magazine for October, 1877.
- ed. Taxation. (L. Cossa.) 1888.
- White (Rev. James).** History of France, from the earliest times to 1848. Ed. 2. 20 cm. E. 1860.
- tr. History of the revolution in France. (J.-P. Rabaut Saint-Étienne.) 1798.
- White (John).** Ancient history of the Maori: his mythology and traditions. 6 v. *Plates (58).* 22 cm. We. 1887-90.
- [The same.] Illustrations prepared for White's ancient history of the Maori. 22 cm. We. 1891.
- A volume of lithographed drawings, with the original wrapper bound in as a title-page.
- Maori customs and superstitions, being the substance of two lectures delivered at the Mechanics' Institute, in Auckland, during the year 1861.
- In* History and doings of the Maoris, pp. 95-225. (T. W. Gudgeon.) 1865.
- Te Rou; or, The Maori at home: a tale exhibiting the social life, manners, habits, and customs of the Maori race in New Zealand prior to the introduction of civilisation amongst them. *Map.* 19 cm. pp. viii, 343. L. 1874.
- [The same: another copy.]
- tr. nga Tikanga o te whakatupu me te mahinga o te tupeka. (*Rt. Hon. Sir G. E. Grey.*) 1867.

- White (John)**, *Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford*. Sketches from America . . . 28 cm. L. 1870.
Pt. 1: Canada. Pt. 2: A picnic to the Rocky Mountains. Pt. 3: The Irish in America.
- White (John Tahourdin) and Joseph Esmond Riddle**. Latin-English dictionary. 26 cm. L. 1862.
- White (John Williams), Ph.D., and W. G. Goodwin, eds.** First four books of Xenophon's Anabasis. (Xenophon.) 1885.
- White (Percy)**. Corruption [a novel]. (*Heinemann's colonial library of popular fiction, vol. 43.*) 19 cm. L. 1895.
- White (Peter)**. Notes on the flora of Shetland.
In Orkneys and Shetland. (J. R. Tudor.) 1883.
- White (R)**, *M.A., tr.* Of the names of rivers and mountains, and of such things as are to be found therein.
In Plutarch's Morals, translated from the Greek by several hands, vol. 5. (Plutarchus.) 1874.
- White (Richard Grant)**. England without and within. 19 cm. L. 1882.
Descriptive and critical notes on English life and manners, from the American point of view. Reprinted from the "Atlantic monthly."
— *Every-day English: a sequel to "Words and their uses."* 20 cm. Bo. 1884.
— *Words and their uses, past and present: a study of the English language.* Ed. 9. 20 cm. Bo. 1886.
See, also, his Every-day English: a sequel. 1884.
- White (Robert Samuel) and Sir F. Pollock**. Essay on possession in the common law. *See Pollock (Sir Frederick).*
- White (Samuel), M.D., of London, tr.** Of common conceptions against the Stoics—Whether vice is sufficient to render a man unhappy—Whether the passions of the soul or diseases of the body are worse—Political precepts.
In Plutarch's Morals, translated from the Greek by several hands, vols. 4-5. (Plutarchus.) 1874.
- White (Samuel Dewé), Col.** Indian reminiscences. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1880.
- White (Thomas Holt), ed.** Areopagitica. (J. Milton.) 1819.
- White (Thomas Pilkington)**. Archaeological sketches in Scotland. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 39 cm. E. 1873-75.
Vol. 1: District of Kintyre. Vol. 2: Knapdale and Gigha.
- *Ordnance survey of the United Kingdom.* 19 cm. E. 1886.
- "**White (Violet).**" *See Stannard [formerly Palmer] (Henrietta Eliza Vaughan).*
- White (William), Sergt., R.A., ed.** Memorials of Sergeant William Marjouram. 1862.
- White (William Hale) [pseud., "Mark Rutherford" and "Reuben Shapcott"]**. Autobiography of Mark Rutherford; and, Mark Rutherford's deliverance. Edited by his friend, Reuben Shapcott. Ed. 3. 20 cm. L. 1889.
Religious tales.
— *Miriam's schooling; and [four] other papers.* By Mark Rutherford. Edited by his friend, Reuben Shapcott. Walter Crane, *illustrator.* 20 cm. L. 1890.
Religious tales.
— *Revolution in Tanner's Lane.* By Mark Rutherford. Edited by his friend, Reuben Shapcott. 20 cm. L. 1887.
A novel of religious experience.
- White ants.** *See Termites.*
- White devil; or, Vittoria Corombona** [a tragedy in prose and verse]. (J. Webster.) 1825.
— [The same.]
In Best plays. (J. Webster.) 1888.
- White horse.** Hughes (Thomas), *Author of "Tom Brown's school days."* Scouring of the White Horse. 1889.
- White pilgrim** [a dramatic poem]; and other poems. (H. C. Merivale.) 1883.
- White Sea peninsula.** (E. Rac.) 1881.
- Whitecross and the Bench** [prisons]: a reminiscence of the past. By the author of *Five years' penal servitude.* (One who has endured it.) 1879.
- Whitefield (George)**. Journal of a voyage from London to Savannah in Georgia. James Hutton, *ed.* (*Autobiography, vol. 6.*) *Portrait.* 15 cm. L. 1830.
- Whitefriars library of wit and humour.** W. H. Davenport Adams, *ed.*
Adams (W. Davenport). Book of burlesque. 1891.
Lang (Andrew). Essays in little. 1891.
Lucy (H. W.). Faces and places. 1892.
Pollock (W. H.). King Zub; and other stories. 1892.
- Whitehead (Charles)**. Reports on insects injurious to . . . crops in Great Britain . . . No. 2: Insects injurious to corn, grass, pea, beans, and clover crops. (Great Britain, 1886: *Parliament.*) *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1886.
- Whitehead (John)**. Exploration of Mount Kina Balu, North Borneo. With coloured plates and original illustrations. 36 cm. L. 1893.
- Whiteley (George Crispe)**. Law relating to weights, measures, and weighing machines. 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Whiteley (John), Missionary.** He rongo mau, ka pai kia mau te rongo. 18 cm. pp. 47. No Akarana, 1847.
An address to the Maoris after the conclusion of Heke's war, enlarging on the blessings of peace.
Also, in the same volume, A Maori version of the book of Malachi; and, A time table for Sundays.
- Whitelock (Bulstrode).** *See Whitelocke (B.).*
- Whitelock (R H)**, *tr.* Course of lectures on modern history. (F. von Schlegel.) 1849.
- Whitelocke (Bulstrode)**. Memorials of the English affairs, from the beginning of the reign of Charles the First to the happy restoration of King Charles the Second. New ed. 4 v. 23 cm. O. 1853.
— *Whitelocke's notes upon the King's writt for choosing members of parlement, XIII. Car. II.: being disquisitions on the government of England by King, lords & commons.* Published [with a preface] by Charles Morton, M.D., Secretary of the Royal Society . . . 2 v. 28 cm. L. 1766.
- White's club.** Bourke (*Hon. A.*). History of White's. [1892.]
- Whiteside (James), LL.D.** Italy in the nineteenth century. New ed., abridged and revised. 20 cm. L. 1860.
- Whitlock (Bulstrode).** *See Whitelocke (B.).*
- Whitly (Margaret) and Agnes A. Bulley.** Woman's work. *See Bulley (Agnes Amy).*
- Whitman (Sidney)**. Imperial Germany: a critical study of fact and character. 20 cm. L. 1889.
- Whitman (Walt).**
Works.
— *Drum-taps* [poems]. 19 cm. N.Y. 1865.
Also, in the same volume, his Sequel to Drum-taps.
— *Good-bye my fancy: 2d annex to Leaves of grass.* *Portrait.* 24 cm. Phil. 1891.
— *Leaves of grass* [Drum-taps; and, Songs before parting]. 19 cm. N.Y. 1867.
"Drum-taps," included in the table of contents, has been omitted in binding.
— *November boughs.* *Portrait.* 23 cm. Paisley, 1869.
Miscellaneous articles in prose and verse, chiefly literary.
— *Poems by Walt Whitman. Selected and edited by W. M. Rossetti.* *Portrait.* 18 cm. L. 1868.
— *Sequel to Drum-taps; When lilacs last in the door-yard bloom'd; and other pieces.* 19 cm. Washington, 1865-66.
Bound with his Drum-taps.
— *Specimen days and collect.* 20 cm. Phil. 1862-83.
Autobiographical sketches, extracts from diaries, etc.
Works about Whitman.
— *Symonds (J. H.). Walt Whitman.* 1896.

- Whitmee** (S J), *ed.* Grammar and dictionary of the Samoan language. (G. Pratt.) 1878.
- Whitney** (James Lyman). Modern Proteus; or, A list of books published under more than one title. 16 cm. N.Y. 1884.
- Whitney** (William Dwight), *of Yale College.* Compendious German grammar. 19 cm. L. 1882.
With a supplement of exercises.
- Language and its study, with especial reference to the Indo-European family of languages. Seven lectures by W. D. Whitney . . . Rev. R. Morris, *ed.* 19 cm. L. 1876.
- Life and growth of language. (*International scientific series, vol. 16.*) 19 cm. L. 1875.
- [The same.] Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1880.
- *ed.* Essays philological and critical. (J. Hadley.) 1878.
- and A. H. Edgren. Compendious German and English dictionary . . . with notation of correspondences and brief etymologies. 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Whitridge** (Frederick W). Caucus system: an essay prepared for vol. 1 of the "Cyclopaedia of political science, political economy, and of the political history of the United States," edited by J. J. Lalor. (Society for political education, N.Y.: *Economic tracts, no. 8.*) 19 cm. N.Y. 1883.
Bound in Economic tracts. 1883, etc.
- Whitson** (T W). [West Coast sounds.]
In Maoriland. (Alexander Wilson, *M.A.*) 1884.
- Whittaker** (Frederick), *Capt., U.S. Army.* Away westward; or, The cadet button . . . Captain Mayne Reid, *ed.* 19 cm. L. 1879.
A romance of American army life on the western prairies.
- Whittaker's popular library** [series].
Thierry (J.-N.-A.). Narratives of the Merovingian era. n.d.
- Whittier** (John Greenleaf). Bay of seven islands; and other poems. 19 cm. Bo. 1833.
- Life of Mrs. Child.
In Letters of Lydia Maria Child. (L. M. Francis.) 1884.
- Whittingham** (Ferdinand), *C.B., Major-Gen.* Memoir of the services of . . . Sir S. F. Whittingham . . . from his own letters and from those of . . . contemporaries. Edited by Major-General F. Whittingham. New ed. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1868.
- Whittingham** (Sir Samuel Ford), *K.C.B., Lieut.-Gen.* [*Works about.*] Whittingham (F.). Memoir of the services of . . . Sir S. F. Whittingham. 1868.
- Whittington** (Sir Richard). [*Works about.*] Besant (Sir W.) and J. Rice. Sir Richard Whittington, Lord Mayor of London. 1894.
A biography, with much detail as to the social life of the 14th century in England.
- Whittlesey** (Charles), *Col., U.S. Army.* Ancient mining on the shores of Lake Superior. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 13, art. 4.*) *Map.* 32 cm. Wa. 1863.
- Descriptions of ancient works in Ohio. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 3, art. 7.*) *Illus.* 32 cm. Wa. 1852.
- On fluctuations of level in the North American lakes. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 12, art. 3.*) *Illus.* 32 cm. Wa. 1860.
- On the fresh-water glacial drift of the North-western States. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 15, art. 3.*) *Illus.* 32 cm. Wa. 1866.
- Whitworth** (Charles), *Earl of Whitworth.* England and Napoleon in 1803: being the despatches of Lord Whitworth and others, now first printed from the originals in the Record Office. Edited for the Royal Historical Society by Oscar Browning. 23 cm. L. 1887.
- Whitworth** (Sir Joseph), *Bart., F.R.S.*
Works.
- Guns and steel. *Illus.* 25 cm. L. 1873.
A treatise on flat-headed projectiles and fluid-compressed steel, forming one of his "Miscellaneous papers on mechanical subjects."
- and George Wallis. Industry of the United States in machinery, manufactures, and useful and ornamental arts. Compiled from the official reports of Messrs. Whitworth and Wallis [on the New York Industrial Exhibition, 1854]. 17 cm. L. 1854.
Works about Whitworth.
- Jeans (W. T.). Creators of the age of steel. 1884.
- Whitworth** (Robert P). Bailliere's New South Wales gazetteer and road guide . . . compiled by Robert P. Whitworth. *Map.* 22 cm. Sydney, 1866.
- Bailliere's South Australian gazetteer and road guide . . . compiled by Robert P. Whitworth. *Map.* 22 cm. Adelaide, 1866.
- Bailliere's Victorian gazetteer and road guide . . . compiled by Robert P. Whitworth. *Map.* 22 cm. Me. 1865.
- Whitworth** (William Allen). Choice and chance: an elementary treatise on permutations, combinations, and probability; with 640 exercises. (*Cambridge mathematical series.*) Ed. 4. 20 cm. C. 1886.
- Whitworth scholarships.** Science and art department. Prospectus of Sir J. Whitworth's scholarships for mechanical science. 2 eds. 1887, 1888.
- Who wrote it?** An index to the authorship of the more noted works in ancient and modern literature. (W. A. Wheeler.) 1882.
- Whole duty of man according to the law of nature.** (Samuel von Pufendorf.) 1735.
- Who's who.** From 1871 to 1896, and current. 20 v. 13 cm. L. 1871-96, etc.
Wanting: 1875, 1880-81, 1886, 1892.
- Why I am a liberal:** definitions and personal confessions of faith by the best minds of the liberal party. (A. Reid.) [1885?]
- Whymper** (Edward). Ascent of the Matterhorn. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1880.
Text and illustrations chiefly reprinted from his "Scrambles amongst the Alps," *q.v.*
- How to use the aneroid barometer . . . 23 cm. L. 1891.
- Scrambles amongst the Alps in the years 1860-69. *Maps, plates, and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1871.
- Travels amongst the Great Andes of the equator. 2 v. *Maps, plates, and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1891-92.
Vol. 2: Supplementary appendix, descriptive of the coleoptera and other fauna of Ecuador.
- Whymper** (Frederick). Travel and adventure in the territory of Alaaka . . . and . . . other parts of the North Pacific. *Map, plates, and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1868.
- Whyte-Melville** (George John). *See* Melville (G. J. W.).
- Wickham** (Edward Charles), *ed.* Quinti Horatii Flacci opera omnia. (Q. Horatius Flaccus.) 1877-91.
- Wicklow.** Smyth (Sir W. W.). On the mines of Wicklow and Wexford.
In Records of the School of Mines, vol. 1, pt. 1. (Royal school of mines.) 1853.
- Wicks** (Frederick). Infant: a novel. (*Bell's Indian and colonial library.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1895.
- Veiled hand: a novel of the sixties, the seventies, and the eighties. With illustrations by Jean de Paleologue. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Wickson** (Edward J). California fruits and how to grow them: a manual of methods which have yielded greatest success. With lists of varieties . . . *Illus.* 22 cm. San Francisco, 1889.

- Wicksteed** (Philip Henry), *Unitarian Minister, tr.* National religions and universal religions. (A. Kuenen.) 1882.
 — *tr.* Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by Mexico and Peru. (A. Réville.) 1884.
- Wiclif** (John).
Works.
 — Select English works of J. Wyclif. Edited from original mss. by Thomas Arnold, M.A., of University College, Oxford. 8 v. 23 cm. O. 1869-71.
 Vol. 1: Sermons on the gospels for Sundays and festivals.
 Vol. 2: Sermons on the ferial gospels and Sunday epistles—Treatises.
 Vol. 3: Miscellaneous works.
 — [Bibliography.] See Shirley (W. W.). Catalogue of the original works of J. Wyclif. 1865.
 — *tr.* [New Testament.] See Bible: *New testament; Greek and English.* English hexapla: exhibiting the six important translations of the new testament scriptures. . . [1848.]
Works about Wiclif.
 — Lechler (G. V.), D.D., Prof. John Wycliffe and his English precursors. 1884.
 — Netter (T.). Fasciculi sizaniorum magistri Johannis Wyclif cum tritico. 1858.
 — Poole (R. L.). Wycliffe and movements for reform. 1889.
 — Sergeant (L.). John Wyclif. (*Heroes of the nations, vol. 7.*) 1893.
 — Thompson (E. M.). Guide to the Wycliffe exhibition, Brit. Mus. 1884.
- von Widdern** (Georg Cardinal). See Cardinal von Widdern (Georg).
- Widmark** (P. F.) and others. Engelsk-svensk ordbok. See Nilsson (L. G.) and others.
- Wido**, *Bp. of Amiens.* De bello Hastingsensi carmen auctore W. In Monumenta historica Britannica. (H. Petrie.) 1848.
- Widow** [a comedy in prose and verse]. (B. Jonson and others.) 1827.
- Widow's tears** [a comedy in prose and verse]. (G. Chapman.) 1825.
- Wiebé** (Edward). Paradise of childhood: a manual for self-instruction in Friedrich Froebel's educational principles, and a practical guide to kinder-gartners. Revised edition, containing the text of "A hand-book for the kinder-garten," with 76 plates of illustrations. 27 cm. L. 1891.
- zu Wied-Neuwied** (Maximilian Alexander Philipp), *Prince.* Voyage au Brésil dans les années 1815, 1816, et 1817. Traduit de l'allemand par J. B. B. Eyriès. Ouvrage enrichi d'un superbe atlas composé de 41 planches gravées en taille-douce, et de 3 cartes. 3 v. 20 cm. P. 1821-22.
 Maps damaged; volume of plates wanting.
- Wiel** (Alethea). Venice. (*Story of the nations, no. 39.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1894.
- Wieland** (Christoph Martin). Oberon: a poem. From the German of Wieland, by William Sotheby. Ed. 3. 2 v. 17 cm. L. 1826.
- Wielhorsky** (), *Count.* Travels of Athanasius Nikitin . . . translated from the Russian by Count Wielhorsky.
 In India in the xv. century. (R. H. Major.) 1887.
- Wiesener** (Louis). Youth of Queen Elizabeth, 1533-1558. Edited, from the French, by Charlotte M. Yonge. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1879.
- Wiffen** (Jeremiah Holmes), *tr.* Jerusalem delivered. (T. Tasso.) 1857.
- Wight, Isle of.** Bristow (H. W.). Geology of the Isle of Wight. 1862.
 Geological bibliography of the Isle of Wight, pp. vii-viii.
 — Englefield (H. C.) and T. Wright. Description of the Isle of Wight. 1816.
 — Mantell (G. A.). Geological excursions round the Isle of Wight. 1854.
- Wight** (George). Queensland: the field for British labour and enterprise, and the source of England's cotton supply. Ed. 3. *Map.* 19 cm. L. 1863.
- Wigmore** (John H.). Australian ballot system, as embodied in the legislation of various countries. With an historical introduction. 25 cm. Bo. 1889.
- Wigorniensis** (Florentius). See Bravonius (Florentius), *Wigorniensis.*
- Wigston** (W. F. C.). Francis Bacon, poet, prophet, philosopher, versus phantom captain Shakespeare the Rosicrucian mask. 22 cm. L. 1891.
 An attempt to prove that the dramatic works commonly attributed to William Shakespeare were written by Francis Bacon.
- Wijesinha** (L. C.), *Mudaliyar, tr.* Mahāvansī, pt. 2. (Mahanama.) 1889.
- Wikes** (Thomas), *Canon of Osney, reputed author.* Chronicon Thomae Wykes.
 In Annales monastici, vol. 4. (Rev. H. B. Luard.) 1890.
- Wilberforce** (Edward). Brazil viewed through a naval glass; with notes on slavery and the slave-trade. (*Traveller's library, vol. 11.*) 18 cm. L. 1856.
- Wilberforce** (H. W. W.). Four-handed or double game [of tennis].
 In Tennis, etc. (J. M. Heathcote and others.) 1890.
- Wilberforce** (Reginald Garton) and A. R. Ashwell. Life of Samuel Wilberforce. See Ashwell (Arthur Rawson).
- Wilberforce** (Samuel), *Bp. successively of Oxford and of Winchester.*
Works.
 — Faith and free thought . . . With a preface by S. Wilberforce. (Christian evidence society: *Second course of lectures.*) Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1876.
Contents: — Allon (H.). Argument for the supernatural character of christianity.
 Angus (J.). Man a witness for christianity.
 Birks (T. B.). Philosophy of human responsibility.
 Boulton (T. P.). Alleged moral difficulties of the Old Testament.
 Brooke (C.). Evidence in nature to the existence of a God.
 Cooper (W. R.). Corroborative evidence of Old Testament history from ancient monuments.
 Frere (Sir H. B. E.). Christianity suited to all forms of civilization.
 Gladstone (J. H.). Points of supposed collision between scripture and science.
 Merivale (C.). Contrast between pagan and christian society.
 Mozley (J. B.). Principle of causation opposed to atheistic theories.
 Shaw (B.). Forces imparted to the evidence of christianity from convergence of proof.
Works about Wilberforce.
 — Ashwell (A. R.), *Canon, and R. G. Wilberforce.* Life of Samuel Wilberforce. 1881-83.
 — Burgon (J. W.), *Dean.* Lives of twelve good men. 1888.
- Wilbye** (John). [First set of madrigals. Edited by J. Wilbye. 1598.]
 In English garner, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Wild** (Jonathan). [Works about.] Fielding (H.). Life of Jonathan Wild.
 In Works of Henry Fielding, vol. 4. (H. Fielding.) 1881.
- Wild north land** . . . a winter journey with dogs across northern North America. (Sir W. F. Butler.) 1874.
- Wilde** (Francesca Speranza), *Lady Wilde.* Ancient legends, mystic charms, and superstitions of Ireland, with sketches of the past . . . [also] a chapter on "The ancient race of Ireland," by the late Sir William [Robert Wilde] Wilde. 19 cm. L. 1888.
 — *tr.* Sidonia the sorceress. (W. Meinhold.) 1894.
- Wilde** (Oscar Fingall O'Flahertie Wille). Intentions. By Oscar Wilde . . . 21 cm. L. 1891.
 A collection of essays, entitled: Decay of lying—Pen, pencil, and poison—The critic as artist—The truth of masks.
 — Poems. By Oscar Wilde. 19 cm. L. 1881.

- Wilde** (Sir William Robert Wills). Ancient race of Ireland. By the late Sir William Wilde.
In *Ancient legends, etc.* (Francesca S. Wilde.) 1888.
- Wildenow** (Carl Ludwig). See Willdenow (C. L.).
- Wildman** (Richard), *Recorder of Nottingham*. Institutes of international law. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1849-50.
Vol. 1: Time of peace. Vol. 2: Time of war.
- Wilful** wife: a ballet. n.d.
In *English garner, vol. 1.* (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Wilhelm** (L. W.). Local institutions of Maryland.
In *Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 3.* (Baltimore: University.) 1886.
- Wilhelm** Meister. See von Goethe (J. W.). *Werke in 30 Bänden, vols. 15-16.* 1858.
- Willbrord**, *Saint, Bp. of Utrecht*. [Works about.] Thiofridus, *Abbot of Epternac. Vita Willibrordi metrica.* 1883.
- Wilkes** (Charles), *Commander, U.S. Navy*. Narrative of the United States exploring expedition during the years 1838-42. 5 v. and atlas. *Maps, portraits, plates, and illus.* 34 cm. Phil. 1845.
- Wilkes** (John), *Editor of the "North Briton."* [Works about.] Rae (W. F.). Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox. 1874.
- Wilkie** (Sir David). [Works about.] Mollett (J. W.). Sir David Wilkie. 1881.
- Wilkin** (Robert), *ed.* New Zealand herd book of shorthorned cattle. (Canterbury agricultural and pastoral association.) 1884.
- Wilkin** (Simon), *ed.* Works of Sir Thomas Browne. 1852.
- Wilkins** (Augustus Samuel), *Prof. at Owens College, Manchester, ed.* De oratore. (M. T. Cicero.) 1879-81.
— *ed.* Epistles of Horace. (Q. Horatius Flaccus.) 1886.
— *tr.* Greek verb. (G. Curtius.) 1880.
— *tr.* Principles of Greek etymology. (G. Curtius.) 1875-76.
— *tr.* Notes and introduction to the orations of Cicero against Catiline. (Carl von Halm.) 1885.
- Wilkins** (David), *D.D.* [Concilia Magnae Britanniae et Hiberniae.] See Spelman (Sir Henry). Councils and ecclesiastical documents . . . Edited, after Spelman and Wilkins, by A. W. Haddan . . . and W. Stubbs. 1869-78.
— *ed.* Works of John Selden. 1726.
- Wilkins** (George), *Dramatist*. Miseries of inforced marriage [a play in prose and verse].
In *Select collection of old plays, vol. 5.* (R. Dodsley.) 1835.
- Wilkins** (Mary Eleanor). Far-away melody; and other stories. Author's edition. (*Douglas's series of American authors.*) 15 cm. E. 1891.
— *Humble romance; and other stories.* Author's edition. (*Douglas's series of American authors.*) 15 cm. E. 1892.
— *Long arm.*
In *Long arm; and other detective stories.* 1895.
— *New England nun; and [23] other stories.* 19 cm. L. 1892.
— *Pot of gold; and other stories.* 18 cm. L. 1892.
Chiefly fairy tales for children.
— *Young Lucretia; and [12] other stories.* 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Wilkins** (W.). Australasia: a descriptive and pictorial account of the Australian and New Zealand colonies, Tasmania, and the adjacent lands. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. pp. xii, 18-252. L. 1888.
Pp. 178-223 relate to New Zealand.
- Wilkins** (William Henry). Alien invasion . . . Introductory note by the . . . Bishop of Bedford. (*Social questions of to-day, no. 6.*) 19 cm. L. 1892.
The evils of pauper immigration into Britain.
- Wilkinson** (Charles Allix). Reminiscences of the court and times of King Ernest of Hanover. By . . . his . . . domestic chaplain. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Wilkinson** (Hugh). Sunny lands and seas: a voyage in the s.s. "Ceylon": notes made during a five months' tour in India, the Straits Settlements, Manila, China, Japan, the Sandwich Islands, and California. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1883.
- Wilkinson** (James John Garth). Emanuel Swedenborg: a biographical sketch. Ed. 2. 18 cm. L. 1886.
— *tr.* Animal kingdom. (E. Swedenborg.) 1844.
— *tr.* Posthumous tracts. (E. Swedenborg.) 1847.
- Wilkinson** (Rev. John Frome). Friendly society movement . . . 20 cm. L. 1886.
At pp. xiii-xiv is a list of friendly societies, and at pp. xiv-xvi a bibliography.
— *Mutual thrift. (Social questions of to-day, no. 4.)* 19 cm. L. 1891.
- Wilkinson** (Sir John Gardner), *F.R.S.* Handbook for travellers in Egypt. Ed. 4. (*Murray's handbooks for travellers.*) *Maps and illus.* 18 cm. L. 1873.
Abridged from his Modern Egypt and Thebes.
— *Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians . . . from a comparison of the paintings, sculptures, and monuments still existing, with the accounts of ancient authors.* 2 series in 6 v. *Plates and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1837-41.
— *and others, trs.* History of Herodotus. (Herodotus.) 1862.
- Wilkinson** (Spenser), *formerly Capt., 20th Lancashire R.V.* Volunteers and the national defence. 20 cm. L. 1896.
— *and Sir C. W. Dilke.* Imperial defence. See Dilke (Sir Charles Wentworth).
- Wilkinson** (W. M.). What England should do with her convicts: a solution suggested. 22 cm. L. 1864.
In *Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 6.*
- Wilks** (Samuel), *M.D., F.R.S., and others.* Alcohol question. See Strahan (Alexander).
- Willan** (John Henry). Manual of the criminal law of Canada. 25 cm. Quebec, 1861.
- Willard** (Ashton R.). Legislative handbook relating to the preparation of statutes, with a chapter on the publication of statutes. 20 cm. Bo. 1890.
- Willard** (Frances E.) and others. Woman's work in America. See Meyer (Annie Nathan).
- Willard** (X. A.). Willard's practical butter book: a complete treatise on butter-making . . . Ed. 2. 19 cm. N.Y. 1875.
— *Willard's practical dairy husbandry: a complete treatise on dairy farms and farming . . . butter and cheese factories . . . etc.* *Illus.* 24 cm. N.Y. 1877.
- Willcox** (Walter Francis). Divorce problem: a study in statistics. (Columbia College: *Studies, vol. 1, no. 1.*) 23 cm. N.Y. 1891.
- Willdenow** (Carl Ludwig) and others, *trs.* General system of nature. (C. Linnaeus.) 1806.
- Willeby** (Charles). Masters of English music. (*Masters of contemporary music.*) *Portraits.* 20 cm. L. 1893.
A. S. Sullivan—A. C. Mackenzie—F. H. Cowen—C. H. E. Parry—C. V. Stanford.
— *ed.* Masters of contemporary music [series], q. v.
- Willert** (Paul Ferdinand). Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots in France. (*Heroes of the nations, vol. 9.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. N.Y. 1893.
- William**, *Canon of Neuburgh.* Historia rerum Anglicarum. In *Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I.* (R. Howlett.) 1864-69.
He is also known as William Little, Petit, or Parvus.
- William of Canterbury. Vita et passio S. Thomae. In *Materials, etc., vol. 1.* (Rev. J. C. Robertson.) 1875.**
- William I., Emperor of Germany. [Works about.] von Sybel (H.). Founding of the German Empire by William I. 1890.**

William I.—contd.

— Strauss (G. L. M.), *Ph.D.* Men who have made the new German empire. 1875.

William II., Emperor of Germany. [*Works about.*] Lowe (Charles). The German Emperor William II. 1895.

William Fitz-Stephen. Willelmus filius Stephani, civis Londoniensis, de vita et passione S. Thomae, archiepiscopi et martyris.

In Materials, etc., vol. 3. (Rev. J. C. Robertson.) 1877.

William I., King of England, called the Conqueror. [*Works about.*] Freeman (E. A.). William the Conqueror. 1888.

— Planché (J. R.). Conqueror and his companions. 1874.

William II., King of England. [*Works about.*] Freeman (E. A.). Reign of William Rufus, and the accession of Henry I. 1892.

William III., King of Great Britain. [*Works about.*] Traill (H. D.). William the Third. 1888.

William IV., King of Great Britain.

Works.

— Unpublished love-letters. See von Linsingen (Caroline).

Works about William IV.

— Greville (C. C. F.). Greville memoirs. 1874.

— Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville (R. P.), 2nd Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. Memoirs of the courts and cabinets of William IV. and Victoria. 1861.

William of Malmesbury. Willelmi Malmesbiriensis monachi de gestis pontificum Anglorum libri quinque. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 52.) Nicholas Esterhazy Stephen Armytage Hamilton, ed. *Col. plates.* 26 cm. L. 1870.

An account of the English bishops down to the year 1122.

— Willelmi Malmesbiriensis monachi de gestis regum Anglorum libri quinque; [et] Historiæ novellæ libri tres. Edited from ms. by William Stubbs, D.D. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 90.) 26 cm. L. 1887.

— William of Malmesbury's chronicle of the kings of England, from the earliest period to the reign of King Stephen. J. A. Giles, D.C.L., ed. (*Bohn's antiquarian library.*) 19 cm. L. 1847.

William of Palerne. Romance of William of Palerne; otherwise known as the romance of William and the werwolf. Translated from the French at the command of Sir Humphrey de Bohun, about A.D. 1350. To which is added a fragment of the alliterative romance of Alisaunder, translated from the Latin by the same author, about A.D. 1340. The former re-edited from the unique ms. in the library of King's College, Cambridge; the latter now first edited from the unique ms. in the Bodleian Library, Oxford: by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat. (Early English text society.) 23 cm. L. 1867.

The occasional gaps in the old English translation are supplied from the French text, with a marginal translation into modern English by the editor.

William, de Rishanger. See Rishanger (Gulielmus).

William of Thorpe. See Thorpe (William).

Williams (Alpheus Starkey), U.S. Representative. [*Works about.*] Memorial addresses on A. S. W. (United States: Congress; Obituary addresses.) 1880.

Williams (Arthur Lukyn). Famines in India: their causes and possible prevention . . . (Cambridge University: Le Bas prize essay, 1875.) 19 cm. L. 1876.

Williams (Benjamin Samuel), F.R.H.S. Orchid-grower's manual . . . Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1862.

Williams (Charles). Armenian campaign: a diary of the campaign of 1877 in Armenia and Koordistan. By C. W., one of the special correspondents attached to the staff of Ghazi Ahmed Moukhtar Pacha. *Maps.* 20 cm. L. 1878.

Williams (Francis H.), M.D., ed. Text-book of pharmacology, therapeutics, and materia medica. (Dr. T. L. Brunton.) 1885.

Williams (Frederick Sims). Midland railway: its rise and progress: a narrative of modern enterprise. Ed. 5. 20 cm. L. 1888.

— Our iron roads: their history, construction, and social influences. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1852.

— Our iron roads: their history, construction, and administration. Ed. 7. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1888.

Williams (Rev. George), ed. Official correspondence of Thomas Bekynton. 1872.

Williams (George Phipps) and Hon. William Pember Reeves, M.H.R. Colonial couplets: being poems in partnership. 18 cm. pp. iv, 65. Christchurch, 1889.

— In double harness: poems in partnership. 18 cm. pp. vi, 80. Christchurch, 1891.

Williams (Hamilton). Britain's naval power: a short history of the growth of the navy from the earliest times to Trafalgar. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1894.

Williams (Henry), Archdeacon of Waimate. [*Works about.*] Carleton (Hugh). Life of Henry Williams. 1874-77.

Williams (Henry Llewellyn), tr. Polish Jew. (É. Erckmann and A. Chatrian.) n.d.

— tr. Peace. (É. Erckmann and A. Chatrian.) n.d.

— tr. War. (É. Erckmann and A. Chatrian.) n.d.

Williams (Henry T.), ed. Pacific tourist: Williams illustrated transcontinental guide of travel, from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean . . . 23 cm. N.Y. 1876.

Time-table and guide to the Union and Central Pacific railroads, prepared with a view to the Philadelphia Exhibition, 1876.

Williams (James), D.C.L., Barrister-at-law. Institutes of Justinian illustrated by English law. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1893.

Williams (Rev. John), Ab Ithel. Annales Cambriae. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 20.) *Col. plate.* 26 cm. L. 1860.

This work is attributed to Blegewryd, Archdeacon of Llandaff.

— Brut y Tywysogion; or, The chronicle of the princes. (*Chr. and mem.*, no. 17.) *Col. plates.* 26 cm. L. 1860.

Williams (John), ed. Encyclopaedic dictionary. (R. Hunter, L.L.D.) [1879]-1888.

Williams (John), Missionary. [*Works.*] Narrative of missionary enterprises in the South Sea Islands. With remarks upon the natural history of the islands, origin, languages, traditions, and usages of the inhabitants. *Map, portraits, plates, and illus.* 22 cm. pp. xx, 590. L. 1838.

— [*Works about.*] Ellis (Rev. J. J.). John Williams. n.d.

Williams (John Carvell) and H. Richard. Disestablishment. See Richard (Henry).

Williams (Joshua), Q.C., Prof. at the Inns of Court. Principles of the law of personal property . . . Ed. 8. 23 cm. L. 1873.

— Principles of the law of real property . . . Ed. 10. 23 cm. L. 1873.

— [The same.] Ed. 17, re-arranged and partly re-written by his son T. Cyprian Williams . . . 22 cm. L. 1892.

Williams (Sir Monier). See Monier-Williams (Sir Monier).

Williams (Montagu), Q.C. Later leaves: being the further reminiscences of M. W. *Portrait.* 19 cm. L. 1891.

— Leaves of a life, being the reminiscences of M. W. 19 cm. L. 1890.

See, also, his Later leaves. 1891.

— Round London: down east and up west. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1893.

A police magistrate's notes and experiences of low life and crime. With a preface by Charles Dickens, the younger.

- Williams (Robert), Canon of St. Asaph.** Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum: a dictionary of the ancient Celtic language of Cornwall, in which the words are elucidated by copious examples from the Cornish works now remaining, with translations in English. The synonyms are also given in . . . Welsh, Armoric, Irish, Gaelic, and Manx . . . 29 cm. Llandoverly, 1865.
- Williams (Robert), tr.** Nicomachean ethics. (Aristoteles.) 1879.
- Williams (Rowland), D.D.** Bunsen's biblical researches. *In Essays and reviews.* 1861.
- Williams (Samuel Wells), LL.D., Prof. at Yale.** Middle kingdom: a survey of the geography, government, literature, social life, arts, and history of the Chinese empire and its inhabitants . . . Revised edition. 2 v. *Map and illus.* 24 cm. L. 1883.
- Williams (Sydney Edward).** Forensic facts and fallacies: a popular consideration of some legal points and principles. 19 cm. L. 1885.
- Williams (Thomas Coleman).** Letter to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone: being an appeal on behalf of the Ngatirau-kawa tribe. *Map.* 25 cm. pp. ii, 74, clxi. We. 1873.
- Williams (Thomas Cyprian), Q.C.** See Williams (Joshua). Principles of the law of real property. Re-arranged and partly re-written by T. C. W. 1892.
- Williams (William), D.C.L., Bp. of Waipatu.** Christianity among the New Zealanders. *Plates (6).* 19 cm. pp. viii, 384. L. 1867.
- Dictionary of the New Zealand language. To which is added a selection of colloquial sentences. Ed. 3, with numerous additions and corrections, and an introduction by W. L. Williams. 23 cm. pp. iv (corrigenda), xvi, 268. [Printed Jena.] L. 1871.
- [The same.] Fourth edition, with numerous additions and corrections, an introduction, and a new English-Maori vocabulary by . . . W. L. Williams. 22 cm. pp. xvi, 925. [Printed We.] Auckland, 1892.
- He kohikohinga no roto i nga karaipture tapu no te hangana o te ao tae noa ki te whanautanga o to tatou Ariki. Na te matenga. I whakamaoritia e Ahirikona Wirimu. (S.P.C.K.) 17 cm. pp. iv, 118. L. n.d.
- Journal and letters.
In Murder of the Rev. C. S. Volkner in New Zealand. 1865.
- Williams (William Ellis Hume).** Irish parliament from the year 1782 to 1800: being the Crossingham prize essay, 1878. 25 cm. L. 1879.
- Williams (Sir William Fenwick), K.C.B., Gen.** See Lake (Sir H. A.). Kars, and our captivity in Russia. With letters from Gen. Sir W. F. Williams, etc. 1856.
- Williams (William Klapp), Ph.D.** Communes of Lombardy from the vi. to the x. century: an investigation of the causes which led to the development of municipal unity among the Lombard communes. (*Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 9, nos. 5-6.*) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1891.
- Williams (William Leonard), successively Archdeacon and Bp. of Waipatu.** First lessons in the Maori language of New Zealand; with a short vocabulary. Ed. 2, revised. 16 cm. pp. ii, 92; 2 (blank), xiii. Auckland, 1894.
- ed. Dictionary of the New Zealand language. (Bp. W. Williams.) v.e.
- Williams (William Mattieu).** Chemistry of cookery. 19 cm. L. 1885.
- Oils and candles—Iron and steel—Explosive compounds.
In British manufacturing industries, vols. 1, 4, 6. (G. P. Bevan.) 1878.
- Williamson (Charles Norris) and R. H. Shepherd.** Memoirs of Thomas Carlyle. See Shepherd (Richard Herne).
- Williamson (Thomas), Capt.** Oriental field sports . . . Natural history of the elephant . . . tiger . . . wild hog . . . and other . . . animals . . . Samuel Howett, *illustrator.* 2 v. 31 cm. L. 1806.
- Willibald, Saint, Bp. of Eichstadt.** Travels of Willibald. A.D. 721-727. Written from his own recital by a nun of Heidenheim [kinswoman to the author]. [Translated from the Latin.]
In Early travels in Palestine. (T. Wright.) 1848.
- Willich (Charles Madinger).** Popular tables . . . for ascertaining . . . the value of lifehold, leasehold, and church property, renewal fines, &c., the public funds, annual average price and interest on consols from 1731 to 1871 . . . etc. Ed. 7. Montague Marriott, ed. 20 cm. L. 1871.
- Willink (H G) and others.** Mountaineering. See Dent (Clinton Thomas).
- Willis (Archibald Duddington), publisher.** Willis's guide book of new route for tourists [in N.Z.]. (G. F. Allen.) 1894.
- Willis (Francis), M.D.** Treatise on mental derangement. Ed. 2. 21 cm. L. 1843.
- Willis (George) and Henry Sotheran, Booksellers.** Catalogue of . . . ancient and modern books, English and foreign . . . including rare and curious books, manuscripts, etc. . . . on sale by Willis and Sotheran. 22 cm. L. 1862.
- Willis (Nathaniel Parker).** [Works about.] Beers (H. A.). Nathaniel Parker Willis. 1885.
- Willis (Robert), M.D.** Benedict de Spinoza: his life, correspondence, and ethics. 23 cm. L. 1870.
- Willis (Robert), F.R.S., Prof. at Cambridge, and others.** Treatise on the strength of materials. See Barlow (Peter).
- Willis (Thomas), M.D.** Thomae Willis, Med. Doct., opera omnia, nitidius quam unquam hactenus edita, plurimum emendata, indicibus rerum copiosissimis, ac distinctione characterum exornata. Studio et opera Gerardi Blasii, M.D. *Portrait, first title-page engraved, and plates.* 24 cm. Amstelædami, 1682.
Contents:—1. De fermentatione—De febris—De urinis.
2. Cerebri anatome, nervorumque descriptio et usus.
3. Pathologiae cerebri et nervosi generis specimen.
4. Affectionum hystericarum pathologia spasmodica vindicata—De sanguinis accensione—De motu musculari.
5. De anima brutorum.
6. Pharmaceutice rationalis.
- Willis-Bund (John William Bund), Prof. at University College, London.** Salmon problems. 20 cm. L. 1885.
- ed. Selection of cases from the State trials. (Great Britain: *State trials.*) 1879-82.
- Willoughby (Elizabeth), Baroness Willoughby of Parham.** See Rathbone (Hannah Mary). So much of the diary of Lady Willoughby, etc. [a fiction]. 1873.
- Willoughby (Howard).** Australian pictures, drawn with pen and pencil, by H. W. (R.T.S.) *Map and illus.* 28 cm. L. 1886.
- Willoughby (Sir John Christopher), Major.** Narrative of further excavations at Zimbabue, Mashonaland. *Plans and illus.* cm. L. 1893.
- and others. Downfall of Lobengula. See Wills (W. A.) and L. T. Collingridge.
- Willoughby (Westel W).** Supreme Court of the United States: its history and influence on our constitutional system. (*Johns Hopkins University studies, extra vol. 7.*) 25 cm. Baltimore, 1890.
- and William F. Willoughby. Government and administration of the United States. (*Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 9, nos. 1-2.*) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1891.
- Wills (R. H.).** Curiosities of the search-room. 1880.
- Tudor (O. D.). Selection of leading cases. 1879.
- Wills (Rev. T J).** Church and the liquor traffic. 21 cm. pp. xi, 179. Christchurch, 1894.
As in New Zealand.
- Wills (W A) and L. T. Collingridge.** Downfall of Lobengula: the cause, history, and effect of the Matabelli war. *Portraits and illus.* 22 cm. L. [1894.]
A third of this book is written by Major P. W. Forbes, who commanded the forces sent against Lobengula. Other contributors are: F. C. Selous—P. B. S. Wrey—Major Sir J. C. Willoughby—H. Rider Haggard—etc.

- Wills (William), M.D., ed.** Successful exploration through the interior of Australia. (William John Wills.) 1863.
- Wills (William Henry), ed.** Sir Roger de Coverley. (J. Addison.) 1851.
- Wills (William John), Australian explorer.** Successful exploration through the interior of Australia, from Melbourne to the Gulf of Carpentaria. From the journals and letters of W. J. W. Edited by his father, William Wills. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1863.
- Willshire (William Hughes), M.D.** Catalogue of early prints in the Brit. Mus. German and Flemish schools. Vol. 2. (British Museum: *Prints and drawings.*) 27 cm. L. 1883.
- Descriptive catalogue of playing and other cards in the British Museum; accompanied by a concise general history of the subject and remarks on cards of divination and of a politico-historical character. (British Museum: *Prints and drawings.*) 2 v. in 1. *Plates and illus.* 26 cm. L. 1876-77.
- Willson (Edward James) and A. Pugin.** Examples of Gothic architecture selected from various ancient edifices in England. See Pugin (Augustus).
- Specimens of Gothic architecture selected from various ancient edifices in England. See Pugin (Augustus).
- Wilmere (Alice), tr.** Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the years 1599-1602. (S. de Champlain.) 1859.
- Wilmot (C. H.), tr.** History of the renowned Don Quixote de La Mancha. (M. de Cervantes Saavedra.) n.d.
- Wilmot (Sir John Eardley Eardley-).** See Eardley-Wilmot (Sir J. E.).
- Wilmot (Robert).** Tancred and Gismunda [a tragedy in verse]. In Select collection of old plays, vol. 2. (R. Dodsley.) 1823.
- Wilmot-Buxton (Harry John) and Edward John Poynter, R.A.** German, Flemish, and Dutch painting. (*Poynter's art handbooks.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1886.
- and Sylvester Rosa Koehler. English painters; by H. J. W.-B. With a chapter on American painters, by S. R. K. (*Poynter's art handbooks.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1883.
- Wilson () [i.e., Mrs. Robert Wilson].** In the land of the tui: my journal in New Zealand. *Map and illus.* 19 cm. pp. xx, 322. L. 1894.
- Travels in Hawke's Bay, Wellington, Nelson, Canterbury, Westland, and Otago, in the summer of 1889-90.
- Wilson (A. J.)** Glossary of colloquial, slang, and technical terms in use on the Stock Exchange and in the money-market. Edited by A. J. W. 17 cm. L. 1895.
- Wilson (Alexander), M.A., and others.** Maoriland: an illustrated handbook to New Zealand. Issued by the Union Steam Shipping Company of New Zealand. *Maps and illus.* 19 cm. pp. iii, 5, ii, 355, v, besides advertisements. Me. 1884.
- North Island by Wilson; South Island by Waddell; West Coast sounds by Whitson.
- Wilson (Alexander), of Paisley, Ornithologist, and Charles-Jules-Laurent-Lucien Bonaparte, Prince de Canino.** American ornithology; or, The natural history of the birds of the United States. The illustrative notes and life of A. W. by Sir W. Jardine. 3 v. *Portrait and col. plates.* 22 cm. L. 1876.
- Wilson (Alexander Johnstone).** Banking reform . . . 23 cm. L. 1879.
- National budget: the national debt: taxes and rates. (*English citizen series, vol. 5.*) 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Reciprocity, bi-metallism, and land-tenure reform. 23 cm. L. 1880.
- Reprinted, with additions, from "Macmillan's magazine."
- Wilson (Alexander Johnstone)—contd.**
- Resources of modern countries . . . 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1878.
- An estimate of the economic position of nations, and British trade prospects. Reprinted, with emendations and additions, from "Fraser's magazine."
- Wilson (Alexander Stephen).** Creed of tomorrow [a philosophical poem]. 17 cm. L. 1872.
- Wilson (Andrew).** Abode of snow: observations on a journey from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus, through the upper valleys of the Himalaya. *Map.* 23 cm. E. 1875.
- Chiefly reprinted from "Blackwood's magazine."
- "Ever-victorious army": a history of the Chinese campaign under Lt.-Col. C. G. Gordon, C.B., R.E., and of the suppression of the Tai-ping rebellion. *Maps.* 23 cm. E. 1868.
- Wilson (Andrew), Ph.D., F.R.S.E.** Chapters on evolution. *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1883.
- and others. Leisure readings. (R. A. Proctor.) 1884.
- and others. Nature studies. (R. A. Proctor.) 1883.
- Wilson (Annie) [i.e., Mrs. James Glennie Wilson; pseud., "Austral"].** Alice Lauder: a sketch. By Mrs. J. Glennie Wilson . . . 19 cm. pp. iv, 256. L. 1893.
- Themes and variations. 18 cm. pp. viii, 88. L. [printed E.]. 1889.
- A collection of poems, partly relating to New Zealand.
- Wilson [formerly Evans] (Augusta Jane) [i.e., Mrs. L. M. Wilson].** Beulah [a novel]. By Augusta J. Evans Wilson. 19 cm. L. n.d.
- Wilson (C. Rivers) and T. Graham.** Report on the International Monetary Conference held at Paris in June, 1867. See Graham (Thomas).
- Wilson (Charles Heath).** Life and works of Michelangelo Buonarroti . . . Ed. 2. *Portrait and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1881.
- "The life partly compiled from that by the Commend[atore] Aurelio Gotti."
- Wilson (Charles Thomas), Missionary, and Robert William Felkin, M.D.** Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan. 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Appendices by E. G. Ravenstein, Dr. E. Caspari, and A. W. Gerrard.
- Wilson (Charles Townshend), Lieut.-Col.** Duke of Berwick, Marshal of France; 1702-1734. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1883.
- Wilson (Sir Charles William), K.C.B., K.C.M.G., F.R.S.** From Korti to Khartum: a journal of the desert march from Korti to Gubat, and of the ascent of the Nile in General Gordon's steamers. *Map.* 19 cm. E. 1885.
- Hittite map.
- In Empire of the Hittites. (W. Wright.) 1884.
- Lord Clive. (*English men of action.*) *Map and portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Ordnance survey of Jerusalem. Made . . . by Captain C. W. W., under the direction of Colonel Sir Henry James. (Ordnance department.) 3 v. 53 cm. [L?] [Southampton?] 1865.
- Vol. 1: Introduction by Sir H. James—Descriptive notes by Sir C. W. Wilson—Facsimile of notes by Dr. Ch. Sandreckski on the names of the streets, buildings, etc.—Plans, sections, and other engraved plates.
- Vol. 2: Portfolio of maps.
- Vol. 3: Album of photographs by Sergt. James McDonald, R.E.
- and Charles Warren, K.C.B. Recovery of Jerusalem: a narrative of exploration and discovery in the city and the Holy Land. By Capt. Wilson, R.E., Capt. Warren, R.E., &c., &c., &c. With an introduction by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D., Dean of Westminster. Edited by Walter Morrison, M.P., honorary treasurer to the Palestine Exploration Fund. *Maps, plates, and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1871.
- Contributors to pt. 2: Splers (R. Phené)—de Vogüé (Charles-Jean-Melchior), Comte—Anderson (S.), Lieut., R.E.—Chester (Greville John)—Holland (Frederick West).

Wilson (Sir Charles William)—contd.

— *and others.* Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt, edited by Sir C. W. . . . assisted by the most eminent Palestine explorers, etc., with numerous engravings on steel and wood. 4 v. *Maps and plates.* 32 cm. L. [1880, etc.].

Contributors: Clarke (Rev. C. P.)—Conder (C. B.), *Lieut.*—Jessup (S.), *Dr.*—Lane-Poole (S.)—Merrill (S.), *Dr.*—Palmer (E. H.), *Prof.*—Rogers (M. E.), *Miss*—Schaff (P.), *Dr.*—Stanley (A. P.), *Dean*—Tristram (H. P.), *Canon*—Warren (Sir C.)—Wilson (Sir C. W.).

There is also a supplementary or fifth volume, on Egypt, by S. Lane-Poole, *q.v.*

— *and others.* Survey of western Palestine: special papers on topography, archaeology, manners, and customs, etc., contributed by Lieut.-Colonel Sir C. Wilson . . . etc. (Palestine exploration fund.) Sir Walter Besant, *ed.* 29 cm. L. 1881.

Contributors: Clermont-Ganneau (Charles)—Chester (Rev. Reville)—Conder (Claude Reignier), *Capt.*, *R.E.*—Kitchener (H. H.), *Lieut.*, *R.E.*—Palmer (Edward Henry), *Prof.*—Smith (George), *Assyriologist*—Warren (Sir Charles)—Wilson (Sir Charles).

Wilson (Sir Daniel), LL.D. Prehistoric annals of Scotland. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1863.

— Prehistoric man: researches into the origin of civilisation in the old and the new world. 2 v. *Plates.* 23 cm. C. 1862.

— Reminiscences of old Edinburgh. 2 v. *Illus.* 19 cm. E. 1878.

Wilson (Sir Erasmus). See Wilson (Sir William J. E.).

Wilson (G. Murray), tr. Practical perspective applied to artistic and industrial design. (A. Cassagne.) 1886.

Wilson (George), M.D., Prof. at Edinburgh. Electricity and the electric telegraph. Together with the chemistry of the stars: an argument touching the stars and their inhabitants. New ed. (*Traveller's library, vol. 24.*) 18 cm. L. 1854.

— *and* Archibald Geikie, *F.R.S.E.* Memoir of Edward Forbes, *F.R.S.* . . . *Portrait.* 23 cm. C. 1861.

Wilson (George H.) Ekino; and other poems. 18 cm. pp. vi, 96. We. 1869.

— *Ena; or, The ancient Maori.* 19 cm. pp. viii, 287. L. 1874.

A "not altogether fictitious story." Appended is a glossary.

Wilson (George Richard), M.B., C.M. Drunkenness. (*Social sciences series, no. 61.*) 20 cm. L. 1893.

Wilson (H. W.) Ironclads in action: a sketch of naval warfare from 1855 to 1895, with some account of the development of the battleship in England. With an introduction by Capt. A. T. Mahan, U.S.N. *Maps, plans, and illus.* 2 v. 24 cm. L. 1896.

Wilson (Henry), Capt. Shipwreck of the "Antelope" in 1783. In *Adventures of British seamen.* (Hugh Murray.) 1827.

Wilson (Henry), Vice-president, U.S. [*Works about.*] Memorial addresses on H. W. (United States: Congress; *Obituary addresses.*) 1876.

Wilson (Rev. Henry Bristow). Séances historiques de Genève. The national church. In *Essays and reviews.* 1861.

Wilson (Horace Hayman), F.R.S., Prof. at Oxford. Works by the late H. H. W. Vols. 1-6. 22 cm. L. 1862-71.

Vols. 1-2: Essays and lectures, chiefly on the religion of the Hindus. Dr. Reinhold Rost, *ed.* 1862.

Vols. 3-5: Essays analytical, critical, and philological, on subjects connected with Sanskrit literature. Dr. Reinhold Rost, *ed.* 1864-65.

Vol. 6: Vishnu purāna. H. H. Wilson, *tr.* Dr. Fitzedward Hall, *ed.* 1864.

— *Ariana antiqua:* a descriptive account of the antiquities and coins of Afghanistan. With a memoir on the buildings called topes, by C. Masson. *Map, plates, and illus.* 29 cm. L. 1841.

— *History of British India from 1805 to 1835.* See Mill (James). *History of British India*, with notes and continuation by H. H. W.

Wilson (Horace Hayman)—contd.

— *ed.* Comparative grammar. (F. Bopp.) 1885.

— *tr.* Rig-Veda Sanhitā: a collection of ancient Hindu hymns. (*Veda: Rigveda Samhita.*) 1854-66.

"Wilson (J. Arbuthnot)." See Allen (Charles Grant Blairfindie).

Wilson (Rt. Hon. James). Capital, currency, and banking . . . Ed. 2. 21 cm. L. 1859.

Reprinted from the "Economist," 1845-47.

Wilson (James Grant). The Presidents of the United States, 1789-1894 . . . Edited by J. G. W. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1895.

Washington (R. C. Winthrop)—J. Adams; Madison; J. Q. Adams; Jackson; Tyler (John Fiske)—Jefferson (J. Parton)—Monroe (D. C. Gilman)—Van Buren (J. C. Welling)—Harrison (A. E. Boatwick)—Polk (G. Bancroft)—Taylor (Jefferson Davis)—Fillmore (J. G. Wilson)—Pierce (B. Wadleigh)—Buchanan (G. T. Curtis)—Lincoln (J. Hay)—Johnson (J. Phelan)—Grant (H. Porter)—Hayes (C. Schurz)—Garfield (W. W. Phelps)—Arthur (W. E. Chandler)—Cleveland (W. E. Russell)—Harrison (W. P. Fishback).

With 23 portraits on steel.

Wilson (John), Prof. at Edinburgh [pseud., "Christopher North"].

Works.

— *Essays critical and imaginative.* 4 v. 19 cm. E. 1865.

— *Noctes Ambrosianae.* 4 v. 19 cm. E. 1865.

Dialogues critical and convivial.

— *Poetical works of Professor Wilson.* New ed. 20 cm. E. 1865.

— *Recreations of Christopher North.* 2 v. 19 cm. E. 1865. *Miscellaneous articles, reprinted from "Blackwood's magazine."*

— *Tales.* 19 cm. E. 1865.

Contents: Lights and shadows of Scottish life—Trials of Margaret Lyndsay—The foresters.

— *ed.* Works of Robert Burns. 1861.

Works about Wilson.

— Gordon (M.), *Mrs.* 'Christopher North.' 1862.

Wilson (Rev. John), of Montreux, tr. Teaching of Jesus. (H. H. Wendt.) 1892.

Wilson (John Alexander). Sketches of ancient Maori life and history . . . 24 cm. pp. ii, 40. Auckland, 1894.

Maui Maori nation—Hawaiki Maori immigration—Ngatara-rangi, of Tauranga—Maori communism—etc.

— *Story of Te Waharoa, in three parts: a chapter in early New Zealand history.* 21 cm. pp. 63. Auckland, 1868.

Early Maori history—Maori characteristics—Missionaries.

Wilson (Sir John Cracroft), K.C.S.I., C.B. Narrative of events attending the outbreak of disturbances and the restoration of authority in the district of Moradabad in 1857-58. *Map, portraits, and autographs.* 34 cm. [*Privately reprinted* L. 1871?]]

One of the portraits is dated 1872. The original work was published by the Indian government at Calcutta in 1866.

Wilson (John Mackay). Wilson's tales of the Borders and of Scotland, historical, traditional, and imaginative; with a glossary. Alexander Leighton, *ed.* 24 v. 17 cm. E. [1857, etc.]]

Contents:—Vol. 1: Vacant chair: The faa's revenge: *and*, Midside Maggie; or, The bannock o' Tollishill (J. M. Wilson)—Kate Kennedy; *and*, Prescription; or, The 29th of September (A. Leighton)—Recollections of Ferguson (Hugh Miller)—Disasters of Johnny Armstrong; *and*, Countess of Wintonbury (Alexander Campbell)—The professor's tales, *vis.*: The mountain storm; *and*, The fair maid of Cellardrykes (*Prof.* T. Gillespie).

Vol. 2: The solitary of the cave; *and*, The fair (J. M. Wilson)—Maiden feast of Cairnkibble; *and*, Linton lairds; or, Exclusives and inclusives (A. Leighton)—The professor's tales, *vis.*: Early recollections of a son of the hills; *and*, A suicide's grave (*Prof.* T. Gillespie)—The salmon-fisher of Udoll (Hugh Miller)—Bon Gualtier's [*sic*] tales, *vis.*: Country quarters (Theodore Martin)—Monk of St. Anthony: The katheran; *and*, Monks of Dryburgh (Alexander Campbell)—Story of Clara Douglas (W. Logan)—The slave (John Howell).

Wilson (John Mackay)—*contd.*

Vol. 3: A wife or the wuddy: The adopted son: *and*, My black coat; or, The breaking of the bride's china (J. M. Wilson)—Lord Durie and Christie's will: *and*, The surgeon's tales, *vis.*: The cured ingrate (A. Leighton)—Recollections of Burns (Hugh Miller)—The professor's tales, *vis.*: The convivialists: *and*, Phillips Grey (Prof. T. Gillespie)—Donald Gorm (Alexander Campbell)—Fortunes of William Wighton (John Howell).

Vol. 4: Widow of Dunskaith (Hugh Miller)—Whitsome tragedy: *and*, Royal bridal (J. M. Wilson)—The royal raid: *and*, The surgeon's tales, *vis.*: The diver and the bell (A. Leighton)—Autobiography of Willie Smith: *and*, Rival nightcaps (Alexander Campbell)—The professor's tales, *vis.*: Pheebe Fortune (Prof. T. Gillespie)—The experimenter (John Howell)—The young laird (A. Bethune).

Vol. 5: Bill Stanley; or, A sailor's story: *and*, Archie Armstrong (J. M. Wilson)—Duncan Schulebred's vision of judgment: *and*, The surgeon's tales, *vis.*: Conscience stricken (A. Leighton)—Rattling, roaring Willie: *and*, The Highland boy (Alexander Campbell)—Bill Whyte (Hugh Miller)—The professor's tales, *vis.*: The last of the pedlars (Prof. T. Gillespie)—The double-bedded room (W. Logan)—Major Weir's coach (John Howell)—The divinity student (D. M. Moir; *psued.*, "Delta").

Vol. 6: The guildwife of Coldingham: Leaves from the diary of an aged spinster: The lairdy worm of Spindlestone Heugh: *and*, Sabbath wrecks (J. M. Wilson)—Geordie Willison and the heiress of Castle Gower: *and*, The surgeon's tales, *vis.*: The somnambulist of Redcleugh (A. Leighton)—The Rothesay fisherman (O. Richardson)—Snow storm of 1825 (Alexander Campbell)—Guilty or not guilty—The sergeant's tales, *vis.*: The palatines (John Howell)—The parsonage; my father's froside (A. Peterkin)—The seer's cave (W. Hethrington).

Vol. 7: Judith the Egyptian; or, The fate of the heir of Riccon: The poor scholar: *and*, The broken heart, a tale of the rebellion (J. M. Wilson)—The droich: *and*, Amateur lawyers (A. Leighton)—The lykewake (Hugh Miller)—Penny wedding (Alexander Campbell)—The professor's tales, *vis.*: Family incidents: Home and the gipsy maid: *and*, The return (Prof. T. Gillespie)—Laird of Darnick Tower ("J. H.")—Cateran of Lochloy (J. Maidment)—The sergeant's tales, *vis.*: John Square's voyage to India.

Vol. 8: Doom of Soullis: Bride: *and*, Henpecked man (J. M. Wilson)—Harden's revenge: *and*, The surgeon's tales, *vis.*: Cherty-stone: Henwife: *and*, The artist (A. Leighton)—Mortlake, a legend of Merton (J. Maidment)—Good man of Dryfield: Leelin Jamie Murdieston: *and*, Duncan M'Arthur (Alexander Campbell)—The sergeant's tales, *vis.*: Beggar's camp (John Howell)—The physiognomist's tale (O. Richardson).

Vol. 9: The cripple; or, Ebenezer the disowned: Sir Patrick Hume, a tale of the house of Marchmont: *and*, Charles Lawson (J. M. Wilson)—Legend of fair Helen of Kirconnel: The abduction: *and*, Christie of the cleek (A. Leighton)—Tom Duncan's yarn (O. Richardson)—The professor's tales, *vis.*: Three brethren: Mistake rectified: *and*, Dura Den; or, Second thoughts are best (Prof. T. Gillespie)—Laird of Lucky's How: *and*, Chatelard (Alexander Campbell)—The sergeant's tales, *vis.*: The packman's journey to London (John Howell)—Bon Gaultier's tales, *vis.*: Mrs. Humphrey Greenwood's tea-party (Theodore Martin)—Recluse of the Hebrides: *and*, Ellen Arundel (W. Logan).

Vol. 10: First-foot: *and*, I canna be fashed; or, Willie Grant's confessions (J. M. Wilson)—Romance of the siege of Perth: Caleb Crabbie: *and*, Crooked Comyn (A. Leighton)—The professor's tales, *vis.*: Peat-casting time: *and*, The medal (Prof. T. Gillespie)—Meeting at St. Boswell's (O. Richardson)—Story of May Darling (J. F. Smith)—Tales of the east neuk of Fife, *vis.*: Castle of Craill; or, King David and Mande: Legend of the church of Abercrombie: *and*, Romance of the May (M. F. Conolly)—The sergeant's tales, *vis.*: The imprudent marriage (John Howell)—Bewildered student (J. Bethune).

Vol. 11: The dominie's class: The smuggler: *and*, Red Hall; or, Berwick in 1296 (J. M. Wilson)—Contrast of wives: *and*, The surgeon's tales, *vis.*: The sulcide (A. Leighton)—The professor's tales, *vis.*: The social man (Prof. T. Gillespie)—Two comrades: *and*, The surtout (Alexander Campbell)—Ghost of Howdycaigs: *and*, Ghost of Gairyburn (A. Bethune)—Schoolfellows (O. Richardson).

Vol. 12: Scottish hunters of Hudson's Bay (Hugh Miller)—The professor's tales, *vis.*: The wedding (Prof. T. Gillespie)—Mike Maxwell and the Gretna Green lovers: *and*, The surgeon's tales, *vis.*: Three letters: *and*, Glass back (A. Leighton)—Reuben Purves; or, The speculator: *and*, We'll have another (J. M. Wilson)—Sea-storm (O. Richardson)—Heir of Inshannock (J. Maidment)—Mosstrooper: *and*, Forger (Alexander Campbell)—Scottish veteran (John Howell)—White woman of Tarras (P. Maxwell).

Vol. 13: The unknown: *and*, Lottery Hall (J. M. Wilson)—Trials of Menie Dempster: *and*, Roseallan's daughter (A. Leighton)—The professor's tales, *vis.*: Natural history of idiots (Prof. T. Gillespie)—Floshend inn: *and*, The dream (Alexander Campbell)—The dominie and the souter (James Wilson)—Two sailors (O. Richardson).

Vol. 14: Covenanting family: Polwarth on the green: The festival: *and*, Order of the Garter, a story of Wark Castle (J. M. Wilson)—Legend of Holyrood: *and*, The old chronicler's tales, *vis.*: The Prince of Scotland (A. Leighton)—Retribution: *and*, The skean dhu (Alexander Campbell)—The professor's tales, *vis.*: Enthusiast: Trees and burns: *and*, Kirkyards (Prof. T. Gillespie)—Restored son (O. Richardson)—Seven years' dearth (John Howell).

Wilson (John Mackay)—*contd.*

Vol. 15: Recollections of a country patriarch: Grisel Cochran, a tale of Tweedmouth Muir: *and*, Squire Ben (J. M. Wilson)—Clerical murderer: The old chronicler's tales, *vis.*: Death of James I.: *and*, The surgeon's tales, *vis.*: Case of evidence (A. Leighton)—Curate of Govan (Alexander Campbell)—Gleanings of the Covenant, *vis.*: I. Grandmother's narrative: II. Covenanters' march: III. Peden's farewell sermon: *and*, IV. Persecution of the M'Michaels (Prof. T. Gillespie)—Story of Tom Bertram (O. Richardson)—Cottar's daughter—Warning (A. Bethune)—Battle of Dryffe Sands.

Vol. 16: Leveller: Perseverance; or, The autobiography of Roderic Gray: *and*, Irish reaper (J. M. Wilson)—Mr. Samuel Ramsay Thriven, a tale of love and bankruptcy: *and*, The old chronicler's tales, *vis.*: Death of James III. (A. Leighton)—Gleanings of the Covenant, *vis.*: V. Rescue at Enterkin: VI. Fatal mistake: VII. Bonny Mary Gibson: VIII. Eskdalemuir story: IX. Douglas tragedy (Prof. T. Gillespie)—Countess of Cassilis: *and*, Grace Cameron (Alexander Campbell)—Happy conclusion—Man-of-war's man (John Howell)—Angler's tale (O. Richardson)—Mysterious disappearance.

Vol. 17: Roger Goldie's narrative: The unbidden guest: *and*, The simple man is the beggar's brother (J. M. Wilson)—Hogmanay; or, The lady of Ballochgray: Hume and the Governor of Berwick: *and*, The surgeon's tales, *vis.*: Bereaved: *and*, Condemned (A. Leighton)—Gleanings of the Covenant, *vis.*: X. Sergeant Wilson: XI. Helen Palmer: XII. Cairny cave of Gavin Muir: XIII. Porter's Hole (Prof. T. Gillespie)—Recluse: *and*, A Highland tradition (Alexander Campbell)—Tales of the east neuk of Fife, *vis.*: Robbery at Pittenweem and the Porteous mob: *and*, Story of Charles Gordon and Christina Cunningham (M. F. Conolly)—Legend of Calder Moor (John Howell).

Vol. 18: Thomas of Chartres (Hugh Miller)—Fugitive: *and*, Willie Waistle's account of his wife (J. M. Wilson)—Bride of Bramblehaugh: Laird Robieson's will: *and*, The surgeon's tales, *vis.*: Monomaniac (A. Leighton)—Gleanings of the Covenant, *vis.*: XIV. James Renwick: XV. Old Isabel Kirk: XVI. Curlers: *and*, XVII. Violated coffin (Prof. T. Gillespie)—Foundling at sea: Assassin: *and*, Stonebreaker (Alexander Campbell)—Prisoner of war (John Howell).

Vol. 19: Domestic griefs of Gustavus M'Iver: Avenger; or, The legend of Mary Lee: *and*, Sportsman of Outfieldhaugh (A. Leighton)—First and second marriage: *and*, Leaves from the life of Alexander Hamilton (J. M. Wilson)—Dissolved pledge (O. Richardson)—Hawick spate: Lord of Hermitage: *and*, Curse of Scotland (Alexander Campbell)—Gleanings of the Covenant, *vis.*: XVIII. Kinaldy: *and*, XIX. Trials of the Rev. Samuel Austin (Prof. T. Gillespie)—Sea fight.

Vol. 20: Dominie of St. Fillan's: Heroine, a legend of the Canongate: *and*, Miser of Newabbey (A. Leighton)—Sayings and doings of Peter Paterson: *and*, Trials and triumphs (J. M. Wilson)—Barley bannock (Alexander Campbell)—Gleanings of the Covenant, *vis.*: XX. John Govan's narrative: XXI. "Old Bluntie": XXII. Thomas Harkness of Lockerben: *and*, XXIII. Shoes reversed (Prof. T. Gillespie)—Lost heir of the House of Elphinstone (Rev. G. Thomson)—Sea skirmish.

Vol. 21: The burgher's tales, *vis.*: House in Bell's Wynd: The lawyer's tales, *vis.*: Woman with the white mill: The detective's tales, *vis.*: Chance question: Bride of Bell's Tower: *and*, The surgeon's tales, *vis.*: The wager (A. Leighton)—Prodigal son: *and*, The seeker (J. M. Wilson)—Gleanings of the Covenant, *vis.*: Early days of a friend of the Covenant (Prof. T. Gillespie)—Merchant's daughter: *and*, Doctor Dobbie (Alexander Campbell).

Vol. 22: Ups and downs; or, David Stuart's account of his pilgrimage: *and*, Procrastinator (J. M. Wilson)—The burgher's tales, *vis.*: The ancient bureau: Diamond eyes: Amateur robbery: *and*, Ten of diamonds (A. Leighton)—Lady Rae (Alexander Campbell)—David Lorimer—Convict.

Vol. 23: Story of Mary Brown: Cradle of Logie: Story of the pelican: Girl forger: Two red slippers: Faithful wife: The lawyer's tales, *vis.*: Lord Kames's puzzle: *and*, Story of Mysie Craig: The burgher's tales, *vis.*: Brownie of the West Bow: Orphan: Tibby Fowler: The widow's son: Twin brothers: *and*, Death of the Chevalier De La Beauté (J. M. Wilson)—Gleanings of the Covenant, *vis.*: The last scrap (Prof. T. Gillespie).

Vol. 24: The minstrel's tales, *vis.*: I. Edmund and Helen: XII. Hermit of the hills: *and*, XXIV. The siege, a dramatic tale (J. M. Wilson)—II. Romaunt of Sir Peregrine and the Lady Etheline: III. Legend of Allerley Hall: IV. Legend of the Lady Katharine: V. Ballad of Aillie Faa: VI. Legend of the fair Emargilde: VII. Romaunt of the Castle of Weir: VIII. Romaunt of St. Mary's Wynd: IX. Legend of Mary Lee: X. Ballad of age and youth: XI. Legend of Craighullan: XIII. Ballad of Rumbollow: XIV. Legend of the burning of Mrs. Jamfray: XV. Ballad of Ballogie's daughters: XVI. Legend of Dowleee: XVII. Ballad of Maid Marion: XVIII. Ballad of Roseallan Castle: XIX. Ballad of the tourney: XX. Ballad of golden counsel: XXI. Ballad of matrimony: XXII. Song of Rosalie: XXIII. Ballad of the world's vanity (A. Leighton)—XXV. Farewell to a place on the borders ("Rev. W. G.")—Glossary—Index.

Wilson (Joseph M.). Masterpieces of the Centennial International Exhibition, illustrated. Vol. 8: History, mechanics, science. *Illus.* 30 cm. Phil. 1876?

Wilson [afterwards Oliphant] (Margaret Oliphant). See Oliphant (M. O.).

- Wilson (Mary), tr.** *L'Arrabiata.* (P. J. L. Heyse.) 1867.
 — *tr.* *Dead lake.* (P. J. L. Heyse.) 1870.
- Wilson (Peter), Army surgeon.** See Interesting chapters from the early history of Wanganui [extracted chiefly from the contributions of Dr. P. Wilson to the "Wellington independent" in 1847]. 1887.
- Wilson (Robert), C.E.** Common sense for gas-users: being a catechism of gas-lighting . . . Ed. 2. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1878.
 — Cost of working the Harz Mountain railway.
In Railway steep inclines. (J. Forrest.) 1869.
- Wilson (Sir Robert Thomas), Gen.** Life of General Sir R. W. . . . From autobiographical memoirs . . . correspondence, &c. Rev. Herbert Randolph, ed. 2 v. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1862.
 — Narrative of events during the invasion of Russia by Napoleon Bonaparte, and the retreat of the French army, 1812. Rev. Herbert Randolph, ed. Ed. 2. *Map and plans.* 23 cm. L. 1860.
 — Private diary of travels, personal services, and public events during mission and employment with the European armies in the campaigns of 1812, 1813, 1814, from the invasion of Russia to the capture of Paris. By Genl. Sir R. W. . . . Rev. Herbert Randolph, ed. 2 v. *Map.* 23 cm. L. 1861.
- Wilson (Sir Roland Knyvet), Bart.** History of modern English law. (*Historical handbooks.*) 18 cm. L. 1875.
 — ed. Remarks on the use and abuse of some political terms. (Sir G. C. Lewis.) 1877.
- Wilson (Thomas), D.D., Bp. of Sodor and Man.** [Sermons.] See Farrar (F. W.), *Archdeacon of Westminster.* Wilson: the saintly preacher. 1877.
- [**Wilson (Sir Thomas), Master of St. Catharine's Hospital.** Art of rhetoric. 1553.]
 An extract from this work is in "English garner," vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Wilson (William), Chief mate of the ship "Duff."** Missionary voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean . . . 1796-1798 in the ship Duff, commanded by Captain James Wilson. Compiled [chiefly by W. W.] from the journals of the officers and the missionaries . . . With a preliminary discourse on the geography and history of the South Sea Islands, and an appendix including details . . . of the natural and civil state of Otaheite, by a committee appointed . . . by . . . the Missionary Society. (Missionary society.) *Maps and plates.* 31 cm. L. 1799.
- Wilson (William) and N. S. Garland, eds.** Compilation of the laws relating to building societies, by N. S. Garland; also the laws relating to banks and banking, by W. W. (Canada: *Statutes.*) 1882.
- Wilson (Sir William James Erasmus), F.R.S.** Egypt of the past. By Erasmus Wilson. *Col. plates.* 20 cm. L. 1881.
 — On diseases of the skin: a system of outaneous medicine. By Erasmus Wilson. Ed. 6. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1867.
 — and J. Quain. Muscles [etc.] of the human body. See Quain (Jones).
- Wilson (Woodrow), Ph.D., Prof. at Princeton.** Congressional government: a study in American politics. Ed. 3. 19 cm. Bo. 1885.
 — Division and reunion: 1829-1889. (*Epochs of American history, no. 3.*) *Maps.* 17 cm. L. 1898.
 — The State: elements of historical and practical politics: a sketch of institutional history and administration. 19 cm. Bo. 1889.
- Wiltshire.** Archaeological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. [Publications], 1849. 1851.
 — Ramsay (A. C.) and others. Geology of parts of Wiltshire and Gloucestershire. 1858.
- Wilton (Marie Effie) [afterwards Mrs. S. B. Bancroft].** See Bancroft (M. E.).
- Wimmer (Friedrich), ed.** Theophrasti Eresii opera. (Theophrastus of Eresus.) 1854-62.
- Winchell (Alexander), LL.D.** Sketches of creation: a popular view of . . . the history of matter and of life. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1870.
 — Sparks from a geologist's hammer. *Illus.* 19 cm. Chicago, 1881.
 Essays on some geological subjects treated in popular style.
- Winchester.** Annales monasterii de Wintonia.
In Annales monastici, vol. 2. (Rev. H. R. Luard.) 1865.
 — Archaeological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. [Publications], 1845. 1846, etc.
 — Kitchin (G. W.), *Dean.* Winchester (*Historic towns.*) 1893.
- Winchester, Bishops of.** See Andrewes (L.)—Browne (E. H.)—Cooper (T.)—Wilberforce (S.).
- Winchester (Boyd).** Swiss republic. *Map.* 21 cm. Phil. 1891.
- Winchester college.** Collins (W. L.). Public schools: Winchester [etc.] . . . their history and traditions. 1867.
 — Pascoe (O. E.). Everyday life in our public schools. [1881.]
- Winckelmann (Johann Joachim).** History of ancient art. Translated from the German of J. W. by G. Henry Lodge. 4 v. in 2. *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1881.
- Windham (William).** Speeches in parliament . . . [and] some account of his life, by Thomas Amyot. 3 v. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1812.
- Winds.** Aristoteles. Ventorum situs et nomina. [*Greek.*] 1888.
 — Chappelsmith (J.). Tornado near New Harmony, April 30, 1852. 1855.
 — Coffin (J. H.), LL.D. Winds of the globe. 1875.
 — Winds of the northern hemisphere. 1854.
 — Defoe (D.). Storm . . . casualties and disasters. 1704.
In vol. 5 of his Novels and miscellaneous works. 1855.
 — Dove (H. W.), F.R.S. Law of storms. 1862.
 — Ferrel (W.). Popular treatise on the winds. 1890.
 — FitzRoy (R.). [Royal Charter storm.] 1861.
 — Jinman (G.). Winds and their courses. 1861.
 — Loomis (E.), LL.D. On certain storms in Europe and America, Dec., 1836. 1860.
 — Meldrum (C.), C.M.G., F.R.S. Cyclone tracks in the South Indian Ocean [1848-85]. 1891.
 — Reid (Sir W.), F.R.S. Attempt to develop the law of storms. 1850.
 — Progress of the development of the law of storms, and of the variable winds. 1849.
- Windsor.** Dixon (W. H.). Royal Windsor. 1879-80.
 — Loftie (W. J.). Windsor: a description of the castle. 1886.
 — Menzies (W.). History of Windsor Great Park and Windsor Forest. 1864.
- de Windt (Harry), F.R.G.S.** Ride to India, across Persia and Baluchistan . . . With illustrations by Herbert Walker, from sketches by the author. *Map and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1891.
- Wine.** See, also, Vine.
 — Adelaide: Chamber of manufactures. South Australian industries and manufactures. 1875.
 — Gascoigny. Report to Lord Burleigh of the cost of delivering a tun of Gascoigny wine in England in November 1588.
In English garner, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
 — Husman (George). American grape growing and wine making. 1883.
 — Redding (C.). History and description of modern wines. 1860.

Wine—contd.

- Shaw (T. G.). Wine, the vine, and the cellar. 1863.
- Turner (W.), *M.D.* New book of the nature and properties of all wines. 1568.
In *English garner*, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.
- Victoria: *Department of Lands and agriculture*. Reports of the Secretary for Agriculture, 1873-74.
- Wines** (Enoch Cobb), *D.D.* State of prisons and of child-saving institutions in the civilized world. 25 cm. Cambridge [Mass.], 1880.
- Wingate** (Francis Reginald), *C.B., Major, R.A., ed.* Ten years' captivity in the Mahdi's camp, 1882-1892. (J. Ohrwalder.) 1893.
— *tr.* Fire and sword in the Sudan. (R. C. Slatin, *Pasha.*) 1896.
- Winkworth** (Susanna), *tr.* God in history. (*Baron C. C. J. Bunsen.*) 1868.
— *tr.* *Theologia Germanica.* 1874.
- Winn** (Henry). Property in land: an essay on the new crusade. (*Questions of the day*, no. 46.) 20 cm. N.Y. 1888.
- Winning of the west.** (T. Roosevelt.) 1889.
- Winslow** (Elizabeth R.) and W. H. Winslow, *trs.* Robber count. (J. Wolff.) 1890.
— *trs.* Salt-master of Lüneburg. (J. Wolff.) 1890.
- Winslow** (Reginald). Law of artistic copyright, including copyright in paintings, drawings, photographs, engravings, sculpture, and designs, with an appendix of statutes and a collection of precedents. 22 cm. L. 1889.
- Winslow** (W. Henry) and Elizabeth R. Winslow, *trs.* Robber count. (J. Wolff.) 1890.
— *trs.* Salt-master of Lüneburg. (J. Wolff.) 1890.
- Winsor** (Justin), *Librarian.* Mississippi basin: the struggle in America between England and France, 1697-1763. With full cartographical illustrations from contemporary sources. 23 cm. L. 1895.
- Narrative and critical history of America. Edited by J. W. 8 v. *Maps and illus.* 27 cm. L. 1889.
Vol. 1: Aboriginal America.
Vol. 2: Spanish explorations and settlements, xv.-xvii. century.
Vol. 3: English explorations and settlements, 1497-1688.
Vol. 4: French, Portuguese, Dutch, and Swedish explorations and settlements, 1500-1700.
Vol. 5: The English and French in North America, 1689-1763.
Vols. 6-7: United States of North America, pts. 1 and 2.
Vol. 8: Later history of British, Spanish, and Portuguese America.
— *and others, eds.* English historical review, *q.v.*
- Winstanley** (William). Visit to Abyssinia . . . 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1881.
- de Wint** (Peter), *Artist.* [*Works about.*] Redgrave (G. R.). David Cox and Peter de Wint. 1891.
- Winter** (Alexander), *F.S.S.* New York State reformatory in Elmira. Original English edition, with preface, by Havlock Ellis. (*Social science series*, no. 19.) 20 cm. L. 1891.
- "**Winter** (John Strange)." See Stannard (Henrietta Eliza Vaughan).
- Winter** (Richard). New Zealand industries: the past, the present, and the future [a prize essay].
In *Official record, N.Z. industrial exhibition*, Wellington, 1885. (Wellington: *Exhibitions.*) 1886.
- Winter** [a journal]. (H. D. Thoreau.) 1888.
- Winter** [a poem]. (C. Cotton.) 1889.
In *English garner*, vol. 1. (E. Arber.) 1877.
- Winter sunshine** [and other essays]. (J. Burroughs.) 1885.
- Winthrop** (Robert Charles). George Washington.
In *Presidents of the U.S.* (James G. Wilson.) 1895.
- Massachusetts and its early history.
In *Lectures delivered . . . before the Lowell Institute.* (Massachusetts historical society.) 1860.

- Winthrop** (Theodore). Cecil Dreeme [a novel] . . . (*Leisure hour series.*) 18 cm. N.Y. 1876.
With a biographical sketch of the author by George William Curtis.
- Winton domesday.** See *Domesday book.*
- Wireker** (Nigelus), *Precentor of Canterbury.* *Speculum stultorum.*
In *Anglo-Latin satirical poets.* (T. Wright.) 1872.
- Wischnewetzky** (F. K.), *tr.* Condition of the working class in England in 1844. (T. Engels.) 1888.
- Wisconsin.** Lapham (I. A.). Antiquities of Wisconsin. 1855.
- Wise** (Bernhard Ringrose). Industrial freedom: a study in politics. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Wise** (Henry) and Co., of Dunedin, N.Z. New Zealand post office directory, *q.v.*
— Wise's Canterbury directory for 1893 and for 1896-97, and current. 27 cm. Christchurch, N.Z. 1893-96, etc.
— Wise's Nelson, Westland, and Marlborough directory, 1894-95. *Map.* 26 cm. Dunedin, 1894.
- Wise** (John R.). Shakspeare: his birthplace and its neighbourhood. W. J. Linton, *illustrator.* 19 cm. L. 1861.
- Wise woman of Hogsdon** [a drama in verse].
In *Best plays.* (T. Heywood.) 1888.
- Wise's shilling almanac.** See Mills, Dick, & Co.'s Otago provincial almanac.
- Wiseman** (Nicholas Patrick Stephen), *Cardinal.* [*Works about.*] Milnes (R. M.), *Baron Houghton.* Monographs. 1873.
- Wislicenus** (Johannes), *ed.* Adolph Strecker's short textbook of organic chemistry. W. R. Hodgkinson and A. J. Greenway, *trs.* (Adolph Strecker.) 1881.
- von Wissmann** (Hermann). My second journey through Equatorial Africa from the Congo to the Zambesi in the years 1886 and 1887 . . . Translated from the German by Minna J. A. Bergmann. *Map and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1891.
- Wisst** (Aloys). Aliénation des forêts de l'état: encore un mot puisqu'on y revient. À messieurs les députés. 25 cm. P. 1866.
— Réorganisation du service forestier.—Réforme de la loi du 9 juin 1853 sur les pensions civiles. 23 cm. P. 1875.
- Wit and wisdom from west Africa.** (Sir R. F. Burton.) 1865.
- Wit and wisdom of the Earl of Chesterfield.** (P. D. Stanhope.) 1875.
- Witch of Edmonton** [a drama in verse].
In *Best plays.* (T. Dekker.) 1887.
- Witchcraft.** See, also, Devil—Evil eye—Folklore—Magic—Spiritualism—Superstition.
— *Adrian the Tyrian.* [Extract from a declamation against a woman accused of witchcraft.] [*Greek.*] See Polemon. *Declamations.* 1873.
— Grant (James). *Mysteries of all nations.* [1880.]
— Mather (I.). *Remarkable providences.* 1856.
— Maury (L.-F.-A.). *La magie et l'astrologie.* 1877.
— Meinhold (W.). *Mary Schweidler, the amber witch* [a novel]. 1846.
— Michelet (J.). *La sorcière.* 1867.
- Witham** (T. Maxwell). *Figure skating.*
In *Skating.* (J. M. Heathcote and others.) 1892.
- Wither** (George) [*pseud.*, "Phil'arete"]. Fair virtue the mistress of Phil'arete. Written by Geo. Wither. 1623.
In *English garner*, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1882.—With "A miscellany of epigrams, sonnets, epitaphs, and such other verses, as were found written with the poem foregoing": this miscellany signed "Phil'arete."
— *Fidelia* [an "elegy"]. 1615.
In *English garner*, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1883.
- Wither** (Thomas P. Bigg). See Bigg-Wither (Thomas P.).

- Withering** (William), *the elder*, M.D. Withering's British plants . . . arranged according to the Linnæan system. With instructions to beginners, illustrative figures, a glossary, and outline of a natural classification. Compiled for popular use by William Macgillivray, LL.D. Ed. 14. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1877.
- Wits** [a comedy in verse]. (*Sir* W. Davenant.) 1825.
- Witsen** (Nicolaus). [Extract translated from Burgomaster Witsen's "Noord en Oost Tartarye."]
 In *Early voyages to Terra Australis*. (R. H. Major.) 1869.
 — Father Pereira's journey into Tartary . . . from the Dutch of N. W.
 In *History of the two Tartar conquerors of China*. (P.-J. d'Orléans.) 1854.
- Witt** (C.). Trojan War, by Professor C. Witt; translated from the German by Frances Younghusband, with a preface by the Rev. W. Gunion Rutherford. 17 cm. L. 1884.
- de Witt** [formerly Guizot] (Henriette) [*i.e.*, *Madame* Conrad de Witt]. A christian woman: being the life of Madame Jules Mallet, *née* Oberkampf. By Madame de Witt, *née* Guizot. Translated by Mrs. H. N. Goodhart. With a preface by the author of "John Halifax, gentleman." 18 cm. L. 1882.
- Monsieur Guizot in private life, 1787-1874; by his daughter, Madame de Witt. M. C. M. Simpson, *tr.* 23 cm. L. 1880.
- *ed.* History of England, from the earliest times to the accession of Queen Victoria. (F.-P.-G. Guizot.) 1877-79.
- *ed.* History of France, from 1789 to 1848. (F.-P.-G. Guizot.) 1884.
- *ed.* Lettres de M. Guizot à sa famille et à ses amis. (F.-P.-G. Guizot.) 1884.
- de Witt** (Jan). [*Works about.*] Geddes (J.). History of the administration of John de Witt. 1879.
- Witty** fair one [a drama in verse].
 In *Best plays*. (J. Shirley.) 1888.
- Witwatersrand**. Eissler (M.). Cyanide process for the extraction of gold, and its practical application on the Witwatersrand goldfields in South Africa. 1895.
- Hatch (F. H.) and J. A. Chalmers. Gold-mines of the Rand. 1895.
- Wodehouse** (Adela H.) [*i.e.*, *Mrs.* Edmond R. Wodehouse]. Index to the four volumes and catalogue of articles contributed by each writer [to the Dictionary of music and musicians, Sir G. Grove, *ed.*]. 23 cm. L. 1890.
- Wodzicki** (Casimir), *Count*. See Wodzicki (Kasimierz).
- Wodzicki** (Kasimierz), *Count*. On Savi's warbler.
 In *Ornithological miscellany*, vol. 3. (G. D. Rowley.) 1878.
- Woeikof** (Alexander) and S. J. Coffin, *eds.* Winds of the globe. (J. H. Coffin.) 1875.
- Woelfflin** (Eduard), *ed.* Liber memorialis. (L. Ampelius.) 1854.
 — *Strategicon libri VIII.* [*Greek.*] (Polyænus.) 1860.
- Woermann** (Karl) and A. F. G. A. Woltmann. History of ancient, early christian, and mediæval painting. See Woltmann (Alfred F. G. A.).
- Woful** condition of John Bull, Esq., from the cruel quackery of Dr. Puzlereagh [*i.e.*, Lord Castlereagh] . . . To which are added, The fatal miscarriage: a political dialogue; and a list of books, now in the press, by royal, noble, and parliamentary authors. Single leaf, 28 cm. L. [1818].
 Published during the general election of 1818.
 Bound in Collection of tracts. (W. Hone.) 1816, etc.
- Wohlers** (Johann Friedrich Heinrich). [Maori myth of creation.]
 In *Journal of the Anthropological Institute*, vol. 6. 1877.
- Memories of the life of J. F. H. Wohlers, missionary at Ruapuke, New Zealand: an autobiography. Translated from the German by John Houghton. *Portrait.* 23 cm. pp. viii, 216. Dunedin, 1895.
- Wolcot** (John), M.D. [*pseud.*, "Peter Pindar"]. Works [poetical] of Peter Pindar. To which are prefixed memoirs of the author's life. New edition, revised and corrected. With a copious index. 5 v. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1812.
- Wolf** (Joseph), *Artist, illustrator*. Natural history of man. (J. G. Wood.) 1868-70.
- Wolf** (Lucien). Sir Moses Montefiore: a centennial biography. With extracts from letters and journals. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1884.
- Wolf-hunting** and wild sport in Lower Brittany. By the author of "Paul Pendril," "Dartmoor days," &c. General Henry Hope Crealocke, *illustrator*. 21 cm. L. 1875.
- Wolfe** (James), *Major-Gen.* [*Works about.*] Bradley (A. G.). Wolfe. 1895.
 — Parkman (F.). Montcalm and Wolfe. 1884.
- Wolferstan** (Francis Stafford Pipe). Law and practice of election petitions: being a supplement to the eleventh edition of Rogers on elections and registration . . . 18 cm. L. 1869.
 With an appendix containing statutes and forms.
 — and F. N. Rogers. Rogers' Law and practice of elections. See Rogers (F. N.).
 — and Samuel Boteler Bristowe. Reports of the decisions of election committees during the eighteenth Parliament of the United Kingdom. 19 cm. L. 1865.
- Wolfert's Roost**. See Irving (W.). Chronicles of Wolfert's Roost. 1855.
- Wolff** (Sir Henry Drummond), *G.C.B.* Colonial office: its constitution and administration.
 In *Discussions on colonial questions*. (J. E. Jenkins.) 1872.
 — *tr.* History of the Suez canal. (Sir F.-M. de Lesseps.) 1876.
- Wolff** (Henry W.). People's banks: a record of social and economic success. 21 cm. L. 1893.
 — Rambles in the Black Forest. 20 cm. L. 1890.
- Wolff** (Joseph), *D.D., Missionary*. Travels and adventures of the Rev. J. W. Ed. 2. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1860-61.
 Missionary journeys in western and central Asia, India, Egypt, and the Mediterranean, including two visits to Bokhara.—Preface to vol. 2 by Alfred Gatty.
- Wolff** (Julius). Robber count: a story of the Hartz country by J. W. Translated from the 23rd German edition by W. Henry Winslow and Elizabeth R. Winslow. 20 cm. N.Y. 1890.
 — Salt-master of Lüneburg [a novel]. Translated from the 21st German edition by W. Henry Winslow and Elizabeth R. Winslow. 20 cm. N.Y. 1890.
- Wolffsohn** (L.), *tr.* Seven years in the Soudan. (R. Gessi.) 1892.
- Wolfings**. Morris (W.). Tale of the House of the Wolfings. 1890.
- Wollaston** (Thomas Vernon). Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of the Canaries in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology; Arthropoda; Hexapoda* [*Coleoptera*].) 23 cm. L. 1864.
 — Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of Madeira in the collection of the Brit. Mus. (British Museum: *Zoology; Arthropoda; Hexapoda* [*Coleoptera*].) *Plate.* 23 cm. L. 1857.
- Wollaston** (William). Religion of nature delineated. Ed. 5. *Portrait by G. Vertue.* 25 x 20 cm. L. 1731.
- Wolley** (Clive Phillipps-). See Phillipps-Wolley (Clive).
- Wollstonecraft** (Mary). See Godwin (Mary).
- Wolowski** (Ludwik Franciszek Michał Rajmund), *Membre de l'Institut*. Preliminary essay on the application of the historical method to the study of political economy.
 In *Principles of political economy*. (W. Roscher.) 1878.
 — *tr. and ed.* Traicté de la première invention des monnoies de N. Oresme . . . et Traicté de la monnoie de Copernic. (N. Oresme.) 1864.

Wolseley (Sir Garnet Joseph), *Viscount Wolseley, Field Marshal.**Works.*

- Decline and fall of Napoleon. (*Pall Mall magazine library*). Plans and illus. 19 cm. L. 1895.
The four years, 1812-1815.
- Life of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, to the accession of Queen Anne. *Portraits and illus.* 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1894.
- Narrative of the war with China in 1860. To which is added the account of a short residence with the Tai-ping rebels at Nankin, and a voyage from thence to Hankow. 23 cm. L. 1862.
- The army.
In *Reign of Queen Victoria*. (T. H. Ward.) 1867.

Works about Wolseley.

- Low (C. R.). *Memoir of Sir Garnet J. Wolseley*. 1878.

Wolsey (Thomas), *Cardinal*. [*Works about.*] Creighton (M.). *Cardinal Wolsey*. 1888.

- Lardner (Rev. D.), *LL.D.* *Eminent British statesmen*, vol. 1. 1831.
- Roy (W.) and J. Barlowe. *Rede me and be nott wrothe . . .*
In *English reprints*, vol. 8, no. 28. E. Arber, ed.

[Woltmann (Alfred Friedrich Gottfried Albert). *Holbein und seine Zeit.*] See Cundall (J.). *Hans Holbein* [an abridgment of Woltmann's work].

- and Karl Woermann. *History of ancient, early christian, and mediæval painting. From the German of the late Dr. A. Woltmann . . . and Dr. K. Woermann.* Clara Bell, tr. *Plates and illus.* 27 cm. N.Y. 1880-87.
Vol. 1 is edited by Sidney Colvin; vol. 2 by Dr. K. Woermann.

Woman. See, also, *Marriage—Matriarchy—Nuns—Nurses—Princesses—Prostitution—Queens.*

- Adams (W. H. D.). *Celebrated Englishwomen*. 1884.
— *Women of fashion*. 1878.
- Allan (J. M.). *Woman suffrage wrong in principle and practice*. 1890.
- Bacon (Alice Mabel). *Japanese girls and women*. 1891.
- Bateson (Margaret). *Professional women upon their professions*. 1895.
- Besant (Sir W.). *Revolt of man* [a novel]. 1883.
- Blackwell (A. B.). *Sexes throughout nature*. 1875.
- Bristol: *Bristol and Clifton ladies' association for the care of girls*. *Women workers*. 1893.
- Bulley (Agnes A.) and Margaret Whitley. *Women's work*. 1894.
- Burke (J.). *Portrait gallery of distinguished females* [time of George IV. and William IV.]. 1833.
- Caird (Mona). *Daughters of Danaus*. 1894.
- Campbell (Helen). *Prisoners of poverty: women wage-earners, their trades and their lives*. 1890.
- Chapman (E. R.). *New Godiva*. 1885.
- Chauvin (Jeanne). *Étude historique sur les professions accessibles aux femmes*. 1892.
- Claremonte (), *Mrs. [pseud., "George Egerton"]*. *Keynotes*. 1894.
- Clayton (E. C.). *Female warriors*. 1879.
- Cobbe (F. P.). *Duties of women*. 1888.
- Crepaz (A.). *Emancipation of women*. 1893.
- Defoe (Daniel). *Education of women*. 1697.
In *English Garner*, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.
- Dilke (M. M.), *Mrs.* *Women's suffrage*. 1885.
- Dobson (A.). *Four Frenchwomen*. 1891.
- Dowie (M. M.). *Women adventurers*. 1893.
- *Eminent women series*, *q.v.*
- Garnett (Lucy M. J.). *Women of Turkey and their folklore*. 1890.

Woman—contd.

- Gissing (George). *Odd women* [a novel]. 1893.
Deals with the question of employment for women.
- Godwin (Mary). *Vindication of the rights of women*. 1891.
- "Grand (Sarah)." *Heavenly twins* [a novel]. 1893.
- Hale (S. J.). *Woman's record*. 1853.
- Hansson (Laura). *Modern women*. 1896.
- Hare (A. J. C.). *Story of two noble lives*. 1893.
- Harper (C. J.). *Revolted woman, past, present, and to come*. 1894.
- Hart (H. L.). *Women's suffrage and national danger*. 1839.
- Higgins (S. E.). *Women of Europe in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries*. 1885.
- Higginson (T. W.). *Common sense about women*. 1891.
- Imbert de Saint-Amand (A.-L.), *Baron*. [*Works in general.*]
- Jex-Blake (Sophia), *M.D.* *Medical women: a thesis and a history*. 1886.
- Knox (J.). *First blast of the trumpet against the monstrous regiment of women*. 1558.
In *English scholars' library*, vol. 1, no. 2.
- Lange (H.). *Higher education of women in Europe*. 1890.
- Lohse (Johanne). *Mistaken views on the education of girls*. 1884.
- Lombroso (C.) and G. Ferrero. *Female offender*. 1895.
- Mason (O. T.). *Woman's share in primitive culture*. 1895.
- Meyer (Annie Nathan). *Woman's work in America*. 1891.
Bibliography of the subject at pp. 449-460.
- Michelet (J.). *La femme*. 1879.
— *Le prêtre, la femme, et la famille*. 1881.
- Mill (J. S.). *Subjection of women*. 1869.
- Morley (John). *Critical miscellanies*. 1871.
- Mulock (D. M.). *Woman's thoughts about women*. n.d.
- von Nettesheim (H. C. Agrippa). *Female pre-eminence*. H. Care, ed. and tr. 1670.
- Ostrogorski (M.). *Rights of women*. 1893.
- Pearson (Karl). *Ethic of freethought*, pp. 370-446. 1888.
- Pestalozzi (J. H.). *Leonard and Gertrude*. 1885.
- Pfeiffer (E.), *Mrs.* *Women and work*. 1888.
- "Rita." *Husband of no importance*. 1894.
A novel condemnatory of the "new woman."
- Ross (J. A.). *Three generations of Englishwomen*. 1888.
- Sharp (W.). *Ecce puella*. 1896.
A paper on women and womanly beauty.
- Smith (Mary Rose). *Catalogue of charities conducted by women*. 1876.
- Stanton (T.). *Woman question in Europe*. 1884.
- Starling (E.). *Noble deeds of woman*. 1859.
- Stopes (C. C.). *British freewomen, their historical privilege*. 1894.
- Taylor (Sir H.). *Review of John Stuart Mill's work on the "Subjection of women."*
In *his Works*, vol. 5. 1878.
- Trollope (T. A.). *Decade of Italian women*. 1859.
- Yonge (C. M.). *Womankind*. 1876.

Woman is a weathercock [a drama in verse]. (N. Field.) 1888.

Woman kill'd with kindness [a play in prose and verse]. (T. Heywood.) *v.e.*

Woman through a man's eyeglass. (M. C. Salaman.) 1893.

Woman's record. (S. J. Hale.) 1853.

Women. See *Woman*.

- Women** beware women [a tragedy in prose and verse]. (T. Middleton.) 1815.
- Women** of the Tuileries [series]. See Imbert de Saint-Amand (A.-L.), *Baron*. Femmes des Tuileries.
- Women** of Versailles [series]. See Imbert de Saint-Amand (A.-L.), *Baron*. Femmes de Versailles.
- Wonder** of a kingdom [a comedy in prose and verse]. (T. Dekker.) 1814.
- Wonder-book** for girls & boys; including "Tanglewood tales." (N. Hawthorne.) 1868.
- Wood** () [i.e., Mrs. Henry Wood]. See Wood [formerly Price] (Ellen).
- Wood** (Alexander), *ed.* Journey to the source of the River Oxus by Captain John Wood. (*Lieut.* John Wood.) 1872.
- Wood** (Annie), *tr.* Dead cities of the Zuyder Zee. (H. Havard.) 1875.
- Wood** (Arthur John), *ed.* Statutes: revised edition. (Great Britain: *Statutes*.) 1870-78.
- Wood** (De Volson). Thermodynamics, heat motors and refrigerating machines. Ed. 3. *Illus.* 23 cm. N.Y. 1889.
- Wood** [formerly Price] (Ellen) [i.e., Mrs. Henry Wood]. Bessy Rane: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1877.
- Channings [a novel]. New ed. 19 cm. L. n.d.
- Court Netherleigh: a novel. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Dene Hollow: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1875.
- George Canterbury's will: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1875.
- Johnny Ludlow [tales]. 2 series in 4 v. 19 cm. L. 1878-80.
Series 1: Ed. 4. 1878.—Series 2: 3 v. 1880.
Vols. 1 and 3 of series 2 are missing.
- Lady Adelaide: a novel. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1874.
- Life's secret: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1875.
Reprinted from the "Leisure hour." 1862.
- Lord Oakburn's daughters [a novel]. Ed. 7. 19 cm. L. 1877.
- Master of Greylands: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1876.
- Mrs. Halliburton's troubles [a novel]. 19 cm. L. n.d.
- Orville College [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1876.
- Oswald Cray: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1875.
- Parkwater [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1876.
- St. Martin's eye: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1875.
- Shadow of Ashlydyat [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1875.
- Verner's Pride [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1875.
- Wood** (Fernando), *U.S. Representative*. [Works about.] Memorial addresses on F. W. (United States: *Congress; Obituary addresses*.) 1882.
- Wood** (Henry), *Ph.D.*, and H. B. Adams. Columbus and the discovery of America. See Adams (Herbert Baxter).
- Wood** (Sir Henry Evelyn), *V.C.*, *G.C.B.* Crimea in 1854 and 1894. With plans and illustrations from sketches taken on the spot by Col. the Hon. W. J. Colville, C.B. 23 cm. L. 1895.
- Wood** (Sir Henry Trueman). Modern methods of illustrating books. (*Book-lover's library*.) 18 cm. L. 1887.
- Reports on the colonial sections of the [Colonial and Indian] exhibition [London, 1886]. (Society of arts.) 22 cm. L. 1887.
- *ed.* Technological handbooks, q.v.
- Wood** (Herbert). Shores of Lake Aral. *Maps.* 22 cm. L. 1876.
- Wood** (Horatio C), *junior*, *M.D.* Contribution to the history of the fresh-water algae of North America. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 19, art 3.) *Col. plates.* 32 cm. Wa. 1872.
- Fever: a study in morbid and normal physiology. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge*, vol. 23, art. 6.) *Illus.* 32 cm. Wa. 1880.
- Wood** (*Rev.* James), of *Edinburgh*. Dictionary of quotations from ancient and modern, English and foreign sources; including phrases, mottoes, maxims, proverbs, definitions, aphorisms, and sayings of wise men . . . Selected and compiled by the *Rev.* J. W. 22 cm. L. 1893.
- *tr.* Religions of India. (A. Barth.) 1882.
- Wood** (John), *Capt.*, *R.N.* Relation of a voyage for the discovery of a passage by the north-east to Japan and China; performed in H.M.S. the Speedwel, and Prosperous pink, A.D. 1676.
In Account of several late voyages. (Sir J. Narborough and others.) 1711.
- Wood** (John), *Lieut.*, *I.N.* Journey to the source of the River Oxus. By Captain J. W. New edition, edited by his son [Alexander Wood]. With an essay on the geography of the valley of the Oxus, by Colonel Henry Yule. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1872.
- Wood** (John George), *M.A.*, *Naturalist*. Bible animals . . . a description of every living creature mentioned in the scriptures, from the ape to the coral. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1876.
- Brook and its banks. (R.T.S.) *Illus.* 21 cm. L. [1889.]
Partly reprinted from the "Girl's own paper."
- Dominion of man [over animals]. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1889.
- Homes without hands . . . a description of the habitations of animals, classed according to their principle of construction. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1866.
- Illustrated natural history. 3 v. *Illus.* 27 cm. L. [1859-63.]
Vol. 1: Mammals.
Vol. 2: Birds.
Vol. 3: Reptiles, fishes, molluscs, articulata, etc.
- Insects abroad . . . a popular account of foreign insects, their structure, habits, and transformations. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1877.
- Insects at home . . . a popular account of British insects, their structure, habits, and transformations. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1872.
- Lane and field. (S.P.C.K.: *Natural history rambles*.) *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1879.
- Man and beast, here and hereafter. Illustrated by . . . original anecdotes. 2 v. 20 cm. L. 1874.
Claiming immortality of the soul for the lower animals.
- Natural history of man: being an account of the manners and customs of the uncivilized races of men. With new designs by Angas, Danby, Wolf, Zwecker, etc. 2 v. *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1868-70.
Vol. 1: Africa.
Vol. 2: Australia, New Zealand (pp. 106-202), Polynesia, America, Asia, and ancient Europe.
- Out of doors: a selection of original articles on practical natural history. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1874.
Reprinted from various periodicals.
- Petland revisited. Margery May, *illustrator*. 19 cm. L. 1884.
- *ed.* Wanderings in South America. (C. Waterton.) 1879.
- Wood** (John Turtle). Discoveries at Ephesus; including the site and remains of the great temple of Diana. *Plan, plates, and illus.* 27 cm. L. 1877.
- Modern discoveries on the site of ancient Ephesus. (R.T.S.: *By-paths of Bible knowledge*, no. 14.) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Wood** (Joseph). See Hildreth (S. P.). Results of meteorological observations made at Marietta, Ohio . . . [also] results of observations taken at Marietta by Mr. Joseph Wood between 1817 and 1823. 1867.
- Wood** (Mary Anne Everett). See Green (Mary Anne Everett).
- Wood** (Robert). Essay on the original genius and writings of Homer; with a comparative view of the ancient and present state of the Troade. 22 cm. L. 1824.
Map mutilated.

- Wood** (Samuel). Tree planter and plant propagator: being a practical manual on the propagation of forest trees, fruit trees, flowering shrubs, flowering plants, pot-herbs, etc.; with numerous illustrations of grafting, layering, budding, cuttings, useful implements, houses, pits, etc. 18 cm. L. 1880.
- Tree pruner: being a practical manual on the pruning of fruit trees, including also their training and renovation, with the best method of bringing old and worn-out trees into a state of bearing; also, treating of the pruning of shrubs, climbers, and flowering plants. *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1880.
- *Bound with his Tree planter.* 1880.
- Wood** (William), *F.R.S.* Index testaceologicus: an illustrated catalogue of British and foreign shells . . . With ancient and modern appellations, synonyms, localities, etc. Sylvanus Hanley, ed. *Col. plates.* 26 cm. L. 1856.
- Wood** (William Gregory). See Wood-Martin [formerly Wood] (W. G.).
- Wood** (William Page), *Baron Hatherley*. [Works.] Continuity of scripture, as declared by the testimony of our Lord and of the evangelists and apostles. Ed. 4. 19 cm. L. 1869.
- A parallel collection of passages from the Old Testament, and of references to them from the New.
- [Works about.] Stephens (Rev. W. R. W.). Memoir of the Right Hon. William Page Wood, Baron Hatherley, with selections from his correspondence. 1883.
- Wood** beyond the world. (W. Morris.) 1895.
- Wood** of the brambles. (F. Matthew.) 1896.
- Wood engraving.** See, also, Drawings—Engravers—Engravings—Prints.
- Alcicius (A.). Andreas Alociati emblemata; or, Alciati's emblems. 1870-71.
- Ashton (John). Chap-books of the eighteenth century. 1882.
- Bewick (T.). Select fables. 1879.
- British Museum: *Prints and drawings.* [Various publications.]
- Burgmaier (H.). Triumphs of Maximilian I. (Holbein society.) 1875.
- Lippmann (F.). Wood engraving in Italy in the fifteenth century. 1888.
- Tokuno (T.). Japanese wood-cutting and wood-cut printing.
- *In Report of the United States national museum, 1892.* 1893.
- Woodburn** (James A.), *Ph.D.* Causes of the American revolution. (*Johns Hopkins University studies, vol. 10, no. 12.*) 24 cm. Baltimore, 1892.
- Woodbury Hill reformatory.** Second report of Woodbury Hill Reformatory. July 15, 1857, to December 31, 1859. 22 cm. Worcester, 1860.
- *In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 7.*
- Woodfall** (Henry Sampson). See "Junius," Author of the "Letters."
- Woodford** (Charles Morris), *F.R.G.S.* Naturalist among the head-hunters: being an account of three visits to the Solomon Islands in the years 1886, 1887, and 1888. *Maps and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Woodford** (James). See Solly (H.). James Woodford [a fictitious biography]. 1881.
- Woodford** (James Russell), *D.D., Bp. of Ely.* Bishop Horsley: the scholarly preacher.
- *In Classic preachers.* (J. E. Kempe.) 1878.
- Woodgate** (Walter Bradford). Boating. By W. B. Woodgate. With an introduction by the Rev. Edmond Warre, *D.D.*; and a chapter on rowing at Eton by R. Harvey Mason. (*Badminton library.*) *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1888.
- Woodhead** (German Sims), *M.D.* Bacteria and their products . . . (*Contemporary science series, no. 14.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1892.
- Woodman** (William Bathurst), *M.D.*, and Charles Meymott Tidy. Handy-book of forensic medicine and toxicology. *Col. plates and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1877.
- Wood-Martin** [formerly Wood] (William Gregory), *Lieut.-Col., R.A.* Lake dwellings of Ireland . . . commonly called crannogs. *Plates and illus.* 26 cm. D. 1886.
- Woodpeckers.** See Picidae.
- Woodrow** (Fred) and others. Labor problem. See Barns (W. E.).
- Woodruff** (C H). See Lyte (H. C. M.). Descriptive catalogue of ancient deeds . . . prepared . . . by C. H. Woodruff, etc. 1890.
- Woods** (Francis Henry). Examination of the new testament quotations of Ephrem Syrus.
- *In Studia biblica et ecclesiastica, vol. 3.* 1891.
- Origin and mutual relation of the synoptic gospels. 1886.
- *In Studia biblica et ecclesiastica, vol. 2.* 1890.
- Sweden and Norway. (*Foreign countries and British colonies.*) *Maps and illus.* 18 cm. L. 1882.
- *tr.* Civilisation of Sweden in heathen times. (*Prof. O. Montelius.*) 1888.
- Woods** (Rev. George), *tr.* Latin grammar. (J. N. Madvig.) 1878.
- Woods** (Henry), of Merton, Norfolk. Ensilage: its influence upon British agriculture: a lecture delivered under the presidency of the Prince of Wales before the Institute of Agriculture, S. Kensington, 17 March, 1894.
- *In Lectures on agricultural science.* (Institute of agriculture, South Kensington.) 1894.
- Abridged from the full report of the lecture published by Hamilton, Adams, & Co. L. 1894.
- Southdown sheep: their history, breeding, and management: a lecture delivered before the Institute of Agriculture, S. Kensington, 15 Feb., 1894.
- *In Lectures on agricultural science.* (Institute of agriculture, South Kensington.) 1894.
- Abridged from the full report of the lecture published by Hamilton, Adams, & Co. L. 1894.
- Woods** (J D). Native tribes of South Australia . . . [Edited] with an introductory chapter by J. D. W. *Plates.* 22 cm. Adelaide, 1879.
- Bennett (J. W. O.). Vocabulary of Woolner District dialect, Northern Territory.
- Gason (Samuel). Diyeris tribe.
- Meyer (H. E. A.). Encounter Bay tribe.
- Schürmann (C. W.). Port Lincoln tribe.
- Taplin (George). Narrinyeri.
- Wyatt (William). Adelaide tribe.
- Woods** (Rev. Julian Edmund Tenison). Corals and bryozoa of the neozoic period in N.Z. (New Zealand: *Colonial Museum; Palæontology of N.Z., pt. 4.*) *Plates (4).* 23 cm. pp. xvi, 34. We. 1880.
- Geological observations in South Australia: principally in the district south-east of Adelaide. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1863.
- History of the discovery and exploration of Australia . . . 2 v. *Maps.* 22 cm. L. 1865.
- Woods** (Katherine Pearson). Web of gold [a story of anarchy]. 20 cm. N.Y. [1890.]
- Woods** (Margaret L). Lyrics & ballads. 20 cm. L. 1889.
- Woods** (Robert Archey). English social movements. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- [The same: another edition.] (*Social science series [double vol. 6?].*) 20 cm. L. 1895.
- Woods** (Thomas), *M.D.* Monster telescopes erected by the Earl of Rosse, Parsonstown, with an account of the manufacture of the specula, and full descriptions of all the machinery connected with these instruments. Ed. 3. *Illus.* 22 cm. Parsonstown, 1845.
- Woodville** (R Caton), *illustrator.* Cynic fortune: a tale (J. D. C. Murray.) 1886.

- Woodward (Arthur Smith).** Catalogue of the fossil fishes in the Brit. Mus. Pt. 1, containing the elasmobranchii. (British Museum: *Geology; Palaeontology; Pisces.*) *Plates and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1889.
- Catalogue of the fossil fishes in the Brit. Mus., natural history . . . Pt. 2, containing the elasmobranchii (acanthodii), holoccephali, ichthyodorulites, ostracodermi, dipnoi, and teleostomi (crossopterygii and chondrosteian actinopterygii). (British Museum: *Geology; Palaeontology; Pisces.*) *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1891.
- Catalogue of the fossil fishes in the Brit. Mus. . . Pt. 3, containing the actinopterygian teleostomi of the orders chondrostei, concluded; protospondyli; aethospondyli; and isospondyli, in part. (British Museum: *Geology; Palaeontology; Pisces.*) *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1895.
- Fossil fishes of the Hawkesbury series at Gosford. *Plates and illus.* 30 cm. Sydney, 1890.
This is "Palaeontology, no. 4," of the "Memoirs of the geological survey of N.S.W." See New South Wales: *Geological survey. Memoirs.*—The fossils described are of the orders selachii, dipnoi, and ganoides.
- Woodward (C M).** Manual training in education. (*Contemporary science series, vol. 10.*) *Illus.* 19 cm. L. [1890.]
Woodwork—Blacksmith's work—Metal work.
- Woodward (George E)** and Edward G. Thompson, *Architects.* Woodward's national architect: containing 1000 original designs, plans, and details, to working scale, for the practical construction of dwelling houses . . . With . . . specifications and . . . estimate[s] . . . *Plates.* 31 cm. N.Y. [1869.]
- Woodward (George Paul Minchin), M.D.** New South Wales railways: ambulance handbook . . . Ed. 2. *Illus.* 17 cm. Sydney, 1892.
- Woodward (Harry P)**, *F.R.G.S.* Mining handbook to the colony of Western Australia . . . By authority of the Commissioner of Crown Lands. *Maps and plans.* 22 cm. Perth, 1894.
- Woodward (Henry), F.R.S.** Catalogue of British fossil crustacea, with their synonyms and the range in time of each genus and order. (British Museum: *Geology; Palaeontology; Crustacea.*) 23 cm. L. 1877.
- Guide to the exhibition galleries of the Department of Geology and Palaeontology in the Brit. Mus. [Ed. 5.] (British Museum: *Geology.*) *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1888.
- and C. Reid. Geology of the country around Cromer. See Reid (Clement).
- and others, eds. Geological magazine. 1864-65.
- Woodward (Horace Bolingbroke), F.G.S.** Lias of England and Wales, Yorkshire excepted. (Geological survey [of Great Britain].) 1893.
Vol. 3 of the "Jurassic rocks of Britain," a monograph in the "Memoirs" of the Geological Survey.
- Woodward (John), LL.D.** Treatise on ecclesiastical heraldry. *Plates.* 23 cm. E. 1894.
- and Dr. George Burnett, *Lyon king-of arms.* Treatise on heraldry, British and foreign; with English and French glossaries. 2 v. *Plates.* 24 cm. E. 1892.
Index by George Harvey Johnston.
- Woodward (Joseph Janvier).** Medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion. Pt. 2, vol. 1: medical. First issue. Joseph K. Barnes, ed. (United States; *Surgeon-General.*) *Plates and illus.* 30 cm. Wa. 1879.
- Woodward (Samuel Peckworth) and Dr. J. E. Gray.** Catalogue of mollusca, pt. 4. See Gray (John Edward).
- Wool.** Archer (T. C.). Wool and its applications. In British manufacturing industries, vol. 11. (G. P. Bevan.) 1876.
- Bonwick (James). Romance of the wool trade. 1887.
- Burnley (James). History of wool and woolcombing. 1889.
- Southey (Thomas). Treatise on sheep. 1840.
With special reference to colonial wools.
- Wool—contd.**
- Sydney: *Exhibition, 1879.* Official catalogue of the wool exhibits. 1880.
- Woolcock (John L)** and A. Pain, eds. Queensland statutes. (Queensland: *Statutes.*) 1889.
- Wooldridge (H Ellis), ed.** Old English popular music. (W. Chappell.) 1893.
- Wooler (Thomas Jonathan), ed.** Black dwarf [periodical]. 1821.
- Woolmer (S F)** and J. Phillimore. Appendix to the New Zealand question: being the opinions thereupon of Joseph Phillimore and S. F. Woolmer. In New Zealand question. (L. A. Chamerovzow.) 1848.
- Woolner (Thomas), R.A.** Pygmalion [a poem]. 22 cm. L. 1881.
- Woolner district.** Bennett (J. W. O.). Vocabulary of the Woolner district dialect, Adelaide river, Northern Territory. In Native tribes of South Australia. (J. D. Woods.) 1879.
- Woolrych (Humphry William).** Memoirs of the life of Judge Jeffreys, sometime Lord High Chancellor of England. *Portrait.* 22 cm. L. 1827.
- [On the report of the Capital Punishment Commission of 1866.] 22 cm. n.t.p. [L? 1866?]
In Prison discipline pamphlets, vol. 4.
- Treatise of the law of ways . . . Ed. 2. 23 cm. L. 1847.
Including highways, turnpike roads and tolls, private rights of way, bridges and ferries, and railways so far as they affect highways and turnpike roads.
- Woolsey (Theodore Dwight), D.D.** Communism and socialism in their history and theory: a sketch. 20 cm. N.Y. 1883.
- Divorce and divorce legislation especially in the United States. Ed. 2. 19 cm. N.Y. 1882.
A reprint, with additions, of articles in the "New Englander" for 1867-68.
- Introduction to the study of international law . . . 19 cm. L. 1875.
Reprinted from the fourth American edition. With appendices containing bibliographies, political treaties since the reformation, and notes.
- Political science; or, The State theoretically and practically considered. 2 v. 24 cm. N.Y. [1877.]
- Religion of the present, and of the future . . . 21 cm. N.Y. 1873.
A collection of sermons, preached chiefly at Yale College.
- Woolson (Constance Fenimore).** Anne: a novel. C. S. Reinhart, *illustrator.* 18 cm. L. 1883.
- Woolwich.** See Museum of artillery, Woolwich—Royal military academy, Woolwich.
- Wooster (David), Botanist.** Manual of the coniferae: containing a general review of the order, a synopsis of the hardy kinds cultivated in Great Britain, their place and use in horticulture, etc. *Illus.* 25 cm. L. 1881.
Published by James Veitch & Sons, nurserymen, Chelsea. Based upon the "Synopsis of . . . coniferous plants" compiled and arranged by D. W., and published in 1860 by J. Knight and T. A. Perry, predecessors of J. V. & Sons.
- Worcester.** Annales prioratus de Wigornia. In Annales monastici, vol. 4. (Rev. H. R. Luard.) 1869.
- Historical manuscripts commission. Fourteenth report, appendix, pt. 8. Manuscripts of . . . the Deans and Chapters of Worcester and Lichfield . . . 1895.
- Worcester, Bishop of.** See Perowne (John James Stewart).
- Worcester, Florence of.** See Bravonius (Florentius) *Wigorniensis.*
- Worcester, Marquis of.** See Somerset (Edward).
- Wordsworth (Charles), Bp. of St. Andrews.** Annals of my early life, 1806-1846. With occasional compositions in Latin and English verse. Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1891.
- Annals of my life, 1847-1856. W. Earl Hodgson, ed. 22 cm. L. 1893.

Wordsworth (Charles)—contd.

- *ed.* Shakspeare's historical plays. (W. Shakspeare.) 1883.
- Wordsworth (Christopher), D.D., Bp. of Lincoln.** Discourses on public education. 20 cm. L. 1844.
Delivered at Harrow, during his headmastership.
- Greece: pictorial, descriptive, and historical . . . *Maps and illus.* 25 cm. L. 1859.
Preceded by a history of the characteristics of Greek art, by George Scharf.
- On the interpretation of scripture.
In Replies to "Essays and reviews." 1862.
- *ed.* New Testament in the original Greek. (Bible: *New testament; Greek.*) 1863.
- Wordsworth (Christopher), Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge.** Scholæ academicæ: some account of the studies at the English universities in the eighteenth century. 23 cm. C. 1877.
- Social life at the English universities in the eighteenth century. 19 cm. C. 1874.
- Wordsworth (Dorothy).** [*Works.*] Recollections of a tour made in Scotland, A.D. 1803, by Dorothy Wordsworth . . . J. C. Shairp, LL.D., *ed.* 19 cm. E. 1874.
- [*Works about.*] Lee (E.). Dorothy Wordsworth. 1886.
- Wordsworth (John), Bp. of Salisbury.** Fragments and specimens of early Latin. 23 cm. O. 1874.
- One religion: truth, holiness, and peace, desired by the nations, and revealed by Jesus Christ. (*Bampton lectures, 1881.*) 22 cm. O. 1881.
- *ed.* Old-Latin biblical texts. (Oxford: *University.*) 1883, etc.
- *and others, eds.* *Studia biblica et ecclesiastica.* 1885.
- Wordsworth (William), Poet Laureate.**
Works.
- Poetical works of W. Wordsworth. New ed. 6 v. *Portrait.* 18 cm. L. 1864-69.
Vols. 1-5 are dated 1869; vol. 6, 1864.
- Poetical works of W. Wordsworth. Edited, with memoir, by Edward Dowden. (*Aldine edition of the British poets.*) 7 v. 18 cm. L. 1892-93.
- Prose works of W. Wordsworth; for the first time collected; with additions from unpublished manuscripts. Edited, with preface, notes, and illustrations, by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. 3 v. 22 cm. L. 1876.
Vol. 1: Political and ethical.
Vol. 2: Aesthetical and literary.
Vol. 3: Critical and ethical.
- Recluse [a poem]. 18 cm. L. 1888.
Works about Wordsworth and his writings.
- Brooke (S. A.). William Wordsworth.
In *his* Theology in the English poets. 1874.
- Church (R. W.), *Dean of St. Paul's.* Wordsworth. 1888.
In *his* Dante; and other essays.
- De Quincey (T.). *Works*, vols. 2, 5. 1862-63.
- Fields (J. T.). *Yesterdays with authors.* 1872.
- Knight (W.), LL.D. *Life of William Wordsworth.* 1889.
- Lowell (J. R.). *Among my books*, series 2. 1883.
- Myers (F. W. H.). *Wordsworth.* 1881.
- Shairp (J. C.), *Principal.* *Studies in poetry and philosophy.* 1886.
- Working-men.** See Labour question.
- Workshop receipts.** (E. Spon and others.) 4 series in 4 v. 1885.
Series 1, by E. Spon; series 2, by R. Haldane; series 3 and 4, by C. G. Warnford Lock.
- World behind the scenes.** (P. H. Fitzgerald.) 1881.
- World of cant.** 19 cm. L. 1892.
A satire and invective in the form of a fictitious narrative.

Worlds and the chylde [an interlude].

- In *Select collection of old plays*, vol. 12. (R. Dodsley.) 1827.
- Worlds.** Brewster (*Sir D.*), *Kt., D.C.L.* More worlds than one. 1865.
- Proctor (R. A.). *Other worlds than ours.* 1870.
- Our place among infinities. 1876.
- Whewell (W.), D.D. *Dialogue on the plurality of worlds.* 1854.
- World's Columbian exposition, 1893.** See Chicago: *Exhibitions.*
- World's great explorers and explorations [series].** J. Scott Keltie, H. J. Mackinder, and E. G. Ravenstein, *eds.*
- Thomson (Joseph). *Mungo Park and the Niger.* 1890.
 - Guillemard (F. H. H.). *Magellan and the first circumnavigation of the globe.* 1890.
 - Markham (A. H.). *Capt. John Franklin and the north-west passage.* 1891.
 - Markham (C. R.). *Christopher Columbus.* 1892.
- Worlds of space.** (J. E. Gore.) 1894.
- Wormald (Robert B.), ed.** *Laws and practice of chess.* (H. Staunton.) 1876.
- Wormell (Richard), D.Sc., ed.** *Electricity in the service of man.* (A. R. von Urbanitzky.) 1896.
- Worms (Émile), Prof. at Rennes.** *L'Allemagne économique; ou, Histoire du Zollverein allemand.* 23 cm. P. 1874.
- *Exposé élémentaire de l'économie politique à l'usage des écoles.* Avec une introduction de M. Émile Levassour. 19 cm. P. 1880.
- *Histoire commerciale de la ligue hanséatique.* 23 cm. P. 1864.
"Institut" prize essay.
- de Worms (Henry), Baron, ed.** *Memoirs of Friedrich Ferdinand von Beust.* 1887.
- Worms.** See Chaetopoda—Entozoa.
- Wornum (Ralph Nicholson).** *Epochs of painting: a biographical and critical essay on painting and painters of all times and many places.* *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1864.
- *Lectures on painting*, by the Royal Academicians, Barry, Opie, and Fuseli. Edited, with an introduction and notes, critical and illustrative, by Ralph N. Wornum. (*Books of the scientific library.*) 19 cm. L. 1848.
- *National Gallery: a selection of pictures by the old masters* photographed by Signor L. Caldesi, with descriptive and historical notices by Ralph N. Wornum. 7 sections in 5 v. *Photographs (358).* 34 cm. L. [1872.]
- Worsaae (Jens Jacob Asmussen).** *Account of the Danes and Norwegians in England, Scotland, and Ireland.* *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1852.
- *Industrial arts of Denmark from the earliest times to the Danish conquest of England.* Miss M. E. Gooday, *tr.* (S.K.M.: *Art handbooks.*) *Map and illus.* 21 cm. L. 1882.
- *Pre-history of the North; based on contemporary memorials . . . Translated, with a brief memoir of the author, by H. F. M. Simpson.* *Map and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1886.
- *Primeval antiquities of Denmark . . . Translated and applied to the illustration of similar remains in England, by W. J. Thoms.* *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1849.
- Worsfold (William Basil).** *Abridgement of the statute law of New Zealand, so far as it differs from the law of England: for the use of students.* 23 cm. pp. 172. Christchurch, 1887.
- *South Africa: a study in colonial administration and development.* *Map.* 20 cm. L. 1895.
- *Visit to Java, with an account of the founding of Singapore.* 23 cm. L. 1893.
With an account of Javanese literature.
- Worship.** Giles (*Rev. C.*). *Worship.*
In *Swedenborgian tracts*, vol. 2.

Worshipful companies. *See, also, Guilds.*

— Stow (J.). Survey of London. 1633.

Worsley (Henry). Juvenile depravity. £100 prize essay. 20 cm. L. 1849.

The author attributes the juvenile depravity of his day to the abuse of alcohol.

Worsley (Philip Stanhope), *tr.* Odyssey of Homer, translated into English verse in the Spenserian stanza. (Homerus.) 1877.

Worth (Richard Nicholls). History of Devonshire; with sketches of its leading worthies. (*Popular county histories*) 22 cm. L. 1886.

Worthington (T. K.). Historical sketch of the finances of Pennsylvania, by T. K. Worthington, with an introduction by R. T. Ely. (American economic association: *Publications, vol. 2, no. 2.*) Plate. 24 cm. [Baltimore?] 1887.

Worthington (T. Locke), *A.R.I.B.A.* Dwellings of the poor and weekly wage-earners in and around towns. With introduction by G. V. Poore, M.D. (*Social science series, no. 69.*) *Illus.* 20 cm. L. 1893.

Wortley. *See* Stuart-Wortley.

Wortley-Axe (J.) and others. Live-stock of the farm. *See* Carrington (W. T.) and others. 1883.

Wortley-Mackenzie. *See* Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie.

Wortley-Montagu (*Lady Mary*). *See* Montagu (*Lady Mary*).

Wotton Reinfred [a tale]. (T. Carlyle.) *In his Last words.* 1892.

Wounds of civil war [a tragedy in verse]. (T. Lodge.) 1825.

Wourall. Waterton (C.). Wanderings in South America. 1852.
Including notes on the preparation and properties of the wourall poison.

von Wrangel (Friedrich Heinrich Ernst), *Count.* [*Works about.*] Strauss (G. L. M.), *Ph.D.* Men who have made the new German empire. 1875.

Wratislaw (Albert Henry). Sixty folk tales from exclusively Slavonic sources. Translated, with brief introductions and notes, by A. H. Wratislaw. 20 cm. L. 1889.

The sources are Bohemian, Moravian, Hungarian-Slovenish, Lusatian, Kashubian, Polish, White Russian, Galician, Little Russian, Great Russian, Bulgarian, Serbian, Bosnian, Carniolan, Croatian, and Illyrian-Slovenish.

Wraxall (Sir Frederick Charles Lascelles), *Bart.* Schamyl: the sultan, warrior, and prophet of the Caucasus. Translated from the German of Dr. F. Wagner and F. Bodenstedt by Lascelles Wraxall. (*Traveller's library, vol. 14.*) 18 cm. L. 1855.

From Wagner's "Schamyl als Feldherr, Sultan und Prophet," etc., with extracts from Bodenstedt's "Völker des Kaukasus," etc.

— *tr. and ed.* English at home. (A. Esquiros.) 1861-63.

— and Robert Wehrhan. Memoirs of Queen Hortense, mother of Napoleon III. 2 v. *Portrait.* 20 cm. L. 1862 [1861].

Wraxall (Lascelles). *See* Wraxall (Sir Frederick Charles Lascelles), *Bart.*

Wraxall (Nathaniel), *junior.* *See* Wraxall (Sir Nathaniel William), *Bart.*

Wraxall (Sir Nathaniel William), *Bart.* Historical memoirs of his own time. 4 v. *Portraits.* 23 cm. L. 1836.

— Memoirs of the kings of France of the race of Valois. Interspersed with interesting anecdotes. To which is added a tour through the western, southern, and interior provinces of France, in a series of letters. 2 v. 22 cm. L. 1777.

— Posthumous memoirs of his own time. Ed. 2. 3 v. *Portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1836.

Wray (Baxter). *See* Baxter-Wray.

Wren (Sir Christopher). [*Works about.*] Phillimore (L.), *Miss.* Sir Christopher Wren. 1881.

Wrestling. Armstrong (W.). Wrestling. *In* Fencing. (W. H. Pollock and others.) 1889.

Wrey (Philip B. S.) and others. Downfall of Lobengula. *See* Wills (W. A.).

Wright (Arnold). Baboo English as 'tis writ: being curiosities of Indian journalism. 16 cm. L. 1891.

Wright (C. H.), *F.R.M.S., ed.* Johnson's gardener's dictionary. (G. W. Johnson.) 1894.

von Wright (C. H.), *Col., tr.* Campaign of 1870-1871. (*Graf. H. L. W. C. A. F. von Wartensleben.*) 1872.

Wright (Carroll D.), *U.S. Commissioner of Labor.* Fifth special report. *See* Gould (E. R. L.). Gothenburg system of liquor traffic 1893.

Wright (Charles), *Botanist.* *See* Gray (Asa), *M.D.* *Plantae Wrightianae.* 1849-53.

Wright (Charles Henry Hamilton), *D.D.* Zechariah and his prophecies, considered in relation to modern criticism; with a critical and grammatical commentary and new translation. (*Bampton lectures, 1878.*) Ed. 2. 22 cm. L. 1879.

Wright (Edward), *Mathematician.* [Certain errors in navigation . . . The voyage of George, Earl of Cumberland, to the Azores, etc., in 1589. 1599.] *In* English garner, vol. 3. (E. Arber.) 1890.

Wright (George Frederick), *D.D.* Ice age in North America, and its bearings upon the antiquity of man. With an appendix on "the probable cause of glaciation," by Warren Upham, F.G.S.A. *Illus.* 23 cm. N.Y. 1889.

— Man and the glacial period. By G. F. Wright. With an appendix on tertiary man by Prof. Henry W. Haynes . . . (*International scientific series, no. 72.*) *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1892.

Wright (George Newnham), *ed.* Works of George Berkeley, *D.D.*, Bishop of Cloyne. (G. Berkeley, *D.D.*, *Bp. of Cloyne.*) 1843.

— *ed.* Elements of the philosophy of the human mind. (Dugald Stewart.) 1843.

Wright (Henry), *tr.* Pictures of the socialistic future. (E. Richter.) 1893.

Wright (I. C.), *tr.* [Poetical works of] Dante Alighieri. 1854.

Wright (James), *Barrister-at-law.* [Historia histrionica: a history of the English stage. 1699.] *In* English garner, vol. 2. (E. Arber.) 1879.—Period, 1625-70.

Wright (John), *F.R.H.S.* Profitable fruit-growing for cottagers and small holders of land . . . Written for the Worshipful Company of Fruiterers. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1890.

Wright (John), *Publisher, ed.* Speeches in the House of Commons. (C. J. Fox.) 1815.

Wright (Lewis). Illustrated book of poultry. With practical schedules for judging . . . *Col. plates and illus.* 23 cm. L. [1885.]

Wright (Paul), *D.D.* New and complete life of our blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ . . . to which are added an authentic history of . . . his holy apostles, evangelists, disciples, and other eminent persons and primitive martyrs . . . with some account of the successors of the apostles . . . with a complete defence of christianity . . . *Plates.* 36 cm. L. [1785?]

Wright (Robert Samuel). Golden treasury of ancient Greek poetry. Ed. 2, revised by Evelyn Abbott. 19 cm. O. 1889.

- Wright (Robert Samuel).** [Local government . . .] W. Rathbone and S. Whitbread, eds. 33 cm. n.t.p. [L. 1877.]
A pamphlet, in 2 pts., containing a description of the organization of local government in England, and an abstract of the existing law, with suggested amendments.
- and Henry Hobhouse. Outline of local government and local taxation in England and Wales, excluding the metropolis. Together with some considerations for amendment. 25 cm. L. 1884.
- and John Emilius Lancelot Shadwell. Golden treasury of Greek prose. 18 cm. O. 1870.
- Wright (Thomas), M.A., F.S.A.** Anglo-Latin satirical poets and epigrammatists of the twelfth century, now first collected and edited by T. W. (*Chr. and mem., no. 59.*) 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1872.
Contents: Speculum stultorum (Nigelus Wireker)—Architrenius (John de Hauteville)—etc.
- Anglo-Saxon and old English vocabularies. Ed 2. R. P. Wülcker, ed. 2 v. *Illus.* 24 cm. L. 1884.
Vol. 1: Vocabularies. Vol. 2: Indices.
- Caricature history of the Georges; or, Annals of the House of Hanover. Compiled from the squibs, broadsides, window pictures, lampoons, and pictorial caricatures of the time. [Ed. 2.] *Plates and illus.* 19 cm. L. [1867.]
- The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon: a history of the early inhabitants of Britain down to the conversion of the Anglo-Saxons to christianity. Illustrated by the ancient remains brought to light by recent research. Ed. 3. *Map and plates.* 20 cm. L. 1875.
- Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English . . . (*Bohn's philological library.*) [Ed. 2.] 19 cm. L. 1869.
Bound in two volumes, to which are prefixed the title-pages of the two-volume edition of 1867.
- Early travels in Palestine: comprising the narratives of Arculf, Willibald, Bernard, Saewulf, Sigurd, Benjamin of Tudela, Sir John Maundeville, De La Brocquière, and Maundrell. Edited, with notes, by T. W. (*Bohn's antiquarian library.*) 19 cm. L. 1848.
- Homes of other days: a history of domestic manners and sentiments in England, from the earliest known period to modern times. *Illus.* 26 cm. L. 1871.
- [Notes on English poetry.] See Warton (Thomas). History of English poetry. With new notes and other additions by Sir Frederic Madden, Thomas Wright . . . 1871.
- Political poems and songs relating to English history, composed during the period from the accession of Edw. III. to that of Ric. III. (*Chr. and mem., no. 14.*) 2 v. 26 cm. L. 1859-61.
- ed. Historical works. (Giraldus [de Barry], *Cambrensis.*) 1863.
- ed. Glossary. (R. Nares.) 1876.
- ed. Travels of Marco Polo. 1854.
- ed. and tr. Chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft. (Peter, of Langtoft.) 1866-68.
- and Robert Harding Evans. Historical account of the caricatures of James Gillray: comprising a political and humorous history of the latter part of the reign of George the third. 23 cm. L. 1851.
- and others, eds. Supplement to Dodsley's Old plays. (R. Dodsley.) 1853.
- Wright (Thomas), M.D., ed.** Introduction to geology and its associate sciences. (G. F. Richardson.) 1855.
- Wright (Thomas), Principal of Cowper's school, Olney.** Life of Daniel Defoe. *Portraits and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1894.
The author endeavours to prove that "Robinson Crusoe" is an allegory of Defoe's own life. Many facsimiles of contemporary prints.
- Wright (Thomas), the "Journeyman engineer."** Our new masters. 20 cm. L. 1873.
Essays on the labour question, reprinted chiefly from periodicals.
- Some habits and customs of the working classes. 19 cm. L. 1867.
- Wright (William), D.D.** Brontës in Ireland; or, Facts stranger than fiction. Ed. 3. *Illus.* 21 cm. L. 1894.
- Wright (William), D.D., of the British and Foreign Bible Society.** Empire of the Hittites . . . With decipherment of Hittite inscriptions by Prof. A. H. Sayce; a Hittite map by Sir Charles Wilson and Capt. Conder; and a complete set of Hittite inscriptions revised by W. H. Rylands. 24 cm. L. 1884.
- Wright (William), Ph.D., LL.D., Prof. at Cambridge.** Catalogue of Syriac manuscripts in the Brit. Mus. acquired since the year 1838. (British Museum: *Manuscripts.*) 3 pts. in 3 v. *Col. plates.* 32 cm. L. 1870-72.
Contains full descriptions of the mss., with extracts and bibliographical notes.
- Catalogue of the Ethiopic manuscripts in the Brit. Mus. acquired since the year 1847. (British Museum: *Manuscripts.*) *Col. plates.* 33 cm. L. 1877.
Contains full descriptions of the mss., with extracts.
- Lectures on the comparative grammar of the Semitic languages. 22 cm. O. 1890.
- Wright (William Aldis), LL.D.** Bible word-book: a glossary of archaic words and phrases in the authorised version of the Bible and the book of Common Prayer. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1884.
- [Notes on English poetry.] See Warton (Thomas). History of English poetry. With new notes and other additions by Sir Frederic Madden, Thomas Wright, W. Aldis Wright . . . 1871.
- ed. Advancement of learning. (F. Bacon, *Viscount St. Albans.*) 1885.
- ed. Letters and literary remains of Edward Fitzgerald. 1889.
- ed. Metrical chronicle. (Robert of Gloucester.) 1887.
- and W. G. Clark, eds. Shakespeare. Select plays. (W. Shakespeare.) 1887-93.
- and others, eds. Works of William Shakespeare. 1863-66.
- Wrightson (John), Prof. at the Normal School of Science, London.** Agricultural machinery.
In British manufacturing industries, vol. 2. (G. P. Bevan.) 1877.
- Conditions influencing land drainage: a lecture delivered before the Institute of Agriculture, South Kensington, 12 March, 1883.
In Lectures on agricultural science. (Institute of agriculture, South Kensington, London.) 1884.
- Fallow and fodder crops. 20 cm. L. 1889.
- Principles of [English] agricultural practice, as an instructional subject. *Map.* 21 cm. L. 1888.
- Writing.** See, also, Alphabets—Autographs—Shorthand.
- Humphreys (H. N.). Origin and progress of the art of writing. 1853.
- Hutchinson (C. W.). Specimens of various vernacular characters passing through the Post Office in India. 1877.
- Specimens of Indian handwriting in various vernacular characters. 1873.
- Ruskin (J.), LL.D. Fors clavigera. Index, s.v. Writing. 1887.
- Wroth (Warwick William).** Catalogue of the Greek coins of Crete and the Aegean islands. Reginald Stuart Poole, ed. (British Museum: *Coins.*) *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1886.
- Catalogue of the Greek coins of Mysia. R. S. Poole, ed. (British Museum: *Coins.*) *Map and plates.* 24 cm. L. 1892.
- Catalogue of Greek coins: Pontus, Paphlagonia, Bithynia, and the kingdom of Bosphorus. Reginald Stuart Poole, ed. (British Museum: *Coins.*) *Plates.* 23 cm. L. 1889.
- and others. Coins and medals. See Lane-Poole (Stanley).

- Wrottenborough.** See A'Beckett (A. W.). Member for Wrottenborough. 1892.
- Wrottesley** (Hon. George), *Major-Gen., R.E., ed.* Life and correspondence of Sir John Burgoyne. (Sir J. F. Burgoyne.) 1873.
- Wrottesley** (John), *2nd Baron Wrottesley, P.R.S.* Thoughts on government and legislation. 20 cm. L. 1860.
Consists chiefly of extracts from the best modern authorities, with remarks thereon, and a short sketch of the condition of England in 1850.
- Wuelcker.** See Wülcker.
- Wülcker** (Richard Paul), *ed.* Anglo-Saxon and old English vocabularies. (T. Wright.) 1884.
- Wulfstan.** [*Works about.*] Hampson (R. T.). Essay on the geography of Europe in the IX. century; containing Alfred's account of the voyages of Ohthere and Wulfstan. In *Works of Alfred the Great.* 1858.
- Wurtz** (Charles Adolphe). Atomic theory, by Ad. Wurtz. E. Cleminshaw, F.C.S., *tr.* (*International scientific series, vol. 30.*) Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1881.
- [The same.] Ed. 4. L. 1885.
- History of chemical theory from the age of Lavoisier to the present time, by Ad. Wurtz. Henry Watts, F.R.S., *tr. and ed.* 19 cm. L. 1869.
- Wyat** (Sir Thomas), *the elder.* [Poetical works.] See, also, Howard (H.), *Earl of Surrey.* Poetical works of Surrey and Wyatt. 1831.
- Poetical works of Sir Thomas Wyatt. With memoir and critical dissertation by G. Gilfillan. 23 cm. E. 1858.
- Wyatt** (Sir Thomas). See Wyatt (Sir Thomas).
- Wyatt** (Walter James), *Capt.* History of Prussia, from the earliest times to the present day: tracing the origin and development of her military organization. Vols. 1-2. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1876.
Vol. 1: A.D. 700-1390. Vol. 2: A.D. 1390-1525.
- Reflections on the formation of armies with a view to the re-organization of the English army. 25 cm. L. 1869.
Including "Responsibility in times of war" [by Albert Frederick Rudolph, Archduke of Austria]. W. J. W., *tr.*
- Wyatt** (William), *J.P., South Australia.* Some account of the manners and superstitions of the Adelaide and Encounter Bay aboriginal tribes; with a vocabulary of their language . . . Principally extracted from his official reports by W. W. . . . Protector of the Aborigines.
In *Native tribes of South Australia.* (J. D. Woods.) 1879.
- Wycherley** (William). Best plays of . . . William Wycherley. W. C. Ward, *ed.* (*Mermaid series.*) Unexpurgated. 19 cm. L. 1888.
Contents: Love in a wood—Gentleman dancing master—Country wife—Plain dealer.
- Dramatic works. See Hunt (James Henry Leigh). Dramatic works of Wycherley, etc. 1860.
- Wyckoff** (William Cornelius). Silk goods of America: a brief account of the recent improvements and advances of silk manufacture in the United States. By W. C. W. Published under the auspices of the Silk Association of America. Ed. 2. 24 cm. N.Y. 1880.
Including the eighth annual report of the Silk Association of America, pp. 61-95; a silk trade directory, pp. 97-138; and advertisements.
- Wyclif.** } See Wiclif.
Wycliffe. }
- Wykes** (Thomas), *Canon of Osney.* See Wikes (T.).
- Wylde** (Atherton). My chief and I; or, Six months in Natal after the Langalibabele outbreak. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1880.
The "chief" is Colonel A. W. Durnford, R.E.
- Wylde** (Flora Frances), *Mrs.* Autobiography of Flora M'Donald: being the home life of a heroine. Edited [or, rather, written] by her grand-daughter [Mrs. F. F. W.]. Ed. 2. 2 v. *Portrait.* 20 cm. E. 1870.
Fictitious.—Vol. 2 wanting.
- Wylie** (James Aitken), *LL.D.* History of the Scottish nation. 2 v. 23 cm. L. 1886-87.
Vol. 1: Prehistoric, Druidic, Roman, and early christian Scotland.
Vol. 2: The Celtic christianisation: embracing the epochs of Ninian, Patrick, Columba, Columbanus, and the Culdee church.
- Wylie** (James Hamilton), *Inspector of schools.* History of England under Henry the Fourth. 3 v. 18 cm. L. 1894-96.
Vol. 1: 1399-1404. 1894.
Vol. 2: 1405-1406. 1894.
Vol. 3: 1407-1410. 1896.
A bibliography at pp. ix-llv. of vol. 2.
- Wylie** (William Howie). Thomas Carlyle: the man and his books . . . *Portraits and plates.* 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Wyll** of the Deuyll, and last testament. [1550?]
In *Illustrations of early English popular literature, vol. 1.* (J. P. Collier.) 1863.
- Wyman** (Jeffries), *M.D.* Anatomy of the nervous system of *Rana pipiens* [*i.e.*, the bull-frog]. (Smithsonian institution: *Contributions to knowledge, vol. 5, art. 4.*) *Plates.* 32 cm. Wa. 1853.
- Wyman** (Lillie B Chace) and others. Woman's work in America. See Meyer (Annie N.).
- Wyndham** (Francis Merrick). Wild life on the fjelds of Norway. *Maps and illus.* 20 cm. L. 1861.
- Wyndham** (George), *ed.* Plutarch's lives of the noble Grecians and Romans, Englished by Sir Thomas North anno 1579. (Plutarchus.) 1895.
- Wyndham** (Henry Penruddocke), *ed.* Diary of the late G. B. Dodington, Baron Melcombe. (G. B. Dodington.) 1828.
- Wyndham-Quin** (Windham Thomas), *4th Earl of Dunraven and Mountearl.* Great Divide: travels in the Upper Yellowstone in the summer of 1874. By the Earl of Dunraven. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1876.
- Wynnes** of Wynthavod: a drama of modern life [in verse]. (Mrs. E. Pfeiffer.) 1882.
- Wyon** (Alfred Benjamin) and Allan Wyon. Great seals of England from the earliest period to the present time, arranged and illustrated with descriptive and historical notes . . . by the late A. B. W. . . . chief engraver of Her Majesty's seals; completed . . . by A. W. . . . chief engraver of Her Majesty's seals. *Autotype plates.* 38 cm. L. 1887.
- Wyon** (Allan) and A. B. Wyon. Great seals of England. See Wyon (A. B.).
- Wyse** (Lucien-N[apoléon?]-B[onaparte?]). Canal de Panama: l'isthme américain; explorations; comparaison des tracés étudiés; négociations; état des travaux. *Plans and illus.* 28 cm. P. 1886.
- de Wyzewa** (T) and X. Perreau. Grands peintres des Flandres, de la Hollande, de l'Italie et de la France. *Illus.* 27 cm. P. 1890.

"X. (P. H.)" *Politique française en Tunisie: le protectorat et ses origines, 1854-1891.* 22 cm. P. [1891.]

Xavier (Francis), *Saint.* [Works about.] Dryden (John). *Life of St. Francis Xavier.*
In *his Works*, vol. 16. 1821.

Xenophon of Ephesus. *Antheia and Abrocomas* [a romance in Greek].
In *Erotici scriptores Graeci.* (R. Hercher.) 1858.

Xenophon, the Historian.

Works.

[Opera.] *Works of Xenophon.* H. G. Dakyns, *tr.* 4 v. 19 cm. L. 1890.

Vol. 1: *Hellenica*, bks. 1-2—*Anabasis.* With introduction, notes, and life of Xenophon, by Dakyns. 5 maps.
Vol. 2: *Hellenica*, bks. 3-7—*Agésilaua*—*Politics*—*Revenues.*
Vols. 3-4 not yet received.

[Scripta minora.] *Xenophontis scripta minora.* [Greek.] Ed. 2. Ludwig Dindorf, *ed.* (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 274.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1873.

Contents: Οικονομικός—Συμπόσιον—Ἱέρων ἢ τυραννικός—Ἀγησίλαος—Λακεδαιμονίων πολιτεία—Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία—Πόροι ἢ περὶ προσόδων—Ἱππάρχικος—Περὶ ἰσηκίης—Κυνηγετικός—Ἀπολογία Σωκράτους πρὸς τοὺς δικαστάς.

[—] *Minor works . . .* literally translated from the Greek, with notes and illustrations, by the Rev. J. S. Watson. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 19 cm. L. 1857.

Contents: Agésilaua—Hiero—Oeconomicus—Banquet—Apology of Socrates—Lacedaemonian government—Athenian government—Revenues of Athens—Horsemanship—Hipparchicus—Hunting—Fragments of letters.

[Two or more works.] *Anabasis, or expedition of Cyrus; and the Memorabilia of Socrates; literally translated from the Greek of Xenophon by the Rev. J. S. Watson.* With a geographical commentary [on the *Anabasis*] by W. F. Ainsworth. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 19 cm. L. 1862.

[—] *Cyropaedia, or institution of Cyrus; and the Hellenics, or Graecian history; literally translated from the Greek of Xenophon by the Rev. J. S. Watson and the Rev. Henry Dale.* With biographical notice . . . [etc.]. (*Bohn's classical library.*) 19 cm. L. 1859.

[Anabasis.] *Ξενοφώντος Κύρου ἀνάβασις.* Xenophontis *expeditio Cyri.* [Greek.] Ed. 4. Ludwig Dindorf, *ed.* (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 271.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1873.

[—] *First four books of Xenophon's Anabasis.* [Greek.] With notes adapted to Goodwin's Greek grammar. William W. Goodwin and John Williams White, *eds.* (*Macmillan's classical series.*) *Maps.* 17 cm. L. 1885.

[Cyropaedia.] *Ξενοφώντος Κύρου παιδεία.* Xenophontis *institutio Cyri.* [Greek.] Ed. 4. Ludwig Dindorf, *ed.* (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 272.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1874.

A political Utopia, in the form of a fanciful narrative of the youth of Cyrus the elder.

Xenophon—contd.

[—] *Ξενοφώντος Κύρου παιδεία, ζ', η'.* The *Cyropaedia* of Xenophon, books 7 and 8. Edited, with introduction and notes, by Alfred Goodwin . . . [Greek.] (*Macmillan's classical series.*) 17 cm. L. 1884.

[Hellenica.] *Ξενοφώντος Ἑλληνικά.* Xenophontis *historia Graeca.* [Greek.] Ed. 3. Ludwig Dindorf, *ed.* (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 273.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1874.

A history of Greece, continuing the work of Thucydides from B.C. 411 to B.C. 362.

[—] *Ξενοφώντος Ἑλληνικά, α', β'.* *Hellenics of Xenophon*, books 1 and 2. [Greek.] The text revised, with notes critical and explanatory, analysis, indices, and map, by Herbert Hailstone . . . (*Macmillan's classical series.*) 17 cm. L. 1886.

[Hiero.] *Ξενοφώντος Ἱέρων ἢ τυραννικός.* The Hieron of Xenophon. With introduction, notes, and critical appendix by Rev. Hubert A. Holden . . . [Greek.] (*Macmillan's classical series.*) 17 cm. L. 1883.

[Memorabilia Socratis.] *Ξενοφώντος ἀπομνημονεύματα [Σωκράτους].* Xenophontis *commentarii* [i.e., *Memorabilia Socratis*]. [Greek.] Ed. 3. Ludwig Dindorf, *ed.* (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 274.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1875.

[—] *Ξενοφώντος Σωκράτους ἀπομνημονεύματα.* Xenophontis *memorabilia Socratis.* [Greek.] Edited, with introductions and notes, by A. R. Cluer . . . (*Macmillan's classical series.*) 17 cm. L. 1880.

[—] *Ξενοφώντος ἀπομνημονεύματα.* Xenophontis *commentarii.* [Greek.] Recognovit Walther Gilbert. (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 275.) 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1888.

[Oeconomicus.] *Ξενοφώντος οἰκονομικός.* Oeconomicus of Xenophon. [Greek.] With introduction, notes, and lexicon by the Rev. Hubert A. Holden . . . (*Macmillan's classical series.*) Ed. 3. 17 cm. L. 1886.

[—] *Economist of Xenophon.* Alexander D. O. Wedderburn and W. Gershom Collingwood, *trs.* With a preface by the editor [John Ruskin]. (*Bibliotheca pastorum*, vol. 1.) 22 cm. L. 1876.

Works about Xenophon.

Grant (Sir A.). *Xenophon.* (*Ancient classics.*) 1871.

Xenophon. *Cyropaedia.* J. S. Watson and H. Dale, *trs.* (*Bohn's classical library.*) 1859.
Contains a biographical notice.

de Xeres (Francisco). True account of the province of Cusco, called New Castille, conquered by Francisco Pizarro, captain to His Majesty the Emperor.

In *Reports on the discovery of Peru.* (C. R. Markham.) 1872.

"Y. (R.)" See Young (Richard).

Yachting. } Barrett-Lennard (C. E.). Travels in British
Yachts. } Columbia. 1862.

— Clark (J. W.). Journal of a yacht voyage to the Faroe Islands and Iceland.

In Vacation tourists, vol. 1. (F. Galton.) 1861.

— Fitz-Gerald (C. C. P.), Capt., R.N. Hints on boat sailing and racing. 1882.

— Knight (E. F.). Cruise of the "Alerte." 1891.

— Macgregor (J.). Voyage alone in the yawl "Rob Roy." 1881.

— Sullivan (Sir E. R.) and others. Yachting. (*Badminton library of sports and pastimes.*) 1894.

— Walton (J. E.). Model yachts and model yacht sailing. 1880.

Yahūdiyyeh, Tell el. Egypt exploration fund. Memoirs.

7. Tell el Yahūdiyyeh, etc. (F. L. Griffith.) 1890.

Yalden (Thomas). Squire Bickerstaff detected; etc. See Partridge (John).

In English garner, vol. 6. (E. Arber.) 1863.

Yale (Gregory). Legal titles to mining claims and water rights in California . . . 24 cm. San Francisco, 1867.

Yale college. Baldwin (E.). Annals of Yale College. 1831.

Yang-tse. Blackiston (T. W.), Capt. Five months in the Yang-tse. 1862.

— Little (A. J.). Through the Yang-tse gorges. 1888.

Yarkand. Henderson (G.) and A. O. Hume. Lahore to Yarkand. 1873.

Yarrell (William). History of British birds. Ed. 3, with many additions. 3 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1856.

— [The same.] Ed. 4. 4 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1871-85.

Vols. 1-3 are edited by Alfred Newton, F.R.S.; vols. 3-4, by Howard Saunders.

— History of British fishes. Ed. 3. Sir John Richardson, C.B., ed. 2 v. *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1859.

Yarrow (H. C.) and others. Reports upon zoological collections . . . 1871-1874. Capt. George M. Wheeler, ed. (United States: *Engineer department; Geographical surveys west of 100th meridian, vol. 5.*) Plates. Wa. 1875.

Yasts. See Avesta.

Yate (William), *Missionary*. Account of New Zealand, and of the formation and progress of the Church Missionary Society's mission in the Northern Island. Ed. 2. *Map, portrait of Marsden, and plates (9).* pp. viii, 310; 10 (index). 20 cm. L. 1835.

Yates (Edmund). Black sheep [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1867.

— Broken to harness: a story of English domestic life. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1873.

— Business of pleasure. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1865.

Thirty-six essays on the amusements of Londoners.

— Castaway [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1872.

— Dr. Wainwright's patient [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1871.

— Edmund Yates: his recollections and experiences. 2 v. *Portraits.* 22 cm. L. 1884.

— Forlorn hope [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1867.

— Impending sword [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1874.

— Kissing the rod [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1866.

— Land at last: a novel, in three books. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1866.

— Nobody's fortune [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1872.

— Pages in waiting. 19 cm. L. 1865.

Nineteen tales and essays, reprinted from "Temple bar."

— Righted wrong [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1870.

— Rock ahead [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1868.

— Running the gauntlet [a novel]. New ed. 19 cm. L. [1866?]

Yates (Edmund)—*contd.*

— Silent witness [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1875.

— Waiting race [a novel]. 3 v. L. 1872.

— Yellow flag [a novel]. 3 v. 19 cm. L. 1872.

— and Mrs. Frances Collins, eds. Thoughts in my garden. (Mortimer Collins.) 1880.

Yaws. Milroy (Gavin), M.D. Report on leprosy and yaws in the West Indies. 1873.

Year book . . . a perpetual key to the almanac. (W. Hone.) n.d.

Year-book of Australia. *Maps.* 23 cm. L. 1887-92.

Issues for 1887 and 1892.

Year-book of facts in science and art . . . 12 v. 18 cm. L. 1845, etc.

Yearly volumes for 1845-1846, 1860-1863, 1865-1866, 1870-1873. Edited, to 1846, by the editor of "Arcana of science"; and, from 1860, by John Timbs.

Year-book of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland: giving an account of their origin, constitution, and working . . . With . . . a list of the leading scientific societies throughout the world. First annual issue. 22 cm. L. 1884.

Year books. See, also, Almanacs.

— Horwood (A. J.) and L. O. Pike. Year books [i.e., law reports] of the reigns of Edward I. and Edward III. 1863-85.

Periodicals.

[NOTE.—An asterisk (*) in this list indicates that the title which follows it is that of a publication still taken regularly by the Library: the other titles are those of publications either taken occasionally only or no longer taken at all.]

Age annual—American almanac (A. R. Spofford)—Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique—*Appleton's annual cyclopaedia and register of important events (D. Appleton & Co.)—*Australian handbook—British almanac and companion—Burdett's official intelligence (H. C. Burdett)—Statistical year-book (Canada)—*Colonial year book—Constitutional year book—Friendly societies' registry office year book—*Hazell's annual cyclopaedia—Imperial institute year book—Naval annual—New Zealand year book (H. S. Cooper)—*Statesman's year book—Stock exchange year-book, 1896-97 (T. Skinner)—*Victorian year book—Western Australia year book—*Who's who—Year book of Australia—Year-book of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland.

Year's art [periodical] . . . a concise epitome of all matters relating to the arts of painting, sculpture, and architecture [and to schools of design] which have occurred during the year . . . 20 cm. L. 1880, etc.

Issues for 1881 and 1896, compiled by M. B. Huish and by A. C. B. Carter respectively.

Yeats (John), LL.D. Golden gates of trade with our home industries; introductory to a story of mercantile economy and of the science of commerce. (*Commercial instruction.*) *Map.* 19 cm. L. 1890.

Yeats (S. Levett). Honour of Savelli: a romance [of mediaeval Italy]. 19 cm. L. 1895.

The time is that of the Borgias and Bayard, *cfro.* 1503. Sir John Hawkins, condottiere, is, however, made their contemporary, though he died in 1594, thirty-seven years before the birth of Pope Alexander VI., and eighty-two before that of Bayard.

Yeats (W. B.). Book of Irish verse selected from modern writers. With an introduction and notes. 20 cm. L. 1895.

— Celtic twilight: men and women, dhouls and faeries. 17 cm. L. 1893.

A collection of Irish stories and folk-tales.

Yeldham (Walter S.) [*pseud.*, "Aliph Cheem"]. Lays of Ind: comic, satirical, and descriptive poems illustrative of English life in India. Ed. 9. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1893.

Yellow and white [stories of Chinese, Japanese, and Siamese life]. (W. C. Dawe.) 1895.

Yellow fairy book. (Andrew Lang.) 1894.

- Yellow fever.** Nelson (W.). Five years at Panama. [1889.]
- Yellowstone park.** Richardson (J.). Wonders of the Yellowstone region. 1874.
- Wyndham-Quin (W. T.). Great Divide. 1876.
- Yelverton** (Maria Theresa), *Viscountess Avonmore*. See Longworth (M. T.).
- Yeoman.** See Wanganui: *Newspapers*.
- Yeomanry.** War office. Regulations for the yeomanry cavalry. 1889.
- Report[s] on the result[s] of [various examinations]. See War office.
- Yeomen.** See Land.
- Yester-year:** ten centuries of toilette. (A. Robida.) 1892.
- Yesterdays with authors.** (J. T. Fields.) 1872.
- Yezo.** See Ainu.
- Yi King** [a Confucian text].
In Sacred books of China: texts of Confucianism, pt. 2. (J. Legge.) 1892.
- Yncas.** See Incas.
- Yolland** (William), *Capt., R.E.* An account of the measurement of the Lough Foyle base in Ireland . . . together with the various methods of computation followed on the Ordnance Survey, and the requisite tables. (Ordnance survey.) *Plates.* 33 cm. L. 1847.
- Astronomical observations made with Airy's zenith sector, from 1842 to 1850, for the determination of the latitudes of various trigonometrical stations [in] . . . the British Isles . . . (Ordnance survey.) *Plates.* 33 cm. L. 1852.
- Yonge** (Charles Duke). Constitutional history of England, from 1760 to 1860. 22 cm. L. 1882.
- English-Greek lexicon. New ed. 25 cm. L. 1874.
- Gradus ad Parnassum. For the use of . . . schools . . . New ed. 20 cm. L. 1874.
- Life of . . . Arthur, Duke of Wellington. 2 v. *Maps, plans, and portrait.* 23 cm. L. 1860.
- Life of Marie Antoinette, Queen of France. Ed. 2, revised. *Portrait.* 21 cm. L. 1877.
- *tr.* Academic questions, etc. (M. T. Cicero.) 1853.
- *tr.* Nature of the gods, etc. (M. T. Cicero.) 1853.
- *tr.* Offices, etc. (M. T. Cicero.) 1856.
- *tr.* Orations of M. T. Cicero. 1852, etc.
- *tr.* Lives and opinions of eminent philosophers. (Diogenes Laertius.) 1853.
- *tr.* Flowers of history. (Flores historiarum.) 1853.
- *tr.* Roman history of Ammianus Marcellinus. 1862.
- *tr.* Works of Philo Judaeus. 1854-55.
- Yonge** (Charlotte Mary). Armourer's prentices [a novel]. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1884.
- Caged lion [a novel]. Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1873.
- Cameos from English history. New ed. 7 series in 7 v. 18 cm. L. 1883-93.
Series 1: Rollo to Edward II. 1890.
Series 2: Wars in France. 1893.
Series 3: Wars of the roses. 1886.
Series 4: Reformation times. 1886.
Series 5: England and Spain. 1883.
Series 6: Forty years of Stewart rule, 1603-1643. 1887.
Series 7: Rebellion and restoration, 1642-1678. 1890.
- Chantry House [a novel]. W. J. Hennessy, *illustrator.* 19 cm. L. 1887.
- [The same.] (*Macmillan's colonial library.*) 19 cm. L. 1886.
- Chaplet of pearls; or, The white and black Ribaumont [a novel]. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1876.
- Yonge** (Charlotte Mary)—*contd.*
- Christmas mummers; and other stories. 19 cm. L. 1876.
Contents: Christmas mummers—Railroad children—Leonard, the Lion-heart—Ben Sylvester's word—Midsummer day; or, The two churches—Harriet and her sister—London pride.
- Clever woman of the family [a novel]. Ed. 4. 19 cm. L. 1875.
- Countess Kate; and, The Stokesley secret [tales]. Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Daisy chain; or, Aspirations: a family chronicle [a novel]. Ed. 14. 19 cm. L. 1876.
- Dove in the eagle's nest [a novel]. Ed. 5. 19 cm. L. 1875.
- Hannah More. (*Eminent women series.*) 19 cm. L. 1888.
- Heartsease; or, The brother's wife [a novel]. Ed. 15. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1875.
- Heir of Redclyffe [a novel]. Ed. 22. *Illus.* 19 cm. L. 1876.
- Hopes and fears; or, Scenes from the life of a spinster [a novel]. New ed. 19 cm. L. 1875.
- Journal of the Lady Beatrix Graham. See Smith (Sir John Mark Frederic). Journal, etc. 1871.
- Lady Hester; or, Ursula's narrative [a novel]. 19 cm. L. 1874.
- Life of John Coleridge Patteson, missionary bishop of the Melanesian Islands. Ed. 3, somewhat abridged. 2 v. *Map, portraits, and autograph.* 19 cm. L. 1874.
- Love and life; an old story in 18th century costume [a novel]. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Modern Telemachus [a tale]. W. J. Hennessy, *illustrator.* 19 cm. L. 1887.
- My young Alcides: a faded photograph [a novel]. Ed. 4. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1875.
- Nuttie's father [a novel]. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1885.
- Pillars of the house; or, Under wode, under rode [a novel]. New ed. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1875.
- Two guardians; or, Home in this world [a tale]. Ed. 5. 19 cm. L. 1874.
- Two sides of the shield [a novel]. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1885.
- Unknown to history: a story of the captivity of Mary of Scotland. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1882.
- Womankind. 19 cm. L. 1876.
Essays on women.
- Young step-mother; or, A chronicle of mistakes [a novel]. Ed. 6. 19 cm. L. 1874.
- *ed.* Recollections of Colonel de Gonnevillle. (A. O. Le Harivel de Gonnevillle.) 1875.
- *tr. and ed.* Youth of Queen Elizabeth. (L. Wiesener.) 1879.
- Yonge** (Nicholas). [Musica transalpina. Edited by N. Y. 1588.]
In English garner, vol. 3. (E. Arber.) 1880.—Songs, translated from the Italian.
- York, Cape.** Macgillivray (John). Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake." To which is added the account of Mr. E. B. Kennedy's expedition for the exploration of the Cape York Peninsula. 1852.
- York, City.** Allen (F. H.). Great cathedrals of the world. 1886.
York minster is in vol. 1.
- Archaeological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. [Publications], 1846. 1847-48.
- Raine (James), *Canon.* Historians of the church of York and its archbishops. 1879-86.
- York. (*Historic towns.*) 1893.
- Twyford (A. W.), *Capt., and Major A. Griffiths.* Records of York castle. 1880.

- York, County.** See Yorkshire.
- York Gate library** [Regent's Park, London]. Petherick (E. A.). Catalogue of the York Gate Library. 1886.
- York plays.** (Lucy Toulmin Smith.) 1885.
- York-Powell** (Frederick). Early England up to the Norman conquest.
In Epochs of English history. (Ep. M. Creighton.) 1879.
— and G. Vigfússon. Sigfred-Arminius; and other papers. See Vigfússon (G.).
- Yorke** (Curtis). Brown portmanteau; and other stories. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. n.d.
Brown portmanteau—Drawn game—Was it a mistake?—In the city's heart—Two daggers and a coronet—Diana—In some other world—Our expectations—Between four walls—Within an ace!—One of the many.
— Darrell Chevasney: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1894.
— Hush! a novel. Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. n.d.
— Record of discords: a novel. 19 cm. L. 1894.
- "**Yorke** (Oliver)." See Mahony (Francis Sylvester).
- "**Yorke** (Onslow)." See Dixon (William Hepworth). Secret history of the International Working Men's Association. By Onslow Yorke. 1872.
- Yorke** (Philip), 2nd Earl of Hardwicke. See Burnet (G.). Bishop Burnet's history of his own time, with notes by the earls of Dartmouth and Hardwicke . . . 1839.
- Yorkshire.** Atkinson (J. C.), D.C.L. Forty years in a moorland parish. 1891.
— Aveline (W. T.). Geology of parts of Nottinghamshire, Yorkshire, and Derbyshire. 1861.
— Fox-Strangways (C.). [Jurassic rocks of] Yorkshire. 1892.
Vols. 1 and 2 of the "Jurassic rocks of Britain," a monograph in the "Memoirs" of the Geological Survey. See Geological survey of Great Britain.
— Macquoid (T. R.). About Yorkshire. 1883.
- Yoruba.** Bowen (Rev. T. J.). Grammar and dictionary of the Yoruba language, with an introductory description of the country and people of Yoruba. 1858.
— Burton (Sir R. F.). Abeokuta and the Camaroons. 1863.
— Lander (R.). Record of Captain Clapperton's last expedition to Africa. 1830.
- Youatt** (William). Cattle: their breeds, management, and diseases. New ed. (Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge.) *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1872.
— Complete grazier and farmers' and cattle-breeders' assistant: a compendium of husbandry . . . Ed. 13. William Fream, LL.D., ed. *Illus.* 25 cm. L. 1893.
— Horse . . . With a treatise on draught. Revised and enlarged by Walker Watson. (Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge.) *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1872.
— Sheep: their breeds, management, and diseases . . . To which is added the mountain shepherd's manual. New ed. (Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge.) *Illus.* 23 cm. L. 1873.
- Young** (Alexander). Short history of the Netherlands, Holland and Belgium. *Illus.* 22 cm. L. 1886.
- Young** (Sir Allen William), C.B. Two voyages of the "Pandora" in 1875 and 1876. *Maps and illus.* 25 cm. L. 1879.
- Young** (Archibald). Salmon fisheries. (*British industries.*)
In Sea fisheries. (E. W. H. Holdsworth.) 1877.
— and F. Buckland. Report [on Scottish salmon fisheries]. See Buckland (Frank).
- Young** (Arthur), F.R.S. Travels in France during the years 1787, 1788, 1789. With an introduction, biographical sketch, and notes. By M. B. Betham-Edwards. (*Bohn's standard library.*) Ed. 3. 19 cm. L. 1890.
- Young** (Rev. Charles). Amazon and Rio Madeira.
In Vacation tourists, vol. 2. (F. Galton.) 1862.
- Young** (Charles Augustus), Ph.D., Prof. at Princeton. The sun. (*International scientific series, vol. 39.*) Ed. 2. *Plates and illus.* 19 cm. L. 1883.
— Text-book of general astronomy for colleges and scientific schools. *Illus.* 24 cm. Bo. 1889.
- Young** (Charles Mayne). [*Works about.*] Young (J. O.). Memoir of Charles Mayne Young, tragedian. 1871.
- Young** (Edward), the Poet. Young's night thoughts. With life, critical dissertation, and explanatory notes by G. Gillfillan. 23 cm. E. 1853.
- Young** (Edward Daniel), Gunner, R.N. Nyassa: a journal of adventures whilst exploring Lake Nyassa, Central Africa, and establishing the settlement of "Livingstonia." Rev. Horace Waller, ed. Ed. 2. *Maps.* 19 cm. L. 1877.
- Young** (Ernest). Anglo-Saxon family law.
In Essays in Anglo-Saxon law. 1876.
- Young** (Franklin K) and Edwin C. Howell. Minor tactics of chess: a treatise on the deployment of the pieces in obedience to strategic principle. 17 cm. L. 1895.
- Young** (Frederick) and others. Imperial federation of Great Britain and her colonies. In letters edited by F. Y., one of the writers. 24 cm. L. 1876.
Reprinted from "The colonies" [periodical].
- Young** (Sir George), of Formosa Place, 3rd Bart., ed. Political and occasional poems of Winthrop Mackworth Praed. 1888.
- Young** (J T). Geology.
In Universal instructor. n.d.
- Young** (John Russell). Around the world with General Grant: a narrative of the visit of General U. S. Grant, ex-President of the United States, to various countries in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in 1877, 1878, 1879: to which are added certain conversations with General Grant on questions connected with American politics and history. *Map and illus.* 2 v. 27 cm. N.Y. 1879.
- Young** (Rev. Julian Charles). Last leaves from the journal of J. C. Y. 19 cm. E. 1875.
— Memoir of Charles Mayne Young, tragedian; with extracts from his son's journal. 2 v. *Portraits.* 19 cm. L. 1871.
— [The same.] Ed. 2, in 1 v. *Portraits.* 19 cm. L. 1871.
- Y[oung P]** (R[ichard?]). The state of a christian lively set forth by an allegory of a ship under sail. 1636.
In English garner, vol. 4. (E. Arber.) 1862.
- Young** (Robert), Wesleyan missionary. Southern world: journal of a deputation from the Wesleyan Conference to New Zealand and Polynesia. Ed. 4, revised. 17 cm. pp. viii, 224. L. 1858.
- Young** (Robert), LL.D. Analytical concordance to the Bible . . . containing every word in alphabetical order, arranged under its Hebrew or Greek original, with the literal meaning of each and its pronunciation . . . with the latest information on biblical geography and antiquities . . . Ed. 6. To which is added . . . "A sketch of recent explorations in Bible lands" by Rev. Thomas Nicol, D.D. *Maps and plates.* 29 cm. E. [1896.]
- Young** (Townsend), LL.D. Essay on Irish wit and humour.
In Personal sketches. (Sir J. Barrington.) 1860.
- Young** (Sir William). Tour through the Windward Isles, etc. See Edwards (Bryan). History . . . of the British West Indies . . . With a continuation to the present time [by Sir William Young, Bart. ?]. 1819.
- Young squire of the seventeenth century.** (C. Jeaffreson.) 1878.
- Younghusband** (Frances), tr. Trojan war. (C. Witt.) 1884.
- Younghusband** (George John), Capt., Corps of Guides, and Capt. Frank Edward Younghusband, C.I.E. Relief of Chitral. *Maps and illus.* 23 cm. L. 1895.
- Yriarte** (Charles). Florence: its history—the Medici—the humanists—letters—arts . . . C. B. Pitman, tr. *Plates and illus.* 39 cm. L. 1882.

Yriarte (Charles)—*contd.*

— Venice: its history, art, industries, and modern life . . .
F. J. Sitwell, *tr.* *Plates and illus.* 37 cm. L. 1880.

Yucatan. Ober (F. A.). *Travels in Mexico.* 1884.

— Rau (C.). Palenque tablet in the U.S. National Museum. 1879.

— Stephens (J. L.). *Incidents of travel in Yucatan.* 1843.

Yule (Charles B.), Capt., R.N., ed. *Australia directory.* (Admiralty.) 1881, etc.

Yule (Sir Henry), Col., K.C.B. *Cathay and the way thither: being a collection of medieval notices of China, translated and edited by Colonel H. Y. . . . with a preliminary essay on the intercourse between China and the western nations previous to the discovery of the Cape route.* (Hakluyt society, nos. 36-37.) 2 v. *Maps and illus.* 22 cm. L. 1866.

— *Essay on the geography and history of the regions on the upper waters of the Oxus.*

In Journey to the source of the River Oxus. (Capt. J. Wood.) 1872.

Yule (Sir Henry)—*contd.*

— [Map of India, with descriptive chapter.]

In Dr. William Smith's ancient atlas. (Sir W. Smith, *Lexicographer, and G. Grove.*) 1875.

— *Narrative of the mission sent by the Governor-General of India to the court of Ava in 1855; with notices of the country, government, and people.* *Maps, plates, and illus.* 31 cm. L. 1858.

At the end is a large map of Burma, on a scale of 1 inch to 32 English miles. Many of the illustrations are architectural.

— *ed.* *River of golden sand.* (Capt. W. Gill.) 1883.

— *ed.* *Mongolia, the Tangut country, and the solitudes of northern Tibet.* (N. M. Przheval'ski.) 1876.

— *tr. and ed.* *Mirabilia descripta: the wonders of the east.* (Jordanus [Catalani].) 1863.

— *tr. and ed.* *Book of Ser Marco Polo.* (Marco Polo.) 1875.

— *and others, eds.* *Diary of William Hedges.* (Sir W. Hedges.) 1887-89.

Yúsusuf and Zulaikha [a poem]. ('Abd al-Rahman ibn Ahmad, called *al-Jami.*) 1882.

"Z. (Z.)." *See* Zangwill (Louis).

Zacher (), *Regierungs-Assessor.* *Red international.* Authorised translation of the third German edition by E. M. Geldart. With preface and notes by the translator. 19 cm. L. 1885.

An account of the development of the socialistic movement in Europe and North America.

Zehnsdorf (Joseph W.). *Art of bookbinding: a practical treatise.* (*Bell's technological handbooks.*) *Illus.* 18 cm. L. 1890.

von Zahn (Albert), ed. *Cicerone; or, Guide to painting in Italy.* (Dr. J. Burckhardt.) 1873.

Zainab. *See* Zeynab.

Zaire, River. *See* Congo.

Zaire: tragédie. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.) *In his Œuvres*, vol. 3. 1830.

Zamagna (Bernardo), ed. and tr. *Hesiodi Ascraei opera omnia.* (Hesiod.) 1785.

Zambesi. Cawston (G.). *Map of northern Zambesia.* 1890.

— de Lacerda e Almeida (F. J. M.) *and others.* *Lands of Cazembe.* 1873.

— Livingstone (D.). *Expedition to the Zambesi.* 1865.

— Mohr (E.). *To the Victoria Falls.* 1876.

— Oates (F.). *Matabele land and the Victoria Falls.* 2 eds. 1881, 1889.

— Rankin (Daniel J.). *Zambesi basin and Nyassaland.* 1893.

— Selous (F. C.). *Hunter's wanderings in Africa.* 1881.

— ——— *Travel and adventure in southeast Africa.* 1893.

Zampieri (Domenico), called Domenichino. *Œuvres complètes.*

In Galerie des peintres les plus célèbres. 1803.

Zanardelli (Giuseppe). *Relazione a S. M. il Re.* *See* Italy. *Codice penale.* 1888-89.

Zangemeister (Carl), ed. *Historiae adversum paganos.* (P. Orosius.) 1889.

Zangwill (Israel). *Bachelors' club [tales and sketches].* G. Hutchinson, *illustrator.* 20 cm. L. 1891.

Fantastic tales.—*See, also, his "Old maids' club."*

— *Ghetto tragedies [stories of Jewish life].* 17 cm. L. 1893. *Contents:* Satan Mekatrig—Diary of a meshumad—"Incurable"—Sabbath breaker.

— *Master.* 19 cm. L. 1895.

A novel of Nova Scotian life.

— *Old maids' club.* F. H. Townsend, *illustrator.* 3rd thousand. 20 cm. L. 1892.

A series of tales and sketches.

Zangwill (Louis) [pseud., "Z. Z."]. *Drama in Dutch.* 20 cm. L. 1895.

A novel of Dutch life in London.

Zanzibar. *See, also, Africa, east.*

— *Burton (Sir R. F.).* *Lake regions of central Africa.* 1860.

— *Zanzibar.* 2 eds. 1872, 1873.

— *Salil ibn Ruzaiq.* *History of the Imáms and Seyyids of 'Omán.* 1871.

— *Speke (J. H.).* *Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile.* 1863.

— *Steere (E.), Bp.* *Swabili tales as told by natives of Zanzibar.* [1889.]

Zapotec. *Mayer (B.).* *Observations on Mexican history and archaeology, with a special notice of Zapotec remains as delineated in Mr. G. Sawkins's drawings of Mitla, &c.* 1857.

Zayton, Bishop of. *See* Andrew, *Bishop of Zayton.*

- Zebra.** Tegetmeier (W. B.) and C. L. Sutherland. Horses, asses, zebras, mules, and mule breeding. 1895.
- Zechariah,** Book of. See Bible: *Old testament; Zechariah.*
- Zehden** (Carl). Commercial geography: based on the latest researches and statistical returns . . . Translated by Findlay Muirhead from the 5th German edition. 19 cm. L. 1889.
- Zeitgeist** library. Hutchinson & Co., publishers.
Dougall (L.). Zeit-Geist. 1895.
"Gyp." Chiffon's marriage. 1886.
Moore (F. F.). Sale of a soul. 1895.
- Zélée,** Ship. Dumont d'Urville (J.-S.-C.). Voyage au pôle sud et dans l'Océanie. 1841-46.
- Zeller** (Eduard), Prof. at Berlin. History of eclecticism in Greek philosophy. S. F. Alleyne, tr. 20 cm. L. 1883.
- History of Greek philosophy, from the earliest period to the time of Socrates, with a general introduction. Translated from the German . . . by S. F. Alleyne. 2 v. 19 cm. L. 1881.
- Outlines of the history of Greek philosophy. Sarah Frances Alleyne and Evelyn Abbott, trs. Ed. 2. 20 cm. L. 1892.
- Plato and the older Academy. Translated . . . from the German of [sec. 2, pt. 2, vol. 2, of . . . "Philosophie der Griechen"] . . . by S. F. Alleyne and A. Goodwin. 19 cm. L. 1876.
- Socrates and the socratic schools. Newly translated from the third German edition by O. J. Reichel. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1877.
- Stoics, epicureans, and sceptics. Translated from the German . . . by O. J. Reichel. New and revised edition. 19 cm. L. 1880.
- Zelter** (Carl Friedrich). Goethe's letters to Zelter; with extracts from those of Zelter to Goethe. See von Goethe (J. W.).
- Zend-Avesta.** See Avesta.
- Zeno** (Antonio) and Nicolò Zeno. Voyages of the Venetian brothers Nicolò and Antonio Zeno. See Zeno (Nicolò) the elder.
- Zeno** (Caterino). Travels in Persia.
In Narrative of Italian travels in Persia. (C. Grey.) 1873.
The preface is by G. B. Ramusio; the rest is prepared by the same author from the official letters of C. Zeno.
- Zeno** (Nicolò) the elder, and Antonio Zeno. Voyages of the Venetian brothers Nicolò and Antonio Zeno to the northern seas in the xvth century; comprising the latest known accounts of the lost colony of Greenland, and of the Northmen in America before Columbus. [Compiled from the letters of N. Zeno the elder by N. Zeno the younger.] Translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by Richard Henry Major. (Hakluyt society, vol. 50.) Maps and plate. 22 cm. L. 1873.
- See, also, Christy (M.). Voyages of Captain Luke Foxe . . . [the Zeni], etc. (Hakluyt society, vols. 88-89.) 1894.
- Zepheria** . . . [a poem]. 1594.
In English garner, vol. 5. (E. Arber.) 1882.
- Zeune** (Johann Carl), ed. Francisci Vigeri Rotomagensis de præcipuis Græcæ dictionis idiotismis liber. (F. Viger.) 1824.
- Zeunius** (Joannes Carolus). See Zeune (Johann Carl).
- Zeynab**, Princess of Egypt, ob. 1875. [Works about.] [Chennells (Ellen)]. Recollections of an Egyptian princess. 1893.
- Zhob valley.** McFall (A. W. C.). With the Zhob field force, 1890. 1895.
- Ziegler** (Hermann), ed. Κλεομένης κυκλικῆς θεωρίας μετρώων βιβλία δύο. Cleomedes de motu circulari corporum caelestium libri duo. (Cleomedes, the Astronomer.) 1891.
- von Ziemssen** (Hugo Wilhelm), M.D., Prof. at Munich. Cyclopaedia of the practice of medicine. Edited by Dr. H. von Ziemssen . . . A. H. Buck, M.D., editor of English translation. Illus. 21 v. 25 cm. L. 1875-81.
Not alphabetical. List of contributors and translators, with biographical notices of contributors, in each volume.
Vols. 1-2: Acute infectious diseases. 1875.
Vol. 3: Chronic infectious diseases. 1875.
Vols. 4-5, and part of vol. 7: Diseases of the respiratory organs. 1877, 1876.
Vol. 6: Diseases of the circulatory system. 1876.
Vol. 7: Diseases of chylopoetic system, larynx, etc. 1877.
Vol. 8: Diseases of the chylopoetic system, bladder, urethra, and male genitals. 1878.
Vol. 9: Diseases of the liver and portal vein—Interstitial pneumonia. 1880.
Vol. 10: Diseases of the female genitals. 1875.
Vol. 11: Diseases of the peripheral cerebro-spinal nerves. 1876.
Vol. 12: Diseases of the brain and its membranes. 1877.
Vol. 13: Diseases of the spinal cord and medulla oblongata. 1878.
Vol. 14: Diseases of the nervous system, and disturbances of speech. 1878.
Vol. 15: Diseases of the kidney. 1877.
Vol. 16: Diseases of the locomotive apparatus—General anomalies of nutrition. 1877.
Vol. 17: General anomalies of nutrition—Poisons. 1878.
Vols. 18-19: Treatise on hygiene and public health. [This is not part of the original work, but a collection of articles by American physicians appended by Dr. Buck to the English translation.]
Vol. 20: General index to vols. 1-19. Portrait of von Ziemssen. 1881.
Vol. 21: Supplement. G. L. Peabody, ed. 1881.
- Handbook of diseases of the skin. Edited by H. von Ziemssen. Illus. 25 cm. N.Y. 1885.
Anatomy and development (P. G. Unna)—Physiology (H. von Ziemssen)—General pathology and therapeutics of the skin (H. Auspitz)—Hyperæmiæ, anæmia, and hemorrhages of the skin: Chronic deep-spreading inflammations: and, Neuroses of the skin (E. L. Schwimmer)—Dermatitides superficiales: and, Acne rosacea and syccosis (T. Veiel)—Acute deep-spreading inflammations: Morbid changes of the nail and its bed: Anomalies of the sudoriparous glands and their function: and, Neuroma, adenoma, epithelioma, molluscum, and carcinoma of the skin (E. [H. T. ?] Geber)—Anomalies of the epidermis, pt. 1: and, Anomalies in the color of the skin (E. Lesser)—Anomalies of the epidermis, pt. 2 (A. Weyl)—Chronic infectious diseases of the skin (A. Neisser)—Anomalies in the growth and color of the hair (F. Michelson)—Anomalies of the sebaceous glands and their function (Ernst Veiel)—Parasitic diseases of the skin (A. Weyl and E. [H. T. ?] Geber)—New-formations of the skin (E. L. Schwimmer and V. Babes).
- Zigzags** at the Zoo. (A. Morrison.) [1895.]
- Zimbabwe.** Bent (James Theodore). Ruined cities of Mashonaland. 1893.
- Willoughby (Sir J. C.), Major. Narrative of further excavations at Zimbabwe, Mashonaland. 1893.
- Zimmern** (Alice), ed. Meditations. (M. Aurelius Antoninus.) 1891.
- Zimmern** (Helen). Hansa towns. (Story of the nations, no. 20.) Map and illus. 20 cm. L. 1889.
- Heroic tales retold from Firdusi the Persian. See Firdausi.
- Maria Edgeworth. (Eminent women series.) 19 cm. L. 1883.
- [Short memoir of G. E. Lessing.]
In Dramatic works of G. E. Lessing. 1878.
- and E. C. Beasley, trs. Selected prose works of G. E. Lessing. 1879.
- Zincke** (Rev. Foster Barham). Egypt of the Pharaohs and of the Kédivé. 23 cm. L. 1871.
- Month in Switzerland. 19 cm. L. 1873.
- Swiss Allmends and a walk to see them: being a second month in Switzerland. Map. 19 cm. L. 1874.
- Zittel** (Karl Alfred), Prof. Fossile Mollusken und Echinodermen aus Neu-Seeland.
In Reise der Novara um die Erde. (Austria.) 1864.
- Zizka** (Jan). [Works about.] "Sand (George)." Jean Zyska: épisode de la guerre des Hussites. 1867.

Zoéga (Frédéric-Salvator). Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant de sucre et du raffineur . . . (*Encyclopédie-Roret*.) Plates and illus. 16 cm. P. 1868.

Distinct from the work with a similar title by L.-J. Blachette and F.-S. Zoéga.

Zola (Émile).

Works.

— [Argent.] Argent [roman]. (*Les Rougon-Macquart* [série].) 18 cm. P. 1891.

— [—] Money (L'argent). E. A. Vizetelly, tr. 19 cm. L. 1894.

— Assommoir [roman]. (*Les Rougon - Macquart* [série].) Ed. 84. 19 cm. P. 1880.

Bound with his Nana.

— [Attaque du moulin.] Attaque du moulin. In *Solrées de Médan*. 1895.

— [—] Attack on the mill; and other sketches of war. By É. Z. With an essay on the short stories of M. Zola, by Edmund Gosse. 19 cm. L. 1892.

— Bête humaine [roman]. (*Les Rougon-Macquart* [série].) 18 cm. P. 1891.

— [Débâcle.] Débâcle [roman]. (*Les Rougon-Macquart* [série].) 19 cm. P. 1892.

— [—] Downfall (La débâcle): a story of the horrors of war. E. A. Vizetelly, tr. Ed. 3. Plans. 20 cm. L. 1893. With a preface by the translator, giving the substance of an interview with the author.

— Docteur Pascal [roman]. (*Les Rougon-Macquart* [série].) 19 cm. P. 1893.

With genealogical tree of the Rougon-Macquarts.

— Faute de l'Abbé Mouret. (*Les Rougon-Macquart* [série].) (*Collection Guillaume*.) Illus. 19 cm. P. n.d.

— Fortune des Rougons. (*Les Rougon - Macquart* [série].) 29^e mille. 19 cm. P. 1893.

— Germinal. (*Les Rougon-Macquart* [série].) 90^e mille. 19 cm. P. 1893.

— Lourdes. Ernest Vizetelly, tr. Ed. 2. 19 cm. L. 1894.

— Nana [roman]. (*Les Rougon-Macquart* [série].) Ed. 95. 19 cm. P. 1881.

— Œuvre. (*Les Rougon - Macquart* [série].) 55^e mille. 19 cm. P. 1895.

— [Page d'amour.] Page d'amour. (*Les Rougon-Macquart* [série].) 18 cm. P. 1883.

With an "arbre généalogique des Rougon-Macquart." Pp. 281-286 missing.

— [—] A love episode. Translated, with a preface, by Ernest Alfred Vizetelly. E. Thévenot, *illustrator*. 20 cm. L. 1895.

— Rêve. (*Les Rougon-Macquart* [série].) 95^e mille. 19 cm. P. 1896.

— Rougon-Macquart: histoire naturelle et sociale d'une famille sous le second empire.

A series of 20 novels, of which the Library has:—

L'assommoir.

Une page d'amour. 1883.

Nana.

La bête humaine.

L'argent.

La débâcle.

Le docteur Pascal.

La faute de l'Abbé Mouret.

La fortune des Rougons.

Germinal.

L'œuvre.

Le rêve.

Son Excellence Eugène Rougon.

La terre.

— Son Excellence Eugène Rougon. (*Les Rougon-Macquart* [série].) 24^e mille. 19 cm. P. 1892.

— Stories for Ninon. Edward Vizetelly, tr. *Portrait*. 20 cm. L. 1895.

— Terre. (*Les Rougon-Macquart* [série].) 109^e mille. 19 cm. P. 1895.

Works about Zola.

— Sherard (R. H.). Emile Zola. 1898.

Zollverein. List (F.). National system of political economy. 1885.

— Worms (É.). L'Allemagne économique; ou, Histoire du Zollverein allemand. 1874.

Zonaras (Joannes). Ἰωάννου τοῦ Ζωνάρᾳ ἐπιτομὴ ἱστοριῶν. Joannis Zonarae epitome historiarum. Cum Caroli Ducangii suisque annotationibus edidit Ludovicus Dindorfius. [Greek.] (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vols. 276-281.) 6 v. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1868-75.

A general history, from the creation to A.D. 1118.—Vol. 5 contains textual criticism, and vol. 6 notes.

For Carolus Ducangius, see Du Fresne (Charles), Seigneur du Cange.

Zoologists. For the names of famous zoologists about whom the Library possesses separate biographies, see Appendix B.

Zoology. See, also, Amphibia—Anatomy—Animals—Birds—Brachiopoda—Crustacea—Echinodermata—Entozoa—Fish—Infusoria—Insects—Lucernariae—Mammalia—Marsupials—Microscope—Mollusca—Natural history—Palaeontology—Parasites—Physiology: *Animal*—Reptiles—Rhizopods—Snakes—Spiders—etc.: also, the names of lesser groups of animals, or of particular species of animals, as: Anthropoid apes—Bison—Cat—Cattle—Cetacea—Dog—Elephant—Elk—Frog—Gorilla—Horse—Lion—Pig—Poultry—Sheep—Tiger—Whale—etc.:

also, the section *Fauna* under the names of the various countries, colonies, or geographical regions.

— Agassiz (Louis-J.-R.). Of the natural provinces of the animal world and their relation to the different types of man.

In Types of mankind. (J. C. Nott and J. R. Gliddon.) 1854.

— Bos (J. R.). Agricultural zoology. 1894.

— British Museum: Zoology. [Various publications.]

For the classification of this section consult the index to the article British Museum.

— Burbidge (F. W.). Gardens of the sun; or, A naturalist's journal on the mountains and in the forests and swamps of Borneo and the Sulu Archipelago. 1890.

— Copping (R. W.). Report on the zoological collections of H.M.S. "Alert." 1884.

— de Cuvier (G.-L.-C.-F.-D.), Baron. Animal kingdom. 1827-35.

— Dieffenbach (E.), M.D. Travels in New Zealand, vol. 2, pp. 177-296. 1843.

— von Haast (Sir J. F. Julius). [Miscellaneous papers.] 1865-83.

— Haeckel (E. H. P. A.). History of creation. 1892.

— Hehn (V.). Wanderings of plants and animals from their first home. 1885.

— Heilprin (A.). Geographical and geological distribution of animals. 1887.

— Helps (Sir A.). Animals and their masters. 1875.

— Hickson (S. J.). Fauna of the deep sea. 1894.

— van der Hoeven (J.). Handbook of zoology. 1856.

— Hutton (F. W.). Zoological exercises for students in New Zealand. 1880.

— Johnstone (G.). History of the British zoophytes. 1847.

— Jones (T. R.). General outline of the organisation of the animal kingdom. 1861.

— Kew (H. W.). Dispersal of shells. 1893.

— Kirby (W.), F.R.S. Power, etc., of God, as manifested in the creation of animals, and in their history, habits, and instincts. 1853.

— Linnaeus (C.). General system of nature. 1806.

— Marey (E. J.). Animal mechanism. 1874.

— Maunder (S.). Treasury of natural history. 1878.

— Milne-Edwards (H.). Zoologie.

In Cours élémentaire d'histoire naturelle. (H. Milne-Edwards and others.) 1850.

Zoology—contd.

- Murray (Andrew). Geographical distribution of mammals. 1866.
- New Zealand: *Colonial Museum*. [Various publications.]
- Pettigrew (J. B.). Animal locomotion. 1873.
- Plinius Secundus (C.). *Naturalis historia*, bks. 7-11, 28-30, and 32. 1856-65.
- Poulton (E. B.). Colours of animals. 1890.
- Quoy (J.-R.-C.) and P. Gaimard. Zoology. In *Voyage de la corvette l'Astrolabe*. (J.-S.-C. Dumont d'Urville.) 1830.
- Rolleston (G.). Forms of animal life: outlines of zoological classification. 1870.
- Semper (K.). Natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life. 1881.
- Simmonds (P. L.). Animal products. 1877.
- Smithsonian institution. Contributions to knowledge, *passim*.
- Stimpson (W.). Marine invertebrata of Grand Manan. 1854.
- Thomson (Sir C. W.). Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger" during the years 1873-76. 1880.
- Tristram (H. B.), D.D. Survey of western Palestine. 1884.
- Wallace (A. R.). Geographical distribution of animals. 1876.
- Island life. 1880.
- Tropical nature. 1878.
- Whymper (E.). Travels amongst the Great Andes of the equator. 1891-92.
- Periodicals.*
- Museu nacional do Rio de Janeiro. Archivos.—Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Nouvelles archives.—National academy of sciences [U.S.]. Memoirs.—New Zealand institute. Transactions.—Smithsonian institution. Annual reports.—United States national museum. Reports.
- Zoophytes.** Johnstone (G.). History of the British zoophytes. 1847.
- Zoopraxography.** Pettigrew (J. B.). Animal locomotion. 1873.
- Zoroaster.**
Zoroastrianism. } See, also, Avesta—Parsis.
- Cassel (S., afterwards P.). Explanatory commentary on Esther. Appendix 4: Zoroaster, his name and time. 1888.
- Crawford (F. M.). Zoroaster [an historical romance]. 1885.
- Geiger (W.) and F. L. E. von Spiegel. Age of the Avesta and Zoroaster. 1886.

- Zschokke (Johann Heinrich Daniel).** History of Switzerland, from its earliest origin to the present time: a popular description and faithful picture of the gradual rise and progress of the Swiss nation. From the German by Heinrich Zschokke. [W. H. Howe, tr.] 18 cm. L. 1834.
- History of the invasion of Switzerland by the French, and the destruction of the democatrical republics of Schwitz, Uri, and Unterwalden. By Henry Zschokke, National Prefect of the Canton of Basil. Translated from the French of J. B. Briatte. With a preface and supplement by the translator [John Aikin]. *Map*. 23 cm. L. 1803.
- Princess of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel; and other tales. M. A. Faber, tr. (*Tauchnitz collection*, vol. 8.) 16 cm. Leipzig, 1867.
Contents: Princess of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel—A new year's eve adventure—Inn at Cransac.
Bound with Through night to light. (C. F. Gutzkow.)
- Zulime:** tragédie. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.)
In his *Œuvres*, vol. 4. 1833.
- Zulu.**
Zululand. } Colenso (F. E.). History of the Zulu war. 1880.
Zulus. } Dixie (*Lady F. C.*). In the land of misfortune. 1882.
- Eden (C. H.). Ula: a tale of Cetewayo and the Zulus. 1880.
- Gillmore (P.). On duty: a ride through hostile Africa. 1880.
- Haggard (H. Rider). Cetywayo and his white neighbours. 1890.
- [Various works of fiction.]
Particularly Malwa's revenge—Nada the lily.
- Leslie (D.). Among the Zulus and Amatongas. 1875.
- Mason (G. H.). Life with the Zulus of Natal. 1855.
- Mitford (Bertram). [Various works of fiction.]
Particularly The curse of Clement Waynflete—The gun-runner.
- Montague (W. E.), C.B. Campaigning in South Africa. 1880.
- Parr (H. H.), C.M.G. Kafir and Kulu wars. 1880.
- Walmsley (H. M.). Ruined cities of Zululand. 1869.
- War office. Précis of information concerning Zululand. 1886.
- Zuyder Zee.** Havard (Henri). Dead cities of the Zuyder Zee. 1875.
- Zvingerius (Jacobus).** } Graecarum dialectorum hypotyposis.
Zwinger (Jacob). }
In *Lexicon Graeco-Latinum*. (J. Scapula.) 1652.
- Zwecker (John Baptist), Artist, illustrator.** Natural history of man. (J. G. Wood.) 1868-70.
- Zymotic diseases.** Watson (Sir T.). Abolition of zymotic diseases. 1879.
- Zyska (Jean).** See Žižka (Jan).

ADDENDA.

- Acta Pilati.**
In Studia biblica et ecclesiastica, vol. 4. 1896.
- Advocates' library, Edinburgh.** See *Library of the faculty of advocates.*
- Aesop, the Fabulist.** [*Works about.*] *Vitae Aesopi.*
In Fabulae Romanenses Graece conscriptae, vol. 1. (A. Eberhard.) 1872. — Lives attributed to Maximus Paludes, Aphthonius, and another.
- Africa.** Brown (R.). *Story of Africa and its explorers.* 1892-95.
- Agriculture.** New South Wales: *Mines and agriculture.* [Various publications.]
- Alexander (J.), ed.** *Scottish songs [with music].* (J. Ritson.) 1869.
- Algeria.** Daudet (A.). *Aventures prodigieuses de Tartarin de Tarascon.* 2 eds. 1880, 1891.
— Murray (J.). *Handbook for travellers in Algeria.* 1874.
- Algonquian languages.** Pilling (J. C.). *Bibliography of the Algonquian languages.* 1891.
- Alphabets.** Edkins (J.). *Introduction to the study of the Chinese characters.* 1876.
— Strange (E. F.). *Alphabets.* 1895.
- America, North.** Shufeldt (R. W.). *Comparative oölogy of North American birds.*
In Report of the United States national museum, 1892. 1893.
- Amiaud (Arthur), tr.** *Inscriptions of Telloh.*
In Records of the past, new series, vols. 1-2. [1889.]
- Änchnesráneferáb.** Budge (E. A. T. W.). *Sarcophagus of Änchnesráneferáb, Queen of Ähmes II., King of Egypt about B.C. 564-526.* 1885.
- Ancyra.** Rackham (Rev. R. B.). *Text of the canons of Ancyra.*
In Studia biblica et ecclesiastica, vol. 3. 1891.
- Anderson (John) and others, eds.** *Colonial office list, 1886-96, q.v.*
- Anglo-Saxon literature.** Earle (John), *Prof.* *Anglo-Saxon literature.* 1884.
- Angora.** See *Ancyra.*
- Arabian nights.** *New Arabian nights. Select tales not included by Galland or Lane.* [W. F. Kirby, ed.] *Illus.* 18 cm. L. [1882.]
- Arabic literature.** *Arabian nights. New Arabian nights. Select tales not included by Galland or Lane.* [W. F. Kirby, ed.] [1882.]
- Army life.** Amyand (A.). *With rank and file [a novel].* 1895.
— Stannard (H. E. W.) [*pseud.*, John Strange Winter]. *Magnificent young man [a novel].* 1895.
- Art.** See, also, *Bookbinding.*
- As others saw him: a retrospect, A.D. 54.** 20 cm. L. 1895.
A tale of the Christ, purporting to be told by a contemporary.
- d'Aumale, Duc.** See *Henri-Eugène-Philippe-Louis [d'Orléans].*
- Bacteriology.** Billings (J. S.). *Bacteria of river waters.*
In Memoirs, vol. 7. (National academy of sciences.) 1895.
- Baitál pachísí.** See *Burton (Sir R. F.). Vikram and the vampire; adapted [from the Vetála panchavimsatiká, or, Baitál pachísí].* 1870.
- Bay of Islands observer.** See *Kororareka: Newspapers.*
- Bayly (Ada Ellen) [*pseud.*, "Edna Lyall"].** *Doreen: the story of a singer [a novel].* (*Longmans' colonial library.*) 19 cm. L. 1894.
- Beatson (B. W.).** *Index graecitatis sophocleae. Studio atque opera B. W. Beatson . . .* 22 cm. C. 1830. Without pagination.
- Beecham (John) and others.** *Christianity the means of civilization.* See *Coates (Dandeson) and others.*
- Bengal.** *Forest department. Progress report of forest administration in the lower provinces of Bengal for the year 1894-95.* By A. E. Wild. 33 cm. Calcutta, 1895.
- Benseler (Gustav Eduard), ed.** [*Isocratis*] *orationes. (Isocrates.)* 1873-74.
- Beresford [formerly Stuart de Rothesay] (Hon. Louisa), Marchioness of Waterford.** [*Works about.*] *Hare (A. J. C.). Story of two noble lives.* 1892.
- Bernard (Henry M.), F.L.S.** *Catalogue of the madreporarian corals in the Brit. Mus. Vol. 2: Turbinaria; and, Astræopora. (British Museum: Zoology; Nemato-phora.)* 1896.
- Beuzemaker (J. J.), tr.** *Extracts from Dapper's "Africa."*
In South Africa from Arab dominion to British rule. (R. W. Murray.) 1891.
- Bibliography.** *English catalogue of books.* 1863-97.
- Birch (Arthur N.) and others, eds.** *Colonial office list, 1863-73, q.v.*
- Blake (Sophia Jex-).** See *Jex-Blake (Sophia).*
- Bliss and Co.'s Indian and colonial library.**
7. James (C. T. C.). *On Turnham Green: being the adventures of a gentleman of the road.* 1895.
- Board of Trade.** *Meteorological papers.*
10. *Storms of the British Islands. (Admiral R. FitzRoy.)* 1861.
- Board of Trade journal of tariff, etc.** *Index to the Board of Trade journal of tariff and trade notices and miscellaneous commercial information. Vols. 1-14. July, 1886-June, 1893.* 1893.
- Boehmer (G. H.).** *Prehistoric naval architecture of the north of Europe.*
In Report of the United States National Museum, 1891. 1892.
- Bohn's ecclesiastical library.**
Eusebius Pamphili. Ecclesiastical history. 1858.
- Bontier (Pierre) and Jean Le Verrier.** *The Canarian; or, Book of the conquest and conversion of the Canarians in the year 1402, by Messire Jean de Béthencourt . . . Richard Henry Major, tr. and ed. (Hakluyt society, vol. 46.)* 22 cm. L. 1872.
The French text is printed on each page below the English translation.
- Bowen (Hon. Charles Christopher), M.L.C. of N.Z.** *Visit to Peru.*
In Vacation tourists, vol. 1. (F. Galton.) 1861.
- Brazil.** *Museu nacional. Archivos do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro.* Vol. 8. 30 cm. *Map and plates.* Rio de Janeiro, 1892.
Parasitic diseases of the coffee-plant.—Various zoological papers on mollusca and crustacea.
- Broderip [formerly Hood] (Frances Freeling) [i.e., Mrs. Frances Freeling Broderip] and Thomas Hood, the younger, eds.** *Works of T. Hood, the elder.* [1882-84.]

"Brown (Isaac)." See Motherwell (William).

Browne (Alfred Joseph Jukes-). See Jukes-Browne (A. J.).

Brulart de Sillery (Stephanie-Félicité), *Comtesse*. [Works about.] Dobson (H. A.). Four Frenchwomen. 1891.

Buchanan (Neil), *tr.* History of dogma. (A. Harnack.) 1894-96.

Buonarroti (Michel Agnolo), called Michelangelo. [Works about.] Duppa (R.) and A.-C. Quatremère de Quincy. Lives and works of Michael Angelo and Raphael. 1861.

Burial. Greenwell (W.). British barrows. 1877.

Burton (Francis G.). Advantages of co-operative over municipal and State management of production and distribution. In *Co-operative wholesale societies' annual*. 1897.

Bury St. Edmund's. [Works about.] Historical manuscripts commission. Fourteenth report, appendix, pt. 8: Manuscripts of Lincoln, Bury St. Edmund's, and Great Grimby corporations . . . 1895.

Butler (John), *2nd Marquis of Ormonde*. [Works about.] Historical manuscripts commission. Fourteenth report, appendix, pt. 7: Manuscripts of the Marquis of Ormonde . . . vol. 1. 1895.

Campaign of 1870-71. See London: *Newspapers*. Times. Campaign of 1870-1. Republished from "The Times."

Campbell (Duncan), *Soothsayer*. [Works about.] Defoe (D.). History of the life and adventures of Mr. Duncan Campbell. In his Works. v.e.

Canada. *Geology*. Canada: *Geological and natural history survey*. [Publications in general.]

— Philadelphia: *Exhibitions*. Centennial exhibition, 1876. Descriptive catalogue of a collection of the economic minerals of Canada, etc. 1876.

Cavalry. New Zealand: *Defence office*. Manual for mounted rifles, 1895. 1895.

Children's books. Crockett (S. R.). Sweetheart travellers. 1895.

— Kipling (R.). Second jungle book. 1894.

Chrysostom. See John Chrysostom.

Coal. Stevenson (D. M.) and W. E. G. Fisher. Coal and coal-mining. In *Co-operative wholesale societies' annual*. 1897.

Coape (H. C.), *tr.* Roman question. (E.-F.-V. About.) 1859.

"**Cobbleigh** (Tom)." "Love and quiet life": Somerset idylls [tales]. 20 cm. L. 1894.

— Tryphena in love [a novel]. (*Iris series*.) *Illus.* 17 cm. L. 1895.

A story of Somerset life.

Cole (Alan S.). Descriptive catalogue of . . . tapestry-woven and embroidered Egyptian textiles in the South Kensington Museum. By Alan S. Cole. 22 cm. L. 1887.

In a volume lettered "Science and Art Department art catalogues, vol. 1."

Colonial law. See Law, colonial.

Common law. See Law, common.

Conway (Moncure Daniel), *ed.* Writings of Thomas Paine, collected and edited by M. D. Conway. (Thomas Paine.) 1894-96.

[**Corne** (Hyacinthe-Marie-Auguste).] Report of the special committee appointed by the National Assembly of France to consider the treatment of juvenile offenders. See France: *Assemblée nationale*.

Cotreau-Duclos (Samuel), *M.D.* Dom. Duclos Observations super aquis mineralibus . . . Galliae, in Academia Scientiarum Regum in armis 1670 et 1671 factae. Et ejusdem Dissertatio super principiis mixtorum naturalium . . . 1677. 15 cm. Lugd[uni] Batav[orum], 1685.

First title-page engraved.—At the end of the volume is "Catalogus librorum Petri Vander Aa."

County histories [series]. See Popular county histories.

Cronke (Dickory). [Works about.] Defoe (D.). Dumb philosopher. In his Works. v.e.

Davies (Thomas Hart). See Hart-Davies (Thomas).

De la Ramée (Louise) [*pseud.*, "Ouida"]. Lemon tree. Bound with her Silver Christ. 1894.

— Silver Christ; and, A lemon tree. (*Pseudonym library*, no. 41.) 18 cm. L. 1894.

— Views and opinions. (*Methuen's colonial library*.) 20 cm. L. 1895.

Sins of society—Conscription—Gardens—O beati insipientes! Cities of Italy—Failure of christianity—Passing of Philomel—Italy of to-day—Blind guides of Italy—L'uomo fatale—New woman—Death and pity—Shelley—Some fallacies of science—Female suffrage—Vulgarity—The State as an immoral factor—Penalties of a well-known name—Legislation of fear.

Decoration. See, also, Costume.

Dehault de Pressensé (Francis). L'Irlande et l'Angleterre depuis l'acte d'union jusqu'à nos jours, 1800-1888. 22 cm. P. 1889.

Favourable to home-rule.

Droit du seigneur: comédie. (F.-M. Arouet de Voltaire.) In his *Euvres*, vol. 7. 1831.

Eberhard (Alfred). *Fabulae romanenses Graeco conscriptae ex recensione et cum adnotationibus Alfredi Eberhard.* (*Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, vol. 104.) Vol. 1 only. 18 cm. Lipsiae, 1872.

The Greek version of the "Book of Sindibad," from which the present volume contains selections, was translated from a Syriac version about the XI. century A.D. Appended are three lives of Aesop, in Greek.

Ecclesiastical law. See Law, ecclesiastical.

Echinodermata. Bell (F. J.). Echinodermata [of the Indo-Pacific Ocean]. In Report on the zoological collections of H.M.S. "Alert." (*Dr. R. W. Coppinger*.) 1884.

Economics. Cossa (L.). An introduction to the study of political economy. 1893.

— Jevons (W. S.). Political economy. 1892.

Edwards (E.), *ed.* Liber monasterii de Hyda. (Hyde monastery.) 1866.

England. *Ecclesiastical history*. Gasquet (F. A.). Henry VIII. and the English monasteries. 1890-93.

— *Social life*. Eden (Sir F. M.). State of the poor; or, An history of the labouring classes in England. 1797.

England and her colonies. See Greswell (William Parr) and others.

Ephrem Syrus. See Ephraim, Saint, the Syrian.

Epochs of English history. See Creighton (Mandell). Epochs, etc.

Faith and free thought. (*Bp. S. Wilberforce*.) 1876.

Familiar views of lunacy and lunatic life; with hints on the . . . management of those who are afflicted with . . . derangement. By a late medical superintendent of an asylum for the insane. 18 cm. L. 1850.

Fiction. Johnson (L.). Art of Thomas Hardy. 1894.

FitzJames (James), *Duke of Berwick, Marshal of France*. [Works about.] Wilson (C. T.). Duke of Berwick, Marshal of France. 1883.

Five Rivers. See Panjáb.

Flores historiaram. See, also, Paris (Matthew) and Roger of Wendover.

Fluids. See, also, Hydrodynamics.

Folklore. Great Britain. See, also, Arthur, King of Britain.

Forester (Thomas), *tr.* Topography of Ireland—History of the conquest of Ireland. In Historical works . . . (Giraldus [de Barry] *Cambrensis*.) 1863.

- Fuller-Maitland** (John Alexander), ed. [Appendix to] Dictionary of music and musicians. (G. Grove.) 1880-90.
- Garcilasso de la Vega.** See Lasso de la Vega (Garcia).
- Gask.** Kington (T. L.). Jacobite lairds of Gask. 1870.
- Gertsen** (Aleksandr Ivanovich'), ed. Memoirs of the Empress Catherine II. (Catharine II., *Empress of Russia*.) 1859.
- Government handbook.** (Lewis Sergeant.) 1890.
- Great Britain.**
Military history.
 — McFall (A. W. C.). With the Zhob field force, 1890. 1895.
 — Slatin (R. C.), *Pasha*. Fire and sword in the Sudan. 1896.
 — Wills (W. A.) and L. T. Collingridge. Downfall of Lobengula: the cause, history, and effect of the Matabeli war. [1894.]
 — Younghusband (G. J.), *Capt., and Capt. F. E. Younghusband*. Relief of Chitral. 1895.
- Hampden** (Augustus Charles Hobart-). See Hobart-Hampden (A. C.).
- Harem life.** Lott (Emmeline). English governess in Egypt: harem life in Egypt and Constantinople. 1866.
- History, military.** See, also, China-Japan war—Great Britain: *Military history*.
- History, modern.** Appleton (Daniel) and Co., publishers. Appleton's annual cyclopaedia and register of important events, q.v.
 — Arnold (Thomas), *D.D.* Introductory lectures on modern history. 1849.
 — Michelet (J.). Précis de l'histoire moderne. 1876.
 — Mulhall (M. G.). Progress of the world in . . . the nineteenth century. 1880.
 — von Schlegel (F.). Course of lectures on modern history. 1849.
- Horwitz** (B) and J. Kling. Chess studies and end-games. In two parts . . . Ed. 2, revised by W. Wayte . . . 23 cm. L. 1889.
 Pt. 1: Chess studies. By B. H. and J. K.
 Pt. 2: Miscellaneous end-games. By B. H.
- Hutton** (Frederick Wollaston), *Capt., F.G.S.* [Geological report on the lower Waikato district.] *Maps and sections*. 23 cm. pp. 8. [We. 1867.]
 No title-page.—In N.Z. geological reports, 1866-1869.
 — [Geological report on the Thames gold fields.] *Map*. 23 cm. pp. 12. [We. 1867.]
 No title-page.—In N.Z. geological reports, 1866-1869.
- Hydromechanics.** Institution of civil engineers. Theory and practice of hydromechanics. 1885.
- Incas, Land of the.** (W. H. D. Adams.) 1883.
- International law.** See Law, international.
- Ireland.** *National library*. Supplemental catalogue of books, by author, title, subject, and class, added to the National Library of Ireland during the year 1890. [1890.]
- Jamaica.** See, also, Buccaneers.
- Keddie** (Henrietta), *Mrs.* [*pseud.*, "Sarah Tytler"]. Macdonald lass: a study from the last century. 20 cm. L. 1895.
 A tale of Flora Macdonald and the Jacobite rising of 1745.
- Le Gallois de Grimarest** (Jean-Léonor). Vie de Molière, par Grimarest.
 In Œuvres de Molière, vol. 1. (J.-B. Molière.) 1845.
- Lemire** (Charles). Colonisation française en Nouvelle-Calédonie et dépendances: comprenant les itinéraires de France à Nouméa . . . le tracé kilométrique d'un voyage à pied autour de la grande terre, des statistiques sur la colonie et l'Australie, des tableaux . . . *Maps, plans, and illus.* 24 cm. P. n.d.
 — Itinéraire kilométrique: voyage à pied en N^{lle}. Calédonie, par Ch. Lemire, 1877. 24 cm. 37 leaves lithographed. Nouméa, n.d.
Inserted as one of the illustrations of his Colonisation française en Nouvelle-Calédonie. n.d.
 — Voyage à pied en Nouvelle-Calédonie, et description des Nouvelles-Hébrides. *Maps and illus.* 25 cm. P. 1884.
- Long arm**; and other detective stories. (*Chapman's story series*, no. 1.) 19 cm. L. 1895.
 Long arm (Mary E. Wilkins)—Murder at Jex Farm (G. J. Brett)—Secret of the treaty (Roy Tellet)—Twinkling of an eye (Prof. Brander Matthews).
- Maories: Missions.** See New Zealand: *Missions*.
- McCarteney** (C M), *Lieut., ed.* International code of signals. (United States: Bureau of navigation.) 1890.
- Maitland** (Frederick William) and Sir F. Pollock. History of English law before the time of Edward I. See Pollock (Sir Frederick).
- de Mendoza** (Diego Hurtado). See Hurtado de Mendoza (D.).
- Murray's student's manuals.**
 Lodge (Richard). History of modern Europe. 1865.
 Smith (Philip). Ancient history of the east. 1876.
- National gallery of British art at South Kensington.** Catalogue of the National Gallery of British Art at South Kensington; with a supplement containing works by modern foreign artists and old masters. 2 pts. in 1 v. 22 cm. L. 1884.
 Pt. 1: Oil paintings. Pt. 2: Water colour paintings.
- Paltock** (Robert). Life and adventures of Peter Wilkins . . . 2 v. *Illus.* 17 cm. D. 1751.
- Planets.** See, also, Saturn.
- Preston-Thomas** (Herbert) and Sir A. Helps. Life of Columbus. See Helps (Sir A.).
- "**Rita**" [i.e., Eliza M. J. Gollan von Booth (Mrs. Otto Booth)?]. Husband of no importance [a novel]. (*Pseudonym library*, no. 42.) 20 cm. L. 1894.
 Condemnatory of the "new woman."
- Rollin-Tilton** (Caroline), *tr.* Holland and its people. (E. de Amicis.) 1890.
- Soirées de Médan.** Nouvelle éd. 19 cm. P. 1895.
 Short stories of the Franco-Prussian war, by various authors, viz.: L'attaque du moulin (É. Zola)—Boule de Suif (H.-R.-A. Guy de Maupassant)—Sac au dos (J.-K. Huysmans)—La saignée (H. Céard)—L'affaire du grand 7 (L. Hennique)—Après la bataille (P. Alexis).
- South Australia: an account of its history, progress, resources, and present position.** Reprinted from "The South Australian Register" of September 6, 1879. Prepared specially for the Sydney Exhibition. 21 cm. Adelaide, 1879.
 Bound with Statistical sketch of South Australia. (J. Boothby.) 1876.
- Tales of the Borders.** See Wilson (John Mackay). Wilson's tales of the Borders. 1857, etc.
- Vacances de Camille: scènes de la vie réelle.** (H. Murger.) 1874.

APPENDIX A.



FICTION LIST.

Vertical line on the left side of the page.

PREFATORY NOTE.



THIS list is intended to form a handy guide to the prose novels and tales in the Library. It is issued in advance of the general catalogue, of which it forms a part, so that it may be of immediate use to members.

The works enumerated in this list consist almost entirely of modern novels and tales, mediæval romances of chivalry being generally omitted. (See the article "Romances" in the general catalogue.) Works which, even though disguised in more or less of a fictional form, must be regarded as mainly autobiographical, or as descriptive or character sketches, have also for the most part been excluded from this list, as have also works which for any reason are not included in the circulating branch of the Library. The same remark applies to books intended for children, for which see the article "Juvenilia" in the general catalogue.

When a complete and uniform edition of an author's novels or tales exists in the Library, as in the case of Dickens, and Scott, it has been deemed unnecessary to enumerate the individual works under the author's name; but each will be found under its title in the list of titles.

A few anonymous works have for convenience been included in the classified authors-list.

It is intended to issue hereafter, if possible, a guide to the countries, historical periods, notable historic personages, and social, political, or religious problems dealt with in the novels and tales comprised in the present list.

FICTION LIST.—ERRATA.

Page 4, *s.v.* Besant, transpose *My little girl and Monks of Thelema*.

- . 5, *s.v.* Bulwer-Lytton, insert, after *Alice*,
Calderon the courtier.
With his Leila. 1861.
- . 6, *s.v.* Dean, delete the entry, and read
"Dean, Mrs. Andrew." See Sidgwick, Mrs. Alfred.
- . 10, *s.v.* Oliphant, for *White ladies* read *Whiteladies*.
- . 12, after *Shorthouse*, insert
Sidgwick, Mrs. Alfred [*pseud.*, "Mrs. Andrew Dean"].
Splendid cousin. 1892.
- . 14, *s.v.* Flaubert, for *Bonvard* read *Bouvard*.
- . 15, after *Loti*, insert
de Maupassant (H.-R.-A.-Guy). *Fort comme la mort*.
1890.
—— Mont-Oriol. 1887.
—— Pierre and Jean. Clara Bell, *tr.* 1890.
—— Odd number: 13 tales. J. Sturges, *tr.* 1891.
- . 15 and elsewhere, for *Merimée* read *Mérimée*.
- . 15, *s.v.* Schultz. Put this name and the entries under it after
Sandeau on p. 16.
- . 16, for *Seguin* read *Séguin*.
- . 21, after *Craigielinn*, insert
Cranford. (E. C. Gaskell.) 1866.
- . 29, after *Monsieur Rousset*, insert
Mont-Oriol. (H.-R.-A.-Guy de Maupassant.) 1887.
- . 31, *s.v.* Old, for *Old maids' love* read *Old maid's love*.
- . 32, *s.v.* Port Tarascon, for *illustrious* read *illustrious*.

FICTION LIST, BY AUTHORS AND BY TITLES.

PART I.—AUTHORS.

AMERICAN. (U.S. authors.)

- Astor (W. W.). *Sforza: a story of Milan.* 1890.
 ——— *Valentino.* 1886.
 Bellamy (Edward). *Dr. Heidenhoff's process.* [1890.]
 ——— *Looking backward.* [1888.]
 Bierce (Ambrose). *In the midst of life.* 1892.
 "Boisgilbert (Edmund), M.D." See Donnelly (Ignatius).
 Bunner (H. C.). *Runaway Browns.* 1892.
 ——— *Short sixes.* 1891.
 ——— *Zadoc Pine.* [1891.]
 Burnett (Frances Hodgson), Mrs. *Fair barbarian.* n.d.
 ——— "Haworth's." 1880.
 ——— *Louisiana.* 1883.
 Bound with her Fair barbarian.
 ——— "Surlly Tim." 1878.
 ——— *That lass o' Lowrie's.* n.d.
 ——— *Through one administration.* 1884.
 Cable (G. W.). *Bonaventure.* 1888.
 ——— *Dr. Sevier.* 1834.
 ——— *Grandissimes.* 1884.
 ——— *Madame Delphine; etc.* [1881.]
 ——— *Old creole days.* 1884.
 ——— *Strange true stories of Louisiana.* 1890.
 Catherwood (Mary H.), Mrs. *Romance of Dollard.* [1889.]
 Chanler (Amélie) Mrs. [A. Rives]. *According to St. John.* 1891.
 Clemens (Samuel L.). See "Twain (Mark)."
 Cooke (Rose), Mrs. *Steadfast.* 1890.
 Cooper (J. Fenimore). *Afloat and ashore.* 1867.
 ——— *Borderers.* 1866.
 ——— *Bravo.* 1867.
 ——— *Deerslayer.* 1866.
 ——— *Headsmen.* 1867.
 ——— *Heidenmauer.* 1866.
 ——— *Homeward bound.* 1867.
 ——— *Last of the Mohicans.* 1866.
 ——— *Lionel Lincoln.* 1866.
 ——— *Miles Wallingford.* 1867.
 ——— *Pathfinder.* 1866.
 ——— *Pilot.* 1866.
 ——— *Pioneers.* 1866.

AMERICAN—continued.

- Cooper (J. Fenimore)—cont'd. *Prairie.* 1866.
 ——— *Red rover.* 1866.
 ——— *Spy.* 1866.
 ——— *Water witch.* 1866.
 ——— *Wyandotté.* 1867.
 "Craddock (Charles Egbert)." See Murfree (Mary N.).
 Crawford (F. Marion). *American politician.* 1884.
 ——— *Children of the king.* 1893.
 ——— *Cigarette-maker's romance.* 1891.
 ——— *Doctor Claudius.* 1883.
 ——— *Don Orsino.* 1893.
 ——— *Greifenstein.* 1889.
 ——— *Katherine Lauderdale.* 1894.
 ——— *Khaled.* 1891.
 ——— *Marion Darche.* 1894.
 ——— *Marzio's crucifix.* 1888.
 ——— *Mr. Isaacs.* 1884.
 ——— *Paul Patoff.* 1888.
 ——— *Pietro Ghisleri.* 1894.
 ——— *Roman singer.* 1884.
 ——— *Sant' Ilario.* 1889.
 ——— *Saracinesca.* 1887.
 ——— *Tale of a lonely parish.* 1896.
 ——— *Three fates.* 1892.
 ——— *To leeward.* 1884.
 ——— *Witch of Prague.* 1893.
 ——— *With the immortals.* 1889.
 ——— *Zoroaster.* 1885.
 Cruger, Mrs. Van Rensselaer. [*Pseud.*, "Julien Gordon."] *Diplomat's diary.* 1890.
 ——— *Mademoiselle Réséda.* 1891.
 With her Vampires.
 ——— *Puritan pagan.* 1891.
 ——— *Successful man.* 1891.
 ——— *Vampires.* 1891.
 Curtis (G. W.). *Prue and I.* 1893.
 Deland (Margaret W.), Mrs. *John Ward, preacher.* 1889.
 ——— *Sidney.* 1891.
 ——— *Story of a child.* 1893.
 Donnelly (Ignatius). *Cæsar's column.* 1891.

AMERICAN—continued.

- Eggleston (Edward). Faith doctor. 1891.
 — Hoosier school-master. 1886.
 French (Alice). See "Thanet (Octave)."
 Garland (Hamlin). Main-travelled roads. 1892.
 — Member of the Third House. [1892.]
 "Gordon (Julien)." See Cruger, Mrs. Van Rensselaer.
 Harrison (Constance C.) [Mrs. Burton Harrison]. Anglomania. 1890.
 Harte (F. Bret). Complete works. 1880, etc.
 — Colonel Starbottle's client. 1892.
 — Cressy. 1889.
 — Crusade of the "Excelsior." [1888.]
 — Devil's Ford. 1887.
 — First family of Tasajara. 1892.
 — Flip; etc. 1882.
 — Heritage of Dedlow Marsh. 1889.
 — In the Carquinez woods. 1883.
 — Millionaire of Rough-and-Ready; etc. 1887.
 — Phyllis of the sierras; etc. 1888.
 — Protégée of Jack Hamlin's. 1894.
 — Sally Dows; etc. 1893.
 — Sappho of Green Springs. 1891.
 — Snow-bound at Eagle's. 1886.
 — Tales of the Pacific Slope. 1892.
 — Waif of the plains. 1890.
 — Ward of the Golden Gate. *Illus.* 1890.
 Hawthorne (Julian). Archibald Malmaison. [1879?]
 — David Poindexter's disappearance; etc. 1888.
 — Dust. 1884.
 — Laughing mill. 1879.
 — Love—or a name. 1885.
 — Prince Saroni's wife. 1883.
 — Sebastian Strome. [1881.]
 — Spectre of the camera. 1888.
 Hawthorne (Nathaniel). Complete works. 1883, etc.
 — Doctor Grimshawe's secret. 1883.
 — Marble faun. See his Transformation.
 — Transformation. [*Originally* The marble faun.] 1860.
 — Twice-told tales. 1851.
 Hearn (Lafcadio). Chita. 1889.
 — Youma. 1890.
 Hodgson-Burnett, Mrs. See Burnett (Frances Hodgson).
 Holmes (Oliver Wendell). Elsie Venner. 1875.
 — Mortal antipathy. 1886.
 Howells (W. D.). Annie Kilburn. 1888.
 — April hopes. 1887.
 — At the sign of the Savage. 1884.
 — *In his* Out of the question.
 — Chance acquaintance. 1883.
 — Counterfeit presentment; etc. 1882.
 — Dr. Breen's practice. 1883.
 — Fearful responsibility; etc. 1883.
 — Foregone conclusion. 1883.
 — Indian summer. 1886.
 — Mercy. 1892.
 — Minister's charge. 1886.
 — Modern instance. 1882.
 — Out of the question; etc. 1884.
 — Rise of Silas Lapham. 1886.
 — Shadow of a dream. 1890.
 — Their wedding journey. 1883.

AMERICAN—continued.

- Howells (W. D.)—*contd.* Undiscovered country. 1881.
 — Woman's reason. 1883.
 — World of chance. 1893.
 Irving (Washington). Bracebridge Hall. 2 eds. 1845. 1822.
 — Chronicles of Wolfert's Roost. 1855.
 — Tales of a traveller. 1824.
 Jackson (Helen M.), Mrs. Ramona. 1886.
 James (Henry). American. 1879.
 — Aspern papers. 1890.
 — Bostonians. 1886.
 — Daisy Miller. 1880.
 — Europeans. 1879.
 — Louisa Pallant. 1890.
 — Madonna of the future. 1880.
 — Modern warning. 1890.
 — Portrait of a lady. 1882.
 — Princess Casamassima. 1886.
 — Roderick Hudson. 1880.
 — Stories revived; 2nd series. 1885.
 — Tales of three cities. 1884.
 — Tragic muse. 1891.
 — Washington Square. 1881.
 Maclay (A. C.). Mito Yashiki: a tale of old Japan. 1889.
 Munroe (Kirk). Golden days of '49. 1889.
 Murfree (Mary N.). Despot of Broomsedge Cove. 1889.
 — In the clouds. n.d.
 — In the "Stranger People's" country. 1891.
 — In the Tennessee mountains. 1884.
 — Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains. 1885.
 — Where the battle was fought. 1886.
 Paddock (Cornelia), Mrs. Fate of Madame La Tour. 1881.
 Page (T. Nelson). Elsket; etc. 1892.
 — Meh Lady: a story of the war. 1893.
 Phelps (E. S.) and H. D. Ward. Master of the magicians. 1890.
 Poe (E. A.). Aventures d'Arthur Gordon Pym [*Fr.*, by Baude-
 laire]. 1880.
 — Tales.
 — *In his* Works, vols. 1, 2.
 Rives (Amélie). See Chanler.
 Saltus (E. E.). Eden. 1888.
 Stockton (F. R.). House of Martha. 1893.
 — Lady, or the tiger? and other stories. 1886.
 — Rudder Grange. 1886.
 — Rudder Grangers abroad. 1891.
 — Shadrach; and other stories. 1893.
 — Stockton's stories; 1st series. 1886.
 — Ting-a-ling tales. 1890.
 Story (W. W.). Fiammetta. 1886.
 Stowe (Harriet), Mrs. Old town folks. 1869.
 — Poganuc people. 1879.
 — Uncle Tom's cabin. 1852.
 von Suttner (A. G.). Djambek the Georgian. 1890.
 Taylor (J. Bayard). Beauty and the beast. 1872.
 — Hannah Thurston. 1874.
 — John Godfrey's fortunes. 1874.
 — Joseph and his friend. 1872.
 — Story of Kennett. 1867.
 Terry (Rose) [Mrs. R. H. Cooke]. Steadfast. 1890.
 "Thanet (Octave)" [*i.e.*, Alice French]. Expiation. 1891.
 — Otto the knight. 1891.

AMERICAN—continued.

- "Twain (Mark)" [*i.e.*, S. L. Clemens]. Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. 1884.
 — Prince and the pauper. 1892.
 — Stolen white elephant; etc. 1882.
 — Tom Sawyer abroad. 1894.
 — Tramp abroad. 1880.
 — Yankee at the court of King Arthur. 1889.
 — and Charles Dudley Warner. Gilded age. 1874.
 Wallace (Lewis). Ben-Hur. 1888.
 Ware (William). Julian. n.d.
 — Zenobia. n.d.
 Whitcher (Frances Miriam). Widow Bedott papers. n.d.
 Whittaker (Frederick), *Capt.* Away westward. 1879.
 Wilkins (Mary E.). Far-away melody. 1891.
 — Humble romance. 1892.
 — New England nun; etc. 1892.
 — Pot of gold. 1892.
 — Young Lucretia. 1892.
 Wilson (Augusta J.). Beulah. n.d.
 Winthrop (Theodore). Cecil Dreeme. 1876.
 Woods (Katherine P.). Web of gold. 1890.
 Woolson (Constance Fenimore). Anne. 1883.

ARABIC.

- Alf laylah wa laylah. Arabian nights' entertainments. From the text of Jonathan Scott. Aldine edition. 1890.
 Muḥammad Diyab, *al-Atīdī*. 'Ilām-en-nās. (Alice M. Clerk, *tr.*) 1873.

BENGALI.

- Bunkim Chandra *Chatterjee*. Kopal-Kundala. 1885.
 Lālavihāri De. Govinda Sāmanta. 1874.

BOHEMIAN.

- Nemec (B.). Grandmother. 1891.

BRAZILIAN.

- "Dinarte (Sylvio)" [*i.e.*, Alfredo d'Escragno Taunay]. Innocencia. 1889.

BULGARIAN.

- Vazoff (Ivan). Under the yoke. 1894.

DANISH.

- Andersen (H. C.). Sand-bills of Jutland [and other tales]. 1860.
 Bergsoë (Vilhelm). Bride of Roervig. 1877.

DUTCH.

- Couperus (L.). Footsteps of fate. 1891.
 "Maartens (Maarten)" [*i.e.*, J. van der Poorsen Schwartz]. Old maids' love. 1892.
 — Question of taste. 1894.
 — Sin of Joost Avelingh. 1890.
 Opzoomer (Adèle). See "Wallis (A. S. C.)."
 Schwartz (J. van der Poorsen). See "Maartens (Maarten)."
 "Wallis (A. S. C.)" [*i.e.*, Adèle Opzoomer]. In troubled times. 1886.
 — Royal favour. 1886.

ENGLISH.

Including works by Scotch, Irish, and colonial writers.

- "Alexander, Mrs." See Hector (Annie F.), *Mrs.*
 Allen (C. Grant B.). Babylon. 1887.
 — Devil's die. 1889.
 — Dumaresq's daughter. 1892.
 — For Mamie's sake. 1886.

ENGLISH—continued.

- Allen (C. Grant B.)—*contd.* General Passavant's will. In Stories from "Black and white." 1893.
 — Great taboo. 1890.
 — Philistia. 1886.
 — Strange stories. 1885.
 Alma-Tadema (Laurence). Love's martyr. 1886.
 "Anna Catherina." Home of the dragon. 1893.
 "Anstey (F.)." See Guthrie (T. Anstey).
 Archer (T.). By fire and sword. n.d.
 Arnold (E. L.). Constable of St. Nicholas. 1894.
 — Phra the Phœnician. 1891.
 Arthur (Francis). Coparceners. 1885.
 Austen (Jane). Emma. 1870.
 — Mansfield Park. 1870.
 — Northanger Abbey. 1870.
 — Persuasion. 1870.
 — Pride and prejudice. 1870.
 — Sense and sensibility. 1870.
 Baker (James). John Westacott. 1888.
 Balestier (W.). Average woman. 1892.
 Baring-Gould (*Rev. S.*). Arminell. 1890.
 — Gaverocks. 1890.
 — Grettir the outlaw. 1890.
 — In exitu Israel. 1870.
 — In the roar of the sea. 1892.
 — Jacquetta. 1890.
 — John Herring. 1891.
 — Margery of Quether; etc. 1891.
 — Mehalah. 1889.
 — Red Spider. 1888.
 — Urith. 1891.
 Barker (*Lady Catherine*). Christmas cake in four quarters. 1872.
 — Spring comedies. 1871.
 — Sybil's book. 1874.
 — This troublesome world. 1875.
 Barr (Amelia E.), *Mrs.* Last of the Macallisters. n.d.
 Barrett (Frank). Admirable Lady Biddy Fane. 1891.
 — Out of the jaws of death. 1893.
 Barrie (J. M.). Better dead. 1891.
 — Is it a man?
 — In Stories from "Black and white." 1893.
 — Little minister. 1892.
 — My Lady Nicotine. 1892.
 — When a man's single. 1892.
 — Window in Thrums. 1892.
 Barry (*Rev. Dr.*). New Antigone. 1887.
 Bathgate (A.). Waitaruna. 1881.
 Batson, *Mrs.* Stephen. Dark. 1893.
 Bayly (Ada Ellen). See "Lyall (Edna)."
 Beaconsfield. See Disraeli.
 Beatty-Kingston (W.). Chumplebunnys. 1889.
 Beckford (William). Vathek. 2 eds. 1875, 1891.
 Benson (E. F.). Dodo. 1894.
 — Rubicon. 1894.
 Besant (*Sir Walter*). All in a garden fair. 1885.
 — All sorts and conditions of men. 1883.
 — Armored of Lyonesse. 1891.
 — Bell of St. Paul's. 1890.
 — By Celia's arbour. 1879.
 — Captain's room; etc. 1885.
 — Children of Gibeon. 1888.

ENGLISH—continued.

- Besant (Sir Walter)**—*contd.* Dorothy Forster. 1884.
 — For faith and freedom. 1889.
 — Herr Paulus. 1888.
 — Holy Rose; etc. 1890.
 — Ivory gate. 1893.
 — Rebel queen. 1894.
 — Revolt of man. 1883.
 — St. Katherine's by the Tower. 1892.
 — To call her mine etc. 1889.
 — Verbena Camellia Stephanotis; etc. 1892.
 — World went very well then. 1887.
 — and James Rice Chaplain of the Fleet. 1882.
 — — Golden butterfly 1877.
 — — My little girl. 1877.
 — — Monks of Thelema. [1880?]
 — — Ready-money Mortiboy. 1887.
 — — Ten years' tenant, etc. [1888?]
 — — This son of Vulcan. 1877.
 — — 'Twas in Trafalgar's bay; etc. 1879.
- Betham-Edwards (Matilda B.)**. Felicia. 1877.
 — Forestalled. 1880.
- Black (William)**. Adventures in Thule. 1883.
 — Beautiful wretch; etc. 1881.
 — Daughter of Heth. 1883.
 — Donald Ross of Heimra. 1892.
 — Green pastures and Piccadilly. 1878.
 — In far Lochaber. 1889.
 — In silk attire. 1883.
 — Judith Shakespeare. 1884.
 — Kilmeny. 873.
 — Lady Silverdale's sweetheart; etc. 1877.
 — Macleod of Dare. 1879.
 — Madcap Violet. 1876.
 — Magic ink. 1892.
 — Maid of Killeena etc. 1874.
 — New Prince Fortunatus. 1890.
 — Penance of John Logan; etc. 1889.
 — Princess of Thule. 1875.
 — Sabina Zembra. 1887.
 — Shandon bells. 1885.
 — Stand fast, Craig-Royston! 1891.
 — Strange adventures of a house-boat. 1889.
 — Strange adventures of a phaeton. 1874.
 — Sunrise 188
 — Three feathers 1876.
 — White heather. 1885.
 — White wings. 1880.
 — Wise women of Inverness. 1885.
 — Wolfenberg. 1893.
 — Yolande. 1884.
- Blackmore (R. D.)**. Alice Lorraine. 1875.
 — Clara Vaughan. 1875.
 — Cradock Nowell. 1888.
 — Cripps the carrier. 1876.
 — Erema. 1878.
 — Kit and Kitty. 1890.
 — Lorna Doone 1886.
 — Maid of Sker. 1875.
 — Mary Anarley. 1880.
 — Remarkable history of Sir Thomas Upmore. 1884.

ENGLISH—continued.

- Blackmore (R. D.)**—*contd.* Springhaven. 1889.
- Blatherwick (Charles)**. Personal recollections of Peter Stonnor, Esq. 1884.
 — "Boldrewood (Rolf)." See Browne (T. A.).
- Borrow (George)**. Lavengro. 1851.
 — — Romanye Rye a sequel to Lavengro. 1858.
- Bower (Marian)**. Paynton Jacks, gentleman. [1893.]
- Boyle (Frederick)**. Legends of my bungalow. 1882.
- Braddon (M. Elizabeth) Miss**. All along the river. [1894.]
 — Aurora Floyd. n.d.
 — Birds of prey. n.d.
 — Captain of the Vulture. n.d.
 — Charlotte's inheritance. n.d.
 — Cloven foot. n.d.
 — Dead men's shoes. n.d.
 — Dead Sea fruit. n.d.
 — Fenton's quest. n.d.
 — Henry Dunbar. n.d.
 — Hostages to fortune. 1878.
 — Ishmael. n.d.
 — John Marchmont's legacy. n.d.
 — Joshua Haggard. n.d.
 — Just as I am. n.d.
 — Lady Audley's secret. n.d.
 — Lady Lisle. n.d.
 — Lady's mile. n.d.
 — Lost for love. 1880.
 — Lovels of Arden. n.d.
 — Lucius Davoren. 1878.
 — Milly Darrell; etc. n.d.
 — Only a clod. 1878.
 — Robert Ainsleigh. 1878.
 — Run to earth. n.d.
 — Rupert Godwin. n.d.
 — Sir Jasper's tenant. n.d.
 — Story of Barbara. n.d.
 — Strange world. 1880.
 — Strangers and pilgrims. n.d.
 — Taken at the flood. n.d.
 — Trail of the serpent. n.d.
 — Vixen. n.d.
- de Brémont, Comtesse**. Gentleman digger. 1891.
- Brontë Anne**) Agnes Grey. 1876.
 — — With Wuthering Heights (E. J. Brontë).
 — — Tenant of Wildfell Hall. 1876.
- Brontë (Charlotte)**. Jane Eyre. 1847.
 — Professor. 1857.
 — Shirley. 1849.
 — Vilette. 1853.
- Brontë (Emily Jane)**. Wuthering Heights. 1876.
- Brooke (Magdalen)**. Story of Eleanor Lambert. 1891
- Broughton (Rhoda)**. Belinda. 1884.
 — Betty's visions. [1886?]
 — Cometh up as a flower. 1875.
 — Doctor Cupid. 1887.
 — "Good-bye, sweetheart!" 1874.
 — Joan. 1877.
 — Mrs. Smith of Longmains. [1886?]
 — — With her Betty's visions.
 — — Red as a rose is she. 1876.
 — — and Elizabeth Bisland. Widower indeed. 1893.

ENGLISH—continued.

- Browne (T. A.) [*pseud.*, "Rolf Boldrewood"]. Colonial reformer. 1890.
 — Miner's right. 1890.
 — Modern buccaneer. 1894.
 — Nevermore. 1892.
 — Robbery under arms. 1889.
 — Squatter's dream. 1890.
 — Sydney-side Saxon. 1891.
 Buchanan (Robert W.). Annan Water. 1883.
 — Come live with me and be my love. 1892.
 — Foxglove Manor. 1885.
 — Heir of Linne. 1888.
 — Martyrdom of Madeline. 1884.
 — Matt. 1885.
 — Moment after. 1890.
 — Shadow of the sword. n.d.
 Bulwer-Lytton (E. G. E. L.), *Baron Lytton*. Alico. 1862.
 — Pt. 2 of his Ernest Maltravers.
 — Caxtons. 1859.
 — Devereux. 1860.
 — Disowned. 1862.
 — Ernest Maltravers. 1862.
 — Eugene Aram. 1861.
 — Godolphin. 1862.
 — Harold. 1861.
 — Haunted and the haunTERS.
 — With his Pausanias the Spartan.
 — Kenelm Chillingly. 1873.
 — Last days of Pompeii. 1860.
 — Last of the barons. 1861.
 — Leila. 1861.
 — Lucretia. 1863.
 — My novel. 1860.
 — Night and morning. 1862.
 — Paul Clifford. 1862.
 — Parisians. [1872?]
 — Pausanias the Spartan. n.d.
 — Pilgrims of the Rhine. 1861.
 — Pelham. 1862.
 — Rienzi. 1861.
 — Strange story. 1866.
 — What will he do with it? 1860.
 — Zanoni. 1861.
 Bulwer-Lytton (E. R. L.), *Earl of Lytton*. Ring of Amasis. 1890.
 Burke (Ulick Ralph). Loyal and lawless. 1880.
 Butler (*Sir* W. F.). Red Cloud, the solitary Sioux. 1882.
 Caffyn, *Mrs.* Mannington [*pseud.*, "Iota"]. Yellow aster. 1894.
 Caine (T. H. Hall). Bondman. 1890.
 — Capt'n Davy's honeymoon; etc. 1893.
 — Deemster. 1888.
 — Scapegoat. 1892.
 — Son of Hagar. 1888.
 Caird (Mona). Wing of Azrael. 1889.
 de Calabrella (E. C.). Evenings at Haddon Hall. 1846.
 "Callera." Bit for Bob. 1884.
 — In Selections of competitive stories (Marlborough art and industrial society).
 Cambridge (Ada). Three Miss Kings. 1891.
 Cameron (V. L.). Queen's land. 1886.
 Campbell-Praed, *Mrs.* See Praed (Rosa).

ENGLISH—continued.

- Carleton (William). Barney Brady's goose; etc. 1874.
 — Black prophet. 1847.
 — Double prophecy. 1862.
 — Emigrants. n.d.
 — Evil eye. 1869.
 — Fardorougha the miser. [1848.]
 — Jane Sinclair; etc. 1841.
 — Parra Sastha; etc. 1875.
 — Poor scholar; etc. 1874.
 — Redmond Count O'Hanlon. 1862.
 — Squanders of Castle Squander. 1852.
 — Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. 1836.
 — Tubber derg; etc. 1874.
 — Valentine McClutchy. 1845.
 — Willy Reilly. 1855.
 Chamier (D.). Philosopher Dick. 1891.
 Chesney (*Sir* G. T.). Private secretary. 1881.
 Cholmondeley (Mary). Diana Tempest. 1894.
 — Sir Charles Danvers. 1890.
 Christie (Mary Elizabeth). Lady Laura. [1880.]
 Christie-Murray (J. David). See Murray (J. D. Christie).
 Church (Alfred John). With the King at Oxford. 1886.
 Clark (Alfred). Dark place of the earth. 1891.
 Clarke (Marcus). For the term of his natural life. 1892.
 Clifford (Lucy), *Mrs.* Aunt Anne. 1893.
 — Love-letters of a worldly woman. 1891.
 — Mrs. Keith's crime. 1885.
 Cobban (J. Maclaren). Red sultan. 1893.
 "Cobbleigh (Tom)." Young Sam and Sabina. 1894.
 Cockton (Henry). Life and adventures of Valentine Vox. [1872.]
 Collins (Mortimer). Sweet Anne Page. 1883.
 — Transmigration. 1883.
 Collins (W. Wilkie). After dark. 1864.
 — Antonina. 1871.
 — Armadale. 1891.
 — Basil. 1865.
 — Black robe. [1883.]
 — Dead secret. 1872.
 — Evil genius. 1887.
 — Fallen leaves. 1879.
 — Frozen deep; etc. 1874.
 — In his Readings and writings in America.
 — Haunted hotel; etc. [1880.]
 — Heart and science. 1884.
 — "I say no." 1884.
 — Jezebel's daughter. 1887.
 — Law and the lady. 1875.
 — Little novels. 1887.
 — Man and wife. 1871.
 — Miss or Mrs. ?; etc. 1873.
 — Moonstone. 1873.
 — My miscellanies. 1875.
 — New Magdalen. 1874.
 — No name. 1872.
 — Poor Miss Finch. 1873.
 — Queen of hearts. 1871.
 — Readings and writings in America. 1874.
 — Two destinies. 1876.
 — Woman in white. 1871.
 Compton (C. G.). Scot-free. 1890.
 Compton (H.). Dead man's gift. 1891.

ENGLISH—continued.

- "Conway (Hugh)" [*i.e.*, F. J. Fergus]. Bound together. 1884.
 — Called back. 1884.
 — Dark days. 1884.
 Bound with his Called back.
 "Corelli (Marie)" [*i.e.*, Miss Mackay]. Ardath. 1892.
 — Barabbas. [1893.]
 — Romance of two worlds. 1892.
 — Soul of Lilith. 1893.
 — Vendetta; or, The story of one forgotten. 1893.
 Couch (A. T. Quiller) [*pseud.*, "Q"]. Astonishing history of Troy town. 1891.
 — Blue pavilions. 1892.
 — Dead Man's Rock. [1887.]
 — I saw three ships. 1892.
 — Noughts and crosses. 1891.
 — Splendid spur. 1891.
 Cowper (Frank). Caedwalla. 1888.
 Craigie (), Mrs. [*pseud.*, "John Oliver Hobbes"]. Bundle of life. 1893.
 — Sinner's comedy. 1893.
 — Some emotions and a moral. 1891.
 — Study in temptations. 1893.
 Craik, Mrs. G. L. *See* Mulock (Dinah M.).
 Crawford (Oswald J. F.). World we live in. [1884.]
 Crockett (S. R.). Raiders. 1894.
 — Stickit minister; etc. 1894.
 Cunningham (Sir H. S.). Chronicles of Dustypore. 1875.
 — Cœruleans. 1887.
 — Heriots. 1890.
 Dasent (Sir G. W.). Vikings of the Baltic. 1875.
 Davidson (W.). Stories of New Zealand life. 1889.
 Dawson (E.). Fountain of youth. 1891.
 Dean, Mrs. Andrew. Splendid cousin. 1892.
 Defoe (D.). Works. 3 v. 1840-1843. Vols. 1, 2.
 "von Degen." Mystery of the Campagna. 1891.
 Dempster (Charlotte L. H.). Iseulte. 1875.
 — Véra. 1872.
 Dickens (Charles [John Huffham]). Works. 30 v. 1874-1876.
 Dickens (Mary Angela). Mere cypher. 1893.
 — Valiant ignorance. 1894.
 Dilke (Lady Emilia Frances). Shrine of death; etc. 1886.
 Disraeli (Benjamin), *Earl of Beaconsfield*. Alroy. 1868.
 — Coningsby. 1868.
 — Contarini Fleming. 1868.
 — Endymion. 1880.
 — Henrietta Temple. 1868.
 — Ixion. 1868.
 — Lothair. 1870.
 — Sybil. 1868.
 — Tancred. 1868.
 — Venetia. 1868.
 — Vivian Grey. 1868.
 — Young duke. 1868.
 Dixon (William Hepworth). Diana, Lady Lyle. 1877.
 — Ruby Grey. 1878.
 Dod (S. B.). Highland chronicle. [1893.]
 Dougall (L.). Beggars all. 1893.
 — What necessity knows. 1893.
 Downey (Edmund). Anchor-watch yarns. 1883.
 Doyle (A. Conan). Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. 1894.
 — Captain of the Polestar. 1890.

ENGLISH—continued.

- Doyle (A. Conan)—*contd.* Doings of Raffles Haw. 1892.
 — Firm of Girdlestone. 1890.
 — Micah Clarke. 1889.
 — Refugees. 1893.
 — Sign of four. 1890.
 — Study in scarlet. 1892.
 — White Company. 1892.
 Drachmann (H.). Cruise of the "Wild Duck." 1893.
 Du Maurier (George). Peter Ibbetson. 1892.
 Durrant (V.). Modern minister. 1878-1879.
 — Saul Weir. 1879.
 Eden (C. H.). In the Bear's grip. 1892.
 — Ula [a Zulu tale]. 1880.
 Edgeworth (Maria). Tales and novels. 10 v. 1857.
 Edwardes (Annie), Mrs. Archie Lovell. n.d.
 — Blue-stocking. 1878.
 — Leah. 1876.
 — Ought we to visit her? 1875.
 — Steven Lawrence. 1875.
 — Susan Fielding. 1873.
 Edwards (M. B. Betham-). *See* Betham-Edwards (Matilda B.).
 "Eliot (George)" [*i.e.*, Mary Ann Evans, Mrs. Cross]. Works. 21 v. n.d.
 — Adam Bede. n.d.
 — Amos Barton. n.d.
 In her Scenes of clerical life.
 — Daniel Deronda. 1876.
 — Felix Holt. n.d.
 — Middlemarch. 1872.
 — Mill on the Floss. n.d.
 — Romola. 1868.
 — Scenes of clerical life. n.d.
 — Silas Marner; etc. n.d.
 Esler (E. R.). Way they loved at Grimpat. 1894.
 Evans (C.), Mrs. Strange friendship; a story of N.Z. 1874.
 "Falconer (Lance)" [*i.e.*, Mary Hawker]. Hôtel d'Angleterre 1891.
 — Mademoiselle Ixe. 1891.
 Farjeon (B. L.). At the sign of the Silver Flagon. 1876.
 — Christmas angel. n.d.
 — Golden land. 1886.
 — Great Porter Square. 1885.
 — Grif. 1870.
 — House of white shadows. 1884.
 — Island pearl. n.t.p.
 — Jessie Trim. 1874.
 — Joshua Marvel. 1872.
 — London's heart. 1873.
 — Love's victory. 1875.
 — Nine of hearts. n.d.
 — Sacred nugget. 1885.
 Ferguson (D.). Bush life in Australia and N.Z. 1891.
 Fernau (E. C.). Reign of Rosas. 1877.
 Fielding (H.). Amelia. 1821.
 — Joseph Andrews. 1821.
 — Tom Jones. 1821.
 Fitzgerald (P. H.). Fatal zero. 1886.
 "Fleming (George)" [*i.e.*, Julia Constance Fletcher]. Head of Medusa. 1893.
 — Mirage. 1883.
 — Nile novel. 1883.
 — Vestigia. 1884.

ENGLISH—continued.

- Forrest (R. E.). Eight days. 1891.
 Fothergill (Jessie). First violin. 1885.
 ——— Kith and kin. 1887.
 ——— March in the ranks. 1890.
 ——— Probation. 1887.
 Francillon (R. E.). Olympia. 1878.
 ——— Queen Cophetua. 1881.
 ——— Ropes of sand. 1893.
 "Ganconagh." John Sherman; *and*, Dhoya. 1891.
 Gaskell (E. C.), *Mrs.* Cousin Phyllis; *etc.* 1866.
 ——— Cranford. 1866.
 ——— Dark night's work. 1867.
 ——— Grey woman; *etc.* 1866.
 ——— Lizzie Leigh; *etc.* 1870.
 ——— Mary Barton. 1872.
 ——— North and South. 1867.
 ——— Ruth. 1872.
 ——— Sylvia's lovers. 1863.
 Gerard (Dorothea). Lady Baby. 1890.
 ——— Orthodox. 1892.
 ——— Queen of curds and cream. 1893.
 ——— Recha. 1891.
 "Gerard (E. D.)" [*i.e.*, Emily *and* Dorothea Gerard]. Beggar my neighbour. 1882.
 Gibbon (Charles). Robin Gray. 1890.
 Gissing (George). Born in exile. 1893.
 ——— Denzil Quarrier. 1892.
 ——— Emancipated. 1893.
 ——— Nether world. 1890.
 ——— Odd women. 1893.
 Glanville (Ernest). Fossicker. 1892.
 Godwin (William). Caleb Williams. *n.d.*
 Gould (Sabine Baring-). *See* Baring-Gould.
 Grand (Sarah), *Mrs.* Heavenly twins. 1893.
 ——— Ideala. 1893.
 With a sequel, "The heavenly twins."
 Grant (A. C.). Bush life in Queensland. 1881.
 Grant (Maria M.). My heart's in the Highlands. 1879.
 "Gray (Maxwell)" [*i.e.*, M. G. Tuttiet (*or* Truttiet)]. In the heart of the storm. 1891.
 ——— Last sentence. 1894.
 ——— Silence of Dean Maitland. 1888.
 Green (Anna K.). Leavenworth case. 1878.
 Greenhow (H. M.). Bow of fate. 1893.
 Grenville-Murray (E. C.). Imprisoned in a Spanish convent. 1887.
 Griffis (W. E.). Honda the Samurai. 1890.
 Guthrie (T. Anstey) [*pseud.*, "F. Anstey"]. Giant's robe. 1884.
 ——— Talking horse; *etc.* 1892.
 ——— Voces populi, 2 series. 1892.
 Haggard (H. Rider). Allan Quartermain. 1887.
 ——— Beatrice. 1890.
 ——— Cleopatra. 1889.
 ——— Colonel Quaritch, V.C. 1889.
 ——— Dawn. *n.d.*
 ——— Eric Brighteyes. 1891.
 ——— Jess. 1887.
 ——— King Solomon's mines. 1886.
 ——— Maiwa's revenge. 1888.
 ——— Montezuma's daughter. 1893.
 ——— Nada the Lily. 1892.

ENGLISH—continued.

- Haggard (H. Rider)—*contd.* She. 1887.
 ——— *and* Andrew Lang. World's desire. 1890.
 Haliburton (T. C.). Attaché. 1843-44.
 ——— Clockmaker. 1838.
 ——— Nature and human nature. 1855.
 ——— Old judge. 1849.
 ——— Sam Slick's wise saws and modern instances. 1854.
 Hall () [*pseud.*, "J. H. L."]. Potona; *or*, Unknown New Zealand. 1892.
 Hall (Anna M.) [*i.e.*, *Mrs.* S. C. Hall]. Sketches of Irish character. *n.d.*
 Hamerton (P. G.). Marmorne. [1892.]
 Hamley (Sir E. B.). Lady Lees' widowhood. 1859.
 Hamley (W. G.), *Maj.-Gen.* Guilty or not guilty? 1878.
 ——— House of Lys. 1879.
 ——— Traseaden Hall. 1882.
 Hardy (Thomas). Far from the madding crowd. 1874.
 ——— Group of noble dames. 1891.
 ——— Hand of Ethelberta. 1876.
 ——— Laodicean. 1881.
 ——— Life's little ironies. 1894.
 ——— Mayor of Casterbridge. 1887.
 ——— Pair of blue eyes. 1873.
 ——— Return of the native. 1884.
 ——— Tess of the D'Urbervilles. 1892.
 ——— To please his wife.
 In Stories from "Black and white." 1893.
 ——— Two on a tower. 1883.
 ——— Under the greenwood tree. 1872.
 ——— Wessex tales. 1889.
 Harraden (Beatrice). Ships that pass in the night. 1894.
 Harrison (Mary), *Mrs.* Colonel Enderby's wife. 1885.
 ——— Counsel of perfection. 1888.
 ——— Wages of sin. 1892.
 Hatton (Joseph). By order of the Czar. [1892.]
 ——— Under the Great Seal. 1892.
 Hawthorne (Rainey). Rich husband. 1858.
 Hector (Annie F.) [*pseud.*, "Mrs. Alexander"]. Ralph Wilton's weird. 1878.
 Helps (Sir Arthur). Ivan de Biron. 1874.
 ——— Realmah. 1885.
 Hemyng (S. Bracebridge). Stockbroker's wife; *etc.* [1885.]
 Henty (G. A.). Maori and settler. 1891.
 ——— "Hobbes (John Oliver)." *See* Craigie, *Mrs.*
 Hockley (W. B.). Tales of the zenana. 1874.
 Hogg (J.). Works of the Ettrick shepherd, vol. 2. 1874.
 Hope (Thomas). Anastasius. 1820.
 Hughes (Thomas). Ashen faggot.
 In his Scouring of the White Horse.
 ——— Tom Brown at Oxford. 1883.
 ——— Tom Brown's schooldays. 1872.
 Hungerford (Margaret), *Mrs.* Born coquette. 1891.
 ——— Molly Bawn. 1892.
 Ingelow (Jean). Fated to be free. *n.d.*
 ——— "Iram (Lewis)." Clenched antagonisms. [1893.]
 ——— "Iron (Ralph)." *See* Schreiner (Olive).
 Janvier (T. A.). Stories of old New Spain. 1891.
 Jeffery (J. C.). James Vraille. 1890.
 Jenkins (J. E.). Jobson's enemies. [1882.]
 ——— Lord Bantam. 1872.
 ——— Paladin of finance. 1882.

ENGLISH—*continued.*

- Jerrold (Douglas). Works. n.d.
 Johnson (Samuel). Rasselas.
 In his Works, vol. 5. 1823.
 Johnstone (D. L.). Mountain kingdom. 1888.
 "K. (J. H.)." Henry Ancrum. 1872.
 Keary (Anna M.) [*i.e.*, Annie Keary]. Castle Daly. 1892.
 Keddie (Henrietta). *See* "Tytler (Sarah)."
 Kennedy (E. B.). Blacks and bushrangers. 1889.
 Kernahan (C.). Dead man's diary. 1892.
 Kettle (M. Rosa S.) [*i.e.*, Rosa Mackenzie Kettle]. Sisters of Ombersleigh. 1889.
 King (Charles), *Capt.* Sunset Pass. n.d.
 King (Edward). Joseph Zalmonah. [1893.]
 Kingsley (Charles). Alton Locke. 1851.
 — Hereward the Wake. 1873.
 — Hypatia. 1856.
 — Two years ago. 1857.
 — Westward ho! 1855.
 — Yeast. 1851.
 Kingsley (Henry). Austin Elliot. 1865.
 — Boy in grey. 1871.
 — Geoffry Hamlyn. n.d.
 — Harveys. 1872.
 — Hetty. 1871.
 — Hornby Mills. 1872.
 — Leighton Court. 1872.
 — Number seventeen. 1875.
 — Old Margaret. 1872.
 — Ravenshoe. n.d.
 — Reginald Hetherage. 1874.
 — Silcote of Silcotes. n.d.
 — Stretton. n.d.
 — Valentin. 1872.
 Kipling (Rudyard). In black and white; etc. 1890.
 — Jungle book. 1894.
 — Life's handicap. 1891.
 — Light that failed. 1891.
 — Many inventions. 1893.
 — Phantom 'rickshaw; etc. [1890?]
 — Plain tales from the Hills. 1890.
 — Soldiers three. 1890.
 — Story of the Gadshys. [1890?]
 — Under the deodars. [1890?]
 — Wee Willie Winkie. [1890?]
 — *and* C. W. Balestier. Naulahka. 1892.
 Kirk (Ellen Warner). Harmonia. 1887.
 — Queen Money. [1888.]
 — Walford. 1891.
 Kirkland (Joseph). Zury. 1888.
 "L. (J. H.)." *See* Hall ().
 Lamb (C.). Mrs. Leicester's school; etc. 1885.
 — *and* Mary Lamb. Tales from Shakespeare. 1886.
 Lang (Andrew). In the wrong paradise. 1887.
 Lauder (Sir T. D.). Wolfe of Badenoch. n.d.
 Lawless (*Hon.* Emily). Grania. 1892.
 — Hurrish. 1886.
 — With Essex in Ireland. 1890.
 Le Fanu (J. S.). In a glass darkly. 1886.
 "Lee (Holme)." *See* Parr (Harriet).
 "Lee (Vernon)." *See* Paget (Violet).
 Lemon (Mark). Leyton Hall; etc. 1876.

ENGLISH—*continued.*

- Lever (Charles J.). Barrington. 1867.
 — Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly. 1872.
 — Charles O'Malley. 1865.
 — Confessions of Con Cregan. n.d.
 — Cornelius O'Dowd. 1873.
 — Daltons. 1865.
 — Davenport Dunn. n.d.
 — Dodd family abroad. n.d.
 — Harry Lorrequer. n.d.
 — Jack Hinton, the guardsman. 1865.
 — Knight of Gwynne. n.d.
 — Luttrell of Arran. 1867.
 — Martins of Cro' Martin. n.d.
 — O'Donoghue. 1865.
 — One of them. n.d.
 — Roland Cashel. n.d.
 — Sir Brook Fossbrooke. 1866.
 — That boy of Norcott's. 1872.
 — Tom Burke of "Ours." 1865.
 — Tony Butler. 1872.
 Levy (Amy). Miss Meredith. 1889.
 Linton (Eliza) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Lynn Linton]. Atonement of Leam Dundas. 1891.
 — Ghost of the past.
 — *In* Stories from "Black and white." 1893.
 — Paston Carew. 1891.
 Lockhart (L. W. M.). Doubles and quits. 1879.
 — Fair to see. 1872.
 — Mine is thine. 1881.
 Lover (Samuel). Novels and tales. 4 v. n.d.
 "Lyall (Edna)" [*i.e.*, Ada E. Bayly]. Hardy Norseman. 1890.
 — Knight-errant. 1888.
 — To right the wrong. 1894.
 — Won by waiting. 1886.
 Lynch (E. M.). Boy god troublesome and vengeful. 1893.
 Lynch (Hannah). Daughters of men. 1892.
 Lysaght (S. R.). Marplot. 1893.
 Lytton, *Baron.* } *See* Bulwer-Lytton.
 Lytton, *Earl.* }
 McCarthy (Justin). Camiola. n.d.
 — Comet of a season. 1881.
 — Dear Lady Disdain. [1878.]
 — Donna Quixote. 1879.
 — Maid of Athens. 1885.
 — Miss Misanthrope. 1878.
 — *and* Rosa Praed. "Right Honourable." 1891.
 — Rival princess. 1890.
 McClintock (L.). Boycotted household. 1881.
 MacDonald (George). Adela Cathcart. 1864.
 — Alec Forbes of Howglen. [1867.]
 — Annals of a quiet neighbourhood. 1872.
 — Castle Warlock. 1863.
 — David Elginbrod. [1871.]
 — Donal Grant. 1883.
 — Elect lady. 1888.
 — Flight of the shadow. 1891.
 — Guild Court. 1868.
 — Home again. 1887.
 — Malcolm. 1877.
 — Marquis of Lossie. 1875.
 — Mary Marston. 1881.

ENGLISH—*continued.*

- MacDonald (George)—*contd.* Paul Faber, surgeon. 1883.
 ——— Ranaid Bannerman's boyhood. 1871.
 ——— Robert Falconer. n.d.
 ——— St. George and St. Michael. 1876.
 ——— Seaboard parish. 1872.
 ——— Sir Gibbie. 1879.
 ——— There and back. 1891.
 ——— Thomas Wingfold, curate. 1876.
 ——— Vicar's daughter. 1872.
 ——— What's mine's mine. 1886.
 ——— Wilfrid Cumbermede. 1872.
 ——— Wise woman. 1875.
 Macleod (Norman). Old lieutenant and his son. 1877.
 ——— Starling. 1877.
 Maitland (Edward). By-and-by. 1875.
 ——— Higher law. 1871.
 "Malet (Lucas)." See Harrison (Mary), Mrs.
 Mallock (W. H.). Human document. 1892.
 ——— New Paul and Virginia. n.d.
 ——— New republic. 1882.
 ——— Old order changes. 1887.
 ——— Romance of the nineteenth century. 1892.
 Marryat (Frederick), *Capt., R.N.* Dog fiend; or, Snarleyyow. 1865.
 ——— Frank Mildmay. 1863.
 ——— Jacob Faithful. 1865.
 ——— Japhot in search of a father. n.d.
 ——— King's Own. 1864.
 ——— Mr. Midshipman Easy. n.d.
 ——— Mission. 1860.
 ——— Newton Forster. 1865.
 ——— Pacha of many tales. n.d.
 ——— Percival Keene. 1865.
 ——— Phantom ship. 1864.
 ——— Pirate; etc. 1861.
 ——— Poacher. 1861.
 ——— Rattlin the reefer. 1865.
 ——— Snarleyyow. See, above, Dog fiend.
 ——— Three cutters.
 With his Pirate.
 Marshall (Emma). No. XIII.; or, The lost vestal. 1885.
 Martin, Mrs. A. Patchett, and others. Ooo-ee.
 Martineau (Harriet). Deerbrook. 1872.
 ——— Five years of youth. 1881.
 ——— Forest and game-law tales. 1846.
 ——— Hampdens. 1880.
 ——— Hour and the man. 1841.
 Mathers (Helen B.). See Reeves (Helen B.), Mrs.
 Maxwell, Mrs. John. See Braddon (M. Elizabeth).
 Maxwell (W. H.). Bivouac. n.d.
 ——— Wild sports of the west. n.d.
 "Meade (L. T.)," and "Clifford Halifax, M.D." This troublesome world. 1894.
 Meadows-Taylor (Philip). See Taylor (P. Meadows-).
 Melville (G. J. Whyte). Brookes of Bridlemere. 1864.
 ——— Cerise. 1866.
 ——— Contraband. 1871.
 ——— Digby Grand. 1865.
 ——— General Bounce. 1865.
 ——— Gladiators. 1863.
 ——— Good for nothing. 1865.

ENGLISH—*continued.*

- Melville (G. J. Whyte)—*contd.* Holmby House. 1866.
 ——— Interpreter. 1864.
 ——— Kate Coventry. 1858.
 ——— Katerfelto. 1875.
 ——— M. or N. 1869.
 ——— Market Harborough. 1861.
 ——— Queen's Maries. 1862.
 ——— Sarchedon. 1871.
 ——— Satanella. 1872.
 ——— Tilbury Nogo. 1854.
 ——— Uncle John. 1874.
 ——— White rose. 1868.
 Melville (Herman). Omoo: a narrative of adventures in the South Seas. 1847.
 ——— Typee: a peep at Polynesian life. 1846.
 Meredith (George). Adventures of Harry Richmond. 1886.
 ——— Beauchamp's career. 1886.
 ——— Diana of the crossways. 1885.
 ——— Egoist. 1886.
 ——— Emilia in England. See his Sandra Belloni.
 ——— Evan Harrington. 1885.
 ——— Farina.
 With his Shaving of Shagpat.
 ——— One of our conquerors. 1892.
 ——— Ordeal of Richard Feverel. 1885.
 ——— Rhoda Fleming. 1886.
 ——— Sandra Belloni [*originally* Emilia in England]. 1885.
 ——— Shaving of Shagpat. 1887.
 ——— Vittoria. 1848-49.
 Merivale (H. C.). Faucit of Balliol. 1892.
 Middlemass (Jean). Sealed by a kiss. 1880.
 Miller (Hugh). Tales and sketches. 1869.
 Milman (E. A.). Wayside cross; or, The raid of Gomez. 1847.
 Mitford (Bertram). Gun-runner: a tale of Zululand. 1894.
 ——— King's assegai: a Matabili story. 1894.
 Montgomery (Florence). Misunderstood. 1892.
 Montgomery (Jemima). See Tautphœus (Jemima), *Freiherrinn.*
 Moore (George). Drama in muslin. 1890.
 ——— Mummer's wife. 1885.
 Morier (James P.). Adventures of Hajji Baba. 1824.
 ——— Adventures of Hajji Baba in England. 1828.
 ——— Ayesha. 1834.
 ——— Zohrab the hostage. 1832.
 Morley (Susan). Margaret Chetwynd. 1877.
 Morris (W.). Roots of the mountains. 1890.
 ——— Story of the Glittering Plain. 1891.
 ——— Tale of the house of the Wolfings. 1890.
 "Mr. M—." Shen's pigtail; etc. 1894.
 Muddock (J. E.). For God and the Czar. 1892.
 Mulock (Dinah M.) [*Mrs. Craik*]. Agatha's husband. 1875.
 ——— Brave lady. n.d.
 ——— Christian's mistake. n.d.
 ——— Hannah. n.d.
 ——— Head of the family. 1891.
 ——— His little mother. 1881.
 ——— John Halifax, gentleman. n.d.
 ——— King Arthur. 1886.
 ——— Miss Tommy. 1884.
 ——— Mistress and maid. n.d.
 ——— My mother and I. 1875.
 ——— Noble life. n.d.

ENGLISH—*continued.*

- Mulock (Dinah M.)—*contd.* Unkind word. n.d.
 "Munchausen, Baron." Original travels and surprising adventures of Baron M. 1889.
 Murray (Hon. Sir C. A.). Hassan. 1857.
 Murray (E. C. Grenville-). See Grenville-Murray (E. C.).
 Murray (Henry). Deputy providence. 1891.
 Murray (J. D. Christie). Aunt Rachel. 1887.
 ——— Bit of human nature; etc. 1885.
 ——— Cynic fortune. 1886.
 ——— First person singular. 1886.
 ——— Life's atonement. 1886.
 ——— Val Strange. n.d.
 ——— Way of the world. 1884.
 ——— and H. Herman. He fell among thieves. 1891.
 Murray-Prior (Rosa). See Praed (Rosa).
 My trivial life and misfortune. By a plain woman. 1883.
 "Myrtle." Charlie's dilemma. 1884.
 In Selection of competitive stories. (Marlborough art and industrial society.)
 Nelson (Jane). Rousing of Mrs. Potter; etc. 1893.
 "Nemo." Toi Toi Tom. 1884.
 In Selection of competitive stories. (Marlborough art and industrial society.)
 Nesfield (Henry W.). Regular pickle. 1885.
 Newman (J. H.). Cardinal. Callista. 1890.
 Nicholson (J. Shield). Thoth. 1889.
 ——— Toxar. 1890.
 Nisbet (Hume). Land of the hibiscus blossom. 1888.
 Noel (Lady Augusta M.). From generation to generation. 1879.
 Norris (W. E.). Adrian Vidal. 1890.
 ——— Bachelor's blunder. 1887.
 ——— Baffled conspirators. 1890.
 ——— Chris. 1888.
 ——— Countess Radna. 1894.
 ——— His Grace. 1894.
 ——— Jack's father; etc. 1891.
 ——— Mademoiselle de Mersac. 1887.
 ——— Major and minor. 1888.
 ——— Marcia. 1891.
 ——— Matrimony. 1888.
 ——— Misadventure. 1891.
 ——— Miss Shafto. 1890.
 ——— Miss Wentworth's idea. 1892.
 ——— Mrs. Fenton. 1889.
 ——— My friend Jim. 2 eds. 1886, 1888.
 ——— No new thing. 1890.
 ——— Rogue. 1889.
 ——— Romance of Madame de Chanteloup.
 In Stories from "Black and white." 1893.
 ——— Thirby Hall. 1886.
 O'Brien (William). When we were boys. 1890.
 O'Donoghue (Nannie P.). Unfairly won. n.d.
 Old miscellany days: a collection of stories from "Bentley's Miscellany." 1885.
 Oliphant (Laurence). Altiora Peto. 1884.
 ——— Piccadilly. 1880.
 Oliphant (Margaret O.), Mrs. Adam Graeme of Mossgray. n.d.
 ——— Agnes. n.d.
 ——— At his gates. 1873.
 ——— Athelings. 1857.
 ——— Brownlows. 1868.
 ——— Carità. 1878.

ENGLISH—*continued.*

- Oliphant (Margaret O.), Mrs.—*contd.* Chronicles of Carlinga [a series of novels].
 Rector—Doctor's family—Salem Chapel—Perpetual curate—Miss Marjoribanks—Phœbe, junior.
 ——— Country gentleman and his family. 1887.
 ——— Cuckoo in the nest. 1893.
 ——— Curate in charge. 1876.
 ——— Days of my life. n.d.
 ——— For love and life. 1874.
 ——— Golden rule.
 In Stories from "Black and white." 1893.
 ——— Greatest heiress in England. 1886.
 ——— Harry Muir. 1853.
 ——— He that will not when he may. 1880.
 ——— Heir presumptive and the heir apparent. 1893.
 ——— Hester. 1883.
 ——— In trust. 1882.
 ——— Innocent. 1873.
 ——— Janet. n.d.
 ——— Joyce. 1888.
 ——— Katie Stewart. 1871.
 ——— Kirsteen. 1891.
 ——— Lady Car. 1889.
 ——— Lilliesleaf. n.d.
 ——— Madam. 1885.
 ——— Magdalen Hepburn. 1854.
 ——— May. 1873.
 ——— Minister's wife. 1869.
 ——— Miss Marjoribanks. 1869.
 ——— Mrs. Arthur. 1877.
 ——— Mystery of Mrs. Blencarrow. n.d.
 ——— Neighbours on the green. 1889.
 ——— Oliver's bride. 1886.
 ——— Ombra. 1872.
 ——— Perpetual curate. 1869.
 ——— Phœbe, junior. 1876.
 ——— Primrose path. 1886.
 ——— Rector; etc. 1869.
 ——— Salem Chapel. 1869.
 ——— Sir Tom. 1884.
 ——— Son of the soil. 1872.
 ——— Sons and daughters. 1890.
 ——— Sorceress. 1894.
 ——— Squire Arden. 1871.
 ——— Story of Valentine and his brother. 1875.
 ——— Three brothers. 1870.
 ——— Two stories of the seen and the unseen. 1885.
 ——— White ladies. 1875.
 ——— Within the precincts. 1879.
 ——— Wizard's son. 1884.
 "Oliver (Pen)." See Thompson (Sir Henry).
 "Ouida" [i.e., Louise De la Ramée]. In Maremma. n.d.
 ——— Moths. n.d.
 ——— Pipistrello; etc. n.d.
 ——— Rainy June. n.d.
 ——— Tower of Taddeo. 1893.
 ——— Two little wooden shoes. n.d.
 ——— Under two flags. 1891.
 ——— Village commune. 1882.
 Paget (Violet) [pseud., "Vernon Lee"]. Hauntings. 1890.
 ——— Miss Brown. 1884.

ENGLISH—continued.

- Paget (Violet)—*contd.* Otilie. 1893.
 — Phantom lover. 1886.
 — Vanitas. 1892.
 Pain (Barry). Stories and interludes. 1892.
 Palgrave (W. G.). Hermann Agha. 1872.
 — Alkamah's cave: a story of Nejd.
In his Ulysses. 1867.
 Paltock (R.). Peter Wilkins. 1751.
 Parr (Harriet) [*pseud.*, "Holme Lee"]. Straightforward. 1878.
 Parr (Louisa), Mrs. Adam and Eve. 1891.
 — Can this be love? 1893.
 Pater (Walter). Marius the Epicurean. 1885.
 Payn (James). At her mercy. 1881.
 — By proxy. n.d.
 — Canon's ward. 1885.
 — Carlyon's year. n.d.
 — Cecil's tryst. 1881.
 — Fallen fortunes. n.d.
 — Family scapegrace. n.d.
 — For cash only. 1885.
 — Foster brothers. n.d.
 — Found dead. n.d.
 — Glow-worm tales. 1888.
 — Kit. 1885.
 — Like father, like son. 1881.
 — Lost Sir Massingberd. n.d.
 — Luck of the Darrells. 1886.
 — Marine residence. n.d.
 — Not wooed but won. 1881.
 — Rebecca's remorse.
In Stories from "Black and white." 1883.
 — Talk of the town. 1885.
 — Thicker than water. 1884.
 — Under one roof. n.d.
 Peacock (T. L.). Crotchet Castle. 1875.
 — Gryll Grange. 1875.
 — Headlong Hall. 1875.
 — Maid Marian. 1875.
 — Melincourt. 1875.
 — Misfortunes of Elphin. 1875.
 — Nightmare Abbey. 1875.
 Pearce (J. H.). Esther Pentreath. 1891.
 Pember (Austin). Pericles Brum. n.d.
 Pinkerton (Thomas A.). John Newbold's ordeal. 1889.
 Pollock (Walter Herries). King Zub; etc. 1892.
 Ponce de Leon. By an estanciero. 1878.
 Porter (Jane). Scottish chiefs. n.d.
 — Sir Edward Seaward's narrative. 1853.
In Traveller's Library, vol. 21.
 Praed (Rosa) [*i.e.*, Mrs. Campbell Praed]. Affinities. 1885.
 — Head station. [1890.]
 — Moloch. 1884.
 — Romance of a châlet. 1892.
 Pryce (Richard). Just impediment. 1891.
 — Quiet Mrs. Fleming. 1891.
 Pullen (Rev. H. W.), House that Baby built. 1874.
 Pyke (Vincent) [*pseud.*, "F. E. Renwick"]. Adventures of George Washington Pratt. 1874.
 — Craigielinn. 1884.
 — Story of wild Will Enderby. 1873.
 Rathbone (H. M.). So much of the diary of Lady Willoughby as relates to her domestic history, etc. 1873.

ENGLISH—continued.

- Raymond (Walter). See "Cobbleigh (Tom)."
 Reade (Charles). Autobiography of a thief; etc. n.d.
 — Christie Johnstone. 1868.
 — Cloister and the hearth. 1868.
 — Course of true love never did run smooth. n.d.
 — Double marriage. 1868.
 — Good stories of man and other animals. 1884.
 — Griffith Gaunt. 1869.
 — Jilt; etc. 1884.
 — Love me little, love me long. 1869.
 — Perilous secret. 1883.
 — Put yourself in his place. 1871.
 — Singleheart and doubleface. n.d.
 — Terrible temptation. 1871.
 — Trade malice; etc. 1875.
 — Woman hater. 1877.
 — *and* Dion L. Bourcicault. Foul play. n.d.
 Rees (W. L.). Sir Gilbert Leigh. 1878.
 Reeves (Helen B.), Mrs. [Helen Mathers]. As he comes up the stair. 1878.
 — "Cherry ripe!" 1878.
 — Comin' thro' the rye. 1877.
 — Land o' the leal. 1878.
 — My Lady Green Sleeves. 1879.
 Reid (T. Wemyss). Gladys Fane. 1888.
 "Renwick (F. E.)." See Pyke (Vincent).
 Rhoades (W. C.). Story of John Trevennick. 1893.
 Rice (James). See Besant (Sir Walter) and James Rice.
 Richardson (Samuel). Works. 1811.
 Riddell (Charlotte E. L.), Mrs. Austin Friars. 1870.
 — Earl's promise. 1873.
 — Far above rubies. 1867.
 — Frank Sinclair's wife. 1874.
 — George Geith. 1864.
 — Her mother's darling. 1877.
 — Home, sweet home. 1873.
 — Mortomley's estate. 1874.
 — Phemie Keller. 1866.
 — Race for wealth. n.d.
 Roberts (Margaret). Atelier du Lys. 1891.
 — Not one of us. 1892.
 Roberts (Morley). In low relief. 1892.
 — King Billy of Ballarat. 1892.
 Robinson (F. W.). Poor Zeph. 1891.
 Russell (Percy). Journey to Lake Taupo; etc. n.d.
 Russell (W. Clark). Death ship. 1889.
 — Emigrant ship. [1894.]
 — Frozen pirate. 1888.
 — In the middle watch. 1885.
 — John Holdsworth, chief mate. 1880.
 — "Lady Maud." 1883.
 — Little Loo. 1883.
 — Marooned. 1890.
 — Memorable swim.
In Stories from "Black and white." 1893
 — My watch below. 1885.
 — Ocean free-lance. 1884.
 — On the fo'k'sle head. 1886.
 — Round the galley fire. 1885.
 — Sailor's sweetheart. 1884.
 — Sea queen. 1884.

ENGLISH—continued.

- Russell (W. Clarke)—*cont'd.* Strange voyage. 1886.
 — Wreck of the "Grosvenor." 1884.
 "Rutherford (Mark)." See White (W. Hale).
 St. Johnston (A.). South Sea lover. 1890.
 Saxby (Jessie M.). Daala-mist. 1876.
 Schreiner (Olive) [*pseud.*, "Ralph Iron"]. Dream life and real life. 1893.
 — Story of an African farm. 1889.
 Scott (Michael). Cruise of the Midge. n.d.
 — Tom Cringle's log. 1869.
 Scott (Sir Walter). Waverley novels, Dryburgh edition. 1892-94.
 "Shapcott (Reuben)." See White (W. Hale).
 "Shaw (John), *Stockbroker.*" See Hemyng (S. Bracebridge).
 Shelley (Mary Wollstonecraft), *Mrs.* Frankenstein. 1831.
 Shelley (P. B.). St. Irvyne. 1875.
 — Zastrozzi. 1875.
 Sherring (H.). Light and shade. 1889.
 Shorthouse (J. H.). Blanche, Lady Falaise. 1891.
 — Countess Eve. 1888.
 — John Inglesant. 1881.
 — Little schoolmaster Mark. 1884.
 — Sir Perceval. 1886.
 — Teacher of the violin. 1888.
 "Silverleaf." Wheel of life. 1880.
 Sims (G. R.). Memoirs of a mother-in-law. 1892.
 — Ring o' bells; etc. 1886.
 — Rogues and vagabonds. 1886.
 Sinnett (Alfred Percy). Karma. 1886.
 Skelton (John), *C.B.* Crookit Meg. 1880.
 Smart (Hawley). Great tontine. n.d.
 Smedley (F. E.). Fortunes of the Colville family; etc. n.d.
 — Frank Fairleigh. n.d.
 — Harry Coverdale's courtship. n.d.
 — Lewis Arundel. n.d.
 Smollett (Tobias). Works, vols. 2-7. 1797.
 Roderick Random—Peregrine Pickle—Ferdinand, Count Fathom—Sir Launcelot Greaves—Adventures of an atom—Humphrey Clinker.
 Snow (Isabel). School of art. 1891.
 Solly (Henry). James Woodford. 1881.
 Spinner (Alice). Study in colour. 1894.
 Stanley (H. M.). My Kalulu. 1873.
 Steel (Flora A.). Flower of forgiveness. 1894.
 — From the Five Rivers. 1893.
 — Miss Stuart's legacy. 1894.
 Sterne (*Rev. L.*). Tristram Shandy. 1819.
 — Watch-coat. 1819.
 Sterndale (Robert Armitage). Afghan knife. 1879.
 Stevenson (Robert Louis B.). Black arrow. 1898.
 — Catriona. 1893.
 — Island nights' entertainments. 1893.
 — Kidnapped. n.d.
 — Master of Ballantrae. 1889.
 — Merry men; etc. 1887.
 — Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. 1892.
 — Treasure Island. 1886.
 Sturgis (Julian R.). Accomplished gentleman. 1879.
 — After twenty years. 1892.
 — My friends and I. 1885.
 Surtees (R. S.). "Ask mamma." 1892.
 — Mr. Sponge's sporting tour. n.d.

ENGLISH—continued.

- Swan (Annie S.). Adam Hepburn's vow. n.d.
 Tadema (Laurence Alma-). See Alma-Tadema (Laurence).
 "Tasma" [*i.e.*, *Madame* Auguste Couvreur (*or* *Creuvreur*)] In her earliest youth. 1890.
 — Penance of Portia James. 1891.
 — Sydney sovereign. 1890.
 — Uncle Piper of Piper's Hill. 1891.
 Tautphœus (Jemima), *Freiherrin* [J. Montgomery]. At odds. 1873.
 "Taylor (George)." See Hausrath (Adolf).
 Taylor (P. Meadows), *Col.* Confessions of a thug. 1873.
 — Noble queen. 1880.
 — Ralph Darnell. 1865.
 — Seeta. 1880.
 — Tara. 1874.
 — Tippoo Sultaun. 1880.
 Thackeray (Anne I.). Bluebeard's keys. 1874.
 — Miss Williamson's divagations. 1881.
 — Mrs. Dymond. 1886.
 — Old Kensington. 1873.
 — Story of Elizabeth. 1868.
 — To Esther; etc. 1869.
 — Village on the cliff. 1867.
 Thackeray (W. Makepeace). Works. 26 vols. 1883-86.
 — Christmas books. 1866.
 — History of Henry Esmond. 1853.
 — Kickleburys on the Rhine. 1866.
 — Lovel the widower. 1866.
 — Memoirs of Barry Lyndon, Esq. 1879.
 — Miscellanies. 1866.
 — Rose and the ring. 1866.
 — Vanity fair. 1880.
 Thompson (Sir Henry). Charley Kingston's aunt. 1885.
 Thorburn (S. S.). David Leslie. 1879.
 "Travers (Graham)." Mona Maclean, medical student. 1893.
 Trollope (Anthony). American senator. 1878.
 — Ayala's angel. 1892.
 — Barchester Towers. n.d.
 — Bertrams. 1875.
 — Can you forgive her? 1864-65.
 — Claverings. 1867.
 — Dr. Wortle's school. 1881.
 — Duke's children. 1880.
 — Eustace diamonds. 1873.
 — Eye for an eye. 1879.
 — Fixed period. 1882.
 — Framloy parsonage. 1861.
 — Golden lion of Granpero. 1872.
 — Harry Heathcote of Gangoil. 1874.
 — He knew he was right. 1869.
 — John Caldigate. 1879.
 — Kept in the dark. 1883.
 — Land-leaguers. 1884.
 — Last chronicle of Barsset. 1867.
 — Lotta Schmidt; etc. 1870.
 — Marion Fay. 1882.
 — Nina Balatka. n.d.
 — Orley farm. 1862.
 — Phineas Finn. 1874.
 — Phineas redux. 1871.

ENGLISH—continued.

- Trollope (Anthony)—*contd.* Prime minister. 1877.
 ——— Ralph the heir. 1872.
 ——— Sir Harry Hotspur of Humblethwaite. 1871.
 ——— Small house at Allington. 1864.
 ——— Struggles of Brown, Jones, and Robinson. 1870.
 ——— Vicar of Bullhampton. 1870.
 ——— Way we live now. 1876.
 ——— Why Frau Frohmann raised her prices; etc. 1882.
 Trollope (Frank). Captain Haverty's wooing. 1880.
 "Tua-o-rangi." Utu: a story of love, hate, and revenge. 1894.
 Tuttiet } (M. G.). See "Gray (Maxwell)."
 Truttiet }
 "Two." Hon. Stanbury and others. 1894.
 "Tytler (Sarah)" [*i.e.*, Henrietta Keddie]. Buried diamonds. 1887.
 ——— Huguenot family. 1873.
 ——— Lady Bell. 1878.
 ——— "Noblesse oblige." 1871.
 ——— Oliver Constable. 1880.
 ——— Saint Mungo's city. 1885.
 "V., O., C.S." Passing of a mood. 1893.
 Veley (Margaret). Garden of memories; etc. 1887.
 Victor (Horace). Mariam. 1892.
 Vogan (Arthur James). Black police. [1890.]
 Vogel (*Sir* Julius). Anno Domini 2000. 1889.
 Walford (Lucy B.), *Mrs.* Baby's grandmother. n.d.
 ——— Cousins. n.d.
 ——— Dick Netherby. 1881.
 ——— History of a week. 1886.
 ——— Mr. Smith. n.d.
 ——— Pauline. n.d.
 ——— Pinch of experience. 1891.
 ——— Troublesome daughters. n.d.
 Walmsley (Hugh M.). Ruined cities of Zululand [a tale of adventure]. 1869.
 ——— Branksome Dene: a sea tale. 1872.
 Walpole (Horace). Castle of Otranto. 1796.
 Warburton (E. B. G.). Darien [an historical romance]. n.d.
 ——— Reginald Hastings. 1850.
 Ward (Mary A.) [*i.e.*, *Mrs.* Humphrey Ward]. History of David Grieve. 1892.
 ——— Marcella. 1894.
 ——— Miss Bretherton. 1888.
 ——— Robert Elsmere. 1888.
 Warren (Samuel). Passages from the diary of a physician. 1871.
 ——— Ten thousand a year. 1871.
 Watson (H. B. Marriott). Web of the Spider. n.d.
 Wedmore (Frederick). Pastorals of France. 1878.
 Westall (William). Phantom city. 1886.
 Weston (Jessie). Ko meri. 1890.
 Weyman (Stanley J.). Gentleman of France. 1894.
 ——— House of the wolf. 1890.
 ——— Man in black. 1894.
 ——— Story of Francis Cludde. 1891.
 ——— Under the red robe. 1894.
 White (D'Aubigné). Patty's dream. 1879.
 White (W. Hale) [*pseud.*, "Mark Rutherford"]. Autobiography of Mark Rutherford; and, Mark Rutherford's deliverance. 1889.
 ——— Miriam's schooling. 1890.
 ——— Revolution in Tanner's Lane. 1887.

ENGLISH—continued.

- Whyte-Melville (G. J.). See Melville (G. J. Whyte-).
 Wicks (Frederick). Veiled hand. 1892.
 Wilson (Anne) [*i.e.*, *Mrs.* James Glennie Wilson]. Alice Lauder. 1893.
 Wilson (George H.). Ena. 1874.
 "Wilson (J. Arbuthnot)." See Allen (C. Grant B.).
 Wilson (John), *Prof.* Tales. 1865.
 ——— Lights and shadows of Scottish life—Trials of Margaret Lyndsay—Foresters.
 Wilson (John M.). Tales of the Borders. 24 v. 1857.
 Wood (Ellen) [*i.e.*, *Mrs.* Henry Wood]. Bessy Rane. 1877.
 ——— Channings. n.d.
 ——— Court Netherleigh. 1881.
 ——— Dene hollow. 1875.
 ——— George Canterbury's will. 1875.
 ——— Johnny Ludlow. 1878, 1880.
 ——— Lady Adelaide. 1874.
 ——— Life's secret. 1875.
 ——— Lord Oakburn's daughters. 1877.
 ——— Master of Greylands. 1876.
 ——— Mrs. Halliburton's troubles. n.d.
 ——— Orville College. 1876.
 ——— Oswald Cray. 1875.
 ——— Parkwater. 1876.
 ——— St. Martin's eve. 1875.
 ——— Shadow of Ashlydyat. 1875.
 ——— Verner's Pride. 1875.
 Wyld (Flora F.), *Mrs.* Autobiography of Flora McDonald. 1870.
 Yates (Edmund). Castaway. 1872.
 ——— Dr. Wainwright's patient. 1871.
 ——— Forlorn hope. 1867.
 ——— Impending sword. 1874.
 ——— Kissing the rod. 1866.
 ——— Land at last. 1866.
 ——— Nobody's fortune. 1872.
 ——— Black sheep. 1867.
 ——— Broken to harness. 1873.
 ——— Business of pleasure. 1865.
 ——— Pages in waiting. 1865.
 ——— Righted wrong. 1870.
 ——— Rock ahead. 1868.
 ——— Running the gauntlet. n.d.
 ——— Silent witness. 1875.
 ——— Waiting race. 1872.
 ——— Yellow flag. 1872.
 Yonge (Charlotte M.). Armourer's prentices. 1884.
 ——— Caged lion. 1873.
 ——— Chantry house. 1887.
 ——— Chaplet of pearls. 1876.
 ——— Christmas mummers. 1876.
 ——— Clever woman of the family. 1875.
 ——— Countess Kate; etc. 1880.
 ——— Daisy chain. 1876.
 ——— Dove in the eagle's nest. 1875.
 ——— Heartsease. 1875.
 ——— Heir of Redclyffe. 1876.
 ——— Hopes and fears. 1875.
 ——— Journal of the Lady Beatrix Graham. 1871.
 ——— Lady Hestor. 1874.
 ——— Love and life. 1880.
 ——— Modern Telemachus. 1887.

ENGLISH—continued.

- Yonge (Charlotte M.)—*contd.* My young Alcides. 1875.
 — Nuttie's father. 1885.
 — Pillars of the house. 1875.
 — Two guardians. 1874.
 — Two sides of the shield. 1885.
 — Unknown to history. 1882.
 — Young step-mother. 1874.
 Zangwill (Isaac). Bachelors' club. 1891.
 — Ghetto tragedies. 1893.
 — Old maids' club. 1892.

FINNISH.

- Aho (Juhani). Squire Hellmann; etc. 1893.

FRENCH.

- About (E.-F.-V.). Germaine. 1875.
 Arène (Paul). Chèvre d'or. 1889.
 de Balzac (Honoré). Œuvres complètes. 1870.
 de Banville (T.). Marcelle Rabc. 1891.
 Barrès (M.). Jardin de Bérénice. 1891.
 de Bernard du Grail de la Villette (C.). Ailes d'Icare. 1871.
 — Beau-père. 1868.
 — Chasse aux amants. 1871.
 — Écueil. 1870.
 — Gentilhomme campagnard. n.d.
 — Paratonnerre. 1864.
 — Peine du talion. 1864.
 — Pied d'argile. 1864.
 — Peau du lion. 1871.
 — Veau d'or. 1868.
 Biart (Lucien). Clients of Doctor Bernagius. 1882.
 de Bonnières (G.-F.-R.). Jeanne Avril. 1887.
 Bourget (Paul). André Cornélis. 1887.
 — Cœur de femme. 1890.
 — Coamopolis. 1894.
 — Crime d'amour. 1886.
 — Cruelle énigme. 1888.
 — Disciple. 1890.
 — Mensonges. 1888.
 "Champfleury." See Fleury-Husson (Jules).
 Chatrian (Alexandre). See Erckmann (Emile).
 de Chateaubriand (F.-A.). Atala. 1863.
 Cherbuliez (C.-V.). Aventure de Ladislas Bolski. 1880.
 — Prosper Randoce. 1878.
 — Samuel Brohl and partner. 1880.
 Daudet (Alphonse). Aventures prodigieuses de Tartarin de Tarascon. 2 eds. 1882, 1891.
 — Contes du lundi. 1881.
 — Femmes d'artistes. 1878.
 — Fromont jeune et Risler aîné. 1880.
 — Jack. 1881.
 — Lettres de mon moulin. n.d.
 — [—] Letters from my mill. 1880.
 — Le nabab. 1879.
 — [—] Nabob. E. Clavequin, *tr.* 1878.
 — Numa Roumestan. 1881.
 — [—] Numa Roumestan. Mrs. J. G. Layard, *tr.* 1884.
 — One of the "Forty." 1888.
 — Petit chose. n.d.
 — Port Tarascon. 1890.
 — [—] Port Tarascon. H. James, *tr.* 1891.

FRENCH—continued.

- Daudet (Alphonse)—*contd.* Robert Holmont. 2 eds. 1880, 1891.
 — Rois en exil. 1890.
 — Sappho. [English version.] 1886.
 — Tartarin sur les Alpes. 1889.
 Delattre (Louis). Contes de mon village. 1890.
 Diderot (Denis). Romans et contes. [Bijoux indiscrets—Oiseau blanc—Jacques le fataliste—Régieuse—etc.]
In his Œuvres, vols. 5-7. 1821.
 Dumas (Alexandre), *the elder*. Comte de Monte-Cristo. 1873.
 — [—] Count of Monte Cristo. n.d.
 — Trois mousquetaires. 1875.
 — Vicomte de Bragelonne. 1851.
 — Vingt ans après. 1875.
 Erckmann (Émile) and Alexandre Chatrian. Alsacian schoolmaster. n.d.
 — Bells. 1872.
 — Brothers Rantzau. n.d.
 — Conscript. 1870.
 — Forest house; etc. 1871.
 — Friend Fritz. n.d.
 — Illustrious Dr. Mathéus. n.d.
 — Invasion of France in 1814. 1871.
 — Madame Thérèse. n.d.
 — Man of the people. 1871.
 — Outbreak of the great French revolution. 1871.
 — Peace. n.d.
 — Polish Jew; etc. n.d.
 — Story of the plébiscite. 1872.
 — War. n.d.
 — Waterloo. [English version.] 1870.
 Feuillet (Octave). Monsieur de Camors. 1891.
 — Roman d'un jeune homme pauvre. 1892.
 Flaubert (Gustave). Bonvard et Pécuchet. 1886.
 — Madame Bovary. 1881.
 — Salammbô. 1880.
 — Trois contes. 1877.
Cœur simple—Hérodiade—Légende de St. Julien l'hospitalier.
 Fleury-Husson (Jules) [*pseud.* "Champfleury"]. Aventures de Mademoiselle Mariette. 1874.
 France (Anatole). Thaïs. 1891.
 — Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard. 1891.
 Gaboriau (Émile). Affaire Lerouge. 1884.
 — Amours d'une empoisonneuse. 1882.
 — Argent des autres. 1879-84.
 — Clique dorée. 1881.
 — Comédiennes adorées. 1874.
 — Corde au cou. 1884.
 — Cotillons célèbres. 1877.
 — Crime d'Orcival. 1882.
 — Dégringolade. 1882-83.
 — Dossier No. 113. 1884.
 — Esclaves de Paris. 1879-81.
 — Gens de bureau. 1882.
 — Mariages d'aventure. 1879.
 — Monsieur Lecoq. 1882-84.
 — Petit vieux des Batignolles. 1879.
Also, Bonheur passe richesse—Soutane de Nessus—Déspartition—Maudite maison—Casta vixit.
 — Vie infernale. 1881-82.
 Gautier (Théophile). One of Cleopatra's nights. 1890.
 "Gérald."
 "Gérald (Louise)." } See Giraud de Lacoste (Mathilde).

FRENCH—continued.

- Giraud de Lacoste (Mathilde) [*pseud.*, "Gérald" and "Louise Gérald"]. Bonne cause. 1887.
 ——— Mariage de raison. 1887.
 ——— Promesse de Louise. 1887.
 de Goncourt (E. and J.). Germinie Lacerteux. 1889.
 "Gyp" [*i.e.*, Sibylle-G.-M.-A. de Riquetti, *Comtesse de Martel de Janville*]. Ohé! la grande vie!!! 1891.
 ——— Passionnette. 1891.
 ——— Raté. 1891.
 Hervieu (P. E.). Flirt. 1890.
 Hugo (Victor-M.). Romans. 14 v.
 In his Œuvres complètes, édition définitive. 1890, etc. Contents:—Vol. 1: Han d'Islande;—Vol. 2: Bug-Jargal—Dernier jour d'un condamné—Claude Gueux;—Vols. 3-4: Notre-Dame de Paris;—Vols. 5-9: Les misérables;—Vols. 10-11: Travailleurs de la mer;—Vols. 12-13: Homme qui rit;—Vol. 14: Quatre-vingt-treize.
 ——— [*Dernier jour d'un condamné.*] Last days of a condemned. 1840.
 ——— [*Misérables.*] Les misérables. 1862.
 ——— [—] Les misérables. [English version.] 1862.
 ——— [*Notre-Dame de Paris.*] Hunchback of Notre Dame. 1834.
 ——— Quatre-vingt-treize. 1874.
 ——— [—] Ninety-three. 1874.
 ——— Travailleurs de la mer. 1869.
 ——— [—] Toilers of the sea. 1866.
 de La Brète (J.). Mon oncle et mon curé. 1889.
 de Lamartine (A.). Raphael. 1849.
 Le Sage (A. R.). Gil Blas. [Various editions.]
 "Loti (Pierre)" [*i.e.*, L.-M.-Julien Viaud]. Livre de la pitié et de la mort. 1892.
 ——— Madame Chrysanthème. 1893.
 ——— Mariage de Loti. 1888.
 ——— Mon frère Yves. 1888.
 ——— [—] My brother Yves. 1889.
 ——— Pêcheur d'Islande. 1888.
 ——— [—] Iceland fisherman. n.d.
 ——— Roman d'un spahi. 1890.
 Merimée (Prosper). Carmen; etc. 1885.
 Carmen—Arsène Guillot—Abbé Aubain—Dame de Pique—Bohémiens.
 ——— Colomba. 1886.
 Colomba—Vénus d'Ille—Âmes du purgatoire.
 ——— Dernières nouvelles. 1881.
 Lokis—Viccolo di Madama Lucrezia—Chambre bleu—Djoumane—Coup de pistolet—Federigo—Sorcières espagnoles.
 ——— Double méprise. 1885.
 Meurice (P.). Songe de l'amour. 1889.
 Mouis (J.-F.-X.) [*pseud.*, "l'Abbé * * *"]. Confesseur. 1869.
 ——— Curé de campagne. 1869.
 ——— Jésuite. 1869.
 ——— Maudit. 1864.
 ——— Moine. 1869.
 ——— Religieuse. 1869.
 Murger (Henry). Adeline Protat. 1876.
 ——— Buveurs d'eau. 1878.
 ——— Dernier rendez-vous; etc. [1878 ?]
 ——— Dona Sirène; etc. 1875.
 ——— Madame Olympe; etc. 1875.
 ——— Nostalgie. 1881.
 ——— Pays latin. 1878.
 ——— Résurrection de Lazare. [1878 ?]
 ——— Roman de toutes les femmes; etc. 1875.
 ——— Roueries de l'ingénue; etc. 1881.
 ——— Sabot rouge. 1873.

FRENCH—continued.

- Murger (Henry)—*contd.* Scène du gouverneur. 1881.
 ——— Scènes de campagne. 1876.
 ——— Scènes de la vie de Bohème. 1880.
 ——— Scènes de la vie de jeunesse. 1880.
 ——— Vacances de Camille. 1874.
 Ohnet (Georges). Dette de haine. 1891.
 ——— Ironmaster. 1885.
 Poradowska (Marguerite). Demoiselle Micia; mœurs galiciennes. 1889.
 This authoress appears to be a Pole.
 Pyat (F.). Rag-picker of Paris. 1890.
 Rod (Edouard). Private life of an eminent politician. 1893.
 Schultz (Jeanne). Neuvaine de Colette. 1891.
 ——— [—] Colette. [English version.] 1892.
 "Sand (George)" [*i.e.*, *Madame Dudevant*]. Adriani. 1881.
 ——— Amours de l'âge d'or: Évenor et Leucippe. 1877.
 ——— André. 1869.
 ——— Antonia. 1881.
 ——— Beau Laurence. 1872.
 ——— Beaux messieurs de Bois-Doré. 1874.
 ——— Césarine Dietrich. 1871.
 ——— Château des désertes. 1877.
 ——— Compagnon du tour de France. 1869.
 ——— Comtesse de Rudolstadt. 1879.
 ——— Confession d'une jeune fille. 1880.
 ——— Constance Verrier. 1869.
 ——— Consuelo. 1878.
 ——— Coupe; etc. 1876.
 Toast—Garnier.
 ——— Dames vertes. 1879.
 ——— Daniella. 1862-69.
 ——— Dernier amour. 1876.
 ——— Dernière Aldini. 1876.
 ——— Deux frères. 1878.
 ——— Elle et lui. 1869.
 ——— Famille de Germandre. 1877.
 ——— Filleule. 1876.
 ——— Flamarande. 1877.
 ——— Flavie. 1878.
 ——— Francia. 1872.
 ——— François le champi. 1869.
 ——— Homme de neige. 1879.
 ——— Horace. 1875.
 ——— Indiana. 1869.
 ——— Isidora; etc. 1880.
 Isidora—Mères de famille dans le beau monde.
 ——— Jacques. 1869.
 ——— Jean de la Roche. 1882.
 ——— Jeanne. 1881.
 ——— Lélia. 1869.
 Lélia—Métella—Melchior—Cora.
 ——— Lucrezia Floriani; etc. 1880.
 Lucrezia Floriani—Lavinia.
 ——— Ma sœur Jeanne. 1874.
 ——— Mademoiselle La Quintinie. 1871.
 ——— Mademoiselle Merquem. 1873.
 ——— Malgrétout. 1876.
 ——— Mare au diable ["roman champêtre"]. 1869.
 ——— Marquis de Villemer. 1869.
 ——— Mauprat. 1869.
 ——— Meunier d'Angibault. 1879.

FRENCH—continued.

- "Sand (George)"—*contd.* Mont-Revêche. 1869.
 ——— Nanon. 1878.
 ——— Narcisse. 1878.
 ——— Nouvelles de George Sand. 1869.
 Marquise—Lavinia—Pauline—Mattéa—Métella—Melchior.
 ——— Pauline. 1881.
 ——— Pêché de Monsieur Antoine. 1869.
 ——— Petite Fadette. 1869.
 ——— Piccinino. 1869.
 ——— Pierre qui roule. 1872.
 ——— Secrétaire intime; etc. 1878.
 ——— Sept cordes de la lyre; etc. 1869.
 Carl—Dieu inconnu—Fille d'Albano.
 ——— Simon; etc. 1869.
 Simon—Marquise—Monsieur Rousset—Mouny-Robin.
 ——— Tamaris. 1867.
 ——— Teverino; etc. 1877.
 ——— Tour de Percemont; etc. 1877.
 Tour de Percemont—Marianne.
 ——— Uscoque; etc. 1869.
 Uscoque—Fauvette du docteur.
 ——— Valentine. 1869.
 ——— Valvèdre. 1875.
 ——— Ville noire. 1869.
 Sandeau (Jules). Maison de Penarvan. 1884.
 Seguin (A.). Black Crusoe. 1879.
 Souvestre (É.). Pleasures of old age. 1868.
 "de Stendhal, Comte" [*i.e.*, M. H. Beyle]. Rouge et le noir. 1892.
 Sue (M.-J.) [*i.e.*, Eugène Sue]. Juif errant. 1869.
 ——— [—] Wandering Jew. n.d.
 ——— Mystères de Paris. 1875.
 ——— [—] Mysteries of Paris. n.d.
 ——— Paula Monti. 1845.
 Theuriet (André). Reine des bois. 1891.
 ——— Toute seule—Un miracle—Saint Énogat. 1881.
 Tillier (C.). My uncle Benjamin. 1890.
 Verne (Jules). Adventures of Captain Hatteras; etc. 1876.
 ——— Around the world in eighty days. 1875.
 ——— Dr. Ox's experiment; etc. 1874.
 ——— Dropped from the clouds. 1875.
 ——— English at the North Pole. 1876.
 ——— From the earth to the moon. 1875.
 With a sequel, "Round the moon."
 ——— Journey to the centre of the earth. 1876.
 ——— Meridiana. 1875.
 ——— Michael Strogoff; etc. 1877.
 ——— Survivors of the Chancellor; etc. 1875.
 ——— Tribulations of a Chinaman. 1880.
 ——— Voyage round the world. 1876.
 Viaud (L.-M.-Julien). See "Loti (Pierre)."
 Zola (Émile). Argent. 1891.
 ——— [—] Money. 1894.
 ——— Assommoir. 1880.
 ——— [Attaque, etc.] Attack on the mill. 1892.
 ——— Bête humaine. 1891.
 ——— Débauche. 1892.
 ——— [—] Downfall. 1893.
 ——— Docteur Pascal. 1893.
 ——— Nana. 1881.
 ——— Page d'amour. 1883.

GERMAN.

- Auerbach (Berthold). Waldfried. 1874.
 von Bothmer (M.). Countess. Aut Caesar aut nihil. 1883.
 This authoress may be an Englishwoman.
 Bremer (Frederika). Works. 4 v. 1852-53.
 Buerstenbinder (Elizabeth). See "Werner (E.)."
 Ebers (Georg). Burgomaster's wife. 1882.
 ——— Egyptian princess. 1871.
 ——— Homo sum. 1878.
 ——— Joshua. 1890.
 ——— Only a word. 1883.
 ——— Sisters. 1880.
 ——— Uarda. 1877.
 von Ebner-Eschenbach* (Marie), Baroness. Two countesses. 1893.
 Fouqué (F. H. K. de La Motte). See de La Motte Fouqué.
 Franzos (K. E.). For the right. 1889.
 Frapan (Ilse). God's will; etc. 1893.
 ——— Heavy-laden. 1892.
 Freytag (Gustav). Debit and credit. 1857.
 ——— Lost manuscript. 1865.
 ——— Our forefathers. 1873.
 von Goethe (J. W.). Nouvelle.
 In his Sämtliche Werke, bd. 16. 1857-58.
 ——— Novels and tales. 1854.
 Elective affinities—Sorrows of Werther—German emigrants
 —Good women—Novelette.
 ——— Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship. 1861.
 Gutzkow (C. F.). Through night to light. 1870.
 Hausrath (Adolf). Antinous. 1884.
 Hertz-Garten (T.). Through the red-litten windows. 1892.
 This author's name is possibly the pseud. of an English
 writer.
 Heyse (P. J. L.). L'Arrabiata; etc. 1867.
 ——— Barbarossa; etc. 1874.
 ——— Dead lake; etc. 1870.
 von Hillern (Wilhelmine). Elsa and her vulture. 1876.
 ——— Hour will come. 1879.
 Hoffmann (E. T. W.). Serapion brethren. 1886.
 Kielland (A. L.). Tales of two countries. 1891.
 de La Motte Fouqué (F. H. K.), Baron. Magic ring. n.d.
 ——— Undine. 1869.
 Meding (J. F. M. Oskar) [*pseud.*, "Gregor Samarow"]. For
 sceptre and crown. 1875.
 ——— Scandales de Berlin. 1886-1887.
 Meinhold (W.). Mary Schweidler, the amber witch. 1894.
 In his Sidonia the sorceress, vol. 2.
 ——— Sidonia the sorceress. 1894.
 Murner (Thomas). Marvellous adventures of Master Tyll Owl-
 glass [*i.e.*, Eulenspiegel]. K. R. H. Mackenzie, tr. 1890.
 Richter (J. P. F.). Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces. 1877.
 ——— Hesperus. 1865.
 ——— Titan. 1863.
 "Samarow (Gregor)." See Meding (J. F. M. Oskar).
 Scheffel (Joseph Victor). Ekkehard. 1872.
 von Schiller (J. C. F.). Ghost-seer; [and.] Sport of destiny.
 In his Works, vol. 4. 1853.
 Sudermann (Hermann). Dame Care. 1891.
 "Werner (E.)." [*i.e.*, Elizabeth Buerstenbinder]. At the altar.
 1878.
 ——— Success, and how he won it. 1877.
 Wolf (J.). Robber count. 1890.
 ——— Salt-master of Lüneburg. 1900.
 Zschokke (J. H. D.). Princess of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. 1867.

GREEK, Ancient.

- Achilles Tattius. *Κατὰ Λευκίππην καὶ Κλειτοφῶντα.*
In *Erotici scriptores Graeci.* (R. Hercher, ed.) 1858.
—— Clitopha [sic] and Leucippe.
In *Greek romances.* (Rev. R. Smith, tr.) 1855.
- Antonius Diogenes. *Τῶν ὑπὲρ Θούλην ἀπίστων λόγοι.*
In *Erotici scriptores Graeci.* (R. Hercher, ed.) 1858.
- Chariton of *Aphrodisias.* *Περὶ Χαϊρέαν καὶ Καλλιρρόην.*
In *Erotici scriptores Graeci.* (R. Hercher, ed.) 1859.
- Constantinus Manasses. *Κατὰ Ἀρίστανδρον καὶ Καλλιθέαν.*
In *Erotici scriptores Graeci.* (R. Hercher, ed.) 1859.
- Eustathius *Macrembolites.* *Καθ' Ὑσμίνην καὶ Ὑσμινίαν δρᾶμα.*
In *Erotici scriptores Graeci.* (R. Hercher, ed.) 1859.
- Heliodorus. *Αἰθιοπικῶν βιβλία δέκα.* 1855.
—— [——] *Ethiopica*; or, *Theagenes and Charicleia.*
In *Greek romances.* (Rev. R. Smith, tr.) 1855.
- Jamblichus the *Syrian.* *Δραματικόν.*
In *Erotici scriptores Graeci.* (R. Hercher, ed.) 1858.
- Longus. *Κατὰ Δάφνιν καὶ Χλόην.*
In *Erotici scriptores Graeci.* (R. Hercher, ed.) 1858.
—— [——] *Daphnis and Chloe.*
In *Greek romances.* (Rev. R. Smith, tr.) 1855.
- Lucianus of *Samosata.* *Traveller's true tale: after Lucian.* (Rev. A. J. Church.) 1880.
- Nicetas *Eugenianus.* *Κατὰ Δρόσυλλαν καὶ Χαρικλέα.*
In *Erotici scriptores Graeci.* (R. Hercher, ed.) 1859.
- Parthenius of *Nicaea.* *Περὶ ἐρωτικῶν παθημάτων.*
In *Erotici scriptores Graeci.* (R. Hercher, ed.) 1858.
- Theodorus *Prodronus.* *Κατὰ Ροδάνθην καὶ Δοσικλέα.*
In *Erotici scriptores Graeci.* (R. Hercher, ed.) 1859.
- Xenophon of *Ephesus.* *Κατὰ Ἀνθειαν καὶ Ἀβροκόμην Ἐφεσιακῶν.*
In *Erotici scriptores Graeci.* (R. Hercher, ed.) 1858.

GREEK, Modern.

- Drosines (G.). *Anaryllis.* [1891.]
—— *Herb of love.* 1892.

HUNGARIAN.

- Jókai (Mór). *Dr. Dumány's wife.* 1891.

ITALIAN.

- Bandello (Matteo). *Novelle.*
In *Novellieri Italiani, vols. 1-9.* 1813-14.
- Boccaccio (Giovanni). *Decameron.* v.e. and tr.
- Cinthio. See *Giraldi* (G. B.).
- Garibaldi (G.). *General.* *Rule of the monk.* [1870.]
- Giraldi (G. B.). *Cinthio.* *Hecatommithi: cento novelle.* 1580.
- Manzoni (A.). *Betrothed.* 1883.
- Serao (Matilde). *Fantasy.* 1891.
- Verga (Giovanni). *Cavalleria rusticana; etc.* 1893.
—— *House by the medlar tree.* 1890.

LATIN.

- Apuleius (L.). *Golden Ass.* v. tr.
Gesta Romanorum [O.E. versions]. (Sir F. Madden, ed.) 1838.

NORWEGIAN.

- Björnson (Björnstjerne). *Arne.* 1884.
—— *Bridal march; etc.* 1884.

NORWEGIAN—continued.

- Björnson (Björnstjerne)—*contd.* *Captain Mansana; etc.* 1884.
—— *Fisher maiden.* 1883.
—— *Happy boy.* 1884.
—— *Heritage of the Kurts.* 1892.
—— *In God's way.* 1891.
—— *Magnhild.* 1884.
—— *Ovind.* 1869.
—— *Synnöve Solbakken.* 1884.
- Lie (Jonas L. E.). *Commodore's daughters.* 1892.
—— *Visionary.* 1894.
—— *Weird tales from northern seas.* 1893.

POLISH.

- Sienkiewicz (Henryk). *Deluge.* 1891.
—— *With fire and sword.* 1890.

RUSSIAN.

- Garshin (? Gerchen') (V. M.). *Stories from Garshin.* 1893.
- Gogol' (N. V.). *Dead souls.* [1887.]
—— *St. John's Eve; etc.* 1886.
—— *Taras Bulba.* n.d.
- Korolenko (V.). *Blind musician.* 1890.
—— *In bad society.* 1892.
—— *In two moods.* 1892.
- Lermontov' (M. Y.). *Hero of our time.* 1887.
- Mikoulitch } (V. M.). *Mimi's marriage.* 1893.
Mikulich }
- Potapenko (I. N.). *Father of six; etc.* 1893.
—— *General's daughter.* 1892.
—— *Russian priest.* 1891.
- Pushkin' (A.). *Daughter of the commandant.* 1891.
“*Stepniak (Sergius).*” *Career of a nihilist.* 1890.
- Tolstoy (A. K., *Count.* *Terrible Czar.* 1893.
- Tolstoy (L. N.). *Anna Karénine.* [*French trans.*] 1886.
—— *Anna Karénina.* [*English trans.*]
—— *Childhood, boyhood, youth.* n.d.
—— *Cossacks: a tale of the Caucasus.* 1888.
—— *Invaders; etc.* 1889.
—— *Iván Ilyitch; etc.* 1889.
—— *Kreutzer sonata.* [1890.]
—— *Russian proprietor; etc.* 1888.
—— *War and peace.* n.d.
—— [——] *Guerre et la paix.* 1886.
- Turgenev' (I. S.). *Annouchka.* 1884.
—— *Diary of a superfluous man.* 1884.
—— *Dimitri Roudine.* n.d.
—— *Fathers and sons.* 1872.
—— *First love; and Punin and Baburin.* 1884.
—— *Lear of the steppe.* 1874.
—— *Liza.* 1869.
—— *Mumu; etc.* 1884.
—— *On the eve.* 1875.
—— *Senilia.* [1890.]
—— *Smoke.* 1873.
—— *Spring floods.* 1874.
—— *Unfortunate one.* 1888.
—— *Virgin soil.* 1883.

SPANISH.

- Aleman (Mateo). Amusing adventures of Guzman of Alfaraque. 1883.
 de Arrom de Ayala (C. F. J.) [*pseud.*, "Fernan Caballero"]. Castle and the cottage in Spain. 1861.
 Tales, viz.: Elia—The Alvareda family—Silence in life and pardon in death—Poor Dolores!
 "Caballero (Fernan)." See de Arrom de Ayala (C. F. J.).
 de Cervantes Saavedra (M.). Don Quixote. v.tr.
 Gomez de Quevedo Villegas (F.). Pablo de Segovia, the Spanish sharper. 1892.
 Palacio Valdés (A.). Sister Saint Sulpice. 1890.
 Valera (Juan). Doña Luz. 1891.
 ——— Pepita Jiménez. 1891.

SWEDISH.

- Carlén (Emilie). Birthright. 1851.
 ——— Events of a year. 1853.
 ——— Guardian. 1865.
 ——— Professor. 1854.
 ——— Woman's life. 1852.
 Topelius (Z . .) Surgeon's stories. 1883-84.
 Times of Gustaf Adolf—Times of battle and rest—Times of Charles XII.—Times of Frederick I.—Times of Linneus—Times of alchemy.

SWISS.

- Pestalozzi (J. H.). Leonard and Gertrude. 1885.

PART II.—TITLES.

- Abbé Aubain [conte]. (Prosper Mérimée.)
 In *his* Carmen; etc. 1885.
 Abbot. (Sir W. Scott.) 2 eds. 1856, 1893.
 Absentee [a tale of fashionable life]. (Maria Edgeworth.) 1857.
 In *her* Tales and novels, vol. 6.
 Accomplished gentleman. (J. R. Sturgis.) 1879.
 According to St. John. (A. Chanler.) 1891.
 Adam and Eve. (Mrs. L. Parr.) 1881.
 Adam Bede. ("George Eliot.") n.d.
 Adam Graeme of Mossgray, Memoirs and resolutions of. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) n.d.
 Adam Hepburn's vow: a tale. (A. S. Swan.) n.d.
 Adela Cathcart. (George MacDonald.) 1864.
 Adeline Protat. See *Scènes de campagne*.
 Admirable Lady Biddy Fane. (F. Barrett.) 1891.
 Adrian Vidal. (W. E. Norris.) 1890.
 Adriani. ("George Sand.") 1881.
 Adventures in Thule [tales]. (W. Black.) 1883.
 Adventures of an atom. (T. Smollett.) 1797.
 Aethiopica or Charicleia. [*Greek.*] (Heliodorus.)
 In *Greek romances*. (Rev. R. Smith, tr.) 1855.
 Affaire Lerouge. (É. Gaboriau.) 1884.
 Affinities. (Rosa Praed [*i.e.*, Mrs. Campbell Praed].) 1885.
 Afghan knife. (R. A. Sterndale.) 1879.
 Afloat and ashore. (J. Fenimore Cooper.) 1867.
 After dark [tales]. (W. Wilkie Collins.) 1864.
 After twenty years. (J. R. Sturgis.) 1892.
 Agatha's husband. (D. M. Mulock.) 1875.
 Agnes. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) n.d.
 Agnes Grey. (Anne Brontë.) 1876.
 With *Wuthering Heights* (E. J. Brontë).
 Ailes d'Icare. (C. de Bernard du Grail de la Villette.) 1871.
 Alec Forbes of Howglen. (George MacDonald.) n.d.
 Alf laylah wa laylah. Arabian nights' entertainments. 1890.
 Alice. *Pt. 2 of Ernest Maltravers*. *q.v.*
 Alice Lauder. (Anne Wilson [*i.e.*, Mrs. J. G. Wilson].) 1893.
 Alice Lorraine. (R. D. Blackmore.) 1875.
 Alkamah's cave: a story of Nejd. (W. G. Palgrave.)
 In *his* Ulysses. 1887.
 All along the river. (Mary E. Braddon.) [1894.]
 All in a garden fair. (Sir W. Besant.) 1885.
 All sorts and conditions of men. (Sir W. Besant.) 1883.
 Allan Quartermain [a tale of adventure]. (H. R. Haggard.) 1887.
 Almeria [a tale of fashionable life]. (Maria Edgeworth.) 1857.
 In *her* Tales and novels, vol. 5.
 Alroy. (B. Disraeli.) 1868.
 Alsacian schoolmaster. (É. Erckmann and A. Chatrian.) n.d.
 Altiora Peto. (L. Oliphant.) 1884.
 Alton Locke. (C. Kingsley.) 1851.
 Amaryllis. (G. Drosines.) 1891.
 Amber witch. See *Mary Schweidler*.
 Amelia. (H. Fielding.) 1821.
 American. (Henry James.) 1879.
 American politician. (F. M. Crawford.) 1884.
 American senator. (A. Trollope.) 1878.
 Âmes du purgatoire. (Prosper Mérimée.)
 In *his* *Columba*. 1886.
 Amos Barton. ("George Eliot.")
 In *her* *Scenes of clerical life*. n.d.
 Amours de l'âge d'or. ("George Sand.") 1877.
 Amours d'une empoisonneuse. (É. Gaboriau.) 1882.
 Anastasius [a romance]. (T. Hope.) 1820.
 Ancestral footstep [a tale]. (N. Hawthorne.)
 With *his* *Dolliver romance*. 1868.
 Anchor-watch yarns. (E. Downey.) 1883.
 André. ("George Sand.") 1869.
 André Cornélis [roman]. (P. Bourget.) 1887.
 Anglomaniacs. (Constance C. Harrison [*i.e.*, Mrs. Burton Harrison].) 1890.
 Anna Karenina. [*English.*] (Count L. N. Tolstoy.) n.d.
 Anna Karénine. [*French.*] (Count L. N. Tolstoy.) 1886.
 Annals of a quiet neighbourhood. (George MacDonald.) 1867.
 Annan Water: a romance. (R. W. Buchanan.) 1883.
 Anne. (C. F. Woolson.) 1883.
 Annie Kilburn. (W. D. Howells.) 1888.
 Anno Domini 2000. (Sir Julius Vogel.) 1889.
 Annouchka. [*English.*] (I. S. Turgenev.) 1884.
 Antheia and Abrocomas. [*Greek.*] (Xenophon of Ephesus.)
 In *Erotici scriptores Graeci*. (R. Hercher, ed.) 1858.
 Antinous: an historical romance. (A. Hausrath.) 1884.
 Antiquary. (Sir W. Scott.) 2 eds. 1852, 1893.
 Antonia. ("George Sand.") 1881.
 Antonina. (W. Wilkie Collins.) 1871.
 Apollonius, King of Tyre. [*Latin.*] (Alexander Riese, ed.) 1871.

- April hopes. (W. D. Howells.) 1887.
- Arabian nights' entertainments. *See* Alf laylah wa laylah.
- Archibald Malmaison. (Julian Hawthorne.) [1879?]
- Archie Lovell. (Mrs. Annie Edwardes.) n.d.
- "Ardath." ("Marie Corelli.") 1892.
- Argent. (Émile Zola.) 1891.
- Argent des autres. (É. Gaboriau.) 1879-84.
- Aristander and Calithea. [*Greek.*] (Constantinus Manasses.)
In Erotici scriptores Græci. (R. Hercher, *ed.*) 1850.
- Armadales. (W. Wilkie Collins.) 1891.
- Arminell. (*Rev.* S. Baring-Gould.) 1890.
- Armored of Lyonesse: a romance of to-day. (Sir W. Besant.) 1891.
- Armourer's prentices. (C. M. Yonge.) 1884.
- Arne [a tale]. (B. Björnson.) 1884.
- Around the world in eighty days. (J. Verne.) 1875.
- Arrabiata; and other tales. (P. J. L. Heyse.) 1867.
- Arsène Guillot. (Prosper Mérimée.)
In his Carmen; etc. 1885.
- Arthur Gordon Pym, Aventures d'. [*French*, by C. P. Baudelaire.]
(E. A. Poe.) 1860.
- As he comes up the stair. (H. B. Reeves [Helen Mathers].) 1878.
- Ascent of Mont Blanc. (J. Verne.) 1874.
- Ashen faggot: a tale for Christmas. (T. Hughes.)
With his Scouring of the White Horse. 1889.
- "Ask mamma"; or, The richest commoner in England [a sporting novel]. (R. S. Surtees.) 1892.
- Aspern papers. (H. James.) 1890.
- Assommoir. (Émile Zola.) 1890.
- At her mercy. (J. Payn.) 1881.
- At his gates: a novel. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1873.
- At odds. (Jemima Tautpœus.) 1873.
- At the altar. ("E. Werner.") 1878.
- At the sign of the Savage [a tale]. (W. D. Howells.)
With his Out of the question. 1884.
- At the sign of the Silver Flagon. (B. L. Farjeon.) 1876.
- Atala. (F.-A. de Chateaubriand.) 1863.
- Atelier du Lys. (Margaret Roberts.) 1891.
- Athelings. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1857.
- Attaché. (T. C. Haliburton.) 1843-44.
- Attack on the mill. (Émile Zola.) 1892.
- Aunt Anne. (Mrs. Lucy Clifford.) 1893.
- Aunt Rachel. (J. D. Christie Murray.) 1887.
- Aurora Floyd. (Mary E. Braddon.) n.d.
- Austin Elliot. (H. Kingsley.) 1865.
- Austin Friars. (Mrs. Charlotte Riddell.) 1870.
- Australian girl. 1891.
- Aut Caesar aut nihil. (Countess M. von Bothmer.) 1883.
- Autobiography of a thief. (Charles Reade.) n.d.
- Autobiography of Mark Rutherford. (W. Hale White.) 1889.
- Average woman. (W. Balestier.) 1892.
*Short stories of American life, viz.:—Common story—Reffey—
"Captain, my captain!"*
- Away westward. (Frederick Whittaker.) 1879.
- Ayala's angel. (A. Trollope.) 1882.
- Ayesha, the maid of Kars [a romance]. (J. P. Morier.) 1884.
- Babylon. (C. Grant B. Allen.) 1887.
- Baby's grandmother. (L. B. Walford.) n.d.
- Bachelor's blunder. (W. E. Norris.) 1887.
- Bachelors' club [tales]. (I. Zangwill.) 1891.
- Baffled conspirators. (W. E. Norris.) 1890.
- Barabbas. ("Marie Corelli.") [1893.]
- Barbara, Story of. (Mary E. Braddon.) n.d.
- Barbarossa; and other tales. (P. Heyse.) L. C. S., *tr.* 1874.
- Barchester Towers. (A. Trollope.) n.d.
- Barnaby Rudge. (Charles Dickens.) 1874.
- Barney Brady's goose; etc. (W. Carleton.) 1874.
- Baron Munchausen. Original travels and surprising adventures of.
(R. F. Raspe.) 1889.
- Barrington. (Dr. C. J. Lever.) 1867.
- Barry Lyndon, Esq., Memoirs of [a tale]. (W. M. Thackeray.)
*In his Miscellanies: prose and verse, vol. 3, 1866; also, in his
Works, vol. 19, 1879; also, in his Works, vol. 19, 1885.*
- Basil. (W. W. Collins.) 1865.
- Battle of life [a tale]. (Charles Dickens.)
In his Christmas books. n.d.
- Beatrice. (H. R. Haggard.) 1890.
- Beatrix Graham, Journal of the Lady. (C. M. Yonge.) 1871.
- Beau Laurence. ("George Sand.") 1872.
- Beauchamp's career. (G. Meredith.) 1886.
- Beau-père. (C. de Bernard du Grail de la Villette.) 1868.
- Beautiful wretch; etc. [tales]. (W. Black.) 1881.
- Beauty and the beast; and tales of home. (Bayard Taylor.) 1872.
- Beaux messieurs de Bois-Dorée. ("George Sand.") 1874.
- Bedford-Row conspiracy [a tale]. (W. M. Thackeray.)
In his Miscellanies: prose and verse, vol. 3. 1866.
- Beggar my neighbour. ("E. D. Gerard.") 1882.
- Beggars all. (L. Dougall.) 1893.
- Belinda. (R. Broughton.) 1884.
- Belinda [a novel]. (Maria Edgeworth.) 1857.
In her Tales and novels, vol. 3.
- Bell of St. Paul's. (Sir W. Besant.) 1890.
- Bells: a romantic story. (É. Erckmann and A. Chatrion.) 1872.
- Ben-Hur: a tale of the Christ. (L. Wallace.) 1888.
- Bertrams. (A. Trollope.) 1875.
- Bessy Rane. (Mrs. Ellen Wood.) 1877.
- Bête humaine. (É. Zola.) 1891.
- Betrothed [I promessi sposi]. (A. Manzoni.) 1883.
- Betrothed. (Sir W. Scott.) 2 eds. 1857, 1894.
- Better dead. (J. M. Barrie.) 1891.
- Betty's visions. (Rhoda Broughton.) [1886?]
- Beulah. (A. J. Wilson.) n.d.
- Bijoux indiscrets. (Denis Diderot.)
In his Œuvres, vol. 5. 1821.
- Birds of prey. (Mary E. Braddon.) n.d.
- Birthingright. (E. Carlen.) 1851.
- Bit for Bob [a tale]. ("Callera.") 1884.
- Bit of human nature; and, The "Lively Fanny" [tales]. (J. D. Christie Murray.) 1885.
- Bivouac; or, Stories of the Peninsular war. (W. H. Maxwell.) n.d.
- Black arrow: a tale of the two Roses. (R. L. B. Stevenson.) 1888.
- Black Crusoe. (A. Séguin.) 1879.
- Black dwarf. (Sir W. Scott.) 2 eds. 1852, 1893.
- Black police: a story of modern Australia. (A. J. Vogan.) n.d.
- Black prophet. (W. Carleton.) 1847.
- Black robe. (W. Wilkie Collins.) n.d.
- Black sheep. (E. Yates.) 1867.
- Blacks and bushrangers: adventures in Queensland. (E. B. Kennedy.) 1889.
- Blanche, Lady Falaise. (J. H. Shorthouse.) 1891.
- Bleak House. (Charles Dickens.) n.d.
- Blind musician. (V. Korolenko.) 1890.
- Blithedale romance. (N. Hawthorne.)
With his Scarlet letter. n.d.
- Blue pavilions. (A. T. Quiller Couch ["Q"].) 1892.
- Blue stocking. (Mrs. Annie Edwardes.) 1878.
- Bluebeard's keys; and other stories. (Anne I. Thackeray.) 1874.
- Bonaventure. (G. W. Cable.) 1888.
- Bondman. (T. H. Hall Caine.) 1890.

- Bonheur passe richesse.
In Petit vieux des Batignolles. (É. Gaboriau.) 1879.
- Bonne cause. (M. Giraud de Lacoste ["Gérald"].) 1887.
- Borderers. (J. Fenimore Cooper.) 1866.
- Born coquette. (Mrs. Margaret Hungerford.) 1891.
- Born in exile. (George Gissing.) 1893.
- Bostonians. (Henry James.) 1886.
- Bound together: tales. ("Hugh Conway.") 1884.
- Bouvard et Pécuchet. (G. Flaubert.) 1880.
- Bow of fate. (H. M. Greenhow.) 1893.
- Boy god troublesome and vengeful. (E. M. Lynch.) 1893.
- Boy in grey. (H. Kingsley.) 1871.
- Boycotted household. (L. McClintock.) 1881.
- Bracebridge Hall. (W. Irving.) [Various editions.]
- Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly. (Dr. C. J. Lever.) 1872.
- Branksome Dene: a sea tale. (H. M. Walmsley.) 1872.
- Brave lady. (D. M. Mulock.) n.d.
- Bravo. (J. Fenimore Cooper.) 1867.
- Bridal march; and other stories. (B. Björnson.) 1884.
- Bride of Iammermoor. (Sir W. Scott.) 2 eds. 1856, 1893.
- Bride of Roervig. (V. Bergsoë.) 1877.
- Broken to harness. (E. Yates.) 1873.
- Brookes of Bridlemere. (G. J. Whyte Melville.) 1864, 1865.
- Brother Jacob. ("George Eliot.")
With her Silas Marner. n.d.
- Brothers Rantzau: a story of the Vosges. (É. Erckmann and A. Chatrian.) n.d.
- Brown, Jones, and Robinson. (A. Trollope.) 1870.
- Brownlows. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1868.
- Bug-Jargal [a tale]. (V.-M. Hugo.)
In his Œuvres complètes. Édition définitive. Roman, vol. 2.
- Bundle of letters [a tale]. (Henry James.)
With his Washington Square. 1884.
- Bundle of life. ["John Oliver Hobbes."] 1893.
- Burgomaster's wife: a tale of the siege of Leyden. (G. Ebers.) 1892.
- Buried diamonds. ("Sarah Tytler.") 1887.
- Burlesque novels. (W. M. Thackeray.) *See his* Novels by eminent hands—Legend of the Rhine—Rebecca and Rowena.
- Bush life in Queensland. (A. C. Grant.) 1881.
- Business of pleasure. (E. Yates.) 1865.
- Buveurs d'eau. (H. Murger.) 1878.
- By Celia's arbour. (Sir W. Besant.) 1879.
- By fire and sword: a story of the Huguenots. (T. Archer.) n.d.
- By order of the Czar. (J. Hatton.) [1890?]
- By proxy. (J. Payn.) n.d.
- By-and-by: an historical romance of the future. (E. Maitland.) 1875.
- Cadet button. *See* Away westward.
- Caedwalla. (F. Cowper.) 1888.
- Cæsar's column: a story of the XX. century. (I. Donnelly ["Edmund Boisgilbert, M.D."].) 1891.
- Caged lion. (C. M. Yonge.) 1873.
- Cakes and ale [a series of tales]. (D. Jerrold.) n.d.
- Calderon the courtier [an historical romance]. (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.)
In his Leila. 1861.
- Caleb Williams. (W. Godwin.) n.d.
- Called back [a tale]. ("Hugh Conway.") 1884.
- Callista. (Cardinal J. H. Newman.) 1890.
- Camilla's last string [a tale]. (W. Besant.)
In his Holy rose, etc. 1890.
- Camiola. (J. McCarthy.) n.d.
- Can this be love? (Mrs. L. Parr.) 1893.
- Can you forgive her? (A. Trollope.) 1864, 1865.
- Canon's ward. (J. Payn.) 1885.
- Captain Hatteras, Adventures of. (J. Verne.) 1876.
- Captain Haverly's wooing. (Frank Trollope.) 1880.
- Captain Mansana; and other stories. (B. Björnson.) 1884.
- Captain of the Polestar; and other tales. (Dr. A. C. Doyle.) 1890.
- Captain of the Vulture. (Mary E. Braddon.) n.d.
- Captain Singleton, Life, adventures, and pyracies of. (D. Defoe.) 1720. [1854.]
- Captain's room; etc. (Sir W. Besant.) 1885.
- Capt'n Davy's honeymoon. (H. Caine.) 1893.
- Career of a nihilist. ("Sergius Stepniak.") 1890.
- Carità. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1878.
- Carl [conte]. ("George Sand.")
In her Sept cordes de la lyre. 1860.
- Carlyon's year. (J. Payn.) n.d.
- Carmen. (Prosper Mérimée.) 1885.
- Casta vixit. (É. Gaboriau.)
In his Petit vieux des Batignolles. 1879.
- Castaway. (E. Yates.) 1872.
- Castle and the cottage in Spain. (C. F. J. de Arrom de Ayala.) 1861.
- Castle Daly: the story of an Irish home thirty years ago. (A. M. Keary.) 1892.
- Castle of Otranto: a Gothic story. (Horace Walpole, 4th Earl of Orford.) 1796.
- Castle Rackrent [a tale]. (Maria Edgeworth.) 1857.
In her Tales and novels, vol. 4.
- Castle Warlock: a homely romance. (George MacDonald.) 1893.
- Catherine: a story. (W. M. Thackeray.) 1885.
- Catherine's lovers [a tale]. (É. Erckmann and A. Chatrian.)
With their Forest house. 1871.
- Catriona. (R. L. B. Stevenson.) 1893.
- Cavalleria rusticana; and other tales of Sicilian peasant life. (G. Verga.) 1893.
- Caxtons. (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.) 1859.
- Cecil Dreeme. (T. Winthrop.) 1876.
- Cecil's tryst. (J. Payn.) 1881.
- Cerise; a tale of the last century. (G. J. Whyte Melville.) 1866.
- Césarine Dietrich. ("George Sand.") 1871.
- Chæreas and Callirrhoe. [*Greek.*] Chariton of Aphrodisias.
In Erotici scriptores Graeci. (R. Hercher, ed.) 1859.
- Chance acquaintance. (W. D. Howells.) 1883.
- Channings. (Mrs. Ellen Wood.) n.d.
- Chantry house. (C. M. Yonge.) 1887.
- Chaplain of the Fleet. (Sir W. Besant and J. Rice.) 1882.
- Chaplet of pearls. (C. M. Yonge.) 1876.
- Charicleia. *See* Aethiopica.
- Charles O'Malley. (Dr. C. J. Lever.) 1865.
- Charley Kingston's aunt. (Sir H. Thompson ["Pen Oliver"].) 1885.
- Charlie's dilemma [a tale]. ("Myrtle.") 1884.
- Charlotte's inheritance. (Mary E. Braddon.) n.d.
- Chasse aux amants [a tale]. (C. de Bernard du Grail de la Villette.) 1871.
- Château des désertes. ("George Sand.") 1877.
- "Cherry ripe!" a romance. (H. B. Reeves [Helen Mathers].) 1878.
- Cheveley novels. (V. Durrant.)
Modern minister. 1878-79. — Saul Weir. 1879.
- Chèvre d'or: roman inédit. (Paul Arène.) 1889.
- Chief Justice. (E. Franzos.) 1890.
- Chien d'or [a tale, *English*]. (Sir W. Besant and J. Rice.)
In their 'Twas in Trafalgar's bay, etc. 1879.

- Childhood, boyhood, youth. (L. N. Tolstoy.) n.d.
Three tales, with an autobiographical foundation.
- Children of Gibeon. (*Sir W. Besant.*) 1888.
- Children of the king: a tale of southern Italy. (F. M. Crawford.) 1893.
- Chimes [a tale]. (Charles Dickens.)
In his Christmas books. n.d.
- Chita [a tale of the Gulf of Mexico]. (L. Hearn.) 1889.
- Chris. (W. E. Norris.) 1888.
- Christian's mistake. (D. M. Mulock.) n.d.
- Christie Johnstone. (Charles Reade.) 1868.
- Christmas angel [a tale]. (B. L. Farjeon.) n.d.
- Christmas books [of tales]. (Charles Dickens.) n.d.
- Christmas books [1846-1848]. (W. M. Thackeray.) 2 eds. 1864, 1884.
- Christmas cake in four quarters. (*Lady C. Barker.*) 1872.
- Christmas carol [a tale]. (Charles Dickens.)
In his Christmas books. n.d.
- Christmas mummies; and other stories. (C. M. Yonge.) 1876.
- Christmas stories. (Charles Dickens.) 1876.
Reprinted from "Household words" and "All the year round."
- Chronicles of Carlingford [a series of novels]. (*Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.*)
Rector—Doctor's family—Salem Chapel—Perpetual curate—Miss Marjoribanks—Phoebe, junior.
- Chronicles of Clovernook [a fantastic tale]. (D. Jerrold.) n.d.
- Chronicles of Dustypore. (*Sir H. S. Cunningham.*) 1875.
- Chronicles of Wolfert's Roost; and other papers. (W. Irving.) 1855.
- Chumplebunnys. (W. Beatty-Kingston.) 1889.
- Cigarette-maker's romance. (F. M. Crawford.) 1891.
- Clara Vaughan. (R. D. Blackmore.) 1875.
- Clarissa Harlowe. (S. Richardson.) 1811.
- Claverings. (A. Trollope.) 1867.
- Clenched antagonisms. ("Lewis Iram.") [1893.]
- Cleopatra [a romance]. (H. R. Haggard.) 1889.
- Clever woman of the family. (C. M. Yonge.) 1875.
- Clients of Doctor Bernagius [Mexican tales]. (L. Biart.) 1882.
- Clique dorée. (É. Gaboriau.) 1881.
- Clockmaker. (T. C. Haliburton.) 1838.
- Cloister and the hearth: a tale of the middle ages. (Charles Reade.) 1868.
- Cloven foot. (Mary E. Braddon.) n.d.
- Cœruleans. (*Sir H. S. Cunningham.*) 1887.
- Cœur de femme. (P. Bourget.) 1890.
- Cœur simple. (G. Flaubert.)
In his Trois contes. 1877.
- Colette. [*English.*] (Jeanne Schultz.) 1892.
- Colette, Neuvaîne de. (Jeanne Schultz.) 1891.
- Colomba. (P. Merimée.) 1886.
- Colonel Enderby's wife. (*Mrs. Mary Harrison.*) 1885.
- Colonel Jack, History and remarkable life of. (D. Defoe.) 1723.
[1854.]
- Colonel Quaritch, V.C.: a tale. (H. R. Haggard.) 1889.
- Colonel Starbottle's client, and some other people [nine tales]. (F. B. Harte.) 1892.
- Colonial reformer. (T. A. Browne [*pseud.*, "Rolf Boldrewood"].) 1890.
- Come live with me and be my love. (R. W. Buchanan.) 1892.
- Comédiennes adorées. (É. Gaboriau.) 1874.
- Comet of a season. (J. M'Carthy.) 1881.
- Cometh up as a flower. (R. Broughton.) 1875.
- Comin' thro' the rye. (H. B. Reeves [*Helen Mathers.*].) 1877.
- Commodore's daughters. (J. L. E. Lie.) 1892.
- Compagnon du tour de France. ("George Sand.") 1869.
- Comte de Monte Cristo. (Alexandre Dumas *the elder.*) 1873.
- Comtesse de Rudolstadt. ("George Sand.") 1879.
- Con Cregan, Confessions of. (C. J. Lever.) n.d.
- Confesseur. (J.-F.-X. Mouis ["Abbé * * *"].) 1869.
- Confession d'une jeune fille. ("George Sand.") 1880.
- Confessions of a thug. (P. M. Taylor.) 1873.
- Coningsby. (B. Disraeli.) 1868.
- Conscript: a tale of the French war of 1813. (É. Erckmann *and* A. Chatrian.) 1870.
- Constable of St. Nicholas. (Edwin L. Arnold.) 1894.
- Constance Verrier. ("George Sand.") 1869.
- Consuelo. ("George Sand.") 1878.
- Contarini Fleming. (B. Disraeli.) 1868.
- Contes de moa village. (Louis Delattre.) 1890.
- Contes du lundi. (A. Daudet.) 1881.
- Contes d'une grand'mère. ("George Sand.") 1879, 1881.
- Contraband. (G. J. Whyte Melville.) 1871.
- Coo-ee: tales of Australian life, by Australian ladies. (*Mrs. A. P. Martin and others.*) n.d.
- Coparceners. (F. Arthur.) 1885.
- Corde au cou. (É. Gaboriau.) 1884.
- Cornelius O'Dowd upon men and women, etc. (C. J. Lever.) 1873.
- Cosmopolis. [*French.*] (P. Bourget.) 1894.
- Cossacks: a tale of the Caucasus in the year 1852. (L. N. Tolstoy.) 1888.
- Cotillons célèbres. (É. Gaboriau.) 1877.
- Counsel of perfection. (*Mrs. Mary Harrison.*) 1888.
- Count of Monte Cristo. (Alexandre Dumas, *the elder.*) n.d.
- Counterfeit presentment [a tale]. (W. D. Howells.) 1882.
- Countess Eve. (J. H. Shorthouse.) 1888.
- Countess Kate. (C. M. Yonge.) 1880.
- Countess Radna. (W. E. Norris.) 1894.
- Country gentleman and his family. (*Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.*) 1887.
- Course of true love never did run smooth [tales]. (Charles Reade.) n.d.
- Court Netherleigh. (*Mrs. Ellen Wood.*) 1881.
- Cousin Phillis; and other tales. (E. C. Gaskell.) 1866.
- Cousins. (L. B. Walford.) n.d.
- Cox's diary [a tale]. (W. M. Thackeray.)
In his Miscellanies: prose and verse, vol. 1. 1866.
- Cradock Nowell: a tale of the New Forest. (R. D. Blackmore.) 1888.
- Craigiellinn. (F. E. Renwick.) 1884.
- Cressy. (F. B. Harte.) 1889.
- Cricket on the hearth [a tale]. (Charles Dickens.)
In his Christmas books. n.d.
- Crime d'amour. (P. Bourget.) 1886.
- Crime d'Orcival. (É. Gaboriau.) 1882.
- Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard. (Anatole France.) 1891.
- Cripps the carrier. (R. D. Blackmore.) 1876.
- Crookit Meg: a story of the year one. (J. Skelton.) 1880.
- Crotchet Castle. (T. L. Peacock.) 1875.
- Cruelle énigme. (P. Bourget.) 1888.
- Cruise of the Midge. (M. Scott.) n.d.
- Cruise of the "Wild Duck." (H. Drachmann.) 1893.
- Crusade of the "Excelsior": a novel. (F. Bret Harte.) [1888.]
- Cuckoo in the nest. (*Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.*) 1893.
- Curate in charge. (*Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.*) 1876.
- Curé de campagne. (J. F. X. Mouis.) 1869.
- Cynic fortune [a tale]. (J. D. Christie Murray.) 1886.
- Daala-mist; or, Stories of Shetland. (J. M. Saxby.) 1876.
- Daisy chain. (C. M. Yonge.) 1876.
- Daisy Miller [and other tales]. (Henry James.) 1880.
- Daltons. (*Dr. C. J. Lever.*) 1865.
- Dame Care. (H. Sudermann.) 1891.

- Dames vertes. ("George Sand.") 1879.
 Daniel Deronda. ("George Eliot.") n.d.
 Daniella. ("George Sand.") 1862-69.
 Daphnis and Chloe. [Greek.] (Longus.)
In Erotici scriptores Graeci. (R. Hercher, ed.) 1868.
 Darien. (E. B. G. Warburton.) n.d.
 Dark, (Mrs. S. Batson.) 1898.
 Dark days [a tale] ('Hugh Conway.") 1884.
Bound with his Called back.
 Dark night's work. (E. C. Gaskell.) 1867.
 Dark place of the earth [a romance]. (A. Clark.) 1891.
 Daughter of Heth. (W. Black.) 1883.
 Daughter of the commandant. (A. Pushkin.) 1891.
 Daughters of men. (Hannah Lynch.) 1892.
 Davenport Dunn. (Dr. C. J. Lever.) n.d.
 David Copperfield. (Charles Dickens.) 1865.
 David Elginbrod. (George MacDonald.) n.d.
 David Grieve, History of. (M. A. Ward [Mrs. Humphrey Ward].) 1892.
 David Leslie. (S. S. Thorburn.) 1879.
 David Poindexter's disappearance; etc. (Julian Hawthorne.) 1888.
 Dawn. (H. R. Haggard.) n.d.
 Days of my life. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) n.d.
 Dead lake; and other tales. (P. J. L. Heyse.) 1870.
 Dead man's diary. (C. Kernahan.) 1892.
 Dead man's gift. (H. Compton.) 1891.
 Dead Man's Rock. (A. T. Quiller Couch ["Q"].) [1887.]
 Dead men's shoes. (Mary E. Braddon.) n.d.
 Dead-Sea fruit. (Mary E. Braddon.) n.d.
 Dead secret. (W. Wilkie Collins) 1872.
 Dead souls. (N. V. Gogol.) 1887
 Dear Lady Disdain (J. McCarthy.) n.d.
 Death ship. (W. Clark Russell.) 1889.
 Débâcle. (Émile Zola.) 1892.
 Debit and credit. (G. Freytag.) 1857.
 Deemster. (T. H. Hall Caine.) 1888.
 Deerbrook. (H. Martineau.) 1872.
 Deerslayer. (J. Fenimore Cooper) 1866.
 Dégringolade. (É. Gaboriau.) 1882, 1883.
 Deluge: an historical novel of Poland, Sweden, and Russia. (H. Sienkiewicz.) 1891
 Democracy an American novel. 1882.
 Demoiselle Micia: mœurs galiciennes. (M. Poradowska.) 1889.
 Dene hollow. (Mrs. Ellen Wood.) 1875.
 Denis Duval [a tale]. (W. M. Thackeray.) 1885.
 Denzil Quarrier G Gissing.) 1892.
 Deputy providence. (H. Murray.) 1891.
 Dernier amour. ("George Sand.") 1876.
 Dernier jour d'un condamné. V.-M. Hugo.)
In his Œuvres complètes. Édition définitive. Roman, vol. 2
 Dernier rendez-vous [a tale of artist life]. (H. Murger.) [1878?]
 Dernière Aldini. ("George Sand.") 1876.
 Dernières nouvelles. (P. Merimée.) 1881.
 Despot of Broomsedge Cove. (Mary N. Murfree.) 1889.
 Dette de haine. (G. Ohnet.) 1891.
 Deux frères. ("George Sand.") 1878.
 Devereux [a romance]. (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.) 1860.
 Devil's die. (C. Grant B. Allen.) 1889.
 Devil's Ford. (F. Bret Harte.) 1887.
 Dhoya. ("Ganconagh.") 1891.
With his John Sherman.
 Diable aux champs. ("George Sand.") 1879.
 Diana, Lady Lyle. (W. H. Dixon.) 1877.
 Diana of the crossways. (G. Meredith.) 1885.
 Diana Tempest. (Mary Cholmondeley.) 1894.
 Diary of a physician. See Passages from the diary of a late physician.
 Diary of a superfluous man. (I. S. Turgenev.) 1884.
 Diary of C. Jeames de la Pluche, Esq. (W. M. Thackeray.)
In his Miscellanies prose and verse, vol. 2. 1866.
 Dick Netherby. (L. B. Walford.) 1881.
 Dickory Cronke. See Dumb philosopher.
 Dgby Grand. (G. J. Whyte Melville.) 1865.
 Dimitri Roudine. (I. S. Turgenev.) n.d.
 Diplomat's diary. (Mrs. Van Rensselaer Cruger ["Julien Gordon"].) 1890.
 Disciple. (P. Bourget.) 1890.
 Disowned. (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.) 1862.
 Disparition. (É. Gaboriau.)
In his Petit vieux des Batignolles. 1879.
 Djambek the Georgian. (A. G. von Suttner.) 1890.
 Docteur Pascal. (Émile Zola.) 1893.
 Doctor Bernagius, Clients of. [Mexican tales.] (L. Biart.) 1882.
 Dr. Birch and his young friends. W. M. Thackeray.)
In his Christmas books. 1864.
 Dr. Breen's practice (W. D. Howells.) 1888.
 Doctor Claudius. (F. M. Crawford.) 1883.
 Doctor Cupid. (Rhoda Broughton.) 1887.
 Dr. Dumány's wife. (Mór Jókai.) 1891.
 Doctor Grimshawe's secret: a romance. (N. Hawthorne.) 1883.
 Dr. Heidenhoff's process. (E. Bellamy.) n.d.
 Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, Strange case of. (R. L. B. Stevenson.) 1892.
 Dr. Mathéus, Illustrious [an Alsacian tale]. (É. Erckmann and A. Chatrian.) n.d.
 Dr. Ox's experiment. (J. Verne.) 1874.
 Dr. Sevier a novel. (G. W. Cable.) 1884.
 Dr. Wainwright's patient. (E. Yates.) 1871.
 Dr. Wortle's school. (A. Trollope.) 1881.
 Doctor's family. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.)
With her Rector.
 Dodd family abroad. (Dr. C. J. Lever.) n.d.
 Dodo: a detail of the day. (E. F. Benson.) 1894.
 Dog fiend; or, Snarleyyow. (Capt. F. Marryat.) 1865.
 Doings of Raffles Haw. (A. C. Doyle.) 1892.
 Dolliver romance. (N. Hawthorne.) 1883.
 Dombey and Son. (Charles Dickens.) n.d.
 Don Orsino [a tale of modern Rome] (F. M. Crawford.) 1893.
 Don Quixote. (M. de Cervantes Saavedra.) [v. e. and trs.]
 Doña Luz. (Juan Valera.) 891.
 Dona Sirène; etc. (H. Murger.) 1875.
 Donal Grant. (George MacDonald.) 1883.
 Donald Ross of Heimra. W. Black.) 1892.
 Donna Quixote. (J. McCarthy.) 1879.
 Dorothy Forster. (Sir W. Besant.) 1884.
 Dossier No. 113. (É. Gaboriau.) 1884.
 Double marriage. (Charles Reade.) 1868.
 Double méprise. (P. Merimée.) 1885.
 Double prophecy. (W. Carleton.) 1862.
 Doubles and quits. (L. W. M. Lockhart.) 1879.
 Dove in the eagle's nest. (C. M. Yonge.) 1875.
 Downfall. (La débâcle.) (É. Zola.) 1893.
 Drama in muslin. (G. Moore.) 1890.
 Drama in the air. (J. Verne.) 1874.
 Dramaticum. [Greek.] (Jamblichus the Syrian.)
In Erotici scriptores Graeci. (R. Hercher, ed.) 1858.
 Dream life and real life. (O. Schreiner.) 1893.

- Drift from Redwood Camp [a tale]. (F. Bret Harte.)
With his Phyllis of the sierras. 1888. *Also, in his Complete works, vol. 6.*
- Dropped from the clouds. (J. Verne.) 1875.
 Pt. 1 of the "Mysterious island."
- Drusilla and Charicles. [Greek.] (Nicetas Eugenianus.)
In Erotici scriptores Graeci. (E. Hercher, ed.) 1859.
- Duke's children. (A. Trollope.) 1880.
- Dumaresq's daughter. (C. Grant B. Allen.) 1892.
- Dumb philosopher; or, Great Britain's wonder, Dickory Cronke. (D. Defoe.) 1719. [1854.]
- Duncan Campbell, History of the life and adventures of Mrs. (D. Defoe.) 1856.
- Dust. (J. Hawthorne.) 1884.
- Earl's promise. (Mrs. Charlotte Riddell.) 1873.
- Écueil. (C. de Bernard du Grail de la Villette.) 1870.
- Eden. (E. E. Saltus.) 1888.
- Éducation sentimental: histoire d'un jeune homme. (G. Flaubert.) 1880.
- Egoist. (G. Meredith.) 1886.
- Egyptian princess. (G. Ebers.) E. Grove, tr. 1871.
- Eight days [of the Indian mutiny]. (R. E. Forrest.) 1891.
- Ekkehard: a tale of the 10th century. (J. V. Scheffel.) 1872.
- Eleanor Lambert, Story of. (M. Brooke.) 1891.
- Elect lady. (George MacDonald.) 1888.
- Elective affinities [a tale]. (J. W. von Goethe.)
In his Novels and tales. 1854.
- Elizabeth, Story of. (Anne I. Thackeray.) 1868.
- Elle et lui. ("George Sand.") 1869.
- Elphin, Misfortunes of. (T. L. Peacock.) 1875.
- Elsa and her vulture: a tale. (W. von Hillern.) 1876.
- Elsie Venner: a romance. (O. W. Holmes *the elder*.) 1875.
- Elsket; and other stories. (T. N. Page.) 1892.
- Emancipated. (G. Gissing.) 1893.
- Emigrant ship. (W. Clark Russell.) [1894.]
- Emigrants. (W. Carleton.) n.d.
- Emilia in England. *See* Sandra Belloni.
- Emma. (Jane Austen.) 1870.
- Eua; or, The ancient Maori [a tale]. (G. H. Wilson.) 1874.
- Endymion. (B. Disraeli.) 1880, 1881.
- English at the North Pole. (J. Verne.) 1876.
 Pt. 1 of the "Adventures of Captain Hatteras."
- Ennui [a tale]. (Maria Edgeworth.) 1857.
In her Novels and tales, vol. 4.
- Erema. (R. D. Blackmore.) 1878.
- Eric Brighteyes. (H. R. Haggard.) 1891.
- Ernest Maltravers. (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.) 1862.
- Erotica pathemata [short love stories ending unhappily]. [Greek.]
 Parthenius of Nicaea.
In Erotici scriptores Graeci. (E. Hercher, ed.) 1858.
- Esclaves de Paris. (É. Gaboriau.) 1879, 1881.
- Esmond. *See* Henry Esmond, Esq.
- Esther Pentreath, the miller's daughter. (J. H. Pearce.) 1891.
- Eugene Aram [a romance]. (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.) 1861.
- European relations. (T. Dalin.) 1891.
- Europeans. (H. James.) 1879.
- Eustace diamonds. (A. Trollope.) 1873.
- Evan Harrington. (G. Meredith.) 1885.
- Even with this [a tale]. (W. Besant.)
In his Holy rose; etc. 1890.
- Evenings at Haddon Hall. (E. C. de Calabrella.) 1846.
- Évenor et Leucippe. *See* Amours de l'âge d'or.
- Events of a year. (E. Carlen.) 1853.
- Evil eye. (W. Carleton.) 1869.
- Evil genius. (W. Wilkie Collins.) 1887.
- Expiation. ("Octave Thanet.") 1891.
- Eye for an eye. (A. Trollope.) 1879.
- Fair barbarian. (F. H. Burnett [Mrs. Hodgson Burnett].) n.d.
- Fair to see. (L. W. M. Lockhart.) 1872.
- Faith doctor. (E. Eggleston.) 1891.
- Fallen fortunes. (J. Payn.) n.d.
- Fallen leaves. (W. Wilkie Collins.) 1879.
- Famille de Germandre. ("George Sand.") 1877.
- Family happiness. (Count L. N. Tolstoy.) 1890.
- Family scapegrace. (J. Payn.) n.d.
- Fanshawe [a tale]. (N. Hawthorne.)
With his Dolliver romance. 1883.
- Fantasy [*i.e.*, Fantasia]. (M. Serao.) 1891.
- Far above rubies. (Mrs. Charlotte Riddell.) 1867.
- Far from the madding crowd. (T. Hardy.) 1874.
- Far-away melody. (Mary E. Wilkins.) 1891.
- Fardorougha the miser [an Irish tale]. (W. Carleton.) 1848.
- Farina [a legend of Cologne]. (G. Meredith.)
With his Shaving of Shagpat; etc. 1887.
- Fatal boots [a tale]. (W. M. Thackeray.) 1885.
- Fatal zero. (P. H. Fitzgerald.) 1886.
- Fated to be free. (J. Ingelow.) n.d.
- Father of six. (I. N. Potapenko.) 1893.
- Fathers and sons. (I. S. Turgenev.) 1872.
- Faucit of Balliol. (H. C. Merivale.) 1882.
- Fauvette du docteur. ("George Sand.") 1869.
With her Uscoque.
- Fawn of Spring Vale. *See* Jane Sinclair.
- Fearful responsibility [a tale]. (W. D. Howells.) 1883.
- Felicia. (W. B. Betham-Edwards.) 1877.
- Felix Holt, the radical. ("George Eliot.") n.d.
- Femmes d'artistes [tales]. (A. Daudet.) 1878.
- Fenton's quest. (Mary E. Braddon.) n.d.
- Ferdinand, Count Fathom. (T. Smollett.) 1797.
- Fiammetta: a summer idyll. (W. W. Story.) 1886.
- Field of ice. (J. Verne.) 1876.
 Pt. 2 of the "Adventures of Captain Hatteras."
- Filleule. ("George Sand.") 1876.
- Firm of Girdleston. (A. Conan Doyle.) 1890.
- First family of Tasajara. (F. Bret Harte.) 1892.
- First love. (I. S. Turgenev.) 1884.
- First person singular. (J. D. Christie Murray.) 1886.
- First violin. (Jessie Fothergill.) 1885.
- Fisher maiden [a tale]. (B. Björnson.) 1883.
- Five years of youth [a tale]. (H. Martineau.) 1891.
- Fixed period: a novel. (A. Trollope.) 1882.
- Flamarande. ("George Sand.") 1877.
- Flavie. ("George Sand.") 1878.
- Flight of the shadow. (George MacDonald.) 1891.
- Flip. (F. Bret Harte.)
In his Complete works, vol. 6.
- Flirt: a story of Parisian life. (P.-E. Hervieu.) 1890.
- Flora MacDonald, Autobiography of. (Mrs. Flora F. Wyld.) 1870.
- Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces. (J. P. F. Richter.) v. tr.
- Flower of forgiveness. (Flora A. Steel.) 1894.
- Footsteps of fate [*i.e.*, Noodlot]. (L. Couperus.) 1891.
- For cash only. (J. Payn.) 1895.
- For faith and freedom. (Sir W. Besant.) 1889.
- For God and the Czar. (J. E. Muddock.) 1892.
- For love and life. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1874.
- For Mamie's sake: a tale. (C. Grant B. Allen.) 1886.
- For sceptre and crown. (J. F. M. O. Meding.) 1875.

- For the right. (K. F. Franzos.) 1889.
- For the term of his natural life. (M. Clarke.) 1892.
- Foregone conclusion. (W. D. Howells.) 1883.
- Forest and game-law tales. (H. Martineau.) 1845, 1846.
- Forest House [a tale]. (É. Erckmann and A. Chatrian.) 1871.
- Forestalled. (M. B. Betham-Edwards.) 1880.
- Forlorn hope. (E. Yates.) 1867.
- Fort comme la mort. (G. de Maupassant.) 1890.
- Fortunate mistress; or, Roxana. (D. Defoe.) 1740. [1855.]
- Fortunes of Nigel. (Sir W. Scott.) 2 eds. 1857, 1893.
- Fortunes of the Colville family; etc. (F. E. Smedley.) n.d.
- Fossicker: a romance of Mashonaland. (E. Glanville.) 1892.
- Foster brothers. (J. Payn.) n.d.
- Foul play. (Charles Reade and D. L. Bourcicault.) n.d.
- Found at Blazing Star. (F. Bret Harte.)
In his Complete works, vol. 6.
- Found dead. (J. Payn.) n.d.
- Fountain of youth. (E. Dawson.) 1891.
- Four Macnicols [a tale]. (W. Black.)
In his Beautiful wretch; etc. 1881.
- Four meetings [a tale]. (Henry James.)
With his Daisy Miller. 1880.
- Foxglove Manor. (R. W. Buchanan.) 1885.
- Framley parsonage. (A. Trollope.) 1861.
- Francia. ("George Sand.") 1872.
- Francis Cludde, Story of. (S. J. Weyman.) 1891.
- François le champi. ("George Sand.") 1869.
- Frank Fairleigh. (F. E. Smedley.) n.d.
- Frank Mildmay. (Capt. F. Marryat.) 1863.
- Frank Sinclair's wife. (Mrs. Charlotte Riddell.) 1874.
- Frankenstein [a romance]. (Mrs. Mary W. Shelley.) 1831.
- Friend Fritz: a tale. (É. Erckmann and A. Chatrian.) n.d.
- From generation to generation. (Lady Augusta M. Noel.) 1879.
- From the earth to the moon. (J. Verne.) 1875.
- From the Five Rivers. (Flora A. Steel.) 1893.
- Fromont jeune et Risler aîné: mœurs parisiennes. (A. Daudet.) 1880.
- Frozen deep; and [two] other stories. (W. Wilkie Collins.) 1874.
- Frozen pirate. (W. Clark Russell.) 1888.
- Gabriel Conroy. (F. Bret Harte.)
In his Complete works, vol. 4.
- Garden of memories [and other tales]. (Margaret Veley.) 1887.
- Gaverocks: a tale of the Cornish coast. (S. Baring-Gould.) 1890.
- General Bounce. (G. J. Whyte Melville.) 1865.
- General Passavant's will. (C. Grant B. Allen.)
In Stories from "Black and white." 1893.
- General's daughter. (I. N. Potapenko.) 1892.
- Gens de bureau. (É. Gaboriau.) 1882.
- Gentilhomme campagnard. (C. de Bernard du Grail de la Vilette.) n.d.
- Gentleman digger. (Comtesse de Brémont.) 1891.
- Gentleman of France. (S. J. Weyman.) 1894.
- Gentleman Upcott's daughter. 1892.
- Geoffry Hamlyn [a novel of Australian life]. (H. Kingsley.) n.d.
- George Canterbury's will. (Mrs. Ellen Wood.) 1875.
- George Donnington. See In the bear's grip.
- George Geith of Fen Court. (Mrs. Charlotte Riddell.) 1864.
- George Silverman's explanation [a tale]. (Charles Dickens.) 1876.
With his Mystery of Edwin Drood.
- George Washington Pratt. (Vincent Pyke.) 1874.
- Germaine. (Edmond-F.-V. About.) 1875.
- German emigrants [a tale]. (J. W. von Goethe.)
In his Novels and tales. 1854.
- Germinie Lacerteux. [French.] (E. and J. de Goncourt.) 1889.
- Gesta Romanorum. Sir F. Madden, ed. 1838.
- Ghetto tragedies. (I. Zangwill.) 1893.
- Ghost of the past. (E. Linton.)
In Stories from "Black and white." 1893.
- Ghost-seer. (J. C. F. von Schiller.)
In his Works. [English.] Vol. 4. 1853.
- Giant's robe. (T. A. Guthrie.) 1884.
- Gil Blas. (A. R. Le Sage.) [v. e. and trs.]
- Gilded age. ("Mark Twain" and C. D. Warner.) 1874.
- Gladiators: a tale of Rome and Judaea. (G. J. Whyte Melville.) 1863.
- Gladys Fane. (T. Wemyss Reid.) 1888.
- Glittering Plain. See Story of the G.P.
- Glow-worm tales. (J. Payn.) 1888.
- Godolphin. (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.) 1862.
- God's will; and other stories. (Ilse Frapan.) 1893.
- Golden Ass. (L. Apuleius.) [English.] 1853.
- Golden butterfly. (Sir W. Besant and J. Rice.) 1877.
- Golden days of '49: a tale of the Californian diggings. (K. Munroe.) 1889.
- Golden land [a tale of Australian life]. (B. L. Farjeon.) 1886.
- Golden lion of Granpere. (A. Trollope.) 1872.
- Golden rule. (M. O. Oliphant.)
In Stories from "Black and white." 1893.
- Good for nothing. (G. J. Whyte Melville.) 1865.
- Good stories of man and other animals. (Charles Reade.) 1884.
- Good woman [a tale]. (J. W. von Goethe.)
In his Novels and tales. 1854.
- "Good-bye, sweetheart!": a tale. (Rhoda Broughton.) 1874.
- Govinda Sámanta. (De Lálavihári.) 1874.
- Grandissimes. (G. W. Cable.) 1884.
- Grandmother. (B. Nemeč.) 1891.
- Grania: the story of an island. (Hon. E. Lawless.) 1892.
- Great expectations. (Charles Dickens.) n.d.
- Great Hoggarty diamond. See Samuel Titmarsh.
- Great Porter Square. (B. L. Farjeon.) 1885.
- Great taboo. (C. Grant B. Allen.) 1890.
- Great tontine. (H. Smart.) n.d.
- Greatest heiress in England. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1886.
- Greek romances. Rev. Rowland Smith, tr. 1855.
- Green pastures and Piccadilly. (W. Black.) 1878.
- Greifenstein. (F. M. Crawford.) 1889.
- Grettir the outlaw: a story of Iceland. (S. Baring-Gould.) 1890.
- Grey woman; and other tales. (E. C. Gaskell.) 1866.
- Grif: a story of Australian life. (B. L. Farjeon.) 1870.
- Griffith Gaunt. (Charles Reade.) 1869.
- Group of noble dames. (Thomas Hardy.) 1891.
- Gryll Grange. (T. L. Peacock.) 1875.
- Guardian. (E. Carlen.) 1865.
- Guerre et la paix: roman historique. (L. N. Tolstoy.) 1886.
- Guild Court. (George MacDonald.) 1868.
- Guilty, or not guilty? a tale. (W. G. Hamley.) 1878.
- Gun-runner: a tale of Zululand. (Bertram Mitford.) 1894.
- Guy Mannering. (Sir W. Scott.) 2 eds. 1852, 1892.
- Guzman of Alfarague, Amusing adventures of. (Mateo Aleman.) 1883.
- Hajji Baba of Ispahan, Adventures of. (J. P. Morier.) 1824.
- Hajji Baba of Ispahan in England, Adventures of. (J. P. Morier.) 1828.
- Hampdens: an historiette. (H. Martineau.) 1890.
- Han d'Islande. (V.-M. Hugo.)
In his Œuvres complètes. Édition définitive. Roman, vol. 1.

- Hand of Ethelberta. (T. Hardy.) 1876.
 Handy Andy. (S. Lover.) n.d.
 Hannah. (D. M. Mulock.) n.d.
 Hannah Thurston: a story. (Bayard Taylor.) 1874.
 Happy boy [a tale]. (B. Björnson.) 1884.
 Hard times. (Charles Dickens.) 1874.
With his Barnaby Rudge.
 Hardy Norseman. ("Edna Lyall.") 1890.
 Harmonia. (Mrs. Ellen W. Kirk.) 1887.
 Harold [a historical romance]. (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.) 1861.
 Harrington [a tale]. (Maria Edgeworth.) 1857.
In her Tales and novels, vol. 9.
 Harry Coverdale's courtship. (F. E. Smedley.) n.d.
 Harry Heathcote of Gangoil. (A. Trollope.) 1874.
 Harry Lorrequer. (Dr. C. J. Lever.) n.d.
 Harry Muir: a story of Scottish life. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1853.
 Harry Richmond, Adventures of. (George Meredith.) 1886.
 Harveys. (H. Kingsley.) 1872.
 Hassan; or, The child of the pyramid: an Egyptian tale. (Hon. Sir C. A. Murray.) 1857.
 Haunted and the haunters [a tale]. (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.)
Appended to his Pausanias the Spartan. n.d.
 Haunted hotel [a tale]. (W. Wilkie Collins.) n.d.
 Haunted man [a tale]. (Charles Dickens.)
In his Christmas books. n.d.
 Hauntings: fantastic stories. (Violet Paget ["Vernon Lee"].) 1890.
 "Haworth's." (F. H. Burnett [Mrs. Hodgson Burnett].) 1880.
 He fell among thieves. (J. D. Christie Murray and H. Herman.) 1891.
 He knew he was right. (A. Trollope.) 1869.
 He that will not when he may. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1880.
 He would be a gentleman. (S. Lover.) n.d.
 Head of Medusa. ("George Fleming.") 1883.
 Head of the family. (D. M. Mulock.) 1891.
 Head station [a tale of Australian life]. (Mrs. R. Praed.) 1890.
 Headlong Hall. (T. L. Peacock.) 1875.
 Headsman: a tale. (J. Fenimore Cooper.) 1867.
 Heart and science. (W. Wilkie Collins.) 1884.
 Heart of Midlothian. (Sir W. Scott.) 2 eds. 1856, 1893.
 Heartscase. (C. M. Yonge.) 1875.
 Heavenly twins. (Mrs. Sarah Grand.) 1893.
 Heavy laden. (Ise Frapan.) 1892.
 Hecatommithi. (G. B. Giraldi, *Cinthio*.) 1580.
 Heidenmauer. (J. Fenimore Cooper.) 1866.
 Heir of Linne. (R. W. Buchanan.) 1883.
 Heir of Redclyffe. (C. M. Yonge.) 1876.
 Heir presumptive and the heir apparent. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1893.
 Helen. (Maria Edgeworth.) 1857.
In her Novels and tales, vol. 10.
 Henrietta Temple. (B. Disraeli.) 1868.
 Henry Ancrum: a tale of the last war in New Zealand. (J. H. K.) 1872.
 Henry Dunbar. (Mary E. Braddon.) n.d.
 Henry Esmond, Esq., History of. (W. M. Thackeray.) 2 eds. 1853, 1884.
 Her mother's darling. (Mrs. Charlotte Riddell.) 1877.
 Herb of love. (Georgios Drosines.) 1892.
 Hereward the Wake [an historical novel]. (C. Kingsley.) 1873.
 Heriots. (Sir H. S. Cunningham.) 1890.
 Heritage of Dedlow Marsh; etc. (F. Bret Harte.) 1889.
 Heritage of the Kurts. (B. Björnson.) 1892.
 Hermann Agha: an Eastern narrative. (W. G. Palgrave.) 1872.
 Hero of our time. (M. Y. Lermontov.) 1887.
 Hérodiade. (G. Flaubert.)
In his Trois contes. 1877.
 Herr Paulus. (Sir W. Besant.) 1888.
 Hesperus [a romance]. [English.] (J. P. F. Richter.) 1865.
 Hester. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1883.
 Hetty. (H. Kingsley.) 1871.
 Higher law: a romance. (E. Maitland.) 1871.
 Highland chronicle. (S. B. Dod.) [1893.]
 Highland widow. (Sir W. Scott.) 2 eds. 1857, 1894.
 His Grace. (W. E. Norris.) 1894.
 His little mother; and other tales. (D. M. Mulock.) 1881.
 Histoires extraordinaires par E. A. Poe: traductions de C. Baude-
 laire. 1873-1877.
 History of a week. (L. B. Walford.) 1886.
 Hoggarty diamond. See Samuel Titmarsh.
 Holiday romance. (Charles Dickens.) 1876.
With his Mystery of Edwin Drood.
 Holmby House. (G. J. Whyte Melville.) 1866.
 Holy rose; etc. [tales]. (Sir W. Besant.) 1890.
 Home again [a novel]. (G. MacDonald, L.L.D.) 1887.
 Home of the dragon: a Tonquinese idyll. ("Anna Catherina.") 1893.
 Home, sweet home. (Mrs. Charlotte Riddell.) 1873.
 Homeward bound: a tale of the sea. (J. Fenimore Cooper.) 1867.
 Homme de neige. ("George Sand.") 1879.
 Homme qui rit. (V.-M. Hugo.)
In his Œuvres complètes. Édition définitive. Roman, vols. 12, 13.
 Homo sum. (G. Ebers.) C. Bell, tr. 1878.
 Hon. Stanbury and others. ("Two.") 1894.
 Honda the Samurai: a story of modern Japan. (Dr. W. E. Griffis.) 1890.
 Hoosier school-master. (E. Eggleston.) 1886.
 Hopes and fears. (C. M. Yonge.) 1875.
 Horace. ("George Sand.") 1875.
 Hornby Mills; etc. (H. Kingsley.) 1872.
 Hostages to fortune: a novel. (Mary E. Braddon.) 1878.
 Hôtel d'Angleterre. ("Lance Falconer.") 1891.
 Hour and the man: a historical romance. (H. Martineau.) 1841.
 Hour will come: a tale. (W. von Hillern.) 1876.
 House by the medlar tree. M. A. Craig, tr. (G. Verga.) 1890.
 House of Lys: a tale. (W. G. Hamley.) 1879.
 House of Martha. (F. R. Stockton.) 1893.
 House of the wolf: a romance. (S. J. Weyman.) 1890.
 House of white shadows. (B. L. Farjeon.) 1884.
 House that Baby built. (Rev. H. W. Pullen.) 1874.
 Huckleberry Finn, Adventures of. ("Mark Twain.") 1834.
 Huguenot family in an English village. ("Sarah Tytler.") 1873.
 Human document. (W. H. Mallock.) 1892.
 Humble romance. (Mary E. Wilkins.) 1892.
 Humphrey Clinker [a tale]. (T. Smollett.) 1797.
 Hunchback of Notre-Dame. F. Shoberl, tr. (V.-M. Hugo.) 1831.
 Hunted down [a tale]. (Charles Dickens.) 1876.
With his Mystery of Edwin Drood.
 Hurrish: a study. (Hon. E. Lawless.) 1886.
 Hypatia [a romance of the 5th century]. (C. Kingsley.) 1856.
 Hysmine and Hysminias. [Greek.] (Eustathius Macrembolites.)
In Erotici scriptores Graeci. (R. Hercher, ed.) 1859.
 I saw three ships. (A. T. Quiller Couch ["Q"].) 1892.
 "I say no." (W. Wilkie Collins.) 1884.
 Ideala. (Mrs. Sarah Grand.) 1893.

- 'Ilām-en-nās: historical tales of the early Khalifahs. (Muḥammad Diyab, *al-Aḥdī.*) 1873.
 Illustrious Dr. Mathéus. *See* Dr. Mathéus.
 Impending sword. (E. Yates.) 1874.
 Imprisoned in a Spanish convent [and other tales]. (E. C. Grenville-Murray.) 1887.
 In a glass darkly [5 stories]. (J. S. Le Fanu.) 1886.
 In bad society. (V. Korolenko.) 1892.
 In black and white; and other stories. (R. Kipling.) 1890.
 In exitu Israel: an historical novel. (S. Baring-Gould.) 1870.
 In far Lochaber. (W. Black.) 1889.
 In God's way. (B. Björnson.) 1891.
 In her earliest youth. ("Tasma.") 1890.
 In low relief. (Morley Roberts.) 1892.
 In Maremma: a story. ("Ouida.") n.d.
 In silk attire. (W. Black.) 1883.
 In the Bear's grip. (C. H. Eden.) 1892.
 Originally published as "George Donnington."
 In the Carquinez woods [a tale]. (F. Bret Harte.) 1883.
 In the clouds. (Mary N. Murfree.) n.d.
 In the heart of the storm. ("Maxwell Gray.") 1891.
 In the middle watch [tales, etc.]. (W. Clark Russell.) 1885.
 In the midst of life: tales of soldiers and civilians. (A. Bierce.) 1892.
 In the roar of the sea: a tale of the Cornish coast. (S. Baring-Gould.) 1892.
 In the "stranger people's" country. (Mary N. Murfree.) 1891.
 In the Tennessee mountains [tales]. (Mary N. Murfree.) 1884.
 In the wrong paradise; etc. (A. Lang.) 1887.
 In troubled times. ("A. S. C. Wallis.") 1886.
 In trust. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1882.
 In two moods. (V. Korolenko.) 1892.
 Incredibilia quæ ultra Thulem sunt. [*Greek.*] (Antonius Diogenes.)
 In Erotici scriptores Graeci. (R. Hercher, *ed.*) 1858.
 Indian summer. (W. D. Howells.) 1886.
 Indiana. ("George Sand.") 1869.
 Indigent gentleman.
 In The Hon. Staunbury and others. ("Two.") 1894.
 Ingo and Ingraban. *See* Our forefathers.
 Inner house [a tale]. (Sir W. Besant.)
 In his Holy rose, etc. 1890.
 Innocencia: a story. ("Sylvio Dinarte.") 1889.
 Innocent. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1873.
 International episode. (Henry James.)
 With his Daisy Miller. 1880.
 Interpreter. (G. J. Whyte Melville.) 1864.
 Invaders; and other stories. (*Count* L. N. Tolstoy.) 1889.
 Invasion of France in 1814 [a tale]. (É. Erckmann and A. Chatrian.) 1871.
 Ironmaster. (G. Ohnet.) 1885.
 Is it a man? (J. M. Barrie.)
 In Stories from "Black and white." 1893.
 Iseulte. (C. L. H. Dempster.) 1875.
 Ishmael. (Mary E. Braddon.) n.d.
 Isidora. ("George Sand.") 1880.
 Island nights' entertainments [3 tales]. (R. L. B. Stevenson.) 1893.
 Island pearl [a tale]. (B. L. Farjeon.) n.t.p.
 Ivan de Biron. (A. Helps.) 1874.
 Iván Ilyitch; and other stories. (*Count* L. N. Tolstoy.) 1889.
 Ivanhoe: a romance. (Sir W. Scott.) 2 ods. 1856, 1893.
 Ivory gate. (Sir W. Besant.) 1893.
 Ixion. (B. Disraeli.) 1868.
 Jack Hinton. (Dr. C. J. Lever.) n.d.
 Jack: mœurs contemporaines. (A. Daudet.) 1881.
 Jack of all trades. (Charles Reade.)
 In his Autobiography of a thief, etc. n.d.
 Jack's father; and other stories. (W. E. Norris.) 1891
 Jacob Faithful. (Capt. F. Marryat.) 1865.
 Jacques. ("George Sand.") 1869.
 Jacques le fataliste. (Denis Diderot.)
 In his Œuvres, vol. 6. 1821.
 Jacquetta; and other stories. (Rev. S. Baring-Gould.) 1890.
 James Vraile. (J. C. Jeffery.) 1890.
 James Woodford. (Henry Solly.) 1881.
 Jane Eyre. (C. Brontë.) 1847.
 Jane Sinclair; etc. (W. Carleton.) 1841, 1843.
 Janet. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) n.d.
 Janet's repentance. ("George Eliot.")
 In her Scenes of clerical life. n.d.
 Japhet in search of a father. (Capt. F. Marryat.) n.d.
 Jardin de Bérénice. (M. Barrès.) 1891.
 Jean de la Roche. ("George Sand.") 1882.
 Jeanne. ("George Sand.") 1881.
 Jeanne Avril. (G.-F.-R. de Bonnières.) 1887.
 Jess. (H. Rider Haggard.) 1887.
 Jessie Trim. (B. L. Farjeon.) 1874.
 Jésuite. (J.-F.-X. Mouis.) 1869.
 Jezebel's daughter. (W. Wilkie Collins.) 1887.
 Jilt; and other stories. (Charles Reade.) 1884.
 Joan: a tale. (Rhoda Broughton.) 1877.
 Jobson's enemies. (J. E. Jenkins.) [1882.]
 John Caldigate. (A. Trollope.) 1879.
 John Godfrey's fortunes: a story. (J. Bayard Taylor.) 1874.
 John Halifax, gentleman. (D. M. Mulock.) n.d.
 John Herring: a West of England romance. (S. Baring-Gould.) 1891.
 John Holdsworth, chief mate. (W. Clark Russell.) 1880.
 John Inglesant: a romance. (J. H. Shorthouse.) 1881.
 John Marchmont's legacy. (Mary E. Braddon.) n.d.
 John Newbold's ordeal. (T. A. Pinkerton.) 1889.
 John Sherman. ("Ganconagh.") 1891.
 John Trevennick, Story of. (W. C. Rhoades.) 1893.
 John Ward, preacher. (Margaret Deland.) 1889.
 John Westacott. (James Baker.) 1888.
 Johnny Ludlow [tales]. (Mrs. Ellen Wood.) 1878, 1880.
 Joseph and his friend: a story. (J. Bayard Taylor.) 1872.
 Joseph Andrews. (H. Fielding.) 1821.
 Joseph Zalmonah. (Edward King.) [1893.]
 Joshua: a story of biblical life. (G. Ebers.) 1890.
 Joshua Haggard. (Mary E. Braddon.) n.d.
 Joshua Marvel. (B. D. Farjeon.) 1872.
 Journey to Lake Taupo; and other Australian and New Zealand tales. (P. Russell.) n.d.
 Journey to the centre of the earth. (J. Verne.) 1876.
 Joyce. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1888.
 Judith Shakespeare. (W. Black.) 1884.
 Juif errant. (E. Sue.) 1869.
 Julian: or, Scenes in Judaea [a romance]. (W. Ware.) n.d.
 Jungle book. (Rudyard Kipling.) 1894.
 Just as I am. (Mary E. Braddon.) n.d.
 Just impediment. (R. Pryce.) 1891.
 Karma. (A. P. Sinnett.) 1886.
 Kate Coventry. (G. J. Whyte Melville.) 1858.
 Katerfelto: a story of Exmoor. (G. J. Whyte Melville.) 1875.

- Katherine Regina [a tale]. (*Sir W. Besant.*)
In his To call her mine; etc. 1890.
- Katherine Lauderdale. (*F. M. Crawford.*) 1894.
- Katie Stewart. (*Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.*) 1871.
- Kenelm Chillingly. (*E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.*) 1873.
- Kenilworth. (*Sir W. Scott.*) 2 eds. 1856, 1893.
- Kennett, Story of. (*J. Bayard Taylor.*) 1867.
- Kept in the dark. (*A. Trollope.*) 1883.
- Khaled. (*F. M. Crawford.*) 1891.
- Kickleburys on the Rhine. (*W. M. Thackeray.*) 1866.
- Kidnapped. (*R. L. Stevenson.*) n.d.
- Kilmeny. (*W. Black.*) 1873.
- King Arthur. (*D. M. Mulock.*) 1886.
- King Billy of Ballarat; etc. (*Morley Roberts.*) 1892.
- King Solomon's mines. (*H. R. Haggard.*) 1886.
- King Vortigern: a scene of the Romans in Britain. (*M. F. Tupper.*)
In Fortunes of the Colville family [etc.]. (*F. E. Smedley.*) n.d.
- King Zub; etc. (*W. H. Pollock.*) 1892.
- King's assegai. (*Bertram Mitford.*) 1894.
- King's Own. (*Capt. F. Marryat.*) 1864.
- Kirsteen. (*Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.*) 1891.
- Kissing the rod. (*E. Yates.*) 1866.
- Kit: a memory. (*J. Payn.*) 1885.
- Kit and Kitty. (*R. D. Blackmore.*) 1890.
- Kith and kin. (*Jessie Fothergill.*) 1887.
- Knight errant. ("Edna Lyall.") 1888.
- Knight of Gwynne: a tale of the time of the Union. (*Dr. C. J. Lever.*) n.d.
- Ko meri: a story of New Zealand. (*Jessie Weston.*) 1890.
- Kopal-Kundala: a tale of Bengali life. (*Bunkim Chandra Chatterjee.*) 1885.
- Kreutzer sonata. (*Count L. N. Tolstoy.*) 1890.
- Lad and lass. (*J. P. Thoroddsen.*) 1890.
- Ladislav Bolski, Aventure de. (*C.-V. Cherbuliez.*) 1880.
- Lady Adelaide. (*Mrs. Ellen Wood.*) 1874.
- Lady Audley's secret. (*Mary E. Braddon.*) n.d.
- Lady Baby. (*D. Gerard.*) 1890.
- Lady Beatrix Graham. *See* Beatrix Graham.
- Lady Bell. ("Sarah Tytler.") 1878.
- Lady Car. (*Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.*) 1889.
- Lady Hester. (*C. M. Yonge.*) 1874.
- Lady Laura. (*M. E. Christie.*) n.d.
- Lady Lee's widowhood. (*Sir E. B. Hamley.*) 1859.
- Lady Lisle. (*Mary E. Braddon.*) n.d.
- "Lady Maud" schooner yacht. (*W. Clark Russell.*) 1883.
- Lady, or the tiger?; and other stories. (*F. R. Stockton.*) 1886.
- Lady Silverdale's sweetheart; and other stories. (*W. Black.*) 1877.
- Lady Willoughby, So much of the diary of, etc. (*H. M. Rathbone.*) 1873.
- Lady's mile. (*Mary E. Braddon.*) n.d.
- Land at last. (*E. Yates.*) 1866.
- "Land o' the leal." (*H. B. Reeves [Helen Mathers].*) 1878.
- Land of the hibiscus blossom: a yarn of the Papuan gulf. (*H. Nisbet.*) 1898.
- Land-leaguers. (*A. Trollope.*) 1884.
- Laodicean: a story of to-day. (*T. Hardy.*) 1891.
- Last chronicle of Barset. (*A. Trollope.*) 1867.
- Last confession. (*T. H. Hall Caine.*) 1893.
In his Captain Davy's honeymoon.
- Last days of a condemned. (*V.-M. Hugo.*) *Sir P. H. Fleetwood, tr.* 1840.
- Last days of Pompeii. (*E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, Baron Lytton.*) 1860.
- Last in the lease [a tale]. (*Mrs. A. M. Hall.*)
In Fortunes of the Colville family [etc.]. (*F. E. Smedley.*)
- Last mass [a tale]. (*W. Besant.*)
In his Holy rose; etc. 1890.
- Last of the barons [an historical romance]. (*E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, Baron Lytton.*) 1861.
- Last of the Macallisters. (*A. E. Barr.*) n.d.
- Last of the Mohicans. (*J. Fenimore Cooper.*) 1866.
- Last of the Valerii [a tale]. (*Henry James.*)
In his Stories revived. Series 2. 1885.
- Last sentence. ("Maxwell Gray.") 1894.
- Laughing mill; and other stories. (*J. Hawthorne.*) 1879.
- Lavengro. (*G. Borrow.*) 1851.
- Lavinia. ("George Sand.")
In her Nouvelles. 1860.
- Law and the lady: a novel. (*W. Wilkie Collins.*) 1875.
- Leah: a woman of fashion. (*Mrs. Annie Edwardes.*) 1876.
- Leam Dundas, Atonement of. (*E. Linton [Mrs. Lynn Lint]*) 1891.
- Lear of the steppe. (*I. S. Turgenev.*) 1874.
- Leavenworth case: a lawyer's story. (*Anna K. Green.*) [1874]
- Legend of the Rhine. (*W. M. Thackeray.*)
In his Miscellanies: prose and verse, vol. 3. 1866.
- Légende de Saint-Julien, l'hospitalier. (*G. Flaubert.*)
In his Trois contes. 1877.
- Legends and stories of Ireland. (*S. Lover.*) n.d.
- Legends of my bungalow. (*F. Boyle.*) 1882.
- Leighton Court. (*H. Kingsley.*) 1872.
- Leila [an historical romance]. (*E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.*) 1861.
- Lélia. ("George Sand.") 1869.
- Lemuel Barker. *See* Minister's charge.
- Leonard and Gertrude. (*J. H. Pestalozzi.*) 1885.
A tale of Swiss life in the 18th century, to illustrate the author's theories on education.
- Leone Leoni [conte]. ("George Sand.")
With her Teverino. 1877.
- "Let nothing you dismay" [a tale]. (*Sir W. Besant.*)
With his Captain's room. 1885.
- Letters from my mill. (*A. Daudet.*) *M. Corly, tr.* 1880.
- Lettres de mon moulin. (*A. Daudet.*) n.d.
- Leucippe and Clitopho. [*Greek.*] (*Achilles Tatius.*)
In Erotici scriptores Graeci. (R. Hercher, ed.) 1858.
- Lewis Arundel. (*F. E. Smedley.*) n.d.
- Leyton Hall; and other tales. (*M. Lemon.*) 1876.
- Life's atonement: a novel. (*J. D. Christie Murray.*) 1886.
- Life's handicap: being stories of mine own people. (*Rudyard Kipling.*) 1891.
- Life's little ironies. (*Thomas Hardy.*) 1894.
- Life's secret. (*Mrs. Ellen Wood.*) 1875.
- Lifted veil. ("George Eliot.")
With her Silas Marner. n.d.
- Light and shade. (*H. Sherring.*) 1889.
- Light that failed. (*R. Kipling.*) 1891.
- Like father, like son. (*J. Payn.*) 1881.
- Lilliesleaf. (*Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.*) n.d.
- Lionel Lincoln. (*J. Fenimore Cooper.*) 1866.
- Little dinner at Timmins's. (*W. M. Thackeray.*)
In his Works, vol. 12.
- Little Dorrit. (*Charles Dickens.*) n.d.
- Little Loo. (*W. Clark Russell.*) 1883.
- Little minister. (*J. M. Barrie.*) 1892.
- Little novels [fourteen tales]. (*W. Wilkie Collins.*) 1887.
- Little schoolmaster Mark: a spiritual romance. (*J. H. Shc house.*) 1884.

- "Lively Fanny" [a tale]. (J. D. Christie Murray.)
In his Bit of human nature; etc. 1885.
- Livre de la pitié et de la mort [sketches and tales]. (L.-M.-J. Viaud.) 1892.
- Liza [or, The nest of nobles]. (I. S. Turgenev.) 1869.
- Lizzie Leigh; and other tales. (E. C. Gaskell.) 1870.
- Lizzie's bargain [a tale]. (M. Veley.)
In her Garden of memories, etc. 1887.
- London's heart. (B. L. Farjeon.) 1873.
- Looking backward, 2000-1887 [a socialistic romance]. (E. Belamy.) n.d.
- Lord Bantam. (J. E. Jenkins.) 1872.
- Lord Oakburn's daughters. (Mrs. Ellen Wood.) 1877.
- Lorna Doone. (R. D. Blackmore.) 1886.
- Lost for love. (Mary E. Braddon.) 1880.
- Lost manuscript. (G. Freytag.) 1865.
- Lost Sir Massingberd: a romance of real life. (J. Payn.) n.d.
- Lothair. (B. Disraeli.) 1870.
- Lotta Schmidt; and other stories. (A. Trollope.) 1870.
- Louisa Pallant. (H. James.) 1890.
- Louisiana. (F. H. Burnett [Mrs. Hodgson Burnett].) 1883.
Bound with her Fair barbarian. n.d.
- Love and life: an old story in 18th century costume. (C. M. Yonge.) 1880.
- Love me little, love me long. (Charles Reade.) 1869.
- Love—or a name: a story. (J. Hawthorne.) 1885.
- Lovel the widower. (W. M. Thackeray.) 2 eds. 1866, 1885.
- Love letters of a worldly woman. (Mrs. Lucy Clifford.) 1891.
- Lovels of Arden. (Mary E. Braddon.) n.d.
- Love's martyr. (Miss L. Alma-Tadema.) 1886.
- Love's victory. (B. L. Farjeon.) 1875.
- Loyal and lawless. (U. R. Burke.) 1890.
- Lucius Davoren. (Mary E. Braddon.) 1878.
- Luck of the Darrells. (J. Payn.) 1886.
- Lucretia. (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.) 1863.
- Lucrezia Floriani. ("George Sand.") 1880.
- Luttrell of Arran. (Dr. C. J. Lever.) 1867.
- M. or N. (G. J. Whyte Melville.) 1869.
- Ma sceur Jeanne. ("George Sand.") 1874.
- Macleod of Dare. (W. Black.) 1879.
- Madam. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1885.
- Madame Bovary: mœurs de province. (G. Flaubert.) 1881.
- Madame Chrysanthème. ("Pierre Loti.") 1893.
- Madame de Chanteloup, Romance of. (W. C. Norris.)
In Stories from "Black and white." 1893.
- Madame Delphine; and other tales. (G. W. Cable.) n.d.
- Madame La Tour, Fate of: a tale of Great Salt Lake. (Mrs. C. Paddock.) 1881.
- Madame Olympe [and other tales]. (H. Murger.) 1875.
- Madame Thérèse. (É. Erckmann and A. Chatrion.) n.d.
- Madcap Violet. (W. Black.) 1876.
- Mademoiselle de Mersac. (W. E. Norris.) 1887.
- Mademoiselle Ixe. ("Lanoe Falconer.") 1891.
- Mademoiselle La Quintinie. ("George Sand.") 1871.
- Mademoiselle Mariette, Aventures de. ("Champfleury.") 1874.
- Mademoiselle Merquem. ("George Sand.") 1873.
- Mademoiselle Réséda. ("Julien Gordon.") 1891.
- Madonna of the future; and other tales. (Henry James.) 1880.
- Magdalen Hepburn: a story of the Scottish reformation. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1854.
- Magic ink. (W. Black.) 1892.
- Magic ring: a knightly romance. (F. H. K. de La Motte Fouqué.) n.d.
- Magnhild [a tale]. (B. Björnson.) 1834.
- Maid Marian. (T. L. Peacock.) 1875.
- Maid of Athens. (J. McCarthy.) 1885.
- Maid of Killeena: and other stories. (W. Black.) 1874.
- Maid of Sker. (R. D. Blackmore.) 1875.
- Main-travelled roads. (H. Garland.) 1892.
- Maison de Penarvan. (Jules Sandeau.) 1884.
- Maitres mosaïstes. ("George Sand.") 1869.
- Maitres sonneurs. ("George Sand.") 1869.
- Maiwa's revenge [a tale of African adventure]. (H. Rider Haggard.) 1888.
- Major and minor. (W. E. Norris.) 1888.
- Major Gahagan, Tremendous adventures of. (W. M. Thackeray.)
In his Miscellanies: prose and verse, vol. 1. 1866.
- Malcolm. (George MacDonald.) 1875.
- Malgrétout. ("George Sand.") 1876.
- Man and wife. (W. Wilkie Collins.) 1871.
- Man in black. (S. J. Weyman.) 1894.
- Man made of money. (D. Jerrold.) n.d.
- Man of the people: a tale of 1848. (É. Erckmann and A. Chatrion.) 1871.
- Manceuvring [a tale of fashionable life]. (Maria Edgeworth.) 1857.
In her Tales and novels, vol. 5.
- Mansfield Park. (Jane Austen.) 1870.
- Many inventions [a collection of tales]. (R. Kipling.) 1893.
- Maori and settler: a story of New Zealand war. (G. A. Henty.) 1891.
- Marble faun. *See Transformation.*
- Marcella. (Mrs. Humphrey Ward.) 1894.
- Marcelle Rabe. (T. de Banville.) 1891.
- March in the ranks. (Jessie Fothergill.) 1890.
- Marcia. (W. E. Norris.) 1891.
- Mare au diable. ("George Sand.") 1869.
- Margaret Chetwynd. (Susan Morley.) 1877.
- Margaret Maitland. *See Lilliesleaf.*
- Margery of Quether; and other stories. (S. Baring-Gould.) 1891.
- Mariage de Loti. ("Pierre Loti.") 1888.
- Mariage de raison. ("Gérald.") 1887.
- Mariages d'aventure. (É. Gaboriau.) 1879.
- Mariam; or, Twenty-one days. (H. Victor.) 1892.
- Marianne. ("George Sand.")
With her Tour de Percemont.
- Marine residence; and other stories. (J. Payne.) n.d.
- Marion Darche. (F. Marion Crawford.) 1894.
- Marion Fay. (A. Trollope.) 1882.
- Marius the Epicurean. (Walter Pater.) 1885.
- Mark Rutherford, Autobiography of. (W. Hale White.) 1889.
- Mark Rutherford's deliverance. (W. Hale White.) 1889.
With his Autobiography of Mark Rutherford.
- Market Harborough. (G. J. Whyte Melville.) 1861.
- Marmorné. (P. G. Hamerton.) n.d.
- Marooned. (W. Clark Russell.) 1890.
- Marplot. (S. R. Lysaght.) 1893.
- Marquis de Villemer. ("George Sand.") 1869.
- Marquis of Lossie. (George MacDonald.) 1877.
- Marquise. ("George Sand.")
In her Nouvelles. 1869.
- Martin Chuzzlewit. (Charles Dickens.) n.d.
- Martin Paz. (J. Verne.) 1875.
- Martins of Cro' Martin. (Dr. C. J. Lever.) n.d.
- Martyrdom of Madeline. (R. W. Buchanan.) 1885.
- Maruja. (F. Bret Harte.)
In his Complete works, vol. 6.

- Mary Anerley.** (R. D. Blackmore.) 1880.
Mary Barton: a tale. (E. C. Gaskell.) 1872.
Mary Marston. (George MacDonald.) 1881.
Mary Schweidler, the amber witch. (W. Meinhold.) 1846.
Also, in his Sidonia the sorceress. 1894.
Marzio's crucifix. (F. Marion Crawford.) 1888.
Master Eustace [a tale]. (Henry James.)
In his Stories revived. Series 2. 1885.
Master Humphrey's clock [a collection of tales]. (Charles Dickens.) 1876.
With his Mystery of Edwin Drood.
Master of Ballantrae: a winter's tale. (R. L. B. Stevenson.) 1889.
Master of Greylands. (Mrs. Ellen Wood.) 1876.
Master of the magicians. (E. S. Phelps and H. D. Ward.) 1890.
Master Zacharius. (J. Verne.) 1874.
Matrimony. (W. E. Norris.) 1888.
Matt. (R. W. Buchanan.) 1885.
Mattéa. ("George Sand.")
In her Nouvelles. 1869.
Maudit. (J.-F.-X. Mouls.) 1864.
Maudite maison. (É. Gaboriau.)
In his Petit vieux des Batignolles. 1879.
Mauprat. ("George Sand.") 1869.
May. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1873.
Mayor of Casterbridge: a story. (T. Hardy.) 1887.
Meh Lady. (T. Nelson Page.) 1893.
Mehalah: a story of the salt marshes. (S. Baring-Gould.) 1889.
Melchior. ("George Sand.")
In her Nouvelles. 1869.
Melincourt. (T. L. Peacock.) 1875.
Member of the Third House. (H. Garland.) [1892.]
Memoirs of a cavalier. (D. Defoe.) 1728 [1854].
Memoirs of a mother-in-law. (G. R. Sims.) 1892.
Memorable swim. (W. Clark Russell.)
In Stories from "Black and white." 1883.
Men of character [a series of tales]. (D. Jerrold.) n.d.
Mensonges. (P. Bourget.) 1888.
Mercy. (W. D. Howells.) 1892.
Mere cypher: a novel. (Mary A. Dickens.) 1893.
Originally published in serial form under the title "A modern Judith."
Mères de famille dans le beau monde. ("George Sand.")
In her Isidora; etc. 1880.
Meridiana. (J. Verne.) 1875.
Merry men. (R. L. Stevenson.) 1887.
Métella. ("George Sand.")
In her Nouvelles. 1869.
Metzerott, shoemaker. 1890.
Meunier d'Angibault. ("George Sand.") 1879.
Micah Clarke. (A. Conan Doyle.) 1889.
Michael Strogoff. (J. Verne.) 1877.
Middlemarch. ("George Eliot.") n.d.
Midshipman Easy. *See Mr. Midshipman Easy.*
Miles Wallingford. (J. Fenimore Cooper.) 1867.
Mill on the Floss. ("George Eliot.") n.d.
Millionaire of Rough-and-ready [a tale]. 1887.
Milly Darrell; and other tales. (Mary E. Braddon.) n.d.
Milners: a story of South African life. 1891.
Mimi's marriage. ("V. M. Mikoultch.") 1893.
Mine is thine. (L. W. M. Lockhart.) 1881.
Miner's right. (T. A. Browne ["Rolf Boldrewood"].) 1890.
Minister's charge. (W. D. Howells.) 1886.
Minister's wife. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1869.
Miracle. (A. Theuriet.) 1881.
Mirage [a novel]. ("George Fleming.") 1883.
Miriam's schooling; and other papers. (W. Hale White.) 1890.
Misadventure. (W. E. Norris.) 1891.
Miscellanies: prose and verse. (W. M. Thackeray.) 1866.
Misérables. (V.-M. Hugo.) [v. e. and trs.]
Miss Bretherton. (Mrs. Humphrey Ward.) 1888.
Miss Brown. (Violet Paget.) 1884.
Miss Marjoribanks. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1869.
One of her "Chronicles of Carlingford."
Miss Meredith. (Amy Levy.) 1889.
Miss Misanthrope. (J. McCarthy.) 1878.
Miss or Mrs. ?; and [two] other stories. (W. Wilkie Collins.) 1873.
Miss Shafto. (W. E. Norris.) 1890.
Miss Stuart's legacy. (Flora A. Steel.) 1894.
Miss Tommy [a tale]. (D. M. Mulock.) 1884.
Miss Wentworth's idea. (W. E. Norris.) 1892.
Miss Williamson's divagations [tales]. (A. I. Thackeray.) 1891.
Mission; or, Scenes in Africa. (Capt. F. Marryat.) 1860.
Mistress and maid. (D. M. Mulock.) n.d.
Misunderstood. (F. Montgomery.) 1892.
Mito Yashiki, a tale of old Japan. (A. C. Maclay.) 1889.
Modern buccaneer. (T. A. Browne ["Rolf Boldrewood"].) 1894.
Modern instance. (W. D. Howells.) 1882.
Modern Judith. *See Mere cypher.*
Modern minister. (V. Durrant.) 1878-79.
Modern Telemachus. (C. M. Yonge.) 1887.
Modern warning. (H. James.) 1890.
Moine. (J.-F.-X. Mouls.) 1869.
Molly Bawn. (Mrs. M. Hungerford.) 1892.
Moloch: a story of sacrifice. (Mrs. Campbell Praed.) 1884.
Moment after. (R. Buchanan.) 1890.
Mon frère Yves. ("Pierre Loti.") 1888.
Mon oncle et mon curé. (J. de La Brète.) 1889.
Mona Maclean, medical student. ("Graham Travers.") 1893.
Monastery. (Sir W. Scott.) 2 eds. 1856, 1893.
Money. (É. Zola.) 1894.
Monks of Thelema: a novel. (Sir W. Besant and J. Rice.) n.d.
Monsieur de Camors. (Octave Feuillet.) 1891.
Monsieur Lecoq. (É. Gaboriau.) 1884, 1882.
Monsieur Rousset [a tale]. ("George Sand.")
In her Simon; etc. 1869.
Mont-Revêche. ("George Sand.") 1869.
Monte Cristo. *See Comte de Monte Cristo.*
Montezuma's daughter [a tale of adventure]. (H. Rider Haggard.) 1893.
Moonstone. (W. Wilkie Collins.) 1873.
Moral tales. (Maria Edgeworth.) 1857.
In her Novels and tales, vol. 1.
Mortal antipathy. (O. W. Holmes, *the elder*.) 1886.
Mortomley's estate. (Mrs. Charlotte Riddell.) 1874.
Mosses from an old manse [tales]. (N. Hawthorne.) 1884.
Most extraordinary case [a tale]. (Henry James.)
In his Stories revived. Series 2. 1885.
Mother Ross, Life and adventures of. (D. Defoe.) 1855.
Moths. ("Ouida.") n.d.
Mountain kingdom: a narrative of adventure. (D. L. Johnstone.) 1888.
Mouny Robin [conte]. ("George Sand.")
In her Simon, etc. 1869.
Mr. Gilfil's love-story. ("George Eliot.")
In her Scenes of clerical life. n.d.
Mr. Isaacs: a tale of modern India. (F. Marion Crawford.) 1884.

- Mr. Midshipman Easy. (*Capt. F. Marryat.*) n.d.
 Mr. Smith. (L. B. Walford.) n.d.
 Mr. Sponge's sporting tour. (R. S. Surtees.) n.d.
 Mrs. Arthur. (*Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.*) 1877.
 Mrs. Austin [a tale]. (*Margaret Veley.*)
In her Garden of memories, etc. 1887.
 Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures. (D. Jerrold.) n.d.
 Mrs. Dymond. (A. I. Thackeray.) 1886.
 Mrs. Fenton. (W. E. Norris.) 1889.
 Mrs. Halliburton's troubles. (*Mrs. Ellen Wood.*) n.d.
 Mrs. Keith's crime. (*Mrs. W. K. Clifford.*) 1885.
 Mrs. Leicester's school, etc. (C. Lamb.) 1885.
 Mrs. Perkins's ball. (W. M. Thackeray.)
In his Christmas books. 1864.
 Mrs. Smith of Longmains. (Rhoda Broughton.)
With her Betty's visions. [1886?]
 Mummer's wife. (G. Moore.) 1885.
 Mumu [a tale]. H. Gersoni, tr. (I. S. Turgenev.) 1884.
 Munchausen. See Baron Munchausen.
 Mutineers: a romance of Mexico. (J. Verne.) 1877.
 My brother Yves. ("Pierre Loti.") [1889.]
 My first love. (*Mrs. Charlotte Riddell.*) 1874.
In her Frank Sinclair's wife, vol. 2.
 My friend Jim. (W. E. Norris.) [v. e.]
 My friends and I. (J. R. Sturgis.) 1885.
 My heart's in the Highlands. (M. M. Grant.) 1879.
 My Kalulu, prince, king, and slave: a story of Central Africa.
 (H. M. Stanley.) 1873.
 My Lady Green Sleeves [a novel]. (H. B. Reeves [*Helen Mathers.*]) 1879.
 My Lady Nicotine. (J. M. Barrie.) 1892.
 My Lady's money [a tale]. (W. Wilkie Collins.)
With his Haunted hotel.
 My last love. (*Mrs. Charlotte Riddell.*) 1874.
In her Frank Sinclair's wife, vol. 3.
 My little girl. (*Sir W. Besant and J. Rice.*) 1877.
 My miscellanies [essays and tales]. (W. Wilkie Collins.) 1875.
 My mother and I: a girl's love story. (D. M. Mulock.) 1875.
 My novel. (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.) 1860.
 "My queen." n.d.
 My trivial life and misfortune. 1883.
 My uncle Benjamin. (C. Tillier.) 1890.
 My watch below. (W. C. Russell.) 1885.
 My young Alcides. (C. M. Yonge.) 1875.
 Mystères de Paris. (M.-J. Sue [*i.e.*, Eugène Sue].) 1875.
 Mysteries of Paris. (M.-J. Sue [*i.e.*, Eugène Sue].) n.d.
 Mysteries of Redgrave Court [a tale]. (F. E. Smedley.)
In his Fortunes of the Colville family [etc.]. n.d.
 Mysterious island, pt. 1. See Dropped from the clouds.
 Mystery of Edwin Drood [a tale]. (Charles Dickens.) 1876.
 Mystery of Mrs. Blencarrow. (*Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.*) n.d.
 Mystery of the Campagna. ("von Degen.") 1891.
 Nabab: mœurs parisiennes. (A. Daudet.) 1879.
 Nabob: a story of Parisian life and manners. (A. Daudet.) E.
 Clavequin, tr. 1878.
 Nada the Lily [a romance of Zululand]. (H. R. Haggard.) 1892.
 Nana. (É. Zola.) 1881.
 Nanon. ("George Sand.") 1878.
 Narcisse. ("George Sand.") 1873.
 Nature and human nature. (T. C. Haliburton.) 1855.
 Naulahka. (Rudyard Kipling and C. Wolcott Balestier.) 1892.
 Neighbours on the green. (*Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.*) 1889.
 Nest of nobles. See Liza.
 Nether world. (G. Gissing.) 1890.
 Neuvaïne de Colette. (Jeanne Schultz.) 1891.
 Nevermore. ("Rolf Boldrewood.") 1892.
 New Antigone: a romance. (*Ep. Barry.*) 1887.
 New England nun; and other stories. (Mary E. Wilkins.) 1892.
 New Magdalen. (W. Wilkie Collins.) 1874.
 New Paul and Virginia. (W. H. Mallock.) n.d.
 New Prince Fortunatus. (W. Black.) 1890.
 New republic. (W. H. Mallock.) 1889.
 New voyage round the world. (D. Defoe.) 1725 [1856].
 Newcomes. (W. M. Thackeray.) 1884.
 Newton Forster. (*Capt. F. Marryat.*) 1865.
 Nicholas Nickleby. (Charles Dickens.) n.d.
 Night and morning. (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.) 1862.
 Nightmare Abbey. (T. L. Peacock.) 1875.
 Nile novel. ("George Fleming.") 1883.
 Nina Balatka. (A. Trollope.) n.d.
 Nine of hearts [a tale]. (B. L. Farjeon.) n.d.
 Ninety-three. (V.-M. Hugo.) F. L. Benedict and J. H. Friswell,
 trs. 1874.
 No. XIII.; or, The lost vestal. (Emma Marshall.) 1885.
 No name. (W. Wilkie Collins.) 1872.
 No new thing. (W. E. Norris.) 1890.
 Noble life. (D. M. Mulock.) n.d.
 Noble queen: a romance of Indian history. (P. Meadows Taylor.)
 1880.
 "Noblesse oblige." ("Sarah Tytler.") 1871.
 Nobody's fortune. (E. Yates.) 1872.
 Norfolk and Hereford [a romance]. (G. P. R. James.)
In Fortunes of the Colville family [etc.]. (F. E. Smedley.) n.d.
 North and South. (E. C. Gaskell.) 1867.
 Northanger Abbey. (Jane Austen.) 1870.
 Nostalgie [a tale]. (H. Murger.) 1881.
 Not one of us. (Margaret Roberts.) 1892.
 Not wooed, but won. (J. Payn.) 1881.
 Notre-Dame de Paris. (V.-M. Hugo.)
In his Œuvres complètes. Édition définitive. Roman, vols. 3-4.
 Noughts and crosses: stories, studies, and sketches. (A. T. Q.
 Couch ["Q"].) 1891.
 Novelette. (J. W. von Goethe.)
In his Novels and tales. 1854.
 Novels by eminent hands. (W. M. Thackeray.)
In his Miscellanies: prose and verse, vol. 2. 1866.
 Numa Roumestan: mœurs parisiennes. (A. Daudet.) 1881.
 Numa Roumestan [English]. (A. Daudet.) 1884.
 Number seventeen. (H. Kingsley.) 1875.
 Nuttie's father. (C. M. Yonge.) 1885.
 Occasional holiday [a tale]. (I. N. Potapenko.)
With his Father of six. 1893.
 Ocean free-lance. (W. Clark Russell.) 1884.
 Odd number: thirteen tales. (H.-R.-A.-G. de Maupassant.) 1891.
 Odd women. (George Gissing.) 1893.
 O'Donoghue: a tale of Ireland 50 years ago. (Dr. C. J. Lever.)
 1865.
 Ohé! la grande vie!!! ("Gyp.")
 Oiseau blanc. (Denis Diderot.)
In his Œuvres, vol. 5. 1821.
 Old creole days [tales]. (G. W. Cable.) 1884.
 Old curiosity shop. (Charles Dickens.) 1874.
 Old judge. (T. C. Haliburton.) 1849.
 Old Kensington. (A. I. Thackeray.) 1873.
 Old Lady Mary [a tale]. (*Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.*)
In her Two stories of the seen and the unseen. 1885.
 Old lieutenant and his son [a tale]. (N. Macleod, D.D.) 1877.

- Old maids' club [a series of tales and sketches]. (I. Zangwill.) 1892.
- Old maids' love. ("Maarten Maartens.") 1892.
- Old Margaret. (H. Kingsley.) 1872.
- Old miscellany days. 1885.
- Old Mortality. (Sir W. Scott.) 2 eds. 1852, 1893.
- Old order changes. (W. H. Mallock.) 1887.
- Old river house. (T. Hertz-Garten.)
With his Through the red-litten windows. 1892.
- Old town folks. (Mrs. H. Stowe.) 1869.
- Oliver Constable, miller and baker. ("Sarah Tytler.") 1880.
- Oliver Twist. (Charles Dickens.) 1874.
- Oliver's bride: a true story. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1886.
- Olympia: a romance. (R. E. Francillon.) 1878.
- Ombra [a novel]. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1872.
- Omoo. (H. Melville.) 1847.
- On the eve [a tale]. (I. S. Turgenev.) C. E. Turner, tr. 1875.
- On the fo'k'sle head [tales, etc.]. (W. Clark Russell.) 1886.
- One of Cleopatra's nights. (Théophile Gautier.) 1890.
- One of our conquerors. (G. Meredith.) 1892.
- One of the "Forty." (A. Daudet.) 1888.
Translated from his "L'immortel."
- One of them. (Dr. C. J. Lever.) n.d.
- Only a clod. (Mary E. Braddon.) 1878.
- Only a word. (G. Ebers.) 1883.
- Open door [a tale]. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.)
In her Two stories of the seen and the unseen. 1885.
- Ordeal of Richard Feverel. (G. Meredith.) 1885.
- Orley farm. (A. Trollope.) 1862.
- Ormond [a tale]. (Maria Edgeworth.) 1857.
In her Novels and tales, vol. 9.
- Orphan of Pimlico [a tale]. (W. M. Thackeray.) 1876.
- Orthodox [a tale of Polish Jews]. (D. Gerard.) 1892.
- Orville College. (Mrs. Ellen Wood.) 1876.
- Oswald Cray. (Mrs. Ellen Wood.) 1875.
- Otilie: an 18th century idyll. ("Vernon Lee.") 1893.
- Otto the knight; and other trans-Mississippi stories. ("Octave Thanet.") 1891.
- Ought we to visit her? (Mrs. Annie Edwardes.) 1875.
- Our forefathers. (G. Freytag.) 1873.
- Our mutual friend. (Charles Dickens.) 1876.
- Our street. (W. M. Thackeray.)
In his Christmas books. 1864.
- Out of the jaws of death. (F. Barrett.) 1893.
- Out of the question [a tale in dialogue]. (W. D. Howells.) 1884.
- Outbreak of the great French revolution. Related by a peasant of Lorraine. (É. Erckmann and A. Chatrian.) 1871.
- Over the sea with a sailor [a tale]. (Sir W. Besant and J. Rice.)
In their Ten years' tenant, etc. n.d.
- Ovind: a story. (B. Björnson.) 1869.
- Owlglass. *See* Tyll Owlglass.
- Pablo do Segovia, the Spanish sharper. (F. Gomez de Quevedo Villegas.) 1892.
- Pacha of many tales. (Capt. F. Marryat.) n.d.
- Page d'amour. (Émile Zola.) 1883.
- Pages in waiting [19 tales and essays]. (E. Yates.) 1865.
- Pair of blue eyes. (T. Hardy.) 1873.
- Paladin of finance. (J. E. Jenkins.) 1882.
- Pamela. (S. Richardson.) 1811.
- Paratonnerre. (C. de Bernard du Grail de la Villette.) 1864.
- Pardoe (Julia). The will [a tale].
In Fortunes of the Colville family. (F. E. Smedley.) n.d.
- Parisians. (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.) 1872.
- Parkwater. (Mrs. Ellen Wood.) 1876.
- Parlour car [a tale]. (W. D. Howells.)
With his Counterfeit presentment. 1882.
- Parra Sastha, and Rose Moan [Irish tales]. (W. Carleton.) 1875.
- Passages from the diary of a late physician. (Dr. S. Warren.) 1871.
- Passages in the life of Mrs. Margaret Maitland. *See* Lilliesleaf.
- Passing of a mood [tales]. ("V., O., C.S.") 1893.
- Passionate pilgrim [a tale]. (Henry James.)
In his Stories revived, Series 2. 1885.
- Passionnette [French]. ("Gyp.") 1891.
- Paston Carew, millionaire and miser. (E. Linton.) 1891.
- Pastorals of France [3 tales]. (F. Wedmore.) 1878.
- Pathfinder. (J. Fenimore Cooper.) 1866.
- Patronage. (Maria Edgeworth.) 1857.
In her Tales and novels, vols. 7, 8.
- Patty's dream. (D'Aubigné White.) 1879.
- Paul Clifford. (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.) 1862.
- Paul Faber, surgeon. (George MacDonald.) 1883.
- Paul Patoff. (F. Marion Crawford.) 1888.
- Paula Monti [English]. (M.-J. Sue [*i.e.*, Eugène Sue].) 1845.
- Pauline. ("George Sand.")
In her Nouvelles. 1869.
- Pauline. (L. B. Walford.) n.d.
- Pausanias the Spartan: an unfinished historical romance. (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.) n.d.
- Pays latin. (H. Murger.) 1878.
- Paynton Jacks. (Marian Bower.) [1893.]
- Peace [a tale]. (É. Erckmann and A. Chatrian.) n.d.
- Peau du lion. (C. de Bernard du Grail de la Villette.) 1871.
- Péché de M. Antoine. ("George Sand.") 1869.
- Pêcheur d'Islande: roman. ("Pierre Loti.") 1888.
- Peine du talion [conte]. (C. de Bernard du Grail de la Villette.) 1864.
- Pelham. (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.) 1862.
- Penance of John Logan; and two other tales. (W. Black.) 1889.
- Penance of Portia James. ("Tasma.") 1891.
- Pendennis, History of. (W. M. Thackeray.) 1839-84.
- Pension Beaufepas [a tale]. (Henry James.)
With his Washington Square. 1884.
- Pepita Jiménez. (Juan Valera.) 1891.
- Percival Keene. (Capt. F. Marryat.) 1865.
- Peregrine Pickle. (T. Smollett.) 1797.
- Pericles Brum: a satirical romance. (A. Pember.) n.d.
- Perilous secret. (Charles Reade.) 1884.
- Perpetual curate. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1869.
One of her "Chronicles of Carlingford."
- Persuasion. (Jane Austen.) 1870.
- Peter Ibbetson. (George Du Maurier.) 1892.
- Peter Stonnor, Esq., Personal recollections of. (C. Blatherwick.) 1884.
- Peter Wilkins [a tale]. (R. Paltock.) 1751.
- Petit chose: histoire d'un enfant. (A. Daudet.) n.d.
- Petit vieux des Batignolles. (Émile Gaboriau.) 1879.
- Petite Fadette. ("George Sand.") 1869.
- Peveril of the Peak. (Sir W. Scott.) 2 eds. 1857, 1894.
- Phantom city: a volcanic romance. (W. Westall.) 1886.
- Phantom lover: a fantastic story. ("Vernon Lee.") 1886.
- Phantom 'rickshaw; and other [erie] tales. (R. Kipling.) 1890.
- Phantom ship. (Capt. F. Marryat.) 1864.
- Phemie Keller. (Mrs. Charlotte Riddell.) 1866.
- Philip, Adventures of. (W. M. Thackeray.) 1884.
- Philistia. (C. Grant B. Allen.) 1886.
- Philosopher Dick: adventures and contemplations of a New Zealand shepherd. (D. Chamier.) 1891.

- Phineas Finn. (A. Trollope.) 1871.
 Phineas redux. (A. Trollope.) 1874.
 Phœbe junior. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1876.
 One of her "Chronicles of Carlingford."
 Phra the Phœnician, Wonderful adventures of. (E. L. Arnold.) 1891.
 Phyllis of the sierras. (F. Bret Harte.)
 In his Complete works, vol. 6.
 Piccadilly: a fragment of contemporary biography. (L. Oliphant.) 1880.
 Piccinino. ("George Sand.") 1869.
 Pickwick papers. (Charles Dickens.) 1874.
 Pied d'argile [a tale]. (C. de Bernard du Grail de la Villette.) 1864.
 Pietro Ghialeri. (F. Marion Crawford.) 1893.
 Pierre and Jean. (H.-R.-A.-Guy de Maupassant.)
 Pierre qui roule. ("George Sand.") 1872.
 Pilgrims of the Rhine [a romance]. (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.) 1861.
 Pillars of the house. (C. M. Yonge.) 1875.
 Pilot: a tale of the sea. (J. Fenimore Cooper.) 1866.
 Pinch of experience. (L. B. Walford.) 1891.
 Pioneers: a descriptive tale. (J. Fenimore Cooper.) 1866.
 Pipistrello; and other stories. ("Ouida.") n.d.
 Pirate. (Capt. F. Marryat.) 1861.
 Pirate. (Sir W. Scott.) 2 eds. 1856, 1893.
 Plain tales from the Hills [of India]. (R. Kipling.) 1890.
 Pleasures of old age. (É. Souvestre.) 1868.
 Poacher. (Capt. F. Marryat.) 1861.
 Poganuc people: their loves and lives. (Mrs. H. Stowe.) 1869.
 Polish Jew [an Alsatian tale]. (É. Erckmann and A. Chatrian.) n.d.
 Ponce de Leon. By an estanciero. 1878.
 Poor Miss Finch. (W. Wilkie Collins.) 1873.
 Poor Miss Skeet.
 In The Hon. Stanbury and others. ("Two.") 1894.
 Poor Richard [a tale]. (Henry James.)
 In his Stories revived, series 2. 1885.
 Poor scholar; and other Irish tales. (W. Carleton.) 1874.
 Poor Zeph [a tale]. (F. W. Robinson.) 1891.
 Popular tales. (Maria Edgeworth.) 1857.
 In her Novels and tales, vol. 2.
 Port Tarascon: dernières aventures de l'illustre Tartarin. (A. Daudet.) 1890.
 Port Tarascon: the last adventures of the illustrious Tartarin. (A. Daudet.) H. James, tr. 1891.
 Portrait of a lady. (Henry James.) 1882.
 Pot of gold. (Mary E. Wilkins.) 1892.
 Potona; or, Unknown New Zealand [in 1852]. (Hall.) 1892.
 Prairie. (J. Fenimore Cooper.) 1866.
 Pride and prejudice. (Jane Austen.) 1870.
 Prime minister. (A. Trollope.) 1877.
 Primrose path. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1886.
 Prince and the pauper. ("Mark Twain.") 1892.
 Prince Saroni's wife; and other stories. (J. Hawthorne.) 1883.
 Princess Casamassima. (Henry James.) 1886.
 Princess of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel; and other tales. (J. H. D. Zschokke.) M. A. Faber, tr. 1867.
 Princess of Thule. (William Black.) 1875.
 Private life of an eminent politician. (Edouard Rod.) 1893.
 Private secretary. (Sir G. T. Chesney.) 1881.
 Probation. (Jessie Fothergill.) 1887.
 Professor. (E. Carlsen.) 1854.
 Professor: a tale. (C. Brontë.) 1857.
 Promesse de Louise. ("Gérald.") 1887.
 Promessi sposi: the betrothed. (A. Manzoni.) 1883.
 Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains. (Mary N. Murfree.) 1885.
 Prosper Randoce. (C.-V. Cherbuliez.) 1878.
 Protégée of Jack Hamlin's; etc. (F. Bret Hart.) 1894.
 Prue and I [tales]. (G. W. Curtis.) 1893.
 Punin and Baburin [a tale]. (I. S. Turgenev.) S. Jerrold, tr. 1884.
 Pupil of Aurelius [a tale]. (W. Black.)
 In his Beautiful wretch; etc. 1881.
 Puritan pagan. ("Julien Gordon.") 1891.
 Put yourself in his place. (Charles Reade.) 1871.
 Quatre-vingt-treize. (V.-M. Hugo.) 2 eds.
 Queen Cophetua. (R. E. Francillon.) 1881.
 Queen Money. (E. W. Kirk.) [1888.]
 Queen of curds and cream: a novel. (D. Gerard.) 1893.
 Queen of hearts [tales]. (W. Wilkie Collins.) 1871.
 Queen's land; or, Ard al Malakat. (V. L. Cameron.) 1886.
 Queen's Maries. (G. J. Whyte Melville.) 1862.
 Quentin Durward. (Sir W. Scott.) 2 eds. 1857, 1894.
 Question of taste. ("Maarten Maartens.") 1894.
 Quiet Mrs. Fleming. (R. Pryce.) 1891.
 Race for wealth. (Mrs. Charlotte Riddell.) n.d.
 Rag-picker of Paris [a tale]. (F. Pyat.) 1890.
 Raiders. (S. R. Crockett.) 1894.
 Rainy June: a novelette. ("Ouida.") n.d.
 Rajah's heir. 1891.
 Ralph Darnell. (P. Meadows Taylor.) 1865.
 Ralph the heir. (A. Trollope.) 1872.
 Ralph Wilton's weird. (Mrs. Alexander.) 1878.
 Ramona. (Helen M. Jackson.) 1886.
 Ranald Bannerman's boyhood [a tale]. (George MacDonald.) 1891.
 Raphael [English]. (A. de Lamartine.) 1849.
 Rasselas. (Dr. Samuel Johnson.)
 In his Works, vol. 5. 1823.
 Raté [French]. ("Gyp.") 1891.
 Ratlin the reefer. (Capt. F. Marryat.) 1865.
 Ravenshoe. (Henry Kingsley.) n.d.
 Readings and writings in America. (W. Wilkie Collins.) 1874.
 Ready-money Mortiboy. (Sir W. Besant and J. Rice.) 1887.
 Realmah [a utopian romance]. (Sir A. Helps.) 1885.
 Reata: what's in a name. ("E. D. Gerard.") 1880.
 Rebecca and Rowena. (W. M. Thackeray.)
 In his Miscellanies: prose and verse, vol. 3. 1886.
 Rebecca's revenge. (James Payn.)
 In Stories from "Black and white." 1893.
 Rebel queen. (Sir Walter Besant.) 1894.
 Recha. (Dorothea Gerard.) 1891.
 Rector. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1869.
 One of her "Chronicles of Carlingford."
 Red as a rose is she. (Rhoda Broughton.) 1876.
 Red Cloud, the solitary Sioux. (Sir W. F. Butler.) 1882.
 Red rover: a tale. (J. Fenimore Cooper.) 1866.
 Red Spider. (S. Baring-Gould.) 1888.
 Red sultan. (J. Maclaren Cobban.) 1893.
 Redmond Count O'Hanlon. (W. Carleton.) 1862.
 Refugees. (A. Conan Doyle.) 1893.
 Reginald Hastings; or, A tale of the troubles in 164-. (E. B. G. Warburton.) 1850.
 Reginald Hetheroge. (H. Kingsley.) 1874.
 Regular pickle. (H. W. Nesfield.) 1885.
 Reign of Rosas. (E. C. Fernau.) 1877.

- Reine des bois.** (A. Theuriet.) 1891.
Réligieuse. (J.-F.-X. Moulis.) 1869.
Réligieuse. (Denis Diderot.)
In his Œuvres, vol. 7. 1821.
Résurrection de Lazare. (H. Murger and A. Fauchery.) 1878.
Return of the native. (T. Hardy.) 1884.
Revolt of man. (Sir W. Besant.) 1883.
Revolution in Tanner's Lane. (W. Hale White.) 1887.
Rhoda Fleming: a story. (G. Meredith.) 1886.
Rhodanthe and Dosicles [*Greek*]. (Theodoros *Prodromus*.)
In Erotici scriptores Graeci. (R. Hercher, ed.) 1859.
Rich husband. (R. Hawthorne.)
Rienzi [an historical romance]. (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.) 1861.
"Right Honourable." (J. McCarthy and Mrs. Campbell Praed.) 1891.
Righted wrong. (E. Yates.) 1870.
Ring o' bells; etc. [18 tales]. (G. R. Sims.) 1886.
Ring of Amasis. (E. R. L. Bulwer-Lytton, *Earl of Lytton*.)
Rise of Silas Lapham. (W. D. Howells.) 1886.
Rival princess. (J. McCarthy and Mrs. Campbell Praed.) 1890.
Rob Roy. (Sir W. Scott.) 2 eds. 1852, 1893.
Robber count: a story of the Hartz country. (J. Wolff.) 1890.
Robbery under arms. ("Rolf Boldrewood.") 1889.
Robert Ainsleigh. (Mary E. Braddon.) 1878.
Robert Elsmere. (Mrs. Humphrey Ward.) 1888.
Robert Falconer. (George MacDonald.) n.d.
Robert Belmont. (A. Daudet.) 1880, 1891.
Robin Gray. (C. Gibbon.) 1890.
Robinson Crusoe, Life and surprising adventures of. (D. Defoe.) 1855.
Rock ahead. (E. Yates.) 1868.
Roderick Hudson. (Henry James.) 1880.
Roderick Random. (T. Smollett.) 1797.
Rogue. (W. E. Norris.) 1889.
Rogues and vagabonds. (G. R. Sims.) 1886.
Rois en exil. (A. Daudet.) 1890.
Roland Cashel. (Dr. C. J. Lever.) n.d.
Roman d'un jeune homme pauvre. (Octave Feuillet.) 1892.
Roman d'un spahi. ("Pierre Loti.") 1890.
Roman de toutes les femmes [et autres contes]. (H. Murger.) 1875.
Roman singer. (F. Marion Crawford.) 1884.
Romance of a chalet: a story. (Mrs. Campbell Praed.) 1892.
Romance of certain old clothes. (Henry James.)
In his Stories revived. Series 2. 1885.
Romance of Dollard. (M. H. Catherwood.) n.d.
Romance of the 19th century. (W. H. Mallock.) 1892.
Romance of two worlds. ("Marie Corelli.") 1892.
Romany Rye: a sequel to "Lavengro." (G. Borrow.) 1858.
Romola. ("George Eliot.") n.d.
Roots of the mountains. (W. Morris.) 1890.
Ropes of sand. (R. E. Francillon.) 1893.
Rory O'More. (S. Lover.) n.d.
Rose-Agathe [a tale]. (Henry James.)
In his Stories revived. Series 2. 1885.
Rose Moan, the Irish midwife. See Parra Sastha.
Roueries de l'ingénue. (H. Murger.) 1881.
Rouge et le noir. ("Comte de Stendhal.") 1892.
Rougon-Macquart: histoire naturelle et sociale d'une famille sous le second empire. (É. Zola.)
Assommoir—Page d'amour—Nana—Bête humaine—Argent—Dérive—Docteur Pascal.
Round the galley fire [tales, etc.]. (W. Clark Russell.) 1885.
- Round the moon.** (J. Verne.) 1875.
Rousing of Mrs. Potter; and other stories. (Jane Nelson.) 1898.
Roxana. See *Fortunate mistress*.
Royal favour. ("A. S. C. Wallis.") 1886.
Rubicon. (E. F. Benson.) 1894.
Ruby Grey. (W. H. Dixon.) 1878.
Rudder Grange. (F. R. Stockton.) 1886.
Rudder Grangers abroad. (F. R. Stockton.) 1891.
Ruined cities of Zululand [a tale of adventure]. (H. M. Walmsley.) 1869.
Rule of the monk. (G. Garibaldi.) [1870.]
Run to earth. (Mary E. Braddon.) n.d.
Runaway Browns: a story of small stories. (H. C. Bunner.) 1892.
Running the gauntlet. (E. Yates.) 1868.
Rupert Godwin. (Mary E. Braddon.) n.d.
Russian priest. (I. N. Potapenko.) 1891.
Russian proprietor; and other stories. (Count L. N. Tolstoy.) 1888.
Ruth. (E. C. Gaskell.) 1872.
Sabina Zembra. (William Black.) 1887.
Sabot rouge. (H. Murger.) 1873.
Sacred nugget [a tale of Australian life]. (B. L. Farjeon.) 1885.
Sailor's sweetheart. (W. Clark Russell.) 1884.
Saint Énogat. (André Theuriet.)
In his Toute seule. 1881.
St. George and St. Michael. (George MacDonald.) 1876.
St. Giles and St. James. (D. Jerrold.) n.d.
St. Iroyne; or, The Rosicrucian. (P. B. Shelley.) 1875.
St. John's eve. (N. V. Gogol'.) 1886.
St. Katherine's by the Tower. (Sir W. Besant.) 1892.
St. Martin's eve. (Mrs. Henry Wood.) 1875.
Saint Mungo's city. ("Sarah Tytler.") 1885.
St. Ronan's well. (Sir Walter Scott.) 2 eds. 1857, 1894.
Salammbô [a tale of ancient Carthage]. (G. Flaubert.) 1880.
Salem Chapel. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1869.
One of her "Chronicles of Carlingford."
Sally Dow; etc. (F. Bret Harte.) 1893.
Salt-master of Lüneburg. (J. Wolff.) 1890.
Sam Slick's wise saws and modern instances. (T. C. Haliburton.) 1854.
Samuel Brohl and partner. (C. V. Cherbuliez.) 1880.
Samuel Titmarsh and the great Hoggarty diamond, History of [a tale]. (W. M. Thackeray.)
In his Miscellanies, vol. 4, 1866; also, *in his Works*, 1884.
Sand-hills of Jutland [and other tales]. (H. C. Andersen.) 1860.
Sandra Belloni [originally Emilia in England]. (G. Meredith.) 1886.
Sant' Ilario. (F. Marion Crawford.) 1889.
Sappho. (A. Daudet.) 1886.
Sappho of Green Springs; and other tales. (F. Bret Harte.) 1891.
Saracinesca. (F. Marion Crawford.) 1887.
Sarchedon. (G. J. Whyte Melville.) 1871.
Satanella. (G. J. Whyte Melville.) 1872.
Saul Weir. (V. Durrant.) 1879.
Scandales de Berlin. (J. F. Oskar Meding.) 1886-87.
Scapgoat: a romance. (T. H. Hall Caine.) 1891.
Scarlet letter. (N. Hawthorne.) n.d.
Scène du gouverneur. (H. Murger.)
Scènes de campagne: Adeline Protat. (H. Murger.) 1876.
Scènes de la vie de Bohème. (H. Murger.) 1880.
Scènes de la vie de jeunesse. (H. Murger.) 1880.
Scenes of clerical life [3 novels]. ("George Eliot.") n.d.
School of art. (Isabel Snow.) 1891.
Scot-free. (C. G. Compton.) 1890.

- Scottish chiefs. (Jane Porter.) n.d.
 Sea queen. (W. Clark Russell.) 1884.
 Seaboard parish [a novel]. (George MacDonald.) 1872.
 Sealed by a kiss. (J. Middlemass.) 1880.
 Sebastian Strome. (J. Hawthorne.) [1881.]
 Secrétaire intime [conte]. ("George Sand.") 1878.
 Seeta. (P. Meadows Taylor.) 1880.
 Self or bearer [a tale]. (Sir W. Besant.)
In his To call her mine; etc. 1889.
 Senilia. (I. S. Turgenev.) [1890.]
 Sense and sensibility. (Jane Austen.) 1870.
 [Sept cordes de la lyre.] ("George Sand.") 1869.
This volume contains also four tales:—Lettres à Marcie—Carl—Le dieu inconnu—La fille d'Albano.
 Septimius Felton [a tale]. (N. Hawthorne.)
With his Dolliver romance. 1883.
 Serapion bretheren. (E. T. W. Hoffmann.) 1886.
 Sforza: a story of Milan. (W. W. Astor.) 1890.
 Shabby genteel story. (W. M. Thackeray.)
In his Miscellanies: prose and verse, vol. 4. 1866.
 Shadow of a dream. (W. D. Howells.) 1890.
 Shadow of Ashlydyat. (Mrs. Henry Wood.) 1875.
 Shadow of the sword: a romance. (R. W. Buchanan.) n.d.
 Shadrach. (F. R. Stockton.) 1893.
 Shandon bells. (W. Black.) 1885.
 Shaving of Shagpat: an Arabian entertainment. (G. Meredith.) 1887.
 She. (H. Rider Haggard.) 1887.
 Shen's pigtail. ("Mr. M.—") 1894.
 Shepherds all and maidens fair [a tale]. (Sir W. Besant and J. Rice.)
In their 'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay, etc. 1870.
 Sherlock Holmes, Adventures of. (A. Conan Doyle.) 1894.
 Ships that pass in the night. (Beatrice Harraden.) 1894.
 Shirley: a tale. (C. Brontë.) 1849.
 "Short sixes." (H. C. Bunner.) 1891.
 Shrine of death; and other stories. (Lady E. F. Dilke.) 1886.
 Sidney. (M. W. Deland.) 1894.
 Sidonia the sorceress. (W. Meinhold.) 1894.
 Sign of four. (A. Conan Doyle.) 1890.
 Silas Marner. ("George Eliot.") n.d.
 Silcote of Silcotes. (H. Kingsley.) n.d.
 Silence of Dean Maitland: a novel. ("Maxwell Gray.") 1888.
 Silent witness. (E. Yates.) 1875.
 Simon [conte]. ("George Sand.") 1869.
 Sin of Joost Avelingh. ("Maarten Maartens.") 1890.
 Singleheart and Doubleface. (Charles Reade.) n.d.
 Sinner's comedy. ("John Oliver Hobbes.") 1893.
 Sir Brook Fossbrooke. (Dr. C. J. Lever.) 1866.
 Sir Charles Danvers. (Mary Cholmondeley.) 1890.
 Sir Charles Grandison. (S. Richardson.) 1811.
 Sir Edward Seaward's narrative. (Jane Porter.) 1853.
 Sir Gibbie. (George MacDonald.) 1879.
 Sir Gilbert Leigh. (W. L. Rees.) 1878.
 Sir Harry Hotspur of Humblethwaite. (A. Trollope.) 1871.
 Sir Jasper's tenant. (Mary F. Braddon.) n.d.
 Sir Lancelot Greaves [a tale]. (T. Smollett.) 1797.
 Sir Perceval. (J. H. Shorthouse.) 1886.
 Sir Tom. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1884.
 Sister Saint Sulpice. (A. Palacio Valdés.) 1890.
 Sisters: a romance. (G. Ebers.) 1880.
 Sisters of Ombersleigh. (M. Rosa S. Kettle.) 1889.
 Sketches by Boz. (Charles Dickens.) 1874.
 Sketches of Irish character [tales]. (Mrs. S. C. Hall.) n.d.
 Sketches of the English. (D. Jerrold.) n.d.
 Small house at Allington. (A. Trollope.) 1864.
 Smoke: a Russian novel. (I. S. Turgenev.) 1873.
 Snarleyyow. *See* Dog fiend.
 Snow-bound at Eagle's. (F. Bret Harte.) 1886.
 Soldiers three. (R. Kipling.) 1890.
 Some emotions and a moral. ("John Oliver Hobbes.") 1891.
 Son of Hagar. (T. H. Hall Caine.) 1888.
 Son of the soil. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1872.
 Songe de l'amour. (P. Meurice.) 1889.
 Sons and daughters. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1890.
 Soutane de Nessus. (É. Gaboriau.)
In his Petit vieux des Batignolles. 1879.
 Sorceress. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1894.
 Sorrows of Werther [a tale]. (J. W. von Goethe.)
In his Novels and tales. 1854.
 Soul of Lillith. ("Marie Corelli.") 1873.
 South Sea lover. (A. St. Johnston.) 1890.
 Spectre of the camera: a romance. (J. Hawthorne.) 1888.
 Spiridon. ("George Sand.") 1869.
 Splendid cousin. (Mrs. Andrew Dean.) 1892.
 Splendid spur. (A. T. Quiller Couch) ["Q"]. 1891.
 Sport of destiny. (J. C. F. von Schiller.)
In his Works. [English.] Vol. 4. 1853.
 Spring comedies. (Lady C. Barker.) 1871.
 Spring floods [a tale]. (I. S. Turgenev.) Mrs. S. M. Butts, tr. 1874.
 Springhaven. (R. D. Blackmore.) 1889.
 Spy: a tale of the neutral ground. (J. Fenimore Cooper.) 1866.
 Squanders of Castle Squander. (W. Carleton.) 1852.
 Squatter's dream. ("Rolf Boldrewood.") 1890.
 Squire Arden. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1871.
 Squire Hellmann; and other stories. (Juliani Aho.) 1893.
 Stand fast, Craig-Royston! (W. Black.) 1891.
 Starling: a Scotch story. (N. Macleod, D.D.) 1877.
 Steadfast: the story of a saint and a sinner. (Rose [Terry] Cooke.) 1890.
 Steven Lawrence, yeoman. (Mrs. Annie Edwardes.) 1875.
 Stickit minister and some common men. (S. R. Crockett.) 1894.
 Stockbroker's wife; and other tales. (S. B. Hemyng.) [1885.]
 Stockton's stories. (F. R. Stockton.) 1886.
 Stokesley secret. (C. M. Yonge.)
With her Countess Kate. 1880.
 Stolen white elephant [and other tales]. ("Mark Twain.") 1882.
 Stories and interludes. (Barry Pain.) 1892.
 Stories from "Black and White." 1893.
 Stories from Garshin. (V. M. Garshin.) 1893.
 Stories of New Zealand life. (W. Davidson.) 1889.
 Stories of old New Spain. (T. A. Janvier.) 1891.
 Stories revived. (Henry James.) 1885.
Series 2:—Passionate pilgrim—Rose-Agathe—Poor Richard—Last of the Valerii—Master Eustace—Romance of certain old clothes—Most extraordinary case.
 Story of a child. (Margaret W. Deland.) 1892.
 Story of a feather. (D. Jerrold.) n.d.
 Story of an African farm. (Olive Schreiner.) 1889.
 Story of the Gadsbys. (R. Kipling.) 1890.
 Story of the Glittering Plain. (W. Morris.) 1891.
 Story of the plébisite. (F. Erckmann and A. Chatrian.) 1872.
 Straight forward. ("Holme Lee.") 1878.
 Strange adventures of a house-boat. (W. Black.) 1889.
 Strange adventures of a phaeton. (W. Black.) 1874.
 Strange friendship: a story of New Zealand. (Mrs. C. Evans.) 1874.

- Strange stories.** (C. Grant B. Allen.) 1885.
Strange story. (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.) 1866.
Strange true stories of Louisiana. (G. W. Cable.) 1890.
Strange voyage. (W. Clark Russell.) 1886.
Strange world. (Mary E. Braddon.) 1880.
Strangers and pilgrims. (Mary E. Braddon.) n.d.
Stretton. (H. Kingsley.) n.d.
Study in colour. (Alice Spinner.) 1894.
Study in scarlet [a tale]. (A. Conan Doyle.) 1892.
Study in temptations. ("John Oliver Hobbes.") 1893.
Success, and how he won it. ("E. Werner.") 1877.
Successful man. ("Julien Gordon.") 1891.
Such a good man [a tale]. (Sir W. Besant and J. Rice.)
In their 'Twain in Trafalgar's Bay, etc. 1879.
Sunrise: a story of these times. (W. Black.) 1881.
Sunset Pass. (Capt. C. King.) n.d.
"Surly Tim"; and other stories. (Mrs. Hodgson Burnett.) 1878.
Survivors of the "Chancellor"; etc. (J. Verne.) 1875.
Susan Fielding. (Mrs. Annie Edwardes.) 1873.
Sweet Anne Page. (Mortimer Collins.) 1883.
Sweet Nelly, my heart's delight [a tale]. (Sir W. Besant and J. Rice.)
In their Ten years' tenant, etc. n.d.
Sybil. (B. Disraeli.) 1868.
Sybil's book. (Lady C. Barker.) 1874.
Sydney sovereign; and other tales. ("Tasma.") 1890.
Sydney-side Saxon. ("Rolf Boldrewood.") 1891.
Sylvia's lovers. (E. C. Gaskell.) 1863.
Synnöve Solbakken [a tale]. (B. Björnson.) 1884.
Taken at the flood. (Mary E. Braddon.) n.d.
Tale of a lonely parish. (F. Marion Crawford.) 1886.
Tale of the house of the Wolfings. *See* Wolfings.
Tale of two cities. (Charles Dickens.) n.d.
Tales. (Prof. John Wilson.) 1865.
Tales and sketches. (H. Miller.) 1869.
Tales by Musæus, Tieck, Richter, translated from the German by Thomas Carlyle.
In collected works of T. C. 34 v. 1860-71. Vol. 33.
Tales from "Blackwood" [several series].
For contents, see general catalogue, s.v. Blackwood.
Tales from Shakespeare. (C. and M. Lamb.) 1886.
Tales of a traveller. (W. Irving.) 1824.
Tales [of mystery, imagination, and humour]. (E. A. Poe.)
In his Works, 4 v. 1883. Vols. 1-2.
Tales of the Borders. (J. M. Wilson.) 1857.
Tales of the Pacific Slope. (F. Bret Harte.) 1892.
Tales of the Zenana. *See* Zenana.
Tales of three cities. (Henry James.) 1884.
Tales of two countries. (A. L. Kielland.) 1891.
Tales, sketches, and other papers. (N. Hawthorne.) 1883.
Talk of the town. (J. Payn.) 1885.
Talking horse; and other tales. (T. A. Guthrie.) 1892.
Tamaris. ("George Sand.") 1867.
Tancred. (B. Disraeli.) 1868.
Tanglewood tales. (N. Hawthorne.)
With his Wonder-book for girls and boys. 1868.
Tara: a Mahratta tale. (P. Meadows Taylor.) 1874.
Taras Bulba [a Russian tale]. (N. V. Gogol.) n.d.
Tartarin. *See, also,* Port Tarascon.
Tartarin. *Adventures prodigieuses de T. de Tarascon.* (A. Daudet.) 2 eds. 1892, 1891.
Tartarin sur les Alpes. (A. Daudet.) 1889.
Teacher of the violin; and other tales. (J. H. Shorthouse.) 1888.
Ten thousand a-year. (Dr. S. Warren.) 1871.
Ten years' tenant; and other stories. (Sir W. Besant and J. Rice.) n.d.
Tenant of Wildfell Hall. (Anne Brontë.) 1876.
Terrible Czar. (Count N. K. Tolstoy.) 1893.
Terrible temptation. (Charles Reade.) 1871.
Tess of the D'Urbervilles. (T. Hardy.) 2 eds. 1891, 1892.
Teverino [conte]. ("George Sand.") 1877.
Thais. (Anatole France.) 1891.
That boy of Norcott's. (Dr. C. J. Lever.) 1872.
That lass o' Lowrie's. (Mrs. Hodgson Burnett.) n.d.
Their wedding journey. (W. D. Howells.) 1883.
There and back. (George MacDonald.) 1891.
They were married [a tale]. (Sir W. Besant.)
With his Captain's room. 1885.
Thicker than water. (J. Payn.) 1884.
Things as they are; or, The adventures of Caleb Williams. *See* Caleb Williams.
Thirby Hall. (W. E. Norris.) 1886.
This son of Vulcan. (Sir W. Besant and J. Rice.) 1877.
This troublesome world. ("L. T. Meade" and "Clifford Halifax, M.D.") 1894.
This troublesome world; or, 'Bet of Stow': a true story. (Lady C. Barker.) 1875.
Thomas Wingfold, curate. (George MacDonald.) 1876.
Thoth: a romance. (J. S. Nicholson.) 1889.
Three brothers. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1870.
Three cutters. (Capt. F. Marryat.) 1861.
Three fates. (F. Marion Crawford.) 1892.
Three feathers. (W. Black.) 1876.
Three Miss Kings. (Ada Cambridge.) 1891.
Through night to light. (C. F. Gutzkow.) *Mrs. Faber, tr.* 1870.
Through one administration. (Mrs. Hodgson Burnett.) 1884.
Through the red-litten windows. (T. Hertz-Garten.) 1892.
Tilbury Nogo. (G. J. Whyte-Melville.) 1854.
Times of alchemy. (Z. Topelius.) 1884.
Times of battle and rest. (Z. Topelius.) 1883.
Times of Charles XII. (Z. Topelius.) 1884.
Times of Frederick I. (Z. Topelius.) 1884.
Times of Gustaf Adolf. (Z. Topelius.) 1883.
Times of Linnaeus. (Z. Topelius.) 1884.
Ting-a-ling tales. (F. R. Stockton.) 1890.
Tippoo Sulatun: a tale of the Mysore war. (P. Meadows Taylor.) 1880.
Titan: a romance. (J. P. F. Richter.) 1863.
To call her mine, &c. [tales.] (Sir W. Besant.) 1889.
To Esther; and other sketches. (A. I. Thackeray.) 1869.
To leeward. (F. Marion Crawford.) 1884.
To please his wife. (T. Hardy.)
In Stories from "Black and white." 1893.
To right the wrong. ("Edna Lyall.") 1894.
Toast [conte]. ("George Sand.") 1876.
Toi Toi Tom [a tale of New Zealand]. ("Nemo.") 1894.
Toilers of the sea. (V.-M. Hugo.) W. M. Thomas, *tr.* 1886.
Told in the verandah. 1893.
Tom Brown at Oxford. (T. Hughes.) 1883.
Tom Brown's schooldays [a tale]. (T. Hughes.) 1872.
Tom Burke, of "Ours." (Dr. C. J. Lever.) 1865.
Tom Cringle's log. (Michael Scott.) 1869.
Tom Jones. (H. Fielding.) 1821.
Tom Sawyer abroad. ("Mark Twain.") 1894.
"Tommy Upmore." (R. D. Blackmore.) 1884.
Tonelli's marriage [a tale]. (W. D. Howells.)
With his Fearful responsibility. 1883.

- Tony Butler. (*Dr. C. J. Lever.*) 1872.
- Tour de Percefont. ("George Sand.") 1877.
- Toute seule. (A. Theuriet.) 1881.
- Tower of Taddeo. ("Ouida.") 1893.
- Toxar: a romance. (J. S. Nicholson.) 1890.
- Trade malice: a personal narrative. (Charles Reade.) 1875.
- Tragic muse. (Henry James.) 1891.
- Trail of the serpent. (Mary E. Braddon.) n.d.
- Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. (W. Carleton.) 1836.
- Traits of American humour. (T. C. Haliburton.) 1852.
- Tramp abroad. ("Mark Twain.") 1880.
- Transformation [*original title*, The marble faun]. (N. Hawthorne.) 1860.
- Transmigration. (Mortimer Collins.) 1883.
- Traseaden Hall. (W. G. Hamley.) 1882.
- Travailleurs de la mer. (V.-M. Hugo.) 2 eds.
- Traveller's true tale. (Lucianus.) 1880.
- Treasure Island. (R. L. B. Stevenson.) 1886.
- Troisième hussards. (Émile Gaboriau.) 1881.
- Tribulations of a Chinaman. (J. Verne.) 1880.
- Tristram Shandy [a romance]. (*Rev. L. Sterne.*)
In *his Works*, 4 v. 1819. vols. 1-2.
- Trois mousquetaires. (Alexandre Dumas.) 1875.
- Troublesome daughters. (L. B. Walford.) n.d.
- Troy town, Astonishing history of. (A. T. Quiller Couch ["Q"].) 1891.
- Trust, The [a tale]. (*Mrs. S. Burbury.*)
In *Fortunes of the Colville family* [etc]. (F. E. Smedley.) n.d.
- Tubber derg, etc. (W. Carleton.) 1874.
- 'Twas in Trafalgar's bay; and other stories. (*Sir W. Besant and J. Rice.*) 1879.
- Twice-told tales. (N. Hawthorne.) 1851.
- Two countesses. (*Baroness M. von Ebner-Eschenbach.*) 1893.
- Two destinies: a romance. (W. Wilkie Collins.) 1876.
- Two guardians. (C. M. Yonge.) 1874.
- Two little wooden shoes [a tale]. ("Ouida.") n.d.
- Two on a tower: a romance. (T. Hardy.) 1883.
- Two sides of the shield. (C. M. Yonge.) 1885.
- Two stories of the seen and the unseen. (*Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.*) 1885.
Open door—Old Lady Mary.
- Two years ago. (C. Kingsley.) 1857.
- Tyll Owglass, Marvellous adventures of. (T. Murner.) 1890.
- Typee. (H. Melville.) 1846.
- Uarda: a romance of ancient Egypt. (G. Ebers.) 1877.
- Ula: a tale of Cetewayo and the Zulus. (C. H. Eden.) 1880.
- Uncle John. (G. J. Whyte Melville.) 1874.
- Uncle Piper of Piper's Hill. ("Tasma.") 1891.
- Uncle Tom's cabin. (*Mrs. H. Stowe.*) 1852.
- Under one roof. (J. Payn.) n.d.
- Under the deodars. (R. Kipling.) 1890.
- Under the Great Seal. (Joseph Hatton.) 1892.
- Under the greenwood tree. [T. Hardy.] 1872.
- Under the red robe. (S. J. Weyman.) 1894.
- Under the yoke. (Ivan Vazoff.) 1894.
- Under two flags. ("Ouida.") 1891.
- Undine. (*Baron F. H. K. de La Motte Fouqué.*) 1869.
- Undiscovered country. (W. D. Howells.) 1881.
- Unfairly won. (N. P. O'Donoghue.) n.d.
- Unfortunate one. (I. S. Turgenev.) 1888.
- Unkind word; and other stories. (D. M. Mulock.) n.d.
- Unknown to history; a story of the captivity of Mary of Scotland. (C. M. Yonge.) 1882.
- Urith: a tale of Dartmoor. (S. Baring-Gould.) 1891.
- Uscoque. ("George Sand.") 1869.
- Utú. ("Tua-o-rangi.") 1894.
- Vacances de Camille. (H. Murger.) 1874.
- Val Strange. (J. D. Christie Murray.) n.d.
- Valentin: a French boy's story of Sedan. (H. Kingsley.) 1872.
- Valentine. ("George Sand.") 1869.
- Valentine: an historical romance of the 16th century in Italy. (W. W. Astor.) 1886.
- Valentine and his brother, Story of. (*Mrs. M. O. Oliphant*) 1875.
- Valentine McClutchy. (W. Carleton.) 1845.
- Valentine Vox, the ventriloquist. (H. Cockton.) n.d.
- Valiant ignorance. (Mary A. Dickens.) 1894.
- Valvèdre. ("George Sand.") 1875.
- Vampires. ("Julien Gordon.") 1891.
- Vanitas. ("Vernon Lee.") 1892.
- Vanity Fair. (W. M. Thackeray.) 1883.
- Vathek, History of the Caliph [an oriental romance]. (W. Beckford.) 2 eds. 1875, 1891.
- Veau d'or. (C. de Bernard du Grail de la Villette.) 1868.
- Vendetta. ("Marie Corelli.") 1893.
- Venetia. (B. Disraeli.) 1868.
- Vénus d'Ille. (Prosper Mérimée.)
In *his Columba*. 1886.
- Véra [a novel]. (C. L. H. Dempster.) 1872.
- Verbena Camellia Stephanotis. (*Sir W. Besant.*) 1892.
- Verner's Pride. (*Mrs. Henry Wood.*) 1875.
- Very woman [a tale]. (M. B. Smedley.)
In *Fortunes of the Colville family* [etc]. (F. E. Smedley.) n.d.
- Vestigia [a tale of Italian life]. ("George Fleming.") 1884.
- Vicar of Bullhampton. (A. Trollope.) 1870.
- Vicar's daughter. (George MacDonald.) 1872.
- Vicissitudes of bush life in Australia and N.Z. (D. Ferguson.) 1891.
- Vicomte de Bragelonne. (Alexandre Dumas.) 1851.
- Vie de Gargantua et de Pantagruel. (F. Rabelais.) v.e.
- Vie infernale. (É. Gaboriau.) 1881, 1882.
- Vikings of the Baltic: a tale of the North in the tenth century. (*Sir G. W. Dasent.*) 1875.
- Village commune. ("Ouida.") 1882.
- Village on the cliff. (A. I. Thackeray.) 1867.
- Ville noire. ("George Sand.") 1869.
- Villette [a tale]. (Charlotte Brontë.) 1853.
- Vingt ans après. (Alexandre Dumas.) 1875.
- Virgin soil. (I. S. Turgenev.) 1883.
- Virginians. (W. M. Thackeray.) 1884.
- Visionary. (Jonas L. E. Lie.) 1894.
- Vittoria. (George Meredith.) 1886.
- Vivian [a tale of fashionable life]. (Maria Edgeworth.) 1857.
In *her Tales and novels*, vol. 5.
- Vivian Grey. (B. Disraeli.) 1868.
- Vixen. (Mary E. Braddon.) n.d.
- Voces populi. ("F. Anstey.") 1892.
Humorous dialogues, reprinted from "Punch."
- Voyage round the world: South America. (J. Verne.) 1876.
- Wages of sin. ("Lucas Malet.") 1892.
- Waif of the plains [a tale]. (F. Bret Harte.) 1890.
- Waif of the plains. (F. Bret Harte.)
In *his Complete works*, vol. 6.
- Waitaruna: a story of New Zealand. (A. Bathgate.) 1881.
- Waiting race. (E. Yates.) 1872.
- Waldfried. (B. Auerbach.) 1874.
- Walford. (Ellen W. Kirk.) 1891.

- Wandering heir. (Charles Reade.)
In his Trade malice, etc. 1875.
- Wandering Jew. (E. Sue.) n.d.
- War [a tale]. (É. Erckmann and A. Chatrian.) n.d.
- War and peace [an historical novel, 1805-1820]. (Count L. N. Tolstoy.) n.d.
- Ward of the Golden Gate. (F. Bret Harte.) 1890.
- Washington Square [and other tales]. (Henry James.) 1884.
- Watch-coat. History of a watch-coat. (Rev. L. Sterne.) 1819.
- Waterloo: a story. (É. Erckmann and A. Chatrian.) 1870.
- Waterwitch: a tale. (J. Fenimore Cooper.) 1866.
- Waverley. (Sir W. Scott.) 2 eds. 1852, 1892.
- Waverley novels. 2 eds.
 For list see the article Scott (Sir Walter) in the general catalogue.
- Way of the world. (J. D. Christie Murray.) 1884.
- Way they loved at Grimpat. (E. R. Esler.) 1894.
- Way we live now. (A. Trollope.) 1876.
- Wayside cross: a tale of the Carlist war. (E. A. Milman.) 1847.
- Web of gold. (Katherine P. Woods.) 1890.
- Web of the Spider: a tale of adventure [in N.Z., 1864]. (H. B. M. Watson.) n.d.
- Wee Willie Winkie. (R. Kipling.) 1890.
- Weird tales from northern seas. (Jonas L. E. Lie.) 1893.
- Wessex tales. (T. Hardy.) 1889.
- Westward ho! (C. Kingsley.) 1855.
- What necessity knows. (L. Dougall.) 1893.
- What will he do with it? (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.) 1860.
- What's mine's mine. (George MacDonald.) 1886.
- Wheel of life: a domestic tale of Australia. ("Silverleaf.") 1880.
- When a man's single: a tale of literary life. (J. M. Barrie.) 1892.
- When we were boys. (W. O'Brien.) 1890.
- Where the battle was fought. (Mary N. Murfree.) 1886.
- White Company [a romance]. (A. Conan Doyle.) 1893.
- White heather. (W. Black.) 1885.
- White rose. (G. J. Whyte Melville.) 1868.
- White wings: a yachting romance. (W. Black.) 1880.
- Whiteladies. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1875.
- Why Frau Frohmann raised her prices; and other tales. (A. Trollope.) 1882.
- Widow Bedott papers. (F. M. Whitчер.) n.d.
- Widower indeed. (R. Broughton and E. Bisland.) 1892.
- Wild sports of the west. (W. H. Maxwell.) n.d.
- Wild Will Enderby, Story of. (Vincent Pyke.) 1873.
- Wilfrid Cumbermede. (George MacDonald.) 1872.
- Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship. (J. W. von Goethe.) 1861.
- Will, The [a tale]. (J. Purdoe.)
In Fortunes of the Colville family [etc]. (F. E. Smedley.) n.d.
- Willy Reilly. (W. Carleton.) 1855.
- Window in Thrums. (J. M. Barrie.) 1892.
- Wing of Azrael. (Mona Caird.) 1889.
- Winter amid the ice. (J. Verne.) 1874.
- Wise woman: a parable. (George MacDonald.) 1875.
- Wise women of Inverness: a tale; etc. (W. Black.) 1885.
- Witch of Prague: a fantastic tale. (F. Marion Crawford.) 1892.
- With Essex in Ireland. (Hon. Emily Lawless.) 1890.
- With fire and sword: an historical novel of Poland and Russia. (H. Sienkiewicz.) 1890.
- With the immortals. (F. Marion Crawford.) 1889.
- With the King at Oxford. (A. J. Church.) 1886.
- Within the precincts. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1879.
- Wizard's son. (Mrs. M. O. Oliphant.) 1884.
- Wolfe of Badenoch: a romance. (Sir T. D. Lauder.) n.d.
- Wolfenberg. (W. Black.) 1893.
- Wolfings, Tale of the house of the. (W. Morris.) 1890.
- Wolves and the lamb [a tale]. (W. M. Thackeray.) 1885.
- Woman hater. (Charles Reade.) 1877.
- Woman in white. (W. W. Collins.) 1871.
- Woman's life. (E. Carlen.) 1852.
- Woman's reason. (W. D. Howells.) 1883.
- Won by waiting. ("Edna Lyall.") 1886.
- Wonderful adventures of Phra the Phœnician. (E. L. Arnold.) 1891.
- Woodstock. (Sir W. Scott.) 2 eds. 1857, 1894.
- Work while ye have the light. (Count L. N. Tolstoy.) 1891.
- World of chance. (W. D. Howells.) 1893.
- World we live in. (O. J. F. Crawford.) n.d.
- World went very well then. (Sir W. Besant.) 1887.
- World's desire. (H. Rider Haggard and Andrew Lang.) 1890.
- Wreck of the "Grosvenor." (W. Clark Russell.) 1884.
- Wuthering Heights. (Emily J. Brontë.) 1876.
- Wyandotté. (J. Fenimore Cooper.) 1867.
- Yankee at the Court of King Arthur. ("Mark Twain.") 1889.
- Yeast. (Charles Kingsley.) 1851.
- Yellow aster. ("Iota.") 1894.
- Yellow flag. (E. Yates.) 1872.
- [Yellowplush papers.] Memoirs of Mr. Charles Yellowplush. (W. M. Thackeray.)
In his Miscellanies: prose and verse, vol. 2. 1866.
- Yolande. (William Black.) 1884.
- Youma: the story of a West-Indian slave. (L. Hearn.) 1890.
- Young Duke. (B. Disraeli.) 1868.
- Young Lucretia; and other stories. (Mary E. Wilkins.) 1892.
- Young Sam and Sabina. ("Tom Cobbleigh.") 1894.
- Young stepmother. (C. M. Yonge.) 1874.
- Zadoc Pine. (H. C. Bunner.) 1891.
- Zanoni [a romance]. (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton.) 1861.
- Zastrozzi. (P. B. Shelley.) 1875.
- Zenana, Tales of the. (W. B. Hockley.) 1874.
- Zenobia, Queen of Palmyra. (W. Ware.) n.d.
- Zohrab the hostage [a romance]. (J. P. Morier.) 1882.
- Zoroaster. (F. Marion Crawford.) 1885.
- Zury, the meanest man in Spring County. (J. Kirkland.) 1888.

34